

SBS

Saudi Billing System

ALPHABETIC INDEX

SBS Version 2
March 2023

About

Beta for SBS

V 2.0

Date Published

March 2023

The private health insurance market in Saudi Arabia is regulated by the Council of Health Insurance (CHI). To support the market, one of CHI's strategic aims is to provide a standardized code set for billing interventions that providers submit to health insurers. The following is a description of all healthcare services rendered in an ambulatory, secondary, or tertiary environment that should be coded and billed:

1. Outpatient Medical Services
2. Admitted Care Medical and Surgical Services
3. Consultation & Rounding Services
4. Dental Services
5. Laboratory & Pathology Services
6. Radiology and Imaging Services
7. Ambulance & Transportation Services
8. Mortuary Services
9. Emergency Medical Services (EMS)
10. Room & Board

Special Acknowledgement

Dr. Shabab Al Ghamdi - Secretary General - Council of Health Insurance

Project Leads

Mr. Abdullah Al Maghrabi - CHI

Ms. Susan E. Young, CHIM, CTR - CHI

Team Members

Ms. Roa'a Al Kharashi, CHIP, IFCE3 – CHI

Mr. Fawaz Al Omran, CHI

Consultants

Dr. Anitha K. Dhamodharan, BDS, PMCC, CC – ACCUMED

Ms. Honaida G. Mansouri, CC – ACCUMED

Contributors

Mr. Awad Al Wadai, PHARM, CC – ACCUMED

Ms. Esraa Takrouni, BDS, CC – ACCUMED

Ms. Faizah Jamalallali MSc Clinical Embryology, CC – ACCUMED

Ms. Fay Alsolieman, B.BIOCHEM, CC – ACCUMED

Ms. Lamia Almutlaq, BDS, CC – ACCUMED

Mr. Mohammed Fagihi, BENG, CC – ACCUMED

Ms. Nada Youssef, MPM, HIS, CC – ACCUMED

Ms. Norah Alsaif, BDS, CC – ACCUMED

Ms. Raghad Aljumah, BENG, CC – ACCUMED

Ms. Wegdan Alhaidri, B.BIOMED, CC – ACCUMED

Copyright and Disclaimer

© Council of Health Insurance, KSA. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, mechanical, electronic, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the prior written permission of the publisher. CHI is a governmental sector registered in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. CHI Tower, King Fahd Rd, Al Malqa, Riyadh 11564

While every reasonable care has been taken to ensure the accuracy of the information within this document, CHI makes no warranty or guarantee that the information herein is error free and thus will bear no responsibility for the results of the uses of this document.

Address all inquiries to the Council of Health Insurance (CHI): (cchi-bs@chi.gov.sa)

SAUDI BILLING SYSTEM

SBS

ALPHABETIC INDEX

SBS V2.0
March 2023

Table of Contents

ABOUT i

DISCLAIMER ii

INTRODUCTION..... v

USING SBS.....vi

Conventions of the ACHI Alphabetic Index..... vi

SBS ALPHABETIC INDEX 1

INTRODUCTION

The Alphabetical Index of the Saudi Billing System (SBS) is an alphabetical index to the SBS Tabular list of procedures and services.

The Alphabetical Index of the procedures and services is important because it contains many more procedural terms than appear in the SBS Tabular list of procedures and services.

The SBS Alphabetical Index and the SBS Tabular List of codes are designed to be used together. It is not recommended to use the Alphabetical Index and Tabular list separately. Once a code is located in the index, the code should then be found in the Tabular listing. Important instructions such as "includes" and "excludes" notes, and guidelines provide instruction and guidance on override codes, sequencing, and exclusion of procedures (that should be coded elsewhere).

CONVENTIONS USED IN THE ALPHABETIC INDEX OF INTERVENTIONS

LEAD TERMS

The Alphabetic Index of Interventions is organised by 'lead terms' which are printed in bold type face for ease of reference. Lead terms usually identify the type of procedure performed, rather than the anatomic site involved. Lead terms start at the extreme left of a column, with various levels of indentation, which start progressively further right. Therefore, a complete index term may be composed of several lines, sometimes quite widely separated.

BLOCKS

MBS is a fee schedule and has been structured according to specialty. As the *Saudi Billing System (SBS) Classification of Health Interventions (CHI)* is based on item numbers in the MBS and is structured on an anatomical basis, the code numbers do not always appear in numerical order within the List of Interventions. A third level axis, called a **block**, has been introduced. Blocks are numbered sequentially in the List of Interventions to assist in locating a specific code. Block numbers in the index appear in bold and are located to the right of the code, separated from the code by brackets.

SEQUENCE

Lead terms are sequenced alphabetically.

Spaces, symbols, and numbers precede alphabetic letters. Numbers, whether Arabic or Roman, are sequenced numerically *before* alphabetic characters.

EXAMPLE 1:

Test, testing (for) NEC (*see also Investigation*) 92204-00-00 [**1866**]

- absorption

- - radioactive B₁₂

- - - 1 isotope 12512-00-00 [**1863**]

- - - 2 isotopes 12515-00-00 [**1863**]

Hyphens appear in the Alphabetic Index of Interventions to indicate levels of indentation of sub-entries in the Index.

EXAMPLE 2:

Hypothermia

- deep 22075-00-00 [**642**]

- - with

- - - cardiac arrest, induced 22075-00-00 [**642**]

- - - cerebral perfusion (antegrade) (retrograde) 38577-00-00 [**642**]

- - - circulatory arrest, induced 22075-00-00 [**642**]

PREPOSITIONAL TERMS

Wherever a preposition from the list below immediately follows a lead term or sub-term, they always take precedence over symbols, numbers, and the alphabetic sequence of sub-terms:

- as
- by
- for
- with
- without

EXAMPLE 3:**Flap** (repair)

- periodontal (per quadrant) 97232-00-10 [456]
- - for crown lengthening 97238-00-00 [456]
- - with alveolar osseous procedure ($\leq$ 8 teeth) 97233-00-10 [456]

In the above example, 'formation of an arteriovenous fistula of the lower limb with graft' would be assigned code 34512-00-00 [765] * rather than code 34509-00-00 [765]** because entries under 'with' take precedence over the alphabetic sub-term of 'limb'.

EXAMPLE 4:**Formation**

- fistula
- - arteriovenous
- - - with
- - - - graft, vein 34512-00-00 [765]*
- - - - prosthesis (Gore-tex) 34512-01-00 [765]
- - - limb (extremity)
- - - - lower 34509-00-00 [765]**
- - - - upper 34509-01-00 [765]

When multiple prepositional references are present, they are listed in alphabetic sequence.

EXAMPLE 5:**Orbitotomy** (exploratory), unilateral 42533-00-01 [222]

- bilateral 42533-00-02 [222]
- for
- - decompression, by removal of
- - - bone (with replacement) — see *Orbitotomy/with/removal of/bone*
- - - intraorbital fat (peribulbar) (retrobulbar), unilateral 42545-01-01 [224]
- - - - bilateral 42545-01-02 [224]
- - dysthyroid eye disease, by
- - - fenestration of $\geq$ 2 walls 42545-00-00 [227]
- - - removal of intraorbital fat (peribulbar) (retrobulbar), unilateral 42545-01-01 [224]
- - - - bilateral 42545-01-02 [224]
- with
- - biopsy, unilateral 42533-01-01 [224]
- - - bilateral 42533-01-02 [224]

- - drainage, unilateral 42533-00-01 [222]
- - - bilateral 42533-00-02 [222]
- - excision of lesion (anterior aspect), unilateral 42542-00-01 [224]
- - - bilateral 42542-00-02 [224]
- - - retrobulbar aspect, unilateral 42543-00-01 [224]
- - - - bilateral 42543-00-02 [224]

MODIFIERS

A lead term or sub-term may be followed by a series of terms in parentheses. The presence or absence of these parenthetical terms in the procedure description has *no effect* upon the selection of the code. These are called *nonessential modifiers*.

EXAMPLE 6:

Bronchoscopy (electromagnetic navigation) (with bronchial lavage) (with fluoroscopic guidance), unilateral 41889-05-01 [543]

- bilateral 41889-05-02 [543]
- with
 - - Argon plasma coagulation — see *Coagulation, electrocoagulation/by site*
 - - biopsy (brush) (needle) (with brushing(s)) (with washing(s) for specimen collection) — see *Biopsy/by site*
 - - broncho-alveolar lavage (BAL), unilateral 41898-02-01 [544]
 - - - bilateral 41898-02-02 [544]
 - - destruction — see *Destruction/by site*
 - - dilation (stricture), unilateral 41904-00-01 [546]
 - - - bilateral 41904-00-02 [546]
 - - excision of lesion — see *Excision/lesion/by site*
 - - insertion of bronchial device (stent) (valve), unilateral 41905-06-01 [546]
 - - - bilateral 41905-06-02 [546]
 - - removal of
 - - - bronchial device (stent) (valve), unilateral 41905-08-01 [546]
 - - - - bilateral 41905-08-02 [546]
 - - - foreign body, unilateral 41895-02-01 [544]
 - - - - bilateral 41895-02-02 [544]
 - - - lesion — see *Excision/lesion/by site*
 - - replacement of bronchial device (stent) (valve), unilateral 41905-07-01 [546]
 - - - bilateral 41905-07-02 [546]

A term may also be followed by a list of sub-terms which *do have an effect* upon the selection of the appropriate code for a given procedure. These are called *essential modifiers*. These sub-terms form individual line entries and describe essential differences in site or surgical technique.

EXAMPLE 7:

Clipping

- artery 34106-14-00 [697]
- - axillary, unilateral 34103-11-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34103-11-02 [697]
- - - for aneurysm 33070-00-00 [714]
- - - - ruptured 33175-00-00 [714]
- - brachial, unilateral 34106-10-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34106-10-02 [697]
- - - for aneurysm 33070-00-00 [714]

- - - - ruptured 33175-00-00 [714]
 - - cardiac collateral (open) 38700-03-00 [691]
 - - percutaneous (closed) 38700-02-00 [691]

NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED (NEC)

NEC is used for two purposes which can only be determined by referring to the List of Interventions:

1. With ill-defined terms as a warning that specified forms of the procedure are classified differently. The codes given for such terms should be used only if more precise information is not available.
2. Terms for which a more specific category is not provided in the List, and no amount of additional information will alter the selection of the code.

CROSS REFERENCES/INSTRUCTIONAL REFERENCES

In SBS version 1.0 cross references in the Alphabetic Index used comma to separate lead terms and sub-terms but in SBS V2.0 slashes are used as follows:

EXAMPLE 8:

Ablation

- arrhythmia circuit or focus — *see Ablation, cardiac*

is shown as:

Ablation

- arrhythmia circuit or focus — *see Ablation/cardiac*

See/see also

See and see also cross references provide the user with possible modifiers for a term or its synonyms. They are used to avoid unnecessary duplication of terms in the index. There are three types of cross references:

1. 'see' is an explicit direction to look elsewhere. It is used to force the user to an alternate index pathway.

EXAMPLE 9:

CAT (computerised axial tomography) — *see Tomography/computerised*

2. 'see also' directs the user to another index pathway where there are options that may provide more specificity.

EXAMPLE 10:

Adhesiolysis — *see also Division/adhesions*

- epidural (peridural) 39140-00-00 [32]

EXAMPLE 11:

Radiography (diagnostic) 90909-00-00 [1988]

- bone — *see also Radiography/by specific site*

3. 'see block [xxxx]' directs the user to the List for further information or specific site references.

EXAMPLE 12:

Assistance

- endotracheal respiratory — *see block [569]*

Omit code

The *omit code* instruction can apply to terms which identify incisions that are listed as lead terms in the Alphabetic Index of Interventions. If the incision was made only for the purpose of performing further surgery, the instruction *omit code* is given.

EXAMPLE 13:

Arthrotomy (with lavage), unilateral 50103-00-01 [1555]

- bilateral 50103-00-02 [1555]
- as operative approach — *omit code*
- ankle, unilateral 49706-00-01 [1529]
- - bilateral 49706-00-02 [1529]
- elbow, unilateral 49100-00-01 [1410]
- - bilateral 49100-00-02 [1410]
- hip 49303-00-00 [1481]

Omit code instructions can also apply to certain procedures which, when performed with other procedures, should not be coded.

EXAMPLE 14:

Cardioversion 13400-00-00 [1890]

- in conjunction with cardiac surgery — *omit code*

Code specific procedure(s) performed

This instruction is rarely used in the Alphabetic Index. It appears in those instances where it is necessary to code each individual component of a procedure, and these are not specifically listed at this lead term.

EXAMPLE 15:

Amputation

- ear — *code specific procedure(s) performed*
- nose — *code specific procedure(s) performed*

EPONYMS

Procedures named after people (eponyms) are listed both as lead terms in their appropriate alphabetic sequence and under the lead term 'procedure'. A description of the procedure or anatomic site affected usually follows the eponym.

EXAMPLE 16:

Darrach procedure (osteotomy of ulna), unilateral 48406-04-01 [1424]

- bilateral 48406-04-02 [1424]
- with internal fixation, unilateral 48409-04-01 [1424]
- - bilateral 48409-04-02 [1424]

Procedure

- Darrach (osteotomy of ulna), unilateral 48406-04-01 [1424]
- bilateral 48406-04-02 [1424]
- with internal fixation, unilateral 48409-04-01 [1424]
- - bilateral 48409-04-02 [1424]

A

A

Abbe procedure

- flap
- - for reconstruction of
- - - eyelid — *see Reconstruction/eyelid/with/flap*
- - - lip — *see Reconstruction/lip/with flap*

Abdominoplasty

- abdominal apron — *see also Lipectomy/abdominal*
- Pitanguy 30177-00-00 [1666]
- radical 30177-00-00 [1666]
- size reduction
- - Pitanguy 30177-00-00 [1666]
- - radical 30177-00-00 [1666]

Ablation — *see also Destruction/by site*

- arrhythmia circuit or focus — *see Ablation/cardiac*
- cardiac
- - arrhythmia circuit or focus, involving
- - - open approach NEC 38287-03-00 [601]
- - - - atrioventricular 38287-03-00 [601]
- - - - both atrial chambers 38290-02-00 [601]
- - - - left atrial chamber 38287-04-00 [601]
- - - - right atrial chamber 38287-03-00 [601]
- - - percutaneous catheter approach NEC 38287-01-00 [601]
- - - - atrioventricular 38287-01-00 [601]
- - - - both atrial chambers 38290-01-00 [601]
- - - - left atrial chamber 38287-02-00 [601]
- - - - right atrial chamber 38287-01-00 [601]
- - muscle, ventricular 38518-00-00 [609]
- - myocardial septal (percutaneous transluminal) 38748-01-00 [616]
- cord, umbilical (percutaneous) 90463-00-00 [1330]
- - endoscopic 90463-01-00 [1330]
- endometrial (by diathermy) (by laser) (by microwave) (by radiofrequency electrosurgery) (by rollerball) (by thermal uterine balloon ablation) (endoscopic) 35622-00-00 [1263]
- - open 90443-00-00 [1270]
- heart — *see Ablation/cardiac*

Ablation — *continued*

- lesion — *see also Destruction/by site*
- - pituitary
- - - by implantation (strontium-yttrium) (Y)
- - - - transcranial approach (transfrontal) 39715-02-00 [125]
- - - - transsphenoidal approach (transethmoidal) (transnasal) 39715-03-00 [125]
- myocardial septal (percutaneous transluminal) 38748-01-00 [616]
- nerve — *see also Neurotomy*
- - sympathetic
- - - chemical — *see Administration/specified site/nerve/sympathetic*
- - - renal (artery), percutaneous, by radiofrequency (endovascular) (transluminal) 39323-00-00 [72]
- - uterosacral, laparoscopic (LUNA) 35638-14-00 [1299]
- placental vessels, endoscopic (fetoscopic) 90488-00-00 [1330]
- prostate — *see Destruction/prostate*
- rhinophyma — *see Excision/rhinophyma*
- skin
- - nose — *see Excision/skin/nose*
- stellate ganglion, by radiofrequency 39323-00-00 [72]
- umbilical cord (percutaneous) 90463-00-00 [1330]
- - endoscopic 90463-01-00 [1330]
- uterosacral nerve, laparoscopic (LUNA) 35638-14-00 [1299]
- vein, endovenous (by laser) (by radiofrequency) (for varicose veins) 32520-00-00 [728]
- vermilion — *see Vermilionectomy/by laser*
- vessels, placental, endoscopic (fetoscopic) 90488-00-00 [1330]

Abrasion

- skin 45021-01-00 [1616]
- - face (1 site) (aesthetic area) 45021-00-00 [1616]
- - - ≥ 2 sites (aesthetic areas) 45024-00-00 [1616]
- - specified site NEC 45021-01-00 [1616]

Abrasive therapy — *see Abrasion/skin***Absorptiometry** (dual energy x-ray)

A

- for bone densitometry — *see Densitometry/bone*

Access, accessing

- device, vascular (infusion port) (Port-A-Cath) (subcutaneous reservoir)
- - insertion 34528-02-00 [766]
- - removal 34530-05-00 [766]
- - revision 34530-06-00 [766]
- gastric band reservoir (port) to adjust gastric band 31587-00-00 [1895]

Achillotenotomy 49718-01-00 [1542]**ACI (autologous chondrocyte implantation)** 14203-01-00 [1906]**Acromionectomy**

- for decompression of subacromial space, unilateral 48903-00-01 [1400]
- - bilateral 48903-00-02 [1400]
- - with rotator cuff repair (open), unilateral 48909-00-01 [1404]
- - - bilateral 48909-00-02 [1404]
- - - arthroscopic (mini-open), unilateral 48960-00-01 [1405]
- - - - bilateral 48960-00-02 [1405]
- with rotator cuff repair (open), unilateral 48909-00-01 [1404]
- - bilateral 48909-00-02 [1404]
- - arthroscopic (mini-open), unilateral 48960-00-01 [1405]
- - - bilateral 48960-00-02 [1405]
- with rotator cuff repair, unilateral 48909-00-01 [1404]
- - bilateral 48909-00-02 [1404]
- - arthroscopic (mini-open), unilateral 48960-00-01 [1405]
- - - bilateral 48960-00-02 [1405]
- arthroscopic, unilateral 48951-00-01 [1400]
- - bilateral 48951-00-02 [1400]

Acupuncture 93173-00-00 [1908]

- dental 97948-00-10 [490]

Adaptometry, dark 11211-00-00 [1831]**Addition (of)**

- clasp (to)
- - denture 97762-00-00 [476]
- - removable appliance (orthodontic) 97877-01-00 [483]
- dental
- - metal denture casting 97769-00-00 [476]
- - splint, occlusal 97972-00-00 [489]
- fluid to adjust gastric band 31587-00-00 [1895]

Addition (of) — continued

- spring, to removable appliance (orthodontic) 97877-01-00 [483]
- tooth (to)
- - partial denture
- - - to replace lost natural tooth or its coronal section 97768-00-00 [476]
- - - - with abutment tooth clasp 97768-00-00 [476]
- - removable appliance (orthodontic) 97877-01-00 [483]

Adenoidectomy 41801-00-00 [412]

- with tonsillectomy 41789-01-00 [412]

Adhesiolysis — *see also Division/adhesions*

- epidural (peridural) 39140-00-00 [32]

Adhesion procedure

- cleft lip (unilateral) 45689-00-00 [1689]
- - bilateral 45689-01-00 [1689]

Adjustment

- AICD (automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator) (*see also Test, testing/defibrillator*) 90203-06-00 [656]
- anal sphincter, artificial 32221-00-00 [940]
- artificial sphincter
- - bowel 32221-00-00 [940]
- - urinary 37390-00-00 [1124]
- assistive or adaptive device, aid or equipment (NEC) 96092-00-00 [1870]
- - spectacles 96092-00-10 [1870]
- - contact lenses 96092-00-20 [1870]
- - orthotic, unilateral 96092-00-31 [1870]
- - - bilateral 96092-00-32 [1870]
- - hearing aid, unilateral 96092-00-41 [1870]
- - - bilateral 96092-00-42 [1870]
- balloon (bubble) gastric, for obesity (endoscopic) 90950-04-00 [889]
- bowel sphincter, artificial 32221-00-00 [940]
- cannula
- - for
- - - cardiopulmonary bypass 38627-01-00 [642]
- - - extracorporeal membrane oxygenation 38627-03-00 [572]
- - - ventricular assist device 38627-00-00 [608]
- defibrillator, generator (automatic) (cardioverter) (*see also Test, testing/defibrillator*) 90203-06-00 [656]
- denture (pre-existing) 97741-00-00 [475]
- - new denture — *omit code*
- device
- - gastric, for obesity (endoscopic) 90950-04-00 [889]
- - neurostimulator — *see Adjustment/neurostimulator*

Adjustment – continued

- - ring fixator (or similar device), unilateral 50309-00-01 [1554]
- - - bilateral 50309-00-02 [1554]
- - - with
 - - - - insertion of pin (fixation), unilateral 50309-00-01 [1554]
 - - - - - bilateral 50309-00-02 [1554]
 - - - - removal of pin (fixation), unilateral 50309-00-01 [1554]
 - - - - - bilateral 50309-00-02 [1554]
- - stomach, for obesity (endoscopic) 90950-04-00 [889]
- electrode(s) (for)
 - - anal stimulator, electrical 32210-01-00 [940]
 - - automatic defibrillator — see *Adjustment/electrode(s)/cardiac/defibrillator*
 - - cardiac
 - - - defibrillator
 - - - - epicardial 38456-28-00 [654]
 - - - - transvenous 90203-08-00 [654]
 - - - - ventricle, left, via sternotomy or thoracotomy 90203-09-00 [654]
 - - - pacemaker
 - - - - epicardial 38456-21-00 [654]
 - - - - transvenous 90203-00-00 [654]
 - - - - ventricle, left, via sternotomy or thoracotomy 90203-02-00 [654]
 - - epidural 39131-00-00 [43]
 - - - by laminectomy 39139-00-00 [43]
 - - gracilis neosphincter pacemaker 32210-01-00 [940]
 - - intracranial via
 - - - burr holes 40709-02-00 [6]
 - - - craniotomy 40712-02-00 [6]
 - - - peripheral nerve NEC 39131-01-00 [67]
 - - - sacral nerve 36665-00-00 [67]
 - - - spinal — see *Adjustment/electrode(s)/epidural*
 - - - vagus nerve (for obesity) 39131-01-00 [67]
 - expander, tissue (skin) (soft tissue) (subcutaneous tissue) (valve) 45566-03-00 [1661]
 - - breast, unilateral 45548-02-01 [1758]
 - - - bilateral 45548-02-02 [1758]
 - gastric
 - - balloon (bubble), for obesity (endoscopic) 90950-04-00 [889]
 - - band (deflation) (inflation) (see also *Revision/gastric/band*) 31587-00-00 [1895]
 - generator

Adjustment – continued

- - defibrillator, cardiac (automatic) (see also *Test, testing/defibrillator*) 90203-06-00 [656]
- - pacemaker, cardiac (see also *Test, testing/pacemaker*) 90203-05-00 [655]
- - pulse (subcutaneous)
 - - - anal, gracilis neosphincter 32210-01-00 [940]
- gracilis neosphincter pacemaker 32210-01-00 [940]
- ICD (implantable cardioverter defibrillator) (see also *Test, testing/defibrillator*) 90203-06-00 [656]
- lead(s) — see *Adjustment/electrode(s)*
- neosphincter, gracilis pacemaker 32210-01-00 [940]
- neurostimulator (epidural) (intracranial) (peripheral) 39131-02-00 [1830]
- occlusal, occlusion
 - - following occlusal analysis 97968-00-00 [489]
 - - minor 97961-00-00 [489]
 - - - with any other dental procedure — omit code
 - - splint 97972-00-00 [489]
 - - - pre-existing 97966-00-00 [489]
- orthodontic appliance 97871-00-00 [483]
- pacemaker, cardiac (see also *Test, testing/pacemaker*) 90203-05-00 [655]
- prosthesis
 - - obturator 97871-00-40 [483]
 - - palatal lift 97871-00-50 [483]
- pulse generator (subcutaneous)
 - - anal, gracilis neosphincter 32210-01-00 [940]
- rectal sphincter, artificial 32221-00-00 [940]
- reservoir, gastric band (port) 31590-00-00 [889]
- seton (for)
 - - anal fistula 32166-01-00 [929]
- sphincter, artificial
 - - bowel 32221-00-00 [940]
 - - urinary 37390-00-00 [1124]
- spinal fixation (instrumentation) 50616-00-00 [1393]
- splint, occlusal 97972-00-00 [489]
- - pre-existing 97966-00-00 [489]
- stimulator — see *Adjustment/neurostimulator*
- sutures (adjustable)
 - - following previous correction procedure for
 - - - blepharoptosis, unilateral 45625-00-01 [1687]
 - - - - bilateral 45625-00-02 [1687]
 - - - strabismus (1 eye) 42845-00-01 [218]
 - - - - both eyes 42845-01-01 [218]
- tissue expander (skin) (soft tissue) (subcutaneous tissue) (valve) 45566-03-00 [1661]

A

Adjustment – *continued*

- - breast, unilateral 45548-02-01 [1758]
- - - bilateral 45548-02-02 [1758]
- urinary sphincter, artificial 37390-00-00 [1124]
- Administration** (around) (into) (local) (of) (therapeutic agent) NEC — *code to block [1920] with extension -19-00*
- Note:** Terms listed under the lead term 'Administration' are split by three main subterms;
Administration/indication, Administration/specified site and Administration/type of agent.
- biologic materials
- - soft tissue (dental) 97260-01-00 [456]
- indication — *see also Administration/specified site OR Administration/type of agent*
- - anal fissure 90344-02-00 [929]
- - aneurysm, false (thrombin) 45027-02-00 [742]
- - angioma 45027-02-00 [742]
- - arrest of haemorrhage via surgical peripheral catheterisation — *see Embolisation/blood vessel, transcatheter*
- - cardioplegia (retrograde) 38588-00-00 [642]
- - cyst — *see Administration/indication/lesion*
- - ectopic pregnancy, with fetotoxic agent — *see Administration/by type of agent/fetotoxic*
- - false aneurysm (thrombin) 45027-02-00 [742]
- - fetal reduction (gas) (potassium chloride) 90463-00-00 [1330]
- - fistula
- - - with fibrin sealant (biological) (glue) (plug) — *see Closure/fistula*
- - - enterocutaneous
- - - - large intestine 30382-03-00 [917]
- - - - small intestine 30382-01-00 [901]
- - haemangioma 45027-02-00 [742]
- - haemorrhoids, sclerosing agent 32132-00-00 [941]
- - keloid scar 30207-00-00 [1602]
- - lesion
- - - bone, unilateral 47900-01-01 [1552]
- - - - bilateral 47900-01-02 [1552]
- - - duodenal (bleeding) (endoscopic) 30478-07-00 [870]
- - - gastric (bleeding) (endoscopic) 30478-07-00 [870]
- - - oesophagus (endoscopic) (oesophagogastric junction) 30476-04-00 [851]
- - - pilonidal sinus, abscess or cyst 30679-00-00 [1659]
- - - renal 90354-00-00 [1064]
- - - skin 30207-00-00 [1602]
- - - vascular (anomaly) (malformation) 45027-02-00 [742]

Administration (around) (into) (local) (of) (therapeutic agent) – *continued*

- - - - eye, unilateral 42740-03-01 [209]
- - - - - bilateral 42740-03-02 [209]
- - lymphangioma 45027-02-00 [742]
- - lysis of adhesions, by epidural injection (hyaluronic acid) (hypertonic saline) 39140-00-00 [32]
- - pilonidal sinus, abscess or cyst 30679-00-00 [1659]
- - scar 30207-00-00 [1602]
- - strabismus, unilateral 18366-01-01 [216]
- - - bilateral 18366-01-02 [216]
- - stress incontinence, using paraurethral bulk (female) 37339-00-00 [1110]
- - - male 37339-01-00 [1109]
- - telangiectasis
- - - eye (posterior chamber) (retina), unilateral 42740-03-01 [209]
- - - - bilateral 42740-03-02 [209]
- - - head 45027-02-00 [742]
- - - neck 45027-02-00 [742]
- - termination of pregnancy 90461-00-00 [1330]
- - varices (endoscopic)
- - - gastric 30478-07-00 [870]
- - - oesophageal (oesophagogastric junction) 30476-04-00 [851]
- - varicose vein
- - - with stripping (division) (ligation) — *see Stripping/vein/varicose*
- - - multiple, unilateral 32500-01-01 [722]
- - - - bilateral 32500-01-02 [722]
- - vascular lesion (anomaly) (malformation) 45027-02-00 [742]
- - - eye, unilateral 42740-03-01 [209]
- - - - bilateral 42740-03-02 [209]
- - venular flares (micro), unilateral 32500-00-01 [722]
- - - bilateral 32500-00-02 [722]
- specified site
- - anal region (sphincter) 90344-02-00 [929]
- - anorectal region 90344-02-00 [929]
- - anterior chamber (by paracentesis) (eye), unilateral 42740-02-01 [185]
- - - bilateral 42740-02-02 [185]
- - aqueous (by paracentesis) (eye) (humour), unilateral 42740-02-01 [185]
- - - bilateral 42740-02-02 [185]
- - bladder wall, endoscopic 36851-00-00 [1092]
- - breast NEC, unilateral 90720-00-01 [1759]

Administration (around) (into) (local) (of) (therapeutic agent) – *continued*

- - - bilateral 90720-00-02 [1759]
- - - for augmentation (bilateral) 90723-01-00 [1741]
- - - - unilateral 90723-00-00 [1741]
- - bursa
- - - intermediate joint (synovial cavity), unilateral 50124-01-21 [1552]
- - - - bilateral 50124-01-22 [1552]
- - - major joint (synovial cavity), unilateral 50124-01-31 [1552]
- - - - bilateral 50124-01-32 [1552]
- - - small joint (synovial cavity) (NEC) 50124-01-10 [1552]
- - caudal (region) — *see Administration/specified site/spinal/caudal*
- - costotransverse joint (corticosteroid) (local anaesthetic) 39013-01-00 [31]
- - dorsal root ganglion (single level), unilateral 18274-00-01 [63]
- - - bilateral 18274-00-02 [63]
- - - multiple levels, unilateral 18276-00-01 [63]
- - - - bilateral 18276-00-02 [63]
- - ear, inner, unilateral 90118-00-01 [333]
- - - bilateral 90118-00-02 [333]
- - - insertion
- - - - ear wick, unilateral 90118-00-11 [333]
- - - - - bilateral 90118-00-12 [333]
- - epidural (space) (with catheterisation)
- - - for
- - - - blood for blood patch 18233-00-00 [38]
- - - - labour 92506 [1333]
- - - - and delivery procedure 92507 [1333]
- - - - lysis of adhesions (hyaluronic acid) (hypertonic saline) 39140-00-00 [32]
- - - - operative anaesthesia 92508 [1909]
- - - infusion NEC 18216-06-00 [33]
- - - - combined substances 18216-06-00 [33]
- - - - local anaesthetic 18216-00-00 [33]
- - - - opioid 18216-03-00 [33]
- - - - steroid 90028-01-00 [33]
- - - injection NEC 90018-00-00 [32]
- - - - combined substances 90018-00-00 [32]
- - - - local anaesthetic 18216-27-00 [32]
- - - - neurolytic agent 18230-00-00 [32]
- - - - opioid 18216-28-00 [32]
- - - - steroid 90028-00-00 [32]

Administration (around) (into) (local) (of) (therapeutic agent) – *continued*

- - extraocular muscle, for strabismus, unilateral 18366-01-01 [216]
- - - bilateral 18366-01-02 [216]
- - eyelid, unilateral 18370-03-01 [230]
- - - bilateral 18370-03-02 [230]
- - ganglion (nerve) — *see Administration/specified site/nerve*
- - interplural, unilateral 18228-00-01 [548]
- - - bilateral 18228-00-02 [548]
- - intervertebral
- - - foramen — *see Administration/specified site/nerve/paravertebral*
- - - space for herniated disc (chemonucleolytic agent) (Chymopapain) 40336-00-00 [31]
- - intra-amniotic 90461-00-00 [1330]
- - intradiscal (chemonucleolytic agent) (Chymopapain) 40336-00-00 [31]
- - intramuscular — *see also Administration/specified site/muscle*
- - - systemic effect
- - - - antidote 96197-04-00 [1920]
- - - - anti-infective agent 96197-02-00 [1920]
- - - - antineoplastic agent 96197-00-00 [1920]
- - - - electrolyte 96197-08-00 [1920]
- - - - insulin 96197-06-00 [1920]
- - - - nutritional substance 96197-07-00 [1920]
- - - - other and unspecified (unlisted) 96197-19-00 [1920]
- - - - psychotherapeutic agent 96197-10-00 [1920]
- - - - steroid 96197-03-00 [1920]
- - - - thrombolytic agent 96197-01-00 [1920]
- - intrathecal (space) — *see Administration/specified site/spinal/intrathecal*
- - intravesical, endoscopic 36851-00-00 [1092]
- - joint
- - - intermediate joint (synovial cavity), unilateral 50124-01-21 [1552]
- - - - bilateral 50124-01-22 [1552]
- - - major joint (synovial cavity), unilateral 50124-01-31 [1552]
- - - - bilateral 50124-01-32 [1552]
- - - small joint (synovial cavity) (NEC) 50124-01-10 [1552]
- - - costotransverse (corticosteroid) (local anaesthetic) 39013-01-00 [31]

A

Administration (around) (into) (local) (of) (therapeutic agent) – *continued*

- - - facet (articular processes) (corticosteroid) (local anaesthetic) 39013-00-00 [31]
- - - zygo-apophyseal (articular processes) (corticosteroid) (local anaesthetic) 39013-00-00 [31]
- - kidney 90354-00-00 [1064]
- - larynx (collagen) (fat) (Gelfoam) (Teflon) 41870-01-00 [521]
- - ligament NEC, unilateral 18360-01-01 [1552]
- - - bilateral 18360-01-02 [1552]
- - - trigger points 18360-01-10 [1552]
- - liver 90347-00-00 [951]
- - muscle NEC, unilateral 18360-01-01 [1552]
- - - bilateral 18360-01-02 [1552]
- - - extraocular, for strabismus, unilateral 18366-01-01 [216]
- - - - bilateral 18366-01-02 [216]
- - - orbicularis oculi, unilateral 18370-03-01 [230]
- - - - bilateral 18370-03-02 [230]
- - - systemic effect
- - - - antidote 96197-04-00 [1920]
- - - - anti-infective agent 96197-02-00 [1920]
- - - - antineoplastic agent 96197-00-00 [1920]
- - - - electrolyte 96197-08-00 [1920]
- - - - insulin 96197-06-00 [1920]
- - - - nutritional substance 96197-07-00 [1920]
- - - - **other and unspecified (unlisted)** 96197-19-00 [1920]
- - - - psychotherapeutic agent 96197-10-00 [1920]
- - - - steroid 96197-03-00 [1920]
- - - - thrombolytic agent 96197-01-00 [1920]
- - nerve
- - - for
- - - - operative anaesthesia — *see*
Anaesthesia/conduction/regional block/nerve of
- - - - pain management — *see Administration/specified site/nerve/by site*
- - - brachial plexus (anaesthetic agent), unilateral 18254-00-01 [63]
- - - - bilateral 18254-00-02 [63]
- - - - neurolytic agent, unilateral 18292-00-01 [64]
- - - - - bilateral 18292-00-02 [64]
- - - carotid sinus (anaesthetic agent), unilateral 18282-00-01 [65]
- - - - bilateral 18282-00-02 [65]
- - - - in conjunction with surgical procedure — *omit code*
- - - - neurolytic agent, unilateral 18292-02-01 [66]

Administration (around) (into) (local) (of) (therapeutic agent) – *continued*

- - - - bilateral 18292-02-02 [66]
- - - cervical
- - - - paravertebral (anaesthetic agent) (dorsal root ganglion) (intervertebral foramen) (single level), unilateral 18274-00-01 [63]
- - - - - bilateral 18274-00-02 [63]
- - - - - multiple levels, unilateral 18276-00-01 [63]
- - - - - bilateral 18276-00-02 [63]
- - - - - neurolytic agent, unilateral 18292-00-01 [64]
- - - - - bilateral 18292-00-02 [64]
- - - - plexus (anaesthetic agent), unilateral 18252-00-01 [63]
- - - - - bilateral 18252-00-02 [63]
- - - - - neurolytic agent, unilateral 18292-00-01 [64]
- - - - - bilateral 18292-00-02 [64]
- - - - sympathetic (anaesthetic agent), unilateral 18284-00-01 [65]
- - - - - bilateral 18284-00-02 [65]
- - - - - neurolytic agent 18298-00-00 [66]
- - - coccygeal
- - - - paravertebral (anaesthetic agent) (dorsal root ganglion) (intervertebral foramen) (single level), unilateral 18274-04-01 [63]
- - - - - bilateral 18274-04-02 [63]
- - - - - multiple levels, unilateral 18276-00-01 [63]
- - - - - bilateral 18276-00-02 [63]
- - - - - neurolytic agent, unilateral 18292-00-01 [64]
- - - - - bilateral 18292-00-02 [64]
- - - coeliac plexus (anaesthetic agent) 18288-00-00 [65]
- - - - neurolytic agent 18294-00-00 [66]
- - - cranial (anaesthetic agent) NEC 90023-00-00 [60]
- - - - neurolytic agent, unilateral 18290-00-01 [61]
- - - - - bilateral 18290-00-02 [61]
- - - - - trigeminal — *see Administration/specified site/nerve/trigeminal*
- - - facial (anaesthetic agent), unilateral 18238-00-01 [60]
- - - - bilateral 18238-00-02 [60]
- - - - neurolytic agent, unilateral 18290-00-01 [61]
- - - - - bilateral 18290-00-02 [61]
- - - peribulbar, unilateral 18240-00-01 [60]
- - - - bilateral 18240-00-02 [60]
- - - - - neurolytic agent, unilateral 18290-00-01 [61]
- - - - - bilateral 18290-00-02 [61]
- - - retrobulbar, unilateral 18240-00-01 [60]
- - - - bilateral 18240-00-02 [60]

Administration (around) (into) (local) (of) (therapeutic agent) – *continued*

- neurolytic agent, unilateral 18290-00-01 [61]
- bilateral 18290-00-02 [61]
- femoral (anaesthetic agent), unilateral 18270-00-01 [63]
- bilateral 18270-00-02 [63]
- neurolytic agent, unilateral 18292-00-01 [64]
- bilateral 18292-00-02 [64]
- genitofemoral (anaesthetic agent), unilateral 18262-02-01 [63]
- bilateral 18262-02-02 [63]
- neurolytic agent, unilateral 18292-00-01 [64]
- bilateral 18292-00-02 [64]
- glossopharyngeal (anaesthetic agent), unilateral 18246-00-01 [60]
- bilateral 18246-00-02 [60]
- neurolytic agent, unilateral 18290-00-01 [61]
- bilateral 18290-00-02 [61]
- iliohypogastric (anaesthetic agent), unilateral 18262-00-01 [63]
- bilateral 18262-00-02 [63]
- neurolytic agent, unilateral 18292-00-01 [64]
- bilateral 18292-00-02 [64]
- ilio-inguinal (anaesthetic agent), unilateral 18262-01-01 [63]
- bilateral 18262-01-02 [63]
- neurolytic agent, unilateral 18292-00-01 [64]
- bilateral 18292-00-02 [64]
- intercostal (anaesthetic agent) (single level), unilateral 18258-00-01 [63]
- bilateral 18258-00-02 [63]
- multiple levels, unilateral 18260-00-01 [63]
- bilateral 18260-00-02 [63]
- neurolytic agent, unilateral 18292-00-01 [64]
- bilateral 18292-00-02 [64]
- lumbar
- paravertebral (anaesthetic agent) (dorsal root ganglion) (intervertebral foramen) (single level), unilateral 18274-02-01 [63]
- bilateral 18274-02-02 [63]
- multiple levels, unilateral 18276-00-01 [63]
- bilateral 18276-00-02 [63]
- neurolytic agent, unilateral 18292-00-01 [64]
- bilateral 18292-00-02 [64]
- sympathetic (anaesthetic agent), unilateral 18286-01-01 [65]
- bilateral 18286-01-02 [65]

Administration (around) (into) (local) (of) (therapeutic agent) – *continued*

- neurolytic agent 18296-00-00 [66]
- median (anaesthetic agent), unilateral 18266-02-01 [63]
- bilateral 18266-02-02 [63]
- neurolytic agent, unilateral 18292-00-01 [64]
- bilateral 18292-00-02 [64]
- obturator (anaesthetic agent), unilateral 18268-00-01 [63]
- bilateral 18268-00-02 [63]
- neurolytic agent, unilateral 18292-00-01 [64]
- bilateral 18292-00-02 [64]
- occipital (anaesthetic agent) (greater), unilateral 18242-00-01 [63]
- bilateral 18242-00-02 [63]
- neurolytic agent, unilateral 18292-00-01 [64]
- bilateral 18292-00-02 [64]
- paravertebral
- cervical (anaesthetic agent) (dorsal root ganglion) (intervertebral foramen) (single level), unilateral 18274-00-01 [63]
- bilateral 18274-00-02 [63]
- multiple levels, unilateral 18276-00-01 [63]
- bilateral 18276-00-02 [63]
- neurolytic agent, unilateral 18292-00-01 [64]
- bilateral 18292-00-02 [64]
- coccygeal (anaesthetic agent) (dorsal root ganglion) (intervertebral foramen) (single level), unilateral 18274-04-01 [63]
- bilateral 18274-04-02 [63]
- multiple levels, unilateral 18276-00-01 [63]
- bilateral 18276-00-02 [63]
- neurolytic agent, unilateral 18292-00-01 [64]
- bilateral 18292-00-02 [64]
- lumbar (anaesthetic agent) (dorsal root ganglion) (intervertebral foramen) (single level), unilateral 18274-02-01 [63]
- bilateral 18274-02-02 [63]
- multiple levels, unilateral 18276-00-01 [63]
- bilateral 18276-00-02 [63]
- neurolytic agent, unilateral 18292-00-01 [64]
- bilateral 18292-00-02 [64]
- sacral (anaesthetic agent) (dorsal root ganglion) (intervertebral foramen) (single level), unilateral 18274-03-01 [63]
- bilateral 18274-03-02 [63]
- multiple levels, unilateral 18276-00-01 [63]

A

Administration (around) (into) (local) (of) (therapeutic agent) – *continued*

- bilateral 18276-00-02 [63]
- neurolytic agent, unilateral 18292-00-01 [64]
- bilateral 18292-00-02 [64]
- thoracic (anaesthetic agent) (dorsal root ganglion) (intervertebral foramen) (single level), unilateral 18274-01-01 [63]
- bilateral 18274-01-02 [63]
- multiple levels, unilateral 18276-00-01 [63]
- bilateral 18276-00-02 [63]
- neurolytic agent, unilateral 18292-00-01 [64]
- bilateral 18292-00-02 [64]
- peribulbar (anaesthetic agent), unilateral 18240-00-01 [60]
- bilateral 18240-00-02 [60]
- neurolytic agent, unilateral 18290-00-01 [61]
- bilateral 18290-00-02 [61]
- peripheral (anaesthetic agent) (transversus abdominis plane (TAP)) NEC 90022-00-00 [63]
- neurolytic agent, unilateral 18292-00-01 [64]
- bilateral 18292-00-02 [64]
- phrenic (anaesthetic agent), unilateral 18248-00-01 [63]
- bilateral 18248-00-02 [63]
- neurolytic agent, unilateral 18292-00-01 [64]
- bilateral 18292-00-02 [64]
- popliteal (anaesthetic agent), unilateral 18272-02-01 [63]
- bilateral 18272-02-02 [63]
- neurolytic agent, unilateral 18292-00-01 [64]
- bilateral 18292-00-02 [64]
- posterior tibial (anaesthetic agent), unilateral 18272-01-01 [63]
- bilateral 18272-01-02 [63]
- neurolytic agent, unilateral 18292-00-01 [64]
- bilateral 18292-00-02 [64]
- pudendal (anaesthetic agent), unilateral 18264-00-01 [63]
- bilateral 18264-00-02 [63]
- neurolytic agent, unilateral 18292-00-01 [64]
- bilateral 18292-00-02 [64]
- radial (anaesthetic agent), unilateral 18266-01-01 [63]
- bilateral 18266-01-02 [63]
- neurolytic agent, unilateral 18292-00-01 [64]
- bilateral 18292-00-02 [64]
- retrobulbar (anaesthetic agent), unilateral 18240-00-01 [60]

Administration (around) (into) (local) (of) (therapeutic agent) – *continued*

- bilateral 18240-00-02 [60]
- neurolytic agent, unilateral 18290-00-01 [61]
- bilateral 18290-00-02 [61]
- sacral
- paravertebral (anaesthetic agent) (dorsal root ganglion) (intervertebral foramen) (single level), unilateral 18274-03-01 [63]
- bilateral 18274-03-02 [63]
- multiple levels, unilateral 18276-00-01 [63]
- bilateral 18276-00-02 [63]
- neurolytic agent, unilateral 18292-00-01 [64]
- bilateral 18292-00-02 [64]
- saphenous (anaesthetic agent), unilateral 18272-00-01 [63]
- bilateral 18272-00-02 [63]
- neurolytic agent, unilateral 18292-00-01 [64]
- bilateral 18292-00-02 [64]
- sciatic (anaesthetic agent), unilateral 18278-00-01 [63]
- bilateral 18278-00-02 [63]
- neurolytic agent, unilateral 18292-00-01 [64]
- bilateral 18292-00-02 [64]
- sphenopalatine ganglion (anaesthetic agent), unilateral 18280-00-01 [65]
- bilateral 18280-00-02 [65]
- neurolytic agent, unilateral 18292-01-01 [66]
- bilateral 18292-01-02 [66]
- spinal
- accessory (anaesthetic agent), unilateral 18250-00-01 [60]
- bilateral 18250-00-02 [60]
- neurolytic agent, unilateral 18290-00-01 [61]
- bilateral 18290-00-02 [61]
- branch
- anaesthetic agent — *see block* [63]
- neurolytic agent, unilateral 18292-00-01 [64]
- bilateral 18292-00-02 [64]
- neurolytic agent NEC, unilateral 18292-00-01 [64]
- bilateral 18292-00-02 [64]
- plexus
- anaesthetic agent — *see block* [63]
- neurolytic agent, unilateral 18292-00-01 [64]
- bilateral 18292-00-02 [64]
- posterior primary rami (anaesthetic agent) 39013-02-00 [62]
- neurolytic agent 39013-03-00 [62]

Administration (around) (into) (local) (of) (therapeutic agent) – *continued*

- - - splanchnic (anaesthetic agent) 18288-01-00 [65]
- - - - neurolytic agent 18294-01-00 [66]
- - - stellate ganglion (anaesthetic agent), unilateral 18284-00-01 [65]
- - - - bilateral 18284-00-02 [65]
- - - - neurolytic agent 18298-00-00 [66]
- - - suboccipital (anaesthetic agent), unilateral 18242-00-01 [63]
- - - - bilateral 18242-00-02 [63]
- - - - neurolytic agent, unilateral 18292-00-01 [64]
- - - - - bilateral 18292-00-02 [64]
- - - suprascapular (anaesthetic agent), unilateral 18256-00-01 [63]
- - - - bilateral 18256-00-02 [63]
- - - - neurolytic agent, unilateral 18292-00-01 [64]
- - - - - bilateral 18292-00-02 [64]
- - - sural (anaesthetic agent), unilateral 18272-03-01 [63]
- - - - bilateral 18272-03-02 [63]
- - - - neurolytic agent, unilateral 18292-00-01 [64]
- - - - - bilateral 18292-00-02 [64]
- - - sympathetic
- - - - carotid sinus (anaesthetic agent), unilateral 18282-00-01 [65]
- - - - - bilateral 18282-00-02 [65]
- - - - - in conjunction with surgical procedure — *omit code*
- - - - - neurolytic agent, unilateral 18292-02-01 [66]
- - - - - - bilateral 18292-02-02 [66]
- - - - cervical portion (anaesthetic agent), unilateral 18284-00-01 [65]
- - - - - bilateral 18284-00-02 [65]
- - - - - neurolytic agent 18298-00-00 [66]
- - - - coeliac plexus (anaesthetic agent) 18288-00-00 [65]
- - - - - neurolytic agent 18294-00-00 [66]
- - - - intra-arterial (sympatholytic agent) 90029-00-00 [65]
- - - - intravenous (sympatholytic agent) 90029-00-00 [65]
- - - - lumbar portion (anaesthetic agent), unilateral 18286-01-01 [65]
- - - - - bilateral 18286-01-02 [65]
- - - - - neurolytic agent 18296-00-00 [66]
- - - - specified site (anaesthetic agent) NEC, unilateral 18286-02-01 [65]
- - - - - bilateral 18286-02-02 [65]
- - - - - neurolytic agent, unilateral 18292-02-01 [66]
- - - - - - bilateral 18292-02-02 [66]

Administration (around) (into) (local) (of) (therapeutic agent) – *continued*

- - - - sphenopalatine ganglion (anaesthetic agent), unilateral 18280-00-01 [65]
- - - - - bilateral 18280-00-02 [65]
- - - - - neurolytic agent, unilateral 18292-01-01 [66]
- - - - - - bilateral 18292-01-02 [66]
- - - - splanchnic (anaesthetic agent) 18288-01-00 [65]
- - - - - neurolytic agent 18294-01-00 [66]
- - - - stellate ganglion (anaesthetic agent), unilateral 18284-00-01 [65]
- - - - - bilateral 18284-00-02 [65]
- - - - - neurolytic agent 18298-00-00 [66]
- - - - thoracic portion (anaesthetic agent), unilateral 18286-00-01 [65]
- - - - - bilateral 18286-00-02 [65]
- - - - - neurolytic agent 18298-01-00 [66]
- - - thoracic
- - - - paravertebral (anaesthetic agent) (dorsal root ganglion) (intervertebral foramen) (single level), unilateral 18274-01-01 [63]
- - - - - bilateral 18274-01-02 [63]
- - - - - multiple levels, unilateral 18276-00-01 [63]
- - - - - - bilateral 18276-00-02 [63]
- - - - - neurolytic agent, unilateral 18292-00-01 [64]
- - - - - - bilateral 18292-00-02 [64]
- - - - sympathetic (anaesthetic agent), unilateral 18286-00-01 [65]
- - - - - bilateral 18286-00-02 [65]
- - - - - neurolytic agent 18298-01-00 [66]
- - - trigeminal (extracranial)
- - - - for gangliotomy (alcohol) (glycerol) 39109-02-00 [70]
- - - - peripheral branch (anaesthetic agent), unilateral 18236-00-01 [60]
- - - - - bilateral 18236-00-02 [60]
- - - - - neurolytic agent, unilateral 18290-00-01 [61]
- - - - - - bilateral 18290-00-02 [61]
- - - - primary branch (alcohol) (phenol) 39100-00-00 [61]
- - - - - anaesthetic agent, unilateral 18234-00-01 [60]
- - - - - - bilateral 18234-00-02 [60]
- - - - - neurolytic agent (alcohol) (phenol) 39100-00-00 [61]
- - - ulnar (anaesthetic agent), unilateral 18266-00-01 [63]
- - - - bilateral 18266-00-02 [63]
- - - - neurolytic agent, unilateral 18292-00-01 [64]
- - - - - bilateral 18292-00-02 [64]
- - - vagus (anaesthetic agent), unilateral 18244-00-01 [60]
- - - - bilateral 18244-00-02 [60]

A

Administration (around) (into) (local) (of) (therapeutic agent) – *continued*

- - - - neurolytic agent, unilateral 18290-00-01 [61]
- - - - bilateral 18290-00-02 [61]
- - orbit (alcohol) (retrobulbar), unilateral 42824-00-01 [221]
- - - bilateral 42824-00-02 [221]
- - paraurethra (bulk) (collagen) (Macroplastique) (Polytef)
- - - for stress incontinence (female) 37339-00-00 [1110]
- - - - male 37339-01-00 [1109]
- - penis 37415-00-00 [1192]
- - periprostatic tissue (SpaceOAR) (spacing organs at risk) 37218-01-00 [1160]
- - peritoneal cavity NEC 90347-02-00 [983]
- - - air 90347-01-00 [983]
- - periureteric, endoscopic (closed) 36851-00-00 [1092]
- - pleura, unilateral 18228-00-01 [548]
- - - bilateral 18228-00-02 [548]
- - plexus, nerve — *see Administration/specified site/nerve*
- - posterior chamber (by paracentesis) (eye) (juxtasclear), unilateral 42740-03-01 [209]
- - - bilateral 42740-03-02 [209]
- - prostate 37218-01-00 [1160]
- - rectal mucosa (perirectal) (submucosal) 90344-02-00 [929]
- - retrobulbar (orbit), unilateral 42824-00-01 [221]
- - - bilateral 42824-00-02 [221]
- - salivary gland, unilateral 18360-02-01 [399]
- - - bilateral 18360-02-02 [399]
- - skin (collagen) (fat) (poly-L-lactic acid) (silicone) (subcutaneous tissue) 90660-00-00 [1602]
- - - lesion (hydrocortisone) (Interferon) 30207-00-00 [1602]
- - soft tissue NEC, unilateral 18360-01-01 [1552]
- - - bilateral 18360-01-02 [1552]
- - spinal (canal)
- - - for
- - - - labour 92506 [1333]
- - - - and delivery procedure 92507 [1333]
- - - - operative anaesthesia 92508 [1909]
- - - blood for blood patch 18233-00-00 [38]
- - - caudal (with catheterisation)
- - - - infusion NEC 18216-15-00 [35]
- - - - combined substances 18216-15-00 [35]
- - - - local anaesthetic 18216-09-00 [35]
- - - - opioid 18216-12-00 [35]
- - - - steroid 90028-03-00 [35]
- - - injection NEC 90019-00-00 [34]
- - - - combined substances 90019-00-00 [34]

Administration (around) (into) (local) (of) (therapeutic agent) – *continued*

- - - - local anaesthetic 18216-29-00 [34]
- - - - opioid 18216-30-00 [34]
- - - - steroid 90028-02-00 [34]
- - - epidural — *see Administration/specified site/epidural*
- - - intrathecal (subarachnoid) (with catheterisation)
- - - infusion NEC 18216-24-00 [37]
- - - - combined substances 18216-24-00 [37]
- - - - local anaesthetic 18216-18-00 [37]
- - - - opioid 18216-21-00 [37]
- - - - steroid 90028-05-00 [37]
- - - injection NEC 90020-00-00 [36]
- - - - combined substances 90020-00-00 [36]
- - - - local anaesthetic 18216-31-00 [36]
- - - - neurolytic agent 18230-01-00 [36]
- - - - opioid 18216-32-00 [36]
- - - - steroid 90028-04-00 [36]
- - - nerve — *see also Administration/specified site/nerve/spinal*
- - - - for sympathectomy — *see Administration/specified site/nerve/sympathetic*
- - subarachnoid, spinal (space) — *see Administration/specified site/spinal/intrathecal*
- - subconjunctiva, unilateral 42824-01-01 [251]
- - - bilateral 42824-01-02 [251]
- - subureteric, endoscopic 36851-00-00 [1092]
- - synovial cavity
- - - intermediate joint (synovial cavity), unilateral 50124-01-21 [1552]
- - - - bilateral 50124-01-22 [1552]
- - - major joint (synovial cavity), unilateral 50124-01-31 [1552]
- - - - bilateral 50124-01-32 [1552]
- - - small joint (synovial cavity) (NEC) 50124-01-10 [1552]
- - tendon NEC, unilateral 18360-01-01 [1552]
- - - bilateral 18360-01-02 [1552]
- - sheaths, trigger points 18360-01-10 [1552]
- - testis 90401-01-00 [1189]
- - ureteric orifice, endoscopic (closed) (Sting procedure) 36851-00-00 [1092]
- - urethra
- - - for treatment of stress incontinence (female) (percutaneous) (transurethral) 37339-00-00 [1110]
- - - - male 37339-01-00 [1109]
- - vertebra (1 vertebral body) (with PMMA) (with polymethylmethacrylate) 35400-00-00 [1393]

Administration (around) (into) (local) (of) (therapeutic agent) – *continued*

- - - ≥ 2 vertebral bodies 35400-01-00 [1393]
- - vessel, for false aneurysm 45027-02-00 [742]
- - vitreous (by paracentesis) (eye) (humour), unilateral 42740-03-01 [209]
- - - bilateral 42740-03-02 [209]
- - vocal cord (collagen) (fat) (Gelfoam) (Teflon) 41870-01-00 [521]
- - zygo-apophyseal joint (articular processes) (corticosteroid) (facet) (local anaesthetic) 39013-00-00 [31]
- type of agent
 - - 5-FU (fluorouracil), unilateral 42824-01-01 [251]
 - - - bilateral 42824-01-02 [251]
 - - acetylcysteine — *code to block* [1920] *with extension* -04-00
 - - adipose-derived stem cells 14203-01-00 [1906]
 - - albumin 92062-00-00 [1893]
 - - alcohol
 - - - nerve — *see Administration/specified site/nerve/by site/neurolytic agent*
 - - - retrobulbar (orbit), unilateral 42824-00-01 [221]
 - - - - bilateral 42824-00-02 [221]
 - - anaesthetic (for)
 - - - anaesthesia — *see Anaesthesia/by type*
 - - pain management — *see Administration/specified site/nerve/by site*
 - - antagonist, heavy metal — *code to block* [1920] *with extension* -04-00
 - - Anti D (Rhesus) 92173-00-00 [1884]
 - - antibiotic — *code to block* [1920] *with extension* -02-00
 - - antibody fragments — *code to block* [1920] *with extension* -04-00
 - - anticoagulant — *code to block* [1920] *with extension* -19-00
 - - antidote — *code to block* [1920] *with extension* -04-00
 - - antihæmophilic factor 92061-00-00 [1893]
 - - anti-infective — *code to block* [1920] *with extension* -02-00
 - - antitoxins NEC 92164-00-00 [1883]
 - - - botulism 92163-00-00 [1883]
 - - - tetanus 92162-00-00 [1883]
 - - antivenom — *code to block* [1920] *with extension* -04-00
 - - biological sealant for fistula (fibrin sealant) (glue) — *see Closure/fistula*
 - - blood (products) — *see also Transfusion/blood*

Administration (around) (into) (local) (of) (therapeutic agent) – *continued*

- - - for cardioplegia (retrograde) 38588-00-00 [642]
- - - autologous (collected prior to surgery) (intraoperative) 92060-00-00 [1893]
- - - erythrocytes 13706-02-00 [1893]
- - - expander (Dextran) (Rheomacrodex) 92063-00-00 [1893]
- - - gamma globulin 13706-05-00 [1893]
- - - granulocytes 92064-00-00 [1893]
- - - immunoglobulin 13706-05-00 [1893]
- - - leukocytes (donor) 13706-04-00 [1893]
- - - packed cells 13706-02-00 [1893]
- - - plasma (FFP) (fresh frozen) 92062-00-00 [1893]
- - - platelets 13706-03-00 [1893]
- - - red cells 13706-02-00 [1893]
- - - serum NEC 92062-00-00 [1893]
- - - surrogate 92064-00-00 [1893]
- - - thrombocytes 13706-03-00 [1893]
- - - white cells (donor leukocytes) 13706-04-00 [1893]
- - - whole 13706-01-00 [1893]
- - bone
 - - - graft substitute (paste) — *see Graft/bone/specified site*
 - - - marrow 90280-00-00 [803]
 - - - substitute material (paste) — *see Graft/bone/specified site*
- - botulinum toxin (Botox) (Botoxin) (onabotulinumtoxinA) (soft tissue) (type A) NEC (*see also Administration/indication OR Administration/specified site*), unilateral 18360-01-01 [1552]
- - - bilateral 18360-01-02 [1552]
- - - chemodenervation
 - - - - limb muscle
 - - - - for strabismus, unilateral 18366-01-01 [216]
 - - - - - bilateral 18366-01-02 [216]
 - - - - anorectal region 90344-02-00 [929]
 - - - - bladder wall 36851-00-00 [1092]
 - - - - eyelid, unilateral 18370-03-01 [230]
 - - - - - bilateral 18370-03-02 [230]
 - - - - salivary gland, unilateral 18360-02-01 [399]
 - - - - - bilateral 18360-02-02 [399]
 - - - - skin (subcutaneous tissue) 90660-00-00 [1602]
 - - - - vocal cord 41870-01-00 [521]
- - chemonucleolytic (intervertebral) 40336-00-00 [31]
- - chemotherapeutic — *see Chemotherapy*
- - Chymopapain (intervertebral) 40336-00-00 [31]
- - coagulation factors 92061-00-00 [1893]

A

Administration (around) (into) (local) (of) (therapeutic agent) – *continued*

- - collagen — *see Administration/specified site*
- - cryoprecipitate 92061-00-00 **[1893]**
- - crystalloids for cardioplegia (retrograde) 38588-00-00 **[642]**
- - dextrose — *code to block [1920] with extension -19-00*
- - digoxin — *code to block [1920] with extension -04-00*
- - donor leukocytes 13706-04-00 **[1893]**
- - electrolytes — *code to block [1920] with extension -08-00*
- - erythrocytes 13706-02-00 **[1893]**
- - factor VIII 92061-00-00 **[1893]**
- - fat — *see Administration/specified site*
- - fetotoxic
- - - for
- - - - ectopic pregnancy
- - - - - directly into fetus (laparoscopic) 35674-01-00 **[1256]**
- - - - - - via laparotomy 35677-02-00 **[1256]**
- - - - - intramuscular (Methotrexate) 35677-03-00 **[1256]**
- - - - - using ultrasound guidance 35674-00-00 **[1256]**
- - - - fetal reduction (gas) (potassium chloride) 90463-00-00 **[1330]**
- - fibrin sealant for fistula (biological) (glue) (plug) — *see Closure/fistula*
- - filling material (filling of defect)
- - breast, for augmentation (unilateral) 90723-00-00 **[1741]**
- - - bilateral 90723-01-00 **[1741]**
- - skin 90660-00-00 **[1602]**
- - gamma globulin 13706-05-00 **[1893]**
- - globulin
- - Anti D (Rhesus) 92173-00-00 **[1884]**
- - gamma 13706-05-00 **[1893]**
- - Rh immune 92173-00-00 **[1884]**
- - granulocytes 92064-00-00 **[1893]**
- - heavy metal antagonist — *code to block [1920] with extension -04-00*
- - hormone — *code to block [1920] with extension -19-00*
- - hydrocortisone
- - scar (keloid) 30207-00-00 **[1602]**
- - skin 30207-00-00 **[1602]**
- - immunoglobulin 13706-05-00 **[1893]**
- - insulin — *code to block [1920] with extension -06-00*
- - Interferon, skin 30207-00-00 **[1602]**
- - intracytoplasmic sperm (for reproductive medicine procedure) 13251-00-00 **[1177]**
- - Intragam (gamma globulin) 13706-05-00 **[1893]**

Administration (around) (into) (local) (of) (therapeutic agent) – *continued*

- - iron — *code to block [1920] with extension -19-00*
- - isotope
- - - to test drug delivery device (CADD) (external infusion pump) 13942-02-00 **[1922]**
- - - - with loading or reloading (filling) (refilling)
- - - - - antidote 96209-04-00 **[1920]**
- - - - - anti-infective agent 96209-02-00 **[1920]**
- - - - - antineoplastic agent 96209-00-00 **[1920]**
- - - - - electrolyte 96209-08-00 **[1920]**
- - - - - insulin 96209-06-00 **[1920]**
- - - - - nutritional substance 96209-07-00 **[1920]**
- - - - - other and unspecified (unlisted) 96209-19-00 **[1920]**
- - - - - psychotherapeutic agent 96209-10-00 **[1920]**
- - - - - steroid 96209-03-00 **[1920]**
- - - - - thrombolytic agent 96209-01-00 **[1920]**
- - leukocyte(s) (donor) 13706-04-00 **[1893]**
- - Macroplastique
- - paraurethra, for stress incontinence (female) 37339-00-00 **[1110]**
- - - male 37339-01-00 **[1109]**
- - Methotrexate, intramuscular 96197-19-00 **[1920]**
- - - for ectopic pregnancy 35677-03-00 **[1256]**
- - neurolytic — *see Administration/specified site/nerve/by site/neurolytic agent*
- - nutritional substance (concentrated)
- - enteral infusion (of) 96202-07-00 **[1920]**
- - parenteral, total (peripheral) 96199-07-00 **[1920]**
- - occlusive (embolisation) — *see Embolisation*
- - packed cells 13706-02-00 **[1893]**
- - pharmacological
- - local effect — *see Administration/indication OR Administration/specified site*
- - systemic effect — *see Pharmacotherapy*
- - phenol, nerve — *see Administration/specified site/nerve/by site/neurolytic agent*
- - plasma 92062-00-00 **[1893]**
- - platelets 13706-03-00 **[1893]**
- - polymethylmethacrylate (1 vertebral body) (PMMA) 35400-00-00 **[1393]**
- - - ≥ 2 vertebral bodies 35400-01-00 **[1393]**
- - Polytef
- - paraurethra, for stress incontinence (female) 37339-00-00 **[1110]**
- - - male 37339-01-00 **[1109]**

Administration (around) (into) (local) (of) (therapeutic agent) – *continued*

- - prophylactic NEC — *code to block [1920] with extension -19-00*
- - prostaglandin — *see also Induction/labour*
- - - for termination of pregnancy 90461-00-00 **[1330]**
- - psychoactive medication
- - - anticonvulsant — *code to block [1920] with extension -10-00*
- - - antidepressant — *code to block [1920] with extension -10-00*
- - - antiparkinsonian agent — *code to block [1920] with extension -10-00*
- - - antipsychotic agent — *code to block [1920] with extension -10-00*
- - - anxiolytic — *code to block [1920] with extension -10-00*
- - - hypnotic — *code to block [1920] with extension -10-00*
- - - mood stabiliser — *code to block [1920] with extension -10-00*
- - - psychotherapeutic agent NEC — *code to block [1920] with extension -10-00*
- - - sedative — *code to block [1920] with extension -10-00*
- - - stimulant — *code to block [1920] with extension -10-00*
- - psychotherapeutic agent — *code to block [1920] with extension -10-00*
- - radioisotope (unsealed) 90960-00-00 **[1795]**
- - - Iodine (131) 16009-00-00 **[1795]**
- - - Phosphorous (32) (intravenous) 16012-00-00 **[1795]**
- - - SM-Lexidronan (153) 16018-00-00 **[1795]**
- - - specified NEC 90960-00-00 **[1795]**
- - - Strontium (89) 16015-00-00 **[1795]**
- - - Yttrium (90) (intracavitary) 16003-00-00 **[1795]**
- - red cells 13706-02-00 **[1893]**
- - Rh immune globulin 92173-00-00 **[1884]**
- - RhoGAM 92173-00-00 **[1884]**
- - saline, for termination of pregnancy 90461-00-00 **[1330]**
- - sclerosing — *see Sclerotherapy*
- - serum NEC 92062-00-00 **[1893]**
- - sperm, intracytoplasmic (for reproductive medicine procedure) 13251-00-00 **[1177]**
- - SPOT — *see Administration/type of agent/tattoo, tattooing*
- - stem cells, adipose-derived 14203-01-00 **[1906]**
- - steroid NEC — *code to block [1920] with extension -03-00 (see also Administration/specified site)*
- - sympatholytic — *see also Administration/specified site/nerve/sympathetic*

Administration (around) (into) (local) (of) (therapeutic agent) – *continued*

- - - intra-arterial 90029-00-00 **[65]**
- - - intravenous 90029-00-00 **[65]**
- - tattoo, tattooing
- - - by
- - - - colonoscopy (to caecum) 32090-02-00 **[905]**
- - - - to hepatic flexure 32084-02-00 **[905]**
- - - - panendoscopy (to duodenum) 30473-07-00 **[1005]**
- - - - to ileum 30473-08-00 **[1005]**
- - thrombocytes 13706-03-00 **[1893]**
- - thrombolytic
- - - with
- - - - angioplasty — *see Angioplasty*
- - - - embolectomy — *see Embolectomy*
- - - - thrombectomy — *see Thrombectomy*
- - via transcatheter administration of thrombolytic agent (open) (percutaneous) 35317-01-00 **[741]**
- - tissue expander (skin) (soft tissue) (subcutaneous tissue) 45566-01-00 **[1661]**
- - - breast (without reconstruction) 45566-01-00 **[1661]**
- - - - with reconstruction, unilateral 45539-00-01 **[1756]**
- - - - bilateral 45539-00-02 **[1756]**
- - toxin botulinum (Botox) (Botoxin) (onabotulinumtoxinA) (soft tissue) (type A) NEC (*see also Administration/indication OR Administration/specified site*), unilateral 18360-01-01 **[1552]**
- - - bilateral 18360-01-02 **[1552]**
- - toxoid
- - - diphtheria 92146-00-00 **[1881]**
- - - - with tetanus and pertussis, combined 92149-00-00 **[1881]**
- - - tetanus 92148-00-00 **[1881]**
- - - - with diphtheria and pertussis, combined 92149-00-00 **[1881]**
- - vaccine — *see Vaccination*
- - venom protein 96195-00-00 **[1884]**
- - - rush protocol 96195-01-00 **[1884]**
- - - ultrarush protocol 96195-02-00 **[1884]**
- - white cells (donor leukocytes) 13706-04-00 **[1893]**
- Adrenalectomy** 36500-01-00 **[119]**
- partial (for excision of lesion) 36500-00-00 **[119]**
- total (for excision of lesion) (unilateral) 36500-01-00 **[119]**
- - with radical nephrectomy (open) 36528-01-00 **[1053]**
- - - complicated by previous surgery on same kidney 36529-00-00 **[1053]**
- - - via laparoscopy 36528-00-00 **[1053]**

A

Adrenalectomy – continued

- - bilateral 36500-02-00 [119]

Advanced Life Support – See also EMS

- cancelation 85330-00-00 [2050]
- declination 85320-00-00 [2050]
- deployment
- - specialized team 85400-00-00 [2050]
- extra distance charge 85300-00-00 [2050]
- standby 85310-00-00 [2050]
- transport 85200-01-00 [2050]
- treatment 85200-00-00 [2050]

Advancement

- bone
- - frontal (for craniostenosis)
- - - with surgery to temporoparietal or occipital region 45785-03-00 [1717]
- - - bilateral 45785-00-00 [1710]
- - - - with orbital advancement (total) 45785-02-00 [1710]
- - - - partial 45785-01-00 [1710]
- - - unilateral 45782-00-00 [1710]
- - - - with orbital advancement (total) 45782-02-00 [1710]
- - - - partial 45782-01-00 [1710]
- - occipital
- - - for craniostenosis (1 suture) 40115-00-00 [1718]
- - - - with surgery to frontal or temporoparietal region 45785-03-00 [1717]
- - - - ≥ 2 sutures 40118-00-00 [1718]
- - - with surgery to frontal or temporoparietal region 45785-03-00 [1717]
- - orbital
- - - with advancement of frontal bone — see *Advancement/bone/frontal*
- extraocular muscle, for strabismus repair (1 eye) (for nystagmus repair) — see *Procedure/for/Strabismus*
- flap — see *Flap/skin*
- frontal bone — see *Advancement/bone/frontal*
- levator palpebrae muscle, unilateral 45623-02-01 [1677]
- - bilateral 45623-02-02 [1677]
- meatal
- - with glanuloplasty for hypospadias 37818-00-00 [1198]
- mucosal flap
- - with repair of anal fistula 32165-00-00 [940]
- occipital bone — see *Advancement/bone/occipital*
- orbital bone with frontal bone — see *Advancement/bone/frontal*
- tendon — see also *Repair/tendon*
- - patella, unilateral 90611-01-01 [1522]

Advancement – continued

- - - bilateral 90611-01-02 [1522]
- tibial
- - tubercle (anterior) (anteromedial) (medial) (oblique), unilateral 49503-01-01 [1520]
- - - bilateral 49503-01-02 [1520]
- - tuberosity (anterior) (anteromedial) (medial) (oblique), unilateral 49503-01-01 [1520]
- - - bilateral 49503-01-02 [1520]

Advice — see Counselling**Advocacy 96108-00-00 [1915]****AGB (adjustable gastric banding), for obesity — see**

Banding/gastric, for obesity

Allied health intervention — see also specific interventions

- general
- - audiology 95550-06-00 [1916]
- - diabetes education 95550-14-00 [1916]
- - dietetics 95550-00-00 [1916]
- - occupational therapy 95550-02-00 [1916]
- - nurse
- - - in dental office 97915-00-20 [484]
- - nursing care 95550-13-00 [1916]
- - orthoptics 95550-07-00 [1916]
- - orthotics 95550-08-00 [1916]
- - pharmacy 95550-09-00 [1916]
- - physiotherapy 95550-03-00 [1916]
- - podiatry 95550-04-00 [1916]
- - prosthetics 95550-08-00 [1916]
- - psychology 95550-10-00 [1916]
- - social work 95550-01-00 [1916]
- - specified NEC 95550-11-00 [1916]
- - speech pathology 95550-05-00 [1916]
- - spiritual care 95550-12-00 [1916]

Allograft

- bone
- - for augmentation of alveolar ridge 45841-00-00 [1371]
- - with
- - - exploration and repair of temporomandibular joint 45873-00-00 [1362]
- - - intercalary reconstruction
- - - - and en bloc resection of lesion (tumour) affecting long bone
- - - - arm (humerus) (radius) (ulna) 50215-01-00 [1575]
- - - - leg (femur) (fibula) (tibia) 50215-04-00 [1575]
- - anatomic specific (massive)
- - - with

Allograft – continued

- - - - resection of lesion (tumour) of bone, unilateral 50230-00-01 [1563]
- - - - - bilateral 50230-00-02 [1563]
- - - - - en bloc 50227-00-00 [1570]
- - - - revision of total joint replacement (arthroplasty)
- - - - - hip, with graft (to)
- - - - - acetabulum 49339-00-00 [1492]
- - - - - and femur 49345-00-00 [1492]
- - - - - femur 49342-00-00 [1492]
- - - - - and acetabulum 49345-00-00 [1492]
- - - - - knee, unilateral 49554-00-01 [1523]
- - - - - bilateral 49554-00-02 [1523]
- skin 90670-00-00 [1640]
- - for burn 90670-01-00 [1640]
- stem cell
- - limbic, unilateral 90065-00-01 [174]
- - - bilateral 90065-00-02 [174]
- Alveolectomy** ≤ 3 teeth spaces 97331-00-10 [459]
- ≥ 4 teeth spaces 97331-00-20 [459]
- Alveoloplasty**, ≤ 3 teeth spaces 97331-00-10 [459]
- ≥ 4 teeth spaces 97331-00-20 [459]
- Ambulance – See also EMS**
- emergency
- - assistance
- - - life support services
- - - - basic, non-acute 83500-00-20 [3500]
- - - - neonatal 83500-00-40 [3500]
- - - - oxygen (acute) (basic) 83500-00-00 [3500]
- - service
- - - life support, charge per km
- - - - advanced 83520-00-10 [3520]
- - - - basic 83520-00-00 [3520]
- - - - transportation, acute life support 83500-00-10 [3500]
- - - - critical 83500-00-30 [3500]
- - - - waiting time intervals, per 0.5 hr 83500-00-50 [3500]
- non-emergency
- - assistance
- - - life support services
- - - - basic, non-acute 83530-00-10 [3530]
- - service
- - - transportation
- - - - fee
- - - - - non-covered ambulance mileage, per km 83530-00-30 [3530]
- - - - - to another zone, per km 83530-00-20 [3530]
- - - - life support

Ambulance – continued

- - - - advanced 83530-00-00 [3530]
- unlisted (other and unspecified) ambulance service 83500-00-80 [3530]
- Amniocentesis**
- diagnostic 16600-00-00 [1330]
- therapeutic 16618-00-00 [1330]
- Amnio-infusion** 16621-00-00 [1330]
- Amnioreduction** 16618-00-00 [1330]
- Amnioscopy** 90460-00-00 [1330]
- Amniotomy — see Rupture/membranes, artificial**
- Ampullectomy** (open) 30458-02-00 [968]
- endoscopic 90294-00-00 [968]
- Amputation**
- above-knee (AK) (transfemoral) 44367-00-00 [1484]
- ankle (disarticulation), unilateral 44361-00-01 [1533]
- - bilateral 44361-00-02 [1533]
- - through malleoli of tibia and fibula, unilateral 44361-01-01 [1533]
- - - bilateral 44361-01-02 [1533]
- arm
- - through
- - - elbow (disarticulation), unilateral 90535-00-01 [1412]
- - - - bilateral 90535-00-02 [1412]
- - - forearm, unilateral 44328-00-01 [1426]
- - - - bilateral 44328-00-02 [1426]
- - - humerus 44328-01-00 [1412]
- - - shoulder (disarticulation), unilateral 44331-00-01 [1399]
- - - - bilateral 44331-00-02 [1399]
- - upper 44328-01-00 [1412]
- below-knee (BK) (transtibial) 44367-02-00 [1505]
- carpal
- - metacarpal, with 1 digit, unilateral 46480-00-01 [1448]
- - - bilateral 46480-00-02 [1448]
- - midcarpal, unilateral 44325-00-01 [1448]
- - - bilateral 44325-00-02 [1448]
- - transmetacarpal, unilateral 44325-01-01 [1448]
- - - bilateral 44325-01-02 [1448]
- cervix — *see Excision/cervix/total*
- clitoris (total) 35530-01-00 [1293]
- - subtotal (partial) 35530-00-00 [1293]
- digit
- - finger — *see Amputation/finger*
- - toe — *see Amputation/toe*
- ear — *code specific procedure(s) performed*
- elbow (disarticulation), unilateral 90535-00-01 [1412]
- - bilateral 90535-00-02 [1412]

A

Amputation – continued

- finger, unilateral 46465-00-01 [1448]
- - bilateral 46465-00-02 [1448]
- - with joint or ligament reconstruction, unilateral 50396-01-01 [1469]
- - - unilateral 50396-01-02 [1469]
- - including metacarpal, unilateral 46480-00-01 [1448]
- - - bilateral 46480-00-02 [1448]
- - supernumerary, complete, unilateral 46464-00-01 [1448]
- - - bilateral 46464-00-02 [1448]
- - - with joint or ligament reconstruction, unilateral 50396-01-01 [1469]
- - - - bilateral 50396-01-02 [1469]
- - tip — *code specific procedure(s) performed*
- foot
- - midtarsal, unilateral 44364-00-01 [1533]
- - - bilateral 44364-00-02 [1533]
- - toe, unilateral 44338-00-01 [1533]
- - - bilateral 44338-00-02 [1533]
- - including metatarsal bone, unilateral 44358-00-01 [1533]
- - - - bilateral 44358-00-02 [1533]
- - transmetatarsal, unilateral 44364-01-01 [1533]
- - - bilateral 44364-01-02 [1533]
- forearm, unilateral 44328-00-01 [1426]
- - bilateral 44328-00-02 [1426]
- hand
- - digit (finger) (thumb) — *see Amputation/finger*
- - metacarpal, with 1 digit, unilateral 46480-00-01 [1448]
- - - bilateral 46480-00-02 [1448]
- - midcarpal, unilateral 44325-00-01 [1448]
- - - bilateral 44325-00-02 [1448]
- - transmetacarpal, unilateral 44325-01-01 [1448]
- - - bilateral 44325-01-02 [1448]
- - wrist (disarticulation), unilateral 44328-02-01 [1448]
- - - bilateral 44328-02-02 [1448]
- hemipelvis 44373-00-00 [1484]
- hindquarter 44373-00-00 [1484]
- hip (disarticulation) 44370-00-00 [1484]
- humerus 44328-01-00 [1412]
- interscapulothoracic, unilateral 44334-00-01 [1399]
- - bilateral 44334-00-02 [1399]
- interthoracoscaphular, unilateral 44334-00-01 [1399]
- - bilateral 44334-00-02 [1399]
- knee (disarticulation) 44367-01-00 [1505]
- leg
- - above-knee (AK) (transfemoral) 44367-00-00 [1484]

Amputation – continued

- - below-knee (BK) (transtibial) 44367-02-00 [1505]
 - - through
 - - - ankle (disarticulation), unilateral 44361-00-01 [1533]
 - - - - bilateral 44361-00-02 [1533]
 - - - - through malleoli of tibia and fibula, unilateral 44361-01-01 [1533]
 - - - - - bilateral 44361-01-02 [1533]
 - - hip (disarticulation) 44370-00-00 [1484]
 - - thigh 44367-00-00 [1484]
 - metacarpal, with 1 digit, unilateral 46480-00-01 [1448]
 - - bilateral 46480-00-02 [1448]
 - metatarsal bone, unilateral 44358-00-01 [1533]
 - - bilateral 44358-00-02 [1533]
 - midcarpal, unilateral 44325-00-01 [1448]
 - - bilateral 44325-00-02 [1448]
 - midtarsal, unilateral 44364-00-01 [1533]
 - - bilateral 44364-00-02 [1533]
 - nose — *code specific procedure(s) performed*
 - penis
 - - complete (radical) 37405-00-00 [1196]
 - - partial 37402-00-00 [1196]
 - shoulder (disarticulation), unilateral 44331-00-01 [1399]
 - - bilateral 44331-00-02 [1399]
 - thigh 44367-00-00 [1484]
 - thumb — *see Amputation/finger*
 - toe, unilateral 44338-00-01 [1533]
 - - bilateral 44338-00-02 [1533]
 - - including metatarsal bone, unilateral 44358-00-01 [1533]
 - - - bilateral 44358-00-02 [1533]
 - transfemoral 44367-00-00 [1484]
 - transmetacarpal, unilateral 44325-01-01 [1448]
 - - bilateral 44325-01-02 [1448]
 - transmetatarsal, unilateral 44364-01-01 [1533]
 - - bilateral 44364-01-02 [1533]
 - transtibial 44367-02-00 [1505]
 - upper arm 44328-01-00 [1412]
 - wrist (disarticulation), unilateral 44328-02-01 [1448]
 - - bilateral 44328-02-02 [1448]
- Amygdala hippocampectomy — *see Lobectomy/brain***
- Anaesthesia**
- cerebral (gaseous) (inhalational) (intravenous)
 - - general 92514 [1910]
 - - sedation 92515 [1910]
 - conduction
 - - infiltration of local anaesthetic 92513 [1909]
 - - injection of local anaesthetic 92513 [1909]

Anaesthesia – continued

- - - of limb
- - - - by retrograde perfusion (Bier's block) 92519 [1909]
- - - - topical 92513 [1909]
- - neuraxial block (caudal) (epidural) (spinal) 92508 [1909]
- - - during labour 92506 [1333]
- - - - and delivery procedure 92507 [1333]
- - regional block
- - - nerve of
- - - - head or neck 92509 [1909]
- - - - - trigeminal division block 92509 [1909]
- - - - lower limb 92512 [1909]
- - - - trunk (transversus abdominis plane (TAP)) 92510 [1909]
- - - - upper limb 92511 [1909]
- general (gaseous) (inhalational) (intravenous) 92514 [1910]
- intravenous regional 92519 [1909]
- local, infiltration 92513 [1909]
- neuraxial block (caudal) (epidural) (spinal) 92508 [1909]
- - during labour 92506 [1333]
- - - and delivery procedure 92507 [1333]
- regional intravenous 92519 [1909]
- sedation (gaseous) (inhalational) (intravenous) 92515 [1910]
- topical 92513 [1909]

Analgesia

- postprocedural
- - infusion
- - - device (painbuster) 90030-00-00 [1912]
- - - intravenous 92518-01-00 [1912]
- - - - patient controlled 92518-00-00 [1912]
- - - percutaneous (patient controlled) 90030-00-00 [1912]
- - - subcutaneous (patient controlled) 90030-00-00 [1912]
- - management of
- - - neuraxial block 92516-00-00 [1912]
- - - regional block
- - - - nerve of
- - - - - head or neck 92517-00-00 [1912]
- - - - - lower limb 92517-03-00 [1912]
- - - - - trunk (transversus abdominis plane (TAP)) 92517-01-00 [1912]
- - - - - upper limb 92517-02-00 [1912]

Analysis

- chromosome 73200-06-30 [3200]
- - additional cells count 73200-06-00 [3200]
- - additional karyotypes 73200-05-80 [3200]

Analysis – continued

- - amniotic fluid
- - - 6-12 cells 73200-05-20 [3200]
- - - 15 cells 73200-05-10 [3200]
- - breakage syndrome 73200-04-50 [3200]
- - clastogen stress 73200-04-60 [3200]
- - genetic abnormality
- - - 5 cells, 1 karyotype 73200-04-70 [3200]
- - - 15-20 cells, 2 karyotypes 73200-04-80 [3200]
- - - 20-25 cells, multiple karyotypes 73200-05-00 [3200]
- - high resolution study 73200-06-10 [3200]
- - interpretation and report 73200-06-20 [3200]
- - mosaicism 73200-04-90 [3200]
- - sister chromatid exchange 73200-04-40 [3200]
- - by specialized banding technique 73200-05-90 [3200]
- - using
- - - in situ hybridization 73200-05-30 [3200]
- - - - 3-5 cells 73200-05-40 [3200]
- - - - 10-30 cells 73200-05-50 [3200]
- - - - 25-99 cells 73200-05-60 [3200]
- - - - 100-300 cells 73200-05-70 [3200]
- cephalometric
- - orthodontic (dental) 97081-00-00 [452]
- deletion
- - SMN1 73350-02-74 [3350]
- duplication
- - gene
- - - FLT3 73350-01-60 [3350]
- duplication, deletion
- - gene
- - - APC 73350-00-36 [3350]
- - - CFTR 73350-01-25 [3350]
- - - DMD 73350-01-36 [3350]
- - - HBA1, HBA2 73350-02-08 [3350]
- - - HBB 73350-02-80 [3350]
- - - MECP2 73350-02-29 [3350]
- - - MLH1 73350-08-03 [3350]
- - - MSH2 73350-08-08 [3350]
- - - MSH6 73350-08-11 [3350]
- - - PMP22 73350-02-55 [3350]
- - - PMS2 73350-02-63 [3350]
- - - PTEN 73350-02-67 [3350]
- - full
- - - gene
- - - - BRCA1 73350-00-91 [3350]
- - - - BRCA2 73350-01-01 [3350]
- - - - BRCA1&2 73350-00-70 [3350]

A

Analysis – continued

- electromyographic, dental 97086-00-00 [452]
- enzymatic activity
- pathogen 73050-61-20 [3050]
- exome 73350-05-27 [3350]
- with
 - comparator reference 73350-05-28 [3350]
- for tooth-jaw size prediction 97082-00-00 [452]
- forensic 73200-00-60 [3200]
- full sequence
- gene
 - BRCA1 73350-00-90 [3350]
 - BRCA2 73350-01-00 [3350]
 - BRCA1&2 73350-00-60 [3350]
 - with
 - full duplication, deletion 73350-00-50 [3350]
- CFTR 73350-01-26 [3350]
- G6PD 73350-01-90 [3350]
- HBB 73350-02-90 [3350]
- gene
 - CFTR
 - Intron 8 poly-T 73350-01-27 [3350]
- genetic
 - tumor tissue 73200-09-50 [3200]
- genome 73350-05-50 [3350]
- by
 - chromosomal microarray
 - with
 - CNV 73350-01-48 [3350]
 - CNV, SNP 73350-01-49 [3350]
 - NGS 73350-01-18 [3350]
- for
 - tumor variant 73350-01-19 [3350]
- mitochondrial 73350-05-83 [3350]
- large deletions 73350-05-84 [3350]
- with
 - comparator reference 73350-05-60 [3350]
- glomerular filtration rate (GFR) 73050-00-72 [3050]
- growth stimulation
- gene 2 (ST2) 73050-17-20 [3050]
- methylation
- gene
 - MGMT 73350-02-97 [3350]
 - MLH1 73350-08-01 [3350]
 - SEPT9 73350-02-69 [3350]
 - SNRPN 73350-02-78 [3350]
- morphometric

Analysis – continued

- nerve 73200-09-00 [3200]
- skeletal muscle 73200-08-90 [3200]
- tumor 73200-09-10 [3200]
- nerve fiber, unilateral 42503-00-11 [1835]
- bilateral 42503-00-12 [1835]
- panel
 - aortic dysfunction, dilation 73350-05-21 [3350]
 - with
 - duplication, deletion 73350-05-22 [3350]
- disorders
 - Ashkenazi Jewish 73350-05-23 [3350]
 - channelopathies
 - cardiac ion 73350-05-24 [3350]
 - with
 - duplication, deletion 73350-05-25 [3350]
- severe inherited 73350-05-45 [3350]
- epilepsy 73350-05-26 [3350]
- hearing loss 73350-05-71 [3350]
- with
 - duplication, deletion 73350-05-72 [3350]
- hematolymphoid neoplasms
 - 5-50 genes 73350-05-81 [3350]
 - ≥ 51 genes 73350-05-82 [3350]
- hereditary
 - cancer
 - colon 73350-05-91 [3350]
 - with
 - duplication, deletion 73350-05-92 [3350]
- cardiomyopathy 73350-05-96 [3350]
- disorder
 - retinal 73350-05-73 [3350]
 - peripheral neuropathy 73350-05-95 [3350]
- tumor
 - neuroendocrine 73350-05-93 [3350]
 - with
 - duplication, deletion 73350-05-94 [3350]
- mitochondrial
 - nuclear 73350-05-97 [3350]
 - noonan spectrum 73350-05-98 [3350]
 - X-linked intellectual disability 73350-05-46 [3350]
 - with
 - duplication, deletion 73350-05-47 [3350]
- ratio
 - BUN, creatinine 73050-00-73 [3050]
- gene
 - PCA3/CLK3 73350-02-40 [3350]

Analysis – continued

- rearrangement
- gene
- IGH
- by
- PCR 73350-02-16 [3350]
- southern blot 73350-02-17 [3350]
- TRB 73350-02-93 [3350]
- by
- PCR 73350-02-91 [3350]
- southern blot 73350-02-92 [3350]
- semen
- Huhner test 73400-03-30 [3400]
- retrograde ejaculation 73400-04-10 [3400]
- with
- count, differential count, motility, and volume 73400-03-50 [3400]
- strict morphology criteria 73400-03-70 [3400]
- count and motility 73400-03-40 [3400]
- presence and motility 73400-03-60 [3400]
- sequence
- expanded
- gene
- ATN1 73350-01-02 [3350]
- ATXN1 73350-01-03 [3350]
- ATXN2 73350-01-04 [3350]
- ATXN3 73350-01-05 [3350]
- ATXN7 73350-01-06 [3350]
- ATXN8 73350-01-07 [3350]
- ATXN10 73350-01-08 [3350]
- CACNA1A 73350-01-12 [3350]
- CNBP 73350-01-42 [3350]
- CSTB 73350-01-45 [3350]
- DMPK 73350-01-37 [3350]
- FMR1 73350-01-62 [3350]
- FMR2 73350-00-32 [3350]
- FXN 73350-01-64 [3350]
- HTT 73350-02-11 [3350]
- IGK 73350-01-68 [3350]
- PABPN1 73350-02-39 [3350]
- PPP2R2B 73350-02-64 [3350]
- TBP 73350-02-81 [3350]
- full
- gene
- APC 73350-00-34 [3350]
- AR 73350-00-38 [3350]
- ASXL1 73350-00-94 [3350]

Analysis – continued

- CACNA1A 73350-01-13 [3350]
- CEBPA 73350-01-17 [3350]
- CSTB 73350-01-46 [3350]
- EZH2 73350-01-21 [3350]
- F9 73350-01-41 [3350]
- FXN 73350-01-66 [3350]
- GJB2 73350-02-02 [3350]
- HBA1, HBA2 73350-02-07 [3350]
- MECP2 73350-02-27 [3350]
- MLH1 73350-08-00 [3350]
- MSH2 73350-08-06 [3350]
- MSH6 73350-08-09 [3350]
- PALB2 73350-02-58 [3350]
- PMP22 73350-02-56 [3350]
- PMS2 73350-02-61 [3350]
- PTEN 73350-02-65 [3350]
- SMN1 73350-02-75 [3350]
- TP53 73350-02-84 [3350]
- target
- gene
- ASXL1 73350-00-95 [3350]
- JAK2 73350-02-21 [3350]
- KIT 73350-02-22 [3350]
- MPL 73350-08-05 [3350]
- PDGFRA 73350-02-50 [3350]
- PIK3CA 73350-02-51 [3350]
- RUNX 73350-02-68 [3350]
- TERT 73350-02-82 [3350]
- TP53 73350-02-85 [3350]
- Short Tandem Repeats (STR) 73350-01-43 [3350]
- additional specimens 73350-01-44 [3350]
- smile 97526-00-10 [469]
- specimen
- urinary tract
- by
- In situ hybridization
- computer assisted 73200-00-50 [3200]
- manual 73200-00-40 [3200]
- tomographic, dental 97083-00-00 [452]
- single arch 97083-00-20 [452]
- maxillary and mandible (both arches) 97083-00-30 [452]
- temporomandibular, joint 97083-00-40 [452]
- maxillofacial structures 97083-00-50 [452]
- translocation
- gene
- BCR/ABL1

A

Analysis – continued

- major breakpoint 73350-00-00 [3350]
- minor breakpoint 73350-00-10 [3350]
- BCR/ABL2
- other breakpoint 73350-00-20 [3350]
- CCND1 (IGH) 73350-01-16 [3350]
- IGH 73350-02-18 [3350]
- MBR 73350-02-19 [3350]
- NTRK1 73350-02-34 [3350]
- NTRK2 73350-02-35 [3350]
- NTRK3 73350-02-36 [3350]
- NTRK1, NTRK2, NTRK3 73350-02-37 [3350]
- PML (RAR alpha)
- common breakpoint 73350-02-53 [3350]
- single breakpoint 73350-02-54 [3350]
- variant
- familial
- gene
- APC 73350-00-35 [3350]
- AR 73350-00-39 [3350]
- BRCA1 73350-00-92 [3350]
- BRCA2 73350-01-10 [3350]
- CACNA1A 73350-01-14 [3350]
- CFTR 73350-01-24 [3350]
- CSTB 73350-01-47 [3350]
- FXN 73350-01-67 [3350]
- GJB2 73350-02-03 [3350]
- HBA1, HBA2 73350-02-06 [3350]
- HBB 73350-02-70 [3350]
- MECP2 73350-02-28 [3350]
- MLH1 73350-08-02 [3350]
- MSH2 73350-08-07 [3350]
- MSH6 73350-08-10 [3350]
- PALB2 73350-02-59 [3350]
- PMP22 73350-02-57 [3350]
- PMS2 73350-02-62 [3350]
- PTEN 73350-02-66 [3350]
- SMN1 73350-02-76 [3350]
- TP53 73350-02-86 [3350]
- gene
- ABL1 73350-01-09 [3350]
- ASPA 73350-00-93 [3350]
- BCKDHB 73350-00-96 [3350]
- BLM 73350-00-30 [3350]
- BRCA1 and 2
- duplication/deletion 73350-00-80 [3350]
- BRAF 73350-00-31 [3350]

Analysis – continued

- BTK 73350-01-11 [3350]
- CALR 73350-01-15 [3350]
- CFTR 73350-01-23 [3350]
- CYP2C9 73350-01-31 [3350]
- CYP2C19 73350-01-32 [3350]
- CYP2D6 73350-01-33 [3350]
- CYP3A4 73350-01-34 [3350]
- CYP3A5 73350-01-35 [3350]
- DPYD 73350-02-49 [3350]
- EGFR 73350-01-20 [3350]
- EZH2 73350-01-22 [3350]
- F2 73350-01-30 [3350]
- F5 73350-01-40 [3350]
- FANCC 73350-01-50 [3350]
- FLT4 73350-01-61 [3350]
- G6PD
- catalytic subunit 73350-02-00 [3350]
- common 73350-01-70 [3350]
- familial 73350-01-80 [3350]
- GBA 73350-02-01 [3350]
- GJB2 73350-02-04 [3350]
- HBA1, HBA2 73350-02-05 [3350]
- HBB 73350-02-60 [3350]
- HEXA 73350-02-09 [3350]
- HFE 73350-02-10 [3350]
- HPA-1 73350-02-41 [3350]
- HPA-2 73350-02-42 [3350]
- HPA-3 73350-02-43 [3350]
- HPA-4 73350-02-44 [3350]
- HPA-5 73350-02-45 [3350]
- HPA-6 73350-02-46 [3350]
- HPA-9 73350-02-47 [3350]
- HPA-15 73350-02-48 [3350]
- IDHI
- mitochondrial 73350-02-14 [3350]
- soluble 73350-02-13 [3350]
- IFNL3 73350-02-15 [3350]
- IGK 73350-01-68 [3350]
- IKBKAP 73350-01-69 [3350]
- JAK2 73350-02-20 [3350]
- KIT 73350-02-23 [3350]
- KRAS 73350-02-25 [3350]
- exon 2 73350-02-24 [3350]
- MCOLN1 73350-02-26 [3350]
- MPL 73350-08-04 [3350]
- MTHFR 73350-02-30 [3350]

Analysis – continued

- MYD88 73350-02-31 [3350]
- NPM1 73350-02-32 [3350]
- NRAS 73350-02-33 [3350]
- NUDT15 73350-02-38 [3350]
- PLCG2 73350-02-52 [3350]
- SERPINA1 73350-02-71 [3350]
- SF3B1 73350-02-72 [3350]
- SLCO1B1 73350-02-73 [3350]
- SMPD1 73350-02-77 [3350]
- SRSF2 73350-02-79 [3350]
- TGFB1 73350-02-83 [3350]
- TPMT 73350-02-87 [3350]
- TYMS 73350-02-94 [3350]
- U2AF1 73350-02-95 [3350]
- UGT1A1 73350-02-96 [3350]
- VKORC1 73350-02-88 [3350]
- ZRSR2 73350-02-89 [3350]
- periodontal, clinical, with recording 97221-00-00 [456]
- western blot 73200-09-90 [3200]

Anastomosis

- for
- - atresia
- - - oesophagus 43843-00-00 [866]
- - - - with repair of fistula
- - - - - broncho-oesophageal 43843-01-00 [866]
- - - - - tracheo-oesophageal 43843-01-00 [866]
- - - - - - distal 43843-01-00 [866]
- - - - - - multiple 43843-02-00 [866]
- - - - - - multiple 43843-02-00 [866]
- - - - - - proximal 43843-02-00 [866]
- - - - - delayed, primary 43855-00-00 [866]
- - Hirschsprung's disease (definitive pull-through procedure) 43993-01-00 [934]
- appendix 90311-00-00 [927]
- arteriovenous
- - limb (extremity)
- - - lower 34509-00-00 [765]
- - - upper 34509-01-00 [765]
- artery 32766-00-00 [709]
- - for
- - - free flap 45562 [1674]
- - - - with anastomosis of vein 45502-02-00 [1695]
- - - reimplantation of limb or digit 45502-00-00 [1695]
- - - - with anastomosis of vein 45502-02-00 [1695]
- - with repair of aneurysm
- - - femoral, false 33142-00-00 [714]

Anastomosis – continued

- - - iliac, false 33139-00-00 [714]
- - - visceral 33130-00-00 [714]
- - - - ruptured 33166-00-00 [714]
- - aorta 90210-02-00 [709]
- - axillary, unilateral 33818-00-01 [709]
- - - bilateral 33818-00-02 [709]
- - brachial, unilateral 33818-01-01 [709]
- - - bilateral 33818-01-02 [709]
- - brachiocephalic (innominate) 90210-01-00 [709]
- - carotid, unilateral 33827-00-01 [709]
- - - bilateral 33827-00-02 [709]
- - - for occlusive arterial disease, unilateral 32703-00-01 [718]
- - - - bilateral 32703-00-02 [718]
- - coeliac 33836-00-00 [709]
- - femoral, unilateral 33818-04-01 [709]
- - - bilateral 33818-04-02 [709]
- - iliac, unilateral 33836-02-01 [709]
- - - bilateral 33836-02-02 [709]
- - innominate 90210-01-00 [709]
- - mesenteric, unilateral 33836-03-01 [709]
- - - bilateral 33836-03-02 [709]
- - microsurgical 45502-00-00 [1695]
- - - with anastomosis of vein 45502-02-00 [1695]
- - peroneal, unilateral 33818-07-01 [709]
- - - bilateral 33818-07-02 [709]
- - popliteal, unilateral 33818-05-01 [709]
- - - bilateral 33818-05-02 [709]
- - radial, unilateral 33818-02-01 [709]
- - - bilateral 33818-02-02 [709]
- - renal, unilateral 33836-01-01 [709]
- - - bilateral 33836-01-02 [709]
- - specified site NEC 32766-00-00 [709]
- - subclavian 90210-00-00 [709]
- - tibial, unilateral 33818-06-01 [709]
- - - bilateral 33818-06-02 [709]
- - ulnar, unilateral 33818-03-01 [709]
- - - bilateral 33818-03-02 [709]
- biliary intestinal (biliary enteric) 30460-08-00 [970]
- - with
- - - cholecystectomy 30455-00-00 [965]
- - - resection of porta hepatis, radical 30463-00-00 [966]
- bladder to trigone (open) 37053-01-00 [1108]
- - via laparoscopy 37053-00-00 [1108]
- common bile duct
- - to

A

Anastomosis – continued

- - - intestine 30460-05-00 [969]
- - - - with pancreaticoduodenectomy 30584-00-00 [978]
- - - - duodenum 30460-03-00 [969]
- - - - jejunum 30460-04-00 [969]
- - - pancreas 30460-06-00 [969]
- duodenoduodenal 30515-02-00 [897]
- - with gastrectomy, partial
- - - and vagotomy (selective) (truncal) 30497-02-00 [877]
- - - following previous procedure for peptic ulcer disease 30503-02-00 [876]
- - - - with vagotomy (selective) (truncal) 30503-05-00 [878]
- duodenojejunal 30515-02-00 [897]
- - with gastrectomy, partial
- - - and vagotomy (selective) (truncal) 30497-02-00 [877]
- - - following previous procedure for peptic ulcer disease 30503-02-00 [876]
- - - - with vagotomy (selective) (truncal) 30503-05-00 [878]
- fallopian tube (laparoscopic) 35694-01-00 [1254]
- - microsurgical 35697-00-00 [1253]
- - via laparotomy 35694-05-00 [1254]
- - - microsurgical 35697-00-00 [1253]
- gallbladder
- - to
- - - intestine 30460-01-00 [969]
- - - - colon 30460-01-00 [969]
- - - - duodenum 30460-00-00 [969]
- - - - ileum 30460-01-00 [969]
- - - - jejunum 30460-08-00 [970]
- - - pancreas 30460-02-00 [969]
- - - stomach 30461-00-00 [966]
- gastroduodenal 30515-00-00 [881]
- - with gastrectomy, partial
- - - and vagotomy (selective) (truncal) 30497-00-00 [877]
- - - distal 30518-00-00 [875]
- - - following previous procedure for peptic ulcer disease 30503-00-00 [876]
- - - - with vagotomy (selective) (truncal) 30503-03-00 [878]
- gastrojejunal 30515-00-00 [881]
- - with
- - - gastrectomy, partial
- - - - and vagotomy (selective) (truncal) 30497-01-00 [877]
- - - - distal 30518-01-00 [875]
- - - - following previous procedure for peptic ulcer disease 30503-01-00 [876]
- - - - - with vagotomy (selective) (truncal) 30503-04-00 [878]

Anastomosis – continued

- - - pancreaticoduodenectomy 30584-00-00 [978]
- hepatic duct to intestine 30460-07-00 [969]
- ileoanal
- - with
- - - closure of ileostomy — *see Closure/ileostomy*
- - - proctocolectomy, total 32051-00-00 [936]
- - - - and formation of temporary ileostomy 32051-01-00 [936]
- ileocaecal — *see Anastomosis/ileocolic*
- ileocolic, ileocolonic 30515-01-00 [897]
- - with resection — *see Resection/ileocolic*
- ileorectal, with total colectomy 32012-00-00 [913]
- - via laparoscopy 32012-01-00 [913]
- kidney 90350-00-00 [1059]
- lymphatic (channel) (peripheral) 90283-00-00 [812]
- microvascular — *see Anastomosis/artery/microsurgical AND Anastomosis/vein/microsurgical*
- nephropyloureterostomy 90350-00-00 [1059]
- nerve (cranial) (peripheral) (primary) (sympathetic) 39300-00-00 [83]
- - facio-accessory 39503-01-00 [83]
- - faciohypoglossal 39503-00-00 [83]
- - secondary 39303-00-00 [84]
- - - trunk 39309-00-00 [84]
- - trunk 39306-00-00 [83]
- oesophagogastric
- - with
- - - gastrectomy, partial proximal 30518-02-00 [875]
- - - oesophagectomy, transhiatal 30541-00-00 [859]
- - cervical, with oesophagectomy 30536-00-00 [860]
- - - trans-hiatal 30541-00-00 [859]
- - thoracic, with oesophagectomy 30535-00-00 [860]
- - - trans-hiatal 30541-00-00 [859]
- oesophagojejunal
- - with oesophagectomy, trans-hiatal 30541-01-00 [859]
- oesophagus
- - for atresia — *see Anastomosis/for/atresia*
- - with oesophagectomy, paediatric
- - - partial 43906-00-00 [857]
- - - total 43906-01-00 [857]
- - cervical, with oesophagectomy
- - - and large intestine interposition 30550-00-00 [858]
- - - using Roux-en-Y reconstruction 30550-01-00 [858]
- - thoracic, with oesophagectomy
- - - and large intestine interposition 30545-00-00 [858]
- - - using Roux-en-Y reconstruction 30545-01-00 [858]

Anastomosis – continued

- pancreas, pancreatic (duct)
- - to
- - - common bile duct 30460-06-00 [969]
- - - duodenum 30586-00-00 [980]
- - - gallbladder 30460-02-00 [969]
- - - jejunum 30589-00-00 [980]
- - - - with pancreaticoduodenectomy 30584-00-00 [978]
- - - - Roux-en-Y loop (for pancreatic cyst) 30587-00-00 [980]
- - - stomach 30586-01-00 [980]
- portal fissure
- - to intestine (portoenterostomy) 43978-00-00 [969]
- pull-through, definitive, with resection of large intestine (for Hirschsprung's disease) 43993-01-00 [934]
- stomach
- - to small intestine (duodenum) (jejunum) 30515-00-00 [881]
- thoracic
- - with oesophagectomy
- - - and large intestine anastomosis (colon) 30545-00-00 [858]
- - - using Roux-en-Y reconstruction 30545-01-00 [858]
- trigone
- - with bladder transection (open) 37053-01-00 [1108]
- - - via laparoscopy 37053-00-00 [1108]
- ureter
- - with partial ureterectomy (open) 36579-01-00 [1076]
- - - via laparoscopy 36579-00-00 [1076]
- - to
- - - intestine (colon) (continuous with faecal stream) (ileum) (open) (unilateral) 36594-01-00 [1082]
- - - - bilateral (open) 36594-03-00 [1082]
- - - - - via laparoscopy 36594-02-00 [1082]
- - - - via laparoscopy 36594-00-00 [1082]
- - - skin (cutaneous ureterostomy) (open) (unilateral) 36585-01-00 [1080]
- - - - bilateral 36585-03-00 [1080]
- - - - via laparoscopy 36585-02-00 [1080]
- - - - via laparoscopy 36585-00-00 [1080]
- - - ureter (open) 36597-01-00 [1081]
- - - - via laparoscopy 36597-00-00 [1081]
- vein 32766-01-00 [733]
- - for
- - - free flap
- - - - innervated 45562-01-00 [1674]
- - - - noninnervated 45562-00-00 [1674]

Anastomosis – continued

- - - - with anastomosis of artery 45502-02-00 [1695]
- - - reimplantation of limb or digit 45502-01-00 [1695]
- - - - with anastomosis of artery 45502-02-00 [1695]
- - abdominal NEC 33836-09-00 [733]
- - axillary, unilateral 33818-08-01 [733]
- - - bilateral 33818-08-02 [733]
- - brachial, unilateral 33818-09-01 [733]
- - - bilateral 33818-09-02 [733]
- - brachiocephalic (innominate) 90216-01-00 [733]
- - femoral, unilateral 33818-11-01 [733]
- - - bilateral 33818-11-02 [733]
- - iliac, unilateral 33836-08-01 [733]
- - - bilateral 33836-08-02 [733]
- - innominate 90216-01-00 [733]
- - jugular, unilateral 33827-01-01 [733]
- - - bilateral 33827-01-02 [733]
- - lower limb NEC 33818-13-00 [733]
- - mesenteric 33836-07-00 [733]
- - microsurgical 45502-01-00 [1695]
- - - with anastomosis of artery 45502-02-00 [1695]
- - popliteal, unilateral 33818-12-01 [733]
- - - bilateral 33818-12-02 [733]
- - portal 33836-05-00 [733]
- - renal, unilateral 33836-04-01 [733]
- - - bilateral 33836-04-02 [733]
- - specified site NEC 32766-01-00 [733]
- - splenic 33836-06-00 [733]
- - subclavian 90216-00-00 [733]
- - tibial 33818-13-00 [733]
- - upper limb NEC 33818-10-00 [733]
- - vena cava 38721-01-00 [733]

Anchoring

- post (root capping) 97629-00-00 [470]
- temporary
- - device

- - - placement and removal
- - - - requiring flap 52096-00-20 [1360]
- - screw retained plate
- - - placement and removal
- - - - requiring flap 52096-00-10 [1360]

Anderson-Kestenbaum procedure (repair of nystagmus)

— *see Procedure/for/nystagmus*

Aneurysmectomy

- with graft replacement — *see Replacement/aneurysm, with graft*
- extremity (limb) 33070-00-00 [714]

A

Aneurysmectomy – continued

- - ruptured 33175-00-00 [714]
- heart
- - ventricle, left 38507-00-00 [611]
- - - with patch graft 38508-00-00 [611]
- intra-abdominal 33080-00-00 [714]
- - ruptured 33181-00-00 [714]
- neck 33075-00-00 [714]
- - ruptured 33178-00-00 [714]
- ventricle, left (heart) 38507-00-00 [611]
- - with patch graft 38508-00-00 [611]
- visceral artery 33133-00-00 [698]
- - with restoration of continuity by
- - - direct anastomosis 33130-00-00 [714]
- - - graft 33130-01-00 [715]
- - ruptured 33169-00-00 [698]
- - - with restoration of continuity by
- - - - direct anastomosis 33166-00-00 [714]
- - - - graft 33166-01-00 [715]

Angiocardiology

- left heart (aortic valve) (atrium) (ventricle) (ventricular outflow tract) 59903-00-00 [607]
- - combined with right heart 59903-02-00 [607]
- right heart (atrium) (pulmonary valve) (ventricle) (ventricular outflow tract) 59903-01-00 [607]
- - combined with left heart 59903-02-00 [607]

Angiography

- by
- - digital subtraction technique (DSA) (regional) NEC 59970-01-00 [1998]
- - - abdomen (≤ 3 data acquisition runs) 60024-00-00 [1994]
- - - - 4–6 data acquisition runs 60027-00-00 [1994]
- - - - 7–9 data acquisition runs 60030-00-00 [1994]
- - - - ≥ 10 data acquisition runs 60033-00-00 [1994]
- - - aorta — *see also Angiography/by/digital subtraction technique/head and neck*
- - - - and
- - - - - abdomen — *see Angiography/by/digital subtraction technique/abdomen*
- - - - - lower limb — *see Angiography/by/digital subtraction technique/limb/lower*
- - - extremity — *see Angiography/by/digital subtraction technique/limb*
- - - head and neck (≤ 3 data acquisition runs) 60000-00-00 [1992]
- - - - with arch aortography 60000-01-00 [1992]

Angiography – continued

- - - - 4–6 data acquisition runs 60003-00-00 [1992]
- - - - - with arch aortography 60003-01-00 [1992]
- - - - 7–9 data acquisition runs 60006-00-00 [1992]
- - - - - with arch aortography 60006-01-00 [1992]
- - - - ≥ 10 data acquisition runs 60009-00-00 [1992]
- - - - - with arch aortography 60009-01-00 [1992]
- - - limb
- - - - lower (≤ 3 data acquisition runs) (unilateral) 60048-00-00 [1996]
- - - - - with aortography 60060-00-00 [1997]
- - - - - 4–6 data acquisition runs 60051-00-00 [1996]
- - - - - with aortography 60063-00-00 [1997]
- - - - - 7–9 data acquisition runs 60054-00-00 [1996]
- - - - - with aortography 60066-00-00 [1997]
- - - - - ≥ 10 data acquisition runs 60057-00-00 [1996]
- - - - - with aortography 60069-00-00 [1997]
- - - - bilateral (≤ 3 data acquisition runs) 60048-01-00 [1996]
- - - - - with aortography 60060-01-00 [1997]
- - - - - 4–6 data acquisition runs 60051-01-00 [1996]
- - - - - with aortography 60063-01-00 [1997]
- - - - - 7–9 data acquisition runs 60054-01-00 [1996]
- - - - - with aortography 60066-01-00 [1997]
- - - - - ≥ 10 data acquisition runs 60057-01-00 [1996]
- - - - - with aortography 60069-01-00 [1997]
- - - upper (≤ 3 data acquisition runs) (unilateral) 60036-00-00 [1995]
- - - - 4–6 data acquisition runs 60039-00-00 [1995]
- - - - 7–9 data acquisition runs 60042-00-00 [1995]
- - - - ≥ 10 data acquisition runs 60045-00-00 [1995]
- - - - bilateral (≤ 3 data acquisition runs) 60036-01-00 [1995]
- - - - - 4–6 data acquisition runs 60039-01-00 [1995]
- - - - - 7–9 data acquisition runs 60042-01-00 [1995]
- - - - - ≥ 10 data acquisition runs 60045-01-00 [1995]
- - - neck and head — *see Angiography/by/digital subtraction technique/head and neck*
- - - selective (catheterisation)
- - - - artery (1 artery) 60072-00-00 [1998]
- - - - 2 arteries 60075-00-00 [1998]
- - - - 3 arteries 60078-00-00 [1998]
- - - - vein (1 vein) 60072-00-00 [1998]
- - - - 2 veins 60075-00-00 [1998]
- - - - 3 veins 60078-00-00 [1998]
- - - thorax (≤ 3 data acquisition runs) 60012-00-00 [1993]
- - - - 4–6 data acquisition runs 60015-00-00 [1993]

Angiography – continued

- - - - 7–9 data acquisition runs 60018-00-00 [1993]
- - - - ≥ 10 data acquisition runs 60021-00-00 [1993]
- - magnetic resonance (with contrast medium) 90902-07-00 [1991]
- - - abdomen 90902-04-00 [1991]
- - - chest 90902-02-00 [1991]
- - - head (and neck) 90902-00-00 [1991]
- - - limb
 - - - - lower, unilateral 90902-06-01 [1991]
 - - - - - bilateral 90902-06-02 [1991]
 - - - - upper, unilateral 90902-01-01 [1991]
 - - - - - bilateral 90902-01-02 [1991]
- - - neck (and head) 90902-00-00 [1991]
- - - pelvis 90902-05-00 [1991]
- - - specified site NEC 90902-07-00 [1991]
- - - spine 90902-03-00 [1991]
- - spiral (by computerised tomography)
 - - - abdomen 57350-03-00 [1966]
 - - - abdominal aorta and iliofemoral lower extremity (bilateral) 57350-04-00 [1966]
 - - - chest 57350-02-00 [1966]
 - - - coronary artery 57360-00-00 [1966]
 - - - head (and neck) 57350-00-00 [1966]
 - - - lower extremity (bilateral) 57350-07-02 [1966]
 - - - - unilateral 57350-07-01 [1966]
 - - - neck (and head) 57350-00-00 [1966]
 - - - pelvis 57350-06-00 [1966]
 - - - specified site NEC 57350-08-00 [1966]
 - - - spine 57350-05-00 [1966]
 - - - upper extremity, unilateral 57350-01-01 [1966]
 - - - - bilateral 57350-01-02 [1966]
- - abdomen
 - - - spiral (by computerised tomography) 57350-03-00 [1966]
- - aorta 59903-03-00 [1990]
- - artery 59970-04-00 [1989]
- - aorta 59903-03-00 [1990]
- - - abdominal
 - - - - by spiral (computerised tomography) 57350-03-00 [1966]
 - - - - and
 - - - - - iliofemoral lower extremity (bilateral) by spiral (computerised tomography) 57350-04-00 [1966]
- - - spiral (by computerised tomography) 57350-02-00 [1966]
- - basilar 59970-02-00 [1990]

Angiography – continued

- - - spiral (by computerised tomography) 57350-00-00 [1966]
- - carotid 59970-02-00 [1990]
- - - spiral (by computerised tomography) 57350-00-00 [1966]
- - cerebral 59970-02-00 [1990]
- - - spiral (by computerised tomography) 57350-00-00 [1966]
- - cervical 59970-02-00 [1990]
- - - spiral (by computerised tomography) 57350-00-00 [1966]
- - coronary — *see also Angiography/coronary*
- - - spiral (by computerised tomography) 57360-00-00 [1966]
- - peripheral 59970-03-00 [1989]
- - specified artery NEC 59970-04-00 [1989]
- - vertebral 59970-02-00 [1990]
- - - spiral — *see Angiography/spine*
- brain 59970-02-00 [1990]
- - spiral — *see Angiography/head*
- cerebral 59970-02-00 [1990]
- - spiral — *see Angiography/head*
- chest
 - - - spiral (by computerised tomography) 57350-02-00 [1966]
- coronary 38215-00-00 [668]
- - with catheterisation of heart
 - - - left 38218-00-00 [668]
 - - - - combined with right heart 38218-02-00 [668]
 - - - right 38218-01-00 [668]
 - - - - combined with left heart 38218-02-00 [668]
- - spiral (by computerised tomography) 57360-00-00 [1966]
- extremity
 - - artery 59970-03-00 [1989]
 - - spiral (by computerised tomography)
 - - - lower (bilateral) 57350-07-02 [1966]
 - - - - unilateral 57350-07-01 [1966]
 - - - upper, unilateral 57350-01-01 [1966]
 - - - - bilateral 57350-01-02 [1966]
 - - vein 59718-00-00 [1990]
- eye (fluorescein) (intravenous dye injection) (multiple exposures) 96188-00-00 [1990]
- - anterior segment 96188-00-00 [1990]
- - retina (1 eye) 11215-00-00 [1990]
- - - both eyes 11218-00-00 [1990]
- head (with neck)
 - - spiral (by computerised tomography) 57350-00-00 [1966]

A

Angiography – continued

- heart — *see* *Angiography/coronary*
- lymphatic vessels 59754-00-00 [1990]
- neck (with head)
- - spiral (by computerised tomography) 57350-00-00 [1966]
- pelvis
- - spiral (by computerised tomography) 57350-06-00 [1966]
- peripheral
- - artery 59970-03-00 [1989]
- - vein 59718-00-00 [1990]
- specified artery NEC 59970-04-00 [1989]
- spine
- - spiral (by computerised tomography) 57350-05-00 [1966]
- spiral
- - by computerised tomography
- - - abdomen 57350-03-00 [1966]
- - - abdominal aorta and iliofemoral lower extremity (bilateral) 57350-04-00 [1966]
- - - chest 57350-02-00 [1966]
- - - coronary artery 57360-00-00 [1966]
- - - head (and neck) 57350-00-00 [1966]
- - - lower extremity (bilateral) 57350-07-02 [1966]
- - - - unilateral 57350-07-01 [1966]
- - - neck (and head) 57350-00-00 [1966]
- - - pelvis 57350-06-00 [1966]
- - - specified site NEC 57350-08-00 [1966]
- - - spine 57350-05-00 [1966]
- - - upper extremity, unilateral 57350-01-01 [1966]
- - - - bilateral 57350-01-02 [1966]
- vein 59718-00-00 [1990]
- - by digital subtraction technique — *see* *Angiography/by/digital subtraction technique/selective/vein*
- - nuclear medicine 61465-00-00 [2005]
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) — *see* *Angiography/by/digital subtraction technique/abdomen*
- vessel (selective) NEC 59970-00-00 [1990]

Angioplasty

- chemical 35317-02-00 [741]
- patch, graft — *see* *Graft/artery/patch*
- transluminal balloon
- - carotid artery, single
- - - with
- - - - multiple stents, percutaneous 35307-01-00 [754]
- - - - single stent, percutaneous 35307-00-00 [754]
- - coronary artery
- - - with stenting

Angioplasty – continued

- - - - multiple stents
- - - - - multiple arteries (percutaneous) 38306-02-00 [671]
- - - - - open 38306-05-00 [671]
- - - - - single artery (percutaneous) 38306-01-00 [671]
- - - - - open 38306-04-00 [671]
- - - - single stent (percutaneous) 38306-00-00 [671]
- - - - - open 38306-03-00 [671]
- - - 1 vessel (percutaneous) 38300-00-00 [670]
- - - - open 38300-01-00 [670]
- - - ≥ 2 vessels 38303-00-00 [670]
- - - - open 38303-01-00 [670]
- - peripheral vessel (percutaneous) 35303-06-00 [754]
- - - by laser 35315-00-00 [758]
- - - with
- - - - multiple stents 35309-07-00 [754]
- - - - single stent 35309-06-00 [754]
- - - open 35303-07-00 [754]
- - - - by laser 35315-01-00 [758]
- - - - with
- - - - - multiple stents 35309-09-00 [754]
- - - - - single stent 35309-08-00 [754]
- - specified vessel (percutaneous) NEC 35303-06-00 [754]
- - - with
- - - - multiple stents 35309-07-00 [754]
- - - - single stent 35309-06-00 [754]
- - - open 35303-07-00 [754]
- - - - with
- - - - - multiple stents 35309-09-00 [754]
- - - - - single stent 35309-08-00 [754]

Angioscopy 35324-00-00 [740]**Annuloplasty**

- aortic valve 38475-02-00 [622]
- - with insertion of ring (Cosgrove-Edwards) 38477-02-00 [622]
- mitral valve 38475-00-00 [627]
- - with insertion of ring (Cosgrove-Edwards) 38477-00-00 [627]
- tricuspid valve 38475-01-00 [633]

Annuloplasty – continued

- - with insertion of ring (Cosgrove-Edwards) 38477-01-00 [633]

Anoplasty (for anal stricture) 32123-00-00 [938]**Anorectoplasty**

- via

Anorectoplasty – *continued*

- - laparotomy (posterior sagittal approach) 43966-00-00 [938]
- - perineal approach (posterior sagittal approach) 43963-00-00 [938]

Anoscopy 32171-00-00 [928]**Antrectomy**

- maxillary (external) 41716-06-00 [386]
- - intranasal (simple) (unilateral) 41716-01-00 [387]
- - - with removal of foreign body 41716-00-00 [383]
- - - bilateral 41716-02-00 [387]
- - radical (Caldwell-Luc) (external) (unilateral) 41710-00-00 [387]
- - - with
 - - - - ethmoidectomy (transantral) 41713-00-00 [387]
 - - - - neurectomy (transantral vidian) 41713-01-00 [387]
 - - - - bilateral 41710-01-00 [387]
 - - - - simple (intranasal) (unilateral) 41716-01-00 [387]
 - - - - with removal of foreign body 41716-00-00 [383]
 - - - - bilateral 41716-02-00 [387]
- stomach — *see* *Gastrectomy/partial*

Antrostomy

- Caldwell-Luc (external) (radical maxillary antrectomy) (unilateral) 41710-00-00 [387]
- - with
 - - - ethmoidectomy (transantral) 41713-00-00 [387]
 - - - neurectomy (transantral vidian) 41713-01-00 [387]
 - - - bilateral 41710-01-00 [387]
- intranasal (simple) (unilateral) 41716-01-00 [387]
- - with removal of foreign body 41716-00-00 [383]
- - bilateral 41716-02-00 [387]
- maxillary (external) 41716-06-00 [386]
- - intranasal (simple) (unilateral) 41716-01-00 [387]
- - - with removal of foreign body 41716-00-00 [383]
- - - bilateral 41716-02-00 [387]
- - radical (Caldwell-Luc) (external) (unilateral) 41710-00-00 [387]
- - - with
 - - - - ethmoidectomy (transantral) 41713-00-00 [387]
 - - - - neurectomy (transantral vidian) 41713-01-00 [387]
 - - - - bilateral 41710-01-00 [387]
 - - - - simple (intranasal) (unilateral) 41716-01-00 [387]
 - - - - with removal of foreign body 41716-00-00 [383]
 - - - - bilateral 41716-02-00 [387]
- meatal (middle) (unilateral) 41716-01-00 [387]
- - bilateral 41716-02-00 [387]

Antrotomy — *see* *Antrostomy***Aortography** 59903-03-00 [1990]

- with digital subtraction angiography — *see* *Angiography/by/digital subtraction technique/aorta*

Aortopexy (for tracheomalacia) 43909-00-00 [693]**Apexification, recalcification**

- initial visit 97414-03-00 [462]
- medication replacement visit 97414-04-00 [462]

Apexogenesis 97414-02-00 [462]**Apheresis**

- donor 13755-00-00 [1892]
- - stem cells, peripheral blood 13750-04-00 [1892]
- - - with cryopreservation (freezing) 13750-05-00 [1892]
- - therapeutic NEC 13750-06-00 [1892]
- - erythropheresis (erythrocytapheresis) 13750-02-00 [1892]
- - leukopheresis (leukocytapheresis) 13750-01-00 [1892]
- - molecular adsorbent recirculating system (MARS) treatment 13750-06-00 [1892]
- - plasmapheresis 13750-00-00 [1892]
- - plateletpheresis 13750-03-00 [1892]
- - stem cells, peripheral blood 13750-04-00 [1892]
- - - with cryopreservation (freezing) 13750-05-00 [1892]

Apicectomy 97432-00-00 [463]

- with
 - - apical seal (filling) of root canal 97434-00-10 [463]
 - - filling, apical end of root canal (apical seal) 97434-00-10 [463]
 - - periapical curettage 97432-00-00 [463]
 - - - and filling, apical end of root canal (apical seal) 97434-00-10 [463]
- petrous pyramid, unilateral 41644-01-01 [312]
- - bilateral 41644-01-02 [312]

Apophysiodesis — *see* *Epiphysiodesis***Appendectomy** (incidental) (open) 30571-00-00 [926]

- laparoscopic 30572-00-00 [926]

Appendicostomy (continent) (Malone's) 30375-30-00 [927]**Appendicovesicostomy, cutaneous** 37045-00-00 [1108]**Application**

- arch bars, unilateral 50130-00-01 [1550]
- - bilateral 50130-00-02 [1550]
- - with reduction of fracture — *see* *Reduction/fracture/by site*
- assistive or adaptive device, aid or equipment (NEC) 96092-00-00 [1870]
- - spectacles 96092-00-10 [1870]
- - contact lenses 96092-00-20 [1870]
- - orthotic, unilateral 96092-00-31 [1870]

A

Application – continued

- bilateral 96092-00-32 [1870]
- hearing aid, unilateral 96092-00-41 [1870]
- bilateral 96092-00-42 [1870]
- bandage — *see Dressing*
- bar, for overlay denture 97664-00-00 [473]
- calipers
- skull (tongs) 47705-00-00 [6]
- with
- closed reduction of spinal fracture/dislocation
(without spinal cord pathology) 47690-00-00 [1387]
- involving spinal cord pathology 47693-00-00 [1387]
- immobilisation of spinal fracture/dislocation (without
spinal cord pathology) 47684-00-00 [1381]
- involving spinal cord pathology 47687-00-00 [1381]
- cariostatic agent, topical (dental) 97121-02-00 [454]
- concentrated 97123-02-00 [454]
- cast (fibreglass) (plaster) (plastic) 96092-00-00 [1870]
- for
- dislocation
- with reduction — *see Reduction/dislocation*
- calcaneum, unilateral 47606-01-01 [1526]
- bilateral 47606-01-02 [1526]
- hip, unilateral 50352-00-01 [1476]
- bilateral 50352-00-02 [1476]
- talus, unilateral 47606-03-01 [1526]
- bilateral 47606-03-02 [1526]
- fracture (nonsurgical)
- with reduction — *see Reduction/fracture*
- acetabulum (with dislocation of hip), unilateral 47492-
00-01 [1476]
- bilateral 47492-00-02 [1476]
- ankle, unilateral 47594-00-01 [1526]
- bilateral 47594-00-02 [1526]
- ankle, unilateral 47594-00-01 [1526]
- bilateral 47594-00-02 [1526]
- immobilisation (support) device, unilateral 47594-00-
11 [1526]
- bilateral 47594-00-12 [1526]
- Barton's, unilateral 47360-00-01 [1421]
- bilateral 47360-00-02 [1421]
- calcaneum, unilateral 47606-00-01 [1526]
- bilateral 47606-00-02 [1526]
- Colles', unilateral 47360-00-01 [1421]
- bilateral 47360-00-02 [1421]
- fibula, unilateral 47576-00-01 [1495]
- bilateral 47576-00-02 [1495]

Application – continued

- humerus
- distal, unilateral 47453-00-01 [1408]
- bilateral 47453-00-02 [1408]
- proximal, unilateral 47423-00-01 [1408]
- bilateral 47423-00-02 [1408]
- shaft, unilateral 47444-00-01 [1408]
- bilateral 47444-00-02 [1408]
- metatarsus, unilateral 47633-00-01 [1526]
- bilateral 47633-00-02 [1526]
- patella, unilateral 47579-00-01 [1495]
- bilateral 47579-00-02 [1495]
- immobilisation, unilateral 47579-00-11 [1495]
- bilateral 47579-00-12 [1495]
- radius (radial)
- distal, unilateral 47360-00-01 [1421]
- bilateral 47360-00-02 [1421]
- shaft, unilateral 47378-00-01 [1421]
- bilateral 47378-00-02 [1421]
- with ulna shaft, unilateral 47387-00-01 [1421]
- bilateral 47387-00-02 [1421]
- Smith's, unilateral 47360-00-01 [1421]
- bilateral 47360-00-02 [1421]
- talus, unilateral 47606-02-01 [1526]
- bilateral 47606-02-02 [1526]
- tarsus, unilateral 47627-00-01 [1526]
- bilateral 47627-00-02 [1526]
- tibia, tibial
- plateau
- lateral, unilateral 47543-00-01 [1495]
- bilateral 47543-00-02 [1495]
- with medial plateau, unilateral 47552-00-01
[1495]
- bilateral 47552-00-02 [1495]
- medial, unilateral 47543-00-01 [1495]
- bilateral 47543-00-02 [1495]
- with lateral plateau, unilateral 47552-00-01 [1495]
- bilateral 47552-00-02 [1495]
- shaft, unilateral 47561-00-01 [1495]
- bilateral 47561-00-02 [1495]
- upper end (head) (proximal) — *see*
Application/cast/for/fracture/tibia, tibial/plateau
- ulna
- distal, unilateral 47360-01-01 [1421]
- bilateral 47360-01-02 [1421]
- shaft, unilateral 47378-01-01 [1421]
- bilateral 47378-01-02 [1421]

Application – continued

- - - - - with radial shaft, unilateral 47387-00-01 [1421]
- - - - - bilateral 47387-00-02 [1421]
- - Achilles' tendon, unilateral 49721-00-01 [1526]
- - - bilateral 49721-00-02 [1526]
- collar, cervical 96092-00-00 [1870]
- croupette, croup tent 92043-00-00 [1889]
- crown — see *Crown, dental*
- dental
- - banding
- - - full arch (per arch) 97831-00-00 [480]
- - - partial arch (per arch) 97829-00-00 [480]
- - - - for intermaxillary elastics (cross elastics) 97842-00-00 [480]
- - crown — see *Crown, dental*
- - desensitising agents 97165-01-00 [455]
- - diagnostic model (preparation) 97071-00-00 [452]
- - - wax-up 97071-00-10 [452]
- - - 3D simulation 97071-00-20 [452]
- - extraoral
- - - appliance 97851-00-00 [481]
- - fixed
- - - tooth guidance 97846-01-00 [480]
- - fixed appliance, passive (space maintainer) 97845-00-00 [480]
- - mouthguard
- - - indirect 97151-00-00 [455]
- - - - bimaxillary 97153-00-00 [455]
- - obturator 97774-00-00 [477]
- - occlusal splint 97965-00-00 [489]
- - orthopaedic device 97823-00-00 [479]
- - removable appliance
- - - active
- - - - maxillary arch 97821-00-00 [479]
- - - - mandibular arch 97822-01-00 [479]
- - - passive
- - - - maxillary arch 97811-00-00 [479]
- - - - mandibular arch 97812-01-00 [479]
- - sequential
- - plastic
- - - aligners 97825-00-00 [479]
- - splint
- - - metal 97773-00-00 [477]
- - - occlusal 97965-00-00 [489]
- - - resin 97772-00-00 [477]
- - stress-breaker, intracoronal (keyway) 97644-00-00 [471]
- desensitising agents

Application – continued

- - dental 97165-01-00 [455]
- device
- - assistive or adaptive 96092-00-00 [1870]
- - external fixator NEC, unilateral 50130-00-01 [1550]
- - - bilateral 50130-00-02 [1550]
- - - with
- - - - correction of deformity, for limb reconstruction
- - - - bone 90604-00-00 [1578]
- - - - joint 50300-00-00 [1578]
- - - - limb lengthening 50303-00-00 [1578]
- - - - bipolar 50306-00-00 [1578]
- - - - reduction of fracture — see *Reduction/fracture/by site*
- dressing — see *Dressing*
- electrode(s), fetal scalp (monitoring) 16514-00-00 [1341]
- external fixator NEC, unilateral 50130-00-01 [1550]
- - bilateral 50130-00-02 [1550]
- - with reduction of fracture — see *Reduction/fracture*
- - bone, unilateral 50130-00-01 [1550]
- - - bilateral 50130-00-02 [1550]
- - joint, unilateral 50130-00-01 [1550]
- - - bilateral 50130-00-02 [1550]
- - mandible
- - - following reconstructive surgery, unilateral 50130-00-01 [1550]
- - - - bilateral 50130-00-02 [1550]
- - - - intermaxillary wiring 52420-00-00 [1361]
- - - following reconstructive surgery, unilateral 50130-00-01 [1550]
- - - - bilateral 50130-00-02 [1550]
- - pelvis, unilateral 47483-00-01 [1479]
- - - bilateral 47483-00-02 [1479]
- extraoral appliance, orthodontic 97851-00-00 [481]
- eye applicator
- - with construction, unilateral 15351-00-01 [1796]
- - - bilateral 15351-00-02 [1796]
- fluoride, topical (dental) 97121-01-00 [454]
- - concentrated 97123-01-10 [454]
- formalin, to anorectal region 90344-02-00 [929]
- habit breaking
- - removable 97151-00-10 [455]
- halo 47711-00-00 [1870]
- - with
- - - closed reduction of spinal fracture/dislocation (without spinal cord pathology) 47690-00-00 [1387]
- - - - involving spinal cord pathology 47693-00-00 [1387]
- - - femoral traction 47720-00-00 [1870]

A

Application – continued

- - - immobilisation of spinal fracture/dislocation (without spinal cord pathology) 47684-00-00 **[1381]**
- - - - involving spinal cord pathology 47687-00-00 **[1381]**
- - - thoracic jacket 47717-00-00 **[1870]**
- leech to skin (*hirudo medicinalis*) 96210-00-00 **[1604]**
- living organism to skin (*hirudo medicinalis*) (maggot debridement) 96210-00-00 **[1604]**
- maggot to skin 96210-00-00 **[1604]**
- medicament
- - dental
- - - for nonsurgical periodontal treatment 97281-00-00 **[456]**
- neck support (moulded) 96092-00-00 **[1870]**
- obturator, dental 97774-00-00 **[477]**
- orthodontic appliance
- - extraoral 97851-00-00 **[481]**
- - fixed palatal or lingual arch 97841-00-00 **[480]**
- - full arch banding (per arch) 97831-00-00 **[480]**
- - functional 97823-00-00 **[479]**
- - - prefabricated 97823-00-10 **[479]**
- - maxillary expansion 97843-00-00 **[480]**
- - partial arch banding (per arch) 97829-00-00 **[480]**
- - - for intermaxillary elastics (cross elastics) 97842-00-00 **[480]**
- - passive, fixed (space maintainer) 97845-00-00 **[480]**
- - removable
- - - active
- - - - maxillary arch 97821-00-00 **[479]**
- - - - mandibular arch 97822-01-00 **[479]**
- - - functional 97823-00-00 **[479]**
- - - passive
- - - - maxillary arch 97811-00-00 **[479]**
- - - - mandibular arch 97812-01-00 **[479]**
- - space maintainer, fixed 97845-00-00 **[480]**
- - traction 97382-00-00 **[461]**
- patch (Gelfoam)
- - to tympanic membrane (unilateral) 41650-00-00 **[307]**
- - - bilateral 41650-01-00 **[307]**
- plaster jacket 47708-00-00 **[1870]**
- - with
- - - closed reduction of spinal fracture/dislocation (without spinal cord pathology) 47690-00-00 **[1387]**
- - - - involving spinal cord pathology 47693-00-00 **[1387]**
- - - immobilisation of spinal fracture/dislocation (without spinal cord pathology) 47684-00-00 **[1381]**
- - - - involving spinal cord pathology 47687-00-00 **[1381]**
- pressure trousers (MAST) 96092-00-00 **[1870]**

Application – continued

- radioactive surface mould
- - with construction 15342-00-00 **[1796]**
- - - eye applicator, unilateral 15351-00-01 **[1796]**
- - - - bilateral 15351-00-02 **[1796]**
- remineralisation agent, topical (dental) (fluoride) 97121-01-00 **[454]**
- - concentrated 97123-01-10 **[454]**
- retainer, for partial denture 97731-00-00 **[474]**
- scalp electrode(s), fetal (monitoring) 16514-00-00 **[1341]**
- spica 96092-00-00 **[1870]**
- - with reduction of fracture — *see Reduction/fracture*
- - hip (for congenital dislocation), unilateral 47540-00-01 **[1870]**
- - - bilateral 47540-00-02 **[1870]**
- - shoulder, unilateral 47540-01-01 **[1870]**
- - - bilateral 47540-01-02 **[1870]**
- splint (acrylic) (cap) (cast metal) (noninvasive) (silver) (without fracture) 96092-00-00 **[1870]**
- - with reduction of
- - - dislocation — *see Reduction/dislocation*
- - - fracture — *see Reduction/fracture*
- - dental
- - - metal 97773-00-00 **[477]**
- - - resin 97772-00-00 **[477]**
- - invasive in nature (attached to bone) NEC, unilateral 50130-00-01 **[1550]**
- - - bilateral 50130-00-02 **[1550]**
- - tooth 97981-00-00 **[490]**
- stent
- - external, to vein (superficial) 34824-00-00 **[721]**
- - - deep 34833-00-00 **[721]**
- stockings, elastic 96092-00-00 **[1870]**
- tongs, skull — *see Application/calipers*
- traction — *see Traction*
- trismus 97851-00-10 **[481]**
- trousers (antishock) (MAST) 96092-00-00 **[1870]**
- tubal clips (closed) (Filshie) (for sterilisation) (laparoscopic) 35688-00-00 **[1257]**
- - via
- - - laparotomy (open) 35688-02-00 **[1257]**
- - - vaginal approach 35688-01-00 **[1257]**
- wiring
- - to teeth (following reconstructive surgery) (mandible), unilateral 50130-00-01 **[1550]**
- - - bilateral 50130-00-02 **[1550]**
- - - with reduction of fracture — *see Reduction/fracture*

Application – *continued*

- - - intermaxillary 52420-00-00 [1361]

Aromatherapy 92205-00-10 [1908]**Arrest** (of)

- bleeding — *see Arrest/haemorrhage*
- bone growth — *see Epiphysiodesis*
- cardiac, induced 22075-00-00 [642]
- circulatory, induced 22075-00-00 [642]
- epiphyseal — *see Epiphysiodesis*
- haemorrhage
 - - abdominal — *see also Packing/intra-abdominal*
 - - - postoperative 30385-00-00 [985]
 - - adenoids, postoperative 41797-00-00 [410]
 - - aneurysm via surgical peripheral catheterisation (endovascular balloon) — *see Embolisation/blood vessel, transcatheter/by site*
 - - anus (postoperative) 90345-00-00 [931]
 - - aorta, transcatheter (endovascular balloon) 35321-11-00 [768]
 - - arteriovenous fistula or malformation, via surgical peripheral catheterisation — *see Embolisation/blood vessel, transcatheter/by site*
 - - artery NEC 30058-01-00 [777]
 - - - via surgical peripheral catheterisation — *see Embolisation/blood vessel, transcatheter/by site*
 - - bladder (postoperative) 36842-00-00 [1092]
 - - cervix (balloon catheter) (packing) 96226-00-00 [1274]
 - - colon
 - - - endoscopic (closed) 90308-00-00 [908]
 - - - - by laser 30479-02-00 [908]
 - - following
 - - - circumcision, male 30663-00-00 [1195]
 - - - dental procedure 97399-00-00 [461]
 - - - gynaecological surgery 35759-00-00 [1299]
 - - - intrathoracic surgery 38656-01-00 [562]
 - - - vascular procedure
 - - - - carotid artery 33842-00-00 [698]
 - - - - extremity 33848-00-00 [746]
 - - - - - with any other vascular procedure — *omit code*
 - - - - intra-abdominal 33845-00-00 [746]
 - - - - - with any other vascular procedure — *omit code*
 - - - - intrathoracic 38656-01-00 [562]
 - - - - vertebral artery 33842-00-00 [698]
 - - gastrointestinal
 - - - by
 - - - - hypothermia 13500-00-00 [1899]
 - - - - transcatheter embolisation 35321-05-00 [768]

Arrest (of) – *continued*

- - - from peptic ulcer 30505-00-00 [874]
 - - - - by gastric resection (other than wedge resection) 30509-00-00 [880]
 - - - - - wedge 30505-00-00 [874]
 - - - - via endoscopy 90296-00-00 [887]
- - gastro-oesophageal, by balloon intubation (Minnesota) (Sengstaken-Blakemore) 13506-00-00 [1899]
- - gynaecological, postoperative 35759-00-00 [1299]
- - intestine, large
 - - - endoscopic (closed) 90308-00-00 [908]
 - - - - by laser 30479-02-00 [908]
- - intra-abdominal — *see also Packing/intra-abdominal*
 - - - postoperative 30385-00-00 [985]
- - intrathoracic, postoperative 38656-01-00 [562]
- - laparotomy site — *see also Packing/intra-abdominal*
 - - - postoperative 30385-00-00 [985]
- - nose, nasal 41677-00-00 [373]
 - - - by
 - - - - cryotherapy 41680-00-00 [373]
 - - - - ligation of artery
 - - - - - ethmoidal (transorbital) 41725-00-00 [697]
 - - - - - maxillary (transantral) 41707-00-00 [697]
 - - - anterior (Little's area)
 - - - - by
 - - - - - cauterisation (with diathermy) (with packing) 41677-00-00 [373]
 - - - - - packing (by balloon) (with cauterisation) (with diathermy) 41677-00-00 [373]
 - - - - posterior, by
 - - - - - cauterisation (with diathermy) (with packing) 41656-00-00 [373]
 - - - - - packing (by balloon) (with cauterisation) (with diathermy) 41656-00-00 [373]
- - oesophageal, by balloon intubation (Minnesota) (Sengstaken-Blakemore) 13506-00-00 [1899]
- - oesophagogastric junction, by balloon intubation (Minnesota) (Sengstaken-Blakemore) 13506-00-00 [1899]
- - oral cavity, following dental procedure 97399-00-00 [461]
- - peptic ulcer 30505-00-00 [874]
 - - - by gastric resection (other than wedge resection) 30509-00-00 [880]
 - - - - wedge 30505-00-00 [874]
- - postoperative, site NEC 30058-01-00 [777]
- - postpartum NEC 16567-00-00 [1347]

A

Arrest (of) – continued

- - - by suture of uterus (B-Lynch) (compression) 96228-00-00 [1347]
- - prostate, postoperative 90392-00-00 [1162]
- - rectum (postoperative) 90345-00-00 [931]
- - thorax, postoperative 38656-01-00 [562]
- - thyroid (postoperative) 90047-02-00 [111]
- - tonsils, postoperative 41797-00-00 [410]
- - vein NEC 30058-01-00 [777]
- - - via surgical peripheral catheterisation — see
Embolisation/blood vessel, transcatheter/by site

Arteriography — see Angiography**Arthrectomy, unilateral 90574-01-01 [1561]**

- bilateral 90574-01-02 [1561]
- hip
- - with repair (with insertion of cement spacer) (with removal of prosthesis) 49312-00-00 [1489]
- shoulder
- - acromioclavicular joint (open), unilateral 48903-00-01 [1400]
- - - bilateral 48903-00-02 [1400]
- - - with rotator cuff repair, unilateral 48909-00-01 [1404]
- - - - bilateral 48909-00-02 [1404]
- - - - arthroscopic (mini-open), unilateral 48960-00-01 [1405]
- - - - - bilateral 48960-00-02 [1405]

Arthrocentesis (NEC), unilateral 50124-00-01 [1553]

- bilateral 50124-00-02 [1553]
- intermediate joint (synovial cavity), unilateral 50124-00-21 [1553]
- - bilateral 50124-00-22 [1553]
- large joint (synovial cavity), unilateral 50124-00-31 [1553]
- - bilateral 50124-00-32 [1553]
- small joint (synovial cavity), unilateral 50124-00-11 [1553]
- - bilateral 50124-00-12 [1553]
- temporomandibular (with irrigation) 45865-00-00 [1360]

Arthrodesis (with fixation device) NEC, unilateral 50109-00-01 [1571]

- bilateral 50109-00-02 [1571]
- adjacent joint
- - with en bloc resection of lesion (tumour) of long bone of limb
- - - lower 50218-02-00 [1570]
- - - upper 50218-00-00 [1570]
- ankle 49712-00-00 [1543]
- - subtalar (Grice procedure) 50118-00-00 [1543]
- carpometacarpal, unilateral 46303-00-01 [1460]

Arthrodesis (with fixation device) NEC – continued

- - bilateral 46303-00-02 [1460]
- elbow, unilateral 49106-00-01 [1418]
- - bilateral 49106-00-02 [1418]
- foot, unilateral 50109-00-01 [1571]
- - bilateral 50109-00-02 [1571]
- - metatarsophalangeal, 1st 49845-00-00 [1543]
- - triple 49815-00-00 [1543]
- hand
- - carpometacarpal, unilateral 46303-00-01 [1460]
- - - bilateral 46303-00-02 [1460]
- - intercarpal (with bone graft), unilateral 49203-00-01 [1460]
- - - bilateral 49203-00-02 [1460]
- - interphalangeal, unilateral 46300-00-01 [1460]
- - - bilateral 46300-00-02 [1460]
- - metacarpophalangeal, unilateral 46300-01-01 [1460]
- - - bilateral 46300-01-02 [1460]
- hip 49306-00-00 [1491]
- intercarpal (limited), unilateral 49203-00-01 [1460]
- - bilateral 49203-00-02 [1460]
- interphalangeal
- - foot 90559-00-00 [1543]
- - hand, unilateral 46300-00-01 [1460]
- - - bilateral 46300-00-02 [1460]
- knee 49509-01-00 [1512]
- - with
- - - removal of prosthesis 49512-00-00 [1512]
- - - resection of distal femur and proximal tibia 50411-00-00 [1515]
- - - - with rotationplasty 50414-00-00 [1515]
- - revision, unilateral 49545-00-01 [1524]
- - - bilateral 49545-00-02 [1524]
- metacarpophalangeal, unilateral 46300-01-01 [1460]
- - bilateral 46300-01-02 [1460]
- metatarsophalangeal, 1st 49845-00-00 [1543]
- radiocarpal (with bone graft), unilateral 49200-00-01 [1468]
- - bilateral 49200-00-02 [1468]
- radio-ulnar, distal
- - with reconstruction, unilateral 46345-00-01 [1469]
- - - bilateral 46345-00-02 [1469]
- sacro-iliac 49300-00-00 [1491]
- shoulder, unilateral 48939-00-01 [1403]
- - bilateral 48939-00-02 [1403]
- - with removal of prosthesis, unilateral 48942-00-01 [1403]
- - - bilateral 48942-00-02 [1403]
- specified joint NEC, unilateral 50109-00-01 [1571]

Arthrodesis (with fixation device) NEC – *continued*

- - bilateral 50109-00-02 [1571]
- subtalar 50118-00-00 [1543]
- temporomandibular 45877-00-00 [1371]
- toe 90559-00-00 [1543]
- - claw toe 49851-01-00 [1548]
- - hammer toe 49851-00-00 [1548]
- - metatarsophalangeal, 1st 49845-00-00 [1543]
- wrist, unilateral 49200-00-01 [1468]
- - bilateral 49200-00-02 [1468]
- - carpometacarpal, unilateral 46303-00-01 [1460]
- - - bilateral 46303-00-02 [1460]
- - radio-ulnar, distal
- - - with reconstruction, unilateral 46345-00-01 [1469]
- - - - bilateral 46345-00-02 [1469]

Arthrography (with contrast study) (with preliminary plain film) 59751-00-00 [1985]

- temporomandibular joint
- - including injection 59751-00-10 [1985]

Arthroplasty (*see also Repair/joint*), unilateral 50127-00-01 [1571]

- bilateral 50127-00-02 [1571]
- for hallux valgus (hallux rigidus) (unilateral) 49821-00-00 [1547]
- - with prosthesis 49839-00-00 [1547]
- - bilateral 49824-00-00 [1547]
- - - with prosthesis 49842-00-00 [1547]
- ankle
- - for joint replacement (total), unilateral 49715-00-01 [1544]
- - - bilateral 49715-00-02 [1544]
- - - revision, unilateral 49716-00-01 [1544]
- - - - bilateral 49716-00-02 [1544]
- - - - with bone graft, unilateral 49717-00-01 [1544]
- - - - - bilateral 49717-00-02 [1544]
- Austin Moore, hip, unilateral 47522-00-01 [1489]
- - bilateral 47522-00-02 [1489]
- carpal bone
- - for joint replacement (with resection), unilateral 46324-00-01 [1468]
- - - bilateral 46324-00-02 [1468]
- digit
- - finger (thumb) — *see Arthroplasty/interphalangeal/hand*
- - toe — *see Arthroplasty/toe*
- elbow NEC, unilateral 90536-00-01 [1418]
- - bilateral 90536-00-02 [1418]
- - for joint replacement, unilateral 49115-00-01 [1418]

Arthroplasty – *continued*

- - - bilateral 49115-00-02 [1418]
- - - - revision, unilateral 49116-00-01 [1419]
- - - - - bilateral 49116-00-02 [1419]
- - - - - with bone graft, unilateral 49117-00-01 [1419]
- - - - - bilateral 49117-00-02 [1419]
- femur
- - for joint replacement 49315-00-00 [1489]
- - - hemi (fracture) (neck), unilateral 47522-00-01 [1489]
- - - - bilateral 47522-00-02 [1489]
- finger (thumb) — *see Arthroplasty/interphalangeal/hand*
- foot
- - for hallux valgus (hallux rigidus) (unilateral) 49821-00-00 [1547]
- - - with prosthesis 49839-00-00 [1547]
- - - bilateral 49824-00-00 [1547]
- - - - with prosthesis 49842-00-00 [1547]
- hip NEC, unilateral 90552-00-01 [1491]
- - bilateral 90552-00-02 [1491]
- - for joint replacement
- - - with
- - - - fracture of subcapital femur (hemiarthroplasty), unilateral 47522-00-01 [1489]
- - - - - bilateral 47522-00-02 [1489]
- - - - insertion of cement spacer 49312-00-00 [1489]
- - - - removal of prosthesis 49312-00-00 [1489]
- - Austin Moore (hemiarthroplasty), unilateral 47522-00-01 [1489]
- - - bilateral 47522-00-02 [1489]
- - - excision 49312-00-00 [1489]
- - - hemi (Austin Moore), unilateral 47522-00-01 [1489]
- - - - bilateral 47522-00-02 [1489]
- - - partial 49315-00-00 [1489]
- - - revision — *see Revision/joint replacement/hip*
- - - total (unilateral) (with bone graft) 49318-00-00 [1489]
- - - - bilateral 49319-00-00 [1489]
- - arthroscopic 96225-00-00 [1491]
- interphalangeal
- - hand (finger) (thumb)
- - - for joint replacement (1 joint) (hemi) (total), unilateral 46309-00-01 [1462]
- - - - bilateral 46309-00-02 [1462]
- - - - - by osseointegration (implantation of titanium fixture), unilateral 45794-07-01 [1698]
- - - - - bilateral 45794-07-02 [1698]
- - - - 2 joints, unilateral 46312-00-01 [1462]
- - - - - bilateral 46312-00-02 [1462]

A

Arthroplasty – continued

- - - - 3 joints, unilateral 46315-00-01 [1462]
- - - - - bilateral 46315-00-02 [1462]
- - - - 4 joints, unilateral 46318-00-01 [1462]
- - - - - bilateral 46318-00-02 [1462]
- - - - ≥ 5 joints, unilateral 46321-00-01 [1462]
- - - - - bilateral 46321-00-02 [1462]
- - - - interposition, unilateral 46306-00-01 [1464]
- - - - - bilateral 46306-00-02 [1464]
- - - - volar plate, unilateral 46307-00-01 [1464]
- - - - - bilateral 46307-00-02 [1464]
- - - capsule, unilateral 46330-00-01 [1465]
- - - - bilateral 46330-00-02 [1465]
- - - - with free tissue graft or implant, unilateral 46333-00-01 [1465]
- - - - - bilateral 46333-00-02 [1465]
- - - ligament, unilateral 46330-00-01 [1465]
- - - - bilateral 46330-00-02 [1465]
- - - - with free tissue graft or implant, unilateral 46333-00-01 [1465]
- - - - - bilateral 46333-00-02 [1465]
- intervertebral, using prosthetic disc (1 level) 48691-00-00 [59]
- - with revision 48691-02-00 [59]
- - ≥ 2 levels 48691-01-00 [59]
- - - with revision 48691-03-00 [59]
- knee
- - for joint replacement
- - - hemi, unilateral 49517-00-01 [1518]
- - - - bilateral 49517-00-02 [1518]
- - - partial, unilateral 49517-00-01 [1518]
- - - - bilateral 49517-00-02 [1518]
- - - patellofemoral joint, total, unilateral 49534-01-01 [1518]
- - - - bilateral 49534-01-02 [1518]
- - - total (unilateral) (with patellofemoral joint replacement) 49518-00-00 [1518]
- - - - with bone graft
- - - - - femur 49521-00-00 [1519]
- - - - - and tibia 49524-00-00 [1519]
- - - - - tibia 49521-02-00 [1519]
- - - - - and femur 49524-00-00 [1519]
- - - - bilateral 49519-00-00 [1518]
- - - - - with bone graft
- - - - - femur 49521-01-00 [1519]
- - - - - and tibia 49524-01-00 [1519]
- - - - - tibia 49521-03-00 [1519]
- - - - - and femur 49524-01-00 [1519]

Arthroplasty – continued

- - - - revision — see *Revision/joint replacement/knee*
- metacarpophalangeal
- - for joint replacement (1 joint) (hemi) (total), unilateral 46309-01-01 [1463]
- - - bilateral 46309-01-02 [1463]
- - - 2 joints, unilateral 46312-01-01 [1463]
- - - - bilateral 46312-01-02 [1463]
- - - 3 joints, unilateral 46315-01-01 [1463]
- - - - bilateral 46315-01-02 [1463]
- - - 4 joints, unilateral 46318-01-01 [1463]
- - - - bilateral 46318-01-02 [1463]
- - - ≥ 5 joints, unilateral 46321-01-01 [1463]
- - - - bilateral 46321-01-02 [1463]
- - - interposition, unilateral 46306-01-01 [1464]
- - - - bilateral 46306-01-02 [1464]
- - - volar plate, unilateral 46307-01-01 [1464]
- - - - bilateral 46307-01-02 [1464]
- - capsule, unilateral 46330-01-01 [1465]
- - - bilateral 46330-01-02 [1465]
- - - with free tissue graft or implant, unilateral 46333-01-01 [1465]
- - - - bilateral 46333-01-02 [1465]
- - ligament, unilateral 46330-01-01 [1465]
- - - bilateral 46330-01-02 [1465]
- - - with free tissue graft or implant, unilateral 46333-01-01 [1465]
- - - - bilateral 46333-01-02 [1465]
- metatarsophalangeal
- - for joint replacement, unilateral 49857-00-01 [1544]
- - - bilateral 49857-00-02 [1544]
- radio-ulnar, distal (ligamentous)
- - with reconstruction, unilateral 46345-00-01 [1469]
- - - bilateral 46345-00-02 [1469]
- shoulder NEC, unilateral 90533-00-01 [1404]
- - bilateral 90533-00-02 [1404]
- - for joint replacement (total), unilateral 48918-00-01 [1404]
- - - bilateral 48918-00-02 [1404]
- - - with rotator cuff repair, unilateral 48918-00-01 [1404]
- - - - bilateral 48918-00-02 [1404]
- - - hemi, unilateral 48915-00-01 [1404]
- - - - bilateral 48915-00-02 [1404]
- - - revision, unilateral 48921-00-01 [1406]
- - - - bilateral 48921-00-02 [1406]
- - - - with bone graft to scapula or humerus, unilateral 48924-00-01 [1406]

Arthroplasty – continued

- bilateral 48924-00-02 [1406]
- specified joint NEC
- for joint replacement, unilateral 50127-00-01 [1571]
- bilateral 50127-00-02 [1571]
- spine, using intervertebral prosthetic disc (1 level) 48691-00-00 [59]
- with revision 48691-02-00 [59]
- ≥ 2 levels 48691-01-00 [59]
- with revision 48691-03-00 [59]
- temporomandibular
- for joint replacement 45758-00-00 [1712]
- with
- flap or graft (allograft) (cartilage) (tissue) 45873-00-00 [1362]
- procedures involving
- capsule 45869-00-00 [1362]
- and
- condyle 45871-00-00 [1362]
- meniscus 45869-00-00 [1362]
- and condyle 45871-00-00 [1362]
- condyle 45871-00-00 [1362]
- meniscus 45869-00-00 [1362]
- and
- capsule 45869-00-00 [1362]
- and condyle 45871-00-00 [1362]
- condyle 45871-00-00 [1362]
- thumb — see *Arthroplasty/interphalangeal/hand*
- toe
- for joint replacement
- by osseointegration (implantation of titanium fixture), unilateral 45794-07-01 [1698]
- bilateral 45794-07-02 [1698]
- for hallux valgus (hallux rigidus) (unilateral) 49821-00-00 [1547]
- with prosthesis 49839-00-00 [1547]
- bilateral 49824-00-00 [1547]
- with prosthesis 49842-00-00 [1547]
- metatarsophalangeal, unilateral 49857-00-01 [1544]
- bilateral 49857-00-02 [1544]
- wrist
- for joint replacement (total), unilateral 49209-00-01 [1468]
- bilateral 49209-00-02 [1468]
- excision, unilateral 49206-00-01 [1468]
- bilateral 49206-00-02 [1468]
- revision, unilateral 49210-00-01 [1472]

Arthroplasty – continued

- bilateral 49210-00-02 [1472]
- with bone graft, unilateral 49211-00-01 [1472]
- bilateral 49211-00-02 [1472]
- carpal bone
- for joint replacement (with resection), unilateral 46324-00-01 [1468]
- bilateral 46324-00-02 [1468]
- Arthroscopy** (with lavage), unilateral 50100-00-01 [1555]
- bilateral 50100-00-02 [1555]
- with biopsy NEC, unilateral 50100-01-01 [1560]
- bilateral 50100-01-02 [1560]
- ankle, unilateral 49700-00-01 [1529]
- bilateral 49700-00-02 [1529]
- with
- biopsy, unilateral 49700-01-01 [1531]
- bilateral 49700-01-02 [1531]
- chondroplasty, unilateral 49703-05-01 [1544]
- bilateral 49703-05-02 [1544]
- microfracture, unilateral 49703-05-01 [1544]
- bilateral 49703-05-02 [1544]
- removal
- foreign body, unilateral 49703-02-01 [1529]
- bilateral 49703-02-02 [1529]
- loose body, unilateral 49703-02-01 [1529]
- bilateral 49703-02-02 [1529]
- repair of osteochondral fracture, unilateral 49703-03-01 [1544]
- bilateral 49703-03-02 [1544]
- synovectomy, unilateral 49703-04-01 [1531]
- bilateral 49703-04-02 [1531]
- trimming of osteophyte, unilateral 49703-01-01 [1531]
- bilateral 49703-01-02 [1531]
- elbow, unilateral 49118-00-01 [1410]
- bilateral 49118-00-02 [1410]
- with
- biopsy, unilateral 49118-01-01 [1411]
- bilateral 49118-01-02 [1411]
- chondroplasty, unilateral 49121-02-01 [1418]
- bilateral 49121-02-02 [1418]
- division of adhesions, unilateral 49121-04-01 [1410]
- bilateral 49121-04-02 [1410]
- drilling of defect, unilateral 49121-00-01 [1410]
- bilateral 49121-00-02 [1410]
- osteoplasty, unilateral 49121-03-01 [1418]
- bilateral 49121-03-02 [1418]
- release of contracture, unilateral 49121-04-01 [1410]

A

Arthroscopy (with lavage) – continued

- bilateral 49121-04-02 **[1410]**
- removal of loose body, unilateral 49121-01-01 **[1410]**
- bilateral 49121-01-02 **[1410]**
- synovectomy, unilateral 49109-00-01 **[1412]**
- bilateral 49109-00-02 **[1412]**
- hip 49360-00-00 **[1481]**
- - with
- - - biopsy 49363-00-00 **[1482]**
- - - microfracture 96225-00-00 **[1491]**
- - - removal of loose body 49366-00-00 **[1481]**
- joint NEC, unilateral 50100-00-01 **[1555]**
- - bilateral 50100-00-02 **[1555]**
- - with biopsy NEC, unilateral 50100-01-01 **[1560]**
- - - bilateral 50100-01-02 **[1560]**
- knee, unilateral 49557-00-01 **[1501]**
- - bilateral 49557-00-02 **[1501]**
- - with
- - - biopsy, unilateral 49557-01-01 **[1502]**
- bilateral 49557-01-02 **[1502]**
- - - chondroplasty, unilateral 49558-01-01 **[1520]**
- bilateral 49558-01-02 **[1520]**
- and
- implant (carbon fibre), unilateral 49558-01-01 **[1520]**
- bilateral 49558-01-02 **[1520]**
- with
- - lateral release 49562-00-00 **[1514]**
- - meniscectomy, unilateral 49562-01-01 **[1517]**
- - bilateral 49562-01-02 **[1517]**
- - removal of loose body (foreign body) 49562-02-00 **[1511]**
- - lateral release 49561-00-00 **[1514]**
- with
- - implant (carbon fibre) 49562-00-00 **[1514]**
- - multiple drilling 49562-00-00 **[1514]**
- - meniscectomy, unilateral 49561-01-01 **[1517]**
- - bilateral 49561-01-02 **[1517]**
- with
- - implant (carbon fibre), unilateral 49562-01-01 **[1517]**
- - bilateral 49562-01-02 **[1517]**
- - multiple drilling, unilateral 49562-01-01 **[1517]**
- - bilateral 49562-01-02 **[1517]**
- - multiple drilling, unilateral 49558-01-01 **[1520]**
- - bilateral 49558-01-02 **[1520]**
- with
- - lateral release 49562-00-00 **[1514]**

Arthroscopy (with lavage) – continued

- meniscectomy, unilateral 49562-01-01 **[1517]**
- - bilateral 49562-01-02 **[1517]**
- - removal of loose body (foreign body) 49562-02-00 **[1511]**
- - removal of loose body (foreign body) 49561-02-00 **[1511]**
- with
- - implant (carbon fibre) 49562-02-00 **[1511]**
- - multiple drilling 49562-02-00 **[1511]**
- - debridement, unilateral 49558-00-01 **[1503]**
- bilateral 49558-00-02 **[1503]**
- and
- chondroplasty, unilateral 49558-01-01 **[1520]**
- bilateral 49558-01-02 **[1520]**
- with
- - lateral release 49561-00-00 **[1514]**
- - and
- - implant (carbon fibre) 49562-00-00 **[1514]**
- - multiple drilling 49562-00-00 **[1514]**
- - meniscectomy, unilateral 49561-01-01 **[1517]**
- - bilateral 49561-01-02 **[1517]**
- and
- - implant (carbon fibre), unilateral 49562-01-01 **[1517]**
- - bilateral 49562-01-02 **[1517]**
- - multiple drilling, unilateral 49562-01-01 **[1517]**
- - bilateral 49562-01-02 **[1517]**
- - removal of loose body (foreign body) 49561-02-00 **[1511]**
- - and
- - implant (carbon fibre) 49562-02-00 **[1511]**
- - multiple drilling 49562-02-00 **[1511]**
- - implant (carbon fibre), unilateral 49558-01-01 **[1520]**
- - bilateral 49558-01-02 **[1520]**
- with
- - lateral release 49562-00-00 **[1514]**
- - meniscectomy, unilateral 49562-01-01 **[1517]**
- - bilateral 49562-01-02 **[1517]**
- - removal of loose body (foreign body) 49562-02-00 **[1511]**
- - lateral release 49561-00-00 **[1514]**
- with
- - chondroplasty 49562-00-00 **[1514]**
- - implant (carbon fibre) 49562-00-00 **[1514]**
- - multiple drilling 49562-00-00 **[1514]**
- - meniscectomy, unilateral 49561-01-01 **[1517]**

Arthroscopy (with lavage) – continued

- - - - - bilateral 49561-01-02 [1517]
- - - - - with
- - - - - chondroplasty, unilateral 49561-01-01 [1517]
- - - - - bilateral 49561-01-02 [1517]
- - - - - implant (carbon fibre), unilateral 49562-01-01 [1517]
- - - - - bilateral 49562-01-02 [1517]
- - - - - multiple drilling, unilateral 49562-01-01 [1517]
- - - - - bilateral 49562-01-02 [1517]
- - - - - multiple drilling, unilateral 49558-01-01 [1520]
- - - - - bilateral 49558-01-02 [1520]
- - - - - with
- - - - - lateral release 49562-00-00 [1514]
- - - - - meniscectomy, unilateral 49562-01-01 [1517]
- - - - - bilateral 49562-01-02 [1517]
- - - - - removal of loose body (foreign body) 49562-02-00 [1511]
- - - - - removal of loose body (foreign body) 49561-02-00 [1511]
- - - - - with
- - - - - chondroplasty 49562-02-00 [1511]
- - - - - implant (carbon fibre) 49562-02-00 [1511]
- - - - - multiple drilling 49562-02-00 [1511]
- - - - - excision of
- - - - - meniscus, unilateral 49560-03-01 [1503]
- - - - - bilateral 49560-03-02 [1503]
- - - - - with
- - - - - chondroplasty, unilateral 49561-01-01 [1517]
- - - - - bilateral 49561-01-02 [1517]
- - - - - and
- - - - - implant (carbon fibre), unilateral 49562-01-01 [1517]
- - - - - bilateral 49562-01-02 [1517]
- - - - - multiple drilling, unilateral 49562-01-01 [1517]
- - - - - bilateral 49562-01-02 [1517]
- - - - - debridement, unilateral 49561-01-01 [1517]
- - - - - bilateral 49561-01-02 [1517]
- - - - - and
- - - - - implant (carbon fibre), unilateral 49562-01-01 [1517]
- - - - - bilateral 49562-01-02 [1517]
- - - - - multiple drilling, unilateral 49562-01-01 [1517]
- - - - - bilateral 49562-01-02 [1517]
- - - - - osteoplasty, unilateral 49561-01-01 [1517]
- - - - - bilateral 49561-01-02 [1517]
- - - - - and

Arthroscopy (with lavage) – continued

- - - - - implant (carbon fibre), unilateral 49562-01-01 [1517]
- - - - - bilateral 49562-01-02 [1517]
- - - - - multiple drilling, unilateral 49562-01-01 [1517]
- - - - - bilateral 49562-01-02 [1517]
- - - - - margin, unilateral 49557-02-01 [1503]
- - - - - bilateral 49557-02-02 [1503]
- - - - - plica, unilateral 49557-02-01 [1503]
- - - - - bilateral 49557-02-02 [1503]
- - - - - lateral release, unilateral 49560-02-01 [1501]
- - - - - bilateral 49560-02-02 [1501]
- - - - - with
- - - - - chondroplasty 49561-00-00 [1514]
- - - - - and
- - - - - implant (carbon fibre) 49562-00-00 [1514]
- - - - - multiple drilling 49562-00-00 [1514]
- - - - - debridement 49561-00-00 [1514]
- - - - - and
- - - - - implant (carbon fibre) 49562-00-00 [1514]
- - - - - multiple drilling 49562-00-00 [1514]
- - - - - osteoplasty 49561-00-00 [1514]
- - - - - and
- - - - - implant (carbon fibre) 49562-00-00 [1514]
- - - - - multiple drilling 49562-00-00 [1514]
- - - - - meniscectomy, unilateral 49560-03-01 [1503]
- - - - - bilateral 49560-03-02 [1503]
- - - - - with
- - - - - chondroplasty, unilateral 49561-01-01 [1517]
- - - - - bilateral 49561-01-02 [1517]
- - - - - and
- - - - - implant (carbon fibre), unilateral 49562-01-01 [1517]
- - - - - bilateral 49562-01-02 [1517]
- - - - - multiple drilling, unilateral 49562-01-01 [1517]
- - - - - bilateral 49562-01-02 [1517]
- - - - - debridement, unilateral 49561-01-01 [1517]
- - - - - bilateral 49561-01-02 [1517]
- - - - - and
- - - - - implant (carbon fibre), unilateral 49562-01-01 [1517]
- - - - - bilateral 49562-01-02 [1517]
- - - - - multiple drilling, unilateral 49562-01-01 [1517]
- - - - - bilateral 49562-01-02 [1517]
- - - - - osteoplasty, unilateral 49561-01-01 [1517]
- - - - - bilateral 49561-01-02 [1517]
- - - - - and

A

Arthroscopy (with lavage) – continued

----- implant (carbon fibre), unilateral 49562-01-01
 [1517]
 ----- bilateral 49562-01-02 **[1517]**
 ----- multiple drilling, unilateral 49562-01-01 **[1517]**
 ----- bilateral 49562-01-02 **[1517]**
 --- microfracture, unilateral 49558-01-01 **[1520]**
 ---- bilateral 49558-01-02 **[1520]**
 --- osteoplasty, unilateral 49558-02-01 **[1520]**
 ---- bilateral 49558-02-02 **[1520]**
 ---- with
 ----- chondroplasty, unilateral 49558-01-01 **[1520]**
 ----- bilateral 49558-01-02 **[1520]**
 ----- and
 ----- lateral release 49561-00-00 **[1514]**
 ----- with
 ----- implant (carbon fibre) 49562-00-00 **[1514]**
 ----- multiple drilling 49562-00-00 **[1514]**
 ----- meniscectomy, unilateral 49561-01-01 **[1517]**
 ----- bilateral 49561-01-02 **[1517]**
 ----- with
 ----- implant (carbon fibre), unilateral 49562-01-01
 [1517]
 ----- bilateral 49562-01-02 **[1517]**
 ----- multiple drilling, unilateral 49562-01-01 **[1517]**
 ----- bilateral 49562-01-02 **[1517]**
 ----- removal of loose body (foreign body) 49561-02-
 00 **[1511]**
 ----- with
 ----- implant (carbon fibre) 49562-02-00 **[1511]**
 ----- multiple drilling 49562-02-00 **[1511]**
 ----- implant (carbon fibre), unilateral 49558-01-01 **[1520]**
 ----- bilateral 49558-01-02 **[1520]**
 ----- and
 ----- lateral release 49562-00-00 **[1514]**
 ----- meniscectomy, unilateral 49562-01-01 **[1517]**
 ----- bilateral 49562-01-02 **[1517]**
 ----- removal of loose body (foreign body) 49562-02-
 00 **[1511]**
 ----- lateral release 49561-00-00 **[1514]**
 ----- and
 ----- chondroplasty 49562-00-00 **[1514]**
 ----- implant (carbon fibre) 49562-00-00 **[1514]**
 ----- multiple drilling 49562-00-00 **[1514]**
 ----- meniscectomy, unilateral 49561-01-01 **[1517]**
 ----- bilateral 49561-01-02 **[1517]**
 ----- and

Arthroscopy (with lavage) – continued

----- chondroplasty, unilateral 49561-01-01 **[1517]**
 ----- bilateral 49561-01-02 **[1517]**
 ----- implant (carbon fibre), unilateral 49562-01-01
 [1517]
 ----- bilateral 49562-01-02 **[1517]**
 ----- multiple drilling, unilateral 49562-01-01 **[1517]**
 ----- bilateral 49562-01-02 **[1517]**
 ----- multiple drilling, unilateral 49558-01-01 **[1520]**
 ----- bilateral 49558-01-02 **[1520]**
 ----- and
 ----- lateral release 49562-00-00 **[1514]**
 ----- meniscectomy, unilateral 49562-01-01 **[1517]**
 ----- bilateral 49562-01-02 **[1517]**
 ----- removal of loose body (foreign body) 49562-02-
 00 **[1511]**
 ----- removal of loose body (foreign body) 49561-02-00
 [1511]
 ----- and
 ----- chondroplasty 49562-02-00 **[1511]**
 ----- implant (carbon fibre) 49562-02-00 **[1511]**
 ----- multiple drilling 49562-02-00 **[1511]**
 --- reconstruction — see
 Reconstruction/joint/knee/arthroscopic
 --- release of adhesions — see
 Arthroscopy/knee/with/lateral release
 --- removal of loose body (foreign body), unilateral 49560-
 00-01 **[1501]**
 ---- bilateral 49560-00-02 **[1501]**
 ---- with
 ----- chondroplasty 49561-02-00 **[1511]**
 ----- and
 ----- implant (carbon fibre) 49562-02-00 **[1511]**
 ----- multiple drilling 49562-02-00 **[1511]**
 ----- debridement 49561-02-00 **[1511]**
 ----- and
 ----- implant (carbon fibre) 49562-02-00 **[1511]**
 ----- multiple drilling 49562-02-00 **[1511]**
 ----- osteoplasty 49561-02-00 **[1511]**
 ----- and
 ----- implant (carbon fibre) 49562-02-00 **[1511]**
 ----- multiple drilling 49562-02-00 **[1511]**
 --- repair of meniscus, unilateral 49563-00-01 **[1520]**
 --- bilateral 49563-00-02 **[1520]**
 --- synovectomy, unilateral 49566-00-01 **[1503]**
 --- bilateral 49566-00-02 **[1503]**
 --- trimming of ligament, unilateral 49560-01-01 **[1503]**

Arthroscopy (with lavage) – continued

- - - - bilateral 49560-01-02 [1503]
- procedure proceeding to open procedure 90613-00-00 [1579]
- shoulder, unilateral 48945-00-01 [1395]
- - bilateral 48945-00-02 [1395]
- - with
 - - - acromioplasty, unilateral 48951-00-01 [1400]
 - - - - bilateral 48951-00-02 [1400]
 - - - - and rotator cuff repair (mini-open), unilateral 48960-00-01 [1405]
 - - - - - bilateral 48960-00-02 [1405]
 - - - biopsy, unilateral 48945-01-01 [1396]
 - - - - bilateral 48945-01-02 [1396]
 - - - chondroplasty, unilateral 48948-02-01 [1404]
 - - - - bilateral 48948-02-02 [1404]
 - - - debridement, unilateral 48948-00-01 [1397]
 - - - - bilateral 48948-00-02 [1397]
 - - - decompression of subacromial space, unilateral 48951-00-01 [1400]
 - - - - bilateral 48951-00-02 [1400]
 - - - - and rotator cuff repair (mini-open), unilateral 48960-00-01 [1405]
 - - - - - bilateral 48960-00-02 [1405]
 - - - microfracture, unilateral 48948-02-01 [1404]
 - - - - bilateral 48948-02-02 [1404]
 - - - reconstruction, unilateral 48960-00-01 [1405]
 - - - - bilateral 48960-00-02 [1405]
 - - - removal of loose body, unilateral 48948-01-01 [1395]
 - - - - bilateral 48948-01-02 [1395]
 - - - repair of rotator cuff (mini-open), unilateral 48960-00-01 [1405]
 - - - - bilateral 48960-00-02 [1405]
 - - - stabilisation, unilateral 48957-00-01 [1404]
 - - - - bilateral 48957-00-02 [1404]
 - - - synovectomy, unilateral 48954-00-01 [1397]
 - - - - bilateral 48954-00-02 [1397]
 - specified joint NEC, unilateral 50100-00-01 [1555]
 - - bilateral 50100-00-02 [1555]
 - - with biopsy NEC, unilateral 50100-01-01 [1560]
 - - - bilateral 50100-01-02 [1560]
 - temporomandibular 45855-00-00 [1364]
 - - discectomy 45855-00-40 [1364]
 - - lysis and lavage 45855-00-10 [1364]
 - - repositioning and stabilization 45855-00-20 [1364]
 - - synovectomy 45855-00-30 [1364]
 - - with

Arthroscopy (with lavage) – continued

- - - biopsy 45855-00-00 [1364]
- - - debridement 45857-01-00 [1364]
- - - division of adhesions 45857-02-00 [1363]
- - - removal of loose body 45857-00-00 [1364]
- wrist, unilateral 49218-00-01 [1443]
- - bilateral 49218-00-02 [1443]
- - with
 - - - biopsy, unilateral 49218-01-01 [1444]
 - - - - bilateral 49218-01-02 [1444]
 - - - chondroplasty, unilateral 49224-03-01 [1468]
 - - - - bilateral 49224-03-02 [1468]
 - - - debridement, unilateral 49224-00-01 [1451]
 - - - - bilateral 49224-00-02 [1451]
 - - - drilling of defect, unilateral 49221-00-01 [1443]
 - - - - bilateral 49221-00-02 [1443]
 - - - osteoplasty, unilateral 49224-02-01 [1468]
 - - - - bilateral 49224-02-02 [1468]
 - - - - and excision of distal ulna, unilateral 49224-02-01 [1468]
 - - - - - bilateral 49224-02-02 [1468]
 - - - pinning of bony fragment (osteochondral), unilateral 49227-00-01 [1468]
 - - - - bilateral 49227-00-02 [1468]
 - - - release of adhesions, unilateral 49221-02-01 [1443]
 - - - - bilateral 49221-02-02 [1443]
 - - - removal of loose body, unilateral 49221-01-01 [1443]
 - - - - bilateral 49221-01-02 [1443]
 - - - synovectomy, unilateral 49224-01-01 [1451]
 - - - - bilateral 49224-01-02 [1451]
- Arthrotomy (with lavage), unilateral 50103-00-01 [1555]**
 - bilateral 50103-00-02 [1555]
 - as operative approach — *omit code*
 - ankle, unilateral 49706-00-01 [1529]
 - - bilateral 49706-00-02 [1529]
 - elbow, unilateral 49100-00-01 [1410]
 - - bilateral 49100-00-02 [1410]
 - hip 49303-00-00 [1481]
 - interphalangeal joint
 - - hand, unilateral 46327-00-01 [1442]
 - - - bilateral 46327-00-02 [1442]
 - joint NEC, unilateral 50103-00-01 [1555]
 - - bilateral 50103-00-02 [1555]
 - knee, unilateral 49500-01-01 [1501]
 - - bilateral 49500-01-02 [1501]
 - metacarpophalangeal joint, unilateral 46327-01-01 [1442]
 - - bilateral 46327-01-02 [1442]

A

Arthrotomy (with lavage) – continued

- shoulder, unilateral 48912-00-01 [1395]
- - bilateral 48912-00-02 [1395]
- - with removal of loose body, unilateral 48912-00-01 [1395]
- - - bilateral 48912-00-02 [1395]
- specified joint NEC, unilateral 50103-00-01 [1555]
- - bilateral 50103-00-02 [1555]
- temporomandibular 45861-00-00 [1362]
- - with
- - - flap or graft (allograft) (cartilage) (tissue) 45873-00-00 [1362]
- - - procedures involving
- - - - capsule 45869-00-00 [1362]
- - - - with flap or graft (allograft) (cartilage) (tissue) 45873-00-00 [1362]
- - - - and
- - - - - condyle 45871-00-00 [1362]
- - - - - meniscus 45869-00-00 [1362]
- - - - - and condyle 45871-00-00 [1362]
- - - - condyle 45863-00-00 [1362]
- - - - with flap or graft (allograft) (cartilage) (tissue) 45873-00-00 [1362]
- - - - and
- - - - - capsule 45871-00-00 [1362]
- - - - - meniscus 45871-00-00 [1362]
- - - - with flap or graft (allograft) (cartilage) (tissue) 45873-00-00 [1362]
- - - - and
- - - - - capsule 45869-00-00 [1362]
- - - - - and condyle 45871-00-00 [1362]
- - - - - condyle 45871-00-00 [1362]
- wrist, unilateral 49212-00-01 [1443]
- - bilateral 49212-00-02 [1443]
- - with removal of loose body, unilateral 49212-00-01 [1443]
- - - bilateral 49212-00-02 [1443]

Arytenoidectomy

- with microlaryngoscopy 41867-00-00 [523]
- reoperation (by laser) 41867-01-00 [530]

Assay

- 1,2-Ethanedio 73050-12-40 [3050]
- 5-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIAA)
- - in
- - - urine 73050-20-00 [3050]
- 5'-Nucleotidase
- - quantitative 73050-25-60 [3050]
- 11-Deoxycorticosterone 73050-11-00 [3050]
- 11-Deoxycortisol 73050-11-10 [3050]

Assay – continued

- 17-Hydroxycorticosteroids
- - quantitative 73050-19-90 [3050]
- 17-Hydroxypregnenolone 73050-29-60 [3050]
- 17-Hydroxyprogesterone 73050-20-10 [3050]
- acetylcholinesterase
- - quantitative 73050-00-20 [3050]
- acylcarnitines
- - qualitative 73050-00-30 [3050]
- - quantitative 73050-00-40 [3050]
- adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) 73050-00-50 [3050]
- acetaldehyde 73350-00-40 [3350]
- acid phosphatase
- - total 73050-27-40 [3050]
- - prostate 73050-27-50 [3050]
- activated protein c (APC)
- - resistance 73100-04-50 [3100]
- alanine amino transferase (ALT) (SGPT) 73050-36-00 [3050]
- albumin
- - in
- - - blood 73050-00-71 [3050]
- - modified ischemia 73050-01-10 [3050]
- - quantitative 73050-00-80 [3050]
- albumin/creatinine ratio
- - in
- - - blood 73050-00-70 [3050]
- aldolase 73050-01-30 [3050]
- aldosterone 73050-01-40 [3050]
- alkaline phosphatase 73050-27-60 [3050]
- - heat stable 73050-27-70 [3050]
- - isoenzymes 73050-27-80 [3050]
- alpha-1-antitrypsin
- - phenotype
- - - quantitative 73050-01-60 [3050]
- - total
- - - quantitative 73050-01-50 [3050]
- alpha-fetoprotein
- - in
- - - amniotic fluid
- - - - quantitative 73050-01-80 [3050]
- - total
- - - and
- - - - alpha-fetoprotein-L3 fraction isoform 73050-01-90 [3050]
- - - in
- - - - serum 73050-01-70 [3050]

Assay – continued

- aluminum 73050-02-00 [3050]
- amines
 - in
 - vaginal fluid
 - qualitative 73050-02-10 [3050]
- amino acid
 - qualitative
 - multiple 73050-02-30 [3050]
 - single 73050-02-20 [3050]
 - quantitative
 - single 73050-02-40 [3050]
 - 2 to 5 73050-02-60 [3050]
 - ≥ 6 73050-02-70 [3050]
- aminolevulinic acid
 - quantitative
 - delta 73050-02-50 [3050]
- ammonia 73050-02-80 [3050]
- amniotic fluid
 - quantitative 73050-02-90 [3050]
- amylase 73050-03-00 [3050]
- amyloid A 73050-23-11 [3050]
- androstanediol glucuronide
 - quantitative 73050-03-10 [3050]
- androstenedione 73050-03-20 [3050]
 - quantitative 73050-03-30 [3050]
- angiotensin I-converting enzyme 73050-03-50 [3050]
- angiotensin II
 - quantitative 73050-03-40 [3050]
- anticoagulant 73100-03-90 [3100]
- antithrombin III 73100-04-00 [3100]
 - antigens
 - protein C
 - activity 73100-04-20 [3100]
 - antigens 73100-04-10 [3100]
 - protein S
 - free 73100-04-30 [3100]
 - total 73100-04-40 [3100]
- antidiuretic hormone (ADH) 73050-38-50 [3050]
- anti-mullerian hormone 73050-07-50 [3050]
- antistreptolysin O (ASO) 73100-11-00 [3100]
 - titer 73100-10-90 [3100]
- apolipoprotein
 - quantitative 73050-03-60 [3050]
- aquaporin-4 antibodies
 - by

Assay – continued

- cell-based immunofluorescence assay (CBA) 73100-11-06 [3100]
- enzyme-linked immunosorbent immunoassay (ELISA) 73100-11-05 [3100]
- flow cytometry 73100-11-07 [3100]
- arsenic
 - quantitative 73050-03-70 [3050]
- ascorbic Acid
 - in
 - blood 73050-03-80 [3050]
- Aspartate amino transferase (AST) (SGOT) 73050-35-90 [3050]
- beta 2 microglobulin
 - quantitative 73050-04-00 [3050]
- beta glucosidase
 - quantitative 73050-16-30 [3050]
- beta-hexominidase
 - quantitative 73050-19-50 [3050]
- bile acid
 - cholyglycine
 - quantitative 73050-04-20 [3050]
 - total 73050-04-10 [3050]
- bilirubin
 - in
 - feces
 - qualitative 73050-04-50 [3050]
 - direct 73050-04-40 [3050]
 - total 73050-04-30 [3050]
- binding capacity
 - unsaturated
 - vitamin B12 73050-10-50 [3050]
- biotinidase
 - quantitative 73050-04-60 [3050]
- blood
 - glucose
 - post prandial 73050-15-70 [3050]
 - blood occult
 - peroxidase activity
 - in
 - other sources 73050-04-80 [3050]
 - single determination
 - in
 - feces 73050-04-70 [3050]
 - 1-3 determinations 73050-04-90 [3050]
 - with
 - colorectal cancer (M2-PK) 73050-04-71 [3050]

A

Assay – continued

- blood urea nitrogen (BUN)
- - quantitative 73050-37-30 [3050]
- - semiquantitative 73050-37-40 [3050]
- bradykinin
- - quantitative 73050-05-10 [3050]
- C reactive protein 73100-11-40 [3100]
- - high sensitive (hs-CRP) 73100-11-50 [3100]
- cadmium
- - quantitative 73050-05-20 [3050]
- calcitonin
- - total 73050-05-40 [3050]
- calcium
- - in
- - - urine 73050-05-80 [3050]
- - ionized 73050-05-60 [3050]
- - total 73050-05-50 [3050]
- calprotectin
- - in
- - - feces 73050-27-10 [3050]
- carbohydrate
- - qualitative
- - - multiple 73050-34-00 [3050]
- - - single 73050-33-90 [3050]
- - quantitative
- - - multiple 73050-34-20 [3050]
- - - single 73050-34-10 [3050]
- - using
- - - thin layer chromatography (TLC)/paper chromatography 73050-33-80 [3050]
- carbohydrate (deficient) transferrin
- - quantitative 73050-06-30 [3050]
- carbon dioxide bicarbonate 73050-06-40 [3050]
- carboxyhemoglobin
- - qualitative 73050-06-60 [3050]
- - quantitative 73050-06-50 [3050]
- carcinoembryonic antigen 73050-06-70 [3050]
- carnitine
- - total
- - - and
- - - - free 73050-06-80 [3050]
- carotene
- - quantitative 73050-06-90 [3050]
- catecholamines
- - fractionated 73050-07-20 [3050]
- - in
- - - blood 73050-07-10 [3050]

Assay – continued

- - - urine 73050-07-00 [3050]
- cathepsin-D
- - quantitative 73050-07-30 [3050]
- ceruloplasmin 73050-07-40 [3050]
- chemotaxis 73100-12-10 [3100]
- chloramphenicol 73050-07-60 [3050]
- chloride
- - in
- - - blood 73050-07-70 [3050]
- - - urine 73050-07-80 [3050]
- - - other source 73050-07-90 [3050]
- chlorinated hydrocarbons 73050-08-00 [3050]
- cholesterol
- - total 73050-08-10 [3050]
- cholinesterase
- - in
- - - blood 73050-08-20 [3050]
- - red blood cells (RBC)
- - - quantitative 73050-08-30 [3050]
- chondroitin B sulfate 73050-08-40 [3050]
- chorionic gonadotropin (HCG)
- - free beta chain 73050-39-50 [3050]
- chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) (B-HCG)
- - qualitative 73050-39-40 [3050]
- - quantitative 73050-39-30 [3050]
- chromium
- - quantitative 73050-08-50 [3050]
- chromogenic substrate 73100-02-00 [3100]
- citrate 73050-08-60 [3050]
- clotting factor
- - Fletcher (plasma prekallikrein) 73100-03-70 [3100]
- - I (fibrinogen)
- - - activity 73100-05-80 [3100]
- - - antigen 73100-05-90 [3100]
- - II (prothrombin) 73100-02-30 [3100]
- - IX (PTC or Christmas) 73100-03-10 [3100]
- - V (proaccelerin) 73100-02-40 [3100]
- - VII (proconvertin) 73100-02-50 [3100]
- - VIII (antihemophilic factor) 73100-02-60 [3100]
- - VIII (von Willebrand factor (vWF))
- - - antigen 73100-02-90 [3100]
- - - with
- - - - Multimetric analysis 73100-03-00 [3100]
- - VIII related antigen (VIIR;Ag) 73100-02-70 [3100]
- - X (Stuart-Prower) 73100-03-20 [3100]

Assay – continued

- - XI (plasma thromboplastin antecedent (PTA)) 73100-03-30 **[3100]**
- - XII (Hageman) 73100-03-40 **[3100]**
- - XIII (fibrin stabilizing) 73100-03-50 **[3100]**
- - - screen solubility 73100-03-60 **[3100]**
- copper 73050-08-80 **[3050]**
- corticosterone
- - quantitative 73050-08-90 **[3050]**
- cortisol
- - free 73050-09-00 **[3050]**
- - total 73050-09-10 **[3050]**
- C-peptide 73050-39-20 **[3050]**
- creatine 73050-09-20 **[3050]**
- creatine kinase
- - isoenzymes 73050-09-50 **[3050]**
- - isoforms 73050-09-70 **[3050]**
- - MB isoenzyme 73050-09-60 **[3050]**
- - total
- - - in
- - - - blood 73050-09-30 **[3050]**
- creatinine
- - clearance 73050-10-00 **[3050]**
- - in
- - - blood 73050-09-80 **[3050]**
- - - cystic fluid 73050-00-74 **[3050]**
- - - other source 73050-09-90 **[3050]**
- cryofibrinogen 73050-10-10 **[3050]**
- cryoglobulin 73050-10-20 **[3050]**
- cyanide 73050-10-30 **[3050]**
- cyclic adenosine 5-monophosphate (cAMP) 73050-00-60 **[3050]**
- cystatin C 73050-10-60 **[3050]**
- cystines
- - and
- - - homocystine
- - - - in
- - - - - urine 73050-10-70 **[3050]**
- dehydrogenase
- - isocitric
- - - quantitative 73050-21-30 **[3050]**
- - lactate
- - - in
- - - - serum 73050-21-80 **[3050]**
- - - isoenzyme 73050-21-90 **[3050]**
- - malate 73050-24-10 **[3050]**

Assay – continued

- dehydroepiandrosterone-sulfate (DHEA-S) 73050-10-90 **[3050]**
- dibucaine number
- - quantitative 73050-11-20 **[3050]**
- dihydrotestosterone (DHEA) 73050-10-80 **[3050]**
- dihydrotestosterone (DHT)
- - quantitative 73050-11-25 **[3050]**
- elastase
- - pancreatic
- - - in
- - - - feces 73050-11-40 **[3050]**
- - - qualitative, semiquantitative 73050-11-41 **[3050]**
- enzyme
- - activity
- - - quantitative
- - - - radioactive substrate 73050-11-60 **[3050]**
- erythropoietin 73050-11-70 **[3050]**
- estradiol
- - total 73050-11-90 **[3050]**
- enzyme
- - activity
- - - quantitative
- - - - non-radioactive substrate 73050-11-61 **[3050]**
- estradiol
- - free 73050-11-91 **[3050]**
- estriol (E3) 73050-12-20 **[3050]**
- estrogens
- - fractionated 73050-12-00 **[3050]**
- - total 73050-12-10 **[3050]**
- estrone (E1) 73050-12-30 **[3050]**
- ethanol
- - breath
- - - quantitative 73050-01-20 **[3050]**
- etiocholanolone-androgen 73050-12-50 **[3050]**
- factor
- - anti Intrinsic
- - factor inhibitor 73100-04-60 **[3100]**
- fat
- - differential
- - - in
- - - - stool
- - - - - quantitative 73050-12-80 **[3050]**
- fatty acids
- - long chain
- - - in
- - - - blood 73050-13-00 **[3050]**

A

Assay – continued

- nonesterified
- in
- blood 73050-12-90 [3050]
- ferritin
- in
- serum 73050-13-10 [3050]
- fibrinolysis
- whole blood
- with
- interpretation and report 73100-06-10 [3100]
- unspecified compound 73100-06-20 [3100]
- fibrinolytic factor
- alpha-2 antiplasmin 73100-06-40 [3100]
- plasmin 73100-06-30 [3100]
- plasminogen 73100-06-60 [3100]
- with
- antigenic assay 73100-06-70 [3100]
- plasminogen activator 73100-06-50 [3100]
- fibronectin
- fetal
- in
- cervicovaginal secretions 73050-13-20 [3050]
- fitzgerald factor (high molecular weight kininogen) 73100-03-80 [3100]
- fluoride 73050-13-30 [3100]
- folic acid
- in
- serum 73050-13-40 [3050]
- red blood cell 73050-13-50 [3050]
- follicle stimulating hormone 73050-16-90 [3050]
- free light chains structure (FLCS) 73050-25-40 [3050]
- fructosamine 73050-16-80 [3050]
- fructose
- in
- semen 73050-13-60 [3050]
- galactokinase
- red blood cell 73050-13-70 [3050]
- galactose 73050-13-80 [3050]
- galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase
- qualitative 73050-14-00 [3050]
- quantitative 73050-13-90 [3050]
- galectin-3 73050-14-01 [3050]
- gamma-glutamyl transferase 73050-16-50 [3050]
- glucagon
- quantitative 73050-15-20 [3050]
- glucose

Assay – continued

- in
- blood
- quantitative 73050-15-50 [3050]
- using
- monitoring device 73050-16-20 [3050]
- reagent strip 73050-15-60 [3050]
- body fluids 73050-15-30 [3050]
- glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase
- in
- blood
- qualitative 73050-16-10 [3050]
- quantitative 73050-16-00 [3050]
- glutamate dehydrogenase (GD) 73050-16-40 [3050]
- glutathione
- quantitative
- reductase
- in
- red blood cells 73050-16-60 [3050]
- quantitative 73050-16-70 [3050]
- gonadotrophin releasing hormone
- female 73050-23-90 [3050]
- growth hormone 73050-17-10 [3050]
- immunoglobulin
- IgA, IgD, IgG, IgM 73050-14-21 [3050]
- light chains
- free 73050-20-62 [3050]
- insulin-like growth factor-binding protein 3 (IGFBP3) 73050-17-11 [3050]
- insulin-like growth factor-binding protein 3 (IGFBP3), GHBP 73050-17-12 [3050]
- interleukin-6
- quantitative 73050-20-95 [3050]
- haemoglobin
- fetal
- using
- chemical test 73050-18-30 [3050]
- qualitative 73050-18-40 [3050]
- glycated (A1C)
- using 73050-18-50 [3050]
- home device 73050-18-60 [3050]
- in
- plasma 73050-18-90 [3050]
- urine
- quantitative 73050-19-30 [3050]
- methemoglobin
- qualitative 73050-18-70 [3050]

Assay – continued

- quantitative 73050-18-80 [3050]
- sulfhemoglobin
- quantitative 73050-19-00 [3050]
- thermolabile
- quantitative 73050-19-10 [3050]
- unstable 73050-19-20 [3050]
- using
- copper sulfate method
- non-automated 73050-18-20 [3050]
- haptoglobin
- phenotypes 73050-17-40 [3050]
- quantitative 73050-17-50 [3050]
- heavy metal
- qualitative 73050-17-80 [3050]
- quantitative 73050-17-90 [3050]
- Heinz bodies
- direct 73100-06-80 [3050]
- induced 73100-06-90 [3050]
- helicobacter pylori
- after
- drug administration
- urase activity 73050-17-70 [3050]
- in
- blood 73050-17-30 [3050]
- hemolysin acid 73100-07-20 [3050]
- hemosiderin
- qualitative 73050-19-40 [3050]
- heparin
- concentration 73100-07-30 [3050]
- neutralization 73100-07-40 [3050]
- histamine
- quantitative 73050-19-60 [3050]
- homocysteine 73050-19-70 [3050]
- homovanillic acid
- quantitative 73050-19-80 [3050]
- human tissue transglutaminase
- immunoglobulin Ig
- single 73050-11-50 [3050]
- hydroxyproline
- free
- quantitative 73050-20-20 [3050]
- total
- quantitative 73050-20-30 [3050]
- immune complex 73100-15-40 [3100]
- immunoglobulin
- subclasses

Assay – continued

- 1, 2, 3 or 4 73050-14-30 [3050]
- E (IgE) 73050-14-20 [3050]
- iron
- binding capacity
- in
- serum 73050-21-20 [3050]
- iron (FE) 73050-21-10 [3050]
- keton body
- qualitative 73050-00-00 [3050]
- quantitative 73050-00-10 [3050]
- lactate 73050-21-70 [3050]
- lactoferrin
- in
- feces
- qualitative 73050-22-00 [3050]
- quantitative 73050-22-10 [3050]
- lactogen
- quantitative 73050-22-20 [3050]
- leucine aminopeptidase (LAP)
- quantitative 73050-22-90 [3050]
- leukocyte alkaline phosphatase (LAP)
- with
- count 73100-07-70 [3050]
- lipase 73050-23-00 [3050]
- lipids
- in
- stool
- qualitative 73050-12-60 [3050]
- quantitative 73050-12-70 [3050]
- lipoprotein
- (A)
- quantitative 73050-23-10 [3050]
- in
- blood 73050-23-40 [3050]
- phospholipase A2
- quantitative 73050-23-20 [3050]
- luteinizing Hormone LH 73050-17-00 [3050]
- microalbumin
- in
- urine
- quantitative 73050-00-90 [3050]
- semi quantitative 73050-01-00 [3050]
- Muramidase 73100-07-90 [3050]
- natriuretic peptide (NP)
- nickel 73050-25-30 [3050]
- quantitative 73050-25-50 [3050]

A

Assay – continued

- oligoclonal bands
- - quantitative 73050-25-70 [3050]
- oncoprotein
- - des-gamma-carboxy-prothrombin (DCP) 73050-26-50 [3050]
- - HER-2/neu 73050-26-60 [3050]
- organic acids
- - qualitative 73050-25-90 [3050]
- - single
- - - quantitative 73050-26-00 [3050]
- - total
- - - quantitative 73050-25-80 [3050]
- osmolality
- - in
- - - serum 73050-26-10 [3050]
- - - urine 73050-26-20 [3050]
- osteocalcin 73050-26-30 [3050]
- oxalate
- - quantitative 73050-26-40 [3050]
- parathyroid hormone (PTH) 73050-26-70 [3050]
- phencyclidine (PCP) 73050-27-00 [3050]
- phenylalanine (PKU)
- - in
- - - blood 73050-27-20 [3050]
- phenylketones
- - qualitative 73050-27-30 [3050]
- phosphatidylglycerol 73050-27-90 [3050]
- phosphogluconate 6-dehydrogenase (PG6D)
- - red blood cell
- - - quantitative 73050-28-00 [3050]
- phosphohexose isomerase (PHI) 73050-28-10 [3050]
- phosphorus
- - inorganic 73050-28-20 [3050]
- - - in
- - - - urine 73050-28-30 [3050]
- platelet
- - reticulated 73100-01-70 [3050]
- porphobilinogen (PBG)
- - in
- - - urine
- - - - qualitative 73050-28-40 [3050]
- - - - quantitative 73050-28-50 [3050]
- porphyrins
- - in
- - - feces
- - - - quantitative 73050-28-90 [3050]

Assay – continued

- - - urine
- - - - qualitative 73050-28-70 [3050]
- - - - quantitative 73050-28-80 [3050]
- potassium (K) 73050-29-00 [3050]
- - in
- - - urine 73050-29-10 [3050]
- prealbumin 73050-29-20 [3050]
- pregnancy-associated plasma Protein-A (PAPP-A) 73050-30-80 [3050]
- pregnanediol 73050-29-30 [3050]
- pregnanetriol 73050-29-40 [3050]
- pregnenolone 73050-29-50 [3050]
- prolactin 73050-29-90 [3050]
- prostaglandin 73050-30-00 [3050]
- prostate specific antigen (PSA)
- - complex 73050-30-10 [3050]
- - - free 73050-30-30 [3050]
- - - total 73050-30-20 [3050]
- protein
- - total
- - - in
- - - - blood 73050-30-40 [3050]
- - - - other source 73050-30-60 [3050]
- - - - urine 73050-30-50 [3050]
- - - using
- - - - refractometry 73050-30-70 [3050]
- proteins
- - in
- - - cervicovaginal fluid
- - - - qualitative 73050-28-60 [3050]
- protoporphyrin
- - red blood cell 73050-31-40 [3050]
- - - quantitative 73050-31-30 [3050]
- pyruvate
- - quantitative 73050-31-70 [3050]
- pyruvate kinase
- - quantitative 73050-31-80 [3050]
- quinine
- - quantitative 73050-31-90 [3050]
- ratio
- - blood urea nitrogen (BUN)/creatinine 73050-00-73 [3050]
- receptor
- - endocrine 73050-32-20 [3050]

Assay – continued

- estrogen 73050-32-00 [3050]
- estrogen, progesterone, Her2 Neu, Ki67 73050-32-11 [3050]
- non-endocrine 73050-32-30 [3050]
- progesterone 73050-32-10 [3050]
- red blood cells (RBC)
- sickle 73100-09-15 [3100]
- renin 73050-32-40 [3050]
- selenium 73050-32-60 [3050]
- serotonin 73050-32-70 [3050]
- sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG) 73050-32-80 [3050]
- sialic acid 73050-32-90 [3050]
- silica 73050-33-00 [3050]
- sodium (Na)
- in
- blood 73050-33-10 [3050]
- other source 73050-33-30 [3050]
- urine 73050-33-20 [3050]
- somatomedin 73050-33-40 [3050]
- somatostatin 73050-33-50 [3050]
- steroids
- 17-ketosteroids
- fractions
- quantitative 73050-21-60 [3050]
- total
- quantitative 73050-21-50 [3050]
- ketogenic
- fractions
- quantitative 73050-21-40 [3050]
- stimulation
- gastrin
- quantitative 73050-15-10 [3050]
- sulphate
- in
- urine 73050-34-30 [3050]
- syphilis
- by
- chemiluminescent microparticle immunoassay (CMIA) 73050-07-46 [3050]
- testosterone
- bioavailable 73050-34-60 [3050]
- free 73050-34-40 [3050]
- total 73050-34-50 [3050]
- thiocyanate 73050-34-80 [3050]
- thrombomodulin 73100-04-70 [3050]
- thromboxane

Assay – continued

- metabolite
- in
- urine 73050-34-90 [3050]
- thyroglobulin 73050-35-00 [3050]
- thyroid hormone (T3)
- free 73050-36-50 [3050]
- reverse 73050-36-60 [3050]
- total 73050-36-40 [3050]
- thyroid hormone binding ratio (THBR) 73050-36-30 [3050]
- thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH) 73050-35-50 [3050]
- thyroid stimulating immune globulins (TSI) 73050-35-60 [3050]
- thyroxine (T4)
- eluted 73050-35-20 [3050]
- free 73050-35-30 [3050]
- total 73050-35-10 [3050]
- thyroxine binding globulin (TBG) 73050-35-40 [3050]
- tissue culture
- toxin or antitoxin 73050-44-90 [3050]
- tissue transglutaminase
- antibodies 73050-14-10 [3050]
- transcortin 73050-35-80 [3050]
- transferrin
- in
- blood 73050-36-10 [3050]
- triglycerides 73050-36-20 [3050]
- troponin
- qualitative 73050-37-20 [3050]
- quantitative 73050-36-70 [3050]
- troponin I
- high sensitivity 73050-36-71 [3050]
- trypsin
- in
- duodenal fluid 73050-36-80 [3050]
- feces
- qualitative 73050-36-90 [3050]
- quantitative 73050-37-00 [3050]
- tyrosine
- quantitative 73050-37-10 [3050]
- urea nitrogen
- clearance 73050-37-60 [3050]
- in
- urine 73050-37-50 [3050]
- uric acid 73050-37-70 [3050]
- in
- blood 73050-37-80 [3050]

A

Assay – continued

- urobilinogen
- - in
- - - feces
- - - - quantitative 73050-37-90 [3050]
- - - urine
- - - - qualitative 73050-38-00 [3050]
- - - - quantitative 73050-38-10 [3050]
- - - - semiquantitative 73050-38-20 [3050]
- vanillylmandelic Acid (VMA)
- - in
- - - urine 73050-38-30 [3050]
- vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) 73050-38-40 [3050]
- vitamin 73050-38-70 [3050]
- vitamin A 73050-38-60 [3050]
- vitamin B1 73050-34-70 [3050]
- vitamin B2 73050-32-50 [3050]
- vitamin B6 73050-31-60 [3050]
- vitamin B12 73050-10-40 [3050]
- vitamin D 1,25-dihydroxy 73050-11-30 [3050]
- vitamin D 25 hydroxy 73050-05-30 [3050]
- vitamin E 73050-35-70 [3050]
- vitamin K 73050-38-80 [3050]
- volatiles
- - quantitative 73050-38-90 [3050]
- zinc 73050-39-10 [3050]

Aspiration

- abscess — *see also Aspiration/by site*
- - Bartholin's gland 35520-00-00 [1290]
- - extraperitoneal 30224-02-00 [987]
- - iliac fossa 30224-01-00 [987]
- - intra-abdominal NEC 30224-01-00 [987]
- - - retroperitoneal 30224-02-00 [987]
- - liver 30224-01-00 [987]
- - nail (bed) 30216-01-00 [1604]
- - orbit, unilateral 42572-00-01 [223]
- - - bilateral 42572-00-02 [223]
- - paravertebral 30224-02-00 [987]
- - pelvic cavity 30224-01-00 [987]
- - peritonsillar 41807-00-00 [409]
- - retroperitoneal 30224-02-00 [987]
- - skin (subcutaneous tissue) 30216-01-00 [1604]
- - soft tissue, unilateral 30224-00-01 [1559]
- - - bilateral 30224-00-02 [1559]
- - subhepatic 30224-01-00 [987]
- - subphrenic 30224-01-00 [987]

Aspiration – continued

- anterior chamber (by paracentesis) (diagnostic) (eye) (humour) (therapeutic), unilateral 42740-00-01 [204]
- - bilateral 42740-00-02 [204]
- aqueous (by paracentesis) (diagnostic) (eye) (humour) (therapeutic), unilateral 42740-00-01 [204]
- - bilateral 42740-00-02 [204]
- ascites 30406-00-00 [983]
- biopsy — *see Biopsy/by site*
- bladder
- - percutaneous (closed) (needle) 37041-00-00 [1092]
- bone marrow for transplantation 13700-00-00 [801]
- brain 90000-00-00 [2]
- - cyst 39703-03-00 [2]
- breast, unilateral 90725-00-01 [1741]
- - bilateral 90725-00-02 [1741]
- bursa
- - intermediate joint (synovial cavity), unilateral 50124-00-21 [1553]
- - - bilateral 50124-00-22 [1553]
- - joint (synovial cavity), NEC, unilateral 50124-00-01 [1553]
- - - bilateral 50124-00-02 [1553]
- - large joint (synovial cavity), unilateral 50124-00-31 [1553]
- - - bilateral 50124-00-32 [1553]
- - small joint (synovial cavity), unilateral 50124-00-11 [1553]
- - - bilateral 50124-00-12 [1553]
- cataract — *see Extraction/cataract*
- chest
- - diagnostic 38800-00-00 [560]
- - - and therapeutic 38803-00-00 [560]
- - therapeutic 38803-00-00 [560]
- - - and diagnostic 38803-00-00 [560]
- cranial NEC 90000-00-00 [2]
- cyst — *see also Aspiration/by site*
- - Bartholin's gland 35513-00-00 [1293]
- - bone, unilateral 47900-00-01 [1553]
- - - bilateral 47900-00-02 [1553]
- - jaw (biopsy) 45799-00-00 [402]
- - brain 39703-03-00 [2]
- - intra-abdominal 30224-01-00 [987]
- - jaw 45799-00-00 [402]
- - liver 30224-01-00 [987]
- - orbit, unilateral 42572-01-01 [223]
- - - bilateral 42572-01-02 [223]
- - ovary 35518-00-00 [1240]
- - pelvic cavity 30224-01-00 [987]
- ear, middle (unilateral) 41626-00-00 [309]

Aspiration – continued

- - with intubation 41632-00-00 [309]
- - bilateral 41626-01-00 [309]
- - - with intubation 41632-01-00 [309]
- endometrium (pipelle) (suction cannula) 35630-00-00 [1259]
- epididymis (closed) (for collection of sperm) (percutaneous), unilateral 37605-00-01 [1177]
- - bilateral 37605-00-02 [1177]
- - open, unilateral 37606-00-01 [1178]
- - - bilateral 37606-00-02 [1178]
- eye (by paracentesis)
- - aqueous (diagnostic) (therapeutic), unilateral 42740-00-01 [204]
- - - bilateral 42740-00-02 [204]
- - vitreous (diagnostic) (therapeutic), unilateral 42740-01-01 [204]
- - - bilateral 42740-01-02 [204]
- fallopian tube (laparoscopic), unilateral 35638-06-01 [1249]
- - bilateral 35638-06-02 [1249]
- - for removal of tubal pregnancy 35678-00-00 [1256]
- - - via laparotomy 35677-04-00 [1256]
- - via laparotomy 35713-12-00 [1249]
- fine needle 73200-02-50 [3200]
- - additional evaluation 73200-02-70 [3200]
- - interpretation and report 73200-02-60 [3200]
- gallbladder
- - percutaneous (closed) (needle) 90348-00-00 [961]
- haematoma — *see also Aspiration/by site*
- - intra-abdominal 30224-01-00 [987]
- - liver 30224-01-00 [987]
- - nail (bed) 30216-00-00 [1604]
- - pelvic cavity 30224-01-00 [987]
- - skin (subcutaneous tissue) 30216-00-00 [1604]
- hydrocele (percutaneous) 37604-17-00 [1171]
- - for biopsy 37604-18-00 [1173]
- intracranial NEC 90000-00-00 [2]
- joint structure
- - intermediate joint (synovial cavity), unilateral 50124-00-21 [1553]
- - - bilateral 50124-00-22 [1553]
- - joint (synovial cavity), NEC, unilateral 50124-00-01 [1553]
- - - bilateral 50124-00-02 [1553]
- - large joint (synovial cavity), unilateral 50124-00-31 [1553]
- - - bilateral 50124-00-32 [1553]
- - small joint (synovial cavity), unilateral 50124-00-11 [1553]
- - - bilateral 50124-00-12 [1553]

Aspiration – continued

- - temporomandibular (with irrigation) 45865-00-00 [1360]
- kidney (percutaneous), unilateral 36624-01-01 [1042]
- - bilateral 36624-01-02 [1042]
- liver (percutaneous) 90319-01-00 [951]
- - for abscess, cyst or haematoma 30224-01-00 [987]
- lung, unilateral 38418-08-01 [550]
- - bilateral 38418-08-02 [550]
- lymphocele 90284-00-00 [812]
- nail (bed) 30216-02-00 [1604]
- - abscess 30216-01-00 [1604]
- - haematoma 30216-00-00 [1604]
- - seroma 30216-02-00 [1604]
- nasal sinus (through natural ostium) 41704-00-00 [382]
- - with puncture 41701-00-00 [382]
- ovarian cyst 35518-00-00 [1240]
- penis, for decompression of priapism 37393-01-00 [1193]
- pericardium 38359-00-00 [643]
- perinephric (percutaneous), unilateral 36537-02-01 [1042]
- - bilateral 36537-02-02 [1042]
- perirenal (percutaneous), unilateral 36537-02-01 [1042]
- - bilateral 36537-02-02 [1042]
- pleural cavity
- - diagnostic 38800-00-00 [560]
- - - and therapeutic 38803-00-00 [560]
- - therapeutic 38803-00-00 [560]
- - - and diagnostic 38803-00-00 [560]
- prostate (percutaneous) 37218-00-00 [1163]
- renal (percutaneous), unilateral 36624-01-01 [1042]
- - bilateral 36624-01-02 [1042]
- scrotum (percutaneous) 37604-17-00 [1171]
- - for biopsy 37604-18-00 [1173]
- seminal
- - fluid (for collection of sperm)
- - - closed (percutaneous)
- - - - epididymal, unilateral 37605-00-01 [1177]
- - - - bilateral 37605-00-02 [1177]
- - - - testicular, unilateral 37605-01-01 [1177]
- - - - bilateral 37605-01-02 [1177]
- - - microepididymal, unilateral 37606-00-01 [1178]
- - - bilateral 37606-00-02 [1178]
- - - open
- - - - epididymal, unilateral 37606-00-01 [1178]
- - - - bilateral 37606-00-02 [1178]
- - - - testicular, unilateral 37606-01-01 [1178]
- - - - bilateral 37606-01-02 [1178]
- - vesicles (percutaneous) 37218-00-00 [1163]

A

Aspiration – continued

- seroma
- - skin (subcutaneous tissue) 30216-02-00 [1604]
- skin (subcutaneous tissue) 30216-02-00 [1604]
- - abscess 30216-01-00 [1604]
- - haematoma 30216-00-00 [1604]
- - seroma 30216-02-00 [1604]
- soft tissue NEC 90563-00-00 [1553]
- sperm — see *Aspiration/seminal/fluid*
- spermatocoele (percutaneous) 37604-17-00 [1171]
- - for biopsy 37604-18-00 [1173]
- subarachnoid space, cerebral 90000-00-00 [2]
- subdural space, cerebral 90000-00-00 [2]
- - for haemorrhage (through fontanelle) 39009-00-00 [2]
- synovial cavity
- - intermediate joint (synovial cavity), unilateral 50124-00-21 [1553]
- - - bilateral 50124-00-22 [1553]
- - joint (synovial cavity), NEC, unilateral 50124-00-01 [1553]
- - - bilateral 50124-00-02 [1553]
- - large joint (synovial cavity), unilateral 50124-00-31 [1553]
- - - bilateral 50124-00-32 [1553]
- - small joint (synovial cavity), unilateral 50124-00-11 [1553]
- - - bilateral 50124-00-12 [1553]
- testis (closed) (for collection of sperm) (percutaneous), unilateral 37605-01-01 [1177]
- - bilateral 37605-01-02 [1177]
- - open, unilateral 37606-01-01 [1178]
- - - bilateral 37606-01-02 [1178]
- thyroid (gland) 90047-00-00 [110]
- - postoperative 90047-01-00 [111]
- tunica vaginalis (percutaneous) 37604-17-00 [1171]
- - for biopsy 37604-18-00 [1173]
- vitreous (by paracentesis) (diagnostic) (eye) (humour) (therapeutic), unilateral 42740-01-01 [204]
- - bilateral 42740-01-02 [204]

Assessment (of) 96037-00-00 [1824]

- activities of daily living 96021-00-00 [1822]
- ageing 96023-00-00 [1824]
- alcohol use 96034-00-00 [1823]
- amniotic fluid volume by duplex ultrasound 55729-01-00 [1945]
- anaesthesia, preoperative
- - emergency 92500-02-00 [1821]
- - prolonged 92500-01-00 [1821]
- - routine 92500-00-00 [1821]
- arterial

Assessment (of) – continued

- - carbon dioxide tension (cardiac output) (rebreathing method) 11503-08-00 [1849]
- behavioural 96238-00-00 [1823]
- by
- - licensed audiologist 83600-01-30 [3600]
- - licensed occupational therapist 83600-01-40 [3600]
- - licensed physiotherapist 83600-01-10 [3600]
- - licensed psychiatrist
- - - for
- - - - adult 83600-01-70 [3600]
- - - - child 83600-01-70 [3600]
- - licensed radiologist 83600-01-60 [3600]
- - licensed respiratory therapist 83600-01-20 [3600]
- - licensed speech therapist 83600-01-50 [3600]
- - practitioner in alternative medicine 83600-01-90 [3600]
- cognitive 96238-00-00 [1823]
- - in developmental testing 96184-00-00 [1824]
- comprehensive
- - head & neck (for cancer) 97059-00-10 [450]
- developmental testing 96184-00-00 [1824]
- diagnosis (treatment) (counselling)
- - new (established) patient
- - - by
- - - - allied healthcare provider
- - - - - telemedicine 83600-03-70 [3600]
- - - - consultant
- - - - - home 83620-00-70 [3620]
- - - - - inpatient 83600-02-70 [3600]
- - - - - office 83600-00-20 [3600]
- - - - - telemedicine 83600-03-60 [3600]
- - - - emergency care provider (ECP)
- - - - - telemedicine 83600-03-90 [3600]
- - - general practitioner
- - - - home 83620-00-50 [3620]
- - - - office 83600-00-00 [3600]
- - - - - telemedicine 83600-03-40 [3600]
- - - psychiatrist
- - - - for a child (age below 18) 83600-01-71 [3600]
- - - psychotherapist
- - - - telemedicine 83600-03-80 [3600]
- - - specialist-1
- - - - home 83620-00-60 [3620]
- - - - inpatient 83600-02-60 [3600]
- - - - office 83600-00-10 [3600]
- - - - telemedicine 83600-03-50 [3600]
- - - specialist-2

Assessment (of) – continued

- home 83620-00-61 [3620]
- inpatient 83600-02-61 [3600]
- office 83600-00-11 [3600]
- telemedicine 83600-03-51 [3600]
- for
- prescription refill 83600-04-00 [3600]
- dietary 96026-00-00 [1822]
- disease/condition adjustment 96022-00-00 [1822]
- drug use 96034-00-00 [1823]
- emergency case
- by
- licensed physician 83600-00-90 [3600]
- environmental 96030-00-00 [1822]
- financial management 96029-00-00 [1822]
- genetic (tracing) 96035-00-00 [1824]
- health, comprehensive
- check-up
- by
- nurse 83600-02-00 [3600]
- physician 83600-02-10 [3600]
- health maintenance or recovery 96022-00-00 [1822]
- hepatitis C virus 73350-07-03 [3350]
- homeostatic model
- for
- insulin resistance (HOMA-IR) (total) 73050-15-71 [3050]
- home management 96028-00-00 [1822]
- mental health
- comprehensive 96237-00-00 [1823]
- established patient 96237-00-20 [1823]
- home visit
- new patient 96237-00-30 [1823]
- established patient 96237-00-40 [1823]
- new patient 96237-00-10 [1823]
- initial 96236-00-00 [1823]
- comprehensive 96237-00-00 [1823]
- established patient 96237-00-20 [1823]
- home visit
- new patient 96237-00-30 [1823]
- established patient 96237-00-40 [1823]
- new patient 96237-00-10 [1823]
- triage 96236-00-00 [1823]
- comprehensive 96237-00-00 [1823]
- established patient 96237-00-20 [1823]
- home visit
- new patient 96237-00-30 [1823]
- established patient 96237-00-40 [1823]

Assessment (of) – continued

- new patient 96237-00-10 [1823]
- need for assistive or adaptive device, aid or equipment 96024-00-00 [1822]
- nutritional 96026-00-00 [1822]
- occupational 96030-00-00 [1822]
- parenting skills 96031-00-00 [1822]
- pastoral 96186-00-00 [1824]
- pelvic floor muscle 35500-00-00 [1296]
- physiological 92001-00-00 [1820]
- biomechanical 96019-00-00 [1820]
- cardiorespiratory 92001-00-00 [1820]
- cardiovascular 92001-00-00 [1820]
- monitoring, continuous
- blood pressure 92001-00-10 [1820]
- eye (general), unilateral 42503-00-01 [160]
- bilateral 42503-00-02 [160]
- fluency 96013-00-00 [1820]
- gynaecological 35500-00-00 [1296]
- hearing function 96009-00-00 [1820]
- language 96014-00-00 [1820]
- neurological 96008-00-00 [1820]
- respiratory 92001-00-00 [1820]
- skin integrity 96020-00-00 [1820]
- speech 96012-00-00 [1820]
- swallowing function 96010-00-00 [1820]
- vascular 96018-00-00 [1820]
- voice 96011-00-00 [1820]
- prescribed/self-selected medication 96027-00-00 [1822]
- including prescription and review of medication 96027-00-10 [1822]
- psychiatric 96237-00-00 [1823]
- psychological 96237-00-00 [1823]
- neuropsychological 96237-00-00 [1823]
- psychotherapy 96237-00-50 [1823]
- psychosocial 96032-00-00 [1823]
- religious 96186-00-00 [1824]
- risk NEC 96037-00-00 [1824]
- aneuploidy
- fetal 73350-06-50 [3350]
- cancer
- melanoma
- cutaneous 73350-07-12 [3350]
- metastasis
- prostate 73350-07-22 [3350]
- methylation 73350-07-23 [3350]
- mortality

A

Assessment (of) – continued

- prostate 73350-07-21 [3350]
- ovarian
- 2 proteins 73350-06-20 [3350]
- 5 proteins 73350-06-30 [3350]
- prostate
- high grade 73350-07-20 [3350]
- recurrence
- breast
- 11 genes 73350-07-04 [3350]
- 12 genes 73350-07-05 [3350]
- 21 genes 73350-07-06 [3350]
- 58 genes 73350-07-07 [3350]
- 101 genes 73350-07-09 [3350]
- 535 genes 73350-07-08 [3350]
- colon 73350-07-11 [3350]
- thyroid 73350-07-24 [3350]
- coronary artery disease 73350-06-12 [3350]
- diabetes
- type 2 73350-06-13 [3350]
- fetal congenital abnormalities
- 3 analytes 73350-06-80 [3350]
- 4 analytes 73350-06-90 [3350]
- 5 analytes 73350-07-00 [3350]
- 2 proteins 73350-06-60 [3350]
- 3 proteins 73350-06-70 [3350]
- transplant rejection
- allograft
- paediatric liver, small bowel 73350-06-44 [3350]
- heart 73350-06-11 [3350]
- uveal melanoma 73350-06-42 [3350]
- self-care/self-maintenance 96021-00-00 [1822]
- situational 96030-00-00 [1822]
- skeletal
- age (radiographic)
- hand-wrist 58300-00-00 [1984]
- specified NEC 96037-00-00 [1824]
- spiritual 96186-00-00 [1824]
- substance use 96034-00-00 [1823]
- vocational 96030-00-00 [1822]

Assistance, assisted

- with
- activities related to
- body position/movement/mobility 96166-00-00 [1914]
- transfers 96167-00-00 [1914]
- health maintenance 96164-00-00 [1914]
- home management 96168-00-00 [1914]

Assistance, assisted – continued

- parenting 96169-00-00 [1914]
- self-care/self-maintenance 96163-00-00 [1914]
- transfers 96167-00-00 [1914]
- application of assistive or adaptive device, aid or equipment 96165-00-00 [1914]
- accompanying or transportation of client (patient) 96171-00-00 [1915]
- endotracheal respiratory — *see block* [569]
- reproductive technologies, to induce
- oocyte growth and development 13206-00-00 [1297]
- superovulation 13200-00-00 [1297]

Atherectomy

- coronary artery
- percutaneous transluminal rotational (by rotablator) (with balloon angioplasty) 38309-00-00 [669]
- multiple arteries 38315-00-00 [669]
- 1 stent 38318-00-00 [669]
- ≥ 2 stents 38318-01-00 [669]
- single artery 38309-00-00 [669]
- 1 stent 38312-00-00 [669]
- ≥ 2 stents 38312-01-00 [669]
- peripheral artery (percutaneous) 35312-00-00 [704]
- open 35312-01-00 [704]

Atriostomy (closed) (open) 38739-00-00 [619]

- transvenous (balloon) (blade) (percutaneous) 38270-00-00 [619]

Attachment

- appliance
- orthodontic
- for orthodontic force
- bonding of attachment 97862-00-00 [482]
- precision or magnetic 97735-00-00 [474]
- splint
- metal 97773-00-00 [477]
- resin 97772-00-00 [477]
- facilitate orthodontic force application
- hook 97862-00-00 [482]
- lug 97862-00-00 [482]
- peg 97862-00-00 [482]
- prosthodontic component 97735-00-00 [474]
- flap — *see Flap*
- framework to titanium fixture
- extraoral
- for osseointegration — *see Osseointegration/extraoral/fixation of transcutaneous abutment*

Attachment – continued

- pedicle — *see block* [1654]
- periodontal splint (orthodontic)
- - metal 97773-00-00 [477]
- - resin 97772-00-00 [477]
- - prosthodontic component 97735-00-00 [474]
- veneer, dental
- - with recementing 97651-00-00 [472]
- - direct 97582-01-00 [469]
- - indirect
- - - porcelain laminate 97583-02-10 [469]
- - - resin laminate 97583-01-10 [469]
- Atticotomy (unilateral) 41533-00-01 [310]**
- bilateral 41533-00-02 [310]
- with
- - mastoidectomy
- - - by intact wall technique, unilateral 41551-00-01 [325]
- - - - bilateral 41551-00-02 [325]
- - - - with ossicular chain reconstruction, unilateral 41554-00-01 [326]
- - - - - bilateral 41554-00-02 [326]
- - myringoplasty, unilateral 41533-01-01 [313]
- - - bilateral 41533-01-02 [313]
- - - and reconstruction bony defect, unilateral 41536-01-01 [315]
- - - - bilateral 41536-01-02 [315]
- - reconstruction of bony defect, unilateral 41536-00-01 [315]
- - - bilateral 41536-00-02 [315]
- - - and myringoplasty, unilateral 41536-01-01 [315]
- - - - bilateral 41536-01-02 [315]

Audiogram — *see Audiometry***Audiometry NEC 11306-00-00 [1843]**

- brain stem evoked response 11300-00-00 [1839]
- conditioned play (CPA) 11306-00-10 [1843]
- conduction
- - air (standard technique) 11309-00-00 [1836]
- - - with use of visual reinforcement 11309-01-00 [1836]
- - - and
- - - - bone (standard technique) 11312-00-00 [1836]
- - - - - with use of visual reinforcement 11312-02-00 [1836]
- electric auditory brain stem response 96173-00-00 [1839]
- evoked response (brain stem) 11300-00-00 [1839]
- - cortical 96050-00-00 [1839]
- impedance (acoustic reflex) (measurement static compliance) (standard probe) (tympanometry), unilateral 11324-00-01 [1841]

Audiometry NEC – continued

- - bilateral 11324-00-02 [1841]
- - acoustic reflex
- - - decay, unilateral 96053-00-01 [1841]
- - - - bilateral 96053-00-02 [1841]
- - - threshold, unilateral 96052-00-01 [1841]
- - - - bilateral 96052-00-02 [1841]
- - eustachian tube dysfunction, unilateral 96054-00-01 [1841]
- - - bilateral 96054-00-02 [1841]
- - high frequency probe, unilateral 11324-01-01 [1841]
- - - bilateral 11324-01-02 [1841]
- otoacoustic emissions evaluation 11332-02-00 [1844]
- - click evoked 11332-00-00 [1844]
- - distortion product 11332-01-00 [1844]
- specified NEC 11306-00-00 [1843]
- speech
- - discrimination 11315-01-00 [1837]
- - - with background noise 11315-02-00 [1837]
- - involving central auditory function test
- - - filtered speech 96047-00-00 [1838]
- - - fusion 96049-00-00 [1838]
- - - staggered spondaic words 96046-00-00 [1838]
- - - synthetic sentence identification 96048-00-00 [1838]
- - rollover 96045-00-00 [1837]
- steady state evoked potentials 96051-00-00 [1839]
- Augmentation**
- alveolar ridge
- - by
- - - graft (allograft) (bone) (synthetic) 45841-00-00 [1371]
- - - insertion of tissue expander 45843-00-00 [1371]
- bladder (open) 37047-01-00 [1107]
- - via laparoscopy 37047-00-00 [1107]
- breast — *see Mammoplasty/augmentation*
- chin (involving soft tissue) (with implant) 45051-00-00 [1682]
- - with bone graft 45761-01-00 [1702]
- heart
- - ventricle (for congenital heart disease)
- - - left 38766-00-00 [614]
- - - right 38766-01-00 [614]
- labour
- - by artificial rupture of membranes (ARM) 90466-01-00 [1335]
- - - with medical augmentation 90466-02-00 [1335]
- - medical 90466-00-00 [1335]
- - - with surgical augmentation 90466-02-00 [1335]

A

Augmentation – continued

- - surgical 90466-01-00 [1335]
- - - with medical augmentation 90466-02-00 [1335]
- mammoplasty — *see Mammoplasty/augmentation*
- muscle, with implant 45051-01-00 [1682]
- sinus
- - via
- - - crestal approach 45849-00-30 [388]
- - - lateral approach 45849-00-10 [388]
- - - vertical approach 45849-00-20 [388]

Authorization

- blood bank
- - for
- - - deviation 73100-11-30 [3100]

Autograft

- bone — *see also Graft/bone*
- - with intercalary reconstruction
- - - and en bloc resection of lesion (tumour) affecting long bone
- - - - arm (humerus) (radius) (ulna) 50215-02-00 [1575]
- - - - leg (femur) (fibula) (tibia) 50215-05-00 [1575]
- - anatomic specific
- - - with en bloc resection of lesion (tumour) of bone 50227-01-00 [1570]
- skin — *see Graft/skin*

Autopsy 92194-00-00 [1866]**Autotransplant, autotransplantation**

- kidney 36503-01-00 [1058]
- tissue (living)
- - adrenal 14203-01-00 [1906]
- - pancreatic 14203-01-00 [1906]
- - parathyroid 14203-01-00 [1906]
- - thyroid 14203-01-00 [1906]

AVCO2R (arteriovenous carbon dioxide removal) 90225-02-00 [572]**Avulsion**

- nerve — *see Neurectomy*
- - infraorbital 39324-00-10 [82]
- - inferior alveolar 39324-00-30 [82]
- - mental 39324-00-20 [82]

Avulsion – continued

- varicose veins, lower limb (stab phlebectomy), unilateral 32504-00-01 [727]
- - bilateral 32504-00-02 [727]

B

B

Baffles procedure (inter-atrial transposition of venous return) 38745-00-00 [603]

Baffle procedure

- atrial (inter-atrial) 38745-00-00 [603]
- intraventricular 38754-00-00 [613]

Balloon

- ablation, uterine, thermal (endoscopic) 35622-00-00 [1263]
- angioplasty — *see* Angioplasty/transluminal balloon
- catheter, for induction of labour 90465-04-00 [1334]
- occlusion of aorta (rapid) (resuscitative) 35321-11-00 [768]
- septostomy (atrial) 38270-00-00 [619]
- valvuloplasty — *see* Valvuloplasty/by site

Banding

- artery — *see also* Ligation/artery
- - pulmonary, main 38715-00-00 [717]
- gastric, for obesity (adjustable) (fixed) (nonadjustable) (open) NEC 30511-14-00 [889]
- - laparoscopic 30511-13-00 [889]
- - revision (open) (removal and reinsertion) (replacement) 30511-12-00 [889]
- - - laparoscopic 30511-11-00 [889]
- haemorrhoids 32135-00-00 [941]
- rectal mucosal prolapse 32135-02-00 [931]
- varices
- - gastric, endoscopic 30476-03-00 [874]
- - oesophagogastric junction, endoscopic 30476-02-00 [856]
- - oesophagus, endoscopic 30476-02-00 [856]
- vein — *see* Ligation/vein

Barium

- enema (with preliminary plain film) 58921-00-10 [1975]
- - for reduction of intussusception 14212-00-00 [1898]
- - with air contrast study 58921-00-00 [1975]
- - small intestine (with duodenal intubation) 58916-00-00 [1975]
- meal (with preliminary plain film)
- - duodenum 58909-00-00 [1975]
- - - with

Barium — continued

- - - - oesophagus and stomach
- - - - and follow through to colon 58912-00-00 [1975]
- - - - - with screening radiography of chest 58912-01-00 [1975]
- - - - screening radiography of chest 58909-01-00 [1975]
- - oesophagus 58909-00-00 [1975]
- - - with
- - - - screening radiography of chest 58909-01-00 [1975]
- - - - stomach and duodenum
- - - - and follow through to colon 58912-00-00 [1975]
- - - - - with screening radiography of chest 58912-01-00 [1975]
- - pharynx 58909-00-00 [1975]
- - - with screening radiography of chest 58909-01-00 [1975]
- - small intestine NEC 58915-00-00 [1975]
- - stomach 58909-00-00 [1975]
- - - with
- - - - oesophagus and duodenum
- - - - and follow through to colon 58912-00-00 [1975]
- - - - - with screening radiography of chest 58912-01-00 [1975]
- - - - screening radiography of chest 58909-01-00 [1975]

Bibliotherapy 96182-00-00 [1873]

Bilevel positive airway pressure (BiPAP) (nonintubated)

- *see block* [570]
- combined with continuous ventilatory support, for neonates — *see block* [571]
- via endotracheal tube or tracheostomy (with continuous ventilatory support) — *see block* [569]

Basic Life Support — See also EMS

- cancelation 85130-00-00 [2050]
- declination 85120-00-00 [2050]
- extra distance charge 85100-00-00 [2050]
- standby 85110-00-00 [2050]
- transport 85000-01-00 [2050]
- treatment 85000-00-00 [2050]

B

Biliopancreatic diversion (BPD), for obesity (open)

30512-02-00 [889]

- laparoscopic 30512-01-00 [889]

Billroth procedure (I or II) — *see* **Gastrectomy/partial****Biofeedback** 30512-01-00 [1880]**Biometry, ocular** (bidimensional) (unidimensional) 55030-00-00 [1940]**Biopsy** (brush) (with brushing(s)) (with washing(s) for specimen collection)

- abdomen wall (open) 30075-17-00 [988]

- - intra-abdominal — *see* **Biopsy/by specific site OR Biopsy/intra-abdominal mass**- - retroperitoneal — *see* **Biopsy/retroperitoneal mass**- - skin of — *see* **Biopsy/skin**

- adenoid 30075-25-00 [411]

- adrenal gland (closed) (needle) (percutaneous) 30094-02-00 [118]

- - open 30075-04-00 [118]

- anorectal (with examination) 32171-00-00 [928]

- anus (open) (perianal tissue) 30075-34-00 [932]

- - with examination of rectum and anus 32171-00-00 [928]

- - closed, via

- - - colonoscopy (beyond hepatic flexure) (long) (to caecum) 32090-01-00 [911]

- - - - to hepatic flexure (short) 32084-01-00 [911]

- - - proctoscopy 32171-00-00 [928]

- - - proctosigmoidoscopy (flexible) 32084-01-00 [911]

- - - - rigid 32075-01-00 [910]

- - - sigmoidoscopy (flexible) 32084-01-00 [911]

- - - - rigid 32075-01-00 [910]

- aqueous (by aspiration) (by paracentesis) (eye) (humour) 42740-00-01 [204]

- artery 30075-20-00 [747]

- - temporal 34109-00-00 [699]

- bile duct(s) (open) 30075-15-00 [964]

- - closed, via

- - - ERC (endoscopic retrograde cholangiography) 30484-01-00 [957]

- - - ERCP (endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography) 30484-00-00 [957]

- - - ERP (endoscopic retrograde pancreatography) 30484-02-00 [974]

- - - percutaneous approach (needle) 30094-04-00 [964]

- bladder (closed) (endoscopic) 36836-00-00 [1098]

- - open 30075-10-00 [1098]

- blood vessel 30075-20-00 [747]

- bone, unilateral 50200-00-01 [1560]

Biopsy (brush) (with brushing(s)) (with washing(s) for specimen collection) — *continued*

- - bilateral 50200-00-02 [1560]

- - marrow (closed) (percutaneous) 30084-00-00 [800]

- - - by trephine 30081-00-00 [800]

- - - - aspiration (closed) 30084-00-00 [800]

- - - aspiration (closed) 30087-00-00 [800]

- - - - by trephine (BMAT) 30084-00-00 [800]

- - - open 30081-00-00 [800]

- - oral cavity

- - hard tissue, alveolar bone, NEC 50200-00-10 [1560]

- brain (burr hole) (closed) 39703-00-00 [12]

- - with neuroendoscopy 40903-01-00 [12]

- - meninges (cerebral)

- - - via

- - - - burr holes (closed) 39703-02-00 [12]

- - - - craniotomy (open) (osteoplastic) 39706-02-00 [12]

- - neuroendoscopic (intraventricular) 40903-01-00 [12]

- - open (craniotomy) 39706-00-00 [12]

- - via

- - - burr holes (closed) 39703-00-00 [12]

- - - - with neuroendoscopy 40903-01-00 [12]

- - - craniotomy (open) (osteoplastic) 39706-00-00 [12]

- - - neuroendoscopy (intraventricular) 40903-01-00 [12]

- breast (aspiration) (closed) (fine needle), unilateral 31533-00-01 [1743]

- - bilateral 31533-00-02 [1743]

- - core (percutaneous) (tru-cut), unilateral 31548-00-01 [1743]

- - - bilateral 31548-00-02 [1743]

- - excisional (ABBI), unilateral 31500-00-01 [1744]

- - - bilateral 31500-00-02 [1744]

- - open (incisional) (surgical), unilateral 31500-01-01 [1743]

- - - bilateral 31500-01-02 [1743]

- bronchus (closed) (endoscopic) (needle), unilateral 41898-04-01 [544]

- - bilateral 41898-04-02 [544]

- - open, unilateral 90165-00-01 [547]

- - - bilateral 90165-00-02 [547]

- bursa (open), unilateral 30075-01-01 [1560]

- - bilateral 30075-01-02 [1560]

- - needle (closed) (percutaneous), unilateral 30094-00-01 [1560]

- - - bilateral 30094-00-02 [1560]

- cerebral meninges

- - via

- - - burr holes (closed) 39703-02-00 [12]

Biopsy (brush) (with brushing(s)) (with washing(s) for specimen collection) – *continued*

- - - craniotomy (open) (osteoplastic) 39706-02-00 [12]
- cervix 35608-02-00 [1276]
- - with radical diathermy of cervix 35646-00-00 [1275]
- - cone 35618-00-00 [1276]
- - - by
- - - - laser 35618-01-00 [1276]
- - - - LLETZ (large loop excision of transformation zone) 35647-00-00 [1275]
- - endocervical 35608-02-00 [1276]
- - punch 35608-02-00 [1276]
- chest wall
- - percutaneous (needle) 96216-00-00 [563]
- - via
- - - thoracoscopy 38436-00-00 [559]
- - - thoracotomy (open) 38418-00-00 [561]
- clitoris 35615-00-00 [1291]
- colon — *see Biopsy/intestine*
- conjunctiva, unilateral 42676-00-01 [254]
- - bilateral 42676-00-02 [254]
- cornea, unilateral 42692-01-01 [169]
- - bilateral 42692-01-02 [169]
- cul-de-sac (closed) (open) (rectouterine pouch) 30075-37-00 [988]
- cyst of jaw (by aspiration) 45799-00-00 [402]
- diaphragm
- - percutaneous (needle) 96216-00-00 [563]
- - via
- - - thoracoscopy 38436-00-00 [559]
- - - thoracotomy (open) 38418-00-00 [561]
- disc, intervertebral 90602-00-00 [1382]
- duodenum
- - closed (endoscopic) 30473-01-00 [1008]
- - - with endoscopic retrograde
- - - - cholangiography (ERC) 30484-01-00 [957]
- - - - cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) 30484-00-00 [957]
- - - - pancreatography (ERP) 30484-02-00 [974]
- - - via
- - - - artificial stoma 32095-00-00 [891]
- - - - laparotomy 30569-00-00 [894]
- - open 30075-13-00 [896]
- ear
- - external, unilateral 30075-28-01 [303]
- - - bilateral 30075-28-02 [303]
- - inner, unilateral 30075-30-01 [331]
- - - bilateral 30075-30-02 [331]

Biopsy (brush) (with brushing(s)) (with washing(s) for specimen collection) – *continued*

- - middle, unilateral 30075-29-01 [312]
- - - bilateral 30075-29-02 [312]
- eggs or embryos
- - ≤ 5 73400-03-10 [3400]
- - > 5 73400-03-20 [3400]
- endometrium (endoscopic) (pipelle) 35630-00-00 [1259]
- - with hysteroscopy 35630-00-00 [1259]
- - open 35620-00-00 [1264]
- epididymis, unilateral 30644-06-01 [1180]
- - bilateral 30644-06-02 [1180]
- excisional — *see Excision*
- extraocular muscle or tendon, unilateral 96232-00-01 [215]
- - bilateral 96232-00-02 [215]
- eyelid, unilateral 30071-02-01 [232]
- - bilateral 30071-02-02 [232]
- fallopian tube (closed) (open), unilateral 90432-00-01 [1250]
- - bilateral 90432-00-02 [1250]
- fascia (open), unilateral 30075-01-01 [1560]
- - bilateral 30075-01-02 [1560]
- - needle (closed) (percutaneous), unilateral 30094-00-01 [1560]
- - - bilateral 30094-00-02 [1560]
- fetus, in utero NEC 90487-00-00 [1330]
- - skin 90487-00-00 [1330]
- gallbladder (open) 30075-15-00 [964]
- - closed, via
- - - ERC (endoscopic retrograde cholangiography) 30484-01-00 [957]
- - - ERCP (endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography) 30484-00-00 [957]
- - - ERP (endoscopic retrograde pancreatography) 30484-02-00 [974]
- - - percutaneous approach (needle) 30094-04-00 [964]
- heart 38418-03-00 [640]
- - myocardium 38418-03-00 [640]
- - - by cardiac catheterisation 38275-00-00 [640]
- - pericardium
- - - by thoracoscopy (video assisted) 38436-02-00 [645]
- - - subxyphoid approach 38450-03-00 [645]
- - - transthoracic approach 38450-02-00 [645]
- ileum
- - endoscopic, via (closed)
- - - artificial stoma 32095-00-00 [891]

B

Biopsy (brush) (with brushing(s)) (with washing(s) for specimen collection) – *continued*

- - - colonoscopy, long (beyond hepatic flexure) (to caecum) 32090-01-00 [911]
- - - laparotomy 30569-00-00 [894]
- - - panendoscopy 30473-06-00 [1008]
- - open 30075-13-00 [896]
- intervertebral disc 90602-00-00 [1382]
- intestine
- - large NEC
- - - endoscopic (closed) (fibreoptic)
- - - - beyond hepatic flexure (long) (to caecum) 32090-01-00 [911]
- - - - to hepatic flexure (short) 32084-01-00 [911]
- - - open 30075-14-00 [909]
- - small NEC
- - - endoscopic (closed) (to duodenum) 30473-01-00 [1008]
- - - - to ileum (beyond duodenum) 30473-06-00 [1008]
- - - - via
- - - - - artificial stoma 32095-00-00 [891]
- - - - - laparotomy 30569-00-00 [894]
- - - open 30075-13-00 [896]
- intra-abdominal mass (closed) (percutaneous) 30094-06-00 [988]
- - in conjunction with staging laparotomy 35726-01-00 [985]
- intranasal (nasopharynx) 41761-00-00 [375]
- - iris, unilateral 42764-04-01 [189]
- - bilateral 42764-04-02 [189]
- jaw cyst (by aspiration) 45799-00-00 [402]
- jejunum
- - closed (endoscopic) 30473-06-00 [1008]
- - - via
- - - - artificial stoma 32095-00-00 [891]
- - - - laparotomy 30569-00-00 [894]
- - open 30075-13-00 [896]
- joint structure
- - ankle
- - - arthroscopic, unilateral 49700-01-01 [1531]
- - - - bilateral 49700-01-02 [1531]
- - arthroscopic, site NEC, unilateral 50100-01-01 [1560]
- - - bilateral 50100-01-02 [1560]
- - elbow
- - - arthroscopic, unilateral 49118-01-01 [1411]
- - - - bilateral 49118-01-02 [1411]
- - hip (open) 49303-00-00 [1481]
- - - arthroscopic (closed) 49363-00-00 [1482]
- - knee (open), unilateral 49500-00-01 [1502]

Biopsy (brush) (with brushing(s)) (with washing(s) for specimen collection) – *continued*

- - - bilateral 49500-00-02 [1502]
- - - arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 49557-01-01 [1502]
- - - - bilateral 49557-01-02 [1502]
- - shoulder
- - - arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 48945-01-01 [1396]
- - - - bilateral 48945-01-02 [1396]
- - specified site NEC
- - - arthroscopic, unilateral 50100-01-01 [1560]
- - - - bilateral 50100-01-02 [1560]
- - temporomandibular
- - - arthroscopic (closed) 45855-00-00 [1364]
- - wrist
- - - arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 49218-01-01 [1444]
- - - - bilateral 49218-01-02 [1444]
- kidney (closed) (endoscopic), unilateral 36561-00-01 [1047]
- - bilateral 36561-00-02 [1047]
- - open, unilateral 36537-01-01 [1045]
- - - bilateral 36537-01-02 [1045]
- - via
- - - nephroscopy, percutaneous, unilateral 36627-01-01 [1047]
- - - - bilateral 36627-01-02 [1047]
- - - nephrostomy (nephrotomy), unilateral 36561-00-01 [1047]
- - - - bilateral 36561-00-02 [1047]
- - - pyelostomy (pyelotomy), unilateral 36561-00-01 [1047]
- - - - bilateral 36561-00-02 [1047]
- - - retrograde pyeloscopy, unilateral 36654-00-01 [1047]
- - - - bilateral 36654-00-02 [1047]
- labia 35615-00-00 [1291]
- lacrimal
- - gland, unilateral 30075-35-01 [246]
- - - bilateral 30075-35-02 [246]
- - sac, unilateral 42596-01-01 [246]
- - - bilateral 42596-01-02 [246]
- larynx (closed) (endoscopic) 41849-00-00 [520]
- - fibreoptic 41764-03-00 [520]
- - microscopic 41855-00-00 [520]
- - open 90161-00-00 [525]
- lip 30075-23-00 [402]
- liver (closed) (needle) (percutaneous) 30409-00-00 [953]
- - with grading laparotomy for lymphoma 30384-00-00 [985]
- - intraoperative (closed) (needle) (percutaneous) 30412-00-00 [953]

Biopsy (brush) (with brushing(s)) (with washing(s) for specimen collection) – *continued*

- - - open (wedge excision) 30411-00-00 [953]
- - transjugular 90298-00-00 [953]
- lung (endoscopic) (needle), unilateral 38418-06-01 [550]
- - bilateral 38418-06-02 [550]
- - open, unilateral 38418-02-01 [550]
- - - bilateral 38418-02-02 [550]
- - percutaneous, unilateral 38418-08-01 [550]
- - - bilateral 38418-08-02 [550]
- lymphatic structure (node) 30075-00-00 [805]
- - for staging of malignancy 35726-01-00 [985]
- - - gynaecological
 - - - - intra-abdominal (laparoscopic) 35723-00-00 [810]
 - - - - - via laparotomy 35723-01-00 [810]
 - - - - para-aortic (laparoscopic) 35723-02-00 [810]
 - - - - - via laparotomy 35723-03-00 [810]
 - - - - pelvic cavity (laparoscopic) 35723-00-00 [810]
 - - - - - via laparotomy 35723-01-00 [810]
 - - - - retroperitoneal (laparoscopic) 35723-00-00 [810]
 - - - - - via laparotomy 35723-01-00 [810]
- - lymphoma 30384-00-00 [985]
- - axilla 30332-00-00 [808]
- - - sentinel 30300-00-00 [808]
- - scalene 30096-00-00 [805]
- - sentinel (gynaecological) (inguinal) (mesenteric) (neck) NEC 30300-01-00 [805]
- - - axilla 30300-00-00 [808]
- mediastinum (with exploration)
- - percutaneous (needle) 96216-00-00 [563]
- - via
 - - - cervical route 38448-00-00 [561]
 - - - mediastinoscopy 38448-01-00 [559]
 - - - mediastinotomy 30320-00-00 [561]
 - - - thoracotomy 38418-00-00 [561]
- meninges
 - - cerebral
 - - - via
 - - - - burr holes (closed) 39703-02-00 [12]
 - - - - craniotomy (open) (osteoplastic) 39706-02-00 [12]
 - - spinal 90010-00-00 [50]
- mesentery (open) 30075-37-00 [988]
- - in conjunction with staging laparotomy 35726-01-00 [985]
- mouth NEC 30075-23-00 [402]
- muscle (open), unilateral 30075-01-01 [1560]
- - bilateral 30075-01-02 [1560]
- - extraocular, unilateral 96232-00-01 [215]

Biopsy (brush) (with brushing(s)) (with washing(s) for specimen collection) – *continued*

- - - bilateral 96232-00-02 [215]
- - needle (closed) (percutaneous), unilateral 30094-00-01 [1560]
- - - bilateral 30094-00-02 [1560]
- - ocular, unilateral 96232-00-01 [215]
- - - bilateral 96232-00-02 [215]
- myocardium 38418-03-00 [640]
- - by cardiac catheterisation 38275-00-00 [640]
- nasal
 - - cavity (tissue) 41761-00-00 [375]
 - - sinus
 - - - ethmoidal 41737-08-00 [384]
 - - - frontal 41737-07-00 [384]
 - - - maxillary antrum 41716-05-00 [384]
 - - - sphenoidal 41752-04-00 [384]
- nasopharynx 41761-00-00 [375]
- nerve (closed) (open) (peripheral) (sympathetic) 90013-00-00 [79]
- - microscopic analysis 73200-09-00 [3200]
- ocular muscle or tendon, unilateral 96232-00-01 [215]
- - bilateral 96232-00-02 [215]
- oesophagus (endoscopic) 30473-04-00 [861]
- - by rigid oesophagoscope 41822-00-00 [861]
- omentum (open) 30075-37-00 [988]
- - in conjunction with staging laparotomy 35726-01-00 [985]
- optical
 - - with
 - - - interpretation and report 73200-10-15 [3200]
- orbit, unilateral 42533-01-01 [224]
- - bilateral 42533-01-02 [224]
- - with removal of bone (and replacement) 42530-01-00 [227]
- ovary (aspiration) (closed) (open) (punch), unilateral 35637-06-01 [1242]
- - bilateral 35637-06-02 [1242]
- palate (bony) (hard) 30075-23-00 [402]
- - soft 30075-24-00 [402]
- pancreas (open) 30075-16-00 [977]
- - percutaneous (closed) 30094-05-00 [977]
- - via endoscopic retrograde
 - - - cholangiopancreatography (with biopsy) 30484-00-00 [957]
 - - - pancreatography (with biopsy) 30484-02-00 [974]
- parathyroid gland (open) 30075-02-00 [112]
- - percutaneous (closed) (needle) 30094-01-00 [112]

B

Biopsy (brush) (with brushing(s)) (with washing(s) for specimen collection) – *continued*

- penis 30075-27-00 [1196]
- perianal — *see Biopsy/anus*
- pericardium
 - - by thoracoscopy (video assisted) 38436-02-00 [645]
 - - subxyphoid approach 38450-03-00 [645]
 - - transthoracic approach 38450-02-00 [645]
- perinephric 30075-32-00 [1128]
- perineum (female) (male) 30075-38-00 [1291]
- periprostic tissue, open 37212-00-00 [1164]
- perirectal 32096-00-00 [932]
 - - with examination of rectum and anus 32171-00-00 [928]
- perirenal 30075-32-00 [1128]
- peritoneum (open) 30075-37-00 [988]
 - - in conjunction with staging laparotomy 35726-01-00 [985]
- periurethral (closed) (endoscopic) 37318-04-00 [1117]
 - - open 30075-31-00 [1117]
- perivesical 30075-32-00 [1128]
- pharynx 30075-26-00 [421]
- pineal gland (open) 30075-08-00 [122]
 - - percutaneous (closed) (needle) 30094-11-00 [122]
- pituitary gland
 - - transfrontal approach 30075-05-00 [124]
 - - transsphenoidal approach (transethmoidal) (transnasal) 30075-06-00 [124]
- pleura (endoscopic), unilateral 38418-05-01 [550]
 - - bilateral 38418-05-02 [550]
 - - with division of adhesions 38436-01-00 [549]
 - - open, unilateral 38418-01-01 [550]
 - - - bilateral 38418-01-02 [550]
 - - percutaneous, unilateral 38418-07-01 [550]
 - - - bilateral 38418-07-02 [550]
- postnasal space 41761-00-00 [375]
- pouch of Douglas (closed) (open) (rectouterine pouch) 30075-37-00 [988]
- prostate (closed) (endoscopic) NEC 37215-00-00 [1163]
 - - needle 37218-00-00 [1163]
 - - - percutaneous (aspiration) 37218-00-00 [1163]
 - - - transperineal (grid) (template) 37218-00-00 [1163]
 - - - transrectal 37218-00-00 [1163]
 - - - transurethral 37215-00-00 [1163]
 - - open (perineal) (periprostic tissue) 37212-00-00 [1164]
 - - transperineal (grid) (template) 37218-00-00 [1163]
 - - transrectal 37218-00-00 [1163]
 - - transurethral 37215-00-00 [1163]

Biopsy (brush) (with brushing(s)) (with washing(s) for specimen collection) – *continued*

- rectum (deep partial) (full thickness) (open) 32096-00-00 [932]
 - - with examination of rectum and anus 32171-00-00 [928]
 - - closed, via
 - - - colonoscopy (beyond hepatic flexure) (long) (to caecum) 32090-01-00 [911]
 - - - - to hepatic flexure (short) 32084-01-00 [911]
 - - - proctoscopy 32171-00-00 [928]
 - - - proctosigmoidoscopy (flexible) 32084-01-00 [911]
 - - - - rigid 32075-01-00 [910]
 - - - sigmoidoscopy (flexible) 32084-01-00 [911]
 - - - - rigid 32075-01-00 [910]
 - - suction (for Hirschsprung's disease) 30071-01-00 [932]
- renal — *see also Biopsy/kidney*
- pelvis (closed) (endoscopic), unilateral 36821-00-01 [1047]
 - - - bilateral 36821-00-02 [1047]
- retroperitoneal mass (closed) (needle) (percutaneous) 30094-06-00 [988]
- salivary gland or duct (closed) (needle) (percutaneous) 30094-09-00 [397]
 - - open 30075-22-00 [397]
- sclera, unilateral 90070-01-01 [181]
 - - bilateral 90070-01-02 [181]
- scrotum (percutaneous) 37604-18-00 [1173]
 - - open (unilateral) (with exploration) 37604-02-00 [1173]
 - - - bilateral 37604-03-00 [1173]
- seminal vesicles (closed) (needle) (transperineal) (transrectal) 37218-00-00 [1163]
 - - open 37212-00-00 [1164]
 - - percutaneous (aspiration) 37218-00-00 [1163]
- skeletal muscle
 - - microscopic analysis 73200-08-90 [3200]
- skin (subcutaneous tissue) 30071-00-00 [1618]
 - - excisional — *see Excision*
 - - fetus, in utero 90487-00-00 [1330]
- soft tissue (open) NEC, unilateral 30075-01-01 [1560]
 - - bilateral 30075-01-02 [1560]
 - - needle (closed) (percutaneous) NEC, unilateral 30094-00-01 [1560]
 - - - bilateral 30094-00-02 [1560]
- spermatic cord, unilateral 30644-06-01 [1180]
 - - bilateral 30644-06-02 [1180]
- sphincter of Oddi (open) 30458-00-00 [964]
 - - closed, via

Biopsy (brush) (with brushing(s)) (with washing(s) for specimen collection) – *continued*

- - - ERC (endoscopic retrograde cholangiography) 30484-01-00 [957]
- - - ERCP (endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography) 30484-00-00 [957]
- - - ERP (endoscopic retrograde pancreatography) 30484-02-00 [974]
- - - percutaneous approach (needle) 30094-04-00 [964]
- spinal cord (lesion) (meninges) 90010-00-00 [50]
- spleen (aspiration) (closed) (needle) (percutaneous) 30094-03-00 [814]
- - open 30075-09-00 [814]
- stomach
 - - closed (Campylobacter like organism test) (endoscopic) (urease test) 30473-01-00 [1008]
 - - - via endoscopic retrograde
 - - - - cholangiography (ERC) 30484-01-00 [957]
 - - - - cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) 30484-00-00 [957]
 - - - - pancreatography (ERP) 30484-02-00 [974]
 - - open 30075-12-00 [880]
- supraglottic mass 30075-26-00 [421]
- temporal artery 34109-00-00 [699]
- tendon (open), unilateral 30075-01-01 [1560]
- - bilateral 30075-01-02 [1560]
- - extraocular, unilateral 96232-00-01 [215]
- - - bilateral 96232-00-02 [215]
- - needle (closed) (percutaneous), unilateral 30094-00-01 [1560]
- - - bilateral 30094-00-02 [1560]
- - ocular, unilateral 96232-00-01 [215]
- - - bilateral 96232-00-02 [215]
- testis (aspiration) (closed) (percutaneous), unilateral 30094-07-01 [1180]
- - bilateral 30094-07-02 [1180]
- - open (unilateral) 30644-04-00 [1180]
- - - bilateral 30644-05-00 [1180]
- thymus (open) 30075-07-00 [127]
- - percutaneous (closed) (needle) 30094-12-00 [127]
- thyroid gland (closed) (needle) (percutaneous) 30094-10-00 [112]
- - open 30075-03-00 [112]
- tongue 30075-19-00 [392]
- tonsil 30075-25-00 [411]
- trachea (closed) (endoscopic) 41849-00-00 [520]
- - fiberoptic 41764-03-00 [520]
- - microscopic 41855-00-00 [520]

Biopsy (brush) (with brushing(s)) (with washing(s) for specimen collection) – *continued*

- - open 90167-00-00 [534]
 - - through artificial stoma 41764-04-00 [532]
 - transepithelial sample collection (Brush biopsy) 30075-23-10 [402]
 - tumor
 - - microscopic analysis 73200-09-10 [3200]
 - tunica vaginalis (percutaneous) 37604-18-00 [1173]
 - - open (unilateral) (with exploration) 37604-02-00 [1173]
 - - - bilateral 37604-03-00 [1173]
 - umbilicus (open) 30075-17-00 [988]
 - ureter (closed) (endoscopic) 36806-00-00 [1075]
 - - open 30075-33-00 [1075]
 - - percutaneous 90356-00-00 [1075]
 - urethra (closed) (endoscopic) 37318-04-00 [1117]
 - - open 30075-31-00 [1117]
 - uterus, uterine (closed) (endometrium) 35630-00-00 [1259]
 - - open 35620-00-00 [1264]
 - uvula 30075-24-00 [402]
 - vagina 35539-03-00 [1282]
 - vas deferens, unilateral 30644-06-01 [1180]
 - - bilateral 30644-06-02 [1180]
 - vein 30075-20-00 [747]
 - vertebra (needle) (trephine) 30093-00-00 [1382]
 - - disc, intervertebral 90602-00-00 [1382]
 - vessel (artery) (vein) 30075-20-00 [747]
 - vitreous (by aspiration) (by paracentesis) (eye) (humour), unilateral 42740-01-01 [204]
 - - bilateral 42740-01-02 [204]
 - vulva 35615-00-00 [1291]
 - - with destruction of lesion by laser 35539-00-00 [1289]
- BiPAP (bilevel positive airway pressure)** (nonintubated)
- *see block* [570]
- combined with continuous ventilatory support, for neonates — *see block* [571]
 - via endotracheal tube or tracheostomy (with continuous ventilatory support) — *see block* [569]
- Bipartition**
- facial, for hypertelorism 45767-01-00 [1711]
- Birmingham hip resurfacing** (metal) (unilateral) (with bone graft) 90607-00-00 [1489]
- bilateral 90607-01-00 [1489]
- Blalock-Hanson procedure** (atrial septectomy or septostomy) 38739-00-00 [619]
- Blalock-Taussig procedure** (subclavian to pulmonary artery shunt) 38733-00-00 [717]

B

Bleaching

- tooth (external) 97118-00-00 [453]
- - home application 97119-00-00 [453]
- - internal 97117-00-00 [453]

Blepharoplasty — *see also Reconstruction/eyelid*

- cosmetic — *see Rhytidectomy/eyelid*

Blepharorrhaphy, unilateral 42584-00-01 [236]

- bilateral 42584-00-02 [236]
- division or severing, unilateral 90090-00-01 [231]
- - bilateral 90090-00-02 [231]

Blepharotomy, unilateral 90084-00-01 [231]

- bilateral 90084-00-02 [231]
- lid margin, unilateral 90084-00-01 [231]
- - bilateral 90084-00-02 [231]

Block

- Bier's (lower limb) (upper limb) 92519 [1909]
- caudal (region) — *see Administration/specified site/spinal/caudal*
- dorsal root ganglion — *see Administration/specified site/nerve/paravertebral/by site*
- epidural (space) — *see Administration/specified site/epidural*
- interpleural (with administration of therapeutic agent), unilateral 18228-00-01 [548]
- - bilateral 18228-00-02 [548]
- intrathecal (space) — *see Administration/specified site/spinal/intrathecal*
- medial branch — *see Administration/specified site/nerve/spinal/posterior primary rami*
- nerve
- - for
- - - operative anaesthesia
- - - - head or neck 92509 [1909]
- - - - lower limb 92512 [1909]
- - - - trunk (transversus abdominis plane (TAP)) 92510 [1909]
- - - - upper limb 92511 [1909]
- - - pain management — *see Administration/specified site/nerve/by site*
- neuraxial
- - for operative anaesthesia 92508 [1909]
- - during labour 92506 [1333]
- - - and delivery procedure 92507 [1333]
- pleura (with administration of therapeutic agent), unilateral 18228-00-01 [548]
- - bilateral 18228-00-02 [548]
- spinal

Block — *continued*

- - canal — *see Administration/specified site/spinal*
- - nerve — *see Administration/specified site/nerve/spinal*
- subarachnoid (space)
- - spinal — *see Administration/specified site/spinal/intrathecal*
- transversus abdominis plane (TAP)
- - for
- - - analgesia, postprocedural 92517-00-00 [1912]
- - - operative anaesthesia 92510 [1909]
- - - pain management — *see Administration/specified site/nerve/peripheral*

BMAT (bone marrow aspiration and trephine) 30084-00-00 [800]**Bonding**

- orthodontic attachment
- - for application of orthodontic force 97862-00-00 [482]
- tooth fragment 97579-01-00 [469]
- veneer, to surface of tooth, direct (adhesive tooth-coloured material) 97582-01-00 [469]

BPD (biliopancreatic diversion) — *see Biliopancreatic diversion (BPD), for obesity***BPD-DS (biliopancreatic diversion with duodenal switch)**

- *see Biliopancreatic diversion (BPD), for obesity/with/duodenal switch*

Brace — *see Immobilisation***Brachytherapy**

- with implantation of
- - permanent implant
- - - < 10 sources 15327-04-00 [1792]
- - - ≥ 10 sources 15327-05-00 [1792]
- - radioactive source (seed)
- - - intravascular 15360-00-00 [1792]
- - - prostate 37227-00-00 [1160]
- - removable plane, planes
- - - multiple
- - - - high dose rate 15327-07-00 [1792]
- - - - low dose rate 15327-02-00 [1792]
- - - - pulsed dose rate 15327-03-00 [1792]
- - - single
- - - - high dose rate 15327-06-00 [1792]
- - - - low dose rate 15327-00-00 [1792]
- - - - pulsed dose rate 15327-01-00 [1792]
- eye, unilateral 15012-00-01 [1794]
- - bilateral 15012-00-02 [1794]
- interstitial — *see Brachytherapy/with implantation of*
- intracavitary NEC

Brachytherapy – continued

- - high dose rate 90764-01-00 [1791]
- - low dose rate 90764-00-00 [1791]
- intrauterine
 - - with intravaginal brachytherapy
 - - - high dose rate 15320-00-00 [1790]
 - - - low dose rate 15319-00-00 [1790]
 - - high dose rate 15304-00-00 [1790]
 - - low dose rate 15303-00-00 [1790]
- intravaginal
 - - with intrauterine brachytherapy
 - - - high dose rate 15320-00-00 [1790]
 - - - low dose rate 15319-00-00 [1790]
 - - high dose rate 15312-00-00 [1790]
 - - low dose rate 15311-00-00 [1790]
- intravascular 15360-00-00 [1792]
- planning
 - - complex 15536-02-00 [1799]
 - - - prostate 15539-00-00 [1799]
 - - intermediate 15536-01-00 [1799]
 - - intravascular 15541-00-00 [1799]
 - - prostate 15539-00-00 [1799]
 - - simple 15536-00-00 [1799]
- prostate 15338-00-00 [1792]
 - - planning 15539-00-00 [1799]
- using surface applicators 90766-00-00 [1794]
 - - eye, unilateral 15012-00-01 [1794]
 - - - bilateral 15012-00-02 [1794]

Breast sharing technique (reconstruction)

- 1st stage, unilateral 45533-00-01 [1756]
- - bilateral 45533-00-02 [1756]
- 2nd stage, unilateral 45536-00-01 [1756]
- - bilateral 45536-00-02 [1756]

Bridge, bridging

- attachments
 - - precision or magnetic 97645-00-00 [471]
 - - semi-fixed 97644-00-00 [471]
- pontic
 - - direct 97642-00-00 [471]
 - - provisional 97632-00-00 [471]
 - - with any other dental procedure — *omit code*
- recementing 97652-00-00 [472]
- removal 97656-00-00 [472]
- repair (direct) 97659-00-00 [472]
 - - indirect 97658-00-00 [472]
- retainer, indirect 97649-00-00 [471]
- temporary 97632-00-00 [471]

Bridge, bridging – continued

- - with any other dental procedure — *omit code*
- Bronchography** (endotracheal) 59715-00-00 [1974]
- Bronchoscopy** (electromagnetic navigation) (with bronchial lavage) (with fluoroscopic guidance), unilateral 41889-05-01 [543]
 - bilateral 41889-05-02 [543]
 - with
 - - Argon plasma coagulation — *see Coagulation, electrocoagulation/by site*
 - - biopsy (brush) (needle) (with brushing(s)) (with washing(s) for specimen collection) — *see Biopsy/by site*
 - - broncho-alveolar lavage (BAL), unilateral 41898-02-01 [544]
 - - - bilateral 41898-02-02 [544]
 - - destruction — *see Destruction/by site*
 - - dilation (stricture), unilateral 41904-00-01 [546]
 - - - bilateral 41904-00-02 [546]
 - - excision of lesion — *see Excision/lesion/by site*
 - - insertion of bronchial device (stent) (valve), unilateral 41905-06-01 [546]
 - - - bilateral 41905-06-02 [546]
 - - removal of
 - - - bronchial device (stent) (valve), unilateral 41905-08-01 [546]
 - - - - bilateral 41905-08-02 [546]
 - - - foreign body, unilateral 41895-02-01 [544]
 - - - bilateral 41895-02-02 [544]
 - - - lesion — *see Excision/lesion/by site*
 - - replacement of bronchial device (stent) (valve), unilateral 41905-07-01 [546]
 - - - bilateral 41905-07-02 [546]
 - - through artificial stoma, unilateral 41889-01-01 [543]
 - - bilateral 41889-01-02 [543]

Bronchspirometry (with gas analysis) 11500-00-00 [1849]**Browlift** (bilateral) 45588-01-00 [1675]

- unilateral 45587-01-00 [1675]

Browplasty (bilateral) (endoscopic) 45588-01-00 [1675]

- unilateral 45587-01-00 [1675]

Brush, brushing(s) (for specimen collection) — *see also*

- Biopsy*
- skin and subcutaneous tissue, for debridement — *see Debridement/skin/nonexcisional*

BSG (banded sleeve gastrectomy) — *see*

Gastrectomy/sleeve/for obesity

BSSLT (bilateral sequential single lung transplant)

- 90172-00-00 [555]

B

Buckling

- scleral
- - for repair of retinal detachment, unilateral 42776-00-01 [212]
- - - bilateral 42776-00-02 [212]

Bunionectomy

- foot (unilateral) (with internal fixation) (with prosthesis) 49833-00-00 [1547]
- - by
- - - arthroplasty (unilateral) 49821-00-00 [1547]
- - - - with insertion of prosthesis 49839-00-00 [1547]
- - - - bilateral 49824-00-00 [1547]
- - - - - with insertion of prosthesis 49842-00-00 [1547]
- - - excision 47933-01-00 [1532]
- - - osteotomy of 1st metatarsal (unilateral) (with internal fixation) (with prosthesis) 49833-00-00 [1547]
- - - - with transfer of adductor hallucis tendon 49837-00-00 [1547]
- - - - bilateral 49836-00-00 [1547]
- - - - - with transfer of adductor hallucis tendon 49838-00-00 [1547]
- - - transfer of adductor hallucis tendon (unilateral) 49827-00-00 [1547]
- - - - with osteotomy of 1st metatarsal (with internal fixation) (with prosthesis) 49837-00-00 [1547]
- - - - bilateral 49830-00-00 [1547]
- - - - - with osteotomy of 1st metatarsal (with internal fixation) (with prosthesis) 49838-00-00 [1547]
- - bilateral 49836-00-00 [1547]
- - - with transfer of adductor hallucis tendon 49838-00-00 [1547]

Burch colposuspension (with prosthesis) 37044-01-00 [1110]

Burr holes

- as operative approach — *omit code*
- for
- - brachytherapy 39012-00-00 [7]
- - inspection purposes 39012-00-00 [7]
- with
- - biopsy of brain 39703-00-00 [12]
- - placement of intracranial electrode(s) 40709-00-00 [6]
- - removal of intracranial electrode(s) 40709-01-00 [6]

Bursectomy, unilateral 30107-01-01 [1566]

- bilateral 30107-01-02 [1566]
- calcaneum, unilateral 30111-00-01 [1566]
- - bilateral 30111-00-02 [1566]
- hand, unilateral 30107-01-01 [1566]

Bursectomy — *continued*

- - bilateral 30107-01-02 [1566]
- large NEC, unilateral 30111-00-01 [1566]
- - bilateral 30111-00-02 [1566]
- olecranon, unilateral 30111-00-01 [1566]
- - bilateral 30111-00-02 [1566]
- patella, unilateral 30111-00-01 [1566]
- - bilateral 30111-00-02 [1566]
- small NEC, unilateral 30107-01-01 [1566]
- - bilateral 30107-01-02 [1566]

Bursotomy NEC, unilateral 90568-01-01 [1559]

- bilateral 90568-01-02 [1559]

Burying (of)

- electrodes
- - epidural
- - - percutaneous 39130-00-00 [43]

Bypass

- arterial
- - with (using)
- - - composite graft (combined vessels) (vein and synthetic material)
- - - - coronary
- - - - - 1 graft 38500-05-00 [679]
- - - - - ≥ 2 grafts 38503-05-00 [679]
- - - - femoral (to)
- - - - - peroneal, unilateral 32754-02-01 [713]
- - - - - bilateral 32754-02-02 [713]
- - - - - popliteal (below knee anastomosis), unilateral 32754-01-01 [713]
- - - - - bilateral 32754-01-02 [713]
- - - - - above knee anastomosis, unilateral 32754-01-01 [713]
- - - - - bilateral 32754-01-02 [713]
- - - - - tibial), unilateral 32754-02-01 [713]
- - - - - bilateral 32754-02-02 [713]
- - - - - tibio-peroneal trunk (junction), unilateral 32754-02-01 [713]
- - - - - bilateral 32754-02-02 [713]
- - - crossover (graft)
- - - femoro-femoral 32718-01-00 [713]
- - - iliofemoral 32718-00-00 [713]
- - - sequential (skip graft)
- - - - with
- - - - - synthetic material, unilateral 32757-01-01 [713]
- - - - - bilateral 32757-01-02 [713]
- - - - - vein, unilateral 32757-01-01 [713]
- - - - - bilateral 32757-01-02 [713]

Bypass – continued

- synthetic material 32763-01-00 [712]
- and vein — *see Bypass/arterial/with/composite graft*
- aorto-carotid, unilateral 32700-09-01 [712]
- bilateral 32700-09-02 [712]
- aorto-carotid-brachial, unilateral 32700-10-01 [712]
- bilateral 32700-10-02 [712]
- aorto-coeliac 32763-16-00 [712]
- aorto-femoral 32708-00-00 [712]
- aorto-femoro-femoral 32708-01-00 [712]
- aorto-femoro-popliteal 32763-17-00 [712]
- aorto-iliac 32708-02-00 [712]
- aorto-ilio-femoral 32708-03-00 [712]
- aorto-mesenteric
- 1 vessel 32730-01-00 [712]
- ≥ 2 vessels 32733-01-00 [712]
- aorto-renal
- bilateral 32724-01-00 [712]
- unilateral 32721-01-00 [712]
- aorto-subclavian 32763-09-00 [712]
- aorto-subclavian-carotid 32700-11-01 [712]
- bilateral 32700-11-02 [712]
- axillo-axillary 32763-13-00 [712]
- axillo-brachial 32763-14-00 [712]
- axillo-femoral 32715-02-00 [712]
- with repair of aorto-enteric fistula 34166-00-00 [716]
- axillo-femoro-femoral 32715-03-00 [712]
- carotid, unilateral 32700-05-01 [712]
- bilateral 32700-05-02 [712]
- carotid-carotid, unilateral 32700-06-01 [712]
- bilateral 32700-06-02 [712]
- carotid-subclavian, unilateral 32700-08-01 [712]
- bilateral 32700-08-02 [712]
- carotid-vertebral, unilateral 32700-07-01 [712]
- bilateral 32700-07-02 [712]
- coronary — *see Bypass/arterial/coronary*
- femoral
- sequential, unilateral 32757-01-01 [713]
- bilateral 32757-01-02 [713]
- to
- peroneal artery (proximal), unilateral 32751-02-01 [712]
- bilateral 32751-02-02 [712]
- distal (within 5 cm of ankle), unilateral 32751-03-01 [712]
- bilateral 32751-03-02 [712]

Bypass – continued

- popliteal artery (below knee anastomosis), unilateral 32751-01-01 [712]
- bilateral 32751-01-02 [712]
- above knee anastomosis, unilateral 32751-00-01 [712]
- bilateral 32751-00-02 [712]
- tibial artery (proximal), unilateral 32751-02-01 [712]
- bilateral 32751-02-01 [712]
- distal (within 5 cm of ankle), unilateral 32751-03-01 [712]
- bilateral 32751-03-02 [712]
- tibio-peroneal trunk, unilateral 32751-02-01 [712]
- bilateral 32751-02-02 [712]
- femoral-other distal, unilateral 32751-03-01 [712]
- bilateral 32751-03-02 [712]
- femoro-peroneal (proximal), unilateral 32751-02-01 [712]
- bilateral 32751-02-02 [712]
- distal (within 5 cm of ankle), unilateral 32751-03-01 [712]
- bilateral 32751-03-02 [712]
- femoro-popliteal (below knee anastomosis), unilateral 32751-01-01 [712]
- bilateral 32751-01-02 [712]
- above knee anastomosis, unilateral 32751-00-01 [712]
- bilateral 32751-00-02 [712]
- femoro-tibial (proximal), unilateral 32751-02-01 [712]
- bilateral 32751-02-02 [712]
- distal (within 5 cm of ankle), unilateral 32751-03-01 [712]
- bilateral 32751-03-02 [712]
- femoro-tibio-peroneal trunk (junction) 32751-02-01 [712]
- bilateral 32751-02-02 [712]
- iliofemoral 32712-01-00 [712]
- ilio-iliac 32763-18-00 [712]
- mesenteric
- 1 vessel 32730-01-00 [712]
- ≥ 2 vessels 32733-01-00 [712]
- popliteal-tibial 32763-19-00 [712]
- renal
- bilateral 32724-01-00 [712]
- unilateral 32721-01-00 [712]
- specified site NEC 32763-01-00 [712]
- splenorenal 32763-15-00 [712]

B

Bypass – continued

- subclavian-axillary 32763-12-00 [712]
- subclavian-femoral 32715-00-00 [712]
- subclavian-femoro-femoral 32715-01-00 [712]
- subclavian-subclavian 32763-10-00 [712]
- subclavian-vertebral 32763-11-00 [712]
- vein 32763-00-00 [711]
- and synthetic material — see
 Bypass/arterial/with/composite graft
- aorto-coeliac 32763-05-00 [711]
- aorto-femoro-popliteal 32763-06-00 [711]
- aorto-mesenteric
- 1 vessel 32730-00-00 [711]
- ≥ 2 vessels 32733-00-00 [711]
- aorto-renal
- bilateral 32724-00-00 [711]
- unilateral 32721-00-00 [711]
- aorto-subclavian-carotid, unilateral 32700-04-01 [711]
- bilateral 32700-04-02 [711]
- carotid, unilateral 32700-00-01 [711]
- bilateral 32700-00-02 [711]
- carotid-carotid, unilateral 32700-01-01 [711]
- bilateral 32700-01-02 [711]
- carotid-subclavian, unilateral 32700-02-01 [711]
- bilateral 32700-02-02 [711]
- carotid-vertebral, unilateral 32700-03-01 [711]
- bilateral 32700-03-02 [711]
- using saphenous vein 39821-00-00 [21]
- coronary — see *Bypass/arterial/coronary*
- femoral
- sequential, unilateral 32757-00-01 [713]
- bilateral 32757-00-02 [713]
- to
- peroneal artery (proximal) 32745-00-00 [711]
- distal (within 5 cm of ankle) 32748-00-00 [711]
- popliteal artery (below knee anastomosis) 32742-00-00 [711]
- above knee anastomosis 32739-00-00 [711]
- tibial artery (proximal) 32745-00-00 [711]
- distal (within 5 cm of ankle) 32748-00-00 [711]
- tibio-peroneal trunk 32745-00-00 [711]
- femoral-other distal vessels 32748-00-00 [711]
- femoro-peroneal (proximal) 32745-00-00 [711]
- distal (within 5 cm of ankle) 32748-00-00 [711]
- femoro-popliteal (below knee anastomosis) 32742-00-00 [711]
- above knee anastomosis 32739-00-00 [711]

Bypass – continued

- femoro-tibial (proximal) 32745-00-00 [711]
- distal (within 5 cm of ankle) 32748-00-00 [711]
- femoro-tibial-peroneal trunk (junction) 32745-00-00 [711]
- iliofemoral 32712-00-00 [711]
- ilio-iliac 32763-07-00 [711]
- mesenteric
- 1 vessel 32730-00-00 [711]
- ≥ 2 vessels 32733-00-00 [711]
- popliteal-tibial 32763-08-00 [711]
- renal
- bilateral 32724-00-00 [711]
- unilateral 32721-00-00 [711]
- specified site NEC 32763-00-00 [711]
- spleno-renal 32763-04-00 [711]
- subclavian-axillary 32763-03-00 [711]
- subclavian-vertebral 32763-02-00 [711]
- coronary (artery)
- with (using)
- composite graft (combined vessels) (vein and synthetic material)
- 1 graft 38500-05-00 [679]
- ≥ 2 grafts 38503-05-00 [679]
- epigastric artery
- 1 graft 38500-03-00 [677]
- ≥ 2 grafts 38503-03-00 [677]
- mammary artery
- left
- 1 graft 38500-00-00 [674]
- ≥ 2 grafts 38503-00-00 [674]
- right (free)
- 1 graft 38500-01-00 [675]
- ≥ 2 grafts 38503-01-00 [675]
- radial artery
- 1 graft 38500-02-00 [676]
- ≥ 2 grafts 38503-02-00 [676]
- saphenous vein
- 1 graft 38497-00-00 [672]
- 2 grafts 38497-01-00 [672]
- 3 grafts 38497-02-00 [672]
- ≥ 4 grafts 38497-03-00 [672]
- specified artery, NEC
- 1 graft 38500-04-00 [678]
- ≥ 2 grafts 38503-04-00 [678]
- specified material other than artery or vein NEC
- 1 graft 90201-00-00 [679]

Bypass – continued

- - - - 2 grafts 90201-01-00 [679]
- - - - 3 grafts 90201-02-00 [679]
- - - - ≥ 4 grafts 90201-03-00 [679]
- - - - specified vein, NEC
- - - - 1 graft 38497-04-00 [673]
- - - - 2 grafts 38497-05-00 [673]
- - - - 3 grafts 38497-06-00 [673]
- - - - ≥ 4 grafts 38497-07-00 [673]
- cardiopulmonary (central cannulation) 38600-00-00 [642]
- - peripheral cannulation 38603-00-00 [642]
- cavopulmonary 38733-01-00 [762]
- dental
 - - fractured endodontic instrument 97453-00-00 [464]
- duodenal-jejunal, for obesity (DJ bypass) 90940-00-00 [889]
- extracranial to intracranial
 - - with graft
 - - - radial artery 90006-00-00 [21]
 - - - saphenous vein 39821-00-00 [21]
 - - - temporal artery (superficial) 39818-00-00 [21]
 - - carotid-vertebral
 - - - using
 - - - - artery (temporal) 39818-00-00 [21]
 - - - - radial 90006-00-00 [21]
 - - - - synthetic material 32700-07-00 [712]
 - - - - vein 32700-03-00 [711]
 - - - - saphenous 39821-00-00 [21]
- gastric
 - - for obesity (banded) (loop) (mini gastric) (ring) (Roux-en-Y) 30512-00-00 [889]
 - - - laparoscopic 30512-03-00 [889]
- - with
 - - - pancreaticoduodenectomy 30584-00-00 [978]
 - - - selective vagotomy (truncal) 30496-02-00 [884]
- heart-lung (central cannulation) 38600-00-00 [642]
- - peripheral cannulation 38603-00-00 [642]
- hepatic ductal system
 - - by Roux-en-Y loop to peripheral ductal system
 - - - left 30466-00-00 [970]
 - - - right 30467-00-00 [970]
- Roux-en-Y intestinobiliary 30460-08-00 [970]
- systemic-pulmonary, using shunt 38733-00-00 [717]
- vein, venous
 - - cavopulmonary, using shunt 38733-01-00 [762]
 - - femoral 34809-00-00 [735]
 - - sapheno-femoral cross leg 34806-01-00 [735]

Bypass – continued

- - sapheno-iliac cross leg 34806-00-00 [735]
- - specified site (using vein graft) NEC 34812-00-00 [735]
- - - synthetic material 34812-01-00 [735]
- - vena cava (using vein graft) 34803-00-00 [735]
- - - synthetic material 34803-01-00 [735]
- - - to pulmonary artery, using shunt 38733-01-00 [762]

Notes

C

C

CABG (coronary artery bypass graft) — see*Bypass/arterial/coronary***Caecectomy (with anastomosis) 32003-00-00 [913]**

- with
- - excision of lesion of peritoneal tissue 90328-01-00 [989]
- - stoma formation 32000-00-00 [913]
- - - via laparoscopy 32000-02-00 [913]
- via laparoscopy 32003-02-00 [913]

Caecoappendicostomy (continent) 30375-30-00 [927]**Caecocoloplicopexy 90951-00-00 [917]****Caecofixation 90951-00-00 [917]****Caecostomy 30375-00-00 [915]****Caesarean section (elective) NEC 16520-04-00 [1340]**

- classical (vertical incision upper segment) 16520-00-00 [1340]
- - emergency 16520-01-00 [1340]
- emergency NEC 16520-05-00 [1340]
- lower segment (transverse incision) 16520-02-00 [1340]
- - emergency 16520-03-00 [1340]
- specified (inverted T-incision) (J-incision) NEC 16520-04-00 [1340]
- - emergency 16520-05-00 [1340]

Caldwell-Luc procedure (radical maxillary antrectomy), unilateral 41710-00-00 [387]

- bilateral 41710-01-00 [387]
- with
- - ethmoidectomy (transantral) 41713-00-00 [387]
- - neurectomy (transantral) (vidian) 41713-01-00 [387]

Callosotomy, corpus 40700-00-00 [16]**Calycotomy (open) (renal), unilateral 36537-00-01 [1045]**

- bilateral 36537-00-02 [1045]
- for removal of calculus (stone), unilateral 36543-00-01 [1044]
- - bilateral 36543-00-02 [1044]
- via percutaneous nephroscopy (closed), unilateral 36633-01-01 [1043]
- - bilateral 36633-01-02 [1043]

Calycotomy – continued

- - for removal of calculus (stone), unilateral 30450-01-01 [1041]
- - - bilateral 30450-01-02 [1041]
- - - by fragmentation (electrohydraulic shockwaves) (laser) (ultrasound) (unilateral) 36639-01-01 [1041]
- - - - bilateral 36639-01-02 [1041]

Calyorrhaphy, unilateral 90370-02-01 [1046]

- - bilateral 90370-02-02 [1046]

- with

- - nephrolithotomy — *see Nephrolithotomy*- - pyelolithotomy — *see Pyelolithotomy***Camera capsule, gastrointestinal (endoscopy) (pill) 11820-00-00 [1005]****Cannulation — see Catheterisation****Canthoplasty, unilateral 42590-00-01 [235]**

- bilateral 42590-00-02 [235]
- lateral, unilateral 42590-00-01 [235]
- - bilateral 42590-00-02 [235]
- medial, unilateral 42590-01-01 [235]
- - bilateral 42590-01-02 [235]

Canthorrhaphy, unilateral 42584-00-01 [236]

- bilateral 42584-00-02 [236]

Canthotomy, unilateral 90091-00-01 [231]

- bilateral 90091-00-02 [231]

CAPD (continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis)

13100-08-00 [1061]

Capping

- cusp, tooth 97577-00-00 [469]
- pulp, tooth (direct) 97411-00-00 [462]
- - indirect 97411-01-00 [462]

Capsule, camera, gastrointestinal (endoscopy) (pill)

11820-00-00 [1005]

Capsulectomy

- breast
- - with
- - - removal of prosthesis, unilateral 45548-00-01 [1758]
- - - - bilateral 45548-00-02 [1758]

Capsulectomy – continued

- - - replacement of prosthesis, unilateral 45552-00-01 [1758]
- - - - bilateral 45552-00-02 [1758]
- joint — *see also Arthroectomy*
- - interphalangeal
- - - hand, unilateral 46336-02-01 [1450]
- - - - bilateral 46336-02-02 [1450]
- - metacarpophalangeal, unilateral 46336-03-01 [1450]
- - - bilateral 46336-03-02 [1450]
- - temporomandibular 45869-00-00 [1362]
- - - with
- - - - flap or graft (allograft) (cartilage) (tissue) 45873-00-00 [1362]
- - - - procedures involving
- - - - - condyle 45871-00-00 [1362]
- - - - - meniscus 45869-00-00 [1362]
- - - - - and condyle 45871-00-00 [1362]
- lens with vitrectomy (anterior approach) (limbal approach) (pars plana approach), unilateral 42731-01-01 [200]
- - bilateral 42731-01-02 [200]

Capsulorrhaphy

- with arthroplasty — *see Arthroplasty*
- shoulder (anterior) (open) (posterior), unilateral 48930-00-01 [1404]
- - bilateral 48930-00-02 [1404]
- - arthroscopic, unilateral 48957-00-01 [1404]
- - - bilateral 48957-00-02 [1404]

Capsulotomy

- breast
- - with
- - - removal of prosthesis, unilateral 45548-00-01 [1758]
- - - - bilateral 45548-00-02 [1758]
- - - replacement of prosthesis, unilateral 45552-00-01 [1758]
- - - - bilateral 45552-00-02 [1758]
- joint NEC, unilateral 90570-00-01 [1555]
- - bilateral 90570-00-02 [1555]
- - for claw toe repair 49848-01-00 [1548]
- - - with internal fixation 49851-01-00 [1548]
- - with release of hip contracture (unilateral) 50375-01-00 [1480]
- - - bilateral 50378-01-00 [1480]
- lens (laser) 42734-01-01 [203]
- - bilateral 42734-01-02 [203]

Cardiomyoplasty 90206-00-00 [641]**Cardiopexy**

- with fundoplasty 30530-00-00 [886]

Cardioplegia (retrograde administration) 38588-00-00 [642]**Cardiotocography (CTG) (external) (fetal) 16514-01-00****[1341]**

- internal (scalp) (via electrode(s)) 16514-00-00 [1341]

Cardioversion 13400-00-00 [1890]

- in conjunction with cardiac surgery — *omit code*

Care

- postoperative
- - dental
- - - dry socket 97986-00-10 [490]
- - - NEC 97986-00-00 [490]

Carlson-Jampolsky procedure (muscle transplant for strabismus) 42848-00-01 [216]

- bilateral 42848-00-02 [216]

Carpectomy, unilateral 48406-14-01 [1451]

- - bilateral 48406-14-02 [1451]
- with internal fixation, unilateral 48409-14-01 [1451]
- - bilateral 48409-14-02 [1451]
- proximal
- - with excision arthroplasty of wrist, unilateral 49206-00-01 [1468]
- - - bilateral 49206-00-02 [1468]

Casting

- for immobilisation — *see Immobilisation*
- assistive or adaptive device, aid or equipment 96091-00-00 [1870]
- bridge (pontic) 97642-00-00 [471]
- - with porcelain 97643-00-70 [471]
- - - fused to gold 97643-00-60 [471]
- denture (metal base) (partial)
- - mandibular 97728-00-00 [474]
- - maxillary 97727-00-00 [474]
- diagnostic 97071-00-10 [452]
- metal
- - base (partial denture)
- - - mandibular 97728-00-00 [474]
- - - maxillary 97727-00-00 [474]
- - palate (plate) 97716-00-00 [474]
- mounting, for occlusal analysis 97964-00-00 [489]
- post 97597-00-10 [469]
- - and root cap 97629-00-00 [470]
- with porcelain
- - resin bonded fixed partial dentures 97643-00-10 [471]
- - cantilever fixed partial denture 97643-00-20 [471]
- - high noble metal pontic 97643-00-30 [471]

Casting – continued

- noble metal pontic 97643-00-40 [471]
- resin with metal pontic 97643-00-50 [471]
- porcelain fused metal pontic 97643-00-60 [471]
- porcelain/ ceramic pontic 97643-00-70 [471]
- lithium disilicate ceramic pontic (E Max) 97643-00-80 [471]
- zirconium pontic 97643-00-90 [471]

CAT (computerised axial tomography) — see*Tomography/computerised***Catheterisation**

- artery (open) 34524-00-00 [694]
- - by digital subtraction technique, selective
- - - 1 artery 60072-00-00 [1998]
- - - 2 arteries 60075-00-00 [1998]
- - - 3 arteries 60078-00-00 [1998]
- - for collection of blood for blood gas analysis 13842-00-00 [1858]
- - intra-abdominal (gastroduodenal) (hepatic) 34521-01-00 [694]
- - - with insertion of vascular access device (infusion port) (Port-A-Cath) (subcutaneous reservoir) 34528-02-00 [766]
- - peripheral
- - - with transcatheter administration of agent (percutaneous)
- - - - arrest haemorrhage — *see Embolisation/blood vessel, transcatheter/by site*
- - - - chemotherapeutic 35317-02-00 [741]
- - - - occlude — *see Embolisation/blood vessel, transcatheter/by site*
- - - - thrombolytic 35317-01-00 [741]
- - umbilical, in neonate 13303-00-00 [694]
- bladder, indwelling (bladder cuff) 36800-00-00 [1090]
- - suprapubic (percutaneous) 37011-00-00 [1093]
- - - via
- - - - laparoscopy (closed) 37008-00-00 [1093]
- - - - laparotomy (open) 37008-01-00 [1093]
- bronchus 92035-00-00 [568]
- cardiac
- - with
- - - atrial septostomy, transvenous (balloon) (blade) (percutaneous) 38270-00-00 [619]
- - - balloon valvuloplasty — *see Valvuloplasty/by site*
- - - biopsy of myocardium 38275-00-00 [640]
- - combined left and right 38206-00-00 [667]
- - - with coronary angiography 38218-02-00 [668]

Catheterisation – continued

- - left 38203-00-00 [667]
- - - with coronary angiography 38218-00-00 [668]
- - - combined with right heart 38206-00-00 [667]
- - - - with coronary angiography 38218-02-00 [668]
- - right 38200-00-00 [667]
- - - with coronary angiography 38218-01-00 [668]
- - - balloon, for monitoring (Swan Ganz) 13818-00-00 [657]
- - - combined with left heart 38206-00-00 [667]
- - - - with coronary angiography 38218-02-00 [668]
- - Swan Ganz 13818-00-00 [657]
- central vein (closed) (CVC) (femoral) (jugular) (percutaneous) (subclavian) 13815-01-00 [738]
- - with insertion of vascular access device (infusion port) (Port-A-Cath) (subcutaneous reservoir) 34528-02-00 [766]
- - in neonate, via peripheral vein 13319-00-00 [738]
- - open 13815-00-00 [738]
- - - with insertion of vascular access device (infusion port) (Port-A-Cath) (subcutaneous reservoir) 34528-02-00 [766]
- - via peripheral vein, in neonate 13319-00-00 [738]
- chest
- - closed (percutaneous) 38806-00-00 [560]
- - open (for empyema) 38415-00-00 [549]
- coronary sinus
- - for
- - - antegrade/retrograde administration of blood or crystalloids to effect cardioplegia 38588-00-00 [642]
- epidural (space) — *see Catheterisation/spinal*
- eustachian tube, unilateral 41755-00-01 [308]
- - bilateral 41755-00-02 [308]
- fallopian tube (laparoscopic) 35694-00-00 [1253]
- - via
- - - fallopscopy 35710-00-00 [1248]
- - - hysteroscopy 35633-02-00 [1261]
- - - laparotomy 35694-04-00 [1253]
- heart — *see Catheterisation/cardiac*
- intercostal
- - closed (percutaneous) 38806-00-00 [560]
- - open (for empyema) 38415-00-00 [549]
- intrathecal (space) — *see Catheterisation/spinal*
- laryngeal 92035-00-00 [568]
- pancreatic duct (open) 90337-00-00 [958]
- - endoscopic (closed) (with dilation) 30491-02-00 [975]
- peritoneal
- - indwelling, for renal dialysis 13109-00-00 [1062]

Catheterisation – continued

- - temporary (stick), for peritoneal dialysis 13112-00-00 [1062]
- prostate, for brachytherapy 37227-00-00 [1160]
- Racz (epidural adhesiolysis) 39140-00-00 [32]
- scalp vein, in neonate (with infusion) 13300-01-00 [738]
- sinus, frontal (nasal) 41740-00-00 [382]
- spinal (caudal) (epidural) (intrathecal) (subarachnoid) 39125-00-00 [39]
- - with
 - - - administration of therapeutic agent (analgesic) (narcotic) — *see Administration/specified site/spinal*
 - - - insertion of implantable infusion device or pump 39127-00-00 [39]
 - - Racz (epidural adhesiolysis) 39140-00-00 [32]
 - subarachnoid (space)
 - spinal — *see Catheterisation/spinal*
 - Swan Ganz (for monitoring) (heart) 13818-00-00 [657]
 - temporary, for peritoneal dialysis (stick) 13112-00-00 [1062]
 - Tenckhoff, for renal dialysis 13109-00-00 [1062]
 - umbilical
 - - artery, in neonate 13303-00-00 [694]
 - - vein, in neonate 13300-02-00 [738]
 - ureter (closed) (endoscopic) (unilateral) 36824-00-00 [1066]
 - - with fluoroscopic imaging of upper urinary tract 36818-00-00 [1066]
 - - bilateral 36824-01-00 [1066]
 - - - with fluoroscopic imaging of upper urinary tract 36818-01-00 [1066]
 - vascular — *see Catheterisation/artery OR Catheterisation/vein*
 - vein NEC 97928-00-00 [485]
 - - by digital subtraction technique, selective
 - - - 1 vein 60072-00-00 [1998]
 - - - 2 veins 60075-00-00 [1998]
 - - - 3 veins 60078-00-00 [1998]
 - - for dental procedure (with infusion) 97928-00-00 [485]
 - - central (closed) (CVC) (femoral) (jugular) (percutaneous) (subclavian) 13815-01-00 [738]
 - - - with insertion of vascular access device (infusion port) (Port-A-Cath) (subcutaneous reservoir) 34528-02-00 [766]
 - - - in neonate, via peripheral vein 13319-00-00 [738]
 - - - open 13815-00-00 [738]

Catheterisation – continued

- - - - with insertion of vascular access device (infusion port) (Port-A-Cath) (subcutaneous reservoir) 34528-02-00 [766]
- - - via peripheral vein, in neonate 13319-00-00 [738]
- - in neonate 13300-00-00 [738]
 - - - central, via peripheral vein 13319-00-00 [738]
 - - - scalp 13300-01-00 [738]
 - - - umbilical 13300-02-00 [738]
 - - intra-abdominal (open) 34521-02-00 [738]
 - - - with insertion of vascular access device (infusion port) (Port-A-Cath) (subcutaneous reservoir) 34528-02-00 [766]
 - - peripheral
 - - - with transcatheter administration of agent (open) (percutaneous)
 - - - - arrest haemorrhage — *see Embolisation/blood vessel, transcatheter/by site*
 - - - - chemotherapeutic 35317-02-00 [741]
 - - - - occlude — *see Embolisation/blood vessel, transcatheter/by site*
 - - - - thrombolytic 35317-01-00 [741]
 - - scalp, in neonate 13300-01-00 [738]
 - - umbilical, in neonate 13300-02-00 [738]
- Cauterisation — *see also Destruction***
 - angioma 45027-00-00 [743]
 - caruncle
 - - urethra 35527-00-00 [1116]
 - cervix 35608-00-00 [1275]
 - choroid plexus 90007-02-00 [28]
 - conjunctiva, unilateral 42677-00-01 [253]
 - - bilateral 42677-00-02 [253]
 - ectropion, unilateral 42581-00-01 [239]
 - - bilateral 42581-00-02 [239]
 - entropion, unilateral 42581-01-01 [239]
 - - bilateral 42581-01-02 [239]
 - haemangioma 45027-00-00 [743]
 - haemorrhoids 32135-01-00 [941]
 - lacrimal punctum, unilateral 42622-00-01 [245]
 - - bilateral 42622-00-02 [245]
 - lesion
 - - cervix 35608-00-00 [1275]
 - - conjunctiva, unilateral 42677-00-01 [253]
 - - - bilateral 42677-00-02 [253]
 - - sclera, unilateral 90068-00-01 [179]
 - - - bilateral 90068-00-02 [179]
 - - vagina 90437-00-00 [1281]

Cauterisation – continued

- - vulva 90439-00-00 [1289]
- Little's area — *see Cauterisation/nose, nasal*
- lymphangioma 45027-00-00 [743]
- nasopharynx 41674-02-00 [419]
- nose, nasal
 - - for arrest of nasal haemorrhage 41677-00-00 [373]
 - - - anterior (Little's area) (with diathermy) (with packing) 41677-00-00 [373]
 - - - posterior (with diathermy) (with packing) 41656-00-00 [373]
- - nasopharynx 41674-02-00 [419]
- - septum (Little's area) 41674-01-00 [374]
- - turbinates 41674-00-00 [374]
- pharynx 41674-02-00 [419]
- punctum, lacrimal, unilateral 42622-00-01 [245]
- - bilateral 42622-00-02 [245]
- septum (nasal) 41674-01-00 [374]
- soft tissue
 - - for endodontic access 97245-00-00 [456]
- tarsal plate
 - - for repair of
 - - - ectropion, unilateral 42581-00-01 [239]
 - - - - bilateral 42581-00-02 [239]
 - - - entropion, unilateral 42581-01-01 [239]
 - - - - bilateral 42581-01-02 [239]
- turbinates (nasal) 41674-00-00 [374]
- tympanic membrane, perforated, unilateral 41641-00-01 [311]
- - bilateral 41641-00-02 [311]
- urethral caruncle 35527-00-00 [1116]
- vascular
 - - anomaly 45027-00-00 [743]
 - - malformation 45027-00-00 [743]
- wart — *see Removal/wart*

CCPD (continuous cycling peritoneal dialysis) 13100-08-00 [1061]

CDCR (conjunctivodacryocystorhinostomy), unilateral 42629-00-01 [247]

- bilateral 42629-00-02 [247]

CellSpray — *see Graft/skin/for burn/by site/split thickness*
AND *Graft/skin/by site/split thickness*

Cementation

- metal band to tooth 97574-01-00 [469]
- post and core 97625-20-00 [470]
- - indirectly 97625-10-00 [470]

Cementation – continued

- post, dental (cast) (preformed) (wrought) 97597-00-10 [469]

Centralisation

- forearm
 - - for radial aplasia (dysplasia), unilateral 50399-00-01 [1438]
- - bilateral 50399-00-02 [1438]

Cephalography — *see Cephalometry*

Cephalometry 57902-00-00 [1967]

- echo 55700-01-00 [1943]
- fetus
 - - ultrasound 55700-01-00 [1943]
- orthodontic (dental) 57930-00-00 [1967]
- - analysis only, dental 97081-00-00 [452]
- - full mouth 57933-00-00 [1967]
- - - extraoral 57933-00-10 [1967]
- ultrasound (sonar) 55700-01-00 [1943]

Cervicectomy — *see Excision/cervix*

CFR (coronary flow reserve) 38241-00-00 [668]

Change (of) — *see also Replacement*

- defibrillator (automatic) (cardioverter) (with pacemaker functionality) — *see Replacement/defibrillator*
 - dressing (wound), small 30055-00-10 [1601]
 - - large 30055-00-30 [1601]
 - - medium 30055-00-20 [1601]
 - - burn (< 10% body surface area dressed), small 30010-00-10 [1600]
 - - medium 30010-00-20 [1600]
 - - - with
 - - - - excision of same site — *see Excision/skin/for burn*
 - - - - and grafting — *see Graft/skin/for burn*
 - - - - grafting of same site — *see Graft/skin/for burn*
 - - ≥ 10% body surface area dressed (under anaesthesia) 30014-00-00 [1600]
 - electrode, cardiac — *see Replacement/electrode(s) lead(s)/cardiac*
 - IUD (intrauterine device) 35506-00-00 [1260]
 - pacemaker — *see Replacement/pacemaker*
 - plaster (cast) 96092-00-00 [1870]
- Characterisation (of)**
- expanded sequence
 - - gene
 - - - AR 73350-00-37 [3350]
 - - - DMPK 73350-01-37 [3350]
 - - - FMR1 73350-01-63 [3350]
 - - - FMR2 73350-00-33 [3350]

Characterisation (of) – continued

- - - FXN 73350-01-65 [3350]

- - - HTT 73350-02-12 [3350]

Check

- defibrillator (automatic) (cardioverter) (with pacemaker functionality) – *see Test, testing/defibrillator*
- electrode, cardiac — *see Test, testing/defibrillator OR Test, testing/pacemaker/cardiac*
- pacemaker — *see Test, testing/pacemaker*

Cheek lift (bilateral) 45588-00-00 [1675]

- unilateral 45587-00-00 [1675]

Chemical peel

- full face 45019-00-00 [1604]

Chemistry test *see Assay, Immunoassay, Measurement, Screening*

Chemocauterisation

- corneal epithelium, unilateral 42650-00-01 [172]
- - bilateral 42650-00-02 [172]

Chemodenervation

- limb muscle
- - ≤ 4 muscles (unilateral) 18360-01-11 [1552]
- - - bilateral 18360-01-12 [1552]
- - ≥ 5 muscles (unilateral) 18360-01-21 [1552]
- - - bilateral 18360-01-22 [1552]

Chemomechanical preparation

- root canal (1 canal) (1st canal) (complete) 97415-00-00 [462]
- - each additional canal (≥ 2 canals) 97416-00-00 [462]

Chemosurgery

- chemical face peel 45019-00-00 [1604]
- Mohs (microscopically (micrographically) controlled serial excision of lesion (tumour) of skin) 31000-00-00 [1626]

Chemotherapy — *see also Pharmacotherapy*

- for local effect (open) (percutaneous) (via peripheral arterial or venous catheterisation) 35317-02-00 [741]

Chevron procedure (osteotomy of toe), unilateral 48400-03-01 [1528]

- - bilateral 48400-03-02 [1528]
- with internal fixation, unilateral 48403-01-01 [1528]
- - bilateral 48403-01-02 [1528]

Cholangiogram — *see Cholangiography*

Cholangiography 58936-00-00 [1976]

- direct
- - operative 30439-00-00 [957]
- - postoperative (with preliminary plain film) 58927-00-00 [1976]
- drip infusion 58936-00-00 [1976]

Cholangiography – continued

- endoscopic retrograde (ERC) (with biopsy) (with brushing(s)) (with washing(s) for specimen collection) 30484-01-00 [957]
- intraoperative (direct) 30439-00-00 [957]
- intravenous 58936-00-00 [1976]
- operative (direct) 30439-00-00 [957]
- percutaneous
- - transhepatic 30440-00-00 [957]
- - - with
- - - - biliary drainage 30440-01-00 [963]
- - - - dilation 30495-00-00 [971]
- - - - extraction of calculus 30450-00-00 [959]
- - - - stent 30492-00-00 [958]
- - - - - removal 30492-02-00 [960]
- - - - - replacement 30492-01-00 [960]
- - transjejunal 90372-00-00 [957]
- - - with
- - - - biliary drainage 30440-01-00 [963]
- - - - dilation 30495-00-00 [971]
- - - - extraction of calculus 30450-00-00 [959]
- - - - stent 30492-00-00 [958]
- - - - - removal 30492-02-00 [960]
- - - - - replacement 30492-01-00 [960]
- postoperative (direct) 58927-00-00 [1976]
- transhepatic, percutaneous (*see also Cholangiography/percutaneous/transhepatic*) 30440-00-00 [957]
- - with biliary drainage 30440-01-00 [963]
- transjejunal, percutaneous — *see Cholangiography/percutaneous/transjejunal*

Cholangiopancreatography

- by magnetic resonance imaging (MRCP), , without contrast medium 90901-05-10 [2015]
- - with contrast medium 90901-05-20 [2015]
- endoscopic retrograde (ERCP) (with biopsy) (with brushing(s)) (with washing(s) for specimen collection) 30484-00-00 [957]

Cholangiopancreatography (DACP) (duodenoscope-assisted) (with biopsy) (with brushing(s)) (with washing(s) for specimen collection) 96224-00-00 [957]

Cholecystectomy 30443-00-00 [965]

- as part of biliopancreatic diversion — *see Biliopancreatic diversion (BPD), for obesity/with/cholecystectomy*
- with choledochotomy 30454-01-00 [965]
- - and biliary intestinal anastomosis 30455-00-00 [965]
- - laparoscopic 30449-00-00 [965]

Cholecystectomy – continued

- laparoscopic 30445-00-00 [965]
- - with exploration of common bile duct, via
- - - cystic duct 30448-00-00 [965]
- - - laparoscopic choledochotomy 30449-00-00 [965]
- - proceeding to open cholecystectomy 90343-01-00 [1011]

Cholecystocolostomy 30460-01-00 [969]**Cholecystoduodenostomy** 30460-00-00 [969]**Cholecystoenterostomy** 30460-01-00 [969]**Cholecystogastrostomy** 30461-00-00 [966]**Cholecystography** (with tomography) 58924-00-00 [1976]**Cholecystoileostomy** 30460-01-00 [969]**Cholecystojejunostomy** 30460-08-00 [970]**Cholecystopancreatography**

- by magnetic resonance imaging (MRCP) , without contrast medium 90901-05-10 [2015]
- - with contrast medium 90901-05-20 [2015]

Cholecystopancreatostomy 30460-02-00 [969]**Cholecystostomy** 30375-05-00 [969]

- trocar (percutaneous) 90348-00-00 [961]

Cholecystotomy 30375-26-00 [963]**Choledochoduodenostomy** 30460-03-00 [969]

- with pancreaticoduodenectomy 30584-00-00 [978]

Choledochoenterostomy 30460-05-00 [969]

- with pancreaticoduodenectomy 30584-00-00 [978]

Choledochojejunostomy 30460-04-00 [969]

- with pancreaticoduodenectomy 30584-00-00 [978]

Choledochopancreatostomy 30460-06-00 [969]**Choledochoplasty** 30472-01-00 [971]

- for
- - fistula 30472-01-00 [971]
- - stricture 30469-00-00 [971]

Choledochoscopy 30442-00-00 [957]

- with
- - balloon dilation of stricture 30452-00-00 [971]
- - cholangiopancreatography (with biopsy) (with brushing(s)) (with washing(s) for specimen collection) 96224-00-00 [957]
- - passage of stent 30452-01-00 [958]
- - removal of calculus 30452-02-00 [959]

Choledochostomy 30454-00-00 [963]**Choledochotomy** (with insertion of stent or tube) 30454-00-00 [963]

- with
- - cholecystectomy 30454-01-00 [965]
- - - and biliary intestinal anastomosis 30455-00-00 [965]
- - - laparoscopic 30449-00-00 [965]

Choledochotomy – continued

- - excision of lesion (tumour) of sphincter of Oddi 30458-02-00 [968]
- - - endoscopic 90294-00-00 [968]
- - incision of sphincter of Oddi 30458-01-00 [963]
- - - for removal of calculus 30458-03-00 [963]
- - removal of calculus 30454-00-00 [963]
- - - intrahepatic 30457-00-00 [963]
- - - sphincter of Oddi 30458-03-00 [963]
- - repair of
- - - pancreatic
- - - - duct 30458-06-00 [981]
- - - - sphincter 30458-06-00 [981]
- - - sphincter of Oddi 30458-04-00 [971]
- laparoscopic with laparoscopic cholecystectomy 30449-00-00 [965]

Cholegraphy — see *Cholangiography***Cholelithotomy** (open) 30375-26-00 [963]

- percutaneous 30450-00-00 [959]
- via imaging techniques 30450-00-00 [959]

Chondrectomy NEC, unilateral 90574-01-01 [1561]

- bilateral 90574-01-02 [1561]
- for lesion of skin, unilateral 31340-00-01 [1566]
- - bilateral 31340-00-02 [1566]
- larynx
- - arytenoid
- - - with microlaryngoscopy 41867-00-00 [523]
- tarsal plate
- - with
- - - canthoplasty, unilateral 42590-00-01 [235]
- - - - bilateral 42590-00-02 [235]
- - - - lateral, unilateral 42590-00-01 [235]
- - - - - bilateral 42590-00-02 [235]
- - - - medial, unilateral 42590-01-01 [235]
- - - - - bilateral 42590-01-02 [235]
- - - correction for
- - - - ectropion — see *Correction/ectropion*
- - - - entropion — see *Correction/entropion*

Chondroplasty

- ankle, unilateral 90599-00-01 [1544]
- - bilateral 90599-00-02 [1544]
- - arthroscopic, unilateral 49703-05-01 [1544]
- - - bilateral 49703-05-02 [1544]
- elbow, unilateral 90536-00-01 [1418]
- - bilateral 90536-00-02 [1418]
- - arthroscopic, unilateral 49121-02-01 [1418]
- - - bilateral 49121-02-02 [1418]

Chondroplasty – continued

- knee, unilateral 49503-02-01 [1520]
- - bilateral 49503-02-02 [1520]
- - by mosaicplasty, unilateral 49503-02-01 [1520]
- - - bilateral 49503-02-02 [1520]
- - - arthroscopic, unilateral 49558-01-01 [1520]
- - - - bilateral 49558-01-02 [1520]
- - arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 49558-01-01 [1520]
- - - bilateral 49558-01-02 [1520]
- - - with
- - - - implant (carbon fibre), unilateral 49558-01-01 [1520]
- - - - - bilateral 49558-01-02 [1520]
- - - - - and
- - - - - - lateral release 49562-00-00 [1514]
- - - - - - meniscectomy, unilateral 49562-01-01 [1517]
- - - - - - - bilateral 49562-01-02 [1517]
- - - - - - - removal of loose body (foreign body) 49562-02-00 [1511]
- - - - lateral release 49561-00-00 [1514]
- - - - and
- - - - - implant (carbon fibre) 49562-00-00 [1514]
- - - - - multiple drilling 49562-00-00 [1514]
- - - - - meniscectomy, unilateral 49561-01-01 [1517]
- - - - - bilateral 49561-01-02 [1517]
- - - - - and
- - - - - - implant (carbon fibre), unilateral 49562-01-01 [1517]
- - - - - - - bilateral 49562-01-02 [1517]
- - - - - - - multiple drilling, unilateral 49562-01-01 [1517]
- - - - - - - bilateral 49562-01-02 [1517]
- - - - - multiple drilling, unilateral 49558-01-01 [1520]
- - - - - bilateral 49558-01-02 [1520]
- - - - - and
- - - - - - lateral release 49562-00-00 [1514]
- - - - - - meniscectomy, unilateral 49562-01-01 [1517]
- - - - - - - bilateral 49562-01-02 [1517]
- - - - - - - removal of loose body (foreign body) 49562-02-00 [1511]
- - - - removal of loose body (foreign body) 49561-02-00 [1511]
- - - - and
- - - - - implant (carbon fibre) 49562-02-00 [1511]
- - - - - multiple drilling 49562-02-00 [1511]
- shoulder, unilateral 90533-00-01 [1404]
- - bilateral 90533-00-02 [1404]
- - arthroscopic, unilateral 48948-02-01 [1404]
- - - bilateral 48948-02-02 [1404]

Chondroplasty – continued

- wrist, unilateral 90542-00-01 [1468]
 - - bilateral 90542-00-02 [1468]
 - - arthroscopic, unilateral 49224-03-01 [1468]
 - - - bilateral 49224-03-02 [1468]
- Chordotomy — see Cordotomy**
- Chromoendoscopy**
- by
 - - colonoscopy (to caecum) 32090-02-00 [905]
 - - - to hepatic flexure 32084-02-00 [905]
 - - panendoscopy (to duodenum) 30473-07-00 [1005]
 - - - to ileum 30473-08-00 [1005]

Chromotography

- column
- - non-drug 73050-09-30 [3050]
- hemoglobin
- - fractions 73050-18-10 [3050]

Cingulotomy (brain) (percutaneous radiofrequency) (stereotactic) 40801-00-00 [27]

Circulation

- extracorporeal (central cannulation) 38600-00-00 [642]
- - peripheral cannulation 38603-00-00 [642]

Circumcision, male 30653-00-00 [1196]

- hemi
- - with urethral meatotomy 37354-00-00 [1198]

Cisternography 90910-00-00 [2014]**Class**

- antenatal 96169-00-10 [1914]

Classification

- tumour tissue 73350-06-41 [3350]

Clavicotomy, unilateral 48406-06-01 [1395]

- bilateral 48406-06-02 [1395]
- with internal fixation, unilateral 48409-06-01 [1395]
- - bilateral 48409-06-02 [1395]

Claviclectomy (total), unilateral 48406-08-01 [1398]

- bilateral 48406-08-02 [1398]
- with internal fixation, unilateral 48409-08-01 [1398]
- - bilateral 48409-08-02 [1398]

Cleaning

- dental restoration, pre-existing, with recontouring (with polishing) 97113-00-00 [453]
- denture (complete) (old) (partial) 97753-00-00 [475]
- - new — omit code
- prosthesis, dental with reattachment 97669-00-00 [473]
- wound (nonexcisional) 90686-01-00 [1628]
- - by maggot debridement therapy (MDT) 96210-00-00 [1604]

Cleaning – continued

- - excisional, small 90665-00-10 [1628]
- - - large 90665-00-30 [1628]
- - - medium 90665-00-20 [1628]

Clearance

- cholesteatoma (middle ear), unilateral 41635-00-01 [312]
- - bilateral 41635-00-02 [312]
- - with
 - - - myringoplasty, unilateral 41635-01-01 [313]
 - - - - bilateral 41635-01-02 [313]
 - - - - and ossicular chain reconstruction (graft) (prosthesis), unilateral 41638-01-01 [315]
 - - - - - bilateral 41638-01-02 [315]
 - - - - ossicular chain reconstruction (graft) (prosthesis), unilateral 41638-00-01 [315]
 - - - - - bilateral 41638-00-02 [315]
 - - - - and myringoplasty, unilateral 41638-01-01 [315]
 - - - - - bilateral 41638-01-02 [315]
 - - - lower jaw only 97322-10-00 [458]
 - - - upper jaw only 97322-09-00 [458]
- granuloma
- - middle ear, unilateral 41635-00-01 [312]
- - - bilateral 41635-00-02 [312]
- - with
 - - - myringoplasty, unilateral 41635-01-01 [313]
 - - - - bilateral 41635-01-02 [313]
 - - - - and ossicular chain reconstruction (graft) (prosthesis), unilateral 41638-01-01 [315]
 - - - - - bilateral 41638-01-02 [315]
 - - - - ossicular chain reconstruction (graft) (prosthesis), unilateral 41638-00-01 [315]
 - - - - - bilateral 41638-00-02 [315]
 - - - - and myringoplasty, unilateral 41638-01-01 [315]
 - - - - - bilateral 41638-01-02 [315]
- lesion extension (skull base surgery)
- - orbital fossa 39646-00-00 [17]
- - paranasal sinus 39642-00-00 [17]
- - - and orbital fossa 39646-00-00 [17]
- lymph nodes — *see Excision/lymph node/by site/radical*
- polyp
- - middle ear, unilateral 41635-00-01 [312]
- - - bilateral 41635-00-02 [312]
- - with
 - - - myringoplasty, unilateral 41635-01-01 [313]
 - - - - bilateral 41635-01-02 [313]
 - - - - and ossicular chain reconstruction (graft) (prosthesis), unilateral 41638-01-01 [315]

Clearance – continued

- - - - - bilateral 41638-01-02 [315]
- - - - ossicular chain reconstruction (graft) (prosthesis), unilateral 41638-00-01 [315]
- - - - - bilateral 41638-00-02 [315]
- - - - - and myringoplasty, unilateral 41638-01-01 [315]
- - - - - bilateral 41638-01-02 [315]
- respiratory secretions, manual 96157-00-00 [1889]
- sputum, manual 96157-00-00 [1889]
- tumour extension — *see Clearance/lesion extension*

Cleidotomy

- fetus, to assist delivery 90476-00-00 [1343]

Clipping (of)

- aneurysm — *see also Clipping/artery/by site*
- - cerebral 39800-00-00 [11]
- - extremity (limb) 33070-00-00 [714]
- - - ruptured 33175-00-00 [714]
- - - intra-abdominal area NEC 33080-00-00 [714]
- - - ruptured 33181-00-00 [714]
- - - intracranial NEC
 - - - - cervical vessel (artery) (vein) 39812-00-00 [11]
 - - - - proximal artery 39806-00-00 [11]
 - - - - neck NEC 33075-00-00 [714]
 - - - - ruptured 33178-00-00 [714]
- - visceral artery 33133-00-00 [698]
- - - ruptured 33169-00-00 [698]
- appendage
- - atrial, left 96220-00-00 [603]
- - dermal 90663-00-00 [1617]
- arteriovenous
- - fistula
 - - - abdomen (simple) 34118-00-00 [752]
 - - - - complex 34118-01-00 [752]
 - - - - extremity (limb) (simple) 34112-00-00 [751]
 - - - - complex 34112-01-00 [751]
- - - feeding vessels
 - - - - abdomen 34127-02-00 [745]
 - - - - limb 34121-02-00 [745]
 - - - - neck 34124-02-00 [745]
- - - neck (simple) 34115-00-00 [750]
- - - - complex 34115-01-00 [750]
- - malformation
- - - intracranial
 - - - - by clipping of proximal artery 39806-00-00 [11]
- - - spinal 40318-00-00 [53]
- - artery 34106-14-00 [697]
- - axillary, unilateral 34103-11-01 [697]

Clipping (of) – continued

- - - bilateral 34103-11-02 [697]
- - - for aneurysm 33070-00-00 [714]
- - - - ruptured 33175-00-00 [714]
- - brachial, unilateral 34106-10-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34106-10-02 [697]
- - - for aneurysm 33070-00-00 [714]
- - - - ruptured 33175-00-00 [714]
- - cardiac collateral (open) 38700-03-00 [691]
- - percutaneous (closed) 38700-02-00 [691]
- - carotid (*see also Clipping/artery/internal carotid*),
unilateral 34100-02-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34100-02-02 [697]
- - - for aneurysm 33075-00-00 [714]
- - - - ruptured 33178-00-00 [714]
- - cervical NEC 34106-14-00 [697]
- - - for aneurysm 33075-00-00 [714]
- - - - intracranial 39812-00-00 [11]
- - - - ruptured 33178-00-00 [714]
- - - - - intracranial 39812-00-00 [11]
- - ethmoidal (transorbital) 41725-00-00 [697]
- - facial 52141-01-00 [697]
- - femoral, unilateral 34103-13-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34103-13-02 [697]
- - - for aneurysm 33070-00-00 [714]
- - - - ruptured 33175-00-00 [714]
- - iliac, unilateral 34103-12-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34103-12-02 [697]
- - - for aneurysm 33080-00-00 [714]
- - - - ruptured 33181-00-00 [714]
- - internal carotid NEC, unilateral 34100-02-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34100-02-02 [697]
- - - for aneurysm
- - - - intracerebral (paraclinoid) (supraclinoid) 39800-00-00 [11]
- - - - neck 33075-00-00 [714]
- - - - - ruptured 33178-00-00 [714]
- - intracranial, proximal 34106-14-00 [697]
- - - for
- - - - aneurysm 39806-00-00 [11]
- - - - arteriovenous malformation 39806-00-00 [11]
- - lingual 52141-02-00 [697]
- - mandibular 52141-00-00 [697]
- - maxillary (transantral) 41707-00-00 [697]
- - neck NEC 34106-14-00 [697]
- - - for aneurysm 33075-00-00 [714]
- - - - ruptured 33178-00-00 [714]

Clipping (of) – continued

- - popliteal, unilateral 34103-14-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34103-14-02 [697]
- - - for aneurysm 33070-00-00 [714]
- - - - ruptured 33175-00-00 [714]
- - proximal 34106-14-00 [697]
- - - for intracranial
- - - - aneurysm 39806-00-00 [11]
- - - - arteriovenous malformation 39806-00-00 [11]
- - radial, unilateral 34106-11-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34106-11-02 [697]
- - - for aneurysm 33070-00-00 [714]
- - - - ruptured 33175-00-00 [714]
- - specified site NEC 34106-14-00 [697]
- - subclavian, unilateral 34103-10-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34103-10-02 [697]
- - tibial, unilateral 34106-13-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34106-13-02 [697]
- - - for aneurysm 33070-00-00 [714]
- - - - ruptured 33175-00-00 [714]
- - ulnar, unilateral 34106-12-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34106-12-02 [697]
- - - for aneurysm 33070-00-00 [714]
- - - - ruptured 33175-00-00 [714]
- - visceral NEC 34106-14-00 [697]
- - - for aneurysm 33133-00-00 [698]
- - - - ruptured 33169-00-00 [698]
- atrial appendage, left 96220-00-00 [603]
- cardiac collateral vessels (open) 38700-03-00 [691]
- percutaneous (closed) 38700-02-00 [691]
- dermal appendage 90663-00-00 [1617]
- fallopian tube (closed) (Filshie) (for sterilisation)
(laparoscopic) 35688-00-00 [1257]
- - via
- - - laparotomy 35688-02-00 [1257]
- - - vaginal approach 35688-01-00 [1257]
- fistula
- arteriovenous — *see Clipping/arteriovenous/fistula*
- fraenulum, fraenum
- labial (lips) 30281-00-00 [401]
- lingual (tongue) 30278-02-00 [390]
- Mallory-Weiss laceration 90342-02-00 [887]
- endoscopic 90296-00-00 [887]
- patent ductus arteriosus (open) 38700-01-00 [690]
- percutaneous (closed) 38700-00-00 [690]
- peptic ulcer, endoscopic (duodenal) (gastric) 90296-00-00 [887]

Clipping (of) – continued

- rectal mucosa, prolapsed 32135-02-00 [931]
- skin tag 90663-00-00 [1617]
- spermatic
 - - cord, unilateral 30644-03-01 [1179]
 - - - bilateral 30644-03-02 [1179]
- - vein (high), unilateral 30644-01-01 [1178]
 - - - bilateral 30644-01-02 [1178]
- thoracic duct 38418-00-00 [561]
- ureter 90358-00-00 [1088]
- varicocele, unilateral 30635-00-01 [1187]
 - - bilateral 30635-00-02 [1187]
- vas deferens, unilateral 30644-02-01 [1179]
 - - bilateral 30644-02-02 [1179]
- vein 34106-19-00 [726]
 - - for aneurysm — see *Clipping/aneurysm*
 - - axillary, unilateral 34103-16-01 [726]
 - - - bilateral 34103-16-02 [726]
 - - brachial, unilateral 34106-15-01 [726]
 - - - bilateral 34106-15-02 [726]
 - - cardiac collateral (open) 38700-03-00 [691]
 - - - percutaneous (closed) 38700-02-00 [691]
 - - cavernosal (deep) 37420-00-00 [1195]
 - - cervical NEC 34106-19-00 [726]
 - - facial 52141-03-00 [726]
 - - femoral, unilateral 34103-18-01 [726]
 - - - bilateral 34103-18-02 [726]
 - - - sapheno junction, varicose — see *Clipping/vein/varicose*
 - - iliac, unilateral 34103-17-01 [726]
 - - - bilateral 34103-17-02 [726]
 - - jugular, unilateral 34100-03-01 [726]
 - - - bilateral 34100-03-02 [726]
 - - lingual 52141-04-00 [726]
 - - mandibular 52141-05-00 [726]
 - - penis 37420-00-00 [1195]
 - - popliteal, unilateral 34103-19-01 [726]
 - - - bilateral 34103-19-02 [726]
 - - - sapheno junction, varicose — see *Clipping/vein/varicose*
 - - radial, unilateral 34106-16-01 [726]
 - - - bilateral 34106-16-02 [726]
 - - specified site NEC 34106-19-00 [726]
 - - spermatic (high), unilateral 30644-01-01 [1178]
 - - - bilateral 30644-01-02 [1178]
 - - subclavian, unilateral 34103-15-01 [726]
 - - - bilateral 34103-15-02 [726]

Clipping (of) – continued

- - tibial, unilateral 34106-18-01 [726]
 - - - bilateral 34106-18-02 [726]
- - to Buck's fascia 37420-00-00 [1195]
- - ulnar, unilateral 34106-17-01 [726]
 - - - bilateral 34106-17-02 [726]
- - varicose — see also *Clipping/vein/by site*
 - - - gastric, endoscopic 30476-03-00 [874]
 - - - lower limb NEC, unilateral 32508-00-01 [727]
 - - - - bilateral 32508-00-02 [727]
 - - - - perforator, subfascial (endoscopic), unilateral 32507-01-01 [727]
 - - - - - bilateral 32507-01-02 [727]
 - - - - sapheno-femoral, unilateral 32508-00-01 [727]
 - - - - - bilateral 32508-00-02 [727]
 - - - - sapheno-femoral and sapheno-popliteal, unilateral 32508-00-01 [727]
 - - - - - bilateral 32508-00-02 [727]
 - - - - sapheno-popliteal, unilateral 32508-00-01 [727]
 - - - - - bilateral 32508-00-02 [727]
 - - - - tributaries, multiple (stab avulsions) (stab phlebectomy), unilateral 32504-00-01 [727]
 - - - - - bilateral 32504-00-02 [727]
 - - - oesophagogastric junction, endoscopic 30476-02-00 [856]
 - - - oesophagus, endoscopic 30476-02-00 [856]
 - - - specified site NEC 34106-19-00 [726]
 - - vena cava 34800-00-00 [726]

Clitoridectomy 35530-00-00 [1293]**Clitoroplasty**

- reduction
 - - for ambiguous genitalia with urogenital sinus 37845-00-00 [1298]
 - - with vaginoplasty 37848-00-00 [1298]
 - - with relocation of urethral orifice 90445-00-00 [1298]

Closure (of)

- abdominal wall NEC 90329-00-00 [1000]
 - - delayed (granulating wound) 30403-04-00 [1000]
 - - postoperative disruption (secondary) 30403-03-00 [1000]
 - - repair of musculoaponeurotic layer 45570-00-00 [1000]
 - - secondary defect with umbilicus reconstruction 30178-00-00 [1000]
 - - wound dehiscence, caesarean 30403-03-00 [1000]
- amputation stump, unilateral 44376-00-01 [1566]
 - - bilateral 44376-00-02 [1566]
- - finger, unilateral 46483-00-01 [1471]
 - - - bilateral 46483-00-02 [1471]

Closure (of) – continued

- - hand, unilateral 46483-00-01 [1471]
- - - bilateral 46483-00-02 [1471]
- artery — see *Closure/wound/artery*
- atrial
- - appendage, left 96220-00-00 [603]
- - - percutaneous (via right heart catheterisation transseptal puncture) 96219-00-00 [603]
- - septal defect (open) (with patch graft) 38742-02-00 [617]
- - - percutaneous (closed) (with prosthesis or device) 38742-00-00 [617]
- auditory canal, external
- - with obliteration of mastoid cavity and eustachian tube
- - - with mastoidectomy (radical), unilateral 41564-01-01 [323]
- - - - bilateral 41564-01-02 [323]
- - - - modified radical, unilateral 41564-00-01 [323]
- - - - - bilateral 41564-00-02 [323]
- bladder
- - exstrophy 37050-00-00 [1106]
- - - secondary 37842-02-00 [1106]
- - - - with ureteric implantation 37842-03-00 [1106]
- caesarean wound dehiscence
- - abdominal wall 30403-03-00 [1000]
- - uterine wall 90485-00-00 [1344]
- cardiac collateral vessels (open) 38700-03-00 [691]
- - percutaneous 38700-02-00 [691]
- colostomy (with restoration of bowel continuity) 30562-03-00 [917]
- - following Hartmann's procedure 32033-00-00 [917]
- - loop 30562-02-00 [917]
- - temporary (covering) (defunctioning) 30562-02-00 [917]
- cystostomy (open) 37023-01-00 [1105]
- - via laparoscopy 37023-00-00 [1105]
- disrupted abdominal wall (postoperative) 30403-03-00 [1000]
- encephalocele (with excision) 40109-00-00 [22]
- exomphalos, delayed 43873-02-00 [924]
- external auditory canal
- - with obliteration of mastoid cavity and eustachian tube
- - - with mastoidectomy (radical), unilateral 41564-01-01 [323]
- - - - bilateral 41564-01-02 [323]
- - - - modified radical, unilateral 41564-00-01 [323]
- - - - - bilateral 41564-00-02 [323]
- fistula
- - with biological sealant (fibrin sealant) (glue) (plug)

Closure (of) – continued

- - - anal 90344-02-00 [929]
- - - anorectal 90344-02-00 [929]
- - - enterocutaneous
- - - - large intestine 30382-03-00 [917]
- - - - small intestine 30382-01-00 [901]
- - - rectovaginal 90447-00-00 [1284]
- - - ureterovaginal 90447-00-00 [1284]
- - - vaginal 90447-00-00 [1284]
- - - vaginoperineal 90447-00-00 [1284]
- - - vesicovaginal 90447-00-00 [1284]
- - anus (subcutaneous) 90315-01-00 [933]
- - - with rectal mucosa advancement flap 32165-00-00 [940]
- - - involving anal sphincter
- - - - lower half 32159-00-00 [937]
- - - - - with insertion of anal seton 32159-02-00 [937]
- - - - upper half 32162-00-00 [937]
- - - - - with insertion of anal seton 32162-02-00 [937]
- - aorto-duodenal 34160-00-00 [716]
- - - with
- - - - direct closure 34160-00-00 [716]
- - - - insertion of aorta graft 34163-00-00 [716]
- - - - oversewing of abdominal aorta
- - - - - and axillo-femoral bypass graft 34166-00-00 [716]
- - aorto-enteric 34160-00-00 [716]
- - - with
- - - - direct closure 34160-00-00 [716]
- - - - insertion of aorta graft 34163-00-00 [716]
- - - - oversewing of abdominal aorta
- - - - - and axillo-femoral bypass graft 34166-00-00 [716]
- - appendix 90311-00-00 [927]
- - arteriovenous
- - - abdomen (simple) 34118-00-00 [752]
- - - - with restoration of continuity 34127-00-00 [761]
- - - - complex 34118-01-00 [752]
- - - - - with restoration of continuity 34127-01-00 [761]
- - - limb (simple) 34112-00-00 [751]
- - - - with restoration of continuity 34121-00-00 [760]
- - - - complex 34112-01-00 [751]
- - - - - with restoration of continuity 34121-01-00 [760]
- - - - surgically created 34130-00-00 [765]
- - - neck (simple) 34115-00-00 [750]
- - - - with restoration of continuity 34124-00-00 [759]
- - - - complex 34115-01-00 [750]
- - - - - with restoration of continuity 34124-01-00 [759]
- - - surgically created 34130-00-00 [765]

Closure (of) – continued

- - branchial 30289-00-00 [421]
- - broncho-oesophageal
 - - - with repair of oesophageal atresia 43843-01-00 [866]
- - bronchopleural 90176-00-00 [566]
- - bronchopleurocutaneous 90176-00-00 [566]
- - bronchopleuromediastinal 90176-00-00 [566]
- - cerebrospinal fluid — see *Repair/dura*
- - cleft palate
 - - - using local flap 45710-00-00 [1690]
- - common bile duct 30472-01-00 [971]
- - cutaneous
 - - - enteral (percutaneous) (with administration of fibrin sealant)
 - - - - large intestine 30382-03-00 [917]
 - - - - radical
 - - - - - large intestine 30382-02-00 [917]
 - - - - - small intestine 30382-00-00 [901]
 - - - - - small intestine 30382-01-00 [901]
 - - - - vesical (bladder) (open) 37023-01-00 [1105]
 - - - - via laparoscopy 37023-00-00 [1105]
 - - - diaphragm 90178-00-00 [566]
 - - - duodenum 90340-00-00 [901]
- - ear, inner
 - - - oval window, unilateral 41614-01-01 [332]
 - - - - bilateral 41614-01-02 [332]
 - - - perilymph, unilateral 41614-01-01 [332]
 - - - - bilateral 41614-01-02 [332]
 - - - round window, unilateral 41614-00-01 [332]
 - - - - bilateral 41614-00-02 [332]
- - enterocutaneous (percutaneous) (with administration of fibrin sealant)
 - - - large intestine 30382-03-00 [917]
 - - - radical
 - - - - large intestine 30382-02-00 [917]
 - - - - small intestine 30382-00-00 [901]
 - - - - small intestine 30382-01-00 [901]
 - - - enterovesical (open) 37038-01-00 [1105]
 - - - via laparoscopy 37038-00-00 [1105]
- - gastric 90304-00-00 [887]
- - hepatic duct 30472-00-00 [971]
- - intestine NEC
 - - - large (colon) (rectum) 90340-01-00 [917]
 - - - small 90340-00-00 [901]
- - intestinovesical (open) 37038-01-00 [1105]
- - - via laparoscopy 37038-00-00 [1105]
- - kidney 90350-00-00 [1059]

Closure (of) – continued

- - larynx 90160-00-00 [531]
- - mouth (external) 30052-04-00 [406]
- - nasal NEC 45714-01-00 [1680]
- - nasolabial 45714-01-00 [1680]
- - nasopharyngeal 45714-01-00 [1680]
- - oro-antral (closure) (plastic) unilateral 41722-00-01 [388]
 - - - bilateral 41722-00-02 [388]
- - oronasal 45714-00-00 [1680]
 - - - for secondary repair of cleft palate 45710-00-00 [1690]
 - - - with repair of alveolar cleft 52337-00-00 [1690]
- - oval window (inner ear), unilateral 41614-01-01 [332]
 - - - bilateral 41614-01-02 [332]
- - perilymph, unilateral 41614-01-01 [332]
 - - - bilateral 41614-01-02 [332]
- - perirectal 90341-00-00 [933]
- - rectourethral 37336-00-00 [1119]
- - rectovaginal 35596-00-00 [1284]
 - - - with biological sealant (fibrin sealant) (glue) 90447-00-00 [1284]
- - rectum NEC 90340-01-00 [917]
 - - - with biological sealant (fibrin sealant) (glue) (plug) 90344-02-00 [929]
- - round window (inner ear), unilateral 41614-00-01 [332]
 - - - bilateral 41614-00-02 [332]
- - salivary gland or duct 30269-00-00 [398]
- - scleral, unilateral 90072-00-01 [184]
 - - - bilateral 90072-00-02 [184]
- - scrotum 90397-01-00 [1175]
- - thoracic duct 38418-00-00 [561]
- - thorax 90176-00-00 [566]
- - thyroglossal duct (radical) 30314-00-00 [116]
- - trachea NEC 41879-03-00 [539]
 - - - external (tracheotomy) 41879-02-00 [539]
- - tracheo-oesophageal (without oesophageal atresia) 43900-00-00 [539]
 - - - for oesophageal atresia 43852-00-00 [539]
 - - - with repair of oesophageal atresia
 - - - - distal fistula 43843-01-00 [866]
 - - - - multiple 43843-02-00 [866]
 - - - - multiple fistula (distal) (proximal) 43843-02-00 [866]
 - - - - proximal fistula 43843-02-00 [866]
 - - - - specified fistula NEC 43843-01-00 [866]
 - - - via thoracotomy 43852-00-00 [539]
- - ureter NEC 90357-00-00 [1086]
- - ureterovaginal 35596-02-00 [1284]
- - - by

Closure (of) – continued

- - - - biological sealant (fibrin sealant) (glue) 90447-00-00 [1284]
- - - - ureteric stenting — *see Insertion/stent/ureter*
- - - - ureteroneocystostomy — *see Ureteroneocystostomy*
- - - - ureteroureterostomy — *see Ureteroureterostomy*
- - urethral
- - - postoperative, following repair for hypospadias 37833-00-00 [1198]
- - urethrorectal 37336-00-00 [1119]
- - urethrovaginal 37333-00-00 [1119]
- - vaginal NEC 35596-03-00 [1284]
- - - with biological sealant (fibrin sealant) (glue) 90447-00-00 [1284]
- - vaginoperineal 90444-00-00 [1284]
- - - with biological sealant (fibrin sealant) (glue) 90447-00-00 [1284]
- - - - by
- - - - biological sealant (fibrin sealant) (glue) 90447-00-00 [1284]
- - - - ureteric stenting — *see Insertion/stent/ureter*
- - - - ureteroneocystostomy — *see Ureteroneocystostomy*
- - - - ureteroureterostomy — *see Ureteroureterostomy*
- - vaginourethral 37333-00-00 [1119]
- - vaginovesical
- - - abdominal approach (open) 37029-01-00 [1105]
- - - - via laparoscopy 37029-00-00 [1105]
- - - vaginal approach 35596-01-00 [1284]
- - vesicocutaneous (open) 37023-01-00 [1105]
- - - via laparoscopy 37023-00-00 [1105]
- - vesicoenteric (open) 37038-01-00 [1105]
- - - via laparoscopy 37038-00-00 [1105]
- - vesicointestinal 37038-01-00 [1105]
- - - via laparoscopy 37038-00-00 [1105]
- - vesicouterine (laparoscopic) 90435-00-00 [1271]
- - - via laparotomy 90435-01-00 [1271]
- - vesicovaginal
- - - abdominal approach (open) 37029-01-00 [1105]
- - - - via laparoscopy 37029-00-00 [1105]
- - - vaginal approach 35596-01-00 [1284]
- fistula-in-ano, with biological sealant (fibrin sealant) (glue) (plug) 90344-02-00 [929]
- gastroenterostomy 90304-00-00 [887]

Closure (of) – continued

- gastroschisis 43867-01-00 [1003]
- gastrostomy 90339-00-00 [887]
- Hartmann's procedure 32033-00-00 [917]
- hiatus, diaphragmatic
- - with
- - - fundoplasty
- - - - abdominal approach 30527-03-00 [886]
- - - - laparoscopic approach 30527-01-00 [886]
- - - - transthoracic approach 30527-05-00 [886]
- - oesophagogastric myotomy, via
- - - abdominal approach 30532-01-00 [864]
- - - - with fundoplasty 30533-01-00 [864]
- - - laparoscopic approach 30532-05-00 [863]
- - - - with fundoplasty 30533-05-00 [863]
- - - thoracic approach 30532-03-00 [865]
- - - - with fundoplasty 30533-03-00 [865]
- ileostomy (with restoration of bowel continuity) 30562-01-00 [899]
- - with restorative proctectomy (rectal resection) 32060-00-00 [934]
- - following Hartmann's procedure 32033-00-00 [917]
- - loop 30562-00-00 [899]
- - temporary (covering) (defunctioning) 30562-00-00 [899]
- lacrimal punctum, unilateral 42622-00-01 [245]
- - bilateral 42622-00-02 [245]
- - by
- - - cautery, unilateral 42622-00-01 [245]
- - - - bilateral 42622-00-02 [245]
- - - plug, unilateral 42620-00-01 [243]
- - - - bilateral 42620-00-02 [243]
- laparostomy 30399-00-00 [1000]
- meningocele (pseudomeningocele)
- - cerebral (with excision) 40109-00-00 [22]
- - spinal (with excision) 40100-00-00 [55]
- - - myelomeningocele 40103-00-00 [55]
- meningoencephalocele (with excision) 40109-00-00 [22]
- myelomeningocele (with excision) 40103-00-00 [55]
- nephrostomy 90350-00-00 [1059]
- oesophagostomy 30293-01-00 [867]
- patent ductus arteriosus 38700-01-00 [690]
- - percutaneous (closed) (transcatheter) (with prosthesis or device) 38700-00-00 [690]
- perforation
- - nasal septum 41671-01-00 [379]
- proctostomy 30562-05-00 [917]
- pseudomeningocele — *see Closure/meningocele*

Closure (of) – continued

- punctum, lacrimal, unilateral 42622-00-01 [245]
- - bilateral 42622-00-02 [245]
- - by
 - - - cautery, unilateral 42622-00-01 [245]
 - - - - bilateral 42622-00-02 [245]
 - - - plug, unilateral 42620-00-01 [243]
 - - - - bilateral 42620-00-02 [243]
- pyelostomy 90350-00-00 [1059]
- stoma — *see also Closure/by site of stoma*
- - intestine NEC
 - - - large 30562-05-00 [917]
 - - - small 30562-04-00 [899]
- stricture
 - - endotracheal — *see Repair/stricture/endotracheal*
- thoracostomy 90176-00-00 [566]
- tracheostomy 41879-02-00 [539]
- ureterostomy
 - - cutaneous 36621-00-00 [1086]
- ventricular septal defect (open) (with patch graft) 38751-02-00 [618]
- - by augmentation
 - - - left 38766-00-00 [614]
 - - - right 38766-01-00 [614]
- - percutaneous (closed) (transcatheter) (with prosthesis or device) 38751-00-00 [618]
- - postinfarction 38509-00-00 [619]
- - ruptured (with resection of myocardium) 38509-00-00 [619]
- vesicostomy (open) 37023-01-00 [1105]
- - via laparoscopy 37023-00-00 [1105]
- vessel, cardiac collateral 38700-03-00 [691]
- - percutaneous 38700-02-00 [691]
- wound
 - - artery (direct) (suture)
 - - - with anastomosis — *see Anastomosis/artery*
 - - - aorta (aortic) 90209-02-00 [708]
 - - - axillary, unilateral 33815-00-01 [708]
 - - - - bilateral 33815-00-02 [708]
 - - - brachial, unilateral 33815-01-01 [708]
 - - - - bilateral 33815-01-02 [708]
 - - - brachio-cephalic (innominate) 90209-01-00 [708]
 - - - carotid, unilateral 33824-00-01 [708]
 - - - - bilateral 33824-00-02 [708]
 - - - coeliac 33833-00-00 [708]
 - - - femoral, unilateral 33815-04-01 [708]
 - - - - bilateral 33815-04-02 [708]

Closure (of) – continued

- - - iliac, unilateral 33833-03-01 [708]
- - - - bilateral 33833-03-02 [708]
- - - innominate 90209-01-00 [708]
- - - mesenteric 33833-02-00 [708]
- - - peroneal, unilateral 33815-07-01 [708]
- - - - bilateral 33815-07-02 [708]
- - - popliteal, unilateral 33815-05-01 [708]
- - - - bilateral 33815-05-02 [708]
- - - radial, unilateral 33815-02-01 [708]
- - - - bilateral 33815-02-02 [708]
- - - renal, unilateral 33833-01-01 [708]
- - - - bilateral 33833-01-02 [708]
- - - specified site NEC 90209-03-00 [708]
- - - subclavian 90209-00-00 [708]
- - - tibial, unilateral 33815-06-01 [708]
- - - - bilateral 33815-06-02 [708]
- - - ulnar, unilateral 33815-03-01 [708]
- - - - bilateral 33815-03-02 [708]
- - vein (direct)
 - - - with anastomosis — *see Anastomosis/vein*
- - - abdominal 33833-09-00 [732]
- - - - iliac, unilateral 33833-08-01 [732]
- - - - - bilateral 33833-08-02 [732]
- - - - mesenteric 33833-07-00 [732]
- - - - portal 33833-05-00 [732]
- - - - renal, unilateral 33833-04-01 [732]
- - - - - bilateral 33833-04-02 [732]
- - - - splenic 33833-06-00 [732]
- - - axillary, unilateral 33815-08-01 [732]
- - - - bilateral 33815-08-02 [732]
- - - brachial, unilateral 33815-09-01 [732]
- - - - bilateral 33815-09-02 [732]
- - - femoral, unilateral 33815-11-01 [732]
- - - - bilateral 33815-11-02 [732]
- - - iliac, unilateral 33833-08-01 [732]
- - - - bilateral 33833-08-02 [732]
- - - innominate 90215-01-00 [732]
- - - jugular, unilateral 33824-01-01 [732]
- - - - bilateral 33824-01-02 [732]
- - - lower limb NEC 33815-13-00 [732]
- - - - femoral, unilateral 33815-11-01 [732]
- - - - - bilateral 33815-11-02 [732]
- - - - popliteal, unilateral 33815-12-01 [732]
- - - - - bilateral 33815-12-02 [732]
- - - mesenteric 33833-07-00 [732]
- - - popliteal, unilateral 33815-12-01 [732]

Closure (of) – continued

- - - - bilateral 33815-12-02 [732]
- - - portal 33833-05-00 [732]
- - - renal, unilateral 33833-04-01 [732]
- - - - bilateral 33833-04-02 [732]
- - - splenic 33833-06-00 [732]
- - - subclavian 90215-00-00 [732]
- - - upper limb NEC 33815-10-00 [732]
- - - - axillary, unilateral 33815-08-01 [732]
- - - - - bilateral 33815-08-02 [732]
- - - - brachial, unilateral 33815-09-01 [732]
- - - - - bilateral 33815-09-02 [732]
- - - vena cava 90215-02-00 [732]

CNPB (continuous negative pressure breathing) 92041-00-00 [568]

CNPV (continuous negative pressure ventilation) 92041-00-00 [568]

Coagulation, electrocoagulation (lesion) (tissue) — see also *Destruction/by site*

- blood vessels
- - cornea (laser), unilateral 42797-03-01 [168]
- - - bilateral 42797-03-02 [168]
- - sclera (laser) , unilateral 90068-00-01 [179]
- - - bilateral 90068-00-02 [179]
- cornea — see *Destruction/cornea*
- duodenum
- - by
- - - Argon plasma 30478-20-00 [1007]
- - - diathermy 30478-01-00 [1007]
- - - heater probe 30478-02-00 [1007]
- - - laser 30478-03-00 [1007]
- ileum
- - by
- - - Argon plasma 30478-21-00 [1007]
- - - diathermy 30478-15-00 [1007]
- - - heater probe 30478-16-00 [1007]
- - - laser 30478-17-00 [1007]
- prostatic bed (control of postoperative haemorrhage) 90392-00-00 [1162]
- rectum (lesion) (radical) (tissue) 90312-00-00 [931]
- retina (laser), unilateral 42809-00-01 [211]
- - bilateral 42809-00-02 [211]
- sclera — see *Destruction/sclera*
- stomach
- - by
- - - diathermy 30478-01-00 [1007]
- - - heater probe 30478-02-00 [1007]

Coagulation, electrocoagulation – continued

- - - laser 30478-03-00 [1007]

Coccygectomy (partial) (total) 30672-00-00 [1385]

Coiling

- aneurysm — see *Embolisation*

Colectomy

- with
 - - excision of lesion of peritoneal tissue 90328-01-00 [989]
 - - formation of reservoir — see *Formation/reservoir*
 - - resection of rectum — see *Proctocolectomy*
 - left (with anastomosis) 32006-00-00 [913]
 - - with stoma formation 32006-01-00 [913]
 - - - via laparoscopy 32006-03-00 [913]
 - - via laparoscopy 32006-02-00 [913]
 - limited (local) (with anastomosis) 32003-00-00 [913]
 - - with stoma formation 32000-00-00 [913]
 - - - via laparoscopy 32000-02-00 [913]
 - - via laparoscopy 32003-02-00 [913]
 - local — see *Colectomy/limited*
 - right (with anastomosis) 32003-01-00 [913]
 - - with stoma formation 32000-01-00 [913]
 - - - via laparoscopy 32000-03-00 [913]
 - - extended 32005-01-00 [913]
 - - - with stoma formation 32004-01-00 [913]
 - - - - via laparoscopy 32004-03-00 [913]
 - - - via laparoscopy 32005-03-00 [913]
 - - via laparoscopy 32003-03-00 [913]
 - sigmoid (with anastomosis) 32003-00-00 [913]
 - - with stoma formation 32000-00-00 [913]
 - - - via laparoscopy 32000-02-00 [913]
 - - via laparoscopy 32003-02-00 [913]
 - subtotal (with ileosigmoid anastomosis) 32005-00-00 [913]
 - - with stoma formation 32004-00-00 [913]
 - - - via laparoscopy 32004-02-00 [913]
 - - via laparoscopy 32005-02-00 [913]
 - total (with ileorectal anastomosis) 32012-00-00 [913]
 - - with stoma formation 32009-00-00 [913]
 - - - via laparoscopy 32009-01-00 [913]
 - - via laparoscopy 32012-01-00 [913]
- Collection**
- blood
 - - for
 - - - blood gas analysis
 - - - - by intra-arterial cannulation 13842-00-00 [1858]
 - - - diagnostic purposes 13839-00-00 [1858]
 - - - - in infant 13312-00-00 [1858]
 - - - donation 13839-00-10 [1858]

Collection – continued

- - - transfusion 13709-00-00 [1891]
- - - - following apheresis 13755-00-00 [1892]
- - from
- - - adrenal vein 13839-02-00 [1858]
- - - petrosal sinus 13839-01-00 [1858]
- seminal fluid (sperm)
- - by
- - - aspiration (closed) (percutaneous)
- - - - epididymal, unilateral 37605-00-01 [1177]
- - - - - bilateral 37605-00-02 [1177]
- - - - testicular, unilateral 37605-01-01 [1177]
- - - - - bilateral 37605-01-02 [1177]
- - - microepididymal, unilateral 37606-00-01 [1178]
- - - - bilateral 37606-00-02 [1178]
- - - open
- - - - epididymal, unilateral 37606-00-01 [1178]
- - - - - bilateral 37606-00-02 [1178]
- - - - testicular, unilateral 37606-01-01 [1178]
- - - - - bilateral 37606-01-02 [1178]
- - using a vibrator or electro-ejaculation device 13290-00-00 [1192]
- sputum
- - by
- - - aerosol induced technique 73400-01-30 [3400]
- sweat
- - by
- - - Iontophoresis 73400-01-40 [3400]
- tissue sample
- - for dental pathological laboratory examination 97044-00-00 [452]

Colofixation 90951-00-00 [917]**Colonoscopy** (beyond hepatic flexure) (fiberoptic) (long) (to caecum) 32090-00-00 [905]

- by computerised tomography, colon (following incomplete colonoscopy) 56549-01-00 [1962]
- with
- - administration of tattooing agent 32090-02-00 [905]
- - biopsy (multiple) 32090-01-00 [911]
- - destruction of lesion 90308-00-00 [908]
- - excision of
- - - lesion 90959-00-00 [914]
- - - - anal 90315-00-00 [933]
- - - skin tag, anal (multiple) 32093-00-00 [911]
- - insertion of prosthesis (stent)
- - - colon 32023-00-00 [906]
- - - rectum 32023-03-00 [929]

Colonoscopy – continued

- - polypectomy (by bipolar cautery) (mucosal resection) (multiple) (using hot biopsy forceps) (using snare technique) 32093-00-00 [911]
- - removal of prosthesis (stent)
- - - colon 32023-02-00 [906]
- - - - with replacement 32023-01-00 [906]
- - - rectum 32023-05-00 [929]
- - - - with replacement 32023-04-00 [929]
- - replacement of prosthesis (stent)
- - - colon 32023-01-00 [906]
- - - rectum 32023-04-00 [929]
- - resection of mucosa of large intestine 90297-02-00 [914]
- through artificial stoma 32090-00-00 [905]
- to hepatic flexure (short) 32084-00-00 [905]
- - with
- - - administration of tattooing agent 32084-02-00 [905]
- - - biopsy (multiple) 32084-01-00 [911]
- - - destruction of lesion 90308-00-00 [908]
- - - excision of
- - - - lesion 90959-00-00 [914]
- - - - - anal 90315-00-00 [933]
- - - - skin tag, anal (multiple) 32087-00-00 [911]
- - - polypectomy (by bipolar cautery) (mucosal resection) (multiple) (using hot biopsy forceps) (using snare technique) 32087-00-00 [911]
- - through artificial stoma 32084-00-00 [905]
- via laparotomy 30375-23-00 [907]
- virtual 56549-01-00 [1962]

Colostomy 30375-04-00 [915]

- with rectosigmoidectomy (Hartmann's procedure) 32030-00-00 [934]
- - via laparoscopy 32030-01-00 [934]
- loop 30375-28-00 [915]
- permanent 30375-04-00 [915]
- revision 30563-01-00 [918]
- temporary (covering) (defunctioning) 30375-28-00 [915]

Colotomy 30375-02-00 [907]**Colouration**

- intradermal, to create facsimile of nipple or areola, unilateral 45546-00-01 [1741]
- - bilateral 45546-00-02 [1741]

Colpocleisis 35565-00-00 [1287]**Colpopexy** 35597-01-00 [1285]

- for stress incontinence (Burch) (with prosthesis) 37044-01-00 [1110]
- sacral (with prosthesis) 35597-01-00 [1285]

Colpopexy – continued

- - laparoscopic 35597-00-00 [1285]
- - sacrospinous 35568-00-00 [1285]
- - uterosacral 35568-00-00 [1285]

Colporrhaphy

- for repair of
 - - cystocele, vaginal approach (with prosthesis) 35570-00-00 [1283]
 - - - with rectocele 35573-00-00 [1283]
 - - enterocele, vaginal approach (with prosthesis) 35571-00-00 [1283]
 - - rectocele, vaginal approach (with prosthesis) 35571-00-00 [1283]
 - - - with cystocele 35573-00-00 [1283]
 - - urethrocele, vaginal approach (with prosthesis) 35570-00-00 [1283]
- anterior vaginal compartment, vaginal approach (cystocele repair) (with prosthesis) 35570-00-00 [1283]
- posterior vaginal compartment, vaginal approach (rectocele repair) (with prosthesis) 35571-00-00 [1283]

Colposcopy 35614-00-00 [1279]**Colposuspension for stress incontinence** (Burch)
(with prosthesis) 37044-01-00 [1110]**Colpotomy** (for access to pelvic cavity) 35572-00-00 [1280]**Commando procedure** (radical excision of intraoral lesion)
30275-00-00 [403]**Compression**

- nerve
- - trigeminal (balloon) (extracranial) 39109-01-00 [70]
- trigeminal nerve (balloon) (extracranial) 39109-01-00 [70]

Computer-assisted intervention — code specific
*procedure(s) performed***Computerised tomography (CT)**

- kidney, ureter and bladder 56501-00-10 [1963]
- - with contrast 56507-00-10 [1963]
- prostate 56501-00-20 [1963]
- temporomandibular joint 57362-00-00 [1956]

Concentration

- infectious agents 73050-39-90 [3050]

Conditioning

- tissue, dental 97771-00-00 [477]

Conduitography, ileum 90906-00-00 [1975]**Condylectomy**

- mandible 45611-00-00 [1699]
- - with resection of mandible
 - - - hemi 52120-00-00 [1699]
 - - - total 45599-00-00 [1699]

Condylectomy – continued

- temporomandible 45863-00-00 [1362]
- - with
 - - - flap or graft (allograft) (cartilage) (tissue) 45873-00-00 [1362]
 - - - procedures involving
 - - - - capsule 45871-00-00 [1362]
 - - - - meniscus 45871-00-00 [1362]

Condylotomy

- temporomandible 45863-00-00 [1362]
- - with
 - - - flap or graft (allograft) (cartilage) (tissue) 45873-00-00 [1362]
 - - - procedures involving
 - - - - capsule 45871-00-00 [1362]
 - - - - meniscus 45871-00-00 [1362]

Conjunctivodacryocystorhinostomy (CDCR), unilateral
42629-00-01 [247]**- bilateral** 42629-00-02 [247]**Conjunctivoplasty, unilateral** 90093-00-01 [255]**- bilateral** 90093-00-02 [255]**Connection (of)**

- percutaneous abutment
- - extraoral, for osseointegration — see
Osseointegration/extraoral/fixation of transcutaneous abutment
- - intraoral — see *Osseointegration/intraoral/fixation of transcutaneous abutment*

Construction — see also Formation

- artificial larynx
- - with reconstruction of trachea 41879-06-00 [540]
- auditory canal (external) — see *Reconstruction/auditory canal*
- bone
 - - condyle and ascending ramus (absent) 45791-00-00 [1713]
- customised blocks (treatment accessory for radiotherapy)
- - with fitting 90765-03-00 [1797]
- eye applicator
 - - with application, unilateral 15351-00-01 [1796]
 - - - bilateral 15351-00-02 [1796]
- fistula
 - - arteriovenous — see *Formation/fistula/arteriovenous*
- immobilisation device for radiotherapy
- - with fitting
 - - - aquaplast mask 90765-01-00 [1797]
 - - - block bite 90765-01-00 [1797]

Construction – continued

- - - complex 90765-02-00 [1797]
- - - foam pads 90765-00-00 [1797]
- - - intermediate 90765-01-00 [1797]
- - - simple 90765-00-00 [1797]
- - - vacuum formed cast 90765-02-00 [1797]
- larynx, artificial
- - reconstruction of trachea 41879-04-00 [539]
- mandible
- - condyle and ascending ramus (absent) 45791-00-00 [1713]
- penis 90404-00-00 [1200]
- radioactive mould
- - with application 15342-00-00 [1796]
- - - eye applicator, unilateral 15351-00-01 [1796]
- - - - bilateral 15351-00-02 [1796]
- reservoir
- - colon 32029-00-00 [914]
- - - for urinary diversion (with isolation of intestine)
- - - - continent (with formation of cutaneous abdominal stoma) 36606-00-00 [1129]
- - - - - with attachment of reservoir to urethra 36606-03-00 [1129]
- - - - incontinent 36600-02-00 [1129]
- - - with
- - - - proctectomy, restorative (mucosal) 32060-00-00 [934]
- - - - proctocolectomy (restorative) (total) 32051-00-00 [936]
- - - - - and temporary ileostomy 32051-01-00 [936]
- - ileal (continent ileostomy) 32069-00-00 [897]
- - - for urinary diversion (with isolation of intestine)
- - - - continent (with formation of cutaneous abdominal stoma) 36606-00-00 [1129]
- - - - - with attachment of reservoir to urethra 36606-03-00 [1129]
- - - - incontinent 36600-02-00 [1129]
- - - with
- - - - proctectomy, restorative (mucosal) 32060-00-00 [934]
- - - - proctocolectomy (restorative) (total) 32051-00-00 [936]
- - - - - and temporary ileostomy 32051-01-00 [936]
- treatment accessories (bolus supports) (dental stents) (internal shields)
- - with fitting 90765-04-00 [1797]
- vagina 35565-00-00 [1287]

Consultation (see also Assessment) 96037-00-00 [1824]

- audiologist 83600-01-30 [3600]

Consultation – continued

- clinical pathology
- - comprehensive 73150-00-10 [3150]
- - high 73150-00-11 [3150]
- - limited 73150-00-00 [3150]
- - prolonged 73150-00-12 [3150]
- consultant 83600-00-20 [3600]
- - free secondary treatment 83600-00-50 [3600]
- - home assessment 83620-00-70 [3620]
- - in-patient 83600-02-61 [3600]
- - repeated visit 83600-00-71 [3600]
- - rounding fee 83600-03-10 [3600]
- - telemedicine 83600-03-60 [3600]
- dental practitioner 97014-00-00 [450]
- - analysis and interpretation of a radiological report 97014-00-20 [450]
- - consultation on slides prepared elsewhere 97014-00-50 [450]
- - extended 97015-00-00 [450]
- - glucose strip test in dental office 97014-00-30 [450]
- - HbA1c in-office point of service testing 97014-00-40 [450]
- - including preparation of slides from biopsy material supplied by referring source 97014-00-60 [450]
- - via telephone 97014-00-10 [450]
- dietician 83600-01-00 [3600]
- fee
- - assistant surgeon 83600-02-40 [3600]
- - general practitioner 83600-02-50 [3600]
- - rounding (inpatient)
- - - consultant 83600-03-10 [3600]
- - - covid patient 83600-03-30 [3600]
- - - general practitioner
- - - ICU/ward 83600-02-80 [3600]
- - - intensivist 83600-02-30 [3600]
- - - neonatologist (NICU) 83600-03-00 [3600]
- - - specialist-1 83600-03-20 [3600]
- - - - patient in ICU/NICU setting 83600-02-90 [3600]
- - - specialist-2 83600-03-21 [3600]
- - - - patient in ICU/NICU setting 83600-02-91 [3600]
- - general practitioner 83600-00-00 [3600]
- - free secondary treatment 83600-00-30 [3600]
- - rounding fee 83600-02-80 [3600]
- histopathology
- - slides prepared elsewhere 73200-07-50 [3200]
- - comprehensive 73200-07-70 [3200]
- - intraoperative 73200-07-80 [3200]
- - - first tissue 73200-07-90 [3200]

Consultation – continued

- - - additional tissue 73200-08-00 [3200]
- - with
- - - slide preparation 73200-07-60 [3200]
- occupational therapist 83600-01-40 [3600]
- physician 83600-00-90 [3600]
- physiotherapist 83600-01-10 [3600]
- practitioner
- - alternative medicine 83600-01-90 [3600]
- psychiatrist
- - adult 83600-01-70 [3600]
- - child 83600-01-71 [3600]
- radiologist 83600-01-60 [3600]
- respiratory therapist 83600-01-20 [3600]
- - home assessment 83620-00-50 [3620]
- - repeated 83600-00-60 [3600]
- specialist-1 83600-00-10 [3600]
- - free secondary treatment 83600-00-40 [3600]
- - home assessment 83620-00-60 [3620]
- - in-patient 83600-02-60 [3600]
- - repeated visit 83600-00-70 [3600]
- - rounding fee 83600-03-20 [3600]
- - telemedicine 83600-03-50 [3600]
- specialist-2 83600-00-11 [3600]
- - free secondary treatment 83600-00-41 [3600]
- - home assessment 83620-00-61 [3620]
- - in patient 83600-02-61 [3600]
- - repeated visit 83600-00-71 [3600]
- - rounding fees 83600-03-21 [3600]
- - telemedicine 83600-03-51 [3600]
- speech therapist 83600-01-50 [3600]

Continuous negative pressure breathing (CNPB) 92041-00-00 [568]

Continuous negative pressure ventilation (CNPV) 92041-00-00 [568]

Continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP)

- (nonintubated) — *see block* [570]
- combined with continuous ventilatory support, for neonates — *see block* [571]
- via endotracheal tube or tracheostomy (with continuous ventilatory support) — *see block* [569]

Contouring

- face
- - by graft
- - - bone 45647-00-00 [1683]
- - - and cartilage 45647-02-00 [1683]
- - - cartilage 45647-01-00 [1683]

Contouring – continued

- - - - and bone 45647-02-00 [1683]
- - for rhinoplasty — *see Rhinoplasty/augmentation*
- - with implant 45051-00-00 [1682]
- muscle, with implant 45051-01-00 [1682]
- specified site NEC
- - with implant 45051-01-00 [1682]
- tooth 97171-00-00 [455]

Control

- atmospheric pressure and composition 92045-00-00 [1889]
- haemorrhage
- - abdominal — *see also Packing/intra-abdominal*
- - - postoperative 30385-00-00 [985]
- - adenoids, postoperative 41797-00-00 [410]
- - aneurysm via surgical peripheral catheterisation — *see Embolisation/blood vessel, transcatheter/by site*
- - anus (postoperative) 90345-00-00 [931]
- - arteriovenous fistula or malformation via surgical peripheral catheterisation — *see Embolisation/blood vessel, transcatheter/by site*
- - artery NEC 30058-01-00 [777]
- - - via surgical peripheral catheterisation — *see Embolisation/blood vessel, transcatheter/by site*
- - bladder (postoperative) 36842-00-00 [1092]
- - cervix (balloon catheter) (packing) 96226-00-00 [1274]
- - colon
- - - endoscopic (closed) 90308-00-00 [908]
- - - - by laser 30479-02-00 [908]
- - following
- - - circumcision, male 30663-00-00 [1195]
- - - dental procedure 97399-00-00 [461]
- - - gynaecological surgery 35759-00-00 [1299]
- - - intrathoracic surgery 38656-01-00 [562]
- - - vascular procedure
- - - - carotid artery 33842-00-00 [698]
- - - - extremity 33848-00-00 [746]
- - - - - with any other vascular procedure — *omit code*
- - - - intra-abdominal 33845-00-00 [746]
- - - - - with any other vascular procedure — *omit code*
- - - - intrathoracic 38656-01-00 [562]
- - - - vertebral artery 33842-00-00 [698]
- - gastrointestinal
- - - by
- - - - hypothermia 13500-00-00 [1899]
- - - - transcatheter embolisation 35321-05-00 [768]
- - - from peptic ulcer 30505-00-00 [874]

Control – continued

- - - - by gastric resection (other than wedge resection)
30509-00-00 [880]
- - - - - wedge 30505-00-00 [874]
- - - - via endoscopy 90296-00-00 [887]
- - gastro-oesophageal, by balloon intubation (Minnesota)
(Sengstaken-Blakemore) 13506-00-00 [1899]
- - gynaecological, postoperative 35759-00-00 [1299]
- - intestine, large
- - - endoscopic (closed) 90308-00-00 [908]
- - - - by laser 30479-02-00 [908]
- - intrathoracic, postoperative 38656-01-00 [562]
- - nose, nasal 41677-00-00 [373]
- - - by
- - - - cryotherapy 41680-00-00 [373]
- - - - ligation of artery
- - - - - ethmoidal (transorbital) 41725-00-00 [697]
- - - - - maxillary (transantral) 41707-00-00 [697]
- - - anterior (Little's area)
- - - - by
- - - - - cauterisation (with diathermy) (with packing) 41677-00-00 [373]
- - - - - packing (by balloon) (with cauterisation) (with diathermy) 41677-00-00 [373]
- - - posterior, by
- - - - cauterisation (with diathermy) (with packing) 41656-00-00 [373]
- - - - packing (by balloon) (with cauterisation) (with diathermy) 41656-00-00 [373]
- - oesophageal, by balloon intubation (Minnesota)
(Sengstaken-Blakemore) 13506-00-00 [1899]
- - oesophagogastric junction, by balloon intubation
(Minnesota) (Sengstaken-Blakemore) 13506-00-00 [1899]
- - oral cavity, following dental procedure 97399-00-00 [461]
- - peptic ulcer 30505-00-00 [874]
- - - by gastric resection (other than wedge resection)
30509-00-00 [880]
- - - - wedge 30505-00-00 [874]
- - - via endoscopy 90296-00-00 [887]
- - postoperative, site NEC 30058-01-00 [777]
- - postpartum NEC 16567-00-00 [1347]
- - - by suture of uterus (B-Lynch) (compression) 96228-00-00 [1347]
- - prostate, postoperative 90392-00-00 [1162]
- - rectum (postoperative) 90345-00-00 [931]
- - thorax, postoperative 38656-01-00 [562]

Control – continued

- - thyroid (postoperative) 90047-02-00 [111]
- - tonsils, postoperative 41797-00-00 [410]
- - vein NEC 30058-01-00 [777]
- - - via surgical peripheral catheterisation — see
Embolisation/blood vessel, transcatheter/by site
- Conversion**
- cardiac rhythm NEC 92055-00-00 [1890]
- Cooling — see Hypothermia**
- Cordectomy**
- vocal
- - with laryngofissure 41876-01-00 [527]
- Cordotomy**
- spinal (with laminectomy) 39124-00-00 [45]
- - percutaneous (stereotactic) 39121-00-00 [58]
- - stereotactic 39121-00-00 [58]
- Corectomy — see Iridectomy**
- Coreoplasty** (laser), unilateral 42764-03-01 [190]
- bilateral 42764-03-02 [190]
- Coronary flow reserve (CFR)** 38241-00-00 [668]
- Coronectomy** 97321-06-00 [458]
- Coronoidectomy** 45720-02-10 [1705] — see also
Ostectomy
- Corpus callosotomy** 40700-00-00 [16]
- Correction — see also Repair**
- arteriovenous
- - access device (for stenosis) (graft) (prosthesis) 34518-01-00 [765]
- - - by angioplasty (balloon) (percutaneous) (transluminal)
35303-06-00 [754]
- - - - open 35303-07-00 [754]
- - fistula, surgically created (for stenosis) 34518-00-00 [765]
- - - by angioplasty (balloon) (percutaneous) (transluminal)
35303-06-00 [754]
- - - - open 35303-07-00 [754]
- - atresia
- - choanal, by
- - - closed procedure 45645-00-00 [1681]
- - - open procedure 45646-00-00 [1681]
- - - puncture and dilation 45645-00-00 [1681]
- - colon (with stoma formation) 43816-02-00 [917]
- - nasopharyngeal, by
- - - closed procedure 45645-00-00 [1681]
- - - open procedure 45646-00-00 [1681]
- - - puncture and dilation 45645-00-00 [1681]
- - oesophagus (with anastomosis) 43843-00-00 [866]
- - - by

Correction – continued

- - - - gastrostomy (paediatric) 30375-07-00 **[881]**
- - - - oesophagostomy 30293-00-00 **[867]**
- - - with repair of fistula
- - - - broncho-oesophageal 43843-01-00 **[866]**
- - - - tracheo-oesophageal 43843-01-00 **[866]**
- - - - - distal 43843-01-00 **[866]**
- - - - - multiple 43843-02-00 **[866]**
- - - - - multiple (distal) (proximal) 43843-02-00 **[866]**
- - - - - proximal 43843-02-00 **[866]**
- - pulmonary artery
- - - by creation of conduit between right ventricle and pulmonary artery 38757-00-00 **[613]**
- - tricuspid valve (heart)
- - - by creation of conduit between right atrium and pulmonary artery 38757-02-00 **[603]**
- bat ear, unilateral 45659-00-01 **[1678]**
- - bilateral 45659-00-02 **[1678]**
- blepharoptosis, unilateral 45623-05-01 **[1677]**
- - bilateral 45623-05-02 **[1677]**
- - by
- - - frontalis muscle technique (with)
- - - - fascial sling, unilateral 45623-01-01 **[1677]**
- - - - - bilateral 45623-01-02 **[1677]**
- - - - suture, unilateral 45623-00-01 **[1677]**
- - - - - 45623-00-02 **[1677]**
- - - levator muscle technique NEC, unilateral 45623-03-01 **[1677]**
- - - - bilateral 45623-03-02 **[1677]**
- - - - with advancement or resection, unilateral 45623-02-01 **[1677]**
- - - - - bilateral 45623-02-02 **[1677]**
- - - - - revision, unilateral 45625-00-01 **[1687]**
- - - - - bilateral 45625-00-02 **[1687]**
- - - specified technique NEC, unilateral 45623-05-01 **[1677]**
- - - - bilateral 45623-05-02 **[1677]**
- - tarsal technique, unilateral 45623-04-01 **[1677]**
- union — see *Bunionectomy*
- bunionette, unilateral 47933-01-01 **[1532]**
- - bilateral 47933-01-02 **[1532]**
- chordee, of penis 37417-00-00 **[1197]**
- - with
- - - graft 37417-01-00 **[1197]**
- - - - and mobilisation of urethra 37418-01-00 **[1197]**
- - - mobilisation of urethra 37418-00-00 **[1197]**
- claw toe 49848-01-00 **[1548]**
- - with internal fixation 49851-01-00 **[1548]**

Correction – continued

- cleft
- - alveolar — see *Repair/cleft/alveolar*
- - lip — see *Repair/cleft/lip*
- - palate — see *Repair/cleft/palate*
- - uvules 90142-02-00 **[406]**
- contracture (extension) (flexion)
- - digit
- - - hand (finger) (thumb), unilateral 46492-00-01 **[1467]**
- - - - bilateral 46492-00-02 **[1467]**
- - joint NEC, unilateral 50112-00-01 **[1555]**
- - - bilateral 50112-00-02 **[1555]**
- deformity
- - bony, for limb reconstruction (acute) (gradual) (with fixation device) 90604-00-00 **[1578]**
- - boutonniere, unilateral 46444-00-01 **[1469]**
- - - bilateral 46444-00-02 **[1469]**
- - - with release of joint contracture, unilateral 46447-00-01 **[1469]**
- - - - bilateral 46447-00-02 **[1469]**
- - hyperextension of toe 50345-00-00 **[1548]**
- - joint, for limb reconstruction (slow) (with fixation device) 50300-00-00 **[1578]**
- dystopia, orbital (extracranial) (subcranial) 45779-00-00 **[1711]**
- - intracranial 45776-00-00 **[1711]**
- ear (external), unilateral 45659-01-01 **[1678]**
- - bilateral 45659-01-02 **[1678]**
- - bat, unilateral 45659-00-01 **[1678]**
- - - bilateral 45659-00-02 **[1678]**
- - constricted, unilateral 45659-01-01 **[1678]**
- - - bilateral 45659-01-02 **[1678]**
- - lop, unilateral 45659-01-01 **[1678]**
- - - bilateral 45659-01-02 **[1678]**
- - prominent, unilateral 45659-00-01 **[1678]**
- - - bilateral 45659-00-02 **[1678]**
- - protruding, unilateral 45659-00-01 **[1678]**
- - - bilateral 45659-00-02 **[1678]**
- ectropion
- - by
- - - cauterisation, unilateral 42581-00-01 **[239]**
- - - - bilateral 42581-00-02 **[239]**
- - - repair of inferior retractors, unilateral 42866-01-01 **[239]**
- - - - bilateral 42866-01-02 **[239]**
- - - - tightening or shortening, unilateral 42866-00-01 **[239]**
- - - - - bilateral 42866-00-02 **[239]**
- - - suture technique, unilateral 45626-00-01 **[239]**

Correction – continued

- - - - bilateral 45626-00-02 [239]
- - - tarsconjunctival diamond repair, unilateral 45626-01-01 [239]
- - - - bilateral 45626-01-02 [239]
- - with wedge resection, unilateral 45626-01-01 [239]
- - - bilateral 45626-01-02 [239]
- entropion
- - by
- - - cauterisation, unilateral 42581-01-01 [239]
- - - - bilateral 42581-01-02 [239]
- - - repair of inferior retractors, unilateral 42866-01-01 [239]
- - - - bilateral 42866-01-02 [239]
- - - - tightening or shortening, unilateral 42866-00-01 [239]
- - - - - bilateral 42866-00-02 [239]
- - - suture technique, unilateral 45626-00-01 [239]
- - - - bilateral 45626-00-02 [239]
- - with wedge resection, unilateral 45626-01-01 [239]
- - - bilateral 45626-01-02 [239]
- everted lacrimal punctum, unilateral 90092-00-01 [247]
- - bilateral 90092-00-01 [247]
- eyebrow
- - ptosis (bilateral) 45588-01-00 [1675]
- - - unilateral 45587-01-00 [1675]
- eyelid
- - ectropion — see *Correction/ectropion*
- - entropion — see *Correction/entropion*
- - height, following previous correction of blepharoptosis, unilateral 45625-00-01 [1687]
- - - bilateral 45625-00-02 [1687]
- - ptosis — see *Correction/blepharoptosis*
- - retraction, unilateral 42863-00-01 [236]
- - - bilateral 42863-00-02 [236]
- - - with graft (to)
- - - - lower eyelid (1 eye), unilateral 42860-02-01 [234]
- - - - - bilateral 42860-03-02 [234]
- - - - upper eyelid (1 eye), unilateral 42860-00-01 [234]
- - - - - bilateral 42860-01-02 [234]
- facial soft tissue asymmetry 45587-00-00 [1675]
- fetal defect (intrauterine) 90464-00-00 [1332]
- great vessels
- - transposition 90224-00-00 [603]
- - - by creation of conduit between right ventricle and pulmonary artery 38757-00-00 [613]
- hallux
- - rigidus
- - - by arthroplasty (unilateral) 49821-00-00 [1547]

Correction – continued

- - - - with prosthesis 49839-00-00 [1547]
- - - - bilateral 49824-00-00 [1547]
- - - - - with prosthesis 49842-00-00 [1547]
- - valgus
- - - by
- - - - arthroplasty (unilateral) 49821-00-00 [1547]
- - - - - with prosthesis 49839-00-00 [1547]
- - - - - bilateral 49824-00-00 [1547]
- - - - - - with prosthesis 49842-00-00 [1547]
- - - - osteotomy, 1st metatarsal (unilateral) (with internal fixation) (with prosthesis) 49833-00-00 [1547]
- - - - - with transfer of adductor hallucis tendon 49837-00-00 [1547]
- - - - - bilateral 49836-00-00 [1547]
- - - - - - with transfer of adductor hallucis tendon 49838-00-00 [1547]
- - - - transfer of adductor hallucis tendon (unilateral) 49827-00-00 [1547]
- - - - - with osteotomy of 1st metatarsal (with internal fixation) (with prosthesis) 49837-00-00 [1547]
- - - - - bilateral 49830-00-00 [1547]
- - - - - - with osteotomy of 1st metatarsal (with internal fixation) (with prosthesis) 49838-00-00 [1547]
- hammer toe 49848-00-00 [1548]
- - with internal fixation 49851-00-00 [1548]
- hydrocele — see also *Excision/hydrocele AND Tap/hydrocele*
- - in child under 12 years of age (infantile) — see *Repair/hernia/inguinal*
- hypertelorism
- - by facial bipartition 45767-01-00 [1711]
- - extracranial 45770-00-00 [1711]
- - intracranial 45767-00-00 [1711]
- - - with Le Fort III osteotomy 45767-01-00 [1711]
- - subcranial 45770-00-00 [1711]
- intestinal malrotation 43801-00-00 [916]
- inverted
- - nipple (by surgical eversion), unilateral 31563-00-01 [1755]
- - - bilateral 31563-00-02 [1755]
- - uterus — see *Repair/inverted uterus*
- lop ear, unilateral 45659-01-01 [1678]
- - bilateral 45659-01-02 [1678]
- lymphoedema
- - by excision — see *Excision/lymphoedematous tissue*
- - limb 90283-00-00 [812]

Correction – continued

- nose
- - bony vault — *see Rhinoplasty/correction/bony vault*
- - cartilage — *see Rhinoplasty/correction/cartilage*
- orbital dystopia (extracranial) (subcranial) 45779-00-00 [1711]
- - intracranial 45776-00-00 [1711]
- pectus deformity (radical)
- - carinatum 38457-00-00 [564]
- - excavatum 38457-01-00 [564]
- - - with implantation of prosthesis (subcutaneous) 38458-00-00 [564]
- pseudoarthrosis — *see also Excision/lesion(s)/bone*
- - congenital, of tibia
- - - by resection and internal fixation 50354-00-00 [1504]
- ptosis
- - breast, unilateral 45556-00-01 [1755]
- - - bilateral 45556-00-02 [1755]
- - eyebrow (bilateral) 45588-01-00 [1675]
- - - unilateral 45587-01-00 [1675]
- - eyelid, unilateral 45623-05-01 [1677]
- - - bilateral 45623-05-02 [1677]
- - - by
- - - - frontalis muscle technique (with)
- - - - - fascial sling, unilateral 45623-01-01 [1677]
- - - - - bilateral 45623-01-02 [1677]
- - - - - suture, unilateral 45623-00-01 [1677]
- - - - - bilateral 45623-00-02 [1677]
- - - levator muscle technique NEC, unilateral 45623-03-01 [1677]
- - - - bilateral 45623-03-02 [1677]
- - - - with advancement or resection, unilateral 45623-02-01 [1677]
- - - - - bilateral 45623-02-02 [1677]
- - - - - revision, unilateral 45625-00-01 [1687]
- - - - - bilateral 45625-00-02 [1687]
- - - specified technique NEC, unilateral 45623-05-01 [1677]
- - - - bilateral 45623-05-02 [1677]
- - - tarsal technique, unilateral 45623-04-01 [1677]
- - - - bilateral 45623-04-02 [1677]
- stenosis
- - anal 32123-00-00 [938]
- - - by incision 90338-00-00 [930]
- - arteriovenous fistula or access device — *see Correction/arteriovenous*

Correction – continued

- - auditory canal (with meatoplasty), unilateral 41521-00-01 [304]
 - - - bilateral 41521-00-02 [304]
 - - - with skin graft, unilateral 41521-01-01 [304]
 - - - - bilateral 41521-01-02 [304]
 - syndactyly 90673-00-00 [1655]
 - tarsal coalition, unilateral 50333-00-01 [1532]
 - - bilateral 50333-00-02 [1532]
 - tooth, displaced
 - - by manipulation 97384-00-00 [461]
 - transposition, great arteries 90224-00-00 [603]
 - - by creation of conduit between right ventricle and pulmonary artery 38757-00-00 [613]
 - Treacher Collins syndrome (periorbital) 45773-00-00 [1711]
 - trichiasis
 - - by
 - - - cryotherapy, unilateral 42587-00-01 [238]
 - - - - bilateral 42587-01-01 [238]
 - - - electrolysis (1 eye), unilateral 42587-04-11 [238]
 - - - - bilateral 42587-05-12 [238]
 - - - - both eyes, unilateral 42587-04-21 [238]
 - - - - - bilateral 42587-05-22 [238]
 - - - laser (1 eye), unilateral 42587-02-01 [238]
 - - - - bilateral
 - - - - both eyes, unilateral 42587-03-01 [238]
 - tricuspid valve atresia (heart)
 - - by creation of conduit between right atrium and pulmonary artery 38757-02-00 [603]
 - trigger finger or thumb, unilateral 46363-00-01 [1440]
 - - bilateral 46363-00-02 [1440]
 - varicocele, unilateral 30635-00-01 [1187]
 - - bilateral 30635-00-02 [1187]
- Corticectomy**
- brain 40703-00-00 [16]
 - - topectomy 40703-01-00 [16]
 - less than or equal to 3 teeth or edentulous spaces 97321-07-10 [458]
 - more than 3 teeth or edentulous spaces 97321-07-20 [458]
- Corticolysis lens** (laser), unilateral 90077-00-01 [203]
- bilateral 90077-00-02 [203]
- Cosgrove(-Edwards) ring** — *see Annuloplasty/by site with ring insertion*
- Costotransversectomy**
- with
 - - decompression of thoracic spinal cord 40345-00-00 [47]

Counselling 96090-00-00 [1869]

- for (regarding)
- - addiction
- - - gambling (betting) 96074-00-00 [1867]
- - - substance (alcohol) (drug) 96073-00-00 [1867]
- - assisted reproductive technologies, to induce
- - - oocyte growth and development 13206-00-00 [1297]
- - - superovulation 13200-00-00 [1297]
- - assistive or adaptive device, aid or equipment 96071-00-00 [1867]
- - aural disorder 96068-00-00 [1867]
- - - preventative 96066-00-00 [1867]
- - family planning 96080-00-00 [1867]
- - hearing loss 96068-00-00 [1867]
- - - preventative 96066-00-00 [1867]
- - ocular disorder 96069-00-00 [1867]
- - parenting skills 96080-00-00 [1867]
- - physical abuse, violence or assault 96084-00-00 [1868]
- - preparing for parenthood 96080-00-00 [1867]
- - visual loss 96069-00-00 [1867]
- - voice, speech, fluency or language 96070-00-00 [1867]
- bereavement 96085-00-00 [1868]
- couple 96081-00-00 [1868]
- crisis situation or event 96082-00-00 [1868]
- critical incident stress debriefing (CISD) 96082-00-00 [1868]
- dietary 96067-00-00 [1867]
- - dental 97131-00-00 [455]
- - preventative 96066-00-00 [1867]
- - - dental 97131-00-00 [455]
- environmental 96079-00-00 [1867]
- family 96081-00-00 [1868]
- financial management 96078-00-00 [1867]
- genetic 96088-00-00 [1869]
- grief 96085-00-00 [1868]
- health maintenance or recovery 96076-00-00 [1867]
- home management 96077-00-00 [1867]
- marriage 96081-00-00 [1868]
- nutritional 96067-00-00 [1867]
- - preventative 96066-00-00 [1867]
- occupational 96079-00-00 [1867]
- pastoral 96087-00-00 [1869]
- prescribed/self-selected medication 96072-00-00 [1867]
- preventative 96066-00-00 [1867]
- psychosocial NEC 96086-00-00 [1868]
- relationship 96081-00-00 [1868]
- religious 96087-00-00 [1869]

Counselling – continued

- self-care/ self-maintenance 96075-00-00 [1867]
 - situational 96079-00-00 [1867]
 - specified NEC 96090-00-00 [1869]
 - spiritual 96087-00-00 [1869]
 - tobacco 97142-00-10 [455]
- Count**
- blood cell
 - - manual 73100-01-00 [3100]
 - B-lymphocyte
 - - quantitative 73100-16-50 [3100]
 - cell 73100-01-00 [3100]
 - - miscellaneous body fluids 73400-00-60 [3400]
 - - - with
 - - - - differential count 73400-00-70 [3400]
 - complete Blood (CBC)
 - - automated 73100-00-90 [3100]
 - - - with
 - - - - white blood cell
 - - - - - automated
 - - - - - differential 73100-00-80 [3100]
 - natural killer cells 73100-16-70 [3100]
 - platelet
 - - automated 73100-01-60 [3100]
 - red blood cell (RBC)
 - - automated 73100-01-10 [3100]
 - reticulocytes
 - - automated 73100-01-30 [3100]
 - - - with
 - - - - other parameters 73100-01-40 [3100]
 - - manual 73100-01-20 [3100]
 - spun microhematocrit 73100-00-50 [3100]
 - stem cells 73100-17-10 [3100]
 - T- lymphocyte
 - - quantitative 73100-16-80 [3100]
 - - type
 - - - CD4 73100-16-00 [3100]
 - - - CD4/CD8 73100-16-90 [3100]
 - white blood cell (WBC)
 - - automated 73100-00-50 [3100]
 - - - differential 73100-00-10 [3100]
 - - manual
 - - - differential 73100-00-40 [3100]
 - whole body (nuclear medicine) 12530-00-00 [1863]
 - - using
 - - - cells labelled with technetium 61433-00-00 [2012]

Count – continued

- - - - with photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61434-00-00 [2012]
- - - - gallium 61429-00-00 [2012]
- - - - with photon emission computerised tomography (1 region) (single) (SPECT) 61430-00-00 [2012]
- - - - ≥ 2 regions 61442-00-00 [2012]
- - - - iodine (with thyrotropin alfa-rch) 61426-00-00 [2012]
- - - - thallium 61437-00-00 [2012]
- - - - with photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61438-00-00 [2012]

Countershock, cardiac (electric) 13400-00-00 [1890]

- incidental to cardiac surgery — *omit code*

Cox-Maze procedure

- by
- - ablation (cryoablation) (microwave) (radiofrequency) — *see Ablation/cardiac/arrhythmia circuit or focus, involving*
- - incision — *see Division/accessory pathway*

CPAP (continuous positive airway pressure)

- (nonintubated) — *see block [570]*
- combined with continuous ventilatory support, for neonates — *see block [571]*
- via endotracheal tube or tracheostomy (with continuous ventilatory support) — *see block [569]*

Craniectomy NEC 90007-01-00 [28]

- as operative approach — *omit code*
- for
- - craniostenosis (1 suture) (lambdoid) (linear) (parasagittal) (sagittal) (strip) 40115-00-00 [1718]
- - ≥ 2 sutures 40118-00-00 [1718]
- - infection of skull 39906-00-00 [13]
- - osteomyelitis 39906-00-00 [13]
- - removal of skull lesion 39700-00-00 [13]
- - postoperative (osteoplastic) (reopening) 39721-00-00 [10]
- - reopening of site postoperative, (osteoplastic) 39721-00-00 [10]

Cranioplasty (reconstructive) 40600-03-00 [23]

- for
- - delayed repair of dura following fractured skull 39615-01-00 [20]
- - fracture — *see Reduction/fracture/skull*
- with
- - bone graft 40600-01-00 [23]
- - dural repair 39615-01-00 [20]
- - insertion of skull plate 40600-00-00 [23]
- - intracranial procedure — *omit cranioplasty code*
- - skull flap 40600-02-00 [23]

Craniotomy

- as operative approach for surgery — *omit code*
 - for
 - - decompression of intracranial tumour (with osteoplastic flap) 39706-01-00 [9]
 - - delayed repair of dura following fractured skull 39615-01-00 [20]
 - - dural repair 39615-01-00 [20]
 - - removal of lesion (tumour) involving anterior fossa (skull base surgery) 39640-00-00 [17]
 - - - with clearance of paranasal sinus extension 39642-00-00 [17]
 - - - - with orbital fossa extensions 39646-00-00 [17]
 - burr hole
 - - for
 - - - brachytherapy 39012-00-00 [7]
 - - - inspection purposes 39012-00-00 [7]
 - - postoperative (osteoplastic) (reopening) 39721-00-00 [10]
 - - reopening postoperative, (osteoplastic) 39721-00-00 [10]
 - - stereotactic — *see Stereotactic procedure*
- Creation** — *see also Formation*
- atrial septal defect
 - - by
 - - - septectomy (closed) (open) 38739-00-00 [619]
 - - - septostomy (closed) (open) 38739-00-00 [619]
 - - - - transvenous (balloon) (blade) (percutaneous) 38270-00-00 [619]
 - conduit
 - - colon (ureterocolon) 36600-02-00 [1129]
 - - heart (for congenital heart disease)
 - - - with excision of atrial septal lesion (tumour) 38673-01-00 [604]
 - - - - extracardiac 38757-00-00 [613]
 - - - - left ventricle and aorta 38757-01-00 [613]
 - - - - right atrium and pulmonary artery 38757-02-00 [603]
 - - - - - in repair of tricuspid valve atresia 38757-02-00 [603]
 - - - - right ventricle and pulmonary (distal) artery 38757-00-00 [613]
 - - - - - in repair of
 - - - - - pulmonary artery atresia 38757-00-00 [613]
 - - - - - transposition of great vessels 38757-00-00 [613]
 - - - intraventricular 38754-01-00 [613]
 - - ileal (uretero-ileal) 36600-02-00 [1129]
 - fistula, tracheo-oesophageal 41885-00-00 [540]
 - pericardial window — *see Creation/window/pericardial*
 - pleural window, for drainage 38415-00-00 [549]
 - pouch — *see also Formation/reservoir*

Creation – continued

- - for
- - - exomphalos (prosthetic) (silastic) (silo) 43873-01-00 [924]
- - - gastroschisis (prosthetic) (silastic) (silo) 43867-00-00 [1003]
- - J-pouch (colonic) 32029-00-00 [914]
- - - with
- - - - proctectomy, restorative (mucosal) 32060-00-00 [934]
- - - - proctocolectomy (restorative) (total) 32051-00-00 [936]
- - - - and temporary ileostomy 32051-01-00 [936]
- - Kock (continent ileostomy) 32069-00-00 [897]
- - for urinary diversion 36606-00-00 [1129]
- shunt — *see Shunt*
- window
- - pericardial
- - - with partial pericardiectomy (open) 38447-00-00 [646]
- - - - thoracoscopic (closed) 38447-01-00 [646]
- - - subxyphoid (open) 38452-00-00 [643]
- - - thoracoscopic (closed) 38450-01-00 [643]
- - - transthoracic (open) 38450-00-00 [643]
- - pleural, for drainage 38415-00-00 [549]

Cricopharyngotomy — *see Myotomy/cricopharyngeal*

Cricothyrostomy (direct stab) (for tracheobronchial toilet)
(Seldinger technique) (using Minitrach device)
41884-00-00 [535]

Crossmatching

- by
- - antiglobulin 73250-01-80 [3250]
- - immediate spin 73250-01-60 [3250]
- - incubation 73250-01-70 [3250]
- - laboratory Information system 73250-01-90 [3250]
- human leukocyte antigen
- - additional serum/dilution 73100-28-80 [3100]
- - 1st serum/dilution 73100-28-70 [3100]
- with
- - interpretation and report 73100-11-10 [3100]

Crown, dental

- abutment
- - porcelain or ceramic 97614-01-00 [470]
- - titanium 97614-02-00 [470]
- - porcelain fused to noble metal 97614-03-00 [470]
- - porcelain fused to semiprecious metal 97614-04-00 [470]
- ceramic
- - zirconium fused 97613-03-00 [470]
- composite 97618-02-00 [470]

Crown, dental – continued

- full — *see also Restoration/tooth*
- - acrylic resin, indirect 97611-01-00 [470]
- - attached to osseointegrated implant, indirect
- - - metallic 97673-00-00 [473]
- - - nonmetallic 97671-00-00 [473]
- - - veneered 97672-00-00 [473]
- - composite 97618-02-00 [470]
- - Lithium disilicate ceramic, indirect 97613-07-00 [470]
- - metallic, indirect 97618-00-00 [470]
- - - permanent tooth 97618-01-00 [470]
- - - attached to osseointegrated implant 97673-00-00 [473]
- - metallic, precious metal (gold), indirect 97618-03-00 [470]
- - metallic (steel, palladium, nickel or chromium), indirect
97618-00-00 [470]
- - nonmetallic, indirect 97613-08-00 [470]
- - - attached to osseointegrated implant 97671-00-00 [473]
- - attached to osseointegrated implant 97672-00-00 [473]
- gold 97618-03-00 [470]
- lithium disilicate ceramic 97613-07-00 [470]
- porcelain fused 97615-10-00 [470]
- porcelain/ceramic 97613-01-00 [470]
- post and root cap, indirect 97629-00-00 [470]
- provisional 97631-00-00 [470]
- - with any other dental procedure — *omit code*
- recementing 97651-00-00 [472]
- recontouring of existing crown (polishing) (reshaping)
97113-00-00 [453]
- repair of (direct) 97659-00-00 [472]
- - indirect 97658-00-00 [472]
- restoration, direct 97627-00-00 [470]
- stainless steel
- - prefabricated 97618-01-00 [470]
- - - primary tooth 97618-04-00 [470]
- strip 97613-08-00 [470]
- surveyed 97613-05-00 [470]
- telescopic 97613-06-00 [470]
- temporary 97631-00-00 [470]
- - with any other dental procedure — *omit code*
- three quarter, indirect
- - metallic — *see Restoration/tooth/metallic/indirect*
- - nonmetallic — *see Restoration/tooth/tooth-coloured material/indirect*
- titanium 97613-04-00 [470]
- zirconium fused 97613-03-00 [470]
- zirconium, indirect 97613-02-00 [470]

Crushing

- nasal septum 41671-02-00 [379]
- nerve — *see Neurotomy*
- vas deferens, unilateral 30644-02-01 [1179]
- - bilateral 30644-02-02 [1179]

Cryoablation — *see also Destruction/by site*

- arrhythmia circuit or focus — *see Ablation/cardiac*
- nerve — *see Neurotomy/by site*

Cryocautery — *see Cryotherapy***Cryoextraction** (lens) — *see Extraction/cataract***Cryohypophysectomy** — *see Hypophysectomy***Cryoneurotomy** — *see Neurotomy/by site***Cryopexy**

- retina, unilateral 42809-00-01 [211]
- - bilateral 42809-00-02 [211]
- - for repair of retinal detachment
- - - with
- - - - photocoagulation, unilateral 42809-01-01 [212]
- - - - - bilateral 42809-01-02 [212]
- - - - - pneumatic retinopexy, unilateral 42773-01-01 [212]
- - - - - - bilateral 42773-01-02 [212]
- - - - - scleral buckling, unilateral 42776-00-01 [212]
- - - - - - bilateral 42776-00-02 [212]
- - - - - vitrectomy (with internal probe), unilateral 42725-00-01 [207]
- - - - - - bilateral 42725-00-02 [207]

Cryopreservation

- embryo 73400-02-20 [3400]
- mature oocyte 73400-04-21 [3400]
- sperm 73400-02-30 [3400]
- tissue
- - testicular 73400-04-20 [3400]

Cryoprostatectomy — *see Destruction/prostate***Cryosurgery** — *see Cryotherapy***Cryotherapy** — *see also Destruction/by site*

- cervix 35608-01-00 [1275]
- ciliary body (laser), unilateral 42770-00-01 [191]
- - bilateral 42770-00-02 [191]
- conjunctiva, unilateral 42680-00-01 [253]
- - bilateral 42680-00-02 [253]
- cornea (lesion) (ulcer), unilateral 42797-03-01 [168]
- - bilateral 42797-03-02 [168]
- eyelid
- - for correction of trichiasis, unilateral 42587-00-01 [238]
- - - bilateral 42587-01-01 [238]
- - lesion (single) (skin of eyelid) 30195-04-00 [1612]
- - - multiple lesions, 1 to 14 lesions 30195-05-10 [1612]

Cryotherapy — *continued*

- - - - 15 or more lesions 30195-05-20 [1612]
- haemorrhoids 32135-01-00 [941]
- intracranial, stereotactic 40801-00-00 [27]
- lesion
- - conjunctiva, unilateral 42680-00-01 [253]
- - - bilateral 42680-00-02 [253]
- - cornea, unilateral 42797-03-01 [168]
- - - bilateral 42797-03-02 [168]
- - oral mucosa 52034-00-00 [1612]
- - skin (subcutaneous tissue) NEC, 1 to 14 lesions 30192-00-10 [1612]
- - - 15 or more lesions 30192-00-20 [1612]
- - - with
- - - - cartilage involvement
- - - - - multiple lesions, 1 to 14 lesions 30205-01-10 [1612]
- - - - - 15 or more lesions 30205-01-20 [1612]
- - - - - single lesion 30205-00-00 [1612]
- - - - curettage
- - - - - multiple lesions, 1 to 14 lesions 30195-01-10 [1612]
- - - - - 15 or more lesions 30195-01-20 [1612]
- - - - - single lesion 30195-00-00 [1612]
- - - laser therapy — *see Laser therapy/lesion/skin*
- - - molluscum contagiosum 30189-00-00 [1619]
- - - multiple lesions, 1 to 14 lesions 30195-05-10 [1612]
- - - 15 or more lesions 30195-05-20 [1612]
- - - single lesion 30195-04-00 [1612]
- - - - laser therapy — *see Laser therapy/lesion/skin*
- leukoplakia (oral mucosa) 52034-00-00 [1612]
- molluscum contagiosum (skin) (subcutaneous tissue) 30189-00-00 [1619]
- nerve — *see also Neurotomy/peripheral/percutaneous, by/cryoprobe AND Neurotomy/spinal/percutaneous/branch, by/cryoprobe*
- - trigeminal, peripheral (for pain relief) 52824-00-00 [78]
- nose, nasal
- - to arrest haemorrhage 41680-00-00 [373]
- - turbinates 41695-00-00 [374]
- rectum 90312-01-00 [931]
- - mucosa prolapse 32135-03-00 [931]
- retina, unilateral 42809-00-01 [211]
- -bilateral 42809-00-02 [211]
- - for repair of retinal detachment
- - - with
- - - - photocoagulation, unilateral 42809-01-01 [212]
- - - - - bilateral 42809-01-02 [212]
- - - - pneumatic retinopexy, unilateral 42773-01-01 [212]

Cryotherapy – continued

- - - - bilateral 42773-01-02 [212]
- - - - scleral buckling, unilateral 42776-00-01 [212]
- - - - bilateral 42776-00-02 [212]
- - - - vitrectomy (with internal probe), unilateral 42725-00-01 [207]
- - - - bilateral 42725-00-02 [207]
- turbinates (nasal) 41695-00-00 [374]
- wart 30189-01-00 [1619]
- - palmar (by laser), unilateral 30186-01-01 [1619]
- - - bilateral 30186-01-02 [1619]
- - plantar (by laser), unilateral 30186-00-01 [1619]
- - - bilateral 30186-00-02 [1619]

CTG (cardiotocography) (external) (fetal) 16514-01-00 [1341]

- internal (scalp) (via electrode(s)) 16514-00-00 [1341]

Cuffing

- saphenous vein 34824-00-00 [721]

Culdoplasty

- McCall's 35571-00-00 [1283]
- - with vaginal hysterectomy — *omit code*

Culdotomy 35572-00-00 [1280]**Culture**

- bacteria
- - aerobic
- - - additional identification 73050-40-75 [3050]
- - - other source (quantitative) 73050-40-40 [3050]
- - anaerobic
- - - additional identification 73050-40-70 [3050]
- - - other sources 73050-40-60 [3050]
- - - - quantitative 73050-40-50 [3050]
- - chlamydia 73050-41-85 [3050]
- - in
- - - urine 73050-41-20 [3050]
- - - with
- - - - colony count 73050-41-10 [3050]
- - mycobacteria 73050-42-00 [3050]
- - mycoplasma 73050-41-80 [3050]
- - tubercle/Acid-fast bacilli 73050-41-90 [3050]
- eggs or embryos
- - < 4 days 73400-01-60 [3400]
- - with
- - - co-culture 73400-01-70 [3400]
- fungal
- - in
- - - blood 73050-41-50 [3050]
- - - other source 73050-41-40 [3050]

Culture – continued

- - - skin, hair, nail 73050-41-30 [3050]
 - - mold 73050-41-70 [3050]
 - - yeast 73050-41-70 [3050]
 - oocyte
 - - extended 73400-02-80 [3400]
 - sputum 73050-40-82 [3050]
 - swab
 - - ear 73050-40-34 [3050]
 - tissue
 - - amniotic Fluid 73200-03-90 [3200]
 - - biopsy
 - - - skin 73200-03-80 [3200]
 - - bone marrow 73200-04-00 [3200]
 - - lymphocyte 73200-03-70 [3200]
 - - tumor 73200-04-10 [3200]
 - typing
 - - by
 - - - other methods 73050-42-80 [3050]
 - - - pulse field gel 73050-42-60 [3050]
 - - - sequencing 73050-42-70 [3050]
- Culture & Sensitivity**
- bacteria
 - - aerobic
 - - - in
 - - - - blood 73050-40-00 [3050]
 - - - - feces 73050-40-20 [3050]
 - - - - other source 73050-40-30 [3050]
 - - neisseria gonorrhoeae (gonorrhea) 73050-57-11 [3050]
 - - salmonella and shigella
 - - - in stool 73050-40-10 [3050]
 - - streptococcus B 73050-58-71 [3050]
 - body fluid
 - - pus 73050-40-31 [3050]
 - - semen 73050-40-81 [3050]
 - swab
 - - throat 73050-40-32 [3050]
 - - urethral 73050-40-33 [3050]
 - - vagina
 - - - high 73050-40-80 [3050]
- Culture & Typing**
- by
 - - amplified probe technique 73050-42-50 [3050]
 - - direct probe technique 73050-42-40 [3050]
 - - gas liquid chromatography (GLC) or high-pressure liquid chromatography (HPLC) 73050-42-20 [3050]
 - - Immunofluorescence (IFA) 73050-42-10 [3050]

Culture & Typing – continued

- - Immunologic method 73050-42-30 [3050]
- - multiplex amplified probe technique 73050-42-51 [3050]

Curettage

- bone — *see also* Excision/lesion(s)/bone
- - sternum (infected) 38464-00-00 [1376]
- - - with
- - - - debridement of sternotomy wound 38464-00-00 [1376]
- - - - reopening mediastinum 38466-00-00 [1379]
- brain 90007-02-00 [28]
- cerebral meninges 90007-02-00 [28]
- endocervical 35608-02-00 [1276]
- lacrimal canaliculus — *see* Probing/lacrimal passages AND Procedure/for/establishment of patency, lacrimal canalicular system
- lesion
- - skin — *see* Curettage/skin
- meninges (cerebral) 90007-02-00 [28]
- - spinal 90011-01-00 [59]
- nerve — *see also* Neurectomy
- - tumour — *see* Excision/tumour/nerve
- periapical 97431-00-00 [463]
- - with
- - - apicectomy, per root 97432-00-00 [463]
- - - filling, apical end of root canal 97434-00-10 [463]
- skin (lesion) (serial) (with cryotherapy) (with diathermy)
- - multiple lesions, 1 to 14 lesions 30195-01-10 [1612]
- - - 15 or more lesions 30195-01-20 [1612]
- - - wart — *see* Removal/wart
- - single lesion 30195-00-00 [1612]
- - - wart — *see* Removal/wart
- - wart — *see* Removal/wart
- spinal cord (meninges) 90011-01-00 [59]
- suction, uterus 35640-03-00 [1265]
- - postpartum 16564-01-00 [1345]
- tumour
- - nerve — *see* Excision/tumour/nerve
- uterus (sharp) 35640-01-00 [1265]
- - with dilation of cervix 35640-00-00 [1265]
- - - by suction 35640-03-00 [1265]
- - - postpartum 16564-00-00 [1345]
- - - - by suction 16564-01-00 [1345]
- - suction 35640-03-00 [1265]
- - - postpartum 16564-01-00 [1345]
- with debridement
- - periodontal 97431-10-00 [463]

Cutback procedure (repair of imperforate anus) 32123-00-00 [938]

Cutdown

- venous — *see* Catheterisation/vein/central/open

Cyclocryotherapy, unilateral 42770-00-01 [191]

- bilateral 42770-00-02 [191]

Cyclodestruction (laser), unilateral 42770-00-01 [191]

- bilateral 42770-00-02 [191]

Cyclodialysis (laser), unilateral 42770-00-01 [191]

- bilateral 42770-00-02 [191]

Cyclodiathermy (laser), unilateral 42770-00-01 [191]

- bilateral 42770-00-02 [191]

Cyclophotocoagulation (laser), unilateral 42770-00-01 [191]

- bilateral 42770-00-02 [191]

Cyclophototherapy (laser), unilateral 42770-00-01 [191]

- bilateral 42770-00-02 [191]

Cystectomy — *see also* Excision/cyst

- gallbladder — *see* Cholecystectomy
- ovary (para-ovarian)
- - with hysterectomy — *see* Hysterectomy
- - bilateral
- - - laparoscopic 35638-05-00 [1244]
- - - via laparotomy 35717-00-00 [1244]
- - unilateral
- - - laparoscopic 35638-04-00 [1244]
- - - via laparotomy 35713-04-00 [1244]
- urinary
- - partial (open) 37000-01-00 [1102]
- - - via laparoscopy 37000-00-00 [1102]
- - total (radical) 37014-00-00 [1102]

Cystography

- with urethrography — *see* Cystourethrography
- direct 61397-00-00 [2014]
- indirect 90907-00-00 [2014]
- retrograde 58718-00-00 [1979]

Cystolithotomy (open) 37008-03-00 [1094]

- via laparoscopy 37008-02-00 [1094]

Cystometrography 11903-00-00 [1860]

- with
- - 1 or more simultaneous measurements (rectal pressure) (urethral pressure profilometry) (urethral sphincter electromyography) (urine flow rate) 11917-00-00 [1860]
- - contrast micturating cystourethrography 11919-00-00 [1860]
- - measurement of rectal pressure (alone) 11912-00-00 [1860]

Cystometrography – continued

- - urethral sphincter electromyography (alone) 11915-00-00 [1860]

Cystopexy 37004-02-00 [1108]**Cystoscopy 36812-00-00 [1089]**

- for
 - - control of haemorrhage (postoperative)
 - - - bladder 36842-00-00 [1092]
 - - - prostate 90392-00-00 [1162]
 - - examination of intestinal (colon) (ileum)
 - - - conduit 36860-00-00 [1065]
 - - - reservoir 36860-01-00 [1065]
- with
 - - biopsy (brush) (with brushing(s)) (with washing(s) for specimen collection) — *see Biopsy/by site*
 - - catheterisation of ureter (unilateral) 36824-00-00 [1066]
 - - - with fluoroscopic imaging of upper urinary tract 36818-00-00 [1066]
 - - - bilateral 36824-01-00 [1066]
 - - - - with fluoroscopic imaging of upper urinary tract 36818-01-00 [1066]
 - - destruction
 - - - bladder tissue (bladder neck) — *see Destruction/lesion/bladder*
 - - - calculus, ureteric (encrustation) 36809-01-00 [1074]
 - - - lesion
 - - - - bladder — *see Destruction/lesion/bladder*
 - - - - prostate 37224-00-00 [1162]
 - - - - ureter 36809-01-00 [1074]
 - - - valve, urethral 37854-00-00 [1116]
 - - - wart
 - - - - penile 36815-00-00 [1195]
 - - - - urethra 36815-01-00 [1116]
 - - diathermy — *see Destruction/lesion/bladder*
 - - for control of postoperative haemorrhage
 - - - bladder 36842-00-00 [1092]
 - - - prostate 90392-00-00 [1162]
 - - division of adhesions of bladder (intraluminal) 36812-02-00 [1095]
 - - drainage of abscess of prostate 37221-00-00 [1161]
 - - excision
 - - - lesion
 - - - - bladder (single) (solitary) 36840-02-00 [1100]
 - - - - - with destruction — *see Destruction/lesion/bladder*
 - - - - - > 2 cm diameter 36845-04-00 [1100]
 - - - - - multiple 36845-05-00 [1100]
 - - - - - neck 36854-02-00 [1101]

Cystoscopy – continued

- - - - prostate 37224-03-00 [1166]
- - extraction of calculus (stone) 36863-00-00 [1096]
- - - bladder 36863-00-00 [1096]
- - - ureter (transurethral approach) (without ureteroscopy) 36857-00-00 [1068]
- - - - via ureteroscopy 36806-02-00 [1068]
- - - - - following fragmentation (destruction) 36809-01-00 [1074]
- - fragmentation of ureteric calculus 36809-01-00 [1074]
- - hydrodilation of bladder 36827-00-00 [1108]
- - incision of
 - - - bladder neck 36854-00-00 [1095]
 - - - external sphincter 36854-01-00 [1115]
 - - - pelviureteric junction stricture (with removal or replacement of stent) 36825-00-00 [1073]
 - - - ureteric stricture (with removal or replacement of stent) 36825-00-00 [1073]
- - injection to
 - - - bladder wall 36851-00-00 [1092]
 - - - urethra, for treatment of urinary incontinence (female) (percutaneous) (transurethral) 37339-00-00 [1110]
 - - - - male 37339-01-00 [1109]
- - insertion of
 - - - ureteric stent (JJ) 36821-01-00 [1067]
 - - - - and incision of stricture (pelviureteric junction) (ureteric) 36825-00-00 [1073]
 - - - urethral
 - - - - prosthesis 36811-00-00 [1114]
 - - - - - stent 36811-01-00 [1114]
 - - - - - stent 36811-01-00 [1114]
- - lavage of blood clots (postoperative) 36842-00-00 [1092]
- - litholapaxy 36863-00-00 [1096]
- - manipulation of ureteric calculus (transurethral approach) 36857-00-00 [1068]
- - nephroscopy, percutaneous — *see Nephroscopy*
- - nephrostomy, percutaneous — *see Nephrostomy/percutaneous*
- - passage of sounds 36812-00-00 [1089]
- - prostatectomy — *see Prostatectomy*
- - pyelotomy 36825-00-00 [1073]
- - removal
 - - - foreign body of bladder 36833-00-00 [1092]
 - - - ureteric stent (JJ) 36833-01-00 [1067]
- - replacement
 - - - ureteric stent (endoscopic) (JJ) 36821-03-00 [1067]
- - resection

Cystoscopy – continued

- - - bladder (single) (solitary) 36840-02-00 [1100]

- - - - with destruction — see

- - - - *Cystoscopy/with/destruction/lesion/bladder*

- - - - > 2 cm diameter 36845-04-00 [1100]

- - - - multiple 36845-05-00 [1100]

- - - - neck 36854-02-00 [1101]

- - - external urethral sphincter 36854-03-00 [1118]

- - - prostate — see also *Prostatectomy*

- - - - lesion — see

- - - - *Cystoscopy/with/destruction/lesion/prostate*

- - retrograde pyelography (bilateral) 36818-01-00 [1066]

- - - unilateral 36818-00-00 [1066]

- - ureteric catheterisation — see

- - - *Cystoscopy/with/catheterisation of ureter*

- - ureteroscopy — see *Ureteroscopy*

- through stoma (artificial) 36812-01-00 [1089]

- **Cystostomy** (bladder cuff) (suprapubic) 37011-00-00 [1093]

- as operative approach — *omit code*

- percutaneous (closed) (stab) 37011-00-00 [1093]

- - with prostatectomy — *omit code*

- via

- - laparoscopy (closed) 37008-00-00 [1093]

- - laparotomy (open) 37008-01-00 [1093]

- **Cystotomy** (bladder cuff) (suprapubic) 37011-00-00 [1093]

- as operative approach — *omit code*

- for removal of calculus 37008-03-00 [1094]

- - via laparoscopy 37008-02-00 [1094]

- percutaneous (closed) (stab) 37011-00-00 [1093]

- - with prostatectomy — *omit code*

- via

- - laparoscopy (closed) 37008-00-00 [1093]

- - laparotomy (open) 37008-01-00 [1093]

Cystoureterography

- direct 61397-00-00 [2014]

- nuclear medicine 61397-00-00 [2014]

Cystourethrography

- contrast micturating with cystometrography 11919-00-00 [1860]

- retrograde micturating 58721-00-00 [1979]

Cystourethropexy

- by suprapubic suspension

Cystourethropexy – continued

- - female (with prosthesis) 37044-01-00 [1110]

- - male (with prosthesis) 37044-00-00 [1109]

- **Cytopathology** — see *Analysis, Culture, Examination, Stain*

- **Cystourethroplasty** 37375-00-00 [1123]

- **Cystourethroscopy** — see *Cystoscopy*

- **Cytoreduction surgery (CRS)** 96211-00-00 [989]

D

D

D&C (dilation and curettage of uterus) 35640-00-00
[1265]

- by suction 35640-03-00 [1265]
- - postpartum 16564-01-00 [1345]

D&E (dilation and evacuation of uterus) 35643-03-00
[1265]

DACP (duodenoscope-assisted

Cholangiopancreatography) (with biopsy) (with
brushing(s)) (with washing(s) for specimen collection)
96224-00-00 [957]

Dacryoadenectomy, unilateral 42593-00-01 [246]

- bilateral 42593-00-02 [246]

Dacryocystography 59703-00-00 [1967]

Dacryocystorhinostomy (DCR), unilateral 42623-00-01
[247]

- bilateral 42623-00-02 [247]
- with fashioning of conjunctival flaps, unilateral 42629-00-01
[247]
- - bilateral 42629-00-02 [247]
- redo procedure (reoperation), unilateral 42626-00-01 [248]
- - bilateral 42626-00-02 [248]

Darrach procedure (osteotomy of ulna), unilateral 48406-
04-01 [1424]

- bilateral 48406-04-02 [1424]
- with internal fixation, unilateral 48409-04-01 [1424]
- - bilateral 48409-04-02 [1424]

DCR (dacryocystorhinostomy), unilateral 42623-00-01
[247]

- bilateral 42623-00-02 [247]
- with fashioning of conjunctival flaps, unilateral 42629-00-01
[247]
- - bilateral 42629-00-02 [247]
- redo procedure (reoperation), unilateral 42626-00-01 [248]
- - bilateral 42626-00-02 [248]

Debanding

- artery
- - pulmonary, main artery 38715-01-00 [717]

Debridement

- amputation stump
- - skin — *see Debridement/skin*
- - soft tissue — *see Debridement/soft tissue*
- bone
- - with
- - - any other orthopaedic procedure — *omit code*
- - - debridement of soft tissue, unilateral 30023-01-01
[1566]
- - - - bilateral 30023-01-02 [1566]
- - joint NEC, unilateral 90574-01-01 [1561]
- - - bilateral 90574-01-02 [1561]
- - open fracture site, unilateral 90580-00-01 [1566]
- - - bilateral 90580-00-02 [1566]
- brain 90007-02-00 [28]
- burn (skin)
- - with grafting of same site — *see Graft/skin/for burn/by
site*
- - excisional (< 10% body surface area) 30017-01-00 [1627]
- - - ≥ 10% body surface area 30020-00-00 [1627]
- - nonexcisional 90686-00-00 [1627]
- cartilage
- - with
- - - any other orthopaedic procedure — *omit code*
- - - debridement of soft tissue, unilateral 30023-01-01
[1566]
- - - - bilateral 30023-01-02 [1566]
- - joint NEC, unilateral 90574-01-01 [1561]
- - - bilateral 90574-01-02 [1561]
- cavity
- - peritoneal (with lavage) 30396-00-00 [989]
- cerebral meninges 90007-02-00 [28]
- cornea (epithelial), unilateral 42650-00-01 [172]
- - bilateral 42650-00-02 [172]
- eschar (burn)
- - with grafting of same site — *see Graft/skin/for burn/by
site*
- - excisional (< 10% body surface area) 30017-01-00 [1627]

Debridement – continued

- - - ≥ 10% body surface area 30020-00-00 **[1627]**
- - nonexcisional 90686-00-00 **[1627]**
- fascia — *see Debridement/soft tissue*
- fingernail (bed) (fold) 46516-00-00 **[1631]**
- fracture site, open, unilateral 90580-00-01 **[1566]**
- - bilateral 90580-00-02 **[1566]**
- - with open reduction of fracture — *omit code*
- - skull, compound 39609-00-00 **[25]**
- irrigation and dressing, root canal system 97455-00-00 **[464]**
- joint
- - interphalangeal
- - - hand, unilateral 46336-04-01 **[1450]**
- - - bilateral 46336-04-02 **[1450]**
- - knee (open)
- - - with reconstruction of ligament (collateral) (cruciate)
- - - and repair of meniscus, unilateral 49542-01-01 **[1522]**
- - - bilateral 49542-01-02 **[1522]**
- - arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 49558-00-01 **[1503]**
- - - bilateral 49558-00-02 **[1503]**
- - - with
- - - - chondroplasty or osteoplasty
- - - - and
- - - - implant (carbon fibre), unilateral 49558-01-01 **[1520]**
- - - - bilateral 49558-01-02 **[1520]**
- - - - lateral release 49561-00-00 **[1514]**
- - - - with multiple drilling or implant (carbon fibre) 49562-00-00 **[1514]**
- - - - meniscectomy, unilateral 49561-01-01 **[1517]**
- - - - bilateral 49561-01-02 **[1517]**
- - - - with multiple drilling or implant (carbon fibre), unilateral 49562-01-01 **[1517]**
- - - - - bilateral 49562-01-02 **[1517]**
- - - - multiple drilling, unilateral 49558-01-01 **[1520]**
- - - - - bilateral 49558-01-02 **[1520]**
- - - - removal of loose body (foreign body) 49561-02-00 **[1511]**
- - - - with multiple drilling or implant (carbon fibre) 49562-02-00 **[1511]**
- - - - lateral release 49561-00-00 **[1514]**
- - - - and multiple drilling or implant (carbon fibre) 49562-00-00 **[1514]**
- - - - meniscectomy, unilateral 49561-01-01 **[1517]**
- - - - bilateral 49561-01-02 **[1517]**

Debridement – continued

- - - - and multiple drilling or implant (carbon fibre), unilateral 49562-01-01 **[1517]**
- - - - - bilateral 49562-01-02 **[1517]**
- - - - reconstruction of ligament (collateral) (cruciate)
- - - - and repair of meniscus, unilateral 49542-00-01 **[1522]**
- - - - - bilateral 49542-00-02 **[1522]**
- - - - removal of loose body (foreign body) 49561-02-00 **[1511]**
- - - - and multiple drilling or implant (carbon fibre) 49562-02-00 **[1511]**
- - metacarpophalangeal, unilateral 46336-05-01 **[1450]**
- - - bilateral 46336-05-02 **[1450]**
- - shoulder
- - - arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 48948-00-01 **[1397]**
- - - bilateral 48948-00-02 **[1397]**
- - specific joint NEC, unilateral 90574-01-01 **[1561]**
- - - bilateral 90574-01-02 **[1561]**
- - temporomandibular
- - - arthroscopic (closed) 45857-01-00 **[1364]**
- - wrist
- - - arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 49224-00-01 **[1451]**
- - - bilateral 49224-00-02 **[1451]**
- ligament — *see Debridement/soft tissue*
- meninges
- - cerebral 90007-02-00 **[28]**
- - spinal 90011-01-00 **[59]**
- muscle — *see Debridement/soft tissue*
- nail (bed) (fold)
- - finger 46516-00-00 **[1631]**
- - toe, unilateral 47906-00-01 **[1632]**
- - - bilateral 47906-00-02 **[1632]**
- nerve — *see Neurectomy*
- peritoneal cavity (with lavage) 30396-00-00 **[989]**
- root canal (1 canal) (1st canal) 97415-00-00 **[462]**
- - with filling, apical end 97434-00-10 **[463]**
- - each additional canal (≥ 2 canals) 97416-00-00 **[462]**
- - emergency or palliative dental procedure 97419-00-00 **[462]**
- - irrigation and dressing 97455-00-00 **[464]**
- skin
- - by maggot debridement therapy (MDT) 96210-00-00 **[1604]**
- - excisional
- - - small 90665-00-10 **[1628]**
- - - medium 90665-00-20 **[1628]**

Debridement – continued

- - - large 90665-00-30 [1628]
- - - burn (< 10% body surface area) 30017-01-00 [1627]
- - - - with grafting of same site — see *Graft/skin/for burn/by site*
- - - - ≥ 10% body surface area 30020-00-00 [1627]
- - nonexcisional 90686-01-00 [1628]
- - by maggot debridement therapy (MDT) 96210-00-00 [1604]
- - burn 90686-00-00 [1627]
- - pocket of cardiac generator (defibrillator) (pacemaker) 90219-00-00 [663]
- skull
- - for infection (osteomyelitis) 39906-00-00 [13]
- - compound fracture 39609-00-00 [25]
- soft tissue, excisional NEC, unilateral 30023-00-01 [1566]
- - bilateral 30023-00-02 [1566]
- - involving bone or cartilage, unilateral 30023-01-01 [1566]
- - - bilateral 30023-01-02 [1566]
- spinal cord (meninges) 90011-01-00 [59]
- tendon — see *Debridement/soft tissue*
- toenail (bed) (fold), unilateral 47906-00-01 [1632]
- - bilateral 47906-00-02 [1632]
- ulcer
- - skin (subcutaneous tissue) — see *Debridement/skin*
- - soft tissue — see *Debridement/soft tissue*
- wound
- - skin (subcutaneous tissue) — see *Debridement/skin*
- - soft tissue, excisional (with suture) NEC, unilateral 30023-00-01 [1566]
- - - bilateral 30023-00-02 [1566]
- - - involving bone or cartilage, unilateral 30023-01-01 [1566]
- - - - bilateral 30023-01-02 [1566]
- - sternotomy 38464-00-00 [1376]
- - - with curettage (infected bone) 38464-00-00 [1376]
- - - - and reopening mediastinum 38466-00-00 [1379]

Debulking

- lesion
- - intra-abdominal (radical) (with omentectomy) 30392-00-00 [989]
- - pelvic cavity, female 35720-00-00 [1299]
- neurofibroma
- - bone, unilateral 30241-00-01 [1563]
- - - bilateral 30241-00-02 [1563]
- - nerve, peripheral
- - - deep 39327-02-00 [80]

Debulking – continued

- - - superficial 39324-02-00 [80]
- - skin — see *Excision/lesion(s)/skin and subcutaneous tissue/specified site*
- - soft tissue NEC, unilateral 31350-00-01 [1566]
- - - bilateral 31350-00-02 [1566]
- - - affecting long bones — see *Excision/tumour/soft tissue/by en bloc resection*
- - ovary, for lesion (tumour) 35720-00-00 [1299]
- - tumour — see *Debulking/lesion*
- - uterus, preceding vaginal hysterectomy 35658-00-00 [1270]

- - for lesion (tumour) 35720-00-00 [1299]

Decalcification

- tissue 73200-07-00 [3200]
- valve
- - aortic (leaflet) 38483-00-00 [622]
- - mitral 38485-01-00 [626]

Decapitation

- fetus, to facilitate delivery 90476-00-00 [1343]

Declotting

- arteriovenous
- - fistula (surgical) 34515-00-00 [765]
- - - by transcatheter infusion of thrombolytic agent alone (open) (percutaneous) 35317-01-00 [741]
- - shunt (external) (surgical) 13106-00-00 [764]
- - - by transcatheter infusion of thrombolytic agent alone (open) (percutaneous) 35317-01-00 [741]
- artery, by transcatheter infusion of agent alone (open) (percutaneous) 35317-01-00 [741]
- vein, by transcatheter infusion of agent alone (open) (percutaneous) 35317-01-00 [741]

Decompression

- for
- - dysthyroid eye disease, by
- - - fenestration of ≥ 2 walls 42545-00-00 [227]
- - - removal of intraorbital fat (peribulbar) (retrobulbar), unilateral 42545-01-01 [224]
- - - - bilateral 42545-01-02 [224]
- - hind brain compression (with duraplasty) 40106-00-00 [9]
- - syringomyelia (hydromyelia)
- - - via
- - - - craniotomy (posterior fossa) (with duraplasty) 40106-01-00 [9]
- - - - laminectomy, with insertion of cerebrospinal fluid shunt 40342-00-00 [42]
- anus (imperforate) 90338-00-00 [930]

Decompression – continued

- Arnold-Chiari malformation (with duraplasty) 40106-00-00 [9]
- artery
- - coeliac 34142-00-00 [696]
- - popliteal, unilateral 34145-00-01 [696]
- - - bilateral 34145-00-02 [696]
- brain — *see Decompression/intracranial*
- calcium deposit, shoulder, unilateral 48948-00-01 [1397]
- - bilateral 48948-00-02 [1397]
- carpal tunnel — *see Release/carpal tunnel*
- Chiari malformation (with duraplasty) 40106-00-00 [9]
- ear
- - inner
- - - endolymphatic sac (without shunt), unilateral 41590-00-01 [330]
- - - - bilateral 41590-00-02 [330]
- - - - with shunt, unilateral 41590-01-01 [330]
- - - - - bilateral 41590-01-02 [330]
- endolymphatic sac (without shunt), unilateral 41590-00-01 [330]
- - bilateral 41590-00-02 [330]
- - with shunt, unilateral 41590-01-01 [330]
- - - bilateral 41590-01-02 [330]
- fascia — *see Fasciotomy*
- femur (drill) (with pressure testing)
- - neck and/or head, unilateral 47982-00-01 [1481]
- - - bilateral 47982-00-02 [1481]
- forearm, unilateral 47981-00-01 [1423]
- - bilateral 47981-00-02 [1423]
- - for compartment syndrome (chronic), unilateral 47978-00-01 [1423]
- - - bilateral 47978-00-02 [1423]
- - - acute, unilateral 47975-00-01 [1423]
- - - - bilateral 47975-00-02 [1423]
- - - traumatic, unilateral 47975-00-01 [1423]
- - - - bilateral 47975-00-02 [1423]
- gastric 92036-00-00 [1895]
- hand, unilateral 47981-02-01 [1440]
- - bilateral 47981-02-02 [1440]
- - by fasciotomy (interosseous muscle space), unilateral 47981-02-01 [1440]
- - - bilateral 47981-02-02 [1440]
- - - for Dupuytren's contracture (subcutaneous), unilateral 46366-00-01 [1440]
- - - - bilateral 46366-00-02 [1440]
- hind brain compression (with duraplasty) 40106-00-00 [9]

Decompression – continued

- intracranial
- - for syringomyelia (hydromyelia) (posterior cranial fossa) (with duraplasty) 40106-01-00 [9]
- - Arnold-Chiari malformation (with duraplasty) 40106-00-00 [9]
- - Chiari malformation (with duraplasty) 40106-00-00 [9]
- - hind brain (with duraplasty) 40106-00-00 [9]
- - nerve — *see Decompression/nerve/cranial*
- - oedema
- - - postoperative (reopening of craniotomy) 39721-00-00 [10]
- - - posterior fossa (with duraplasty) 40106-01-00 [9]
- - - postoperative (oedema) (reopening of craniotomy) 39721-00-00 [10]
- - - subtemporal 40015-00-00 [9]
- - tumour (via osteoplastic craniotomy) (with osteoplastic flap) 39706-01-00 [9]
- malformation, Arnold-Chiari (Chiari) (with duraplasty) 40106-00-00 [9]
- nerve
- - cranial (intracranial) 39112-00-00 [75]
- - - with exploration of auditory meatus or canal (internal), unilateral 41599-00-01 [310]
- - - - bilateral 41599-00-02 [310]
- - - facial 41569-00-00 [75]
- - - - with partial resection of temporal bone, unilateral 41584-01-01 [324]
- - - - - bilateral 41584-01-02 [324]
- - - optic (intracranial) 39112-00-00 [75]
- - - - with removal of lesion (tumour) involving anterior cranial fossa (skull base surgery) 39646-00-00 [17]
- - - - sheath 42548-00-00 [69]
- - facial (intracranial) 41569-00-00 [75]
- - - with partial resection of temporal bone, unilateral 41584-01-01 [324]
- - - - bilateral 41584-01-02 [324]
- - median (open), unilateral 39331-01-01 [76]
- - - bilateral 39331-01-02 [76]
- - - endoscopic, unilateral 39331-00-01 [76]
- - - - bilateral 39331-00-02 [76]
- - optic (intracranial) 39112-00-00 [75]
- - - with removal of lesion (tumour) involving anterior cranial fossa (skull base surgery) 39646-00-00 [17]
- - - sheath 42548-00-00 [69]
- - peripheral 39330-00-00 [77]
- - - interfascicular trunk 39312-00-00 [77]

Decompression – continued

- - - median (open), unilateral 39331-01-01 [76]
- - - - bilateral 39331-01-02 [76]
- - - - endoscopic, unilateral 39331-00-01 [76]
- - - - - bilateral 39331-00-02 [76]
- - spinal 39330-00-00 [77]
- - - roots 40330-00-00 [49]
- - trigeminal (intracranial) 39112-00-00 [75]
- optic nerve sheath 42548-00-00 [69]
- orbit 42530-00-00 [227]
- - for dysthyroid eye disease, by
- - - fenestration of ≥ 2 walls 42545-00-00 [227]
- - - removal of intraorbital fat (peribulbar) (retrobulbar), unilateral 42545-01-01 [224]
- - - - bilateral 42545-01-02 [224]
- - with
- - - biopsy, unilateral 42530-01-00 [227]
- - - excision of lesion 42539-00-00 [227]
- - - fenestration of ≥ 2 walls 42545-00-00 [227]
- - - removal of
- - - - foreign body 42539-01-00 [227]
- - - - intraorbital fat (peribulbar) (retrobulbar), unilateral 42545-01-01 [224]
- - - - - bilateral 42545-01-02 [224]
- posterior cranial fossa (with duraplasty) 40106-01-00 [9]
- priapism (penis)
- - by
- - - penile aspiration 37393-01-00 [1193]
- - - shunt (glanular stab cavernospongiosum) 37393-00-00 [1193]
- - - - with
- - - - - anastomosis 37396-00-00 [1202]
- - - - - lavage 37393-00-00 [1193]
- spinal
- - canal
- - - lumbar
- - - - 1 level 90024-00-00 [48]
- - - - ≥ 2 levels 90024-01-00 [48]
- - cord
- - - cervical
- - - - 1 level 40331-00-00 [46]
- - - - - with anterior fusion 40332-00-00 [46]
- - - - - ≥ 2 levels 40334-00-00 [46]
- - - - - with anterior fusion 40335-00-00 [46]
- - - lumbar, anterior (high) 40351-00-00 [47]
- - - thoracic
- - - - via

Decompression – continued

- - - - - costotransversectomy 40345-00-00 [47]
- - - - - thoracotomy 40348-00-00 [47]
- - - thoracolumbar, anterior 40351-00-00 [47]
- - nerve 39330-00-00 [77]
- - - roots (rhizolysis) 40330-00-00 [49]
- subacromial space (open), unilateral 48903-00-01 [1400]
- - bilateral 48903-00-02 [1400]
- - with rotator cuff repair, unilateral 48909-00-01 [1404]
- - - bilateral 48909-00-02 [1404]
- - arthroscopic, unilateral 48951-00-01 [1400]
- - - bilateral 48951-00-02 [1400]
- - - with rotator cuff repair (mini-open), unilateral 48960-00-01 [1405]
- - - - bilateral 48960-00-02 [1405]
- subtemporal 40015-00-00 [9]
- tarsal tunnel, unilateral 39330-01-01 [76]
- - bilateral 39330-01-02 [76]
- thoracic outlet
- - by
- - - resection of rib
- - - - 1st, partial, unilateral 34136-00-01 [1375]
- - - - - bilateral 34136-00-02 [1375]
- - - - cervical, unilateral 34139-00-01 [1375]
- - - - - bilateral 34139-00-02 [1375]
- - - scalenotomy 34133-00-00 [1374]
- tumour, intracranial
- - via osteoplastic craniotomy (with osteoplastic flap) 39706-01-00 [9]

Decortication

- brain — see also *Corticectomy*
- - meninges 90007-02-00 [28]
- cerebral meninges 90007-02-00 [28]
- lung 38421-01-00 [554]
- - endoscopic (thoracoscopic) 38421-00-00 [554]
- meninges, cerebral 90007-02-00 [28]
- pulmonary 38421-01-00 [554]
- - endoscopic (thoracoscopic) 38421-00-00 [554]

Deep Brain Stimulation — see Insertion/electrode(s)

lead(s)/intracranial

Deepening

- sulcus (buccolabial) (lingual) (open) 45837-01-00 [406]
- - grafting 45837-01-20 [406]
- - secondary epithelialization 45837-01-10 [406]
- - submucosal 45837-00-00 [406]

Defaecography 58939-00-00 [1975]**Defibrillation (electric) 13400-00-00 [1890]**

Defibrillation (electric) – *continued*

- incidental to cardiac surgery — *omit code*

Deflation

- gastric band 31587-00-00 [1895]

Delay

- flap
- - muscle 45015-00-00 [1672]
- - myocutaneous 45015-01-00 [1671]
- - skin — *see Flap/skin/delay*

Delivery (spontaneous) (vertex) 90467-00-00 [1336]

- assist procedure (McRobert's manoeuvre) NEC 90477-00-00 [1343]
- breech 90470-00-00 [1339]
- - assisted 90470-01-00 [1339]
- - - with forceps to after-coming head (FACH) 90470-02-00 [1339]
- - extraction 90470-03-00 [1339]
- - - with forceps to after-coming head (FACH) 90470-04-00 [1339]
- caesarean — *see Caesarean section*
- forceps NEC 90468-06-00 [1337]
- - for breech presentation — *see Delivery/breech*
- - with rotation of fetal head 90468-04-00 [1337]
- - at caesarean section — *omit code*
- - failed 90468-05-00 [1337]
- - high 90468-02-00 [1337]
- - low (outlet) (Wrigley's) 90468-00-00 [1337]
- - mid (Keilland's) (Neville-Barnes) 90468-01-00 [1337]
- vacuum assisted (Kiwi) (Ventouse) 90469-00-00 [1338]
- - failed 90469-01-00 [1338]

Delorme procedure (mucosal excision and plication of rectal muscle) 32111-00-00 [933]**Denervation**

- facet
- - peripheral nerve, by
- - - cryoprobe (percutaneous) 39118-01-00 [72]
- - - radiofrequency (percutaneous) 39118-00-00 [72]
- renal (artery), percutaneous, by radiofrequency (endovascular) (transluminal) 39323-00-00 [72]
- spinal facet
- - peripheral nerve, by
- - - cryoprobe (percutaneous) 39118-01-00 [72]
- - - radiofrequency (percutaneous) 39118-00-00 [72]

Densitometry

- bone
- - dual energy x-ray absorptiometry of 12306-00-00 [1984]

Densitometry – *continued*

- - quantitative computerised tomography of 12309-00-00 [1984]

Denture

- bar for overlay 97664-00-00 [473]
- complete
- - mandibular 97712-00-00 [474]
- - - and maxillary 97719-00-00 [474]
- - - - face bow transfer 97719-01-40 [474]
- - - - denture
- - - - - abutment
- - - - - porcelain fused metal, per abutment 97719-00-40 [474]
- - - - - porcelain, ceramic, per abutment 97719-00-30 [474]
- - - - overdenture, removable
- - - - complete 97719-00-10 [474]
- - - - partial 97719-00-20 [474]
- - - implant, zygomatic 97711-00-30 [474]
- - maxillary 97711-00-00 [474]
- - - and mandibular 97719-00-00 [474]
- - - face bow transfer 97719-01-40 [474]
- - - denture
- - - - abutment
- - - - - porcelain fused metal, per abutment 97719-00-40 [474]
- - - - - porcelain, ceramic, per abutment 97719-00-30 [474]
- - - - overdenture, removable
- - - - complete 97719-00-10 [474]
- - - - partial 97719-00-20 [474]
- - - implant, zygomatic 97711-00-30 [474]
- immediate tooth replacement 97736-00-00 [474]
- metal
- - inlay (indirect restoration)
- - - for removable denture 97778-00-10 [477]
- - palate or plate 97716-00-00 [474]
- partial
- - mandibular (resin base) 97722-00-00 [474]
- - - cast metal framework 97728-00-00 [474]
- - - one piece 97727-00-10 [474]
- - maxillary 97721-00-00 [474]
- - - flexible base removable partial denture, per jaw 97721-00-80 [474]
- - - high noble metal abutment 97721-00-50 [474]
- - - interim partial maxillary denture 97721-00-00 [474]
- - - lithium disilicate ceramic abutment 97721-00-30 [474]
- - - noble metal abutment 97721-00-60 [474]
- - - resin base 97721-00-10 [474]

Denture – *continued*

- - - - cast metal framework 97727-00-00 [474]
- - - - one-piece removable cast metal 97727-00-10 [474]
- - - resin with metal abutment 97721-00-70 [474]
- - - titanium abutment 97721-00-20 [474]
- - - zirconium abutment 97721-00-40 [474]
- - provision of
- - - occlusal rest 97732-00-00 [474]
- - - overlay (1 tooth) 97734-00-00 [474]
- - - precision or magnetic attachment 97735-00-00 [474]
- - - retainer 97731-00-00 [474]
- - - wrought bar 97738-00-00 [474]
- try in of the upper / lower 97719-01-60 [474]

Dermabrasion — *see Abrasion/skin*

Dermodesis

- for facial nerve paralysis 45581-01-00 [1692]

Deroofing

- cyst
- - renal (open) 36558-01-00 [1055]
- - - via laparoscopy (closed) 36558-00-00 [1055]

Descemet's stripping endothelial keratoplasty (DSEK),

- unilateral 90064-00-01 [173]
- bilateral 90064-00-02 [173]

Desensitising procedure, dental 97165-01-00 [455]

Destruction (ablation) (cauterisation) (coagulation) (cryotherapy) (diathermy) (HIFUS) (irreversible electroporation) (laser) (microwave) (radiofrequency) (thermotherapy)

- by
- - excision — *see Excision*
- angiofibroma, face or neck (laser),
- - < 15 lesions 30190-00-10 [1612]
- - ≥ 15 lesions 30190-00-20 [1612]
- angioma
- - by
- - - cauterisation 45027-00-00 [743]
- - - excision — *see Excision/vascular/anomaly*
- - - injection 45027-02-00 [742]
- - - laser, face or neck (capillary) (cherry)
- - - - < 15 lesions 30190-00-10 [1612]
- - - - ≥ 15 lesions 30190-00-20 [1612]
- aqueous (humour), unilateral 42791-03-01 [206]
- - bilateral 42791-03-02 [206]
- bladder tissue, endoscopic (bladder neck) (*see also Destruction/lesion/bladder*) 36840-03-00 [1096]
- blood vessels
- - by laser

Destruction – *continued*

- - - cornea, unilateral 42797-03-01 [168]
- - - - bilateral 42797-03-02 [168]
- - - sclera, unilateral 90068-00-01 [179]
- - - - bilateral 90068-00-02 [179]
- - - vascular lesions, cutaneous (birthmark) (cafe-au-lait macules) (haemangiomas of infancy) (naevus flammeus) (naevus of Ota) (port wine stain)
- - - - continuous (individual blood vessels) 14100-00-00 [744]
- - - - pulsed (extensive area) 14106-00-00 [744]
- - bone (tumour) 90609-00-00 [1579]
- breast, unilateral 90726-00-01 [1759]
- - bilateral 90726-00-02 [1759]
- bronchus (Argon plasma) (endoscopic) (tissue), unilateral 96217-01-01 [547]
- - bilateral 96217-01-02 [547]
- - open, unilateral 96217-00-01 [547]
- - - bilateral 96217-00-02 [547]
- calculus, calculi (encrustation) (stone)
- - biliary tract
- - - by extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy (ESWL) 90956-00-00 [962]
- - bladder
- - - by extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy (ESWL) 36546-00-00 [1126]
- - gallbladder
- - - by extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy (ESWL) 90957-00-00 [962]
- - kidney
- - - by extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy (ESWL) 36546-00-00 [1126]
- - - via
- - - - percutaneous nephroscopy, unilateral 36639-01-01 [1041]
- - - - - bilateral 36639-01-02 [1041]
- - - - - with extraction, unilateral 36639-02-01 [1041]
- - - - - bilateral 36639-02-02 [1041]
- - - - retrograde pyeloscopy (endoscopic), unilateral 36656-02-01 [1041]
- - - - - bilateral 36656-02-02 [1041]
- - - - - with extraction, unilateral 36656-03-01 [1041]
- - - - - bilateral 36656-03-02 [1041]
- - specified site NEC
- - - by extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy (ESWL) 92199-00-00 [1880]
- - ureter (closed) (endoscopic) 36809-01-00 [1074]

Destruction – continued

- - - by
- - - - extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy (ESWL) 36546-00-00 [1126]
- - urethra (closed) (endoscopic) 37318-02-00 [1116]
- - - by laser 37318-03-00 [1116]
- caruncle, urethra 35527-00-00 [1116]
- cervix 35608-01-00 [1275]
- - by
- - - cautery 35608-00-00 [1275]
- - - diathermy 35608-00-00 [1275]
- - - - radical 35646-00-00 [1275]
- - - laser 35539-02-00 [1275]
- - - LEEP (loop electrosurgery excision procedure) 35647-00-00 [1275]
- - - LLETZ (large loop excision of transformation zone) 35647-00-00 [1275]
- chorioretinal (lesion) (photodynamic therapy), unilateral 42809-00-01 [211]
- - bilateral 42809-00-02 [211]
- ciliary body, unilateral 42770-00-01 [191]
- - bilateral 42770-00-02 [191]
- conjunctiva
- - by
- - - cauterisation, unilateral 42677-00-01 [253]
- - - - bilateral 42677-00-02 [253]
- - - cryotherapy, unilateral 42680-00-01 [253]
- - - - bilateral 42680-00-02 [253]
- cornea (lesion) (thermocauterisation), unilateral 42797-03-01 [168]
- - bilateral 42797-03-02 [168]
- ear
- - inner, unilateral 41572-00-01 [330]
- - - bilateral 41572-00-02 [330]
- endometriosis (fallopian tube) (omentum) (ovary) (uterine adnexae) (uterus)
- - endometrium (endoscopic) 35622-00-00 [1263]
- - - open 90451-00-00 [1263]
- - pelvic cavity (laparoscopic) 35637-02-00 [1299]
- - - via laparotomy 35713-01-00 [1299]
- eyelash follicle — *see Correction/trichiasis*
- false aneurysm, by administration of agent 45027-02-00 [742]
- fetus, to facilitate delivery 90476-00-00 [1343]
- haemangioma — *see Destruction/vascular anomaly*
- haemorrhoids (cauterisation) (cryotherapy) (infrared therapy) 32135-01-00 [941]

Destruction – continued

- kidney (percutaneous), unilateral 90370-02-01 [1046]
- - bilateral 90370-02-02 [1046]
- - endoscopic, unilateral 90370-01-01 [1046]
- - - bilateral 90370-01-02 [1046]
- - open, unilateral 90370-00-01 [1046]
- - - bilateral 90370-00-02 [1046]
- labyrinth (inner ear), unilateral 41572-00-01 [330]
- - bilateral 41572-00-02 [330]
- lacrimal punctum (by cauterisation) (by diathermy), unilateral 42622-00-01 [245]
- - bilateral 42622-00-02 [245]
- lash follicle — *see Correction/trichiasis*
- lesion (tissue) (tumour) — *see also Destruction/by site*
- - anus (open) 90315-01-00 [933]
- - - endoscopic (closed) 90315-00-00 [933]
- - biliary duct (closed) (endoscopic)
- - - by
- - - - ERC (endoscopic retrograde cholangiography) 30484-01-00 [957]
- - - - ERCP (endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography) 30484-00-00 [957]
- - - - ERP (endoscopic retrograde pancreatography) 30484-02-00 [974]
- - bladder, endoscopic (≤ 2 cm diameter) (single) (solitary) 36840-03-00 [1096]
- - - > 2 cm diameter 36845-06-00 [1096]
- - - multiple 36845-07-00 [1096]
- - bone (laser) (radiofrequency) 90609-00-00 [1579]
- - brain, stereotactic 40801-00-00 [27]
- - breast, unilateral 90726-00-01 [1759]
- - - bilateral 90726-00-02 [1759]
- - bronchus (endoscopic), unilateral 96217-01-01 [547]
- - - bilateral 96217-01-02 [547]
- - - open, unilateral 96217-00-01 [547]
- - - - bilateral 96217-00-02 [547]
- - choroid (photodynamic therapy), unilateral 42809-00-01 [211]
- - - bilateral 42809-00-02 [211]
- - chorioretinal (photodynamic therapy), unilateral 42809-00-01 [211]
- - - bilateral 42809-00-02 [211]
- - ciliary body, unilateral 42806-00-01 [188]
- - - bilateral 42806-00-02 [188]
- - colon
- - - endoscopic (closed) 90308-00-00 [908]
- - - - by laser 30479-02-00 [908]

Destruction – continued

- - conjunctiva
- - - by
- - - - cauterisation, unilateral 42677-00-01 [253]
- - - - bilateral 42677-00-02 [253]
- - - - cryotherapy, unilateral 42680-00-01 [253]
- - - - bilateral 42680-00-02 [253]
- - fallopian tube (laparoscopic) 35637-02-00 [1299]
- - - via laparotomy 35713-01-00 [1299]
- - intestine, large
- - - endoscopic (Argon plasma coagulation) (closed) 90308-00-00 [908]
- - - - by laser 30479-02-00 [908]
- - intranasal 90130-00-00 [374]
- - - by endoscopic laser 52035-00-00 [419]
- - intraoral, by endoscopic laser 52035-00-00 [419]
- - iris, unilateral 42806-00-01 [188]
- - - bilateral 42806-00-02 [188]
- - laryngopharynx, by endoscopic laser 52035-00-00 [419]
- - larynx
- - - by endoscopic laser 52035-00-00 [419]
- - - with microlaryngoscopy 41864-00-00 [523]
- - - - by laser 41861-00-00 [523]
- - mouth, by endoscopic laser 52035-00-00 [419]
- - nares 90130-00-00 [374]
- - - by endoscopic laser 52035-00-00 [419]
- - nasopharynx, by endoscopic laser 52035-00-00 [419]
- - nose (skin) — *see also Destruction/lesion/skin*
- - - intranasal — *see Destruction/lesion/intranasal*
- - oesophagus, endoscopic (Argon plasma) (heater probe) 30478-22-00 [856]
- - oral cavity, by endoscopic laser 52035-00-00 [419]
- - oral mucosa, by cryotherapy (*see also Destruction/lesion/oral cavity*) 52034-00-00 [1612]
- - oropharynx, by endoscopic laser 52035-00-00 [419]
- - ovary
- - - by drilling
- - - - laparoscopic, unilateral 35637-08-01 [1241]
- - - - bilateral 35637-08-02 [1241]
- - - - via laparotomy, unilateral 35713-03-01 [1241]
- - - - bilateral 35713-03-02 [1241]
- - palate, bony 90141-00-00 [403]
- - pelvic cavity (laparoscopic) 35637-02-00 [1299]
- - - via laparotomy 35713-01-00 [1299]
- - penis
- - - wart, < 15 30189-01-00 [1619]
- - - - ≥ 15 30189-01-10 [1619]

Destruction – continued

- - - - endoscopic 36815-00-00 [1195]
- - periprostatic tissue — *see Destruction/prostate*
- - pharynx (by cauterisation) (by diathermy) 41674-02-00 [419]
- - rectum
- - - by
- - - - cryotherapy 90312-01-00 [931]
- - - - electrocoagulation (radical) 90312-00-00 [931]
- - - - laser 30479-01-00 [931]
- - retina (photodynamic therapy), unilateral 42809-00-01 [211]
- - - bilateral 42809-00-02 [211]
- - salivary gland or duct, by diathermy 30262-01-00 [396]
- - sclera (by laser), unilateral 90068-00-01 [179]
- - - bilateral 90068-00-02 [179]
- - scrotum 37438-00-00 [1174]
- - skin (subcutaneous tissue), < 15 lesion NEC 30192-00-10 [1612]
- - - ≥ 15 30192-00-20 [1612]
- - - angiofibroma, face or neck
- - - - by laser, < 15 lesions 30190-00-10 [1612]
- - - - ≥ 15 30190-00-20 [1612]
- - - cryotherapy
- - - - with
- - - - - cartilage involvement
- - - - - multiple lesions, <15 lesion 30205-01-10 [1612]
- - - - - ≥ 15 30205-01-20 [1612]
- - - - - single lesion 30205-00-00 [1612]
- - - - - curettage — *see Destruction/lesion/skin/curettage*
- - - - - laser therapy — *see Laser therapy/lesion/skin*
- - - - multiple lesions, < 15 lesion 30195-05-10 [1612]
- - - - ≥ 15 30195-05-20 [1612]
- - - - oral mucosa 52034-00-00 [1612]
- - - - single lesion 30195-04-00 [1612]
- - - curettage (with cryotherapy) (with diathermy)
- - - - multiple lesions, < 15 lesion 30195-01-10 [1612]
- - - - ≥ 15 30195-01-20 [1612]
- - - - single lesion 30195-00-00 [1612]
- - - diathermy
- - - - multiple lesions, < 15 30195-07-10 [1612]
- - - - ≥ 15 30195-07-20 [1612]
- - - - single lesion 30195-06-00 [1612]
- - - electrochemotherapy — *see Electrochemotherapy/skin lesion(s)*
- - - electrodesiccation
- - - - multiple lesions, < 15 30195-07-10 [1612]

Destruction – continued

- ≥ 15 30195-07-20 [1612]
- single lesion 30195-06-00 [1612]
- electrotherapy
- multiple lesions, < 15 30195-07-10 [1612]
- ≥ 15 30195-07-20 [1612]
- single lesion 30195-06-00 [1612]
- excision — see *Excision/lesion(s)/skin and subcutaneous tissue*
- fulguration
- multiple lesions, < 15 30195-07-10 [1612]
- ≥ 15 30195-07-20 [1612]
- single lesion 30195-06-00 [1612]
- galvanocautery
- multiple lesions, < 15 30195-07-10 [1612]
- ≥ 15 30195-07-20 [1612]
- single lesion 30195-06-00 [1612]
- laser therapy (photocoagulation) (with cryotherapy) (with diathermy) — see *Laser therapy*
- molluscum contagiosum, < 15 30189-00-00 [1619]
- ≥ 15 30189-00-10 [1619]
- trichoepithelioma, face or neck by laser, < 15 lesions 30190-00-10 [1612]
- ≥ 15 lesion 30190-00-20 [1612]
- wart — see *Destruction/wart*
- sphincter of Oddi (closed) (endoscopic)
- - by
- - - ERC (endoscopic retrograde cholangiography) 30484-01-00 [957]
- - - ERCP (endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography) 30484-00-00 [957]
- - - ERP (endoscopic retrograde pancreatography) 30484-02-00 [974]
- - testicle, unilateral 30644-07-01 [1181]
- - - bilateral 30644-07-02 [1181]
- - tongue 90134-00-00 [391]
- - ureter 36809-01-00 [1074]
- - urethra (closed) (endoscopic) 37318-01-00 [1116]
- - - wart 36815-01-00 [1116]
- - vagina NEC 90437-00-00 [1281]
- - - by laser 35539-01-00 [1281]
- - - - wart 35507-00-00 [1281]
- - vascular, by administration of agent 45027-02-00 [742]
- - vulva NEC 90439-00-00 [1289]
- - - by laser 35539-00-00 [1289]
- - - - wart 35507-01-00 [1289]

Destruction – continued

- leukoplakia, oral mucosa, by cryotherapy (see also *Destruction/lesion/oral cavity*) 52034-00-00 [1612]
- liver (percutaneous) 90299-02-00 [956]
- - endoscopic 90299-01-00 [956]
- - open 90299-00-00 [956]
- lung (Argon plasma) (endoscopic) (tissue) 90181-01-00 [558]
- - open 90181-00-00 [558]
- - percutaneous 90181-02-00 [558]
- lymphangioma — see *Destruction/vascular anomaly*
- molluscum contagiosum, < 15 30189-00-00 [1619]
- - ≥ 15 30189-00-10 [1619]
- nerve — see also *Neurotomy*
- - by injection of neurolytic agent — see *Administration/specified site/nerve/by site/neurolytic agent*
- palate, bony (hard) 90141-00-00 [403]
- pharynx (by cauterisation) (by diathermy) 41674-02-00 [419]
- prostate
- - endoscopic (transurethral) 37224-00-00 [1162]
- - open 90408-00-00 [1162]
- - percutaneous (transperineal) 90408-02-00 [1162]
- rectum
- - by
- - - cryosurgery 90312-01-00 [931]
- - - electrocoagulation 90312-00-00 [931]
- - mucosal prolapse 32135-03-00 [931]
- retina (photodynamic therapy), unilateral 42809-00-01 [211]
- - bilateral 42809-00-02 [211]
- scar, by laser — see *Resurfacing/skin/by site*
- sclera, unilateral 90068-00-01 [179]
- - bilateral 90068-00-02 [179]
- skin
- - abrasive — see *Abrasion/skin*
- - carbon dioxide laser resurfacing — see *Resurfacing/skin/by site*
- - surface — see *Resurfacing/skin/by site*
- - wart — see *Destruction/wart*
- tattoo, by laser 90662-00-00 [1617]
- trichoepithelioma, face or neck
- - by laser, < 15 lesions 30190-00-10 [1612]
- - - ≥ 15 lesions 30190-00-20 [1612]
- tumour — see also *Destruction/lesion*
- - angioma — see *Destruction/angioma*
- - haemangioma — see *Destruction/vascular anomaly*

Destruction – continued

- - lymphangioma — see *Destruction/vascular anomaly*
- uterus (open) 90451-00-00 [1263]
- - endoscopic 35622-00-00 [1263]
- valve, urethral (closed) (endoscopic) 37854-00-00 [1116]
- vascular anomaly (malformation)
- - by
- - - cauterisation 45027-00-00 [743]
- - - excision — see *Excision/vascular/anomaly*
- - - injection 45027-02-00 [742]
- vermilion (lip) — see *Vermilionectomy*
- vessel, by administration of agent 45027-02-00 [742]
- vitreous (humour), unilateral 42791-03-01 [206]
- - bilateral 42791-03-02 [206]
- wart, < 15 30189-01-00 [1619]
- - ≥ 15 30189-01-10 [1619]
- - anal 32177-00-00 [933]
- - - endoscopic 90315-00-00 [933]
- - palmar (by laser), unilateral 30186-01-01 [1619]
- - - bilateral 30186-01-02 [1619]
- - penile, < 15 30189-01-00 [1619]
- - - ≥ 15 30189-01-10 [1619]
- - - endoscopic 36815-00-00 [1195]
- - plantar (by laser), unilateral 30186-00-01 [1619]
- - - bilateral 30186-00-02 [1619]
- - urethral, < 15 30189-01-00 [1619]
- - - ≥ 15 30189-01-10 [1619]
- - - endoscopic 36815-01-00 [1116]
- - vaginal 35507-00-00 [1281]
- - vulval 35507-01-00 [1289]

Detection

- 12-25 pathogen
- - central nervous system (CNS)
- - - by
- - - - nucleic acid (DNA or RNA) 73050-51-20 [3050]
- acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19])
- - and
- - - Influenza A and B
- - - - and
- - - - - respiratory syncytial virus
- - - - - by
- - - - - - nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- - - - - - multiplex amplified probe technique 73050-58-12 [3050]
- - - - - by
- - - - - nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)

Detection— continued

- - - - - multiplex amplified probe technique 73050-58-11 [3050]
- - by
- - - nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- - - - amplified probe technique 73050-58-10 [3050]
- adenovirus
- - by
- - - immuno assay
- - - - with
- - - - - visual observation 73050-60-20 [3050]
- antigen (Ag)
- - adeno Virus
- - - by
- - - - immunofluorescent (IFA) 73050-45-50 [3050]
- - adenovirus enteric type 40/41 and rota virus
- - - by
- - - - immunofluorescent (IFA)
- - - - - qualitative/semiquantitative 73050-47-60 [3050]
- - aspergillus
- - - by
- - - - immunofluorescent (IFA)
- - - - - qualitative/semiquantitative 73050-47-70 [3050]
- - bordetella pertussis/parapertussis
- - - by
- - - - immunofluorescent (IFA) 73050-45-60 [3050]
- - chlamydia trachomatis 73050-46-00 [3050]
- - - by
- - - - immunofluorescent (IFA) 73050-45-90 [3050]
- - - - - qualitative/semiquantitative 73050-47-80 [3050]
- - chlamydia trachomatis
- - - by
- - - - immunofluorescent (IFA)
- - clostridium difficile toxin
- - - by
- - - - immunofluorescent (IFA)
- - - - - qualitative/semiquantitative 73050-47-90 [3050]
- - cryptococcus neoformans
- - - by
- - - - immunofluorescent (IFA)
- - - - - qualitative/semiquantitative 73050-48-00 [3050]
- - cryptosporidium
- - - by
- - - - immunofluorescent (IFA) 73050-46-20 [3050]
- - - - - qualitative/semiquantitative 73050-48-10 [3050]
- - cryptosporidium parvum, giardia lamblia and entamoeba histolytica

Detection— continued

--- in
 ---- stool 73050-45-81 [3050]
 -- severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus
 --- and
 ---- influenza A and B
 ----- by
 ----- immunofluorescent (IFA)
 ----- qualitative/semiquantitative 73050-49-76 [3050]
 --- by
 ---- immunofluorescent (IFA)
 ---- qualitative/semiquantitative 73050-49-75 [3050]
 -- cytomegalovirus
 --- by
 ---- immunofluorescent (IFA)
 ---- direct fluorescent antibody (DFA) 73050-46-10 [3050]
 ---- qualitative/semiquantitative 73050-48-30 [3050]
 -- dengue Virus (NS1)
 --- by
 ---- immunofluorescent (IFA)
 ----- Single step
 ----- qualitative/semiquantitative 73050-50-30 [3050]
 -- entamoeba histolytica
 --- by
 ---- immunofluorescent (IFA)
 ---- qualitative/semiquantitative 73050-48-60 [3050]
 -- entamoeba histolytica dispar
 --- by
 ---- immunofluorescent (IFA)
 ---- qualitative/semiquantitative 73050-48-50 [3050]
 -- enterovirus
 --- by
 ---- immunofluorescent (IFA)
 ----- Direct fluorescent antibody (DFA) 73050-45-70 [3050]
 -- escherichia coli 0157
 --- by
 ---- immunofluorescent (IFA)
 ---- qualitative/semiquantitative 73050-48-40 [3050]
 -- giardia
 --- by
 ---- immunofluorescent (IFA) 73050-45-80 [3050]
 ---- qualitative/semiquantitative 73050-48-20 [3050]
 -- helicobacter pylori
 --- by
 ---- immunofluorescent (IFA)
 ---- qualitative/semiquantitative 73050-48-80 [3050]
 ----- in

Detection— continued

----- feces 73050-48-70 [3050]
 -- hepatitis B
 --- by
 ---- immunofluorescent (IFA)
 ---- qualitative/semiquantitative 73050-49-10 [3050]
 -- hepatitis D
 --- by
 ---- immunofluorescent (IFA)
 ---- qualitative/semiquantitative 73050-49-20 [3050]
 -- herpes simplex type 1
 --- by
 ---- immunofluorescent (IFA) 73050-46-40 [3050]
 -- herpes simplex type 2
 --- by
 ---- immunofluorescent (IFA) 73050-46-30 [3050]
 -- histoplasma capsulatum
 --- by
 ---- immunofluorescent (IFA)
 ---- qualitative/semiquantitative 73050-49-30 [3050]
 -- HIV-1
 --- by
 ---- immunofluorescent (IFA)
 ----- by
 ----- qualitative/semiquantitative 73050-49-50 [3050]
 --- with
 ---- HIV-1 & HIV-2 antibodies
 ----- by
 ----- immunofluorescent (IFA)
 ----- qualitative/semiquantitative 73050-49-40 [3050]
 -- HIV-2
 --- by
 ---- immunofluorescent (IFA)
 ---- qualitative/semiquantitative 73050-49-60 [3050]
 -- influenza A
 --- by
 ---- immunofluorescent (IFA) 73050-46-60 [3050]
 -- influenza A or B
 --- by
 ---- immunofluorescent (IFA)
 ---- qualitative/semiquantitative 73050-49-70 [3050]
 -- influenza B
 --- by
 ---- immunofluorescent (IFA) 73050-46-50 [3050]
 -- legionella Pneumophila
 --- by
 ---- immunofluorescent (IFA) 73050-46-70 [3050]
 -- multiple organisms polyvalent

Detection— continued

- by
- immunofluorescent (IFA) 73050-47-50 [3050]
- qualitative/semiquantitative 73050-50-40 [3050]
- parainfluenza
- by
- immunofluorescent (IFA) 73050-46-80 [3050]
- pneumocystis Carinii
- by
- immunofluorescent (IFA) 73050-47-00 [3050]
- respiratory Syncytial Virus (RSV)
- by
- immunofluorescent (IFA) 73050-46-90 [3050]
- qualitative/semiquantitative 73050-49-80 [3050]
- rotavirus
- by
- immunofluorescent (IFA)
- qualitative/semiquantitative 73050-49-90 [3050]
- rubeola
- by
- immunofluorescent (IFA) 73050-47-10 [3050]
- shiga-like toxin
- by
- Immunofluorescent (IFA)
- qualitative/semiquantitative 73050-50-00 [3050]
- streptococcus A
- by
- immunofluorescent (IFA)
- qualitative/semiquantitative 73050-50-10 [3050]
- surface Hepatitis B
- by
- immunofluorescent (IFA)
- qualitative/semiquantitative 73050-48-90 [3050]
- and
- Neutralization 73050-49-00 [3050]
- treponema pallidum
- by
- immunofluorescent (IFA) 73050-47-20 [3050]
- unspecified infectious agent
- by
- immunofluorescent (IFA) 73050-47-40 [3050]
- qualitative/semiquantitative 73050-50-20 [3050]
- varicella zoster
- by
- immunofluorescent (IFA) 73050-47-30 [3050]
- bartonella henselae & Bartonella quintana
- by

Detection— continued

- nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- amplified probe technique 73050-50-50 [3050]
- quantification 73050-50-60 [3050]
- borrelia burgdorferi
- by
- nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- amplified probe technique 73050-50-80 [3050]
- direct probe technique 73050-50-70 [3050]
- candida species
- by
- nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- amplified probe technique 73050-51-00 [3050]
- direct probe technique 73050-50-90 [3050]
- quantification 73050-51-10 [3050]
- central nervous system pathogen (CNS)
- by
- multiplex reverse transcription 73050-51-30 [3050]
- chlamydia pneumoniae
- by
- nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- amplified probe technique 73050-51-50 [3050]
- direct probe technique 73050-51-40 [3050]
- quantification 73050-51-60 [3050]
- chlamydia trachomatis
- by
- nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- amplified probe technique 73050-51-80 [3050]
- direct probe technique 73050-51-70 [3050]
- quantification 73050-51-90 [3050]
- immuno assay
- with
- visual observation 73050-60-30 [3050]
- clostridium difficile toxin
- by
- nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- amplified probe technique 73050-52-00 [3050]
- clostridium difficile toxin A
- by
- immuno assay
- with
- Visual observation 73050-59-70 [3050]
- cytomegalovirus
- by
- nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- amplified probe technique 73050-52-20 [3050]
- direct probe technique 73050-52-10 [3050]

Detection— continued

- quantification 73050-52-30 [3050]
- enterovirus
- by
- nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- amplified probe technique 73050-52-40 [3050]
- fetal abnormality
- by ultrasound 55700-00-00 [1943]
- gardnerella Vaginalis
- by
- nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- amplified probe technique 73050-53-30 [3050]
- direct probe technique 73050-53-20 [3050]
- quantification 73050-53-40 [3050]
- gastrointestinal pathogen
- 3-5 targets
- by
- nucleic acid (DNA or RNA) 73050-52-90 [3050]
- 6-11 targets
- by
- nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- multiplex amplified probe technique 73050-53-00 [3050]
- 12-25 targets
- by
- nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- multiplex amplified probe technique 73050-53-10 [3050]
- hepatitis B
- by
- nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- amplified probe technique 73050-53-60 [3050]
- direct probe technique 73050-53-50 [3050]
- quantification 73050-53-70 [3050]
- hepatitis C
- by
- nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- amplified probe technique 73050-53-90 [3050]
- direct probe technique 73050-53-80 [3050]
- quantification 73050-54-00 [3050]
- hepatitis G
- by
- nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- amplified probe technique 73050-54-20 [3050]
- direct probe technique 73050-54-10 [3050]
- quantification 73050-54-30 [3050]
- herpes simplex virus (HSV)

Detection— continued

- by
- nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- amplified probe technique 73050-54-50 [3050]
- direct probe technique 73050-54-40 [3050]
- quantification 73050-54-60 [3050]
- herpes virus-6 (HHV-6)
- by
- nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- amplified probe technique 73050-54-80 [3050]
- direct probe technique 73050-54-70 [3050]
- quantification 73050-54-90 [3050]
- human immunodeficiency virus 1 (HIV-1)
- by
- nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- amplified probe technique 73050-55-10 [3050]
- direct probe technique 73050-55-00 [3050]
- quantification 73050-55-20 [3050]
- human immunodeficiency virus 2 (HIV-2)
- by
- nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- amplified probe technique 73050-55-40 [3050]
- direct probe technique 73050-55-30 [3050]
- quantification 73050-55-50 [3050]
- human Immunodeficiency Virus-1 (HIV-1) antigen
- by
- immuno assay
- and
- HIV-1 and HIV-2 antibodies 73050-59-90 [3050]
- human papilloma virus (HPV)
- risk type
- low (6, 11, 42, 43, 44)
- by
- nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- quantification 73050-57-40 [3050]
- high (16, 18, 31, 33, 35, 39, 45, 51, 52, 56, 58, 59, 68)
- by
- nucleic acid (DNA or RNA) 73050-57-50 [3050]
- types
- 16, 18 and 45
- by
- nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- quantification 73050-57-60 [3050]
- influenza
- by
- immuno assay
- with

Detection— continued

- visual observation 73050-59-80 [3050]
- first 2 types/sub-types
- by
- nucleic acid (DNA or RNA) 73050-52-70 [3050]
- multiple types/sub-types
- by
- nucleic acid (DNA or RNA) 73050-52-80 [3050]
- influenza A
- by
- nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- amplified probe technique 73050-52-60 [3050]
- legionella pneumophila
- by
- nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- amplified probe technique 73050-55-70 [3050]
- direct probe technique 73050-55-60 [3050]
- quantification 73050-55-80 [3050]
- methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus Aureus (MRSA)
- by
- amplified probe technique 73050-58-30 [3050]
- multiple organisms
- by
- nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- amplified probe technique 73050-59-50 [3050]
- direct probe technique 73050-59-40 [3050]
- mycobacteria
- by
- nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- amplified probe technique 73050-56-00 [3050]
- direct probe technique 73050-55-90 [3050]
- quantification 73050-56-10 [3050]
- mycobacteria avium-intracellulare (MAI)
- by
- nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- amplified probe technique 73050-56-60 [3050]
- direct probe technique 73050-56-50 [3050]
- quantification 73050-56-70 [3050]
- mycobacteria genitalium
- by
- nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- amplified probe technique 73050-56-75 [3050]
- mycobacteria pneumoniae
- by
- nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- amplified probe technique 73050-56-90 [3050]
- direct probe technique 73050-56-80 [3050]

Detection— continued

- quantification 73050-57-00 [3050]
- mycobacteria tuberculosis
- by
- nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- amplified probe technique 73050-56-30 [3050]
- direct probe technique 73050-56-20 [3050]
- quantification 73050-56-40 [3050]
- neisseria gonorrhoeae
- by
- immuno assay
- with
- visual observation 73050-60-40 [3050]
- nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- amplified probe technique 73050-57-20 [3050]
- direct probe technique 73050-57-10 [3050]
- quantification 73050-60-40 [3050]
- orthopoxvirus
- by
- nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- amplified probe technique 73050-57-65 [3050]
- respiratory syncytial virus (RSV)
- by
- immuno assay
- with
- visual observation 73050-60-00 [3050]
- nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- amplified probe technique 73050-58-00 [3050]
- respiratory virus
- 3-5 Targets
- by
- nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- Multiplex amplified probe technique 73050-57-70 [3050]
- 6-11 Targets
- by
- nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- Multiplex amplified probe technique 73050-57-80 [3050]
- 12-25 Targets
- by
- nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- Multiplex amplified probe technique 73050-57-90 [3050]
- severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19])
- by

Detection— continued

- - - immuno assay
- - - - with
- - - - - visual observation 73050-59-85 [3050]
- staphylococcus aureus
- - by
- - - amplified probe technique 73050-58-20 [3050]
- streptococcus A
- - by
- - - immuno assay
- - - - with
- - - - - visual observation 73050-60-50 [3050]
- - - nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- - - - amplified probe technique 73050-58-50 [3050]
- - - - direct probe technique 73050-58-40 [3050]
- - - - quantification 73050-58-60 [3050]
- streptococcus B
- - by
- - - immuno assay
- - - - with
- - - - - visual observation 73050-59-60 [3050]
- - - nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- - - - amplified probe technique 73050-58-70 [3050]
- trichomonas Vaginalis
- - by
- - - immuno assay
- - - - with
- - - - - Visual observation 73050-60-10 [3050]
- - - nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- - - - amplified probe technique 73050-58-90 [3050]
- - - - direct probe technique 73050-58-80 [3050]
- unspecified Infectious Agent
- - by
- - - immuno assay
- - - - with
- - - - - visual observation 73050-60-60 [3050]
- - - nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- - - - amplified probe technique 73050-59-20 [3050]
- - - - direct probe technique 73050-59-10 [3050]
- - - - quantification 73050-59-30 [3050]
- vancomycin resistance
- - by
- - - nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)
- - - - amplified probe technique 73050-59-30 [3050]
- zika virus
- - by
- - - nucleic acid (DNA or RNA)

Detection— continued

- - - - amplified probe technique 73050-59-00 [3050]

Determination

- vital capacity (lung) — *see Test, testing/respiratory system/function*

Detorsion

- spermatic cord — *see Detorsion/testis*
- testis 90399-00-00 [1187]
- - with
- - - fixation — *see Fixation/testis*
- - - orchidopexy — *see Fixation/testis*

Detoxification therapy

- alcohol 92003-00-00 [1872]
- - with rehabilitation 92004-00-00 [1872]
- - combined alcohol and drug 92009-00-00 [1872]
- - - with rehabilitation 92010-00-00 [1872]
- drug 92006-00-00 [1872]
- - with rehabilitation 92007-00-00 [1872]
- - combined drug and alcohol 92009-00-00 [1872]
- - - with rehabilitation 92010-00-00 [1872]

Devascularisation

- muscle, distal 32200-00-00 [1579]

Diabetes education 95550-14-00 [1916]**Dialysis**

- haemodiafiltration
- - continuous 13100-04-00 [1060]
- - intermittent 13100-03-00 [1060]
- haemodialysis (IP) 13100-00-00 [1060]
- haemodialysis (OP) 83680-00-00 [3680]
- haemofiltration
- - continuous 13100-02-00 [1060]
- - intermittent 13100-01-00 [1060]
- haemoperfusion 13100-05-00 [1060]
- liver (molecular adsorbent recirculating system (MARS) treatment) 13750-06-00 [1892]
- peritoneal
- - acute 13100-06-00 [1061]
- - chronic (long term)
- - - continuous 13100-08-00 [1061]
- - - intermittent 13100-07-00 [1061]
- - - continuous
- - - ambulatory 13100-08-00 [1061]
- - - cycling 13100-08-00 [1061]
- - intermittent 13100-07-00 [1061]
- respiratory 90225-02-00 [572]
- tidal 13100-07-00 [1061]

Diathermy — *see also Destruction/by site*

- bladder, endoscopic — *see also Destruction/lesion/bladder*
- - for control of haemorrhage (postoperative) 36842-00-00 [1092]
- cervix 35608-00-00 [1275]
- - radical 35646-00-00 [1275]
- duct
- - salivary 30262-01-00 [396]
- duodenum, endoscopic 30478-01-00 [1007]
- endometriosis
- - fallopian tube (laparoscopic) 35637-02-00 [1299]
- - - via laparotomy 35713-01-00 [1299]
- - omentum (laparoscopic) 35637-02-00 [1299]
- - - via laparotomy 35713-01-00 [1299]
- - ovary (laparoscopic) 35637-02-00 [1299]
- - - via laparotomy 35713-01-00 [1299]
- - pelvis (female) (laparoscopic) 35637-02-00 [1299]
- - - via laparotomy 35713-01-00 [1299]
- - uterus (laparoscopic) 35637-02-00 [1299]
- - - via laparotomy 35713-01-00 [1299]
- endometrium (endoscopic) 35622-00-00 [1263]
- gland
- - salivary 30262-01-00 [396]
- ileum, endoscopic 30478-15-00 [1007]
- lacrimal punctum, unilateral 42622-00-01 [245]
- - bilateral 42622-00-02 [245]
- lesion (tissue) — *see also Diathermy/by site*
- - bladder — *see Destruction/lesion/bladder*
- - omentum (laparoscopic) 35637-02-00 [1299]
- - - via laparotomy 35713-01-00 [1299]
- - ovary (laparoscopic) 35637-02-00 [1299]
- - - via laparotomy 35713-01-00 [1299]
- - retina, unilateral 42809-00-01 [211]
- - - bilateral 42809-00-02 [211]
- - salivary gland or duct 30262-01-00 [396]
- - sclera, unilateral 90068-00-01 [179]
- - - bilateral 90068-00-02 [179]
- - skin (subcutaneous tissue)
- - - with
- - - - curettage
- - - - - multiple lesions, < 15 30195-01-10 [1612]
- - - - - ≥ 15 30195-01-20 [1612]
- - - - - single lesion 30195-00-00 [1612]
- - - - laser therapy — *see Laser therapy/lesion/skin*
- - - multiple lesions, < 15 30195-07-10 [1612]
- - - - ≥ 15 30195-07-20 [1612]
- - - single lesion 30195-06-00 [1612]

Diathermy – *continued*

- - ureter (closed) (endoscopic) 36809-01-00 [1074]
- - urethra (closed) (endoscopic) 37318-01-00 [1116]
- - - wart 36815-01-00 [1116]
- - uterine ligaments (laparoscopic) 35637-02-00 [1299]
- - - via laparotomy 35713-01-00 [1299]
- - uterus (adnexae) (laparoscopic) 35637-02-00 [1299]
- - - via laparotomy 35713-01-00 [1299]
- - vagina 90437-00-00 [1281]
- - - laser 35539-01-00 [1281]
- - vulva 90439-00-00 [1289]
- - - laser 35539-00-00 [1289]
- Little's area — *see Diathermy/nose, nasal*
- nasopharynx 41674-02-00 [419]
- nose, nasal
- - for arrest of nasal haemorrhage 41677-00-00 [373]
- - - anterior (Little's area) (with cauterisation) (with packing) 41677-00-00 [373]
- - - posterior (with cauterisation) (with packing) 41656-00-00 [373]
- - nasopharynx 41674-02-00 [419]
- - septum (Little's area) 41674-01-00 [374]
- - turbinates 41674-00-00 [374]
- oesophagus, endoscopic 30478-22-00 [856]
- pharynx 41674-02-00 [419]
- prostate (endoscopic)
- - for control of postoperative haemorrhage
- - - bladder 36842-00-00 [1092]
- - - prostate 90392-00-00 [1162]
- punctum, lacrimal, unilateral 42622-00-01 [245]
- - bilateral 42622-00-02 [245]
- retina (lesion), unilateral 42809-00-01 [211]
- - bilateral 42809-00-02 [211]
- - for repair of retinal detachment (tear), unilateral 90079-00-01 [212]
- - - bilateral 90079-00-02 [212]
- - - - with scleral buckling, unilateral 42776-00-01 [212]
- - - - bilateral 42776-00-02 [212]
- salivary gland or duct 30262-01-00 [396]
- septum (nasal) 41674-01-00 [374]
- skin (subcutaneous tissue) — *see Diathermy/lesion/skin*
- starburst vessels
- - head 30213-00-00 [743]
- - neck 30213-00-00 [743]
- stomach, endoscopic 30478-01-00 [1007]
- submucous (nasal turbinates) 41674-00-00 [374]
- telangiectasis

Diathermy – continued

- - head 30213-00-00 [743]
- - neck 30213-00-00 [743]
- tumour — *see also* *Diathermy/lesion*
- - ureter (closed) (endoscopic) 36809-01-00 [1074]
- turbinates (nasal) 41674-00-00 [374]
- tympanic membrane, perforated, unilateral 41641-00-01 [311]
- - bilateral 41641-00-02 [311]
- ureter (closed) (endoscopic) 36809-01-00 [1074]
- - with destruction of lesion 36809-01-00 [1074]
- urethra (closed) (endoscopic) 37318-01-00 [1116]
- - wart 36815-01-00 [1116]
- wart, < 15 30189-01-00 [1619]
- - ≥ 15 30189-01-10 [1619]
- - anal 32177-00-00 [933]
- - - endoscopic 90315-00-00 [933]
- - palmar (by laser), unilateral 30186-01-01 [1619]
- - - bilateral 30186-01-02 [1619]
- - penis, < 15 30189-01-00 [1619]
- - - ≥ 15 30189-01-10 [1619]
- - - endoscopic 36815-00-00 [1195]
- - plantar (by laser), unilateral 30186-00-01 [1619]
- - - bilateral 30186-00-02 [1619]
- - urethra, < 15 30189-01-00 [1619]
- - - ≥ 15 30189-01-10 [1619]
- - - endoscopic 36815-01-00 [1116]
- - vagina 35507-00-00 [1281]
- - vulva 35507-01-00 [1289]

DIEA (deep inferior epigastric artery) flap, for breast reconstruction, unilateral 45530-02-01 [1756]

- bilateral 45530-02-02 [1756]

DIEP (deep inferior epigastric perforator) flap, for breast reconstruction, unilateral 45530-02-01 [1756]

- bilateral 45530-02-02 [1756]

Dietetics 95550-00-00 [1916]

- assessment, nutritional 96026-00-00 [1822]
- counselling (education)
- - nutritional 96067-00-00 [1867]
- - - preventative 96066-00-00 [1867]
- provision of
- - nutrition, nutritional
- - - enteral 96097-00-00 [1871]
- - - parenteral 96098-00-00 [1871]
- - - support 96096-00-00 [1871]
- - therapeutic diet 96095-00-00 [1871]

Digitised image

- dental (intraoral) 97072-00-00 [452]
- extraoral, dental 97073-00-00 [452]
- intraoral (dental) 97072-00-00 [452]

Dilation

- with
- - curettage, uterus 35640-00-00 [1265]
- - - and suction 35640-03-00 [1265]
- - - - postpartum 16564-01-00 [1345]
- - - - postpartum 16564-00-00 [1345]
- - - - by suction 16564-01-00 [1345]
- - evacuation, uterus 35643-03-00 [1265]
- ampulla (biliary) (endoscopic) 30494-00-00 [971]
- - by choledochoscopy, balloon 30452-00-00 [971]
- - with stenting 30491-00-00 [958]
- anus (anal sphincter) 32153-00-00 [940]
- artery, by balloon — *see* *Angioplasty/transluminal balloon*
- biliary tract NEC
- - endoscopic (for stricture) 30494-00-00 [971]
- - - with stenting 30491-00-00 [958]
- - open
- - - for stricture 30469-00-00 [971]
- - - common bile duct 30472-01-00 [971]
- - - hepatic duct 30472-00-00 [971]
- - - sphincter of Oddi 30458-04-00 [971]
- - percutaneous 30495-00-00 [971]
- - - with stent 30492-00-00 [958]
- bladder
- - endoscopically controlled (hydrodilation) 36827-00-00 [1108]
- - neck (open) 37004-02-00 [1108]
- - - via laparoscopy 37004-01-00 [1108]
- bronchus, endoscopic, unilateral 41904-00-01 [546]
- - bilateral 41904-00-02 [546]
- cervix (nonincisional) 35640-02-00 [1277]
- - by incision 35618-03-00 [1278]
- - with
- - - curettage of uterus 35640-00-00 [1265]
- - - - and suction 35640-03-00 [1265]
- - - - - postpartum 16564-01-00 [1345]
- - - - - postpartum 16564-00-00 [1345]
- - - - - by suction 16564-01-00 [1345]
- - - evacuation of uterus 35643-03-00 [1265]
- choanal atresia, with puncture 45645-00-00 [1681]
- colon
- - stricture
- - - by laser (endoscopic) 30479-02-00 [908]

Dilation – continued

- - - and rectal stricture (endoscopic) 32094-00-00 [917]
- - - - anastomotic 32094-00-00 [917]
- colorectal
- - stricture (endoscopic) 32094-00-00 [917]
- - - anastomotic 32094-00-00 [917]
- common bile duct
- - endoscopic (for stricture) 30452-00-00 [971]
- - - with stenting 30452-01-00 [958]
- - - via choledochoscopy, balloon 30452-00-00 [971]
- - open 30472-01-00 [971]
- - - for stricture 30469-00-00 [971]
- duodenum
- - and gastric stricture (endoscopic) 30475-01-00 [882]
- fallopian tube (laparoscopic) 35694-00-00 [1253]
- - via laparotomy 35694-04-00 [1253]
- foreskin 92132-00-00 [1904]
- frontonasal duct 92028-00-00 [1887]
- gastric
- - stricture (endoscopic) 30475-00-00 [882]
- - - and duodenal stricture 30475-01-00 [882]
- gastroduodenal (endoscopic) 30475-01-00 [882]
- gland
- - salivary 30262-00-00 [398]
- hepatic duct — see *Dilation/biliary tract*
- kidney via nephrostomy tube with insertion of stent (balloon), unilateral 36607-00-01 [1042]
- - bilateral 36607-00-02 [1042]
- - and ureter, unilateral 36607-00-01 [1042]
- - - bilateral 36607-00-02 [1042]
- lacrimal passages (canaliculi) (duct) (punctum)
- - by probing
- - - bilateral 42615-01-00 [241]
- - - unilateral 42614-01-00 [241]
- - by syringing
- - - bilateral 42614-01-12 [241]
- - - unilateral 42614-01-11 [241]
- larynx (endoscopic), unilateral 41904-00-01 [546]
- - bilateral 41904-00-02 [546]
- lymphatic structure(s) (peripheral) 90283-00-00 [812]
- nasopharyngeal atresia, with puncture 45645-00-00 [1681]
- oesophagus
- - endoscopic (by) (for stricture) 41819-00-00 [862]
- - - with insertion of prosthesis 30490-00-00 [853]
- - - balloon (using interventional imaging techniques) 41832-00-00 [862]
- - - laser 30478-22-00 [856]

Dilation – continued

- - - pneumatic 41831-00-00 [862]
- - nonendoscopic 41828-00-00 [862]
- pancreatic duct (septum) (sphincter)
- - closed (endoscopic) (for stricture) 30491-02-00 [975]
- - open 30458-06-00 [981]
- prostatic urethral (balloon) (transurethral) 90394-00-00 [1169]
- pylorus (open) 30375-06-00 [871]
- - with vagotomy, highly selective 30502-00-00 [884]
- - endoscopic (closed) 30475-00-00 [882]
- rectum
- - stricture (per anal) 32114-00-00 [930]
- - - by laser (endoscopic) 30479-01-00 [931]
- - - and colon stricture (endoscopic) 32094-00-00 [917]
- - - - anastomotic 32094-00-00 [917]
- salivary gland (duct) 30262-00-00 [398]
- sphincter
- - anal 32153-00-00 [940]
- - of Oddi
- - - closed (endoscopic) (for stricture) 30494-00-00 [971]
- - - open 30458-04-00 [971]
- - - - for stricture 30469-00-00 [971]
- - pancreatic
- - - closed (endoscopic) (for stricture) 30491-02-00 [975]
- - - open 30458-06-00 [981]
- stoma
- - intestine 92067-00-00 [1894]
- - - colorectal 32094-00-00 [917]
- - oesophagus 41819-00-00 [862]
- - - by laser 30478-22-00 [856]
- - - with insertion of prosthesis 30490-00-00 [853]
- - - nonendoscopic 41828-00-00 [862]
- - - pneumatic 41831-00-00 [862]
- stricture
- - anastomotic (endoscopic)
- - - colorectal 32094-00-00 [917]
- - - oesophagus 41819-00-00 [862]
- - - - by laser 30478-22-00 [856]
- - - - with insertion of prosthesis 30490-00-00 [853]
- - - - balloon (using interventional imaging techniques) 41832-00-00 [862]
- - - - nonendoscopic 41828-00-00 [862]
- - - - pneumatic 41831-00-00 [862]
- - biliary tract NEC
- - - closed (endoscopic) 30494-00-00 [971]
- - - - with stenting 30491-00-00 [958]

Dilation – continued

- - - open 30469-00-00 [971]
- - bronchus, endoscopic, unilateral 41904-00-01 [546]
- - - bilateral 41904-00-02 [546]
- - colon
 - - - by laser (endoscopic) 30479-02-00 [908]
 - - colorectal (endoscopic) 32094-00-00 [917]
 - - - anastomotic 32094-00-00 [917]
 - - common bile duct (open) 30469-00-00 [971]
 - - - endoscopic 30452-00-00 [971]
 - - - - with stenting 30452-01-00 [958]
 - - - - via choledochoscopy, balloon 30452-00-00 [971]
 - - gastric (endoscopic) 30475-00-00 [882]
 - - gastroduodenal (endoscopic) 30475-01-00 [882]
 - - oesophagus
 - - - endoscopic 41819-00-00 [862]
 - - - - by laser 30478-22-00 [856]
 - - - - with insertion of prosthesis 30490-00-00 [853]
 - - - - balloon (using interventional imaging techniques) 41832-00-00 [862]
 - - - - pneumatic 41831-00-00 [862]
 - - - nonendoscopic 41828-00-00 [862]
 - - rectum (per anal) 32114-00-00 [930]
 - - by laser (endoscopic) 30479-01-00 [931]
 - - and colon (endoscopic) 32094-00-00 [917]
 - - - anastomotic 32094-00-00 [917]
 - - trachea, endoscopic, unilateral 41904-00-01 [546]
 - - - bilateral 41904-00-02 [546]
 - - urethra, urethral 37303-00-00 [1122]
 - - by balloon, via interventional imaging techniques 90371-00-00 [1122]
 - - - via cystoscopy — *see Cystoscopy*
 - trachea, endoscopic, unilateral 41904-00-01 [546]
 - - bilateral 41904-00-02 [546]
 - ureter, endoscopic 36803-01-00 [1086]
 - - via nephrostomy tube with insertion of stent (balloon), unilateral 36607-00-01 [1042]
 - - - bilateral 36607-00-02 [1042]
 - - - and kidney, unilateral 36607-00-01 [1042]
 - - - - bilateral 36607-00-02 [1042]
 - urethra, urethral
 - - prostatic (balloon) (transurethral) 90394-00-00 [1169]
 - - stricture 37303-00-00 [1122]
 - - by balloon, via interventional imaging techniques 90371-00-00 [1122]
 - - - via cystoscopy — *see Cystoscopy*
 - - via

Dilation – continued

- - - cystoscopy — *see Cystoscopy*
- - - ureteroscopy — *see Ureteroscopy*
- vagina 35554-00-00 [1286]
- vessel (artery) (vein)
 - - by balloon — *see Angioplasty/transluminal balloon*
- Disarticulation**
 - ankle, unilateral 44361-00-01 [1533]
 - - bilateral 44361-00-02 [1533]
 - elbow, unilateral 90535-00-01 [1412]
 - - bilateral 90535-00-02 [1412]
 - hip 44370-00-00 [1484]
 - knee 44367-01-00 [1505]
 - shoulder, unilateral 44331-00-01 [1399]
 - - bilateral 44331-00-02 [1399]
 - toe, unilateral 90557-00-01 [1533]
 - - bilateral 90557-00-02 [1533]
 - wrist, unilateral 44328-02-01 [1448]
 - - bilateral 44328-02-02 [1448]
- Discectomy** (intervertebral)
 - for recurrent disc lesion (via laminectomy) (via laminotomy)
 - - 1 level 40303-00-00 [51]
 - - ≥ 2 levels 40303-01-00 [51]
 - with
 - - decompression of
 - - - spinal canal — *see Decompression/spinal/canal*
 - - - spinal cord — *see Decompression/spinal/cord*
 - - insertion of prosthetic disc (1 level) 48691-00-00 [59]
 - - - with revision 48691-02-00 [59]
 - - - ≥ 2 levels 48691-01-00 [59]
 - - - - with revision 48691-03-00 [59]
 - 1 level (via laminectomy) (via laminotomy) 40300-00-00 [52]
 - ≥ 2 levels (via laminectomy) (via laminotomy) 40300-01-00 [52]
 - cervical
 - - 1 level 40333-00-00 [52]
 - - ≥ 2 levels 40333-01-00 [52]
 - lumbar
 - - 1 level (via laminectomy) (via laminotomy) 40300-00-00 [52]
 - - - percutaneous 48636-00-00 [52]
 - - ≥ 2 levels (via laminectomy) (via laminotomy) 40300-01-00 [52]
 - - - percutaneous 48636-00-00 [52]
 - temporomandibular joint 45855-00-50 [1364]

Discission

- iris (laser), unilateral 42764-00-01 [187]
- - bilateral 42764-00-02 [187]
- lens (laser), unilateral 42734-01-01 [203]
- - bilateral 42734-01-02 [203]

Discography 59700-00-00 [1968]**Disimpaction**

- faeces 92076-00-00 [1895]
- - with dilation of anus 32153-00-00 [940]

Dislocation

- nose, nasal
- - turbinates (unilateral) 41686-00-00 [381]
- - - bilateral 41686-01-00 [381]

Dispensing

- assistive or adaptive device, aid or equipment 96092-00-00 [1870]
- contact lenses 96092-00-20 [1870]
- hearing aid, unilateral 96092-00-41 [1870]
- - bilateral 96092-00-42 [1870]
- orthotic, unilateral 96092-00-31 [1870]
- - bilateral 96092-00-32 [1870]
- spectacles 96092-00-10 [1870]

Displacement

- tibial
- - tubercle (anterior) (anteromedial) (medial) (oblique), unilateral 49503-01-01 [1520]
- - - bilateral 49503-01-02 [1520]
- - tuberosity (anterior) (anteromedial) (medial) (oblique), unilateral 49503-01-01 [1520]
- - - bilateral 49503-01-02 [1520]

Disposable Supplies

- acute life support (ALS) 83500-01-00 [350]

Dissection

- aneurysm — *see* Ligation/aneurysm
- artery — *see* Ligation/artery
- lymph node — *see* Excision/lymph node/by site
- macroscopic
- - special 73200-10-50 [3200]
- nerve — *see also* Division/nerve
- - with palmar fasciectomy — *see* Fasciectomy/palmar
- pancreas (major) (retropancreas)
- - for
- - - abscess formation 30577-00-00 [979]
- - - pancreatic necrosis 30577-00-00 [979]
- retroperitoneal tissue
- - for neuro-endocrine lesion (extensive) (tumour) 30323-00-00 [989]

Dissection — continued

- - female pelvis
- - - with abdominal hysterectomy 35661-00-00 [1268]
- thoracic structure
- - with radical
- - - lobectomy, lung 38441-00-00 [552]
- - - pneumonectomy 38441-01-00 [553]
- vein — *see* Ligation/vein
- vessel — *see also* Ligation/artery OR Ligation/vein
- - great vessel
- - - with excision of retroperitoneal neuro-endocrine lesion (tumour) 30323-00-00 [989]

Distal revascularisation-internal ligation (DRIL)**procedure**

- with (using)
- - synthetic material 32763-01-00 [712]
- - vein 32763-00-00 [711]

Distension

- bladder
- - endoscopically controlled (hydrodilation) 36827-00-00 [1108]
- - neck (open) 37004-02-00 [1108]
- - - via laparoscopy 37004-01-00 [1108]

Distention — *see* Distension**Distraction, osseous** 90605-01-00 [1578]

- with compression osteosynthesis 90605-00-00 [1578]
- articulated 50300-00-00 [1578]
- mandible 45608-04-00 [1713]
- transarticular (with fixation device) 50300-00-00 [1578]

Diversion

- biliopancreatic — *see* Biliopancreatic diversion (BPD), for obesity
- submandibular duct (for control of drooling) 30255-00-00 [397]

Diverticulectomy

- bladder (open) 37020-01-00 [1103]
- - via laparoscopy 37020-00-00 [1103]
- lacrimal sac, unilateral 42596-00-01 [244]
- - bilateral 42596-00-02 [244]
- Meckel's 30375-09-00 [896]
- - with resection of small intestine, with anastomosis 30566-00-00 [895]
- oesophageal 30559-00-00 [861]
- pharyngeal 41770-00-00 [421]
- urethra 37372-00-00 [1118]

Division (freeing)

- accessory pathway (heart)

Division (freeing) – continued

- - involving
 - - - 1 atrial chamber 38512-00-00 [600]
 - - - both atrial chambers 38515-00-00 [600]
- Achilles' tendon 49718-01-00 [1542]
- adhesions
 - - abdominal (open) 30378-00-00 [986]
 - - - via laparoscopy 30393-00-00 [986]
 - - bladder (intraluminal) (neck) 37008-06-00 [1095]
 - - - endoscopic (transurethral) 36812-02-00 [1095]
 - - bursa, unilateral 90571-00-01 [1559]
 - - - bilateral 90571-00-02 [1559]
 - - chest wall 38647-00-00 [644]
 - - conjunctiva, unilateral 90089-00-01 [256]
 - - - bilateral 90089-00-02 [256]
 - - corneovitreous (laser), unilateral 42761-00-01 [186]
 - - - bilateral 42761-00-02 [186]
 - - cortical (brain) 90007-02-00 [28]
 - - ear
 - - - middle, unilateral 41533-02-01 [310]
 - - - - bilateral 41533-02-02 [310]
 - - elbow (open), unilateral 49100-02-01 [1410]
 - - - bilateral 49100-02-02 [1410]
 - - - arthroscopic, unilateral 49121-04-01 [1410]
 - - - - bilateral 49121-04-02 [1410]
 - - extraocular muscle, unilateral 42854-00-01 [217]
 - - - bilateral 42854-00-02 [217]
 - - eyelid, unilateral 90085-00-01 [236]
 - - - bilateral 90085-00-02 [236]
 - - fallopian tube (laparoscopic) 35694-02-00 [1249]
 - - - communicating with other abdominal or pelvic cavity organs (laparoscopic) 30393-00-00 [986]
 - - - - via laparotomy 30378-00-00 [986]
 - - - via laparotomy 35694-06-00 [1249]
 - - fascia, unilateral 90571-00-01 [1559]
 - - - bilateral 90571-00-02 [1559]
 - - - hand, unilateral 90544-00-01 [1440]
 - - - - bilateral 90544-00-02 [1440]
 - - hand (fascia) (muscle), unilateral 90544-00-01 [1440]
 - - - bilateral 90544-00-02 [1440]
 - - - tendon, unilateral 90544-00-01 [1440]
 - - - - bilateral 90544-00-02 [1440]
 - - - - extensor, unilateral 46450-00-01 [1440]
 - - - - - bilateral 46450-00-02 [1440]
 - - - - flexor, unilateral 46453-00-01 [1440]
 - - - - - bilateral 46453-00-02 [1440]
 - - intrauterine, hysteroscopic 35633-00-00 [1262]

Division (freeing) – continued

- - intravaginal 35566-00-00 [1282]
- - iris (anterior) (laser) (posterior), unilateral 42761-00-01 [186]
- - - bilateral 42761-00-02 [186]
- - joint structure NEC, unilateral 90570-00-01 [1555]
- - - bilateral 90570-00-02 [1555]
- - - temporomandibular (arthroscopic) (closed) 45857-02-00 [1363]
- - knee (open), unilateral 49500-04-01 [1501]
- - - bilateral 49500-04-02 [1501]
- - - arthroscopic, unilateral 49560-02-01 [1501]
- - - - bilateral 49560-02-02 [1501]
- - larynx 90164-00-00 [522]
- - mesentery (open) 30378-00-00 [986]
- - - via laparoscopy 30393-00-00 [986]
- - muscle, unilateral 90571-00-01 [1559]
- - - bilateral 90571-00-02 [1559]
- - - extraocular, unilateral 42854-00-01 [217]
- - - - bilateral 42854-00-02 [217]
- - hand, unilateral 90544-00-01 [1440]
- - - bilateral 90544-00-02 [1440]
- - nasal (turbinates) 41683-00-00 [372]
- - - with insertion of stent 41683-01-00 [372]
- - nerve (open) (peripheral) 39330-00-00 [77]
- - - with transposition 39321-00-00 [83]
- - - interfascicular trunk 39312-00-00 [77]
- - - spinal (closed) (percutaneous) 39115-00-00 [71]
- - - - roots 40330-00-00 [49]
- - omentum (open) 30378-00-00 [986]
- - - via laparoscopy 30393-00-00 [986]
- - ovary (via laparoscopy) 30393-00-00 [986]
- - - via laparotomy 30378-00-00 [986]
- - penile 90402-01-00 [1194]
- - pericardium 38647-00-00 [644]
- - perinephric, unilateral 36537-00-01 [1045]
- - - bilateral 36537-00-02 [1045]
- - perirenal, unilateral 36537-00-01 [1045]
- - - bilateral 36537-00-02 [1045]
- - peritoneum (open) 30378-00-00 [986]
- - - via laparoscopy 30393-00-00 [986]
- - periureteral (open) 36615-01-00 [1071]
- - - via laparoscopy 36615-00-00 [1071]
- - perivesical 90369-00-00 [1127]
- - pharyngeal 41758-00-00 [418]
- - pleura (closed) (endoscopic) 38436-01-00 [549]
- - - open 90166-00-00 [549]

Division (freeing) – continued

- - shoulder (open), unilateral 90600-01-01 [1395]
- - - bilateral 90600-01-02 [1395]
- - - with any other musculoskeletal procedure on shoulder
— omit code
- - - arthroscopic, unilateral 90600-00-01 [1395]
- - - - bilateral 90600-00-02 [1395]
- - spermatic cord, unilateral 30644-12-01 [1189]
- - - bilateral 30644-12-02 [1189]
- - spinal
- - - cord — see *Decompression/spinal/cord*
- - - nerve roots 40330-00-00 [49]
- - tendon, unilateral 90571-00-01 [1559]
- - - bilateral 90571-00-02 [1559]
- - - Achilles' (extensor) (flexor), unilateral 90556-00-01 [1530]
- - - - bilateral 90556-00-02 [1530]
- - - forearm (extensor) (flexor), unilateral 90540-00-01 [1425]
- - - - bilateral 90540-00-02 [1425]
- - - hand, unilateral 90544-00-01 [1440]
- - - - bilateral 90544-00-02 [1440]
- - - - extensor, unilateral 46450-00-01 [1440]
- - - - - bilateral 46450-00-02 [1440]
- - - - flexor, unilateral 46453-00-01 [1440]
- - - - - bilateral 46453-00-02 [1440]
- - - wrist (extensor) (flexor), unilateral 90540-00-01 [1425]
- - - - bilateral 90540-00-02 [1425]
- - thoracic cavity 38647-00-00 [644]
- - tongue 30278-01-00 [390]
- - trachea 90162-00-00 [542]
- - turbinates (nasal) 41683-00-00 [372]
- - - with insertion of stent 41683-01-00 [372]
- - ureter (open) 36615-01-00 [1071]
- - - with repositioning of ureter 36615-03-00 [1078]
- - - intraluminal 90358-00-00 [1088]
- - - via laparoscopy 36615-00-00 [1071]
- - - - with repositioning of ureter 36615-02-00 [1078]
- - urethra (intraluminal) 37324-01-00 [1115]
- - vagina 35566-00-00 [1282]
- - vulva 90446-00-00 [1290]
- - wrist
- - - arthroscopic, unilateral 49221-02-01 [1443]
- - - - bilateral 49221-02-02 [1443]
- artery 34106-14-00 [697]
- - for aneurysm — see *Ligation/aneurysm*
- - axillary, unilateral 34103-11-01 [697]

Division (freeing) – continued

- - - bilateral 34103-11-02 [697]
- - brachial, unilateral 34106-10-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34106-10-02 [697]
- - cardiac collateral (open) 38700-03-00 [691]
- - - percutaneous (closed) 38700-02-00 [691]
- - carotid, unilateral 34100-02-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34100-02-02 [697]
- - cervical 34106-14-00 [697]
- - ethmoidal 41725-00-00 [697]
- - facial 52141-01-00 [697]
- - femoral, unilateral 34103-13-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34103-13-02 [697]
- - iliac, unilateral 34103-12-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34103-12-02 [697]
- - lingual 52141-02-00 [697]
- - mandibular 52141-00-00 [697]
- - maxillary 41707-00-00 [697]
- - popliteal, unilateral 34103-14-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34103-14-02 [697]
- - radial, unilateral 34106-11-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34106-11-02 [697]
- - specified site NEC 34106-14-00 [697]
- - subclavian, unilateral 34103-10-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34103-10-02 [697]
- - tibial, unilateral 34106-13-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34106-13-02 [697]
- - ulnar, unilateral 34106-12-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34106-12-02 [697]
- - visceral 34106-14-00 [697]
- bands, vitreous, vitreal (eye) (humour)
- - with vitrectomy, unilateral 42725-00-01 [207]
- - - bilateral 42725-00-02 [207]
- - - and extraction of
- - - - after cataract (capsulectomy), unilateral 42731-01-01 [200]
- - - - - bilateral 42731-01-02 [200]
- - - - cataract (crystalline lens), unilateral 42731-01-01 [200]
- - - - - bilateral 42731-01-02 [200]
- - - epiretinal membrane peel, unilateral 42725-00-01 [207]
- - - - bilateral 42725-00-02 [207]
- brain tissue 90007-02-00 [28]
- cardiac
- - accessory pathway
- - - involving
- - - - 1 atrial chamber 38512-00-00 [600]

Division (freeing) – continued

- - - both atrial chambers 38515-00-00 [600]
- - collateral vessel (open) 38700-03-00 [691]
- - - percutaneous (closed) 38700-02-00 [691]
- - carpal tunnel (open), unilateral 39331-01-01 [76]
- - bilateral 39331-01-02 [76]
- - endoscopic, unilateral 39331-00-01 [76]
- - - bilateral 39331-00-02 [76]
- - cartilage NEC, unilateral 90570-00-01 [1555]
- - bilateral 90570-00-02 [1555]
- - cerebral tracts 90007-02-00 [28]
- - contracture — *see Release/contracture*
- - corpus callosum (for epilepsy) 40700-00-00 [16]
- - fallopian tubes — *see Ligation/fallopian tubes*
- - fistula
- - tracheo-oesophageal 43900-00-00 [539]
- - - for oesophageal atresia 43852-00-00 [539]
- - - via thoracotomy 43852-00-00 [539]
- - flap (skin)
- - direct distant (2nd stage) NEC — *see block* [1653]
- - - eyelid, following reconstruction 45674-01-00 [1684]
- - - - unilateral 45674-01-01 [1684]
- - - - bilateral 45674-01-02 [1684]
- - - lip, following reconstruction 45674-00-00 [1685]
- - - - cleft 45704-00-00 [1689]
- - fraenulum
- - labial 30281-00-00 [401]
- - lingual 30278-02-00 [390]
- - mandibular 30281-00-00 [401]
- - maxillary 30281-00-00 [401]
- - tongue 30278-02-00 [390]
- - heart, accessory pathway
- - involving
- - - 1 atrial chamber 38512-00-00 [600]
- - - both atrial chambers 38515-00-00 [600]
- - hymen 35509-00-00 [1282]
- - hypophyseal stalk — *see Hypophysectomy*
- - isthmus, thyroid 90047-01-00 [111]
- - joint — *see also Release/joint*
- - capsule — *see Release/capsule/joint*
- - contracture — *see Release/contracture/joint*
- - laryngeal web
- - using microlaryngoscopic techniques 41868-00-00 [522]
- - ligament NEC, unilateral 90570-00-01 [1555]
- - bilateral 90570-00-02 [1555]
- - carpal (open) (transverse), unilateral 39331-01-01 [76]
- - - bilateral 39331-01-02 [76]

Division (freeing) – continued

- - - endoscopic, unilateral 39331-00-01 [76]
- - - - bilateral 39331-00-02 [76]
- - muscle NEC, unilateral 90568-00-01 [1559]
- - bilateral 90568-00-02 [1559]
- - with release of hip contracture (adductor) (psoas)
- - - bilateral 50378-01-00 [1480]
- - - unilateral 50375-01-00 [1480]
- - hand NEC, unilateral 90545-00-01 [1440]
- - - bilateral 90545-00-02 [1440]
- - sternocleidomastoid (for torticollis) (sternomastoid), unilateral 50402-00-01 [1374]
- - - bilateral 50402-00-02 [1374]
- - nerve — *see also Sympathectomy*
- - for facet joint denervation (percutaneous)
- - - by
- - - - cryoprobe 39118-01-00 [72]
- - - - radiofrequency 39118-00-00 [72]
- - with release of hip contracture (adductor) (psoas)
- - - bilateral 50378-01-00 [1480]
- - - unilateral 50375-01-00 [1480]
- - cochlear
- - - retrolabyrinthine approach, unilateral 41596-01-01 [331]
- - - - bilateral 41596-01-02 [331]
- - - - with vestibular nerve division, unilateral 41596-02-01 [331]
- - - - - bilateral 41596-02-02 [331]
- - cranial 39327-03-00 [73]
- - cochlear — *see Division/nerve/cochlear*
- - optic meninges 42548-00-00 [69]
- - trigeminal — *see Division/nerve/trigeminal*
- - vestibular — *see Division/nerve/vestibular*
- - optic meninges 42548-00-00 [69]
- - peripheral 39324-01-00 [74]
- - open (superficial) 39324-01-00 [74]
- - - deep 39327-01-00 [74]
- - percutaneous, by
- - - cryoprobe 39323-01-00 [72]
- - - - for facet joint denervation 39118-01-00 [72]
- - - - radiofrequency 39323-00-00 [72]
- - - - - for facet joint denervation 39118-00-00 [72]
- - - - - stellate ganglion 39323-00-00 [72]
- - - - - trigeminal ganglion (extracranial) 39109-00-00 [70]
- - - thermocoagulation — *see Division/nerve/peripheral/percutaneous, by/radiofrequency*
- - spinal (percutaneous) 39115-00-00 [71]

Division (freeing) – continued

- - - branch
- - - - by
- - - - - cryoprobe (percutaneous) 39323-01-00 [72]
- - - - - radiofrequency (percutaneous) 39323-00-00 [72]
- - - - open
- - - - - deep 39327-01-00 [74]
- - - - - superficial 39324-01-00 [74]
- - - primary posterior rami
- - - - open 39327-01-00 [74]
- - - - percutaneous 39115-00-00 [71]
- - - roots 40330-00-00 [49]
- - sympathetic — *see Sympathectomy/surgical*
- - trigeminal
- - - extracranial (ganglion)
- - - - alcohol injection 39109-02-00 [70]
- - - - balloon compression 39109-01-00 [70]
- - - - compression (balloon) 39109-01-00 [70]
- - - - glycerol injection 39109-02-00 [70]
- - - - injection (alcohol) (glycerol) 39109-02-00 [70]
- - - - radiofrequency 39109-00-00 [70]
- - - intracranial (open) 39106-00-00 [73]
- - vagus (*see also Vagotomy*) 30496-00-00 [872]
- - vestibular (via posterior cranial fossa) 39500-00-00 [73]
- - - retrolabyrinthine approach, unilateral 41596-00-01 [331]
- - - - bilateral 41596-00-02 [331]
- - - - with cochlear nerve division, unilateral 41596-02-01 [331]
- - - - - bilateral 41596-02-02 [331]
- - - translabyrinthine approach, unilateral 41593-00-01 [331]
- - - - bilateral 41593-00-02 [331]
- - patent ductus arteriosus (open) 38700-01-00 [690]
- - percutaneous (closed) 38700-00-00 [690]
- - pedicle
- - breast
- - - for 2nd stage reconstruction by breast sharing technique, unilateral 45536-00-01 [1756]
- - - - bilateral 45536-00-02 [1756]
- - scleral sutures following trabeculoplasty (laser), unilateral 90068-00-01 [179]
- - - bilateral 90068-00-02 [179]
- - septum uterine (hysteroscopic) 35634-00-00 [1262]
- - - via hysterotomy 35649-02-00 [1262]
- - skin
- - - contracture (web) 45515-01-00 [1607]
- - - burn 45519-00-00 [1656]

Division (freeing) – continued

- - flap — *see Division/flap*
- - soft tissue NEC, unilateral 90568-02-01 [1559]
- - bilateral 90568-02-02 [1559]
- - synechiae
- - corneovitreal (laser), unilateral 42761-00-01 [186]
- - - bilateral 42761-00-02 [186]
- - iris (anterior) (laser) (posterior), unilateral 42761-00-01 [186]
- - - bilateral 42761-00-02 [186]
- - tarsal tunnel, unilateral 39330-01-01 [76]
- - - bilateral 39330-01-02 [76]
- - tendon, unilateral 47954-00-01 [1572]
- - - bilateral 47954-00-02 [1572]
- - with release of hip contracture (adductor) (psoas)
- - - bilateral 50378-01-00 [1480]
- - - unilateral 50375-01-00 [1480]
- - Achilles' (ankle) 49718-01-00 [1542]
- - thyroid isthmus 90047-01-00 [111]
- - tissue, soft, unilateral 90568-02-01 [1559]
- - - bilateral 90568-02-02 [1559]
- - tympanum, unilateral 41533-02-01 [310]
- - - bilateral 41533-02-02 [310]
- - ureter (open) 36615-01-00 [1071]
- - - with repositioning of ureter (bilateral) (unilateral) 36615-03-00 [1078]
- - - - via laparoscopy 36615-02-00 [1078]
- - adhesions — *see Division/adhesions/ureter*
- - via laparoscopy 36615-00-00 [1071]
- - urethral sling (following previous incontinence procedure) 37340-00-00 [1110]
- - uterine septum (hysteroscopic) 35634-00-00 [1262]
- - - via hysterotomy 35649-02-00 [1262]
- - vaginal septum 35566-00-00 [1282]
- - vas deferens, unilateral 30644-02-01 [1179]
- - - bilateral 30644-02-02 [1179]
- - vein 34106-19-00 [726]
- - axillary, unilateral 34103-16-01 [726]
- - - bilateral 34103-16-02 [726]
- - brachial, unilateral 34106-15-01 [726]
- - - bilateral 34106-15-02 [726]
- - cardiac collateral (open) 38700-03-00 [691]
- - - percutaneous (closed) 38700-02-00 [691]
- - cavernosal (deep) 37420-00-00 [1195]
- - cervical 34106-19-00 [726]
- - facial 52141-03-00 [726]
- - femoral, unilateral 34103-18-01 [726]

Division (freeing) – continued

- - - bilateral 34103-18-02 [726]
- - - sapheno junction, varicose — *see Division/vein/varicose*
- - iliac, unilateral 34103-17-01 [726]
- - - bilateral 34103-17-02 [726]
- - jugular, unilateral 34100-03-01 [726]
- - - bilateral 34100-03-02 [726]
- - lingual 52141-04-00 [726]
- - mandibular 52141-05-00 [726]
- - penis 37420-00-00 [1195]
- - popliteal, unilateral 34103-19-01 [726]
- - - bilateral 34103-19-02 [726]
- - - sapheno junction, varicose — *see Division/vein/varicose*
- - radial, unilateral 34106-16-01 [726]
- - - bilateral 34106-16-02 [726]
- - specified site NEC 34106-19-00 [726]
- - spermatic (high), unilateral 30644-01-01 [1178]
- - - bilateral 30644-01-02 [1178]
- - subclavian, unilateral 34103-15-01 [726]
- - - bilateral 34103-15-02 [726]
- - tibial, unilateral 34106-18-01 [726]
- - - bilateral 34106-18-02 [726]
- - to Buck's fascia 37420-00-00 [1195]
- - ulnar, unilateral 34106-17-01 [726]
- - - bilateral 34106-17-02 [726]
- - varicose — *see also Division/vein/by site*
- - - gastric, endoscopic 30476-03-00 [874]
- - - lower limb NEC, unilateral 32508-00-01 [727]
- - - - bilateral 32508-00-02 [727]
- - - - perforator, subfascial (endoscopic), unilateral 32507-01-01 [727]
- - - - - bilateral 32507-01-02 [727]
- - - - sapheno-femoral, unilateral 32508-00-01 [727]
- - - - - bilateral 32508-00-02 [727]
- - - - sapheno-femoral and sapheno-popliteal, unilateral 32508-00-01 [727]
- - - - - bilateral 32508-00-02 [727]
- - - - tributaries, multiple (stab avulsions) (stab phlebectomy), unilateral 32504-00-01 [727]
- - - - - bilateral 32504-00-02 [727]
- - - oesophagogastric junction, endoscopic 30476-02-00 [856]
- - - oesophagus, endoscopic 30476-02-00 [856]
- - - specified site NEC 34106-19-00 [726]
- - vena cava 34800-00-00 [726]

Division (freeing) – continued

- vitreal band(s)
- - with vitrectomy, unilateral 42725-00-01 [207]
- - - bilateral 42725-00-02 [207]
- - - and extraction of
- - - - after cataract (capsulectomy), unilateral 42731-01-01 [200]
- - - - - bilateral 42731-01-02 [200]
- - - - cataract (crystalline lens), unilateral 42731-01-01 [200]
- - - - - bilateral 42731-01-02 [200]
- - - epiretinal membrane peel, unilateral 42725-00-01 [207]
- - - bilateral 42725-00-02 [207]
- web contracture 45515-01-00 [1607]
- zygomatic arch
- - with removal of lesion (tumour) involving middle cranial and infratemporal fossae (skull base surgery) 39650-00-00 [17]
- DJ bypass, for obesity** (duodenal-jejunal bypass) 90940-00-00 [889]
- Dohman's procedure** (endoscopic resection of pharyngeal pouch) 41773-00-00 [421]
- Donald-Fothergill procedure** (repair of pelvic floor prolapse) 35577-00-00 [1283]
- Donation**
- blood
- - for transfusion 13709-00-00 [1891]
- - - following apheresis 13755-00-00 [1892]
- bone marrow 13700-00-00 [801]
- Doppler study**
- recordings — *see Recording/wave forms*
- ultrasound — *see Ultrasound*
- Dosimetry**
- radiation
- - by
- - - computerised tomography (CT) interfacing computer
- - - - for
- - - - intensity modulated radiation therapy (IMRT) 15524-01-00 [1799]
- - - - three-dimensional conformal radiation therapy (3DCRT) 15556-00-00 [1799]
- - - complex 15524-00-00 [1799]
- - - intermediate 15521-00-00 [1799]
- - - simple 15518-00-00 [1799]
- - non-computerised tomography (non-CT) interfacing computer

Dosimetry – continued

- - - for three-dimensional conformal radiation therapy (3DCRT) 15556-01-00 [1799]
- - - complex 15533-00-00 [1799]
- - - intermediate 15530-00-00 [1799]
- - - simple 15527-00-00 [1799]
- - brachytherapy, computerised
- - - complex 15536-02-00 [1799]
- - - prostate 15539-00-00 [1799]
- - - intermediate 15536-01-00 [1799]
- - - intravascular 15541-00-00 [1799]
- - - prostate 15539-00-00 [1799]
- - - simple 15536-00-00 [1799]

Douche, vaginal 92103-00-00 [1901]

Drainage

- abdomen, percutaneous 30406-00-00 [983]
- abscess — *see also Drainage/by site*
- - appendiceal — *see Drainage/abscess/intra-abdominal*
- - Bartholin's gland 35520-00-00 [1290]
- - bone — *see Osteotomy*
- - buttock (open) (skin) 30223-01-00 [1606]
- - - complicated or multiple 30223-01-20 [1606]
- - - percutaneous 30216-01-00 [1604]
- - - simple or single 30223-01-10 [1606]
- - - soft tissue (open), unilateral 30223-03-01 [1559]
- - - - bilateral 30223-03-02 [1559]
- - - - percutaneous, unilateral 30224-00-01 [1559]
- - - - - bilateral 30224-00-02 [1559]
- - craniocervical junction 40315-00-00 [59]
- - cul-de-sac (rectouterine pouch) — *see also Drainage/abscess/intra-abdominal*
- - - via colpotomy (open) 35572-00-00 [1280]
- - extraperitoneal (open) 30402-00-00 [987]
- - - percutaneous 30224-02-00 [987]
- - iliac fossa — *see Drainage/abscess/intra-abdominal*
- - intra-abdominal (laparotomy) (open) NEC 30394-00-00 [987]
- - - closed NEC 30394-02-00 [987]
- - - laparoscopic 30394-01-00 [987]
- - - percutaneous 30224-01-00 [987]
- - - transgluteal 30394-02-00 [987]
- - - transrectal 30394-02-00 [987]
- - intra-anal 32174-00-00 [930]
- - intracranial (via burr holes) 39900-00-00 [8]
- - - postoperative (reopening of craniotomy) 39721-00-00 [10]
- - intraorbital, unilateral 42572-00-01 [223]

Drainage – continued

- - - bilateral 42572-00-02 [223]
- - - by orbitotomy, unilateral 42533-00-01 [222]
- - - - bilateral 42533-00-02 [222]
- - - ischiorectal 32174-02-00 [930]
- - liver (open) (single) 30431-00-00 [952]
- - - multiple 30433-00-00 [952]
- - - percutaneous 30224-01-00 [987]
- - oral cavity 96215-00-00 [401]
- - - simple or single 96215-00-10 [401]
- - - complicated or multiple 96215-00-20 [401]
- - - for acute periodontal infection 97213-00-00 [456]
- - orbit (percutaneous), unilateral 42572-00-01 [223]
- - - bilateral 42572-00-02 [223]
- - - by orbitotomy, unilateral 42533-00-01 [222]
- - - - bilateral 42533-00-02 [222]
- - ovary (open), unilateral 35713-02-01 [1241]
- - - bilateral 35713-02-02 [1241]
- - - via laparoscopy, unilateral 35637-07-01 [1241]
- - - - bilateral 35637-07-02 [1241]
- - pancreas (by catheter) 30575-00-00 [976]
- - para-ovarian — *see Drainage/abscess/intra-abdominal*
- - paravertebral (open) 30402-00-00 [987]
- - - percutaneous 30224-02-00 [987]
- - pelvic cavity — *see Drainage/abscess/intra-abdominal*
- - perianal 32174-01-00 [930]
- - periprostatic tissue (closed) (endoscopic) 37221-00-00 [1161]
- - - open 37212-01-00 [1161]
- - peritoneum — *see Drainage/abscess/intra-abdominal*
- - peritonsillar 41807-00-00 [409]
- - pilonidal 30676-00-00 [1659]
- - pouch of Douglas (rectouterine pouch) — *see also Drainage/abscess/intra-abdominal*
- - - via colpotomy (open) 35572-00-00 [1280]
- - prostate (closed) (endoscopic) 37221-00-00 [1161]
- - - open 37212-01-00 [1161]
- - retroperitoneal (open) 30402-00-00 [987]
- - - percutaneous 30224-02-00 [987]
- - skin (open) (subcutaneous tissue) 30223-01-00 [1606]
- - - complicated or multiple 30223-01-20 [1606]
- - - percutaneous 30216-01-00 [1604]
- - - simple or single 30223-01-10 [1606]
- - soft tissue (open), unilateral 30223-03-01 [1559]
- - - bilateral 30223-03-02 [1559]
- - - - percutaneous (closed), unilateral 30224-00-01 [1559]
- - - - - bilateral 30224-00-02 [1559]

Drainage – continued

- - subhepatic — *see Drainage/abscess/intra-abdominal*
- - subphrenic — *see Drainage/abscess/intra-abdominal*
- - uterine ligament — *see Drainage/abscess/intra-abdominal*
- - vulva 90446-00-00 [1290]
- - - Bartholin's gland 35520-00-00 [1290]
- - anterior chamber, unilateral 42740-00-01 [204]
- - bilateral 42740-00-02 [204]
- - antrum (maxillary) (nasal)
- - through tooth socket 41719-00-00 [383]
- - aqueous (diagnostic) (humour) (therapeutic), unilateral 42740-00-01 [204]
- - bilateral 42740-00-02 [204]
- - ascites 30406-00-00 [983]
- - fetus 16624-00-00 [1331]
- biliary tract
- - with percutaneous cholangiogram (transhepatic) (transjejunal) 30440-01-00 [963]
- bladder (with bladder cuff)
- - by indwelling catheter 36800-00-00 [1090]
- - - suprapubic (percutaneous) 37011-00-00 [1093]
- - - - via
- - - - laparoscopy (closed) 37008-00-00 [1093]
- - - - laparotomy (open) 37008-01-00 [1093]
- - fetus 16624-00-00 [1331]
- brain (via burr holes) 39703-01-00 [8]
- - cyst 39703-01-00 [8]
- - - infected 39900-00-00 [8]
- - - postoperative (reopening of craniotomy) 39721-00-00 [10]
- - lesion 39703-01-00 [8]
- - tumour 39703-01-00 [8]
- breast (open), unilateral 31551-00-01 [1742]
- - bilateral 31551-00-02 [1742]
- - percutaneous, unilateral 90725-00-01 [1741]
- - - bilateral 90725-00-02 [1741]
- - bulbourethral gland 37324-00-00 [1115]
- cavity
- - fluid, fetal 16624-00-00 [1331]
- cerebrospinal fluid — *see Insertion/drain/cerebrospinal fluid*
- chest
- - closed (percutaneous) 38806-00-00 [560]
- - open (for empyema) 38415-00-00 [549]
- conjunctival sac (eye)
- - by insertion of nasolacrimal tube (stent)
- - - glass (Pyrex), unilateral 42608-01-01 [242]

Drainage – continued

- - - - bilateral 42608-01-02 [242]
- - - other, unilateral 42608-00-01 [242]
- - - - bilateral 42608-00-02 [242]
- - Cowper's gland 37324-00-00 [1115]
- - craniocervical junction (abscess) 40315-00-00 [59]
- - cyst — *see also Drainage/by site*
- - abdominal organ NEC — *see also Drainage/cyst/intra-abdominal*
- - - hydatid 30434-02-00 [1002]
- - - - with myeloplasty or omentoplasty 30436-02-00 [1002]
- - - - liver — *see Drainage/cyst/liver/hydatid*
- - Bartholin's gland 35513-00-00 [1293]
- - brain (via burr holes) 39703-01-00 [8]
- - - infected 39900-00-00 [8]
- - - postoperative (reopening of craniotomy) 39721-00-00 [10]
- - cul-de-sac (rectouterine pouch) — *see also Drainage/cyst/intra-abdominal*
- - - via colpotomy (open) 35572-00-00 [1280]
- - extraperitoneal (open) 30402-00-00 [987]
- - - percutaneous 30224-02-00 [987]
- - intra-abdominal (open) 30394-00-00 [987]
- - - closed NEC 30394-02-00 [987]
- - - laparoscopic 30394-01-00 [987]
- - - percutaneous 30224-01-00 [987]
- - - transgluteal 30394-02-00 [987]
- - - transrectal 30394-02-00 [987]
- - intracranial (via burr holes) 39703-01-00 [8]
- - - infected 39900-00-00 [8]
- - - postoperative (reopening of craniotomy) 39721-00-00 [10]
- - laryngeal 90164-00-00 [522]
- - liver — *see also Drainage/cyst/intra-abdominal*
- - - by marsupialisation (single) 30416-00-00 [952]
- - - - multiple 30417-00-00 [952]
- - - hydatid 30434-00-00 [955]
- - - - with
- - - - - excision of liver 30438-00-00 [955]
- - - - - myeloplasty or omentoplasty 30436-00-00 [955]
- - lung 38418-04-00 [549]
- - oral cavity 96215-00-00 [401]
- - - simple or single 96215-00-10 [401]
- - - complicated or multiple 96215-00-20 [401]
- - orbit (percutaneous), unilateral 42572-01-01 [223]
- - - bilateral 42572-01-02 [223]
- - - by orbitotomy, unilateral 42533-00-01 [222]

Drainage – continued

- - - bilateral 42533-00-02 [222]
- - ovary (open), unilateral 35713-02-01 [1241]
- - - bilateral 35713-02-02 [1241]
- - - percutaneous 35518-00-00 [1240]
- - - via laparoscopy, unilateral 35637-07-01 [1241]
- - - - bilateral 35637-07-02 [1241]
- - pancreas 30375-14-00 [976]
- - by marsupialisation 30375-27-00 [976]
- - para-ovarian — see *Drainage/cyst/intra-abdominal*
- - pelvic cavity — see *Drainage/cyst/intra-abdominal*
- - peritoneum — see also *Drainage/cyst/intra-abdominal*
- - - hydatid 30434-01-00 [1002]
- - - - with myeloplasty or omentoplasty 30436-01-00 [1002]
- - pilonidal 30676-00-00 [1659]
- - pouch of Douglas (rectouterine pouch) — see also *Drainage/cyst/intra-abdominal*
- - - via colpotomy (open) 35572-00-00 [1280]
- - retroperitoneal (open) 30402-00-00 [987]
- - - percutaneous 30224-02-00 [987]
- - uterine ligament — see *Drainage/cyst/intra-abdominal*
- - vulva 90446-00-00 [1290]
- - Bartholin's gland 35513-00-00 [1293]
- ear
- - inner
- - endolymphatic sac (without shunt), unilateral 41590-00-01 [330]
- - - bilateral 41590-00-02 [330]
- - - - with shunt, unilateral 41590-01-01 [330]
- - - - - bilateral 41590-01-02 [330]
- - middle (unilateral) 41626-00-00 [309]
- - - with intubation 41632-00-00 [309]
- - - bilateral 41626-01-00 [309]
- - - - with intubation 41632-01-00 [309]
- endolymphatic sac (without shunt), unilateral 41590-00-01 [330]
- - bilateral 41590-00-02 [330]
- - with shunt, unilateral 41590-01-01 [330]
- - - bilateral 41590-01-02 [330]
- extradural haemorrhage (cerebral) 39600-00-00 [8]
- - postoperative (reopening of craniotomy) 39721-00-00 [10]
- fallopian tube (laparoscopic), unilateral 35638-06-01 [1249]
- - bilateral 35638-06-02 [1249]
- - with salpingolysis 35694-02-00 [1249]
- - via laparotomy 35713-12-00 [1249]
- - - with salpingolysis 35694-06-00 [1249]

Drainage – continued

- fetal fluid cavity 16624-00-00 [1331]
- groin region (abdominal wall) (inguinal) 90952-00-00 [987]
- haematoma — see also *Drainage/by site*
- - abdominal wall 90952-00-00 [987]
- - caesarean wound 90484-02-00 [1347]
- - cul-de-sac (rectouterine pouch) — see also *Drainage/haematoma/intra-abdominal*
- - - via colpotomy (open) 35572-00-00 [1280]
- - episiotomy site 90484-00-00 [1347]
- - extraperitoneal (open) 30402-00-00 [987]
- - - percutaneous 30224-02-00 [987]
- - intra-abdominal (open) 30394-00-00 [987]
- - - closed NEC 30394-02-00 [987]
- - - laparoscopic 30394-01-00 [987]
- - - percutaneous 30224-01-00 [987]
- - - transgluteal 30394-02-00 [987]
- - - transrectal 30394-02-00 [987]
- - intracranial (via burr holes) 39600-00-00 [8]
- - - postoperative (reopening of craniotomy) 39721-00-00 [10]
- - - via
- - - - craniectomy 39603-01-00 [14]
- - - - craniotomy (burr holes) 39600-00-00 [8]
- - - - - osteoplastic 39603-00-00 [14]
- - liver — see *Drainage/haematoma/intra-abdominal*
- - nasal cavity (nasopharynx) (postnasal space) (septum) 41653-00-00 [370]
- - pelvic cavity — see *Drainage/haematoma/intra-abdominal*
- - perianal 32147-00-00 [930]
- - perineorrhaphy site, obstetric 90484-00-00 [1347]
- - perineum, obstetric
- - - incisional haematoma 90484-00-00 [1347]
- - - nonincisional haematoma 90484-01-00 [1347]
- - pouch of Douglas (rectouterine pouch) — see also *Drainage/haematoma/intra-abdominal*
- - - via colpotomy (open) 35572-00-00 [1280]
- - retroperitoneal (open) 30402-00-00 [987]
- - - percutaneous 30224-02-00 [987]
- - skin (subcutaneous tissue) 30223-00-00 [1606]
- - spinal (canal) (epidural) (meninges) (subdural) 90031-00-00 [49]
- - thyroid (by incision) (gland) 90047-01-00 [111]
- - - by aspiration (percutaneous) 90047-00-00 [110]
- - - postoperative 90047-02-00 [111]
- - vagina 35572-01-00 [1280]
- haemorrhage

Drainage – continued

- - brain (intracerebral) 39600-00-00 [8]
- - - meninges (extradural) (subdural) 39600-00-00 [8]
- - - postoperative (reopening of craniotomy) 39721-00-00 [10]
- hand
- - via incision
- - - for
- - - - paronychia, unilateral 46525-00-01 [1440]
- - - - bilateral 46525-00-02 [1440]
- - - - pulp space infection, unilateral 46525-00-01 [1440]
- - - - bilateral 46525-00-02 [1440]
- - - hypothenar space, unilateral 46519-00-01 [1440]
- - - - bilateral 46519-00-02 [1440]
- - - middle palmar space, unilateral 46519-00-01 [1440]
- - - - bilateral 46519-00-02 [1440]
- - - thenar space, unilateral 46519-00-01 [1440]
- - - - bilateral 46519-00-02 [1440]
- hydrothorax
- - fetus 16624-00-00 [1331]
- inner ear
- - endolymphatic sac (without shunt), unilateral 41590-00-01 [330]
- - - bilateral 41590-00-02 [330]
- - - with shunt, unilateral 41590-01-01 [330]
- - - - bilateral 41590-01-02 [330]
- intracerebral haemorrhage 39600-00-00 [8]
- - postoperative (reopening of craniotomy) 39721-00-00 [10]
- intracranial (via burr holes) 39703-01-00 [8]
- - abscess 39900-00-00 [8]
- - - postoperative (reopening of craniotomy) 39721-00-00 [10]
- - cyst 39703-01-00 [8]
- - - infected 39900-00-00 [8]
- - - postoperative (reopening of craniotomy) 39721-00-00 [10]
- - haematoma 39600-00-00 [8]
- - - postoperative (reopening of craniotomy) 39721-00-00 [10]
- - - via
- - - - craniectomy 39603-01-00 [14]
- - - - craniotomy 39600-00-00 [8]
- - - - osteoplastic 39603-00-00 [14]
- - haemorrhage (extradural) (intracerebral) (subdural) 39600-00-00 [8]

Drainage – continued

- - - postoperative (reopening of craniotomy) 39721-00-00 [10]
- - infection 39900-00-00 [8]
- - - postoperative (reopening of craniotomy) 39721-00-00 [10]
- - lesion 39703-01-00 [8]
- - tumour 39703-01-00 [8]
- - ventricle
- - - cerebrospinal fluid (external) 39015-00-00 [3]
- joint structure (percutaneous)
- - large, unilateral 50124-00-31 [1553]
- - - bilateral 50124-00-32 [1553]
- - medium, unilateral 50124-00-21 [1553]
- - - bilateral 50124-00-22 [1553]
- - NEC, unilateral 50124-00-01 [1553]
- - - bilateral 50124-00-02 [1553]
- - small, unilateral 50124-00-11 [1553]
- - - bilateral 50124-00-12 [1553]
- - via arthrotomy — *see Arthrotomy*
- kidney (percutaneous), unilateral 36624-01-01 [1042]
- - bilateral 36624-01-02 [1042]
- - open, unilateral 36537-01-01 [1045]
- - - bilateral 36537-01-02 [1045]
- lacrimal sac
- - by insertion of nasolacrimal tube (stent)
- - - glass (Pyrex), unilateral 42608-01-01 [242]
- - - - bilateral 42608-01-02 [242]
- - - other, unilateral 42608-00-01 [242]
- - - - bilateral 42608-00-02 [242]
- laryngeal 90164-00-00 [522]
- lesion — *see Drainage/by site*
- lung 38418-04-00 [549]
- lymphatic structure (channel) (node) (vessel) 90281-00-00 [804]
- lymphocele (percutaneous) 90284-00-00 [812]
- - laparoscopic 90284-01-00 [812]
- - open 90284-02-00 [812]
- middle ear (unilateral) 41626-00-00 [309]
- - with intubation 41632-00-00 [309]
- - bilateral 41626-01-00 [309]
- - - with intubation 41632-01-00 [309]
- nasal sinus
- - through tooth socket 41719-00-00 [383]
- oral cavity 96215-00-00 [401]
- - simple or single 96215-00-10 [401]
- - complicated or multiple 96215-00-20 [401]

Drainage – continued

- orbit, orbital, unilateral 42533-00-01 [222]
- - bilateral 42533-00-02 [222]
- - abscess, unilateral 42572-00-01 [223]
- - - bilateral 42572-00-02 [223]
- - - by orbitotomy, unilateral 42533-00-01 [222]
- - - - bilateral 42533-00-02 [222]
- - cyst, unilateral 42572-01-01 [223]
- - - bilateral 42572-01-02 [223]
- - - by orbitotomy, unilateral 42533-00-01 [222]
- - - - bilateral 42533-00-02 [222]
- pancreas, pancreatic (by catheter) 30375-14-00 [976]
- - abscess 30575-00-00 [976]
- - cyst 30375-14-00 [976]
- - - by marsupialisation 30375-27-00 [976]
- paronychia
- - foot, unilateral 47912-00-01 [1530]
- - - bilateral 47912-00-02 [1530]
- - hand, unilateral 46525-00-01 [1440]
- - - bilateral 46525-00-02 [1440]
- pericardium 38359-00-00 [643]
- - subxyphoid (by creation of pericardial window) 38452-00-00 [643]
- - thoracoscopic (by creation of pericardial window) 38450-01-00 [643]
- - transthoracic (by creation of pericardial window) 38450-00-00 [643]
- perinephric (percutaneous), unilateral 36537-02-01 [1042]
- - bilateral 36537-02-02 [1042]
- - open, unilateral 36537-00-01 [1045]
- - - bilateral 36537-00-02 [1045]
- periprosthetic tissue
- - abscess 37212-01-00 [1161]
- perirenal (percutaneous), unilateral 36537-02-01 [1042]
- - bilateral 36537-02-02 [1042]
- - open, unilateral 36537-00-01 [1045]
- - - bilateral 36537-00-02 [1045]
- peritonitis — see *Drainage/haematoma/intra-abdominal*
- pleura
- - closed (percutaneous) 38806-00-00 [560]
- - open (for empyema) 38415-00-00 [549]
- postural 96157-00-00 [1889]
- pulp space infection
- - foot, unilateral 47912-00-01 [1530]
- - - bilateral 47912-00-02 [1530]
- - hand, unilateral 46525-00-01 [1440]
- - - bilateral 46525-00-02 [1440]

Drainage – continued

- renal (percutaneous), unilateral 36624-01-01 [1042]
- - bilateral 36624-01-02 [1042]
- - open, unilateral 36537-01-01 [1045]
- - - bilateral 36537-01-02 [1045]
- respiratory tract, nonincisional 96157-00-00 [1889]
- scrotum (percutaneous) 37604-17-00 [1171]
- - open (unilateral) 37604-00-00 [1172]
- - - bilateral 37604-01-00 [1172]
- sinus
- - cranial, by incision 90007-01-00 [28]
- - pilonidal 30676-00-00 [1659]
- - pre-auricular (external ear), unilateral 30104-00-01 [303]
- - - bilateral 30104-00-02 [303]
- skin (subcutaneous tissue) 30223-02-00 [1606]
- - abscess 30223-01-00 [1606]
- - - complicated or multiple 30223-01-20 [1606]
- - - simple or single 30223-01-10 [1606]
- - carbuncle 30223-02-00 [1606]
- - cellulitis 30223-01-00 [1606]
- - - complicated or multiple 30223-01-20 [1606]
- - - simple or single 30223-01-10 [1606]
- - furuncle 30223-02-00 [1606]
- - haematoma 30223-00-00 [1606]
- - simple or single 30223-02-10 [1606]
- - complicated or multiple 30223-02-20 [1606]
- spinal (canal) (epidural) (meninges) (subdural) 90031-00-00 [49]
- subdural haemorrhage (cerebral) 39600-00-00 [8]
- - by tap (through fontanelle) 39009-00-00 [2]
- - postoperative (reopening of craniotomy) 39721-00-00 [10]
- thrombus, perianal 32147-00-00 [930]
- thyroglossal tract (by incision) 90047-01-00 [111]
- - by aspiration (percutaneous) 90047-00-00 [110]
- thyroid (by incision) (gland) 90047-01-00 [111]
- - by aspiration (percutaneous) 90047-00-00 [110]
- - postoperative 90047-02-00 [111]
- tunica vaginalis (percutaneous) 37604-17-00 [1171]
- - open (unilateral) 37604-00-00 [1172]
- - - bilateral 37604-01-00 [1172]
- urachal 90952-00-00 [987]
- ureter
- - with exploration (open) 36612-01-00 [1070]
- - - via laparoscopy 36612-00-00 [1070]
- vagina 35572-01-00 [1280]

Drainage – continued

- vitreous (diagnostic) (humour) (therapeutic), unilateral 42740-01-01 [204]

- - bilateral 42740-01-02 [204]

- vulva 90446-00-00 [1290]

- - Bartholin's gland 35520-00-00 [1290]

Dressing (to) NEC 96092-00-00 [1870]

- and irrigation, root canal system 97455-00-00 [464]

- - with any other endodontic procedure — *omit code*

- anorectal region, with formalin 90344-02-00 [929]

- biological (temporary)

- - allogeneic — *see Allograft/skin*

- - heterogenous — *see Xenograft/skin*

- - homogenous — *see Allograft/skin*

- - xenogeneic — *see Xenograft/skin*

- burn

- - medium 5% < 10% body surface area (BSA) 30010-00-10 [1600]

- - small <5% body surface area (BSA) 30010-00-10 [1600]

- - with

- - - excision of same site — *see Excision/burn*

- - - and grafting — *see Graft/skin/for burn/by site*

- - - grafting of same site — *see Graft/skin/for burn/by site*

- - ≥ 10% body surface area 30014-00-00 [1600]

- contact lenses 96092-00-20 [1870]

- formalin, to anorectal region 90344-02-00 [929]

- hearing aid, unilateral 96092-00-41 [1870]

- - bilateral 96092-00-42 [1870]

- orthotic, unilateral 96092-00-31 [1870]

- - bilateral 96092-00-32 [1870]

- pressure (Gibney) (Robert Jones) (Shanz) 96092-00-00 [1870]

- root canal system, with irrigation 97455-00-00 [464]

- - with any other endodontic procedure — *omit code*

- spectacles 96092-00-10 [1870]

- suction vacuum 90686-01-00 [1628]

- - for burn 90686-00-00 [1627]

- synthetic 90672-00-00 [1640]

- - for burn 90672-01-00 [1640]

- vacuum 90686-01-00 [1628]

- - for burn 90686-00-00 [1627]

- Velpeau 96092-00-00 [1870]

- wound 30055-00-00 [1601]

- - large 30055-00-30 [1601]

- - medium 30055-00-20 [1601]

- - small 30055-00-10 [1601]

Dressing – continued

- - with maggot debridement therapy (MDT) 96210-00-00 [1604]

- - burn — *see Dressing/burn*

- **DREZ (dorsal root entry zone) procedure** (with laminectomy) 39124-02-00 [45]

- **DRIL (distal revascularisation-internal ligation) procedure**

- with (using)

- - synthetic material 32763-01-00 [712]

- - vein 32763-00-00 [711]

Drilling

- bone

- - knee

- - - with

- - - - chondroplasty, unilateral 49558-01-01 [1520]

- - - - bilateral 49558-01-02 [1520]

- - - - and

- - - - - lateral release 49562-00-00 [1514]

- - - - - meniscectomy, unilateral 49562-01-01 [1517]

- - - - - bilateral 49562-01-02 [1517]

- - - - - removal of loose body (foreign body) 49562-02-00 [1511]

- - skull — *see Drilling/burr holes*

- burr holes (skull bone)

- - as operative approach — *omit code*

- - for inspection purposes 39012-00-00 [7]

- - with

- - - biopsy of brain 39703-00-00 [12]

- - - placement of intracranial electrode(s) 40709-00-00 [6]

- - - removal of intracranial electrode(s) 40709-01-00 [6]

- defect

- elbow

- - arthroscopic, unilateral 49121-00-01 [1410]

- - - bilateral 49121-00-02 [1410]

- wrist

- - arthroscopic, unilateral 49221-00-01 [1443]

- - - bilateral 49221-00-02 [1443]

- ovary

- - laparoscopic, unilateral 35637-08-01 [1241]

- - - bilateral 35637-08-02 [1241]

- - via laparotomy, unilateral 35713-03-01 [1241]

- - - bilateral 35713-03-02 [1241]

- **DSA (digital subtraction angiography)** — *see*

- Angiography/by/digital subtraction technique*

- **DSEK (Descemet's stripping endothelial keratoplasty)**, unilateral 90064-00-01 [173]

DSEK (Descemet's stripping endothelial keratoplasty) – continued

- bilateral 90064-00-02 [173]

Ductography

- mammary (unilateral) 59306-00-00 [1973]
- - bilateral 59309-00-00 [1973]

Duhamel procedure (retrorectal pull-through procedure)
43993-01-00 [934]**Duodenal switch, for obesity (DS)** 30512-02-00 [889]

- laparoscopic (LDS) 30512-01-00 [889]

Duodenal-jejunal bypass, for obesity (DJ bypass) 90940-00-00 [889]**Duodenectomy** (with anastomosis) 30566-00-00 [895]

- with
- - excision of pancreas (with formation of stoma) 30584-00-00 [978]
- - formation of
- - - reservoir — see *Formation/reservoir*
- - - stoma 30565-00-00 [895]
- - - and excision of pancreas 30584-00-00 [978]

Duodenocholedochotomy 30454-00-00 [963]**Duodenoduodenostomy** 43807-00-00 [897]

- with gastrectomy, partial
- - and vagotomy (selective) (truncal) 30497-02-00 [877]
- - following previous procedure for peptic ulcer disease 30503-02-00 [876]
- - - with vagotomy (selective) (truncal) 30503-05-00 [878]

Duodenojejunostomy 43807-00-00 [897]

- with gastrectomy, partial
- - and vagotomy (selective) (truncal) 30497-02-00 [877]
- - following previous procedure for peptic ulcer disease 30503-02-00 [876]
- - - with vagotomy (selective) (truncal) 30503-05-00 [878]

Duodenoplasty

- with
- - vagotomy, highly selective 30500-00-00 [884]

Duodenoscopy (double balloon) 30473-00-00 [1005]

- with
- - administration (of)
- - - agent (sclerosing) (to)
- - - - lesion (varices) 30478-07-00 [870]
- - - - tattooing 30473-07-00 [1005]
- - biopsy 30473-01-00 [1008]
- - - via
- - - - artificial stoma 32095-00-00 [891]
- - - - laparotomy 30569-00-00 [894]

Duodenoscopy – continued

- - coagulation
- - - Argon plasma 30478-20-00 [1007]
- - - heater probe 30478-02-00 [1007]
- - - laser 30478-03-00 [1007]
- - diathermy 30478-01-00 [1007]
- - excision
- - - lesion 30478-04-00 [1008]
- - - polyp 30478-04-00 [1008]
- - injection of agent to lesion (sclerosing) (sclerotherapy) (varices) 30478-07-00 [870]
- - insertion of jejunal tube 30478-05-00 [892]
- - removal of foreign body 30478-00-00 [1006]
- - repair of Mallory-Weiss laceration 90296-00-00 [887]
- - resection of mucosa of stomach 90297-01-00 [880]
- via
- - artificial stoma (with biopsy) 32095-00-00 [891]
- - intraoperative enterotomy 30568-00-00 [893]
- - laparotomy (with biopsy) 30569-00-00 [894]

Duodenostomy 30375-01-00 [897]**Duodenotomy** 30375-03-00 [893]**Duraplasty** — see *Repair/dura*

Notes

E

E

EBUS (endobronchial ultrasound) 30688-00-00 [1949]

ECCOR, ECCO2R (extracorporeal carbon dioxide removal) (Hemolung) 90225-02-00 [572]

ECG — *see Electrocardiography (ECG)*

Echocardiography — *see Ultrasound/heart*

Echoencephalography 55028-00-00 [1940]

- maxillofacial ultrasound capture and interpretation 55028-00-20 [1940]

Echography — *see Ultrasound*

ECMO (extracorporeal membrane oxygenation) 90225-01-00 [572]

Education (*see also Counselling*) 96090-00-00 [1869]

- dental

- - dietary advice 97131-00-00 [455]

- - oral hygiene instruction 97141-00-00 [455]

- diabetes 95550-14-00 [1916]

- home dialysis (haemodialysis) (peritoneal dialysis) 13104-00-00 [1063]

- resource 96089-00-00 [1869]

EEG — *see Electroencephalography (EEG)*

EGD (oesophagogastroduodenoscopy) — *see Panendoscopy*

Elastography (FibroScan)

- liver 55036-00-10 [1943]

Electrocardiography (ECG)

- with cardiovascular stress test (exercise) 11712-00-00 [1857]

- ambulatory, ≥ 12 hours

- - continuous 11708-00-00 [1853]

- - - Holter 11709-00-00 [1853]

- - patient activated

- - - implantable (loop recorder) 11722-00-00 [1854]

- - - recording, at least

- - - - 20 seconds prior to and 15 seconds after each activation 11712-00-00 [1854]

- - - - 30 seconds after each activation 11711-00-00 [1854]

- fetal (external) 16514-01-00 [1341]

Electrocardiography (ECG) — *continued*

- - internal (scalp) (via electrode(s)) 16514-00-00 [1341]

- involving ≥ 12 leads 11700-00-00 [1855]

- - < 12 leads — *omit code*

- patient activated, implantable (loop recorder) 11722-00-00 [1854]

- signal averaged 11713-00-00 [1855]

Electrochemotherapy — *code to block* [1920]

with extension -00

- skin lesion(s)

- - multiple 30195-07-10 [1612]

- - single 30195-06-00 [1612]

Electrocoagulation — *see Coagulation, electrocoagulation*

Electrocochleography (bilateral) (extratympanic) (unilateral) 11303-00-00 [1840]

- transtympanic 11304-00-00 [1840]

Electroconvulsive therapy (ECT) (unspecified laterality or brevity) 14224-00-00 [1907]

- ≥ 21 treatments 14224-06-00 [1907]

- bilateral 14224-04-00 [1907]

- - ultrabrief (pulse width) 14224-05-00 [1907]

- ultrabrief (pulse width) NEC 14224-01-00 [1907]

- unilateral 14224-02-00 [1907]

- - ultrabrief (pulse width) 14224-03-00 [1907]

Electrocorticography 11009-00-00 [1825]

Electrodesiccation

- lesion

- - skin (subcutaneous tissue)

- - - multiple lesions <15 lesions 30195-07-10 [1612]

- - - single lesion 30195-06-00 [1612]

Electrodestruction

- fallopian tube (laparoscopic) 35688-03-00 [1257]

- - via laparotomy 35688-04-00 [1257]

Electrodiagnosis

- neuromuscular — *see Study/conduction/neuromuscular*

Electroencephalography (EEG) 11000-00-00 [1825]

- ≥ 3 hours duration 11003-00-00 [1825]

Electroencephalography (EEG) – continued

- asleep 11003-00-30 [1825]
- awake and asleep 11003-00-20 [1825]
- awake and drowsy 11003-00-10 [1825]
- cortex 11009-00-00 [1825]
- temporosphenoidal 11006-00-00 [1825]
- cortex 11009-00-00 [1825]
- monitoring (radiographic) (video) 92011-00-00 [1825]
- temporosphenoidal 11006-00-00 [1825]

Electrohydraulic shock wave therapy

- for
- - destruction of lesion of ureter (closed) (endoscopic) 36809-01-00 [1074]
- - fragmentation of calculus (stone)
- - - kidney
- - - - via
- - - - - percutaneous nephroscopy (closed), unilateral 36639-01-01 [1041]
- - - - - bilateral 36639-01-02 [1041]
- - - - - with extraction, unilateral 36639-02-01 [1041]
- - - - - - bilateral 36639-02-02 [1041]
- - - - - retrograde pyeloscopy (endoscopic), unilateral 36656-02-01 [1041]
- - - - - bilateral 36656-02-02 [1041]
- - - - - with extraction, unilateral 36656-03-01 [1041]
- - - - - bilateral 36656-03-02 [1041]
- - - ureter (closed) (endoscopic) 36809-01-00 [1074]

Electrolysis

- eyelid
- - for correction of trichiasis
- - - 1 eye, unilateral 42587-04-01 [238]
- - - both eyes, unilateral 42587-05-01 [238]

Electromagnetic navigation bronchoscopy (ENB) — see Bronchoscopy**Electromyography (EMG) 11012-00-00 [1826]**

- with
- - nerve conduction study — see *Study/conduction/neuromuscular*
- - quantitative computerised analysis 11012-00-00 [1826]
- - - with repetitive neuromuscular conduction studies 11021-02-00 [1826]
- - - of pelvic floor and anal sphincter muscles 11833-01-00 [1859]
- anal sphincter 11833-01-00 [1859]
- pelvic floor 11833-01-00 [1859]
- urethral sphincter
- - with

Electromyography (EMG) – continued

- - - cystometrography 11915-00-00 [1860]
- - - - with
- - - - - contrast micturating cystourethrography 11919-00-00 [1860]
- - - - - other simultaneous measurement 11917-00-00 [1860]
- - - profilometry of urethral pressure 11909-00-00 [1861]
- - - - with
- - - - - contrast micturating cystourethrography 11919-00-00 [1860]
- - - - - cystometrography 11917-00-00 [1860]

Electronystagmography (ENG) 11339-00-00 [1845]

- Electro-oculography (EOG), unilateral 11205-00-01 [1835]**
- bilateral 11205-00-02 [1835]

Electroporation, irreversible (IRE) — see Destruction/by site**Electroretinography (ERG) (unilateral) 11204-00-01 [1835]**

- bilateral 11204-00-02 [1835]
- pattern, unilateral 11210-00-01 [1835]
- - bilateral 11210-00-02 [1835]

Electroshock therapy (ECT) (unspecified laterality or brevity) 14224-00-00 [1907]

- ≥ 21 treatments 14224-06-00 [1907]
- bilateral 14224-04-00 [1907]
- - ultrabrief (pulse width) 14224-05-00 [1907]
- ultrabrief (pulse width) NEC 14224-01-00 [1907]
- unilateral 14224-02-00 [1907]
- - ultrabrief (pulse width) 14224-03-00 [1907]

Electrophoresis

- immunofixation
- - in
- - - serum 73100-15-50 [3100]
- - - other fluids 73100-15-60 [3100]
- lipoprotein
- - in
- - - blood
- - - - quantitative 73050-23-30 [3050]
- protein
- - in
- - - serum 73050-30-90 [3050]
- - - other source
- - - - concentrated 73050-31-00 [3050]
- quantitative 73050-11-70 [3050]
- hemoglobin
- - fractions 73050-18-00 [3050]

Electrotherapy (diathermy) (electrodesiccation) (fulguration) (galvanocautery)

- lesion
- - skin (subcutaneous tissue)
- - - <15 lesions 30195-07-10 [1612]
- - - ≥15 lesions 30195-07-20 [1612]
- - - single lesion 30195-06-00 [1612]

Elevation

- bone fragments (fractured)
- - sinus (nasal)
- - - frontal 41737-00-00 [389]
- - - maxillary 41716-04-00 [389]
- - skull
- - - closed 39606-00-00 [25]
- - - compound (open) 39609-01-00 [25]
- - - - with repair of dura and brain 39612-00-00 [25]
- - spine
- - - with
- - - - decompressive laminectomy of lumbar spine (anterior)
(posterior)
- - - - - 1 level 90024-00-00 [48]
- - - - - ≥ 2 levels 90024-01-00 [48]
- - - - reduction of
- - - - - dislocation — see *Reduction/dislocation/spine/open*
- - - - - fracture — see *Reduction/fracture/spine/open*
- - zygoma (open), unilateral 47762-00-01 [1368]
- - - bilateral 47762-00-02 [1368]
- - - with
- - - - external fixation
- - - - - 1 site, unilateral 47765-00-01 [1368]
- - - - - 2 sites, unilateral 47768-00-01 [1368]
- - - - - bilateral 47768-00-02 [1368]
- - - - - 3 sites, unilateral 47771-00-01 [1368]
- - - - - bilateral 47771-00-02 [1368]
- - - - - each additional site 47765-00-11 [1368]
- - - - - each additional site 47765-00-12 [1368]
- - - - internal fixation
- - - - - 1 site, unilateral 47765-01-01 [1368]
- - - - - 2 sites, unilateral 47768-01-01 [1368]
- - - - - bilateral 47768-01-02 [1368]
- - - - - 3 sites, unilateral 47771-01-01 [1368]
- - - - - bilateral 47771-01-02 [1368]
- - - - - each additional site, unilateral 47765-01-11 [1368]
- - - - - each additional site, bilatera 47765-01-12 [1368]
- eyebrow, for parietic states, unilateral 42872-00-01 [236]
- - bilateral 42872-00-02 [236]
- fracture

Elevation — *continued*

- - sinus (nasal)
- - - frontal 41737-00-00 [389]
- - - maxillary 41716-04-00 [389]
- - skull
- - - closed 39606-00-00 [25]
- - - compound (open) 39609-01-00 [25]
- - - - with repair of dura and brain 39612-00-00 [25]
- - zygoma (open), unilateral 47762-00-01 [1368]
- - - bilateral 47762-00-02 [1368]
- - - with
- - - - external fixation
- - - - - 1 site, unilateral 47765-00-01 [1368]
- - - - - 2 sites, unilateral 47768-00-01 [1368]
- - - - - bilateral 47768-00-02 [1368]
- - - - - 3 sites, unilateral 47771-00-01 [1368]
- - - - - bilateral 47771-00-02 [1368]
- - - - internal fixation
- - - - - 1 site, unilateral 47765-01-01 [1368]
- - - - - 2 sites, unilateral 47768-01-01 [1368]
- - - - - bilateral 47768-01-02 [1368]
- - - - - 3 sites, unilateral 47771-01-01 [1368]
- - - - - bilateral 47771-01-02 [1368]
- - - - - each additional site, unilateral 47765-01-11 [1368]
- - - - - each additional site, bilateral 47765-01-12 [1368]
- mucosal lining
- - with bone graft to floor of maxillary sinus 45849-00-00
[388]
- - - with
- - - - sinus augmentation
- - - - - via
- - - - - crestal approach 45849-00-30 [388]
- - - - - lateral approach 45849-00-10 [388]
- - - - - vertical approach 45849-00-20 [388]
- ELF (endoluminal fundoplication)** 30527-06-00 [886]
- Elmslie-Trillat procedure** (medial tibial tubercle transfer),
unilateral 49503-01-01 [1520]
- bilateral 49503-01-02 [1520]
- Elongation** — see *Lengthen, lengthening*
- Elution**
- red blood cells (RBC) 73250-00-10 [3250]
- Embolectomy**
- artery (with stenting)
- - axillary, unilateral 33806-00-01 [702]
- - - bilateral 33806-00-02 [702]
- - - bypass 33806-12-00 [703]
- - basilar 90235-00-00 [702]

Embolectomy – continued

- - brachial, unilateral 33806-01-01 [702]
- - - bilateral 33806-01-02 [702]
- - - bypass 33806-12-00 [703]
- - carotid
- - - external, unilateral 33800-00-01 [702]
- - - - bilateral 33800-00-02 [702]
- - - internal
- - - - extracranial, unilateral 33800-00-01 [702]
- - - - - bilateral 33800-00-02 [702]
- - - - intracranial 90235-00-00 [702]
- - cerebral (anterior) (middle) (posterior) 90235-00-00 [702]
- - coeliac 33806-04-00 [702]
- - - bypass 33803-02-00 [703]
- - communicating (anterior) (posterior) 90235-00-00 [702]
- - femoral, unilateral 33806-09-01 [702]
- - - bilateral 33806-09-02 [702]
- - - bypass 33806-12-00 [703]
- - iliac, unilateral 33806-08-01 [702]
- - - bilateral 33806-08-02 [702]
- - - bypass 33803-02-00 [703]
- - innominate, unilateral 33803-01-01 [702]
- - - bilateral 33803-01-02 [702]
- - - bypass 33803-02-00 [703]
- - intracranial NEC 90235-00-00 [702]
- - mesenteric 33806-05-00 [702]
- - - bypass 33803-02-00 [703]
- - popliteal, unilateral 33806-10-01 [702]
- - - bilateral 33806-10-02 [702]
- - - bypass 33806-12-00 [703]
- - radial, unilateral 33806-02-01 [702]
- - - bilateral 33806-02-02 [702]
- - - bypass 33806-12-00 [703]
- - renal, unilateral 33806-06-01 [702]
- - - bilateral 33806-06-02 [702]
- - - bypass 33803-02-00 [703]
- - specified site NEC 90230-00-00 [702]
- - splenic 33806-07-00 [702]
- - - bypass 33803-02-00 [703]
- - subclavian, unilateral 33803-00-01 [702]
- - - bilateral 33803-00-02 [702]
- - - bypass 33803-02-00 [703]
- - tibial, unilateral 33806-11-01 [702]
- - - bilateral 33806-11-02 [702]
- - - bypass 33806-12-00 [703]
- - ulnar, unilateral 33806-03-01 [702]
- - - bilateral 33806-03-02 [702]

Embolectomy – continued

- - - bypass 33806-12-00 [703]
- - vertebral 90235-00-00 [702]
- fistula
- - arteriovenous (surgical) 34515-00-00 [765]
- - - by transcatheter infusion of thrombolytic agent alone (open) (percutaneous) 35317-01-00 [741]
- shunt
- - arteriovenous (external) 13106-00-00 [764]
- - - by transcatheter infusion of thrombolytic agent alone (open) (percutaneous) 35317-01-00 [741]
- vein (with stenting) 33812-04-00 [729]
- - axillary, unilateral 33812-03-01 [729]
- - - bilateral 33812-03-02 [729]
- - dural sinus 90235-01-00 [729]
- - femoral, unilateral 33812-00-01 [729]
- - - bilateral 33812-00-02 [729]
- - iliac (open), unilateral 33811-01-01 [729]
- - - bilateral 33811-01-02 [729]
- - - closed, unilateral 33810-01-01 [729]
- - - - bilateral 33810-01-02 [729]
- - intracranial NEC 90235-01-00 [729]
- - popliteal, unilateral 33812-01-01 [729]
- - - bilateral 33812-01-02 [729]
- - sagittal sinus (sigmoid) (transverse) 90235-01-00 [729]
- - specified site NEC 33812-04-00 [729]
- - subclavian, unilateral 33812-02-01 [729]
- - - bilateral 33812-02-02 [729]
- - vena cava, inferior (open) 33811-00-00 [729]
- - - closed 33810-00-00 [729]

Embolisation — see also Control/haemorrhage/by site

- aneurysm via surgical peripheral catheterisation — see *Embolisation/blood vessel, transcatheter/by site*
- arteriovenous fistula or malformation via surgical peripheral catheterisation — see *Embolisation/blood vessel, transcatheter/by site*
- artery via surgical peripheral catheterisation — see *Embolisation/blood vessel, transcatheter/by site*
- blood vessel, transcatheter NEC 35321-10-00 [768]
- - abdomen 35321-05-00 [768]
- - - aorta (rapid) (resuscitative) 35321-11-00 [768]
- - aorta (rapid) (resuscitative) 35321-11-00 [768]
- - cerebral
- - - aneurysm 35412-00-00 [11]
- - - arteries NEC 35321-02-00 [768]
- - - arteriovenous malformation 35412-00-00 [11]
- - - veins NEC 35321-08-00 [768]

Embolisation – continued

- - chest 35321-04-00 [768]
- - - aorta (rapid) (resuscitative) 35321-11-00 [768]
- - coeliac 35321-05-00 [768]
- - face 35321-03-00 [768]
- - gastrointestinal 35321-05-00 [768]
- - hepatic 35321-05-00 [768]
- - iliac 35321-06-00 [768]
- - intracranial
- - - arteries NEC 35321-02-00 [768]
- - - veins NEC 35321-08-00 [768]
- - limb (lower) (upper), unilateral 35321-07-01 [768]
- - - bilateral 35321-07-02 [768]
- - liver 35321-05-00 [768]
- - mesenteric 35321-05-00 [768]
- - neck 35321-03-00 [768]
- - ovarian 35321-06-00 [768]
- - pelvis 35321-06-00 [768]
- - renal 35321-05-00 [768]
- - spermatic veins 35321-10-00 [768]
- - splenic 35321-05-00 [768]
- - uterine 35321-06-00 [768]
- - vaginal 35321-06-00 [768]
- - vesical 35321-06-00 [768]
- vein via surgical peripheral catheterisation — see *Embolisation/blood vessel, transcatheter/by site*
- - varices, transhepatic (percutaneous) 35321-05-00 [768]

Emergency

- palliative
- - treatment 97911-00-00 [484]
- transport
- - aeronautics
- - - fixed-wing 83510-00-00 [3510]
- - - rotary-wing 83510-00-10 [3510]

EMG — see *Electromyography (EMG)*

EMS (emergency medical services) – see also *Advanced life support* or *Basic life support*

- life support
- - advanced
- - - extra distance charge, per 10 Km 85300-00-00 [2050]
- - - with transportation, up to 50 Km 85200-01-00 [2050]
- - - without transportation 85200-00-00 [2050]
- - basic
- - - extra distance charge, per 10 Km 85100-00-00 [2050]
- - - with transportation, up to 50 Km 85000-01-00 [2050]
- - - without transportation, up to 50 Km 85000-00-00 [2050]

EMS (electrical neuromuscular nerve stimulation) — see also *Stimulation/therapy* 96155-00-00 [1880]

ENB (electromagnetic navigation bronchoscopy) — see *Bronchoscopy*

Encephalography 90900-00-00 [1967]

Enderectomy

- with arterial bypass 33554-00-00 [701]
- aorta 33509-00-00 [700]
- aorto-femoral 33515-00-00 [700]
- aorto-iliac 33512-00-00 [700]
- brachiocephalic 33506-00-00 [700]
- carotid 33500-00-00 [700]

Enderectomy – continued

- - with resection and reanastomosis, unilateral 32703-00-01 [718]
- - - bilateral 32703-00-02 [718]
- coeliac 33530-00-00 [700]
- - and superior mesenteric 33533-00-00 [700]
- coronary (open) (patch graft) 38505-00-00 [669]
- extremities 33539-00-00 [700]
- femoral NEC 33539-00-00 [700]
- - deep, extended (profunda femoris) 33542-00-00 [700]
- iliac 33518-00-00 [700]
- iliofemoral (unilateral) 33521-00-00 [700]
- - bilateral 33515-01-00 [700]
- in conjunction with an arterial bypass 33554-00-00 [701]
- innominate 33506-00-00 [700]
- mesenteric
- - inferior 33536-00-00 [700]
- - superior 33530-01-00 [700]
- - - and coeliac 33533-00-00 [700]
- renal
- - bilateral 33527-00-00 [700]
- - unilateral 33524-00-00 [700]
- specified site NEC 90229-00-00 [700]
- subclavian 33506-01-00 [700]

Endodontics — see *Extirpation/pulp AND Filling(s)/root canal*

Endoluminal fundoplication (ELF) 30527-06-00 [886]

Endoluminal sleeve, for obesity 90943-02-00 [889]

Endometrectomy

- bladder 90360-00-00 [1103]

Endopyelotomy 36825-00-00 [1073]

Endoscopy, endoscopic (double balloon) — see also *Panendoscopy*

- bladder — see *Cystoscopy*
- brain (intraventricular) 40903-00-00 [1]

Endoscopy, endoscopic (double balloon) – continued

- - with biopsy 40903-01-00 [12]
- camera capsule, gastrointestinal 11820-00-00 [1005]
- ear, unilateral 90119-00-01 [300]
- - bilateral 90119-00-02 [300]
- examination of intestinal
 - - conduit (colon) (ileum) 36860-00-00 [1065]
 - - reservoir (colon) (ileum) 36860-01-00 [1065]
- gastrointestinal — *see Panendoscopy*
- kidney — *see Nephroscopy*
- larynx (direct) (with biopsy) 41849-00-00 [520]
- - by operating microscope 41855-00-00 [520]
- - - with removal of lesion 41864-00-00 [523]
- - - - by laser 41861-00-00 [523]
- - with removal of lesion 41852-00-00 [523]
- - fiberoptic 41764-03-00 [520]
- lothrop procedure (modified) (removal of intersinus septum, superior nasal septum and nasal floor of frontal sinus) — *code specific procedure(s) performed*
- mediastinum 38448-01-00 [559]
- nasopharynx 41764-02-00 [416]
- nose, nasal 41764-00-00 [370]
- - sinus 41764-01-00 [370]
- oesophagus — *see Oesophagoscopy*
- pharynx 41764-02-00 [416]
- procedure proceeding to open procedure NEC 90343-00-00 [1011]
- retrograde
 - - cholangiopancreatography 30484-00-00 [957]
- sinus, nasal 41764-01-00 [370]
- thorax — *see Thoracoscopy*
- ureter — *see Ureterscopy*
- urethra — *see Urethroscopy*

Endovenous interruption of veins (by laser therapy) (by radiofrequency ablation) (for varicose veins) 32520-00-00 [728]

Endovenous laser therapy (ELT) (for varicose veins) 32520-00-00 [728]

Endovenous radiofrequency ablation (ERFA) (for varicose veins) 32520-00-00 [728]

Enema

- for rectal irrigation 92077-00-00 [1895]
- - with removal of impacted faeces 92076-00-00 [1895]
- gas, for reduction of intussusception 14212-01-00 [1898]
- hydrostatic pressure (barium) (fluid) (water-soluble contrast)
- - for reduction of intussusception 14212-00-00 [1898]

Enema – continued

- opaque (barium) (with preliminary plain film) 58921-00-00 [1975]
- - for reduction of intussusception 14212-00-00 [1898]
- - with air contrast study 58921-00-00 [1975]
- - small intestine (with duodenal intubation) 58916-00-00 [1975]

ENG (electronystagmography) 11339-00-00 [1845]

Enhanced external counterpulsation (EECP) (per session) 92053-00-10 [1890]

Enlargement

- atrial septal defect
 - - by
 - - - septectomy (closed) (open) 38739-00-00 [619]
 - - - septostomy (closed) (open) 38739-00-00 [619]
 - - - - transvenous (balloon) (blade) (percutaneous) 38270-00-00 [619]
 - bladder (open) 37047-01-00 [1107]
 - - via laparoscopy 37047-00-00 [1107]
 - foramen ovale — *see Enlargement/atrial septal defect*
 - palpebral fissure, unilateral 90091-00-01 [231]
 - - bilateral 90091-00-02 [231]
 - vaginal orifice 35569-00-00 [1287]

Enterocolostomy 30515-01-00 [897]

- with resection — *see Resection/ileocolic*

Enteroenterostomy 30515-02-00 [897]

- with
 - - gastrectomy, partial
 - - - and vagotomy (selective) (truncal) 30497-02-00 [877]
 - - - following previous procedure for peptic ulcer disease 30503-02-00 [876]
 - - - - with vagotomy (selective) (truncal) 30503-05-00 [878]
 - small to large intestine 30515-01-00 [897]
 - small to small intestine 30515-02-00 [897]

Enteroscopy (double balloon) — *see Panendoscopy*

Enterostomy NEC 30375-01-00 [897]

- caecum — *see Colostomy*
- colon — *see Colostomy*
- duodenum 30375-01-00 [897]
- ileum — *see Ileostomy*
- jejunum (feeding) (open) 30375-01-00 [892]
- - percutaneous (endoscopic) (PEJ) 30478-05-00 [892]
- - via laparoscopy 90306-00-00 [892]
- sigmoid colon — *see Colostomy*
- transverse colon — *see Colostomy*

Enterotomy

- intraoperative

Enterotomy – continued

- - with endoscopic examination of small intestine 30568-00-00 [893]
- large intestine 30375-02-00 [907]
- small intestine 30375-03-00 [893]
- - with endoscopic examination of small intestine 30568-00-00 [893]

Enucleation

- cyst
- - hydatid
- - - pulmonary 38424-01-00 [554]
- eyeball 42506-00-00 [161]
- - with insertion of implant (coralline) (hydroxy apatite) (integrated) (sphere) 42509-00-00 [161]
- prostate by holmium laser 37224-03-00 [1166]

EOG (electro-oculography) (unilateral) 11205-00-01 [1835]

- bilateral 11205-00-02 [1835]

Enumeration

- circulating tumor cells (CTC) 73100-11-90 [3100]
- - report 73100-12-00 [3100]

Epididymectomy (complete) (partial)

- bilateral 37613-01-00 [1183]
- unilateral 37613-00-00 [1183]

Epididymography 59736-00-00 [1982]**Epididymotomy, unilateral 30644-00-01 [1178]**

- bilateral 30644-00-02 [1178]
- with orchidopexy — see *Fixation/testis*

Epididymovasostomy (unilateral) 37619-02-00 [1185]

- bilateral 37619-03-00 [1185]
- microsurgical 37616-02-00 [1185]
- - bilateral 37616-03-00 [1185]

Epidurolisis 39140-00-00 [32]**Epiduroplasty 39140-00-00 [32]****Epiduroscopy 90011-01-10 [59]****Epiglottidectomy**

- via microlaryngoscopy 41864-00-00 [523]

Epilation

- eyelid
- - for trichiasis — see *Correction/trichiasis*

Epiphysiodesis NEC, unilateral 48509-00-01 [1571]

- bilateral 48509-00-02 [1571]
- femur 48500-00-00 [1491]
- - with tibia and fibula 48506-00-00 [1491]
- fibula
- - with tibia, unilateral 48503-00-01 [1520]
- - - bilateral 48503-00-02 [1520]
- - - and femur 48506-00-00 [1491]

Epiphysiodesis NEC – continued

- hemiepiphysis, staple arrest NEC, unilateral 48509-00-01 [1571]
- - bilateral 48509-00-02 [1571]
- tibia
- - with fibula, unilateral 48503-00-01 [1520]
- - - bilateral 48503-00-02 [1520]
- - - and femur 48506-00-00 [1491]

Epiphysiolysis, unilateral 48512-00-01 [1556]

- bilateral 48512-00-02 [1556]

Epiploectomy — see Omentectomy**Episiorrhaphy**

- following routine episiotomy 90472-00-00 [1343]
- secondary repair (resuture) 90481-00-00 [1344]

Episiotomy (with primary repair) 90472-00-00 [1343]

- secondary repair 90481-00-00 [1344]

EPS — see Study/electrophysiological/cardiac**EPSiT (endoscopic pilonidal sinus treatment) (prosthesis) (sealant) 30676-02-00 [1659]****ERC (endoscopic retrograde cholangiography) (with biopsy) (with brushing(s)) (with washing(s) for specimen collection) 30484-01-00 [957]****ERCP (endoscopic retrograde****cholangiopancreatography) (with biopsy) (with brushing(s)) (with washing(s) for specimen collection) 30484-00-00 [957]**

- with
- - dilation
- - - biliary tract 30494-00-00 [971]
- - - pancreatic duct 30491-02-00 [975]
- - excision of lesion (tumour)
- - - ampulla of Vater 90294-00-00 [968]
- - - common bile duct 90294-00-00 [968]
- - - cystic duct 90294-00-00 [968]
- - - hepatic duct 90294-00-00 [968]
- - - pancreas 90294-01-00 [979]
- - - pancreatic duct 90294-01-00 [979]
- - - periampullar 90294-00-00 [968]
- - - sphincter of Oddi 90294-00-00 [968]
- - extraction of calculus from common bile duct 30485-01-00 [963]
- - sphincterotomy 30485-00-00 [963]
- - - with extraction of calculus from common bile duct 30485-01-00 [963]
- - stent
- - - biliary tract 30491-00-00 [958]
- - - - with replacement 30451-02-00 [960]

ERCP (endoscopic retrograde

cholangiopancreatography) (with biopsy) (with brushing(s)) (with washing(s) for specimen collection) — *continued*

- - - removal 30451-03-00 [960]
- - - pancreatic duct 30491-02-00 [975]
- - - with replacement 30491-03-00 [975]
- - - removal 30491-04-00 [975]

ERG (electroretinography) (unilateral) 11204-00-01 [1835]

- bilateral 11204-00-02 [1835]
- pattern, unilateral 11210-00-01 [1835]
- - bilateral 11210-00-02 [1835]

ERP (endoscopic retrograde pancreatography) 30484-02-00 [974]**Erythrocyte sedimentation rate (ESR)**

- automated 73100-09-10 [3100]
- manual 73100-09-00 [3100]

Erythropheresis, therapeutic (erythrocytapheresis) 13750-02-00 [1892]**Escharectomy** (< 10% body surface area) 30017-01-00 [1627]

- ≥ 10% body surface area 30020-00-00 [1627]

Escharotomy 45054-00-00 [1607]**Essure procedure** (bilateral) (unilateral) 35688-01-00 [1257]**Establishment** (of)

- patency of lacrimal canalicular system
- - 1 eye
- - - closed procedure 42599-00-00 [249]
- - - open procedure 42602-00-00 [249]
- - both eyes
- - - closed procedure 42599-01-00 [249]
- - - open procedure 42602-01-00 [249]
- peritoneal dialysis 13112-00-00 [1062]

Estimation

- blood
- - loss (nuclear medicine)
- - - gastrointestinal 12506-00-00 [1863]
- - - volume (nuclear medicine) 12500-00-00 [1863]
- carbon dioxide output — *see Test, testing/respiratory system/function*
- gastrointestinal
- - blood loss (nuclear medicine) 12506-00-00 [1863]
- - protein loss (nuclear medicine) 12509-00-00 [1863]
- hormones
- - for assisted reproductive technologies, to induce
- - oocyte growth and development 13206-00-00 [1297]

Estimation — continued

- - - superovulation 13200-00-00 [1297]
- lung compliance — *see Test, testing/respiratory system/function*
- protein loss
- - gastrointestinal (nuclear medicine) 12509-00-00 [1863]

Estlander flap — *see Flap/lip/for reconstruction***ESWL (extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy)** 92199-00-00 [1880]

- biliary tract 90956-00-00 [962]
- bladder 36546-00-00 [1126]
- gallbladder 90957-00-00 [962]
- kidney (bilateral) (unilateral) 36546-00-00 [1126]
- specified site NEC 92199-00-00 [1880]
- ureter (bilateral) (unilateral) 36546-00-00 [1126]
- urinary tract 36546-00-00 [1126]

Ethmoidectomy (intranasal) (unilateral) 41737-02-00 [386]

- bilateral 41737-03-00 [386]
- frontonasal 41731-00-00 [386]
- - with sphenoidectomy 41731-01-00 [386]
- radical, with osteoplastic flap 41734-00-00 [388]
- transantral
- - with antrostomy, radical (maxillary) 41713-00-00 [387]

Ethmoidotomy 41737-04-00 [383]**EUS (endoscopic ultrasound)** 30688-00-00 [1949]**Evacuation** — *see also Drainage*

- haemorrhoids 32138-00-00 [941]
- uterus
- - by dilation 35643-03-00 [1265]
- - postpartum 16564-00-00 [1345]
- - - suction curettage 16564-01-00 [1345]

Evaluation (*see also Assessment*) 96037-00-00 [1824]

- assistive or adaptive device, aid or equipment 96025-00-00 [1822]
- contact lenses 96025-00-00 [1822]
- otoacoustic emissions 11332-02-00 [1844]
- - click evoked 11332-00-00 [1844]
- - distortion product 11332-01-00 [1844]
- survival
- - cancer
- - - lung 73350-07-15 [3350]

Eventration

- diaphragm 43915-00-00 [566]

Eversion (surgical)

- nipple (inverted), unilateral 31563-00-01 [1755]
- - bilateral 31563-00-02 [1755]
- sac — *see Excision/hydrocele*

Evisceration

- eyeball (without implant) 42512-00-00 [161]
- - with implant of cartilage or intrascleral ball 42515-00-00 [161]
- globe (without implant) 42512-00-00 [161]
- - with implant of cartilage or intrascleral ball 42515-00-00 [161]
- orbit — *see Exenteration/orbit*
- pelvic
- - anterior 90450-00-00 [989]
- - posterior 90450-01-00 [989]
- - total 90450-02-00 [989]
- Examination** — *see also Assessment*
- anorectal (digital) (with biopsy) 32171-00-00 [928]
- - when performed with any other colorectal procedure — *omit code*
- anus, anal (and rectum) (digital) 32171-00-00 [928]
- - fistula (wound) 32171-00-00 [928]
- - - when performed with any other procedure for repair of anal fistula — *omit code*
- - when performed with any other colorectal procedure — *omit code*
- breast (manual), unilateral 90721-00-01 [1740]
- - bilateral 90721-00-02 [1740]
- carotid vessels with recording of wave forms
- - using transcranial Doppler, unilateral 11614-00-01 [1851]
- - - bilateral 11614-00-02 [1851]
- cells
- - intraoperative
- - - initial site 73200-08-10 [3200]
- - - additional sites 73200-08-20 [3200]
- conduit, intestinal (endoscopic) 36860-00-00 [1065]
- dark field 73050-43-00 [3050]
- - with
- - - specimen collection 73050-42-90 [3050]
- dental
- - culture examination and identification 97042-00-00 [452]
- - clinical (comprehensive) (oral) 97011-00-00 [450]
- - - oral eval; under three years of age 97011-00-40 [450]
- - - oral examination, post-operative re-evaluation 97011-00-10 [450]
- - - orthodontic 97011-00-20 [450]
- - - re-evaluation limited, problem focused 97011-00-30 [450]
- - - limited 97013-00-00 [450]
- - - periodic 97012-00-00 [450]
- - culture (bacteriological) (identification) 97042-00-00 [452]

Examination — continued

- - glucose strip test in dental office 97014-00-30 [450]
- - HbA1c in-office point of service testing 97014-00-40 [450]
- - - including preparation of slides from biopsy material supplied by referring source 97014-00-60 [450]
- - histopathological 97052-00-00 [452]
- developmental testing 96184-00-00 [1824]
- eye (slit lamp) (*see also Examination/ophthalmological*), unilateral 42503-00-01 [160]
- - bilateral 42503-00-02 [160]
- - skiascopy
- - - 1 eye 42503-00-31 [160]
- - - - both eyes 42503-00-32 [160]
- - stereopsis (test)
- - - 1 eye 42503-00-21 [160]
- - - - both eyes 42503-00-22 [160]
- - by impression cytology of cornea, unilateral 11235-00-01 [1835]
- - - bilateral 11235-00-02 [1835]
- - with any other procedure on the eye — *omit code*
- - colour vision 92018-00-00 [1831]
- - dark adaptation 11211-00-00 [1831]
- fallopian tube
- - endoscopic (microscopic)
- - - diagnostic 35710-00-00 [1248]
- - - therapeutic 35710-00-00 [1248]
- body fluid 73200-00-00 [3200]
- - by
- - - simple filter technique 73200-00-10 [3200]
- - - concentration technique 73200-00-20 [3200]
- general, physical NEC 92001-00-00 [1820]
- growth and development 96184-00-00 [1824]
- gynaecological 35500-00-00 [1296]
- hypospadias
- - with erection test 37815-00-00 [1190]
- ileal
- - conduit (endoscopic) 36860-00-00 [1065]
- - reservoir (endoscopic) 36860-01-00 [1065]
- intestine, intestinal
- - conduit (closed) (endoscopic) 36860-00-00 [1065]
- - reservoir (closed) (endoscopic) 36860-01-00 [1065]
- intracranial arterial circulation with recording of wave forms
- - using transcranial Doppler, unilateral 11614-00-01 [1851]
- - - bilateral 11614-00-02 [1851]
- KOH slide
- - fungi/ectoparasite ova/mites
- - - skin, hair, or nails 73050-44-80 [3050]

Examination — continued

- larynx — *see Laryngoscopy*
- macroscopic
- - and
- - - microscopic
- - - - for pinworm 73050-43-30 [3050]
- - for
- - - arthropod 73050-43-10 [3050]
- - - parasite 73050-43-20 [3050]
- mastoid process (bilateral) (cavity) (temporal bone) 41650-01-00 [307]
- - with myringoplasty, unilateral 41530-00-01 [313]
- - - bilateral 41530-00-02 [313]
- - unilateral 41650-00-00 [307]
- microscope
- - meat fibers
- - - in
- - - - stool 73400-01-10 [3400]
- nasal cavity (nasopharynx) (postnasal space) (septum) 41653-00-00 [370]
- - with biopsy 41761-00-00 [375]
- - fiberoptic 41764-02-00 [416]
- nasopharynx — *see Examination/nasal cavity*
- newborn 92001-00-00 [1820]
- ophthalmological, unilateral 42503-00-01 [160]
- - bilateral 42503-00-02 [160]
- - by impression cytology of cornea, unilateral 11235-00-01 [1835]
- - - bilateral 11235-00-02 [1835]
- - with any other procedure on the eye — *omit code*
- - colour vision 92018-00-00 [1831]
- - dark adaptation 11211-00-00 [1831]
- optic fundi (ophthalmoscopy) (with intravenous dye injection), unilateral 42503-00-01 [160]
- - bilateral 42503-00-02 [160]
- oral, dental
- - comprehensive 97011-00-00 [450]
- - limited 97013-00-00 [450]
- - periodic 97012-00-00 [450]
- - pathology 97044-00-00 [452]
- penis, for hypospadias
- - with erection test 37815-00-00 [1190]
- peripheral veins
- - with recording of wave forms
- - - lower extremities during and following exercise
- - - - using infrared photoplethysmography (with or without superficial venous occlusion) 11605-00-00 [1852]

Examination — continued

- - - one or more extremities (lower) (upper)
- - - - using
- - - - - Doppler, CW or pulsed, at rest 11602-00-00 [1852]
- - - - - plethysmography (air) (strain gauge) (venous occlusion) 11604-00-00 [1852]
- pharynx (fiberoptic) 41764-02-00 [416]
- physical, general NEC 92001-00-00 [1820]
- post mortem 92194-00-00 [1866]
- postnasal space — *see Examination/nasal cavity*
- rectum (and anus) (digital) 32171-00-00 [928]
- - when performed with any other colorectal procedure — *omit code*
- reservoir (colon) (endoscopic) (ileal) 36860-01-00 [1065]
- septum
- - nasal — *see Examination/nasal cavity*
- thyroid, postoperative 90047-02-00 [111]
- tympanic membrane (bilateral) 41650-01-00 [307]
- - with ear toilet 41647-01-00 [308]
- - unilateral 41650-00-00 [307]
- - - with ear toilet 41647-00-00 [308]
- vertebral vessels with recording of wave forms
- - using transcranial Doppler, unilateral 11614-00-01 [1851]
- - - bilateral 11614-00-02 [1851]
- visual field (perimetry) (unilateral) 11224-00-00 [1832]
- - bilateral 11221-00-00 [1832]
- wound
- - anal fistula 32171-00-00 [928]
- - - with any other procedure for repair of anal fistula — *omit code*

Exchange — *see also Replacement*

- fluid or gas, with
- - pneumatic retinopathy, unilateral 42773-01-01 [212]
- - - bilateral 42773-01-02 [212]
- - scleral buckling, unilateral 42776-00-01 [212]
- - - bilateral 42776-00-02 [212]
- - vitrectomy, pars plana approach, unilateral 42725-00-01 [207]
- - - bilateral 42725-00-02 [207]

Excision — *see also Removal*

- by laser — *see also Laser therapy*
- for facial nerve paralysis — *see Excision/tissue/for facial nerve paralysis*
- abscess
- - intracranial 39903-00-00 [14]
- - - postoperative (reopening of craniotomy) 39721-00-00 [10]

Excision – continued

- - pilonidal 30676-01-00 [1659]
- - spinal
- - - extradural 40309-00-00 [53]
- - umbilicus 43948-00-00 [989]
- accessory tissue
- - breast, unilateral 31560-00-01 [1752]
- - - bilateral 31560-00-02 [1752]
- - - nipple, unilateral 31566-00-01 [1752]
- - - - bilateral 31566-00-02 [1752]
- adenoids 41801-00-00 [412]
- - with tonsillectomy 41789-01-00 [412]
- - tag 41801-00-00 [412]
- adrenal gland — *see Adrenalectomy*
- aneurysm
- - with repair by
- - - anastomosis — *see Anastomosis/artery/with repair of aneurysm*
- - - graft replacement — *see Graft/for/aneurysm*
- - extremity (limb) 33070-00-00 [714]
- - - ruptured 33175-00-00 [714]
- - heart
- - - ventricle, left 38507-00-00 [611]
- - - - with patch graft 38508-00-00 [611]
- - intra-abdominal 33080-00-00 [714]
- - - ruptured 33181-00-00 [714]
- - neck 33075-00-00 [714]
- - - ruptured 33178-00-00 [714]
- - ventricle, left (heart) 38507-00-00 [611]
- - - with patch graft 38508-00-00 [611]
- - visceral artery 33133-00-00 [698]
- - - with restoration of continuity by
- - - - direct anastomosis 33130-00-00 [714]
- - - - graft 33130-01-00 [715]
- - - - ruptured 33169-00-00 [698]
- - - - - with restoration of continuity by
- - - - - direct anastomosis 33166-00-00 [714]
- - - - - graft 33166-01-00 [715]
- angiofibroma
- - face or neck
- - - by laser
- - - - < 15 lesions 30190-00-10 [1612]
- - - - ≥ 15 lesions 30190-00-20 [1612]
- - nasopharynx (transpalatal) 41767-00-00 [421]
- angioma — *see also Excision/vascular/anomaly*
- - face or neck
- - - by laser

Excision – continued

- - - - < 15 lesions 30190-00-10 [1612]
- - - - ≥ 15 lesions 30190-00-20 [1612]
- anus — *see Proctectomy*
- appendix (incidental) (open) 30571-00-00 [926]
- - epididymis, unilateral 30644-08-01 [1181]
- - - bilateral 30644-08-02 [1181]
- - testis, unilateral 30644-07-01 [1181]
- - - bilateral 30644-07-02 [1181]
- - via laparoscopy 30572-00-00 [926]
- arteriovenous
- - fistula
- - - abdomen (simple) 34118-00-00 [752]
- - - - with restoration of continuity 34127-00-00 [761]
- - - - complex 34118-01-00 [752]
- - - - - with restoration of continuity 34127-01-00 [761]
- - - limb (simple) 34112-00-00 [751]
- - - - with restoration of continuity 34121-00-00 [760]
- - - - complex 34112-01-00 [751]
- - - - - with restoration of continuity 34121-01-00 [760]
- - - - surgically created (*see also Repair/arteriovenous/fistula*) 34130-00-00 [765]
- - - neck (simple) 34130-00-00 [750]
- - - - with restoration of continuity 34124-00-00 [759]
- - - - complex 34115-01-00 [750]
- - - - - with restoration of continuity 34124-01-00 [759]
- - - surgically created (*see also Repair/arteriovenous/fistula*) 34130-00-00 [765]
- - malformation (AVM)
- - ear, unilateral 45045-03-01 [1693]
- - - bilateral 45045-03-02 [1693]
- - eyelid, unilateral 45045-00-01 [1693]
- - - bilateral 45045-00-02 [1693]
- - finger, unilateral 45045-07-01 [1693]
- - - bilateral 45045-07-02 [1693]
- - genitals 45045-08-00 [1693]
- - hand, unilateral 45045-05-01 [1693]
- - - bilateral 45045-05-02 [1693]
- - intracranial 39803-00-00 [16]
- - lip 45045-02-00 [1693]
- - neck 45045-04-00 [1693]
- - nose 45045-01-00 [1693]
- - specified site NEC
- - - ≤ 3 cm 45039-00-00 [1693]
- - - > 3 cm 45042-00-00 [1693]
- - spinal 45039-00-00 [53]
- - thumb, unilateral 45045-06-01 [1693]

Excision – continued

- bilateral 45045-06-02 **[1693]**
- artery
- - for repair of aneurysm — *see Excision/aneurysm*
- - with repair by
- - - direct anastomosis — *see Anastomosis/artery*
- - - graft — *see Graft/artery*
- - carotid
- - - with reanastomosis (with endarterectomy), unilateral 32703-00-01 **[718]**
- bilateral 32703-00-02 **[718]**
- - coronary, with reconstruction of graft (occluded), unilateral 32703-00-01 **[680]**
- - - bilateral 32703-00-02 **[680]**
- arytenoid cartilage with microlaryngoscopy 41867-00-00 **[523]**
- atrial (heart)
- - appendage, left 96220-00-00 **[603]**
- - septum (wall) — *see Septectomy*
- Baker's cyst (knee) 30114-00-00 **[1505]**
- Bartholin's gland
- - cyst 35513-00-00 **[1293]**
- bladder — *see also Cystectomy/urinary*
- - diverticulum (open) 37020-01-00 **[1103]**
- - - via laparoscopy 37020-00-00 **[1103]**
- - neck, endoscopic 36854-02-00 **[1101]**
- - tissue, endoscopic (*see also Excision/lesion(s)/bladder/endoscopic*) 36840-02-00 **[1100]**
- blood vessel
- - arteriovenous malformation — *see Excision/arteriovenous/malformation*
- bone NEC (*see also Osteotomy*), unilateral 90572-00-01 **[1563]**
- - bilateral 90572-00-02 **[1563]**
- - for
- - - congenital abnormality, phalanx, unilateral 50396-00-01 **[1449]**
- bilateral 50396-00-02 **[1449]**
- - - graft — *see Procurement*
- - - lesion of skin, unilateral 31340-00-01 **[1566]**
- bilateral 31340-00-02 **[1566]**
- - with
- - - excisional debridement (of)
- - - - fracture site, open, unilateral 90580-00-01 **[1566]**
- bilateral 90580-00-02 **[1566]**
- - - soft tissue, unilateral 30023-01-01 **[1566]**

Excision – continued

- bilateral 30023-01-02 **[1566]**
- - accessory, unilateral 48400-01-01 **[1563]**
- - - bilateral 48400-01-02 **[1563]**
- - acromion (scapula), unilateral 48406-09-01 **[1398]**
- - - bilateral 48406-09-02 **[1398]**
- - - for decompression of subacromial space, unilateral 30023-01-01 **[1400]**
- bilateral 30023-01-02 **[1400]**
- - - with rotator cuff repair (open), unilateral 48909-00-01 **[1404]**
- bilateral 48909-00-02 **[1404]**
- - - - arthroscopic (mini-open), unilateral 48960-00-01 **[1405]**
- - - - - bilateral 48960-00-02 **[1405]**
- - - with
- - - - internal fixation, unilateral 48409-09-01 **[1398]**
- - - - - bilateral 48409-09-02 **[1398]**
- - - - rotator cuff repair (open), unilateral 48909-00-01 **[1404]**
- - - - - bilateral 48909-00-02 **[1404]**
- - - - - arthroscopic (mini-open), unilateral 48960-00-01 **[1405]**
- - - - - - bilateral 48960-00-02 **[1405]**
- - clavicle (distal) (partial) (total), unilateral 48406-08-01 **[1398]**
- - - bilateral 48406-08-02 **[1398]**
- - - for decompression of subacromial space, unilateral 48903-00-01 **[1400]**
- - - - bilateral 48903-00-02 **[1400]**
- - - - with rotator cuff repair (open), unilateral 48909-00-01 **[1404]**
- - - - - bilateral 48909-00-02 **[1404]**
- - - - - arthroscopic (mini-open), unilateral 48960-00-01 **[1405]**
- - - - - - bilateral 48960-00-02 **[1405]**
- - - with
- - - - internal fixation, unilateral 48409-08-01 **[1398]**
- - - - - bilateral 48409-08-02 **[1398]**
- - - - repair of rotator cuff (open), unilateral 48909-00-01 **[1404]**
- - - - - bilateral 48909-00-02 **[1404]**
- - - - - arthroscopic (mini-open), unilateral 48909-00-01 **[1405]**
- - - - - - bilateral 48909-00-02 **[1405]**
- - condyle
- - - mandible — *see Resection/bone/mandible*

Excision – continued

- - facial NEC — *see Resection/bone/facial*
- - fragments (fractured) (spicules)
- - - spine
- - - - with
- - - - - decompressive laminectomy of lumbar spine
(anterior) (posterior)
- - - - - 1 level 90024-00-00 [48]
- - - - - ≥ 2 levels 90024-01-00 [48]
- - - - - reduction of
- - - - - dislocation — *see*
Reduction/dislocation/spine/open
- - - - - fracture — *see Reduction/fracture/spine/open*
- - hyoid
- - - with excision of thyroglossal cyst or fistula 30314-00-00
[116]
- - - mylohyoid ridge 45827-00-00 [1364]
- - malar — *see Resection/bone/facial*
- - mandible — *see Resection/bone/mandible*
- - maxilla — *see Resection/bone/maxilla*
- - mylohyoid ridge 45827-00-00 [1364]
- - nasal — *see Resection/bone/facial*
- - orbit (with replacement of bone) 42530-00-00 [227]
- - - with
- - - - biopsy 42530-01-00 [227]
- - - - excision of lesion of orbit 42539-00-00 [227]
- - - - removal of foreign body of orbit 42539-01-00 [227]
- - patella 49503-04-00 [1504]
- - - with reattachment of tendon for patellar fracture,
unilateral 47582-00-01 [1520]
- - - bilateral 47582-00-02 [1520]
- - scapula (*see also Excision/bone/acromion*), unilateral
48406-09-01 [1398]
- - - bilateral 48406-09-02 [1398]
- - - with internal fixation, unilateral 48409-09-01 [1398]
- - - bilateral 48409-09-02 [1398]
- - skull base, for removal of tumour — *see block* [17]
- - tarsal coalition, unilateral 50333-00-01 [1532]
- - - bilateral 50333-00-02 [1532]
- - temporal
- - - partial, with mastoidectomy, unilateral 41584-00-01
[324]
- - - - bilateral 41584-00-02 [324]
- - - - and decompression facial nerve, unilateral 41584-01-
01 [324]
- - - - bilateral 41584-01-02 [324]
- - styloid process, unilateral 30244-00-01 [324]

Excision – continued

- - - - bilateral 30244-00-02 [324]
- - - total, unilateral 41587-00-01 [324]
- - - - bilateral 41587-00-02 [324]
- - tumour — *see Excision/lesion(s)/bone*
- - ulna, distal
- - - with
- - - - arthroscopic arthroplasty, unilateral 49224-02-01
[1468]
- - - - bilateral 49224-02-02 [1468]
- - - - reconstruction of distal radio-ulnar joint, unilateral
46345-00-01 [1469]
- - - - bilateral 46345-00-02 [1469]
- - zygoma — *see Resection/bone/facial*
- brain NEC 90007-02-00 [28]
- - cortex — *see Corticectomy*
- - hemisphere 40706-00-00 [16]
- - lobe (partial) — *see Lobectomy/brain*
- branchial
- - cyst 30286-00-00 [421]
- - fistula 30289-00-00 [421]
- breast — *see also Mastectomy*
- - accessory tissue, unilateral 31560-00-01 [1752]
- - - bilateral 31560-00-02 [1752]
- - - nipple, unilateral 31566-00-01 [1752]
- - - - bilateral 31566-00-02 [1752]
- - duct (central), unilateral 31557-00-01 [1752]
- - - bilateral 31557-00-02 [1752]
- - ectopic tissue, unilateral 31560-00-01 [1752]
- - - bilateral 31560-00-02 [1752]
- - fibrous capsule (complete)
- - - with
- - - - removal of prosthesis, unilateral 45548-00-01 [1758]
- - - - - bilateral 45548-00-02 [1758]
- - - - replacement of prosthesis, unilateral 45552-00-01
[1758]
- - - - - bilateral 45552-00-02 [1758]
- - local (complete) (wide), unilateral 31500-00-01 [1744]
- - - bilateral 31500-00-02 [1744]
- - - following previous open biopsy or excision, unilateral
31515-00-01 [1744]
- - - - bilateral 31515-00-02 [1744]
- - nipple
- - - accessory, unilateral 31566-00-01 [1752]
- - - - bilateral 31566-00-02 [1752]
- - segmental, unilateral 31500-00-01 [1744]
- - - bilateral 31500-00-02 [1744]

Excision – continued

- - - following previous open biopsy or excision, unilateral 31515-00-01 [1744]
- - - - bilateral 31515-00-02 [1744]
- bronchus (endoscopic) (tissue), unilateral 90163-01-01 [545]
- - bilateral 90163-01-02 [545]
- - open, unilateral 43912-02-01 [545]
- - - bilateral 43912-02-02 [545]
- bunion — *see Bunionectomy*
- bunionette, unilateral 47933-01-01 [1532]
- - bilateral 47933-01-02 [1532]
- burn (< 10% body surface area) 30017-01-00 [1627]
- - with graft — *see Graft/skin/for burn/by site*
- - ≥ 10% body surface area 30020-00-00 [1627]
- - scar 45519-00-00 [1656]
- bursa — *see Bursectomy*
- calcaneal spur 49818-00-00 [1534]
- calcium deposit from rotator cuff, unilateral 48900-01-01 [1400]
- - bilateral 48900-01-02 [1400]
- - with rotator cuff repair 48906-00-01 [1404]
- - - bilateral 48906-00-02 [1404]
- calculus — *see Extraction/calculus*
- cartilage NEC, unilateral 90574-01-01 [1561]
- - bilateral 90574-01-02 [1561]
- - for lesion of skin, unilateral 31340-00-01 [1566]
- - - bilateral 31340-00-02 [1566]
- - arytenoid with microlaryngoscopy 41867-00-00 [523]
- - tarsal plate
- - - with
- - - - canthoplasty, unilateral 42590-00-01 [235]
- - - - - bilateral 42590-00-02 [235]
- - - - - lateral, unilateral 42590-00-01 [235]
- - - - - bilateral 42590-00-02 [235]
- - - - - medial, unilateral 42590-01-01 [235]
- - - - - bilateral 42590-01-02 [235]
- - - - correction for
- - - - - ectropion — *see Correction/ectropion*
- - - - - entropion — *see Correction/entropion*
- caruncle
- - urethra 35523-00-00 [1118]
- cataract — *see also Extraction/cataract*
- - after cataract — *see Capsulectomy/lens*
- cerebral meninges NEC 90007-02-00 [28]
- cervix, cervical (partial) 35611-01-00 [1276]
- - by LLETZ 35647-00-00 [1275]

Excision – continued

- - with repair of pelvic floor prolapse (Manchester procedure) 35577-00-00 [1283]
- - polyp 35611-01-00 [1276]
- - radical
- - - abdominal approach (open) 96235-07-00 [1276]
- - - laparoscopic 96235-04-00 [1276]
- - - laparoscopically assisted vaginal approach 96235-05-00 [1276]
- - - vaginal approach 96235-06-00 [1276]
- - stump — *see Excision/cervix/total*
- - total
- - - with partial excision of vagina and surrounding tissue — *see Excision/cervix/radical*
- - - abdominal approach (open) 96235-03-00 [1276]
- - - laparoscopic 96235-00-00 [1276]
- - - laparoscopically assisted vaginal approach 96235-01-00 [1276]
- - - vaginal approach 96235-02-00 [1276]
- chalazion (eyelid), unilateral 42575-00-01 [233]
- - bilateral 42575-00-02 [233]
- cholesteatoma — *see Clearance/cholesteatoma*
- clitoris 35530-01-00 [1293]
- - partial 35530-00-00 [1293]
- coccyx 30672-00-00 [1385]
- colon — *see Colectomy*
- - and rectum — *see Proctocolectomy*
- concha bullosa (bulla ethmoidalis) — *see Ethmoidectomy*
- conjunctiva, unilateral 42683-00-01 [254]
- - bilateral 42683-00-02 [254]
- cornea (lesion) (partial), unilateral 42647-00-01 [170]
- - bilateral 42647-00-02 [170]
- - by laser, unilateral 42797-03-01 [168]
- - - bilateral 42797-03-02 [168]
- - with excision of limbic tumour, unilateral 42695-00-01 [171]
- - - bilateral 42695-00-02 [171]
- - phototherapeutic, unilateral 42810-00-01 [170]
- - - bilateral 42810-00-02 [170]
- craniopharyngioma 39712-02-00 [125]
- cyst — *see also Excision/lesion(s)*
- - arachnoid (cerebral) 39718-00-00 [16]
- - Baker's (knee) 30114-00-00 [1505]
- - Bartholin's (gland) 35513-00-00 [1293]
- - bone
- - - aneurysmal — *see Excision/lesion(s)/bone*
- - brain 39718-00-00 [16]

Excision – continued

- - branchial 30286-00-00 [421]
- - breast, unilateral 31500-00-01 [1744]
- - - bilateral 31500-00-02 [1744]
- - choledochal
- - - with anastomosis
- - - - common bile duct (to biliary tract) (to intestine) 43972-00-00 [967]
- - - - hepatic duct junction (to biliary tract) (to intestine) 43975-00-00 [967]
- - conjunctiva, unilateral 42683-00-01 [254]
- - - bilateral 42683-00-02 [254]
- - dermoid
- - - nose 41729-00-00 [377]
- - - orbital (posterior to orbital septum), unilateral 42574-00-01 [226]
- - - - bilateral 42574-00-02 [226]
- - - periorbital (anterior to orbital septum), unilateral 42573-00-01 [226]
- - - - bilateral 42573-00-02 [226]
- - duplication
- - - enteric 43912-01-00 [1009]
- - - enterogenous 43912-01-00 [1009]
- - - gastric 90303-00-00 [887]
- - - intestinal 43912-01-00 [1009]
- - - oesophageal 90300-00-00 [867]
- - - pyloric 90303-00-00 [887]
- - - thoracoabdominal 90177-00-00 [566]
- - epididymis (unilateral) 37601-02-00 [1181]
- - - bilateral 37601-03-00 [1181]
- - epiglottis (vallecular) 41813-00-00 [525]
- - Gartner's duct 35557-00-00 [1282]
- - - pulmonary 38424-01-00 [554]
- - heart
- - - pericardial 38456-05-00 [646]
- - - - by thoracoscopy 38456-06-00 [646]
- - hydatid — see *Excision/cyst/by site*
- - iris, unilateral 42764-04-01 [189]
- - - bilateral 42764-04-02 [189]
- - - by laser, unilateral 42806-00-01 [188]
- - - bilateral 42806-00-02 [188]
- - kidney (open) 36558-01-00 [1055]
- - - via laparoscopy (closed) 36558-00-00 [1055]
- - liver (congenital) 30414-00-00 [953]
- - - hydatid
- - - - with excision of liver tissue (with drainage) 30438-00-00 [955]

Excision – continued

- - Morgagni
- - - female (laparoscopic) 35637-10-00 [1299]
- - - - via laparotomy 35713-14-00 [1299]
- - - male, unilateral 30644-07-01 [1181]
- - - - bilateral 30644-07-02 [1181]
- - mouth (mucocoele) (ranula) 30283-00-00 [403]
- - - enucleation of mucocoele
- - - - large > 2 cm 30283-00-20 [403]
- - - - small ≤ 2 cm 30283-00-10 [403]
- - mucous
- - - finger, unilateral 46495-00-01 [1474]
- - - - bilateral 46495-00-02 [1474]
- - - thumb, unilateral 46495-00-01 [1474]
- - - - bilateral 46495-00-02 [1474]
- - mullerian duct 90393-00-00 [1168]
- - ovary (para-ovarian)
- - - bilateral
- - - - laparoscopic 35638-05-00 [1244]
- - - - via laparotomy 35717-00-00 [1244]
- - - unilateral
- - - - laparoscopic 35638-04-00 [1244]
- - - - via laparotomy 35713-04-00 [1244]
- - paraurethral 35557-00-00 [1282]
- - pericardial 38456-05-00 [646]
- - - by thoracoscopy 38456-06-00 [646]
- - pharyngeal 41813-01-00 [421]
- - pilonidal 30676-01-00 [1659]
- - pre-auricular (radical), unilateral 30104-00-01 [303]
- - - bilateral 30104-00-02 [303]
- - pulmonary
- - - hydatid 38424-01-00 [554]
- - renal (open) 36558-01-00 [1055]
- - - via laparoscopy (closed) 36558-00-00 [1055]
- - skin (subcutaneous tissue)
- - - benign — see *Excision/lesion(s)/skin and subcutaneous tissue/specified site*
- - - malignant — see *Excision/lesion(s)/skin and subcutaneous tissue/specified site*
- - tarsal plate, unilateral 42575-00-01 [233]
- - - bilateral 42575-00-02 [233]
- - thyroglossal 30313-00-00 [116]
- - - radical 30314-00-00 [116]
- - vallecular (epiglottis) 41813-00-00 [525]
- - vitello intestinal duct (patent) 43945-00-00 [989]
- cystic hygroma — see *Excision/vascular/anomaly*
- dermoid (cyst)

Excision – continued

- - with intranasal extension 41729-00-00 [377]
- - orbital (posterior to orbital septum), unilateral 42574-00-01 [226]
- - - bilateral 42574-00-02 [226]
- - periorbital (anterior to orbital septum), unilateral 42573-00-01 [226]
- - - bilateral 42573-00-02 [226]
- desmoid tumour — *see Excision/tumour/soft tissue/by en bloc resection*
- disc (intervertebral) — *see Discectomy*
- diverticulum
- - bladder (open) 37020-01-00 [1103]
- - - via laparoscopy 37020-00-00 [1103]
- - lacrimal sac, unilateral 42596-00-01 [244]
- - - bilateral 42596-00-02 [244]
- - Meckel's 30375-09-00 [896]
- - - with resection of small intestine with anastomosis 30566-00-00 [895]
- - oesophageal 30559-00-00 [861]
- - pharyngeal 41770-00-00 [421]
- - urethra 37372-00-00 [1118]
- duct
- - breast (central), unilateral 31557-00-01 [1752]
- - - bilateral 31557-00-02 [1752]
- - intestinal, patent vitello 43945-00-00 [989]
- - submandibular (for control of drooling) 30255-00-00 [397]
- - thyroglossal 30314-00-00 [116]
- - - cyst 30313-00-00 [116]
- - - - radical 30314-00-00 [116]
- - - fistula 30314-00-00 [116]
- duplication (cyst)
- - enteric 43912-01-00 [1009]
- - enterogenous 43912-01-00 [1009]
- - gastric 90303-00-00 [887]
- - intestinal 43912-01-00 [1009]
- - oesophageal 90300-00-00 [867]
- - pyloric 90303-00-00 [887]
- - thoracoabdominal 90177-00-00 [566]
- ear
- - full thickness wedge, unilateral 45665-02-01 [1663]
- - - bilateral 45665-02-02 [1663]
- - middle NEC, unilateral 41644-01-01 [312]
- - - bilateral 41644-01-02 [312]
- ectopic tissue
- - breast, unilateral 31560-00-01 [1752]
- - - bilateral 31560-00-02 [1752]

Excision – continued

- - - nipple, unilateral 31566-00-01 [1752]
- - - - bilateral 31566-00-02 [1752]
- encephalocele
- - with closure 40109-00-00 [22]
- epididymis (complete) (partial) (unilateral) 37613-00-00 [1183]
- - appendix, unilateral 30644-08-01 [1181]
- - - bilateral 30644-08-02 [1181]
- - bilateral 37613-01-00 [1183]
- epiglottis with microlaryngoscopy 41864-00-00 [523]
- epithelial remnant at umbilicus 43942-00-00 [989]
- eschar (< 10% body surface area) (burn) 30017-01-00 [1627]
- - with graft — *see Graft/skin/for burn/by site*
- - ≥ 10% body surface area 30020-00-00 [1627]
- exostosis
- - external ear (auditory meatus), unilateral 41518-00-01 [303]
- - - bilateral 41518-00-02 [303]
- - femur, unilateral 47936-00-01 [1563]
- - - bilateral 47936-00-02 [1563]
- - fibula, unilateral 47936-00-01 [1563]
- - - bilateral 47936-00-02 [1563]
- - foot, unilateral 47933-01-01 [1532]
- - - bilateral 47933-01-02 [1532]
- - hand, unilateral 47933-00-01 [1449]
- - - bilateral 47933-00-02 [1449]
- - humerus, unilateral 47936-00-01 [1563]
- - - bilateral 47936-00-02 [1563]
- - large bone NEC, unilateral 47936-00-01 [1563]
- - - bilateral 47936-00-02 [1563]
- - mandible 45825-01-00 [1364]
- - maxilla 45825-01-00 [1364]
- - palate 45825-00-00 [404]
- - pelvis, unilateral 47936-00-01 [1563]
- - - bilateral 47936-00-02 [1563]
- - radius, unilateral 47936-00-01 [1563]
- - - bilateral 47936-00-02 [1563]
- - small bone NEC, unilateral 47933-02-01 [1563]
- - - bilateral 47933-02-02 [1563]
- - tibia, unilateral 47936-00-01 [1563]
- - - bilateral 47936-00-02 [1563]
- - toe, unilateral 47933-01-01 [1532]
- - - bilateral 47933-01-02 [1532]
- - torus palatinus (torus mandibularis) 45825-00-00 [404]
- - ulna, unilateral 47936-00-01 [1563]

Excision – continued

- - - bilateral 47936-00-02 [1563]
- extraocular muscle or tendon NEC, unilateral 96232-00-01 [215]
- - bilateral 96232-00-02 [215]
- eyelid
- - full thickness (wedge), unilateral 45665-01-01 [1662]
- - - bilateral 45665-01-02 [1662]
- - - for repair of ectropion or entropion, unilateral 45626-01-01 [239]
- facet joint 40330-00-00 [49]
- fallopian tube — *see Salpingectomy*
- fascia — *see Fasciectomy*
- fat for graft, via separate incision 45018-04-00 [1666]
- fibroadenoma
- - breast, unilateral 31500-00-01 [1744]
- - - bilateral 31500-00-02 [1744]
- fibroid
- - uterus, via
- - - hysteroscopy 35623-00-00 [1266]
- - - laparoscopy 35649-01-00 [1266]
- - - laparotomy 35649-03-00 [1266]
- fibroma
- - ossifying — *see Excision/lesion(s)/bone*
- - soft tissue — *see Excision/tumour/soft tissue/by en bloc resection*
- fibromatosis — *see Excision/tumour/soft tissue/aggressive*
- fibrous dysplasia (osteofibrous)
- - bone — *see Excision/lesion(s)/bone*
- fingernail 46516-01-00 [1631]
- - germinal matrix (nail bed) (radical) 46534-00-00 [1631]
- - ingrown 46528-00-00 [1631]
- - - partial (phenolisation) 46531-00-00 [1631]
- - - wedge (nail bed) (ungual fold) 46528-00-00 [1631]
- fissure of anus 90315-01-00 [933]
- fistula — *see Fistulectomy*
- flap
- - jejunal monitor, free 90659-00-00 [1686]
- - skull, infected 39906-00-00 [13]
- fraenulum — *see Fraenectomy*
- ganglion NEC, unilateral 30107-00-01 [1564]
- - bilateral 30107-00-02 [1564]
- - gasserian 39106-00-00 [73]
- - hand (wrist), unilateral 46494-00-01 [1474]
- - - bilateral 46494-00-02 [1474]
- - - digit, distal, unilateral 46495-01-01 [1474]
- - - - bilateral 46495-01-02 [1474]

Excision – continued

- - - dorsal joint, unilateral 46500-00-01 [1474]
- - - - bilateral 46500-00-02 [1474]
- - - - - recurrent, unilateral 46502-00-01 [1474]
- - - - - bilateral 46502-00-02 [1474]
- - - flexor tendon sheath, unilateral 46498-00-01 [1474]
- - - - bilateral 46498-00-02 [1474]
- - - volar joint, unilateral 46501-00-01 [1474]
- - - - bilateral 46501-00-02 [1474]
- - - - - recurrent, unilateral 46503-00-01 [1474]
- - - - - bilateral 46503-00-02 [1474]
- - specified site other than hand or nerve, unilateral 30107-00-01 [1564]
- - - bilateral 30107-00-02 [1564]
- gland
- lacrimal, unilateral 42593-00-01 [246]
- - bilateral 42593-00-02 [246]
- - parotid (partial) 30253-00-00 [397]
- - - total 30247-00-00 [397]
- - - - with preservation of facial nerve 30250-00-00 [397]
- - pineal (complete) (partial) 90043-00-00 [123]
- - pituitary
- - - for removal of craniopharyngioma 39712-02-00 [125]
- - - - transcranial approach (partial) (transfrontal) 39715-00-00 [125]
- - - - - total 39715-02-00 [125]
- - - transsphenoidal approach (partial) (transethmoidal) (transnasal) 39715-01-00 [125]
- - - - total 39715-03-00 [125]
- - sublingual (partial) (total) 30259-00-00 [397]
- - submandibular (partial) (total) 30256-00-00 [397]
- glomus lesion (tumour)
- - transmastoid approach, with mastoidectomy, unilateral 41623-00-01 [312]
- - - bilateral 41623-00-02 [312]
- - transtympanic approach, unilateral 41620-00-01 [312]
- - - bilateral 41620-00-02 [312]
- graft
- - bypass (infected)
- - - limb 34175-00-00 [753]
- - - - axillo-femoral 34172-00-00 [753]
- - - - femoro-femoral 34172-00-00 [753]
- - - neck 34157-00-00 [753]
- - - trunk 34169-00-00 [753]
- - - - with replacement 90231-00-00 [762]
- - skin
- - - allogeneic (homogenous) 90666-00-00 [1629]

Excision – continued

- - - - to burn 90666-01-00 **[1629]**
- - - synthetic (skin substitute) 90668-00-00 **[1629]**
- - - - to burn 90668-01-00 **[1629]**
- - - xenogeneic (heterogenous) 90667-00-00 **[1629]**
- - - - to burn 90667-01-00 **[1629]**
- - xenogeneic (heterogenous) 90667-00-00 **[1629]**
- - - to burn 90667-01-00 **[1629]**
- granuloma
- - eye (conjunctiva), unilateral 42689-00-01 **[181]**
- - - bilateral 42689-00-02 **[181]**
- - middle ear — see *Clearance/granuloma/middle ear*
- - umbilicus 43948-00-00 **[989]**
- haemangioma — see *Excision/vascular/anomaly*
- haematocele
- - tunica vaginalis 90396-00-00 **[1174]**
- haematoma — see *Drainage/haematoma*
- haemorrhoids — see *Haemorrhoidectomy*
- heart
- - for transplant 90204-00-00 **[659]**
- - - with lung 90204-01-00 **[659]**
- - atrium
- - - septum (wall) — see *Septectomy*
- - pericardium (open) 38456-05-00 **[646]**
- - - by thoracoscopy (closed) 38456-06-00 **[646]**
- - ventricle
- - - myocardium
- - - - for lesion (tumour)
- - - - full thickness (reconstruction) (repair) 38680-00-00 **[612]**
- - - - partial thickness (reconstruction) (repair) 38677-00-00 **[612]**
- - - - left 38763-00-00 **[610]**
- - - - right 38763-01-00 **[610]**
- - septum (for congenital heart disease) 38748-00-00 **[616]**
- heterotopic ossification 90603-14-10 **[1485]**
- hydatid cyst — see *Excision/cyst/hydatid*
- hydrocele (male) (spermatic cord) (tunica vaginalis), unilateral 30631-00-01 **[1182]**
- - bilateral 30631-00-02 **[1182]**
- - with
- - - exploration of spermatic cord, unilateral 30644-01-01 **[1178]**
- - - - bilateral 30644-01-02 **[1178]**
- - - orchidectomy (unilateral) 30641-00-00 **[1184]**
- - - - bilateral 30641-01-00 **[1184]**

Excision – continued

- - female (canal of Nuck) (laparoscopic) 35637-10-00 **[1299]**
- - - via laparotomy 35713-14-00 **[1299]**
- - hygroma, cystic — see *Excision/vascular/anomaly*
- - hymen 35509-00-00 **[1282]**
- - hyperplasia, hyperplastic tissue (fibrous) (papillary)
- - alveolar ridge or adjacent mucosa (mandibular) (maxillary) 97341-00-00 **[459]**
- - intervertebral disc — see *Discectomy*
- - intestine
- - - for formation of reservoir — see *Formation/reservoir*
- - - with excision of lesion of peritoneal tissue 90328-01-00 **[989]**
- - large — see *Colectomy*
- - small (with anastomosis) 30566-00-00 **[895]**
- - - with
- - - - formation of
- - - - - reservoir — see *Formation/reservoir*
- - - - - stoma 30565-00-00 **[895]**
- - intraocular contents
- - for repair of wound of eyeball (penetrating) (perforating) (rupture) 42554-00-00 **[162]**
- - - involving
- - - - lens 42557-00-00 **[162]**
- - - - uveal tissue 42554-00-00 **[162]**
- - - - vitreous 42557-00-00 **[162]**
- - iris (see also *Iridectomy*), unilateral 42764-04-01 **[189]**
- - bilateral 42764-04-02 **[189]**
- - prolapsed
- - - for repair of perforating (penetrating) injury (rupture) of eyeball 42554-00-00 **[162]**
- - - with resuture of operative wound, unilateral 42857-01-01 **[163]**
- - - - bilateral 42857-01-02 **[163]**
- - joint structure NEC, unilateral 90574-01-01 **[1561]**
- - bilateral 90574-01-02 **[1561]**
- - acromioclavicular
- - - for decompression of subacromial, unilateral 48903-00-01 **[1400]**
- - - - bilateral 48903-00-02 **[1400]**
- - - - with rotator cuff repair (open), unilateral 48909-00-01 **[1404]**
- - - - - bilateral 48909-00-02 **[1404]**
- - - - - arthroscopic (mini-open), unilateral 48960-00-01 **[1405]**
- - - - - bilateral 48960-00-02 **[1405]**

Excision – continued

- - - with rotator cuff repair (open), unilateral 48909-00-01 [1404]
- - - - bilateral 48909-00-02 [1404]
- - - - arthroscopic (mini-open), unilateral 48960-00-01 [1405]
- - - - bilateral 48960-00-02 [1405]
- - capsule — see *Capsulectomy*
- - condyle — see *Condylectomy*
- - facet 40330-00-00 [49]
- - hip
- - - with repair (with insertion of cement spacer) (with removal prosthesis) 49312-00-00 [1489]
- - meniscus — see *Meniscectomy*
- keratosis
- obturans
- - - external auditory meatus (external ear), unilateral 41509-00-01 [303]
- - - - bilateral 41509-00-02 [303]
- kidney — see *Nephrectomy*
- lacrimal
- - gland, unilateral 42593-00-01 [246]
- - - bilateral 42593-00-02 [246]
- - passages (canaliculi) (nasolacrimal duct) (punctum), unilateral 42605-01-01 [246]
- - - bilateral 42605-01-02 [246]
- - sac, unilateral 42596-01-01 [246]
- - - bilateral 42596-01-02 [246]
- - diverticulum, unilateral 42596-01-01 [246]
- - - bilateral 42596-01-02 [246]
- larynx — see *Laryngectomy*
- lesion(s) — see also *Excision/tumour AND Excision/cyst AND Excision/polyp*
- - with panendoscopy (to duodenum) 30478-04-00 [1008]
- - - to ileum (beyond duodenum) 30478-18-00 [1008]
- - adenoid 90144-00-00 [413]
- - adrenal gland 36500-00-00 [119]
- - ampulla of Vater 30458-02-00 [968]
- - - endoscopic 90294-00-00 [968]
- - angiofibroma (capillary) (cherry)
- - - face or neck by laser
- - - - < 15 lesions 30190-00-10 [1612]
- - - - ≥ 15 lesions 30190-00-20 [1612]
- - angioma (capillary) (cherry)
- - - face or neck by laser
- - - - < 15 lesions 30190-00-10 [1612]
- - - - ≥ 15 lesions 30190-00-20 [1612]

Excision – continued

- - anorectal, per anal 32105-00-00 [933]
- - anterior chamber (eye) NEC, unilateral 90074-00-01 [189]
- - - bilateral 90074-00-02 [189]
- - - ciliary body (involving iris), unilateral 90074-00-01 [189]
- - - - bilateral 90074-00-02 [189]
- - - iris, unilateral 42764-04-01 [189]
- - - - bilateral 42764-04-02 [189]
- - - - involving ciliary body, unilateral 90074-00-01 [189]
- - - - - bilateral 90074-00-02 [189]
- - - sclera NEC, unilateral 90070-01-01 [181]
- - - - bilateral 90070-01-02 [181]
- - anus (open) 90315-01-00 [933]
- - - endoscopic (closed) 90315-00-00 [933]
- - artery — see also *Anastomosis/artery*
- - arteriovenous malformation — see *Excision/arteriovenous/malformation*
- - benign intraosseous (odontogenic)
- - - ≤ 2 cm 30241-00-10 [1563]
- - - ≥ 3 cm 30241-00-20 [1563]
- - biliary duct 30458-02-00 [968]
- - - endoscopic 90294-00-00 [968]
- - bladder NEC 90360-00-00 [1103]
- - - endoscopic (≤ 2 cm diameter) (single) (solitary) (see also *Destruction/lesion/bladder*) 36840-02-00 [1100]
- - - - > 2 cm diameter 36845-04-00 [1100]
- - - - multiple 36845-05-00 [1100]
- - blood vessel — see also *Anastomosis/artery OR Anastomosis/vein*
- - - arteriovenous malformation — see *Excision/arteriovenous/malformation*
- - - vascular lesion — see *Excision/lesion(s)/vascular*
- - bone NEC, unilateral 30241-00-01 [1563]
- - - bilateral 30241-00-02 [1563]
- - - with
- - - - excision of benign intraosseous or odontogenic
- - - - - lesion > 2 cm 30241-00-20 [1563]
- - - - - lesion ≤ 2 cm 30241-00-10 [1563]
- - - - anatomic specific allograft, unilateral 50230-00-01 [1563]
- - - - - bilateral 50230-00-02 [1563]
- - - - reimplantation following extracorporeal irradiation 50227-01-00 [1570]
- - - en bloc resection — see *Resection/lesion/bone/en bloc*
- - - marginal excision, unilateral 50203-00-01 [1563]
- - - - bilateral 50203-00-02 [1563]

Excision – continued

- with repair to defect by
- allograft 50206-02-00 [1569]
- autograft 50206-01-00 [1569]
- cementation 50206-03-00 [1569]
- cryotherapy, unilateral 50206-00-01 [1563]
- bilateral 50206-00-02 [1563]
- skull 39700-00-00 [13]
- brain NEC 90007-02-00 [28]
- brain stem 39709-01-00 [15]
- breast (complete) (local) (wide), unilateral 31500-00-01 [1744]
- bilateral 31500-00-02 [1744]
- following previous open biopsy or excision, unilateral 31515-00-01 [1744]
- bilateral 31515-00-02 [1744]
- bronchus (endoscopic), unilateral 90163-01-01 [545]
- bilateral 90163-01-02 [545]
- open, unilateral 43912-02-01 [545]
- bilateral 43912-02-02 [545]
- cartilage NEC, unilateral 90574-00-01 [1561]
- bilateral 90574-00-02 [1561]
- cavernous sinus (skull base surgery) (vascular) (with intracranial carotid artery exposure) 39660-02-00 [17]
- cerebellopontine angle 41575-00-00 [15]
- cerebellum 39709-02-00 [15]
- cerebral meninges 39712-00-00 [15]
- cerebrum 39709-00-00 [15]
- cervix 35611-01-00 [1276]
- by
- LEEP (loop electrosurgery excision procedure) 35647-00-00 [1275]
- LLETZ (large loop excision of transformation zone) 35647-00-00 [1275]
- ciliary body (involving iris), unilateral 90074-00-01 [189]
- bilateral 90074-00-02 [189]
- common bile duct 30458-02-00 [968]
- endoscopic 90294-00-00 [968]
- conjunctiva, unilateral 42683-00-01 [254]
- bilateral 42683-00-02 [254]
- cornea, unilateral 42647-00-01 [170]
- bilateral 42647-00-02 [170]
- corneoscleral junction (limbic), unilateral 42692-00-01 [171]
- bilateral 42692-00-02 [171]
- with
- keratectomy, unilateral 42695-00-01 [171]

Excision – continued

- bilateral 42695-00-02 [171]
- sclerectomy, unilateral 42695-00-01 [171]
- bilateral 42695-00-02 [171]
- cul-de-sac (laparoscopic) (rectouterine) 35637-10-00 [1299]
- via laparotomy 35713-14-00 [1299]
- cystic duct 30458-02-00 [968]
- endoscopic 90294-00-00 [968]
- duodenum (open) (tumour) 30580-00-00 [896]
- ulcer — see *Excision/ulcer/duodenum*
- via
- endoscopy (closed) 30478-04-00 [1008]
- ear
- external — see also *Excision/lesion(s)/skin and subcutaneous tissue/specified site/ear*
- full thickness wedge, unilateral 45665-02-01 [1663]
- bilateral 45665-02-02 [1663]
- keratosis obturans (auditory meatus), unilateral 41509-00-01 [303]
- bilateral 41509-00-02 [303]
- middle, unilateral 41635-00-01 [312]
- bilateral 41635-00-02 [312]
- with
- myringoplasty, unilateral 41635-01-01 [313]
- bilateral 41635-01-02 [313]
- and ossicular chain reconstruction (graft) (prosthesis), unilateral 41638-01-01 [315]
- bilateral 41638-01-02 [315]
- ossicular chain reconstruction (graft) (prosthesis), unilateral 41638-00-01 [315]
- bilateral 41638-00-02 [315]
- and myringoplasty, unilateral 41638-01-01 [315]
- bilateral 41638-01-02 [315]
- glomus lesion (tumour)
- transmastoid approach, with mastoidectomy, unilateral 41623-00-01 [312]
- bilateral 41623-00-02 [312]
- transtympanic approach, unilateral 41620-00-01 [312]
- bilateral 41620-00-02 [312]
- endotracheal — see *Excision/lesion(s)/trachea*
- epididymis, unilateral 30644-08-01 [1181]
- bilateral 30644-08-02 [1181]
- cyst (unilateral) 37601-02-00 [1181]
- bilateral 37601-03-00 [1181]

Excision – continued

- - eyelid — *see also* *Excision/lesion(s)/skin and subcutaneous tissue/specified site/eyelid*
- - - chalazion, unilateral 42575-00-01 **[233]**
- - - bilateral 42575-00-02 **[233]**
- - - full thickness (wedge), unilateral 45665-01-01 **[1662]**
- - - bilateral 45665-01-02 **[1662]**
- - - tarsal cyst, unilateral 42575-00-01 **[233]**
- - - bilateral 42575-00-02 **[233]**
- - face or neck by laser
- - - (angiofibroma) (angioma)
- - - < 15 lesions 30190-00-10 **[1612]**
- - - ≥ 15 lesions 30190-00-20 **[1612]**
- - fallopian tube (laparoscopic) (unilateral) 35638-07-00 **[1251]**
- - - bilateral 35638-08-00 **[1251]**
- - - via laparotomy 35713-08-00 **[1251]**
- - - - bilateral 35717-02-00 **[1251]**
- - foramen magnum (far lateral suboccipital and transcondylar approach) (skull base surgery) (vascular) 39662-02-00 **[17]**
- - gastric (local) (wedge) 30520-00-00 **[880]**
- - hand (wrist), unilateral 90574-00-01 **[1561]**
- - - bilateral 90574-00-02 **[1561]**
- - skin (of) — *see* *Excision/lesion(s)/skin and subcutaneous tissue/specified site/hand*
- - heart
- - - atrium (inter-atrial septum) (wall) 38670-00-00 **[602]**
- - - - with reconstruction by
- - - - - conduit 38673-01-00 **[604]**
- - - - - patch graft 38673-00-00 **[604]**
- - - pericardium 38456-05-00 **[646]**
- - - - thoracoscopic 38456-06-00 **[646]**
- - - ventricle (reconstruction) (repair)
- - - - full thickness 38680-00-00 **[612]**
- - - - partial thickness 38677-00-00 **[612]**
- - hepatic duct 30458-02-00 **[968]**
- - - endoscopic 90294-00-00 **[968]**
- - intestine
- - - large (open) 90959-00-00 **[914]**
- - - - polyp — *see* *Excision/polyp*
- - - small (open) (tumour) 30580-00-00 **[896]**
- - - - via endoscopy (closed) (to duodenum) 30478-04-00 **[1008]**
- - - - - to ileum (beyond duodenum) 30478-18-00 **[1008]**
- - intra-abdominal NEC
- - - female (open) 35713-14-00 **[1299]**

Excision – continued

- - - - congenital 90327-00-00 **[989]**
- - - - neuroblastoma 43987-01-00 **[989]**
- - - - retroperitoneal — *see* *Excision/lesion(s)/retroperitoneal*
- - - - via laparoscopy 35637-10-00 **[1299]**
- - - - - congenital 90327-00-00 **[989]**
- - - - - neuroblastoma 43987-01-00 **[989]**
- - - - - retroperitoneal — *see* *Excision/lesion(s)/retroperitoneal*
- - - male (open) 90328-00-00 **[989]**
- - - - with intestinal resection 90328-01-00 **[989]**
- - - - congenital 90327-00-00 **[989]**
- - - - neuroblastoma 43987-01-00 **[989]**
- - - - retroperitoneal — *see* *Excision/lesion(s)/retroperitoneal*
- - - radical (debulking) (with omentectomy) 30392-00-00 **[989]**
- - intracranial 39712-04-00 **[15]**
- - - anterior cranial fossa (skull base surgery) 39640-00-00 **[17]**
- - - - with clearance of
- - - - - orbital fossa extension 39646-00-00 **[17]**
- - - - - paranasal sinus extension 39642-00-00 **[17]**
- - - cerebellopontine angle 41575-00-00 **[15]**
- - - cerebellum 39709-02-00 **[15]**
- - - cerebral meninges 39712-00-00 **[15]**
- - - cerebrum 39709-00-00 **[15]**
- - - clivus (skull base surgery) (transmaxillary and transoral approach) 39658-00-00 **[17]**
- - - infratemporal fossa (skull base surgery) 41581-00-00 **[17]**
- - - - and middle cranial fossa 39650-00-00 **[17]**
- - - petroclivus and clivus (skull base surgery) (supra and infratentorial approach) 39653-00-00 **[17]**
- - - pineal body 39712-01-00 **[122]**
- - - posterior cranial fossa (skull base surgery) (translabyrinth, transmastoid and transoral approach) 90032-00-00 **[17]**
- - intranasal NEC 90131-00-00 **[377]**
- - - via lateral rhinotomy 41728-00-00 **[377]**
- - intraoral
- - - overlapping other sites of upper aerodigestive tract 31400-00-00 **[421]**
- - - radical (with excision of lymph nodes) (with resection of mandible) 30275-00-00 **[403]**
- - intraventricular 39712-03-00 **[15]**

Excision – continued

- - iris, unilateral 42764-04-01 [189]
- - - bilateral 42764-04-02 [189]
- - - - involving ciliary body, unilateral 90074-00-01 [189]
- - - - bilateral 90074-00-02 [189]
- - joint structure NEC, unilateral 90574-00-01 [1561]
- - - bilateral 90574-00-02 [1561]
- - keratosis
- - - obturans
- - - - external auditory meatus (external ear), unilateral 41509-00-01 [303]
- - - - bilateral 41509-00-02 [303]
- - kidney (*see also Nephrectomy/partial*) 36558-02-00 [1055]
- - - cyst (open) 36558-01-00 [1055]
- - - - via laparoscopy 36558-00-00 [1055]
- - lacrimal
- - - gland, unilateral 42593-00-01 [246]
- - - - bilateral 42593-00-02 [246]
- - - sac, unilateral 42596-01-01 [246]
- - - - bilateral 42596-01-02 [246]
- - larynx (direct) (endoscopic) 41852-00-00 [523]
- - - with microlaryngoscopy 41864-00-00 [523]
- - - - by laser 41861-00-00 [523]
- - - open 90161-00-00 [525]
- - ligament NEC, unilateral 90574-00-01 [1561]
- - - bilateral 90574-00-02 [1561]
- - limbic (corneo-scleral junction), unilateral 42692-00-01 [171]
- - - bilateral 42692-00-02 [171]
- - - with
- - - - keratectomy, unilateral 42695-00-01 [171]
- - - - - bilateral 42695-00-02 [171]
- - - - sclerectomy, unilateral 42695-00-01 [171]
- - - - - bilateral 42695-00-02 [171]
- - lip
- - - full thickness (wedge) 45665-00-00 [1664]
- - - skin 31230-03-00 [1620]
- - - - vermilionectomy (lip shave)
- - - - - with mucosal advancement 45668-00-10 [1664]
- - - - - without or other than mucosal advancement 45668-00-20 [1664]
- - - - by laser (carbon dioxide) (erbium) 45669-00-00 [1617]
- - liver 30414-00-00 [953]
- - lung (endoscopic) 96218-00-00 [554]
- - - open 38440-00-00 [551]
- - mediastinum, via

Excision – continued

- - - sternotomy 38446-03-00 [563]
- - - thoracotomy 38446-02-00 [563]
- - mesentery
- - - female (open) 35713-14-00 [1299]
- - - - congenital 90327-00-00 [989]
- - - - - via laparoscopy 35637-10-00 [1299]
- - - - - congenital 90327-00-00 [989]
- - - male (open) 90328-00-00 [989]
- - - - with intestinal resection 90328-01-00 [989]
- - - - congenital 90327-00-00 [989]
- - - radical (debulking) (with omentectomy) 30392-00-00 [989]
- - middle ear, unilateral 41635-00-01 [312]
- - - bilateral 41635-00-02 [312]
- - - with
- - - - myringoplasty, unilateral 41635-01-01 [313]
- - - - - bilateral 41635-01-02 [313]
- - - - - and ossicular chain reconstruction (graft) (prosthesis), unilateral 41638-01-01 [315]
- - - - - bilateral 41638-01-02 [315]
- - - - ossicular chain reconstruction (graft) (prosthesis), unilateral 41638-00-01 [315]
- - - - - bilateral 41638-00-02 [315]
- - - - - and myringoplasty, unilateral 41638-01-01 [315]
- - - - - bilateral 41638-01-02 [315]
- - - glomus tumour
- - - - transmastoid approach, with mastoidectomy, unilateral 41623-00-01 [312]
- - - - - bilateral 41623-00-02 [312]
- - - - transtympanic approach, unilateral 41620-00-01 [312]
- - - - - bilateral 41620-00-02 [312]
- - mouth NEC 90141-01-00 [403]
- - - excision of benign or malignant soft tissue lesion
- - - - cyst or scar, cutaneous, subcutaneous or in mucous membrane
- - - - - simple
- - - - - - > 2 cm 90141-01-20 [403]
- - - - - - ≤ 2 cm 90141-01-10 [403]
- - - - - complicated 90141-01-30 [403]
- - - muscle NEC, unilateral 31350-00-01 [1566]
- - - - bilateral 31350-00-02 [1566]
- - - nasal sinus
- - - ethmoid — *see also Ethmoidectomy*
- - - - polyp 41737-06-00 [385]
- - - frontal 41737-09-00 [386]
- - - - polyp 41737-05-00 [385]

Excision – continued

- - - maxillary antrum 41716-06-00 [386]
- - - - polyp 41716-03-00 [385]
- - - sphenoid 41752-01-00 [386]
- - - - polyp 41752-03-00 [385]
- - nasopharynx (transpalatal) 41767-00-00 [421]
- - nerve
- - - cranial 39327-04-00 [82]
- - - neuroblastoma NEC 43987-02-00 [80]
- - - - intra-abdominal 43987-01-00 [989]
- - - - intrathoracic 43987-00-00 [563]
- - - peripheral
- - - - deep 39327-02-00 [80]
- - - - superficial 39324-02-00 [80]
- - oesophagus (endoscopic) 30478-13-00 [861]
- - open (local) 30559-00-00 [861]
- - omentum (open) 96189-00-00 [989]
- - congenital 90327-00-00 [989]
- - radical (debulking) (with omentectomy) 30392-00-00 [989]
- - - via laparoscopy 96189-01-00 [989]
- - orbit
- - - dermoid cyst (tumour), unilateral 42574-00-01 [226]
- - - - bilateral 42574-00-02 [226]
- - - via orbitotomy (anterior aspect), unilateral 42542-00-01 [224]
- - - - bilateral 42542-00-02 [224]
- - - - with removal of bone (with replacement) 42539-00-00 [227]
- - - - retrobulbar aspect, unilateral 42543-00-01 [224]
- - - - - bilateral 42543-00-02 [224]
- - ovary
- - - laparoscopic, unilateral 35638-01-01 [1243]
- - - - bilateral 35638-01-02 [1243]
- - - via laparotomy, unilateral 35713-06-01 [1243]
- - - - bilateral 35713-06-02 [1243]
- - palate (bony) (hard) 90141-00-00 [403]
- - - for papillary hyperplasia 45831-00-00 [403]
- - pancreas (pancreatic duct) 30578-00-00 [979]
- - endoscopic 90294-01-00 [979]
- - parapharyngeal, by cervical approach 31409-00-00 [421]
- - recurrent or persistent 31412-00-00 [421]
- - parathyroid 30315-00-00 [113]
- - pelvis
- - - cavity, female (laparoscopic) (pelvic peritoneum) 35637-10-00 [1299]
- - - - by diathermy (laparoscopic) 35637-02-00 [1299]

Excision – continued

- - - - via laparotomy 35713-01-00 [1299]
- - - - via laparotomy 35713-14-00 [1299]
- - ligament (broad) (laparoscopic) (ovarian) (round) (uterosacral) 35637-10-00 [1299]
- - - by diathermy (laparoscopic) 35637-02-00 [1299]
- - - - via laparotomy 35713-01-00 [1299]
- - - - via laparotomy 35713-14-00 [1299]
- - penis 90403-00-00 [1196]
- - periampullar 30458-02-00 [968]
- - endoscopic 90294-00-00 [968]
- - periorbital, dermoid cyst (tumour), unilateral 42573-00-01 [226]
- - - bilateral 42573-00-02 [226]
- - periprosthetic tissue (closed) (endoscopic) 37224-03-00 [1166]
- - - open 90407-00-00 [1168]
- - perirectal NEC 90341-00-00 [933]
- - peritoneal tissue
- - - female (open) 35713-14-00 [1299]
- - - - congenital 90327-00-00 [989]
- - - - neuroblastoma 43987-01-00 [989]
- - - - via laparoscopy 35637-10-00 [1299]
- - - - - congenital 90327-00-00 [989]
- - - - - neuroblastoma 43987-01-00 [989]
- - - male (open) 90328-00-00 [989]
- - - - with intestinal resection 90328-01-00 [989]
- - - - congenital 90327-00-00 [989]
- - - - neuroblastoma 43987-01-00 [989]
- - radical (debulking) (with omentectomy) 30392-00-00 [989]
- - pharynx 90149-00-00 [421]
- - pineal body 39712-01-00 [122]
- - pineal gland (complete) (partial) 90043-00-00 [123]
- - pituitary gland (partial) — see also *Excision/pituitary gland*
- - - transcranial approach (transfrontal) 39715-00-00 [125]
- - - - craniopharyngioma 39712-02-00 [125]
- - - transsphenoidal (transethmoidal) (transnasal) 39715-01-00 [125]
- - - - craniopharyngioma 39712-02-00 [125]
- - pleura 38424-00-00 [554]
- - pouch of Douglas (laparoscopic) (rectouterine) 35637-10-00 [1299]
- - - via laparotomy 35713-14-00 [1299]
- - prostate (closed) (endoscopic) 37224-03-00 [1166]
- - open 90407-00-00 [1168]

Excision – continued

- - rectum (perirectal) (trans-sphincteric) NEC 90341-00-00 [933]
- - - per anal (rectoscopy) 32099-00-00 [933]
- - - transanal endoscopic microsurgery (TEMS) 32099-00-00 [933]
- - - via
 - - - - colonoscopy — see *Colonoscopy*
 - - - - sigmoidoscopy — see *Sigmoidoscopy*
- - renal 36558-02-00 [1055]
- - - cyst (open) 36558-01-00 [1055]
- - - - via laparoscopy 36558-00-00 [1055]
- - retroperitoneal
 - - - female (open) 35713-14-00 [1299]
 - - - - congenital 90327-00-00 [989]
 - - - - neuroblastoma 43987-01-00 [989]
 - - - - neuro-endocrine 30321-00-00 [989]
 - - - - - with retroperitoneal dissection 30323-00-00 [989]
 - - - - via laparoscopy 35637-10-00 [1299]
 - - - - - congenital 90327-00-00 [989]
 - - - - - neuroblastoma 43987-01-00 [989]
 - - - - - neuro-endocrine 30321-00-00 [989]
 - - - - - with retroperitoneal dissection 30323-00-00 [989]
 - - - male (open) 90328-00-00 [989]
 - - - - with intestinal resection 90328-01-00 [989]
 - - - - congenital 90327-00-00 [989]
 - - - - neuroblastoma 43987-01-00 [989]
 - - - - neuro-endocrine 30321-00-00 [989]
 - - - - - with retroperitoneal dissection 30323-00-00 [989]
- - radical (debulking) (with omentectomy) 30392-00-00 [989]
- - salivary gland or duct 90138-00-00 [397]
- - sclera NEC, unilateral 90070-01-01 [181]
- - - bilateral 90070-01-02 [181]
- - scrotum 37438-00-00 [1174]
- - skin and subcutaneous tissue
 - - - by
 - - - - Mohs chemosurgery 31000-00-00 [1626]
 - - - - serial excision, microscopically (micrographically) controlled 31000-00-00 [1626]
 - - - burn — see *Excision/burn*
 - - - molluscum contagiosum, <15 30189-00-00 [1619]
 - - - - ≥15 30189-00-10 [1619]
 - - - naevus — see *Excision/lesion(s)/skin and subcutaneous tissue/specified site*
 - - - specified site NEC,
 - - - - large 31205-00-30 [1620]

Excision – continued

- - - - medium 31205-00-20 [1620]
- - - - small 31205-00-10 [1620]
- - - - ankle,
 - - - - - large, unilateral 31235-04-31 [1620]
 - - - - - bilateral 31235-04-32 [1620]
 - - - - - medium, unilateral 31235-04-21 [1620]
 - - - - - bilateral 31235-04-22 [1620]
 - - - - - small, unilateral 31235-04-11 [1620]
 - - - - - bilateral 31235-04-21 [1620]
- - - - calf
 - - - - - large, unilateral 31235-03-31 [1620]
 - - - - - bilateral 31235-03-32 [1620]
 - - - - - medium, unilateral 31235-03-21 [1620]
 - - - - - bilateral 31235-03-22 [1620]
 - - - - - small, unilateral 31235-03-11 [1620]
 - - - - - bilateral 31235-03-12 [1620]
- - - - cheek, 31235-00-00 [1620]
- - - - large 31235-00-30 [1620]
- - - - medium 31235-00-20 [1620]
- - - - small 31235-00-10 [1620]
- - - - ear, unilateral 31230-02-01 [1620]
- - - - bilateral 31230-02-02 [1620]
- - - - wedge, unilateral 45665-02-01 [1663]
- - - - - bilateral 45665-02-02 [1663]
- - - - eyelid, unilateral 31230-00-01 [1620]
- - - - bilateral 31230-00-02 [1620]
- - - - wedge, unilateral 45665-01-01 [1662]
- - - - - bilateral 45665-01-02 [1662]
- - - - finger, unilateral 31230-04-01 [1620]
- - - - bilateral 31230-04-02 [1620]
- - - - foot
 - - - - - large, unilateral 31235-04-31 [1620]
 - - - - - bilateral 31235-04-32 [1620]
 - - - - - medium, unilateral 31235-04-21 [1620]
 - - - - - bilateral 31235-04-22 [1620]
 - - - - - small, unilateral 31235-04-11 [1620]
 - - - - - bilateral 31235-04-12 [1620]
- - - - forehead 31235-00-00 [1620]
- - - - genitals 31230-05-00 [1620]
- - - - hand
 - - - - - large, unilateral 31235-02-31 [1620]
 - - - - - bilateral 31235-02-32 [1620]
 - - - - - medium, unilateral 31235-02-21 [1620]
 - - - - - bilateral 31235-02-22 [1620]
 - - - - - small, unilateral 31235-02-11 [1620]
 - - - - - bilateral 31235-02-12 [1620]

Excision – continued

- - - - head NEC 31235-00-00 [1620]
 - - - - large 31235-00-30 [1620]
 - - - - medium 31235-00-20 [1620]
 - - - - small 31235-00-10 [1620]
 - - - - hip
 - - - - large, unilateral 31235-03-31 [1620]
 - - - - bilateral 31235-03-32 [1620]
 - - - - medium, unilateral 31235-03-21 [1620]
 - - - - bilateral 31235-03-22 [1620]
 - - - - small, unilateral 31235-03-11 [1620]
 - - - - bilateral 31235-03-12 [1620]
 - - - - knee
 - - - - large, unilateral 31235-03-31 [1620]
 - - - - bilateral 31235-03-32 [1620]
 - - - - medium, unilateral 31235-03-21 [1620]
 - - - - bilateral 31235-03-22 [1620]
 - - - - small, unilateral 31235-03-11 [1620]
 - - - - bilateral 31235-03-12 [1620]
 - - - - leg
 - - - - large, unilateral 31235-03-31 [1620]
 - - - - bilateral 31235-03-32 [1620]
 - - - - medium, unilateral 31235-03-21 [1620]
 - - - - bilateral 31235-03-22 [1620]
 - - - - small, unilateral 31235-03-11 [1620]
 - - - - bilateral 31235-03-12 [1620]
 - - - - lip (see also *Excision/lesion(s)/lip*) 31230-03-00 [1620]
 - - - - wedge 45665-00-00 [1664]
 - - - - neck
 - - - - large 31235-01-30 [1620]
 - - - - medium 31235-01-20 [1620]
 - - - - small 31235-01-10 [1620]
 - - - - nose 31230-01-00 [1620]
 - - - - penis 31230-05-00 [1620]
 - - - - pre and postauricular region 31235-00-00 [1620]
 - - - - large 31235-00-30 [1620]
 - - - - medium 31235-00-20 [1620]
 - - - - small 31235-00-10 [1620]
 - - - - scrotum 31230-05-00 [1620]
 - - - - thigh
 - - - - large, unilateral 31235-03-31 [1620]
 - - - - bilateral 31235-03-32 [1620]
 - - - - medium, unilateral 31235-03-21 [1620]
 - - - - bilateral 31235-03-22 [1620]
 - - - - small, unilateral 31235-03-11 [1620]
 - - - - bilateral 31235-03-12 [1620]
 - - - - thumb, unilateral 31230-04-01 [1620]

Excision – continued

- - - - bilateral 31230-04-02 [1620]
 - - - - toe
 - - - - large, unilateral 31235-04-31 [1620]
 - - - - bilateral 31235-04-32 [1620]
 - - - - medium, unilateral 31235-04-21 [1620]
 - - - - bilateral 31235-04-22 [1620]
 - - - - small, unilateral 31235-04-11 [1620]
 - - - - bilateral 31235-04-12 [1620]
 - - - - vulva 31230-05-00 [1620]
 - - - - wrist
 - - - - large, unilateral 31235-02-31 [1620]
 - - - - bilateral 31235-02-32 [1620]
 - - - - medium, unilateral 31235-02-21 [1620]
 - - - - bilateral 31235-02-22 [1620]
 - - - - small, unilateral 31235-02-11 [1620]
 - - - - bilateral 31235-02-12 [1620]
 - - - - wart — see *Removal/wart*
 - - - - skull 39700-00-00 [13]
 - - - - soft tissue NEC (see also *Excision/tumour/soft tissue*),
 unilateral 31350-00-01 [1566]
 - - - - bilateral 31350-00-02 [1566]
 - - - - spermatic cord, unilateral 30644-08-01 [1181]
 - - - - bilateral 30644-08-02 [1181]
 - - - - sphincter of Oddi 30458-02-00 [968]
 - - - - endoscopic 90294-00-00 [968]
 - - - - spinal cord (meninges)
 - - - - extradural (via laminectomy) 40309-00-00 [53]
 - - - - intradural (via laminectomy) 40312-00-00 [53]
 - - - - arteriovenous malformation (AVM) (via laminectomy)
 40318-00-00 [53]
 - - - - craniocervical junction 40315-00-00 [59]
 - - - - intramedullary (via laminectomy) 40318-01-00 [53]
 - - - - spleen 30375-21-00 [817]
 - - - - stomach (local) (wedge) 30520-00-00 [880]
 - - - - tendon NEC (see also *Excision/tumour/soft tissue*),
 unilateral 31350-00-01 [1566]
 - - - - bilateral 31350-00-02 [1566]
 - - - - sheath NEC (see also *Ganglionectomy, unilateral*)
 30107-00-01 [1564]
 - - - - bilateral 30107-00-02 [1564]
 - - - - hand, unilateral 46498-00-01 [1474]
 - - - - bilateral 46498-00-02 [1474]
 - - - - testicle, unilateral 30644-07-01 [1181]
 - - - - bilateral 30644-07-02 [1181]
 - - - - thymus 90045-00-00 [129]

Excision – continued

- - thyroid (cyst) (*see also Thyroidectomy*) 30310-00-00 **[114]**
- - - radical 30314-00-00 **[116]**
- - tongue 90135-00-00 **[392]**
- - tonsil 90144-00-00 **[413]**
- - trachea 90167-00-00 **[534]**
- - - by laser, with
- - - - anastomosis 38453-00-00 **[537]**
- - - - repair by graft 38453-02-00 **[537]**
- - tunica vaginalis 90396-00-00 **[1174]**
- - umbilicus
- - - epithelial remnant 43942-00-00 **[989]**
- - - granuloma 43948-00-00 **[989]**
- - ureter 36579-00-00 **[1076]**
- - urethra 37330-00-00 **[1118]**
- - uterine adnexae (laparoscopic) 35637-10-00 **[1299]**
- - - via laparotomy 35713-14-00 **[1299]**
- - uterus 90452-00-00 **[1266]**
- - - myoma, via (fibroid) (leiomyoma)
- - - - hysteroscopy 35623-00-00 **[1266]**
- - - - laparoscopy 35649-01-00 **[1266]**
- - - - laparotomy 35649-03-00 **[1266]**
- - - polyp, via hysteroscopy 35633-01-00 **[1266]**
- - uvula 41810-01-00 **[404]**
- - vagina 35557-00-00 **[1282]**
- - vascular
- - - cavernous sinus (skull base surgery) (with intracranial carotid artery exposure) 39660-02-00 **[17]**
- - foramen magnum (far lateral suboccipital and transcondylar approach) (skull base surgery) 39662-02-00 **[17]**
- - vein — *see also Anastomosis/vein*
- - - arteriovenous malformation — *see Excision/arteriovenous/malformation*
- - vulva 90440-00-00 **[1293]**
- - - wide excision 35536-00-00 **[1292]**
- - wrist, unilateral 90574-00-01 **[1561]**
- - - bilateral 90574-00-02 **[1561]**
- - - skin (of) — *see Excision/lesion(s)/skin and subcutaneous tissue/specified site/hand*
- - ligament NEC, unilateral 90574-01-01 **[1561]**
- - bilateral 90574-01-02 **[1561]**
- - coraco-acromial, unilateral 48900-00-01 **[1400]**
- - - bilateral 48900-00-02 **[1400]**
- - - with

Excision – continued

- - - - decompression subacromial space (open), unilateral 48903-00-01 **[1400]**
- - - - - bilateral 48903-00-02 **[1400]**
- - - - - arthroscopic, unilateral 48951-00-01 **[1400]**
- - - - - bilateral 48951-00-02 **[1400]**
- - - - rotator cuff repair, unilateral 48906-00-01 **[1404]**
- - - - - bilateral 48906-00-02 **[1404]**
- - - - with decompression subacromial space, unilateral 48909-00-01 **[1404]**
- - - - - bilateral 48909-00-02 **[1404]**
- - knee, arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 49560-02-01 **[1501]**
- - - bilateral 49560-02-02 **[1501]**
- lingual tonsil 41804-00-00 **[412]**
- lip (partial)
- - for macrocheilia (size reduction) 45675-00-00 **[1664]**
- - full thickness (wedge) 45665-00-00 **[1664]**
- - skin 31230-03-00 **[1620]**
- - vermilionectomy (lip shave)
- - - with mucosal advancement 45668-00-10 **[1664]**
- - - without or other than mucosal advancement 45668-00-20 **[1664]**
- - - by laser (carbon dioxide) (erbium) 45669-00-00 **[1617]**
- liver (total) 90346-00-00 **[953]**
- - with excision of hydatid cyst of liver (with drainage) 30438-00-00 **[955]**
- - lobe 30418-00-00 **[953]**
- - - extended 30421-00-00 **[953]**
- - porta hepatis, radical 30461-00-00 **[966]**
- - segmental 30415-00-00 **[953]**
- - - with radical resection of hepatic duct (common bile duct) 30464-00-00 **[966]**
- - - subsegmental 30414-00-00 **[953]**
- - - trisegmental 30421-00-00 **[953]**
- lung (total removal of lung) 38438-02-00 **[553]**
- - for
- - - lung volume reduction surgery 90170-00-00 **[551]**
- - - transplant 38438-03-00 **[553]**
- - - - with heart 90204-01-00 **[659]**
- - completion, following previous removal of portion of lung 38438-01-00 **[552]**
- - partial — *see Lobectomy/lung*
- - radical (with dissection of mediastinal nodes) 38441-01-00 **[553]**
- lymph node
- - axilla (simple) (single) (total) 30332-00-00 **[808]**

Excision – continued

- - - level I (low) 30335-00-00 [808]
- - - level II (mid) 30336-00-00 [808]
- - - level III (high) 30336-00-00 [808]
- - - radical (complete) 30336-00-00 [808]
- - - regional (limited) 30335-00-00 [808]
- - - sentinel 30300-00-00 [808]
- - cervical — see *Excision/lymph node/neck*
- - groin (simple) (total) 30329-00-00 [809]
- - - radical (complete) 30330-00-00 [809]
- - - regional (limited) 30329-01-00 [809]
- - iliac — see *Excision/lymph node/pelvic*
- - inguinal — see *Excision/lymph node/groin*
- - intra-abdominal (simple) (total) NEC 90282-00-00 [811]
- - - for staging of malignancy 35726-01-00 [985]
- - - - gynaecological (laparoscopic) 35723-00-00 [810]
- - - - - via laparotomy 35723-01-00 [810]
- - - - lymphoma 30384-00-00 [985]
- - - radical (complete) 37607-00-00 [811]
- - - - following (subsequent to)
- - - - - chemotherapy 37610-00-00 [811]
- - - - - previous retroperitoneal lymph node dissection 37610-00-00 [811]
- - - - - retroperitoneal irradiation 37610-00-00 [811]
- - - regional (limited) 90282-01-00 [811]
- - mammary, internal 30075-11-00 [807]
- - mediastinal (simple) (total) 90282-00-00 [811]
- - - with radical
- - - - lobectomy, lung 38441-00-00 [552]
- - - - pneumonectomy 38441-01-00 [553]
- - - radical (complete) 90282-02-00 [811]
- - - regional (limited) 90282-01-00 [811]
- - neck (cervical) (simple) (total) 31423-00-00 [806]
- - - radical (complete) 31435-00-00 [806]
- - - - with excision of intraoral tumour (with resection of mandible) 30275-00-00 [403]
- - - regional (limited) 31423-01-00 [806]
- - para-aortic (simple) (total) 90282-00-00 [811]
- - - for staging of malignancy 35726-01-00 [985]
- - - - gynaecological (laparoscopic) 35723-02-00 [810]
- - - - - via laparotomy 35723-03-00 [810]
- - - - lymphoma 30384-00-00 [985]
- - - radical (complete) 37607-00-00 [811]
- - - - following (subsequent to)
- - - - - chemotherapy 37610-00-00 [811]
- - - - - previous retroperitoneal lymph node dissection 37610-00-00 [811]

Excision – continued

- - - - retroperitoneal irradiation 37610-00-00 [811]
- - - regional (limited) 90282-01-00 [811]
- - pelvic
- - - for staging of malignancy 35726-01-00 [985]
- - - - gynaecological (laparoscopic) 35723-00-00 [810]
- - - - - via laparotomy 35723-01-00 [810]
- - - - lymphoma 30384-00-00 [985]
- - - radical (complete) 90282-02-00 [811]
- - - - for gynaecological malignancy (laparoscopic) 35551-00-00 [810]
- - - - - via laparotomy 35551-01-00 [810]
- - - - with
- - - - - hysterectomy
- - - - - - abdominal (subtotal) (total) 35670-00-00 [1268]
- - - - - - radical 35664-00-00 [1268]
- - - - - - vaginal, radical 35664-01-00 [1269]
- - - - - prostatectomy, radical and bladder neck reconstruction 37211-00-00 [1167]
- - - regional (limited) 90282-01-00 [811]
- - - simple (total) 90282-00-00 [811]
- - peri-aortic — see *Excision/lymph node/retroperitoneal*
- - retroperitoneal (simple) (total) NEC 90282-00-00 [811]
- - - for staging of malignancy 35726-01-00 [985]
- - - gynaecological (laparoscopic) 35723-00-00 [810]
- - - - via laparotomy 35723-01-00 [810]
- - - lymphoma 30384-00-00 [985]
- - - radical (complete) 37607-00-00 [811]
- - - with
- - - - abdominal hysterectomy (subtotal) (total) 35661-00-00 [1268]
- - - - excision of retroperitoneal neuro-endocrine lesion (tumour) 30323-00-00 [989]
- - - - radical nephrectomy (en bloc) (open) 36528-01-00 [1053]
- - - - - complicated by previous surgery on same kidney 36529-00-00 [1053]
- - - - - via laparoscopy 36528-00-00 [1053]
- - - - following (subsequent to)
- - - - - chemotherapy 37610-00-00 [811]
- - - - - previous retroperitoneal lymph node dissection 37610-00-00 [811]
- - - - - retroperitoneal irradiation 37610-00-00 [811]
- - - regional (limited) 90282-01-00 [811]
- - sentinel (gynaecological) (inguinal) (mesenteric) (neck) NEC 30300-01-00 [805]
- - axilla 30300-00-00 [808]

Excision – continued

- - specified site (simple) (total) NEC 90282-00-00 [811]
- - - radical (complete) 90282-02-00 [811]
- - - regional (limited) 90282-01-00 [811]
- lymphangiectasis — *see* *Excision/lymphoedematous tissue*
- lymphangioma — *see* *Excision/vascular/anomaly*
- lymphoedematous tissue 45048-04-00 [1667]
- - arm
- - - forearm and hand, unilateral 45048-01-01 [1667]
- - - - bilateral 45048-01-02 [1667]
- - - upper arm, unilateral 45048-00-01 [1667]
- - - - bilateral 45048-00-02 [1667]
- - foot and lower leg, unilateral 45048-03-01 [1667]
- - - bilateral 45048-03-02 [1667]
- - forearm and hand, unilateral 45048-01-01 [1667]
- - - bilateral 45048-01-02 [1667]
- - hand and forearm, unilateral 45048-01-01 [1667]
- - - bilateral 45048-01-02 [1667]
- - leg
- - - lower leg and foot, unilateral 45048-03-01 [1667]
- - - - bilateral 45048-03-02 [1667]
- - thigh, unilateral 45048-02-01 [1667]
- - - bilateral 45048-02-02 [1667]
- - lower leg and foot, unilateral 45048-03-01 [1667]
- - - bilateral 45048-03-02 [1667]
- - specified site NEC 45048-04-00 [1667]
- - thigh, unilateral 45048-02-01 [1667]
- - - bilateral 45048-02-02 [1667]
- - upper arm, unilateral 45048-00-01 [1667]
- - - bilateral 45048-00-02 [1667]
- macrocheilia 45675-00-00 [1664]
- macrodactyly, unilateral 46510-00-01 [1449]
- - bilateral 46510-00-02 [1449]
- macroglossia 45675-01-00 [1665]
- malar — *see* *Resection/bone/facial*
- mandible — *see* *Resection/bone/mandible*
- maxilla — *see* *Resection/bone/maxilla*
- Meckel's diverticulum 30375-09-00 [896]
- - with resection of small intestine with anastomosis 30566-00-00 [895]
- meninges NEC
- - cerebral 90007-02-00 [28]
- meningioma
- - cerebral 39712-00-00 [15]
- - spinal 40312-00-00 [53]
- meningocele
- - cerebral (with closure) 40109-00-00 [22]

Excision – continued

- - spinal (with closure) 40100-00-00 [55]
- - - myelomeningocele 40103-00-00 [55]
- meningoencephalocele (with closure) 40109-00-00 [22]
- meniscus — *see* *Menisectomy*
- molluscum contagiosum, < 15 30189-00-00 [1619]
- - ≥ 15 30189-00-10 [1619]
- monitor graft (free jejunal) 90659-00-00 [1686]
- Morton's neuroma 49866-00-00 [1534]
- mucocele
- - mouth (ranula) 30283-00-00 [403]
- - - enucleation of mucocele
- - - - small ≤ 2 cm 30283-00-10 [403]
- - - - large > 2 cm 30283-00-20 [403]
- - nasal sinus
- - - ethmoidal 41737-01-00 [389]
- - - frontal 41737-00-00 [389]
- mucosa
- - anal, with restorative proctectomy 32060-00-00 [934]
- - rectal
- - - with plication of rectal muscle (Delorme) (transanal) 32111-00-00 [933]
- muscle (extensive) (limited) NEC, unilateral 30229-00-01 [1565]
- - bilateral 30229-00-02 [1565]
- - for lesion of skin, unilateral 31340-00-01 [1566]
- - - bilateral 31340-00-02 [1566]
- - with vestibuloplasty (open) (oral) 45837-01-00 [406]
- - - grafting vestibuloplasty 45837-01-20 [406]
- - - secondary epithelialization vestibuloplasty 45837-01-10 [406]
- - - submucosal 45837-00-00 [406]
- - anorectal 90315-01-00 [933]
- - extraocular NEC, unilateral 96232-00-01 [215]
- - - bilateral 96232-00-02 [215]
- - heart 38650-01-00 [640]
- - - ventricle
- - - - for lesion (tumour)
- - - - - full thickness (with reconstruction) (with repair) 38680-00-00 [612]
- - - - - partial thickness (with reconstruction) (with repair) 38677-00-00 [612]
- - - - left 38763-00-00 [610]
- - - - right 38763-01-00 [610]
- - mylohyoid ridge 45827-00-00 [1364]
- myelomeningocele (with closure) 40103-00-00 [55]
- mylohyoid ridge 45827-00-00 [1364]

Excision – continued

- myocardium 38650-01-00 [640]
- - ventricular
- - - for lesion (tumour)
- - - - full thickness (with reconstruction) (with repair) 38680-00-00 [612]
- - - - partial thickness (with reconstruction) (with repair) 38677-00-00 [612]
- - - left 38763-00-00 [610]
- - - right 38763-01-00 [610]
- myoma, uterus, via (fibroid) (leiomyoma)
- - hysteroscopy 35623-00-00 [1266]
- - laparoscopy 35649-01-00 [1266]
- - laparotomy 35649-03-00 [1266]
- nail
- - finger (thumb) 46516-01-00 [1631]
- - - germinal matrix (nail bed) (radical) 46534-00-00 [1631]
- - - ingrown 46528-00-00 [1631]
- - - - partial (phenolisation) 46531-00-00 [1631]
- - - - wedge (nail bed) (ungual fold) 46528-00-00 [1631]
- - toe, unilateral 47906-01-01 [1632]
- - - bilateral 47906-01-02 [1632]
- - - ingrown
- - - - partial (by phenolisation) (electrocautery) (laser) (sodium hydroxide or acid), unilateral 47916-00-01 [1632]
- - - - - bilateral 47916-00-02 [1632]
- - - - radical, unilateral 47918-00-01 [1632]
- - - - bilateral 47918-00-02 [1632]
- - - - wedge (ungual fold), unilateral 47915-00-01 [1632]
- - - - bilateral 47915-00-02 [1632]
- - - - Zadek's (Zadik's), unilateral 47918-00-01 [1632]
- - - - bilateral 47918-00-02 [1632]
- nerve — see *Neurectomy*
- neuroblastoma NEC 43987-02-00 [80]
- - intra-abdominal 43987-01-00 [989]
- - intrathoracic 43987-00-00 [563]
- neurofibroma
- - bone, unilateral 30241-00-01 [1563]
- - - bilateral 30241-00-02 [1563]
- - - with
- - - - excision of benign intraosseous or odontogenic
- - - - - lesion > 2 cm 30241-00-20 [1563]
- - - - - lesion ≤ 2 cm 30241-00-10 [1563]
- - nerve, peripheral
- - - deep 39327-02-00 [80]
- - - superficial 39324-02-00 [80]

Excision – continued

- - skin — see *Excision/lesion(s)/skin and subcutaneous tissue/specified site*
- - soft tissue NEC, unilateral 31350-00-01 [1566]
- - - bilateral 31350-00-02 [1566]
- - - affecting long bones — see *Excision/tumour/soft tissue/by en bloc resection*
- neurofibromatosis
- - nerve, peripheral
- - - deep 39327-02-00 [80]
- - - superficial 39324-02-00 [80]
- - skin — see *Excision/lesion(s)/skin and subcutaneous tissue/specified site*
- - soft tissue NEC, unilateral 31350-00-01 [1566]
- - - bilateral 31350-00-02 [1566]
- - - affecting long bones — see *Excision/tumour/soft tissue/by en bloc resection*
- neuroma — see *Excision/tumour/nerve*
- nipple (breast)
- - accessory, unilateral 31566-00-01 [1752]
- - - bilateral 31566-00-02 [1752]
- odontoid process
- - for craniocervical junction lesion 40315-00-00 [59]
- oesophagus — see *Oesophagectomy*
- omentum (open) 96189-00-00 [989]
- - via laparoscopy 96189-01-00 [989]
- osteophyte
- - ankle
- - - arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 49703-01-01 [1531]
- - - - bilateral 49703-01-02 [1531]
- - joint structure NEC, unilateral 90574-00-01 [1561]
- - - bilateral 90574-00-02 [1561]
- ovary — see *Oophorectomy*
- - with excision of fallopian tube — see *Salpingo-oophorectomy*
- - - and hysterectomy — see *Hysterectomy*
- palate
- - bony (hard) 90141-00-00 [403]
- - - partial
- - - - with uvulectomy (partial) (total) 41787-00-00 [404]
- - - - - and tonsillectomy 41787-01-00 [404]
- - - partial
- - - with uvulectomy (partial) (total) 41787-00-00 [404]
- - - - and tonsillectomy 41787-01-00 [404]
- pancreas 30593-00-00 [978]
- - with

Excision – continued

- - - duodenectomy (with formation of stoma) 30584-00-00 [978]
- - - gastrectomy, radical 30524-00-00 [879]
- - - subtotal 30523-00-00 [879]
- - - splenectomy 30593-01-00 [978]
- - distal 30583-00-00 [978]
- - parathyroid gland (partial) 30315-00-00 [113]
- - subtotal 30315-00-00 [113]
- - total (complete) 30315-01-00 [113]
- - parotid gland (partial) 30253-00-00 [397]
- - total 30247-00-00 [397]
- - - with preservation of facial nerve 30250-00-00 [397]
- - patent urachus 37800-00-00 [1118]
- - penis
- - complete 37405-00-00 [1196]
- - partial 37402-00-00 [1196]
- - radical 37405-00-00 [1196]
- - perianal (tissue) 90315-01-00 [933]
- - pericardium, pericardial — *see also Pericardiectomy*
- - cyst (open) 38456-05-00 [646]
- - - by thoracoscopy (closed) 38456-06-00 [646]
- - tumour (open) 38456-05-00 [646]
- - - by thoracoscopy (closed) 38456-06-00 [646]
- - periprosthetic tissue 90407-00-00 [1168]
- - perirectal tissue 90341-00-00 [933]
- - peritoneum
- - in staging laparotomy, gynaecological 35726-01-00 [985]
- - periurethral tissue 37330-00-00 [1118]
- - perivesical tissue 90369-00-00 [1127]
- - phalanx — *see Osteotomy/phalanx*
- - pharynx, pharyngeal
- - with
- - - glossectomy (partial) 41785-00-00 [420]
- - - total 41785-01-00 [420]
- - - pharyngotomy 41782-00-00 [420]
- - - and glossectomy (partial) 41785-00-00 [420]
- - - total 41785-01-00 [420]
- - bands (lateral) 41804-01-00 [421]
- - pouch 41770-00-00 [421]
- - - by endoscopy 41773-00-00 [421]
- - - with cricopharyngeal myotomy 41770-01-00 [418]
- - pilonidal sinus, abscess or cyst 30676-01-00 [1659]
- - pineal gland 90043-00-00 [123]
- - pinealoma 39712-01-00 [122]
- - pinguecula, unilateral 42689-00-01 [181]
- - bilateral 42689-00-02 [181]

Excision – continued

- pituitary gland (partial)
- - for removal of craniopharyngioma 39712-02-00 [125]
- - transcranial approach (transfrontal) 39715-00-00 [125]
- - total 39715-02-00 [125]
- - transsphenoidal approach (transethmoidal) (transnasal) 39715-01-00 [125]
- - total 39715-03-00 [125]
- - pleura 38424-00-00 [554]
- - plica (arthroscopic), unilateral 49557-02-01 [1503]
- - bilateral 49557-02-02 [1503]
- - polyp
- - by
- - - colonoscopy (beyond hepatic flexure) (fiberoptic) (flexible) (to caecum) 32093-00-00 [911]
- - - to hepatic flexure (short colonoscopy) 32087-00-00 [911]
- - - duodenoscopy 30478-04-00 [1008]
- - - gastroscopy 30478-04-00 [1008]
- - - oesophagoscopy 30478-13-00 [861]
- - - panendoscopy (EGD) (to duodenum) 30478-04-00 [1008]
- - - to ileum (beyond duodenum) 30478-18-00 [1008]
- - - sigmoidoscopy (fiberoptic) (flexible) 32087-00-00 [911]
- - - rigid, with removal of
- - - - ≤ 9 polyps 32078-00-00 [910]
- - - - ≥ 10 polyps 32081-00-00 [910]
- - - antrum, maxillary (nasal sinus) 41716-03-00 [385]
- - anus 32142-01-00 [933]
- - via
- - - colonoscopy (beyond hepatic flexure) (fiberoptic) (flexible) (long) (to caecum) 32093-00-00 [911]
- - - short (to hepatic flexure) 32087-00-00 [911]
- - - sigmoidoscopy (fiberoptic) (flexible) 32087-00-00 [911]
- - - rigid, with removal of
- - - - ≤ 9 polyps 32078-00-00 [910]
- - - - ≥ 10 polyps 32081-00-00 [910]
- - aural
- - - external ear (auditory canal), unilateral 41506-00-01 [303]
- - - bilateral 41506-00-02 [303]
- - - middle ear, unilateral 41635-00-01 [312]
- - - bilateral 41635-00-02 [312]
- - - with
- - - - myringoplasty, unilateral 41635-01-01 [313]
- - - - bilateral 41635-01-02 [313]

Excision – continued

- - - - - and ossicular chain reconstruction (graft) (prosthesis), unilateral 41638-01-01 [315]
- - - - - bilateral 41638-01-02 [315]
- - - - - ossicular chain reconstruction (graft) (prosthesis), unilateral 41638-00-01 [315]
- - - - - bilateral 41638-00-02 [315]
- - - - - and myringoplasty, unilateral 41638-01-01 [315]
- - - - - bilateral 41638-01-02 [315]
- - cervix 35611-01-00 [1276]
- - colon
- - - via
- - - colonoscopy (beyond hepatic flexure) (fiberoptic) (flexible) (long) (to caecum) 32093-00-00 [911]
- - - to hepatic flexure (short) 32087-00-00 [911]
- - - sigmoidoscopy (fiberoptic) (flexible) 32087-00-00 [911]
- - - rigid, with removal of
- - - - ≤ 9 polyps 32078-00-00 [910]
- - - - ≥ 10 polyps 32081-00-00 [910]
- - duodenum, endoscopic 30478-04-00 [1008]
- - ear — see *Excision/polyp/aural*
- - gastric, endoscopic 30478-04-00 [1008]
- - ileum, endoscopic 30478-18-00 [1008]
- - nasal 41668-00-00 [377]
- - sinus
- - - antrum 41716-03-00 [385]
- - - ethmoid 41737-06-00 [385]
- - - frontal 41737-05-00 [385]
- - - maxillary 41716-03-00 [385]
- - - sphenoid 41752-03-00 [385]
- - oesophagus (endoscopic) 30478-13-00 [861]
- - open 30559-00-00 [861]
- - rectum
- - - via
- - - colonoscopy (beyond hepatic flexure) (fiberoptic) (flexible) (long) (to caecum) 32093-00-00 [911]
- - - to hepatic flexure (short) 32087-00-00 [911]
- - - sigmoidoscopy (fiberoptic) (flexible) 32087-00-00 [911]
- - - rigid, with removal of
- - - - ≤ 9 polyps 32078-00-00 [910]
- - - - ≥ 10 polyps 32081-00-00 [910]
- - stomach, endoscopic 30478-04-00 [1008]
- - uterus (closed) 35633-01-00 [1266]
- prostate — see *Prostatectomy*
- pseudoarthrosis — see also *Excision/lesion(s)/bone*

Excision – continued

- - congenital, of tibia
- - - by resection and internal fixation 50354-00-00 [1504]
- pseudomeningocele — see *Excision/meningocele*
- pterygium, unilateral 42686-00-01 [172]
- - bilateral 42686-00-02 [172]
- ranula (mucocoele) 30283-00-00 [403]
- - enucleation of mucocoele
- - - large > 2 cm 30283-00-20 [403]
- - - small ≤ 2 cm 30283-00-10 [403]
- rectosigmoid junction 32030-00-00 [934]
- - perineal 32112-00-00 [934]
- - via laparoscopy 32030-01-00 [934]
- rectum — see also *Resection/rectum*
- - rectosigmoid junction 32030-00-00 [934]
- - - perineal 32112-00-00 [934]
- - - via laparoscopy 32030-01-00 [934]
- remnant
- - epithelial, at umbilicus 43942-00-00 [989]
- rhinophyma 45653-00-00 [1634]
- - by laser (carbon dioxide) (erbium) 45652-00-00 [1617]
- - shaving 45653-00-00 [1634]
- sac, lacrimal, unilateral 42596-01-01 [246]
- - bilateral 42596-01-02 [246]
- salivary gland
- - parotid (partial) 30253-00-00 [397]
- - - total 30247-00-00 [397]
- - - with preservation of facial nerve 30250-00-00 [397]
- - sublingual (partial) (total) 30259-00-00 [397]
- - submandibular (partial) (total) 30256-00-00 [397]
- scar — see *Revision/scar*
- sclera
- - with excision of limbic tumour, unilateral 42695-00-01 [171]
- - - bilateral 42695-00-02 [171]
- scrotum
- - partial 37438-00-00 [1174]
- seminal vesicle (complete) (partial) 90393-00-00 [1168]
- - with radical prostatectomy — see *Prostatectomy/radical*
- septum — see *Septectomy*
- sinus
- - involving soft tissue NEC, unilateral 30103-00-01 [1565]
- - - bilateral 30103-00-02 [1565]
- - pilonidal 30676-01-00 [1659]
- - pre-auricular (external ear), unilateral 30104-00-01 [303]
- - - bilateral 30104-00-02 [303]
- - skin (subcutaneous tissue) 30099-00-00 [1630]

Excision – continued

- skin (subcutaneous tissue)
- - for
- - - burn (granulating) — *see* *Excision/burn*
- - - graft 90669-00-00 [1634]
- - - - for dental or oral maxillofacial procedures, ≤ 2.5 cm
90669-00-10 [1634]
- - - - - each additional ≤ 5 cm 90669-00-20 [1634]
- - - - with graft at same operative episode — *see* *Graft/skin*
- - - hydradenitis (suppurative)
- - - - from
- - - - - axilla, unilateral 31245-00-01 [1633]
- - - - - bilateral 31245-00-02 [1633]
- - - - - groin, unilateral 31245-02-01 [1633]
- - - - - bilateral 31245-02-02 [1633]
- - - - - natal cleft 31245-01-00 [1633]
- - - hyperhidrosis, axillary
- - - - partial 30180-00-00 [1633]
- - - - total 30183-00-00 [1633]
- - - - wedge 30180-00-00 [1633]
- - - sycosis (barbae) (nuchae)
- - - - face or neck 31245-03-00 [1634]
- - eyelid
- - - lesion — *see* *Excision/lesion(s)/skin and subcutaneous tissue/specified site/eyelid*
- - - redundant (upper), unilateral 45617-00-01 [1662]
- - - - bilateral 45617-00-02 [1662]
- - graft — *see* *Removal/graft*
- - lesion — *see* *Excision/lesion(s)/skin and subcutaneous tissue AND Excision/cyst AND Excision/polyp*
- - nose
- - - lesion — *see* *Excision/lesion(s)/skin and subcutaneous tissue/specified site/nose*
- - - rhinophyma 45653-00-00 [1634]
- - - - by laser (carbon dioxide) (erbium) 45652-00-00 [1617]
- - - - shaving 45653-00-00 [1634]
- - scar — *see* *Revision/scar*
- - sinus 30099-00-00 [1630]
- - tags
- - - anus 32142-00-00 [933]
- - - - by
- - - - - colonoscopy (beyond hepatic flexure) (fiberoptic)
(flexible) (to caecum) 32093-00-00 [911]
- - - - - to hepatic flexure (short colonoscopy) 32087-00-00
[911]
- - - - sigmoidoscopy (fiberoptic) (flexible) 32087-00-00
[911]

Excision – continued

- - - - - rigid 32078-00-00 [910]
- - - - with haemorrhoidectomy 32138-00-00 [941]
- - ulcer 31205-01-00 [1630]
- - wound — *see* *Debridement/skin*
- skull flap, infected 39906-00-00 [13]
- soft tissue NEC, unilateral 90575-00-01 [1566]
- - bilateral 90575-00-02 [1566]
- - oral, dental 97377-00-00 [460]
- - - pericoronal gingiva 97377-00-20 [460]
- - tumour — *see* *Excision/tumour/soft tissue*
- spermatic cord, unilateral 30644-09-01 [1182]
- - bilateral 30644-09-02 [1182]
- spermatocele (unilateral) 37601-00-00 [1182]
- - bilateral 37601-01-00 [1182]
- spinal (canal) (cord) NEC 90011-06-00 [54]
- spleen — *see* *Splenectomy*
- spur, calcaneal 49818-00-00 [1534]
- stapes (inner ear), unilateral 41608-00-01 [317]
- - bilateral 41608-00-02 [317]
- stenosis — *see also* *Correction/stenosis*
- - auditory canal (with meatoplasty), unilateral 41521-00-01
[304]
- - - bilateral 41521-00-02 [304]
- - - with skin graft, unilateral 41521-01-01 [304]
- - - bilateral 41521-01-02 [304]
- stomach — *see* *Gastrectomy*
- sublingual gland (partial) (total) 30259-00-00 [397]
- submandibular
- - duct (for control of drooling) 30255-00-00 [397]
- - gland (partial) (total) 30256-00-00 [397]
- supernumerary digit
- - finger — *see* *Amputation/finger*
- - toe — *see* *Amputation/toe*
- sweat glands
- - axillary
- - - extensive, unilateral 31245-00-01 [1633]
- - - - bilateral 31245-00-02 [1633]
- - - partial (wedge) 30180-00-00 [1633]
- - - total 30183-00-00 [1633]
- - - extensive
- - - axillary, unilateral 31245-00-01 [1633]
- - - - bilateral 31245-00-02 [1633]
- - - inguinal, unilateral 31245-02-01 [1633]
- - - - bilateral 31245-02-02 [1633]
- - - natal cleft 31245-01-00 [1633]
- synovium — *see* *Synovectomy*

Excision – continued

- tag, skin — *see* *Excision/skin/tags*
- tattoo, by laser therapy 90662-00-00 [1617]
- tendon, unilateral 47969-00-01 [1564]
- - bilateral 47969-00-02 [1564]
- - for graft, unilateral 90578-00-01 [1564]
- - - bilateral 90578-00-02 [1564]
- - extraocular, unilateral 96232-00-01 [215]
- - - bilateral 96232-00-02 [215]
- - sheath, unilateral 47972-00-01 [1572]
- - - bilateral 47972-00-02 [1572]
- teratoma
- - intra-abdominal (congenital) 90327-00-00 [989]
- - mediastinum, via
- - - sternotomy 38446-03-00 [563]
- - - thoracotomy 38446-02-00 [563]
- - sacrococcygeal
- - - posterior approach 43876-00-00 [1385]
- - - - with abdominal approach 43879-00-00 [1385]
- testis — *see* *Orchidectomy*
- thrombus — *see* *Thrombectomy*
- thumbnail (thumb) — *see* *Excision/nail/finger*
- thymoma — *see* *Excision/thymus*
- thymus (open) (thymoma) NEC 38446-04-00 [128]
- - endoscopic (closed) (mediastinoscopic) (thorascopic) (video assisted) 90049-01-00 [128]
- - via cervical route (transcervical) 38448-02-00 [128]
- thyroglossal duct 30314-00-00 [116]
- - cyst 30313-00-00 [116]
- - - radical 30314-00-00 [116]
- - fistula 30314-00-00 [116]
- thyroid — *see* *Thyroidectomy*
- tissue
- - for facial nerve paralysis 45581-00-00 [1692]
- - - with
- - - - dermodesis 45581-01-00 [1692]
- - - - fasciodesis 45581-01-00 [1692]
- - - - graft, fascia 45575-00-00 [1692]
- - - - subcutaneous plication 45581-01-00 [1692]
- - - - suspension 45581-01-00 [1692]
- - - - transfer, muscle 45578-00-00 [1692]
- - adipose — *see* *Lipectomy*
- - lymphoedematous — *see* *Excision/lymphoedematous tissue*
- toenail — *see* *Excision/nail/toe*
- tongue
- - partial (via pharyngotomy) 30272-00-00 [392]

Excision – continued

- - - for macroglossia (size reduction) 45675-01-00 [1665]
- - - with pharyngectomy, partial 41785-00-00 [420]
- - total (lateral) 41779-01-00 [392]
- - - with pharyngectomy (partial) 41785-01-00 [420]
- tonsil 41789-00-00 [412]
- - with
- - - adenoidectomy 41789-01-00 [412]
- - - uvulectomy and partial palatotomy 41787-01-00 [404]
- - - uvulopalatopharyngoplasty 41786-01-00 [405]
- - lingual 41804-00-00 [412]
- - tag 41789-00-00 [412]
- torus mandibularis 90572-00-20 [1563]
- torus palatinus 90572-00-10 [1563]
- trachea
- - with repair, intrathoracic 38453-08-00 [539]
- - stricture (endotracheal)
- - - with
- - - - anastomosis 38453-04-00 [538]
- - - - - with resection by laser 38453-05-00 [538]
- - - - repair by graft 38453-06-00 [538]
- - - - - with resection by laser 38453-07-00 [538]
- trichoepithelioma, face or neck
- - by laser, <15 lesions 30190-00-10 [1612]
- - ≥15 lesions 30190-00-20 [1612]
- tuberosity (fibrous)
- - maxilla 45829-00-00 [1364]
- - - unilateral 45829-00-01 [1364]
- - - bilateral 45829-00-02 [1364]
- tumour — *see also* *Excision/lesion(s)*
- - ampulla of Vater 30458-02-00 [968]
- - - endoscopic 90294-00-00 [968]
- - angiofibroma
- - - face or neck
- - - - by laser
- - - - - < 15 lesions 30190-00-10 [1612]
- - - - - ≥ 15 lesions 30190-00-20 [1612]
- - - nasopharynx (transpalatal) 41767-00-00 [421]
- - angioma — *see also* *Excision/vascular/anomaly*
- - - face or neck (capillary) (cherry)
- - - - by laser
- - - - - <15 lesions 30190-00-10 [1612]
- - - - - ≥15 lesions 30190-00-20 [1612]
- - atrium (heart) (wall) 38670-00-00 [602]
- - - with reconstruction by
- - - - conduit 38673-01-00 [604]
- - - - patch graft 38673-00-00 [604]

Excision – continued

- - brain — *see* *Excision/tumour/intracranial*
- - breast, unilateral 31500-00-01 [1744]
- - - bilateral 31500-00-02 [1744]
- - cardiac — *see* *Excision/tumour/heart*
- - cavernous sinus (skull base surgery) (vascular) (with intracranial carotid artery exposure) 39660-02-00 [17]
- - cerebellopontine angle 41575-00-00 [15]
- - cerebellum 39709-02-00 [15]
- - cerebral meninges 39712-00-00 [15]
- - cerebrum 39709-00-00 [15]
- - cholesteatoma — *see* *Clearance/cholesteatoma*
- - clivus (skull base surgery) (transmaxillary and transoral approach) 39658-00-00 [17]
- - - and petroclival (infratentorial and supratentorial approach) 39653-00-00 [17]
- - common bile duct 30458-02-00 [968]
- - - endoscopic 90294-00-00 [968]
- - craniocervical junction 40315-00-00 [59]
- - craniopharyngioma 39712-02-00 [125]
- - cystic duct 30458-02-00 [968]
- - - endoscopic 90294-00-00 [968]
- - desmoid tumour — *see* *Excision/tumour/soft tissue/by en bloc resection*
- - duodenum (closed) (endoscopic) 30478-04-00 [1008]
- - - open 30580-00-00 [896]
- - endotracheal — *see* *Excision/tumour/trachea*
- - fibroadenoma
- - - breast, unilateral 31500-00-01 [1744]
- - - - bilateral 31500-00-02 [1744]
- - fibroma
- - - ossifying — *see* *Excision/lesion(s)/bone*
- - - soft tissue — *see* *Excision/tumour/soft tissue/by en bloc resection*
- - foramen magnum (far lateral suboccipital and transcondylar approach) (skull base surgery) (vascular) 39662-02-00 [17]
- - glomus (middle ear)
- - - transmastoid approach, with mastoidectomy, unilateral 41623-00-01 [312]
- - - - bilateral 41623-00-02 [312]
- - - transtympanic approach, unilateral 41620-00-01 [312]
- - - - bilateral 41620-00-02 [312]
- - granuloma
- - - eye (conjunctiva), unilateral 42689-00-01 [181]
- - - - bilateral 42689-00-02 [181]
- - middle ear — *see* *Clearance/granuloma/middle ear*

Excision – continued

- - - umbilicus 43948-00-00 [989]
- - haemangioma — *see* *Excision/vascular/anomaly*
- - heart
- - - atrial (inter-atrial septum) (wall) 38670-00-00 [602]
- - - - with reconstruction by
- - - - - conduit 38673-01-00 [604]
- - - - - patch graft 38673-00-00 [604]
- - - pericardium (open) 38456-05-00 [646]
- - - - by thoracoscopy (closed) 38456-06-00 [646]
- - - septum — *see* *Excision/tumour/heart/atrial*
- - - ventricular myocardium
- - - - full thickness (with reconstruction) (with repair) 38680-00-00 [612]
- - - - partial thickness (with reconstruction) (with repair) 38677-00-00 [612]
- - hepatic duct 30458-02-00 [968]
- - - endoscopic 90294-00-00 [968]
- - hygroma, cystic — *see* *Excision/vascular/anomaly*
- - intra-abdominal
- - - radical (debulking) (with omentectomy) 30392-00-00 [989]
- - intracranial 39712-04-00 [15]
- - - anterior cranial fossa (skull base surgery) 39640-00-00 [17]
- - - - with clearance of paranasal sinus extension 39642-00-00 [17]
- - - - - and clearance of orbital fossa extension 39646-00-00 [17]
- - - brain stem 39709-01-00 [15]
- - - cavernous sinus (skull base surgery) (vascular) (with intracranial carotid artery exposure) 39660-02-00 [17]
- - - cerebellopontine angle 41575-00-00 [15]
- - - cerebellum 39709-02-00 [15]
- - - cerebral meninges 39712-00-00 [15]
- - - cerebrum 39709-00-00 [15]
- - - clival (skull base surgery) (transmaxillary and transoral approach) 39658-00-00 [17]
- - - - with petroclival tumour (supra and infratentorial approach) 39653-00-00 [17]
- - - foramen magnum (far lateral suboccipital and transcondylar approach) (skull base surgery) (vascular) 39662-02-00 [17]
- - - infratemporal fossa (skull base surgery) 41581-00-00 [17]
- - - - and middle cranial fossa 39650-00-00 [17]
- - - intraventricular (cerebral) 39712-03-00 [15]

Excision – continued

- - - meninges 39712-00-00 [15]
- - - middle cranial and infratemporal fossae (skull base surgery) 39650-00-00 [17]
- - - petroclival and clival tumour (skull base surgery) (supra and infratentorial approach) 39653-00-00 [17]
- - - pineal body 39712-01-00 [122]
- - - posterior cranial fossa (skull base surgery) (translabyrinth, transmastoid and transoral approach) 90032-00-00 [17]
- - intranasal, via lateral rhinotomy 41728-00-00 [377]
- - - overlapping other sites of upper aerodigestive tract 31400-00-00 [421]
- - intraoral
- - - overlapping other sites of upper aerodigestive tract 31400-00-00 [421]
- - - radical (with excision of lymph nodes of neck) (with resection of mandible) 30275-00-00 [403]
- - intraventricular (cerebral) 39712-03-00 [15]
- - iris, unilateral 42764-04-01 [189]
- - - bilateral 42764-04-02 [189]
- - laryngopharynx, overlapping other sites of upper aerodigestive tract 31400-00-00 [421]
- - larynx (direct) (endoscopic) 41852-00-00 [523]
- - - by laser 41861-00-00 [523]
- - - with microlaryngoscopy 41864-00-00 [523]
- - - - by laser 41861-00-00 [523]
- - - overlapping other sites of upper aerodigestive tract 31400-00-00 [421]
- - limbic, unilateral 42692-00-01 [171]
- - - bilateral 42692-00-02 [171]
- - - with
- - - - keratectomy, unilateral 42695-00-01 [171]
- - - - - bilateral 42695-00-02 [171]
- - - - sclerectomy, unilateral 42695-00-01 [171]
- - - - - bilateral 42695-00-02 [171]
- - lymphangioma — *see Excision/vascular/anomaly*
- - mediastinum, via
- - sternotomy 38446-03-00 [563]
- - thoracotomy 38446-02-00 [563]
- - meninges (cerebral) 39712-00-00 [15]
- - meningioma
- - - cerebral 39712-00-00 [15]
- - - spinal 40312-00-00 [53]
- - mouth
- - - overlapping other sites of upper aerodigestive tract 31400-00-00 [421]

Excision – continued

- - - radical (with excision of lymph nodes of neck) (with resection of mandible) 30275-00-00 [403]
- - nares, overlapping other sites of upper aerodigestive tract 31400-00-00 [421]
- - nasopharynx 41767-00-00 [421]
- - - overlapping other sites of upper aerodigestive tract 31400-00-00 [421]
- - nerve (neuroma)
- - - acoustic 41575-00-00 [15]
- - - cranial 39327-04-00 [82]
- - - - acoustic — *see Excision/tumour/nerve/acoustic*
- - - Morton's 49866-00-00 [1534]
- - - neuroblastoma NEC 43987-02-00 [80]
- - - - intra-abdominal 43987-01-00 [989]
- - - - intrathoracic 43987-00-00 [563]
- - - peripheral
- - - - deep 39327-02-00 [80]
- - - - - Morton's neuroma 49866-00-00 [1534]
- - - - - superficial 39324-02-00 [80]
- - - - - Morton's neuroma 49866-00-00 [1534]
- - - plantar (for digital neuritis) (for Morton's neuroma) (for plantar neuritis) 49866-00-00 [1534]
- - neuroblastoma NEC 43987-02-00 [80]
- - - intra-abdominal 43987-01-00 [989]
- - - intrathoracic 43987-00-00 [563]
- - neuro-endocrine
- - - retroperitoneal 30321-00-00 [989]
- - - - with retroperitoneal dissection 30323-00-00 [989]
- - neurofibroma
- - - bone, unilateral 30241-00-01 [1563]
- - - - bilateral 30241-00-02 [1563]
- - - - benign intraosseous lesion
- - - - - lesion ≤ 2 cm 30241-00-10 [1563]
- - - - - lesion > 2 cm 30241-00-20 [1563]
- - - nerve, peripheral
- - - - deep 39327-02-00 [80]
- - - - superficial 39324-02-00 [80]
- - - skin — *see Excision/lesion(s)/skin and subcutaneous tissue/specified site*
- - - soft tissue NEC, unilateral 31350-00-01 [1566]
- - - - bilateral 31350-00-02 [1566]
- - - - affecting long bones — *see Excision/tumour/soft tissue/by en bloc resection*
- - neuroma — *see Excision/tumour/nerve*
- - nose, via lateral rhinotomy (intranasal) 41728-00-00 [377]

Excision – continued

- - - overlapping other sites of upper aerodigestive tract
31400-00-00 [421]
- - - skin of — *see Excision/lesion(s)/skin and subcutaneous tissue/specified site/nose*
- - oral cavity
- - - overlapping other sites of upper aerodigestive tract
31400-00-00 [421]
- - - radical (with excision of lymph nodes of neck) (with
resection of mandible) 30275-00-00 [403]
- - orbit
- - - dermoid cyst (tumour), unilateral 42574-00-01 [226]
- - - - bilateral 42574-00-02 [226]
- - - via orbitotomy (anterior aspect), unilateral 42542-00-01
[224]
- - - - bilateral 42542-00-02 [224]
- - - - with removal of bone (with replacement) 42539-00-00
[227]
- - - - retrobulbar aspect, unilateral 42543-00-01 [224]
- - - - - bilateral 42543-00-02 [224]
- - oropharynx, overlapping other sites of upper
aerodigestive tract 31400-00-00 [421]
- - pancreas (pancreatic duct) 30578-00-00 [979]
- - - endoscopic 90294-01-00 [979]
- - parapharyngeal, by cervical approach 31409-00-00 [421]
- - - recurrent or persistent 31412-00-00 [421]
- - periampullary 30458-02-00 [968]
- - - endoscopic 90294-00-00 [968]
- - pericardium (heart) (open) 38456-05-00 [646]
- - - by thoracoscopy (closed) 38456-06-00 [646]
- - periorbital
- - - dermoid, unilateral 42573-00-01 [226]
- - - - bilateral 42573-00-02 [226]
- - petroclival and clival (infratentorial and supratentorial
approach) (skull base surgery) 39653-00-00 [17]
- - pineal body 39712-01-00 [122]
- - pituitary gland (partial) — *see also Excision/pituitary
gland*
- - - transcranial approach (transfrontal) 39715-00-00 [125]
- - - - craniopharyngioma 39712-02-00 [125]
- - - transsphenoidal approach (transethmoidal) (transnasal)
39715-01-00 [125]
- - - - craniopharyngioma 39712-02-00 [125]
- - presacral 32036-00-00 [1385]
- - retroperitoneal
- - - female (open) 35713-14-00 [1299]
- - - - congenital 90327-00-00 [989]

Excision – continued

- - - - neuroblastoma 43987-01-00 [989]
- - - - neuro-endocrine 30321-00-00 [989]
- - - - - with retroperitoneal dissection 30323-00-00 [989]
- - - - via laparoscopy 35637-10-00 [1299]
- - - - - congenital 90327-00-00 [989]
- - - - neuroblastoma 43987-01-00 [989]
- - - - neuro-endocrine 30321-00-00 [989]
- - - - - with retroperitoneal dissection 30323-00-00 [989]
- - - male (open) 90328-00-00 [989]
- - - - with intestinal resection 90328-01-00 [989]
- - - - congenital 90327-00-00 [989]
- - - - neuroblastoma 43987-01-00 [989]
- - - - neuro-endocrine 30321-00-00 [989]
- - - - - with retroperitoneal dissection 30323-00-00 [989]
- - - radical (debulking) (with omentectomy) 30392-00-00
[989]
- - sacrococcygeal 32036-00-00 [1385]
- - paediatric, via
- - - posterior approach 43876-00-00 [1385]
- - - - and abdominal 43879-00-00 [1385]
- - septum, heart (inter-atrial) — *see Excision/tumour/heart*
- - skin (subcutaneous tissue) — *see Excision/lesion(s)/skin
and subcutaneous tissue*
- - skull 39700-00-00 [13]
- - soft tissue NEC, unilateral 31350-00-01 [1566]
- - - bilateral 31350-00-02 [1566]
- - - by en bloc resection
- - - - long bone
- - - - - lower limb (femur) (fibula) (tibia), unilateral 50212-
01-01 [1562]
- - - - - bilateral 50212-01-02 [1562]
- - - - - with intercalary reconstruction using
- - - - - - allograft 50215-04-00 [1575]
- - - - - - autograft 50215-05-00 [1575]
- - - - - - prosthesis 50215-03-00 [1575]
- - - - - upper limb (humerus) (radius) (ulna), unilateral
50212-00-01 [1562]
- - - - - bilateral 50212-00-02 [1562]
- - - - - with intercalary reconstruction using
- - - - - - allograft 50215-01-00 [1575]
- - - - - - autograft 50215-02-00 [1575]
- - - - - - prosthesis 50215-00-00 [1575]
- - - - pelvis, unilateral 50221-00-01 [1485]
- - - - - bilateral 50221-00-02 [1485]
- - - - - with reconstruction using
- - - - - - allograft 50224-10-00 [1491]

Excision – continued

- - - - - autograft 50224-11-00 [1491]
- - - - - prosthesis 50224-09-00 [1491]
- - - - - sacrum 50221-01-00 [1384]
- - - - - with reconstruction using
 - - - - - allograft 50224-01-00 [1384]
 - - - - - autograft 50224-02-00 [1384]
 - - - - - prosthesis 50224-00-00 [1384]
- - - - - scapula, unilateral 50221-03-01 [1400]
- - - - - bilateral 50221-03-02 [1400]
- - - - - with reconstruction using
 - - - - - allograft, unilateral 50224-07-01 [1405]
 - - - - - bilateral 50224-07-02 [1405]
- - - - - autograft, unilateral 50224-08-01 [1405]
- - - - - bilateral 50224-08-02 [1405]
- - - - - prosthesis 50224-06-01 [1405]
- - - - - shoulder joint, unilateral 50221-03-01 [1400]
- - - - - bilateral 50221-03-02 [1400]
- - - - - with reconstruction using
 - - - - - allograft, unilateral 50224-07-01 [1405]
 - - - - - bilateral 50224-07-02 [1405]
- - - - - autograft, unilateral 50224-08-01 [1405]
- - - - - bilateral 50224-08-02 [1405]
- - - - - prosthesis, unilateral 50224-06-01 [1405]
- - - - - bilateral 50224-06-02 [1405]
- - - - - spine 50221-02-00 [1384]
- - - - - with reconstruction using
 - - - - - allograft 50224-04-00 [1384]
 - - - - - autograft 50224-05-00 [1384]
 - - - - - prosthesis 50224-03-00 [1384]
- - - aggressive — *see Excision/tumour/soft tissue/by en bloc resection*
- - sphincter of Oddi 30458-02-00 [968]
- - - endoscopic 90294-00-00 [968]
- - spinal cord (meninges)
- - - extradural 40309-00-00 [53]
- - - intradural extramedullary 40312-00-00 [53]
- - - intramedullary 40318-01-00 [53]
- - spleen 30375-21-00 [817]
- - stomach (local) (wedge) 30520-00-00 [880]
- - teratoma
- - - intra-abdominal (congenital) 90327-00-00 [989]
- - - mediastinum, via
 - - - - sternotomy 38446-03-00 [563]
 - - - - thoracotomy 38446-02-00 [563]
- - - sacrococcygeal
- - - posterior approach 43876-00-00 [1385]

Excision – continued

- - - - - with abdominal approach 43879-00-00 [1385]
- - thymus (open) (thymoma) NEC 38446-04-00 [128]
- - - endoscopic (closed) (mediastinoscopic) (thoracoscopic) (video assisted) 90049-01-00 [128]
- - - via cervical route (transcervical) 38448-02-00 [128]
- - trachea 90167-00-00 [534]
- - by laser, with
 - - - anastomosis 38453-00-00 [537]
 - - - repair by graft 38453-02-00 [537]
- - urethra 37330-00-00 [1118]
- - vein
 - - - iliac, unilateral 33811-01-01 [729]
 - - - bilateral 33811-01-02 [729]
- - - vena cava, inferior 33811-00-00 [729]
- - ventricle
 - - - full thickness (with reconstruction) (with repair) 38680-00-00 [612]
 - - - partial thickness (with reconstruction) (with repair) 38677-00-00 [612]
- - wall, heart — *see Excision/tumour/heart*
- turbinates, nasal — *see Turbinectomy*
- tympanic membrane, tympanum
- rim (perforated) (with removal of tympanostomy tube), unilateral 41644-00-01 [312]
- - bilateral 41644-00-02 [312]
- - - with myringoplasty — *see Myringoplasty*
- ulcer (skin) (subcutaneous tissue) 31205-01-00 [1630]
- - duodenum, for control of bleeding
 - - - by gastric resection (other than wedge resection) 30509-00-00 [880]
 - - - wedge 30505-00-00 [874]
- - stomach, for control of bleeding
 - - - by gastric resection (other than wedge resection) 30509-00-00 [880]
 - - - wedge 30505-00-00 [874]
- urachus (patent) 37800-00-00 [1118]
- ureter
 - - with nephrectomy (bladder cuff) (open) 36531-01-00 [1054]
 - - - complicated by previous surgery on same kidney (via laparoscopy) 36533-00-00 [1054]
 - - - via laparoscopy 36531-00-00 [1054]
- - complete (open) 36579-03-00 [1076]
- - - via laparoscopy 36579-02-00 [1076]
- - partial (open) (with anastomosis) 36579-01-00 [1076]
- - - via laparoscopy 36579-00-00 [1076]

Excision – continued

- urethra, urethral
- - caruncle 35523-00-00 [1118]
- - complete 37330-01-00 [1118]
- - diverticulum 37372-00-00 [1118]
- - partial 37330-00-00 [1118]
- - prolapse 37369-00-00 [1118]
- uterus NEC 90443-00-00 [1270]
- uvula 41810-01-00 [404]
- - with partial palatectomy 41787-00-00 [404]
- - - and tonsillectomy 41787-01-00 [404]
- - revision 41787-02-00 [407]
- vagina, vaginal (partial) 35560-00-00 [1282]
- - complete 35560-01-00 [1282]
- - radical 35561-00-00 [1282]
- - septum 35566-00-00 [1282]
- varicocele, unilateral 30635-00-01 [1187]
- - bilateral 30635-00-02 [1187]
- varicose veins
- - with stripping (division) (ligation) — see *Stripping/vein/varicose*
- vas deferens — see *Vasectomy*
- vascular
- - anomaly (involving)
- - - arteriovenous malformation — see *Excision/arteriovenous/malformation*
- - - bone (large) 45033-06-00 [748]
- - - breast, unilateral 45033-05-01 [748]
- - - - bilateral 45033-05-02 [748]
- - - - skin — see *Excision/vascular/anomaly/skin*
- - - facial
- - - - muscle 45033-04-00 [748]
- - - - nerve 45033-04-00 [748]
- - - floor of mouth — see *Excision/vascular/anomaly/mouth*
- - - mouth
- - - - floor 45033-02-00 [748]
- - - - mucous surface
- - - - - large 45033-00-00 [748]
- - - - - small 45030-00-00 [748]
- - - mucous surface
- - - - involving soft tissue NEC 45033-06-00 [748]
- - - - large 45033-00-00 [748]
- - - - small 45030-00-00 [748]
- - - muscle 45033-06-00 [748]
- - - - facial 45033-04-00 [748]
- - - neck 45036-00-00 [748]
- - - - skin — see *Excision/vascular/anomaly/skin*

Excision – continued

- - - nerve 45033-06-00 [748]
- - - - facial 45033-04-00 [748]
- - - parotid gland 45033-01-00 [748]
- - - skin (subcutaneous tissue)
- - - - involving soft tissue NEC 45033-06-00 [748]
- - - - large 45033-00-00 [748]
- - - - small 45030-00-00 [748]
- - - soft tissue NEC 45033-06-00 [748]
- - - - breast, unilateral 45033-05-01 [748]
- - - - - bilateral 45033-05-02 [748]
- - - - facial
- - - - - muscle 45033-04-00 [748]
- - - - - nerve 45033-04-00 [748]
- - - - floor of mouth 45033-02-00 [748]
- - - - mouth (floor) 45033-02-00 [748]
- - - - neck 45036-00-00 [748]
- - - - parotid gland 45033-01-00 [748]
- - - - tongue 45033-03-00 [748]
- - - specified site NEC 45033-06-00 [748]
- - - tongue 45033-03-00 [748]
- - malformation — see also *Excision/vascular/anomaly*
- - - arteriovenous — see *Excision/arteriovenous/malformation*
- vein
- - for repair of aneurysm — see *Excision/aneurysm*
- - with repair by
- - - anastomosis — see *Anastomosis/vein*
- - - graft (replacement) — see *Graft/vein, venous*
- - varicose
- - - with stripping (division) (ligation) — see *Stripping/vein/varicose*
- ventricle (heart)
- - myocardium
- - - for cardiac lesion (tumour)
- - - - full thickness (with reconstruction) (with repair) 38680-00-00 [612]
- - - - partial thickness (with reconstruction) (with repair) 38677-00-00 [612]
- - - left 38763-00-00 [610]
- - - right 38763-01-00 [610]
- - septum (for congenital heart disease) 38748-00-00 [616]
- vermilion
- - by laser (carbon dioxide) (erbium) 45669-00-00 [1617]
- vertebra, vertebral — see *Vertebrectomy*
- - facet 40330-00-00 [49]
- vitello intestinal duct (patent) 43945-00-00 [989]

Excision – continued

- vocal cords
- - with repair of laryngofissure 41876-01-00 [527]
- vulva — see *Vulvectomy*
- wart
- - < 15 30189-01-00 [1619]
- - ≥ 15 30189-01-10 [1619]
- - anal 32177-00-00 [933]
- - - endoscopic 90315-00-00 [933]
- - palmar (by laser), unilateral 30186-01-01 [1619]
- - - bilateral 30186-01-02 [1619]
- - penile
- - - < 15 30189-01-00 [1619]
- - - ≥ 15 30189-01-10 [1619]
- - - endoscopic 36815-00-00 [1195]
- - plantar (by laser), unilateral 30186-00-01 [1619]
- - - bilateral 30186-00-02 [1619]
- - urethral
- - - < 15 warts 30189-01-00 [1619]
- - - ≥ 15 warts 30189-01-10 [1619]
- - - endoscopic 36815-01-00 [1116]
- - vaginal 35507-00-00 [1281]
- - vulval 35507-01-00 [1289]
- wound
- - sternotomy 38464-00-00 [1376]

Exenteration

- orbit, unilateral 42536-00-01 [225]
- - bilateral 42536-00-02 [225]
- - with
- - - muscle transplant (temporalis), unilateral 42536-02-01 [225]
- - - - bilateral 42536-02-02 [225]
- - - - and skin graft, unilateral 42536-03-01 [225]
- - - - - bilateral 42536-03-02 [225]
- - - removal of
- - - - adjacent structures, unilateral 42536-04-01 [225]
- - - - - bilateral 42536-04-02 [225]
- - - - orbital bone (therapeutic), unilateral 42536-05-01 [225]
- - - - - bilateral 42536-05-02 [225]
- - - skin graft, unilateral 42536-01-01 [225]
- - - - bilateral 42536-01-02 [225]
- - - - and muscle transplant (temporalis), unilateral 42536-03-01 [225]
- - - - - bilateral 42536-03-02 [225]
- pelvic
- - anterior 90450-00-00 [989]

Exenteration – continued

- - posterior 90450-01-00 [989]
- - total 90450-02-00 [989]

Exercise therapy — see *Training/skills/movement***Exostectomy**

- external ear, unilateral 41518-00-01 [303]
 - - bilateral 41518-00-02 [303]
 - femur, unilateral 47936-00-01 [1563]
 - - bilateral 47936-00-02 [1563]
 - fibula, unilateral 47936-00-01 [1563]
 - - bilateral 47936-00-02 [1563]
 - foot, unilateral 47933-01-01 [1532]
 - - bilateral 47933-01-02 [1532]
 - hand, unilateral 47933-00-01 [1449]
 - - bilateral 47933-00-02 [1449]
 - humerus, unilateral 47936-00-01 [1563]
 - - bilateral 47936-00-02 [1563]
 - large bone NEC, unilateral 47936-00-01 [1563]
 - - bilateral 47936-00-02 [1563]
 - mandible 45825-01-00 [1364]
 - maxilla 45825-01-00 [1364]
 - palate 45825-00-00 [404]
 - pelvis, unilateral 47936-00-01 [1563]
 - - bilateral 47936-00-02 [1563]
 - radius, 47936-00-01 [1563]
 - - bilateral 47936-00-02 [1563]
 - small bone NEC, unilateral 47933-02-01 [1563]
 - - bilateral 47933-02-02 [1563]
 - tibia, unilateral 47936-00-01 [1563]
 - - bilateral 47936-00-02 [1563]
 - toe, unilateral 47933-01-01 [1532]
 - - bilateral 47933-01-02 [1532]
 - torus palatinus (torus mandibularis) 45825-00-00 [404]
 - ulna, unilateral 47936-00-01 [1563]
 - - bilateral 47936-00-02 [1563]
- Expansion**
- temporoparietal bone
 - - for craniostenosis (1 suture) 40115-00-00 [1718]
 - - - ≥ 2 sutures 40118-00-00 [1718]
 - tissue (skin) (soft tissue) (subcutaneous tissue)
 - - by
 - - - inflation of expander 45566-01-00 [1661]
 - - - injection into expander 45566-01-00 [1661]
 - - - - breast, without reconstruction 45566-01-00 [1661]
 - - - - with reconstruction, unilateral 45539-00-01 [1756]
 - - - - - bilateral 45539-00-02 [1756]
 - - - insertion of expander 45566-00-00 [1661]

Expansion – continued

- - - - breast (with reconstruction), unilateral 45539-00-01 [1756]
- - - - - bilateral 45539-00-02 [1756]
- - - - intraoperatively 45572-00-00 [1661]
- - - - breast (with reconstruction), unilateral 45539-00-01 [1756]
- - - - - bilateral 45539-00-02 [1756]
- Explant, explantation — see Removal**
- Exploration — see also Examination AND Incision/by site**
- abdominal wall 90952-00-00 [987]
- adrenal gland
- - field (bilateral) (unilateral) 90042-00-00 [121]
- artery 34106-04-00 [695]
- - axillary, unilateral 34103-01-01 [695]
- - - bilateral 34103-01-02 [695]
- - brachial, unilateral 34106-00-01 [695]
- - - bilateral 34106-00-02 [695]
- - carotid, unilateral 34100-00-01 [695]
- - - bilateral 34100-00-02 [695]
- - femoral, unilateral 34103-03-01 [695]
- - - bilateral 34103-03-02 [695]
- - iliac, unilateral 34103-02-01 [695]
- - - bilateral 34103-02-02 [695]
- - popliteal, unilateral 34103-04-01 [695]
- - - bilateral 34103-04-02 [695]
- - - for entrapment (with division of tissue or muscle), unilateral 34145-00-01 [696]
- - - - bilateral 34145-00-02 [696]
- - radial, unilateral 34106-01-01 [695]
- - - bilateral 34106-01-02 [695]
- - specified site NEC 34106-04-00 [695]
- - subclavian, unilateral 34103-00-01 [695]
- - - bilateral 34103-00-02 [695]
- - tibial, unilateral 34106-03-01 [695]
- - - bilateral 34106-03-02 [695]
- - ulnar, unilateral 34106-02-01 [695]
- - - bilateral 34106-02-02 [695]
- auditory meatus or canal, internal
- - with decompression of cranial nerve, unilateral 41599-00-01 [310]
- - - bilateral 41599-00-02 [310]
- bile duct(s)
- - common (open) 30454-00-00 [963]
- - - with
- - - - cholecystectomy (with removal of calculus) 30454-01-00 [965]

Exploration – continued

- - - - and biliary intestinal anastomosis 30455-00-00 [965]
- - - endoscopic, retrograde
- - - - with
- - - - - balloon dilation of stricture 30452-00-00 [971]
- - - - - passage of stent 30452-01-00 [958]
- - - - - removal of calculus 30452-02-00 [959]
- - - - cholangiography (ERC) 30484-01-00 [957]
- - - - cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) 30484-00-00 [957]
- - - - via choledochoscopy 30442-00-00 [957]
- brachial plexus 39333-00-00 [68]
- breast, unilateral 31551-00-01 [1742]
- - bilateral 31551-00-02 [1742]
- calcified root canal 97445-00-00 [464]
- duodenum 30581-01-00 [891]
- - with removal of lesion (tumour) 30580-00-00 [896]
- flank 90952-00-00 [987]
- groin region (abdominal wall) (inguinal) 90952-00-00 [987]
- - for impalpable testis 37812-00-00 [1178]
- - - with orchidopexy — see *Fixation/testis*
- inguinal canal (groin) 90952-00-00 [987]
- - for impalpable testis 37812-00-00 [1178]
- - - with orchidopexy — see *Fixation/testis*
- intracranial (burr hole) 39012-00-00 [7]
- joint structure — see *Arthrotomy*
- kidney (open), unilateral 36537-01-01 [1045]
- - bilateral 36537-01-02 [1045]
- lung 38418-04-00 [549]
- mediastinum
- - performed with any other procedure on respiratory system — *omit code*
- - via
- - - cervical route (with biopsy) 38448-00-00 [561]
- - - mediastinotomy 30320-00-00 [561]
- - - - with thymectomy 38446-04-00 [128]
- middle ear, unilateral 41629-00-01 [307]
- - bilateral 41629-00-02 [307]
- - as operative approach — *omit code*
- neck (see also *Exploration/thyroid*) 90047-01-00 [111]
- nerve
- - with
- - - anastomosis — see *Anastomosis/nerve*
- - - excision — see *Neurectomy*
- - - freeing of adhesions — see *Neurolysis*
- - - graft — see *Graft/nerve*
- - - incision — see *Neurotomy*
- - - removal of tumour — see *Excision/tumour/nerve*

Exploration – continued

- - - repair — *see Repair/nerve*
- - - transposition — *see Transposition/nerve*
- - brachial plexus 39333-00-00 [68]
- - root, spinal 90011-01-00 [59]
- orbit, unilateral 42533-00-01 [222]
- - bilateral 42533-00-02 [222]
- - with
- - - biopsy, unilateral 42533-01-01 [224]
- - - - bilateral 42533-01-02 [224]
- - - - and removal of bone (and replacement) 42530-01-00 [227]
- - - drainage, unilateral 42533-00-01 [224]
- - - - bilateral 42533-00-02 [222]
- - - excision of lesion (anterior aspect), unilateral 42542-00-01 [224]
- - - - bilateral 42542-00-02 [224]
- - - - with removal of bone (with replacement) 42539-00-00 [227]
- - - - retrobulbar aspect, unilateral 42543-00-01 [224]
- - - - - bilateral 42543-00-02 [224]
- - - removal of
- - - - bone (with replacement of bone) 42530-00-00 [227]
- - - - - and
- - - - - biopsy 42530-01-00 [227]
- - - - - excision of lesion 42539-00-00 [227]
- - - - - removal of foreign body 42539-01-00 [227]
- - - - foreign body (anterior aspect), unilateral 42542-01-01 [224]
- - - - - bilateral 42542-01-02 [224]
- - - - - with removal of bone (with replacement) 42539-01-00 [227]
- - - - - retrobulbar aspect, unilateral 42543-01-01 [224]
- - - - - bilateral 42543-01-02 [224]
- pancreas
- - endoscopic 30484-02-00 [974]
- - - with removal of lesion (tumour) 90294-01-00 [979]
- - open 30581-00-00 [976]
- - - with removal of lesion (tumour) 30578-00-00 [979]
- pancreatic duct
- - endoscopic 30484-02-00 [974]
- - - with removal of lesion (tumour) 90294-01-00 [979]
- - open 30581-00-00 [976]
- - - with removal of lesion (tumour) 30578-00-00 [979]
- perinephric (open), unilateral 36537-00-01 [1045]
- - bilateral 36537-00-02 [1045]
- periradicular, surgical 97433-00-00 [463]

Exploration – continued

- perirenal (open), unilateral 36537-00-01 [1045]
- - bilateral 36537-00-02 [1045]
- perivesical tissue 90369-00-00 [1127]
- pineal gland
- - field 90043-00-00 [123]
- pituitary gland
- - fossa 90044-00-00 [126]
- root canal, calcified 97445-00-00 [464]
- scrotal contents (unilateral) 37604-00-00 [1172]
- - with
- - - biopsy — *see Biopsy/scrotum*
- - - fixation of testis — *see Fixation/testis*
- - bilateral 37604-01-00 [1172]
- sinus
- - skin (subcutaneous tissue) 90661-00-00 [1608]
- skin (sinus) (subcutaneous tissue) 90661-00-00 [1608]
- - with removal of foreign body 30064-00-00 [1605]
- spermatic cord, unilateral 30644-01-01 [1178]
- - bilateral 30644-01-02 [1178]
- spinal (canal) (nerve root) NEC 90011-01-00 [59]
- tendon sheath, unilateral 47972-00-01 [1572]
- - bilateral 47972-00-02 [1572]
- thoracic cavity (with biopsy) 38418-00-00 [561]
- thymus (field) 90045-00-00 [129]
- thyroid (by incision) (gland) 90047-01-00 [111]
- - postoperative 90047-02-00 [111]
- tooth root 97433-00-00 [463]
- - canal, calcified 97445-00-00 [464]
- tympanic membrane (bilateral) 41650-01-00 [307]
- - with ear toilet 41647-01-00 [308]
- - unilateral 41650-00-00 [307]
- - - with ear toilet 41647-00-00 [308]
- ureter (bilateral) (open) (unilateral) (with drainage) 36612-01-00 [1070]
- - via laparoscopy 36612-00-00 [1070]
- uterus
- - postpartum, manual 90483-00-00 [1347]
- vein 34106-09-00 [724]
- - axillary, unilateral 34103-06-01 [724]
- - - bilateral 34103-06-02 [724]
- - brachial, unilateral 34106-05-01 [724]
- - - bilateral 34106-05-02 [724]
- - femoral, unilateral 34103-08-01 [724]
- - iliac, unilateral 34103-07-01 [724]
- - - bilateral 34103-07-02 [724]
- - jugular, unilateral 34100-01-01 [724]

Exploration – continued

- - - bilateral 34100-01-02 [724]
- - popliteal, unilateral 34103-09-01 [724]
- - - bilateral 34103-09-02 [724]
- - radial, unilateral 34106-06-01 [724]
- - - bilateral 34106-06-02 [724]
- - specified site NEC 34106-09-00 [724]
- - subclavian, unilateral 34103-05-01 [724]
- - - bilateral 34103-05-02 [724]
- - tibial, unilateral 34106-08-01 [724]
- - - bilateral 34106-08-02 [724]
- - ulnar, unilateral 34106-07-01 [724]
- - - bilateral 34106-07-02 [724]

Exposure

- crown
- - anatomical 97260-03-10 [456]
- tooth (for orthodontic treatment) (unerupted)
- - with
- - - attachment of device for orthodontic traction 97382-00-00 [461]
- - - manipulation 97385-00-00 [461]
- - - stimulation and packing 97381-00-00 [461]

Expression

- fallopian tube (hydrostatic) (manual) 35677-01-00 [1256]

Extension

- sulcus (buccolabial) (lingual) (open) 45837-01-00 [406]
- - submucosal 45837-00-00 [406]

Exteriorisation

- maxillary antrum (nasal sinus) 41716-04-00 [389]
- oesophageal pouch 30293-00-00 [867]

Extirpation — see also Excision/by site

- pulp (1 canal) (1st canal) 97415-00-00 [462]
- - each additional canal (≥ 2 canals) 97416-00-00 [462]
- - emergency or palliative dental treatment 97419-00-00 [462]
- - - each additional canal (≥ 2 canals) 97419-10-00 [462]

Extracorporeal

- carbon dioxide removal (ECCOR) 90225-02-00 [572]
- circulation (central cannulation) 38600-00-00 [642]
- - peripheral cannulation 38603-00-00 [642]
- membrane oxygenation (ECMO) 90225-01-00 [572]

Extraction

- calculus (stone)
- - biliary (duct) (tract)
- - - by
- - - - cholecystotomy 30375-26-00 [963]
- - - - choledochoscopy 30452-02-00 [959]

Extraction – continued

- - - - choledochotomy 30454-00-00 [963]
- - - - - intrahepatic duct 30457-00-00 [963]
- - - - - sphincter of Oddi 30458-03-00 [963]
- - - - endoscopic sphincterotomy 30485-01-00 [963]
- - - - imaging techniques 30450-00-00 [959]
- - - with
- - - - cholecystectomy (*see also Cholecystectomy/with choledochotomy*) 30454-01-00 [965]
- - - from sphincter of Oddi 30458-03-00 [963]
- - - intrahepatic (by incision) 30457-00-00 [963]
- - - percutaneous (via imaging techniques) (via transhepatic tube) (via transjejunal tube) (via T-tube) 30450-00-00 [959]
- - bladder
- - - open (via laparotomy) 37008-03-00 [1094]
- - - via laparoscopy 37008-02-00 [1094]
- - kidney
- - - by (via)
- - - - nephrolithotomy — *see Nephrolithotomy*
- - - - nephrostomy tube — *see Nephrostomy*
- - - percutaneous nephroscopy (closed), unilateral 30450-01-01 [1041]
- - - - bilateral 30450-01-02 [1041]
- - - - with fragmentation, unilateral 36639-02-01 [1041]
- - - - bilateral 36639-02-02 [1041]
- - - - pyelolithotomy — *see Pyelolithotomy*
- - - retrograde pyeloscopy (endoscopic), unilateral 36654-02-01 [1041]
- - - - bilateral 36654-02-02 [1041]
- - - - with fragmentation, unilateral 36656-03-01 [1041]
- - - - bilateral 36656-03-02 [1041]
- - - using imaging techniques, unilateral 30450-01-01 [1041]
- - - bilateral 30450-01-02 [1041]
- - lacrimal
- - - canaliculus, by
- - - - incision (1 eye) 42602-00-00 [249]
- - - - - both eyes 42602-01-00 [249]
- - - - probing (unilateral) 42614-01-00 [241]
- - - - - bilateral 42615-01-00 [241]
- - - gland (by incision), unilateral 42593-01-01 [244]
- - - bilateral 42593-01-02 [244]
- - - nasolacrimal duct, by
- - - - incision, unilateral 42596-03-01 [244]
- - - - bilateral 42596-03-02 [244]
- - - - probing (unilateral) 42614-01-00 [241]

Extraction – continued

- - - - bilateral 42615-01-00 [241]
- - - passages (by probing) (unilateral) NEC 42614-01-00 [241]
- - - - bilateral 42615-01-00 [241]
- - - punctum (by incision), unilateral 42617-00-01 [244]
- - - - bilateral 42617-00-02 [244]
- - - - by probing
- - - - - bilateral 42615-01-00 [241]
- - - - - unilateral 42614-01-00 [241]
- - - sac (by incision), unilateral 42596-01-01 [246]
- - - - bilateral 42596-01-02 [246]
- - pancreas, endoscopic 90349-00-00 [975]
- - prostate 37212-02-00 [1161]
- - renal tract NEC
- - percutaneous, unilateral 30450-01-01 [1041]
- - - - bilateral 30450-01-02 [1041]
- - - using imaging techniques, unilateral 30450-01-01 [1041]
- - - - bilateral 30450-01-02 [1041]
- - salivary duct or gland 30266-02-00 [395]
- - small intestine 30375-03-00 [893]
- - staghorn, unilateral 36543-00-01 [1044]
- - - bilateral 36543-00-02 [1044]
- - supragingival 97114-00-00 [453]
- - - with
- - - - alveolar osseous procedure 97233-00-10 [456]
- - - - and subgingival 97114-00-00 [453]
- - tooth surface 97114-00-00 [453]
- - ureter
- - - closed (endoscopic) (via ureteroscopy) 36806-02-00 [1068]
- - - - by (via)
- - - - - cystoscopy (transurethral approach) 36857-00-00 [1068]
- - - - following fragmentation or destruction 36809-01-00 [1074]
- - - - percutaneous, unilateral 30450-01-01 [1041]
- - - - - bilateral 30450-01-02 [1041]
- - - - - nephrostomy tube — see *Nephrostomy*
- - - open (via laparotomy) 36549-00-00 [1072]
- - - complicated by previous surgery, same ureter 37444-01-00 [1072]
- - - - via laparoscopy 36549-01-00 [1072]
- - - - complicated by previous surgery, same ureter 37444-00-00 [1072]
- - urethra

Extraction – continued

- - - endoscopic (closed) 37318-02-00 [1116]
- - - - by laser 37318-03-00 [1116]
- cataract (crystalline lens) — see *Extraction/lens*
- lens (crystalline) NEC, unilateral 42698-05-01 [200]
- - bilateral 42698-05-02 [200]
- - with removal of vitreous, unilateral 42731-01-01 [200]
- - - bilateral 42731-01-02 [200]
- - after cataract, by
- - - capsulectomy (limbal approach) (pars plana approach) with vitrectomy, unilateral 42731-01-01 [200]
- - - - bilateral 42731-01-02 [200]
- - - capsulotomy (laser), unilateral 42734-01-01 [203]
- - - - bilateral 42734-01-02 [203]
- - - needling of posterior capsule of lens, unilateral 42737-01-01 [203]
- - - - bilateral 42737-01-02 [203]
- - capsulectomy (limbal approach) (pars plana approach) with vitrectomy, unilateral 42731-01-01 [200]
- - - bilateral 42731-01-02 [200]
- - capsulotomy (laser), unilateral 42734-01-01 [203]
- - - bilateral 42734-01-02 [203]
- - extracapsular approach NEC, unilateral 42698-08-01 [200]
- - - bilateral 42698-08-02 [200]
- - intracapsular approach, unilateral 42698-06-01 [200]
- - - bilateral 42698-06-02 [200]
- - limbal approach with vitrectomy, unilateral 42731-01-01 [200]
- - - bilateral 42731-01-02 [200]
- - needling of posterior capsule of lens, unilateral 42737-01-01 [203]
- - - bilateral 42737-01-02 [203]
- - pars plana approach with vitrectomy, unilateral 42731-01-01 [200]
- - - bilateral 42731-01-02 [200]
- - phacoemulsification (and aspiration), unilateral 42698-07-01 [200]
- - - bilateral 42698-07-02 [200]
- - phacofragmentation (and aspiration), unilateral 42698-07-01 [200]
- - - bilateral 42698-07-02 [200]
- - refractive laser assisted cataract surgery (ReLACS), unilateral 42698-05-01 [200]
- - - bilateral 42698-05-02 [200]
- milk, from lactating breast 92203-00-00 [1908]
- tooth (fragment) (primary)

Extraction – continued

- - as part(s) of thereof 98002-00-00 [490]
- - as part of full dental clearance (no teeth in situ following procedure)
- - - lower jaw only 97322-10-00 [458]
- - - upper jaw only 97322-09-00 [458]
- - impacted (molar) — see
 Extraction/tooth/surgical/requiring removal of bone
- - nonsurgical
- - - 1 tooth 97311-01-00 [457]
- - - impacted (molar) — see
 Extraction/tooth/surgical/requiring removal of bone
- vacuum, fetus (Kiwi) (Ventouse) 90469-00-00 [1338]
- - failed 90469-01-00 [1338]

Eye movement desensitisation and reprocessing (EMDR) 96180-00-00 [1873]**Eyebrow lift (bilateral) 45588-01-00 [1675]**

- unilateral 45587-01-00 [1675]

F

F

Fabrication

- assistive or adaptive device, aid or equipment 96091-00-00 [1870]
- connecting bar
- - wrought metal 97738-00-00 [474]
- diagnostic
- - template 97678-00-00 [473]
- mouthguard
- - indirect 97151-00-00 [455]
- - - bimaxillary 97153-00-00 [455]
- night guard 97151-00-20 [489]
- prosthesis
- - mandibular
- - - resection 97774-00-60 [477]
- - obturator
- - - definitive 97774-00-00 [477]
- - - interim 97774-00-10 [477]
- - - surgical 97774-00-20 [477]
- - palatal
- - - augmentation 97774-00-50 [477]
- - palatal lift
- - - definitive 97774-00-40 [477]
- - - interim 97774-00-30 [477]
- - speech aid
- - - adult 97774-00-80 [477]
- - - paediatric 97774-00-70 [477]
- guide
- - surgical
- - - for
- - - - immediate denture 97779-01-00 [477]
- - - implant 97679-00-00 [473]
- temporary
- - crown 97631-00-00 [470]
- - fixed partial denture 97632-00-00 [471]
- tray 97926-00-00 [485]
- Facelift (bilateral) 45588-00-00 [1675]**
- unilateral 45587-00-00 [1675]

Facetectomy, spinal (complete) (medial) (partial) 40330-00-00 [49]

Facings

- bonded (direct) 97582-01-00 [469]
- indirect
- - porcelain laminate 97583-02-10 [469]
- - resin laminate 97583-01-10 [469]
- recementing 97651-00-00 [472]

Fallopscopy (diagnostic) (therapeutic) 35710-00-00 [1248]

- with
- - hysteroscopy 35710-00-00 [1248]
- - tubal catheterisation 35710-00-00 [1248]

Fasciectomy NEC, unilateral 90579-00-01 [1566]

- bilateral 90579-00-02 [1566]
- palmar (hand), unilateral 46369-00-01 [1447]
- - bilateral 46369-00-02 [1447]
- - for Dupuytren's contracture (with dissection of nerve), unilateral 46369-00-01 [1447]
- - - bilateral 46369-00-02 [1447]
- - - 1 digit (ray), unilateral 46372-00-01 [1447]
- - - - bilateral 46372-00-02 [1447]
- - - 2 digits (rays), unilateral 46375-00-01 [1447]
- - - - bilateral 46375-00-02 [1447]
- - - ≥ 3 digits (rays), unilateral 46378-00-01 [1447]
- - - - bilateral 46378-00-02 [1447]
- plantar, radical (foot) 49854-01-00 [1534]

Fasciodesis

- for facial nerve paralysis 45581-01-00 [1692]

Fascioplasty NEC 30238-00-00 [1574]

Fasciotomy (decompression) NEC, unilateral 30226-00-01 [1558]

- bilateral 30226-00-02 [1558]
- calf, unilateral 47981-01-01 [1497]
- - bilateral 47981-01-02 [1497]
- - for
- - - compartment syndrome (chronic), unilateral 47978-01-01 [1497]
- - - - bilateral 47978-01-02 [1497]

F

Fasciotomy – continued

- - - - acute (traumatic), unilateral 47975-01-01 [1497]
- - - - - bilateral 47975-01-02 [1497]
- - - ischaemia, unilateral 90567-01-01 [1558]
- - - - bilateral 90567-01-02 [1558]
- forearm, unilateral 47981-00-01 [1423]
- - bilateral 47981-00-02 [1423]
- - for
- - - compartment syndrome (chronic), unilateral 47978-00-01 [1423]
- - - - bilateral 47978-00-02 [1423]
- - - - acute (traumatic), unilateral 47975-00-01 [1423]
- - - - - bilateral 47975-00-02 [1423]
- - - ischaemia, unilateral 90567-00-01 [1558]
- - - - bilateral 90567-00-02 [1558]
- hand (interosseous muscle space), unilateral 47981-02-01 [1440]
- - bilateral 47981-02-02 [1440]
- - for Dupuytren's contracture (subcutaneous), unilateral 46366-00-01 [1440]
- - - bilateral 46366-00-02 [1440]
- limb
- - lower, for ischaemia, unilateral 90567-01-01 [1558]
- - - bilateral 90567-01-02 [1558]
- - upper, for ischaemia, unilateral 90567-00-01 [1558]
- - - bilateral 90567-00-02 [1558]
- plantar (radical), unilateral 49854-00-01 [1530]
- - bilateral 49854-00-02 [1530]

Fashioning — see Formation**Feeding**

- enteral 96202-07-00 [1920]
- tube 96202-07-00 [1920]

Fenestration

- inner ear, unilateral 90117-00-01 [332]
- - bilateral 90117-00-02 [332]
- ≥ 2 orbital walls, for decompression of orbit 42545-00-00 [227]

Fenton's procedure (enlargement of vaginal orifice) 35569-00-00 [1287]**Fertilisation, In vitro (IVF)** 13215-03-00 [1297]

- ≤ 10 oocytes 73400-02-90 [3400]
- ≥ 11 oocytes 73400-03-00 [3400]
- collection of sperm — *see Aspiration/seminal/fluid*
- egg, insemination 73400-02-70 [3400]
- retrieval oocyte (transvaginal) 13212-00-00 [1297]
- - transabdominal 13212-01-00 [1297]
- transfer (of)

Fertilisation, In vitro (IVF) – continued

- - embryo (to) (uterus) 13215-01-00 [1297]
- - - fallopian tube (TEST) 13215-02-00 [1297]
- - gamete intrafallopian (GIFT) 13215-00-00 [1297]
- - oocyte with sperm (fallopian tube) 13215-00-00 [1297]
- - zygote intrafallopian (ZIFT) 13215-02-00 [1297]

FESS (functional endoscopic sinus surgery)

— *code specific procedure(s) performed*

Fetal reduction (percutaneous) 90463-00-00 [1330]

- endoscopic 90463-01-00 [1330]

FFR (fractional flow reserve), coronary 38241-00-00 [668]**Fibrinolysis of eye** (aqueous) (intracameral laser)

(vitreous), unilateral 42791-03-01 [206]

- bilateral 42791-03-02 [206]

Field setting

- radiation
- - for
- - - intensity modulated radiation therapy (IMRT) 15506-02-00 [1798]
- - - three-dimensional conformal radiation therapy (3DCRT) 15550-00-00 [1798]
- - using
- - - dedicated computerised tomography (CT) scanner 15506-01-00 [1798]
- - - diagnostic x-ray unit 15509-00-00 [1798]
- - - simulator
- - - - complex 15506-00-00 [1798]
- - - - intermediate 15503-00-00 [1798]
- - - - simple 15500-00-00 [1798]

Fillet procedure

- claw toe 49848-01-00 [1548]
- - with internal fixation 49851-01-00 [1548]
- hammer toe 49848-00-00 [1548]
- - with internal fixation 49851-00-00 [1548]

Filling(s)

- and debridement, apical end of root canal 97434-00-00 [463]
- continuous ambulatory drug delivery device (CADD)
- - antidote 96209-04-00 [1920]
- - anti-infective agent 96209-02-00 [1920]
- - antineoplastic agent 96209-00-00 [1920]
- - electrolyte 96209-08-00 [1920]
- - insulin 96209-06-00 [1920]
- - nutritional substance 96209-07-00 [1920]
- - other and unspecified (unlisted) 96209-19-00 [1920]
- - psychotherapeutic agent 96209-10-00 [1920]
- - steroid 96209-03-00 [1920]

Filling(s) – continued

- - thrombolytic agent 96209-01-00 [1920]
- device, drug delivery (CADD) (external infusion pump)
- - antidote 96209-04-00 [1920]
- - anti-infective agent 96209-02-00 [1920]
- - antineoplastic agent 96209-00-00 [1920]
- - electrolyte 96209-08-00 [1920]
- - insulin 96209-06-00 [1920]
- - nutritional substance 96209-07-00 [1920]
- - other and unspecified (unlisted) 96209-19-00 [1920]
- - psychotherapeutic agent 96209-10-00 [1920]
- - steroid 96209-03-00 [1920]
- - thrombolytic agent 96209-01-00 [1920]
- drug delivery device (CADD) (external infusion pump) 96209 [1920]
- - antidote 96209-04-00 [1920]
- - anti-infective agent 96209-02-00 [1920]
- - antineoplastic agent 96209-00-00 [1920]
- - electrolyte 96209-08-00 [1920]
- - insulin 96209-06-00 [1920]
- - nutritional substance 96209-07-00 [1920]
- - other and unspecified (unlisted) 96209-19-00 [1920]
- - psychotherapeutic agent 96209-10-00 [1920]
- - steroid 96209-03-00 [1920]
- - thrombolytic agent 96209-01-00 [1920]
- resorbable, root canal, primary tooth 97421-00-00 [462]
- root canal
- - 1 canal 97417-00-00 [462]
- - - each additional canal (≥ 2 canals) 97418-00-00 [462]
- - apical region (apical seal), per tooth 97434-00-10 [463]
- - interim, therapeutic (temporary) 97458-00-00 [464]
- - primary tooth, resorbable 97421-00-00 [462]
- tooth — *see Restoration/tooth/by type*

Filtering procedure

- for glaucoma NEC, unilateral 42746-05-01 [191]
- - bilateral 42746-05-02 [191]
- - revision, unilateral 42749-00-01 [191]
- - - bilateral 42749-00-02 [191]

Fistulectomy

- anus (subcutaneous) 90315-01-00 [933]
- - with
- - - insertion seton
- - - - lower half of anal sphincter 32159-02-00 [937]
- - - - upper half of anal sphincter 32162-02-00 [937]
- - - rectal mucosa advancement flap 32165-00-00 [940]
- - involving anal sphincter
- - - lower half 32159-00-00 [937]

Fistulectomy – continued

- - - - with insertion of anal seton 32159-02-00 [937]
- - - upper half 32162-00-00 [937]
- - - - with insertion of anal seton 32162-02-00 [937]
- aorto-duodenal 34160-00-00 [716]
- - with
- - - direct closure 34160-00-00 [716]
- - - insertion of aorta graft 34163-00-00 [716]
- - - oversewing of abdominal aorta
- - - - and axillo-femoral bypass graft 34166-00-00 [716]
- aorto-enteric 34160-00-00 [716]
- - with
- - - direct closure 34160-00-00 [716]
- - - insertion of aorta graft 34163-00-00 [716]
- - - oversewing of abdominal aorta
- - - - and axillo-femoral bypass graft 34166-00-00 [716]
- appendix 90311-00-00 [927]
- arteriovenous
- - abdomen (simple) 34118-00-00 [752]
- - - with restoration of continuity 34127-00-00 [761]
- - - complex 34118-01-00 [752]
- - - - with restoration of continuity 34127-01-00 [761]
- - limb (simple) 34112-00-00 [751]
- - - with restoration of continuity 34121-00-00 [760]
- - - complex 34112-01-00 [751]
- - - - with restoration of continuity 34121-01-00 [760]
- - surgically created (*see also Repair/arteriovenous/fistula/surgically created*) 34130-00-00 [765]
- - neck (simple) 34115-00-00 [750]
- - - with restoration of continuity 34124-00-00 [759]
- - - complex 34115-01-00 [750]
- - - - with restoration of continuity 34124-01-00 [759]
- - surgically created (*see also Repair/arteriovenous/fistula/surgically created*) 34130-00-00 [765]
- branchial 30289-00-00 [421]
- broncho-oesophageal
- - with repair of oesophageal atresia 43843-01-00 [866]
- bronchopleural 90176-00-00 [566]
- bronchopleurocutaneous 90176-00-00 [566]
- bronchopleuromediastinal 90176-00-00 [566]
- cerebrospinal fluid — *see Repair/dura*
- cleft palate
- - using local flap 45710-00-00 [1690]
- common bile duct 30472-01-00 [971]
- cutaneous

F

Fistulectomy – continued

- - enteral (radical) 30382-00-00 [901]
- - vesical (bladder) (open) 37023-01-00 [1105]
- - - via laparoscopy 37023-00-00 [1105]
- diaphragm 90178-00-00 [566]
- duodenum 90340-00-00 [901]
- ear, inner
- - oval window, unilateral 41614-01-01 [332]
- - - bilateral 41614-01-02 [332]
- - perilymph, unilateral 41614-01-01 [332]
- - - bilateral 41614-01-02 [332]
- - round window, unilateral 41614-00-01 [332]
- - - bilateral 41614-00-02 [332]
- enterocutaneous (radical) 30382-00-00 [901]
- enterovesical (open) 37038-01-00 [1105]
- - via laparoscopy 37038-00-00 [1105]
- gastric 90304-00-00 [887]
- hepatic duct 30472-00-00 [971]
- intestine NEC
- - large (colon) (rectum) 90340-01-00 [917]
- - small 90340-00-00 [901]
- intestinovesical (open) 37038-01-00 [1105]
- - via laparoscopy 37038-00-00 [1105]
- kidney 90350-00-00 [1059]
- larynx 90160-00-00 [531]
- mouth (external) 30052-04-00 [406]
- nasal NEC 45714-01-00 [1680]
- nasolabial 45714-01-00 [1680]
- nasopharyngeal 45714-01-00 [1680]
- oro-antral (closure) (plastic), unilateral 41722-00-01 [388]
- - bilateral 41722-00-02 [388]
- oronasal 45714-00-00 [1680]
- - for secondary repair of cleft palate 45710-00-00 [1690]
- - with repair of alveolar cleft 52337-00-00 [1690]
- oval window (inner ear), unilateral 41614-01-01 [332]
- - bilateral 41614-01-02 [332]
- perilymph, unilateral 41614-01-01 [332]
- - bilateral 41614-01-02 [332]
- perirectal 90341-00-00 [933]
- rectourethral 37336-00-00 [1119]
- rectovaginal 35596-00-00 [1284]
- rectum 90340-01-00 [917]
- round window (inner ear), unilateral 41614-00-01 [332]
- - bilateral 41614-00-02 [332]
- salivary gland or duct 30269-00-00 [398]
- scleral, unilateral 90072-00-01 [184]
- - bilateral 90072-00-02 [184]

Fistulectomy – continued

- scrotum 90397-01-00 [1175]
- thoracic duct 38418-00-00 [561]
- thorax 90176-00-00 [566]
- thyroglossal duct (radical) 30314-00-00 [116]
- trachea NEC 41879-03-00 [539]
- - external (tracheotomy) 41879-02-00 [539]
- tracheo-oesophageal (without oesophageal atresia) 43900-00-00 [539]
- - for oesophageal atresia 43852-00-00 [539]
- - with repair of oesophageal atresia
- - - distal fistula 43843-01-00 [866]
- - - - multiple 43843-02-00 [866]
- - - - multiple fistula (distal) (proximal) 43843-02-00 [866]
- - - proximal fistula 43843-02-00 [866]
- - - specified fistula NEC 43843-01-00 [866]
- - via thoracotomy 43852-00-00 [539]
- ureter NEC 90357-00-00 [1086]
- ureterovaginal 35596-02-00 [1284]
- urethral
- - postoperative, following repair for hypospadias 37833-00-00 [1198]
- urethrorectal 37336-00-00 [1119]
- urethrovaginal 37333-00-00 [1119]
- vaginal NEC 35596-03-00 [1284]
- vaginoperineal 90444-00-00 [1284]
- vaginorectal 35596-00-00 [1284]
- vaginoureteral 35596-02-00 [1284]
- vaginourethral 37333-00-00 [1119]
- vaginovesical
- - abdominal approach (open) 37029-01-00 [1105]
- - - via laparoscopy 37029-00-00 [1105]
- - vaginal approach 35596-01-00 [1284]
- vesicocutaneous (open) 37023-01-00 [1105]
- - via laparoscopy 37023-00-00 [1105]
- vesicoenteric (open) 37038-01-00 [1105]
- - via laparoscopy 37038-00-00 [1105]
- vesicointestinal 37038-01-00 [1105]
- - via laparoscopy 37038-00-00 [1105]
- vesicouterine (laparoscopic) 90435-00-00 [1271]
- - via laparotomy 90435-01-00 [1271]
- vesicovaginal
- - abdominal approach (open) 37029-01-00 [1105]
- - - via laparoscopy 37029-00-00 [1105]
- - vaginal approach 35596-01-00 [1284]

Fistulisation

- lacrimal sac to nasal cavity, unilateral 42623-00-01 [247]

Fistulisation – continued

- - bilateral 42623-00-02 [247]
- nasal sinus
- - ethmoidal 41737-01-00 [389]
- - frontal 41737-00-00 [389]
- - maxillary antrum 41716-04-00 [389]
- - sphenoidal 41752-00-00 [389]
- oesophagus, external 30293-00-00 [867]
- sclera, for glaucoma, unilateral 42746-05-01 [191]
- - bilateral 42746-05-02 [191]
- - with trabeculectomy, unilateral 42746-04-01 [191]
- - - bilateral 42746-04-02 [191]
- - revision procedure, unilateral 42749-00-01 [191]
- - - bilateral 42749-00-02 [191]
- tracheo-oesophageal 41885-00-00 [540]

Fistulography 59739-03-00 [1988]

- abdominal wall 59739-01-00 [1988]
- chest wall 59739-00-00 [1988]
- retroperitoneum 59739-02-00 [1988]

Fistulotomy

- anal 90338-00-00 [930]

Fitting

- assistive or adaptive device, aid or equipment NEC 96092-00-00 [1870]
- - contact lenses 96092-00-20 [1870]
- - hearing aid, unilateral 96092-00-41 [1870]
- - - bilateral 96092-00-42 [1870]
- - orthotic, unilateral 96092-00-31 [1870]
- - - bilateral 96092-00-32 [1870]
- - spectacles 96092-00-10 [1870]
- bar, for overlay denture 97664-00-00 [473]
- contact lenses 96092-00-20 [1870]
- customised blocks for radiotherapy procedure
- - with construction 90765-03-00 [1797]
- dental implant abutment (crown) (final) 97661-00-00 [473]
- - provisional (temporary) 97633-00-00 [471]
- - mandibular 97712-00-00 [474]
- - - and maxillary 97719-00-00 [474]
- - - - denture
- - - - - abutment
- - - - - - porcelain, ceramic, per abutment 97719-00-30 [474]
- - - - - - porcelain, fused metal, per abutment 97719-00-40 [474]
- - - - - overdenture, removable
- - - - - complete 97719-00-10 [474]
- - - - - partial 97719-00-20 [474]
- - maxillary 97711-00-00 [474]

Fitting – continued

- - - and mandibular 97719-00-00 [474]
- - - - overdenture, removable
- - - - - complete 97719-00-10 [474]
- - - - - partial 97719-00-20 [474]
- diaphragm
- - vaginal 92106-00-00 [1900]
- - - refitting 92108-00-00 [1900]
- immobilisation device for radiotherapy procedure
- - with construction
- - - aquaplast mask 90765-01-00 [1797]
- - - block bite 90765-01-00 [1797]
- - - complex 90765-02-00 [1797]
- - - foam pads 90765-00-00 [1797]
- - - intermediate 90765-01-00 [1797]
- - - simple 90765-00-00 [1797]
- - - vacuum formed cast 90765-02-00 [1797]
- implant abutment
- - prefabricated 97661-01-00 [473]
- mouthguard
- - indirect 97151-00-00 [455]
- - - bimaxillary 97153-00-00 [455]
- night guard 97151-00-20 [489]
- prosthesis
- - dental
- - - with
- - - - metal frame attached to implants (fixed) 97666-00-00 [473]
- - - - - removable 97667-00-00 [473]
- - - - - resin base attached to implants, removable 97665-00-00 [473]
- - - implant abutment (crown) (final) 97661-00-00 [473]
- - - - provisional (temporary) 97633-00-00 [471]
- - - provisional
- - - - bridge pontic 97632-00-00 [471]
- - - - - with any other dental procedure — omit code
- - - - crown 97631-00-00 [470]
- - - - - with any other dental procedure — omit code
- - - - implant abutment 97633-00-00 [471]
- - - - final 97661-00-00 [473]
- - - retention device 97690-00-00 [473]
- - limb, unilateral 96092-00-01 [1870]
- - - bilateral 96092-00-02 [1870]
- - ocular 96092-00-00 [1870]
- - contact lenses 96092-00-20 [1870]
- - spectacles (glasses) 96092-00-10 [1870]

F

Fitting – continued

- treatment accessories (bolus supports) (dental stents) (for radiotherapy procedure) (internal shields)
- - with construction 90765-04-00 [1797]

Fixation

- abutment, transcutaneous for osseointegration
- - extraoral — *see Osseointegration/extraoral/fixation of transcutaneous abutment*
- - intraoral — *see Osseointegration/intraoral/fixation of transcutaneous abutment*
- bone — *see also Fixation/bone/external AND Fixation/bone/internal*
- - epiphysis, epiphyseal NEC, unilateral 48509-00-01 [1571]
- - - bilateral 48509-00-02 [1571]
- - - femur 48500-00-00 [1491]
- - - - with reduction of slipped capital epiphysis (closed), unilateral 47525-00-01 [1493]
- - - - - bilateral 47525-00-02 [1493]
- - - - - open, unilateral 47525-01-01 [1493]
- - - - - - bilateral 47525-01-02 [1493]
- - - - and tibia and fibula 48506-00-00 [1491]
- - - fibula and tibia, unilateral 48503-00-01 [1520]
- - - - bilateral 48503-00-02 [1520]
- - - - and femur 48506-00-00 [1491]
- - - hemi, staple arrest NEC, unilateral 48509-00-01 [1571]
- - - - bilateral 48509-00-02 [1571]
- - - tibia and fibula, unilateral 48503-00-01 [1520]
- - - - bilateral 48503-00-02 [1520]
- - - - and femur 48506-00-00 [1491]
- - external (invasive), unilateral 50130-00-01 [1550]
- - - bilateral 50130-00-02 [1550]
- - - with
- - - - correction of deformity, for limb reconstruction
- - - - - bone 90604-00-00 [1578]
- - - - - joint 50300-00-00 [1578]
- - - - fracture reduction — *see Reduction/fracture/by site*
- - - - limb lengthening 50303-00-00 [1578]
- - - - - bipolar 50306-00-00 [1578]
- - - mandible
- - - - following reconstructive surgery, unilateral 50130-00-01 [1550]
- - - - - bilateral 50130-00-02 [1550]
- - - - - intermaxillary wiring 52420-00-00 [1361]
- - - maxilla 52420-00-10 [1361]
- - - - following reconstructive surgery, unilateral 50130-00-01 [1550]

Fixation – continued

- - - - bilateral 50130-00-02 [1550]
- - - pelvis, unilateral 47483-00-01 [1479]
- - - - bilateral 47483-00-02 [1479]
- - - internal
- - - with
- - - - arthrodesis of shoulder, unilateral 48942-00-01 [1403]
- - - - - bilateral 48942-00-02 [1403]
- - - - bone graft — *see Graft/bone/by site*
- - - - correction of
- - - - - claw toe 49851-01-00 [1548]
- - - - - hammer toe 49851-00-00 [1548]
- - - - fracture reduction — *see Reduction/fracture/by site*
- - - - osteotomy — *see Osteotomy/by site*
- - - - osteotomy — *see Osteotomy/by site*
- - - - reduction of dislocation — *see Reduction/dislocation/by site*
- - - - - with fracture — *see Reduction/fracture/by site*
- - - - transfer of fibula to tibia 50423-00-00 [1516]
- - - acetabulum (with dislocation of hip), unilateral 47498-00-01 [1479]
- - - - bilateral 47498-00-02 [1479]
- - - epiphysis, epiphyseal — *see Fixation/bone/epiphysis*
- - - femur, femoral
- - - - condyle, fracture, unilateral 47537-00-01 [1500]
- - - - - bilateral 47537-00-02 [1500]
- - - - - intra-articular, unilateral 47534-00-01 [1500]
- - - - - - bilateral 47534-00-02 [1500]
- - - - - with repair of ligament (reconstruction), unilateral 47588-00-01 [1521]
- - - - - - bilateral 47588-00-02 [1521]
- - - - - with tibial articular surface fracture, unilateral 47591-00-01 [1521]
- - - - - - bilateral 47591-00-02 [1521]
- - - - neck, unilateral 47519-00-01 [1479]
- - - - - bilateral 47519-00-02 [1479]
- - - - proximal, unilateral 47519-00-01 [1479]
- - - - - bilateral 47519-00-02 [1479]
- - - - shaft
- - - - - intramedullary (cross), unilateral 47531-00-01 [1486]
- - - - - - bilateral 47531-00-02 [1486]
- - - - subcapital, unilateral 47519-00-01 [1479]
- - - - - bilateral 47519-00-02 [1479]
- - - - trochanteric, unilateral 47519-00-01 [1479]
- - - - - bilateral 47519-00-02 [1479]
- - - finger, mallet (closed), unilateral 46438-00-01 [1473]
- - - - bilateral 46438-00-02 [1473]

Fixation – continued

- - - - open (with pin fixation) 46441-00-00 [1473]
- - - mandible, unilateral 52096-00-01 [1360]
- - - - bilateral 52096-00-02 [1360]
- - - maxilla, unilateral 52096-00-01 [1360]
- - - - bilateral 52096-00-02 [1360]
- - - odontoid (process) (screw) 40316-00-00 [1390]
- - - patella, unilateral 47585-00-01 [1500]
- - - - bilateral 47585-00-02 [1500]
- - - rib, with reduction (closed) 90610-00-00 [1377]
- - - - open 90610-01-00 [1377]
- - - specified site NEC, unilateral 47921-00-01 [1554]
- - - - bilateral 47921-00-02 [1554]
- - - spine (screws) (simple) (wire loop) 48678-00-00 [1390]
- - - - cervical
- - - - - 2nd vertebra (screw) 40316-00-00 [1390]
- - - - Harrington rod (nonsegmental) 48681-00-00 [1390]
- - - - nonsegmental 48681-00-00 [1390]
- - - - segmental
- - - - - 1 or 2 levels 48684-00-00 [1390]
- - - - - 3 or 4 levels 48687-00-00 [1390]
- - - - - ≥ 5 levels 48690-00-00 [1390]
- - - vertebra — *see* *Fixation/bone/internal/spine*
- - - zygoma, unilateral 52096-00-01 [1360]
- - - - bilateral 52096-00-02 [1360]
- catheter
- - peritoneal (indwelling)
- - - for renal dialysis 13109-00-00 [1062]
- finger, mallet — *see* *Fixation/bone/internal/finger*
- intestine
- - large (to abdominal wall) 90951-00-00 [917]
- - small 30375-19-00 [901]
- joint — *see also* *Arthrodesis*
- - with
- - - correction of deformity, for limb reconstruction
- - - - bone 90604-00-00 [1578]
- - - - joint 50300-00-00 [1578]
- - - external fixator (invasive) NEC, unilateral 50130-00-01 [1550]
- - - - bilateral 50130-00-02 [1550]
- - - limb lengthening 50303-00-00 [1578]
- - - - bipolar 50306-00-00 [1578]
- - knee (internal)
- - - tibial articular surface fracture
- - - - with repair of ligament (reconstruction), unilateral 47588-01-01 [1521]
- - - - - bilateral 47588-01-02 [1521]

Fixation – continued

- - - - - with intra-articular fracture of femoral condyle, unilateral 47591-00-01 [1521]
 - - - - - bilateral 47591-00-02 [1521]
 - - - sacro-iliac (disruption)
 - - - internal, unilateral 47513-00-01 [1479]
 - - - - bilateral 47513-00-02 [1479]
 - - wrist, osteochondral fragment (pinning)
 - - - arthroscopic, unilateral 49227-00-01 [1468]
 - - - - bilateral 49227-00-02 [1468]
 - kidney 90350-00-00 [1059]
 - lens, intraocular with suture of iris, unilateral 42713-00-01 [203]
 - - bilateral 42713-00-02 [203]
 - odontoid (process) (screw) 40316-00-00 [1390]
 - scrotal contents — *see* *Fixation/testis*
 - testis (open) (unilateral) 37604-10-00 [1175]
 - - bilateral 37604-12-00 [1175]
 - - - laparoscopic 37604-11-00 [1175]
 - - - laparoscopic 37604-09-00 [1175]
 - - revision — *see* *Refixation/testis*
 - thymus 90045-00-00 [129]
 - transarticular, for limb reconstruction 50300-00-00 [1578]
 - transcutaneous abutment for osseointegration
 - - extraoral — *see* *Osseointegration/extraoral/fixation of transcutaneous abutment*
 - - intraoral — *see* *Osseointegration/intraoral/fixation of transcutaneous abutment*
 - ureter 90357-00-00 [1086]
 - urethrovaginal (to Cooper's ligament) (with prosthesis) 37044-01-00 [1110]
 - vertebra — *see* *Fixation/bone/internal/vertebra*
- Flap (repair)**
- for
 - - burn — *see* *Flap/by site*
 - - reconstruction of breast, unilateral 45530-02-01 [1756]
 - - - bilateral 45530-02-02 [1756]
 - Abbe
 - - for reconstruction of
 - - - eyelid — *see* *Reconstruction/eyelid/with/flap*
 - - - lip — *see* *Reconstruction/lip/with flap*
 - advancement — *see* *Flap/skin*
 - areola — *see* *Reconstruction/breast/areola*
 - bladder
 - - with reimplantation of ureter into bladder (open) (unilateral) 36591-01-00 [1085]
 - - - bilateral 36591-03-00 [1085]

F

Flap (repair) – continued

- - - via laparoscopy 36591-00-00 **[1085]**
- - - - bilateral 36591-02-00 **[1085]**
- bone
- - with exploration and repair of temporomandibular joint 45873-00-00 **[1362]**
- - free
- - - innervated 45562-01-00 **[1674]**
- - - noninnervated 45562-00-00 **[1674]**
- - skull 40600-00-00 **[23]**
- - - with reconstruction of orbit 45773-00-00 **[1711]**
- breast (tissue)
- - for reconstruction of breast, unilateral 45530-02-01 **[1756]**
- - - bilateral 45530-02-02 **[1756]**
- - skin — *see Flap/skin/by type*
- buccinator — *see Flap/myocutaneous*
- cheek, skin (local) (single stage) NEC 45206-09-00 **[1651]**
- chin, skin (local) (single stage) NEC 45206-09-00 **[1651]**
- cleft
- - lip
- - - for reconstruction (single stage) 45701-00-00 **[1689]**
- - - - 1st stage 45701-00-00 **[1689]**
- - - - 2nd stage 45704-00-00 **[1689]**
- - - revision (total) 45695-00-00 **[1689]**
- - - - partial 45692-00-00 **[1689]**
- - palate
- - - for closure of oronasal fistula 45710-00-00 **[1690]**
- conjunctiva, conjunctival (rotation), unilateral 42641-01-01 **[255]**
- - bilateral 42641-01-02 **[255]**
- - with
- - - dacryocystorhinostomy, unilateral 42629-00-01 **[247]**
- - - - bilateral 42629-00-02 **[247]**
- - - mucous membrane graft, unilateral 42641-00-01 **[255]**
- - - - bilateral 42641-00-02 **[255]**
- - repair of corneal laceration, unilateral 42638-00-01 **[174]**
- - - - bilateral 42638-00-02 **[174]**
- - over cornea (Gunderson flap), unilateral 42638-00-01 **[174]**
- - - bilateral 42638-00-02 **[174]**
- delay
- - muscle 45015-00-00 **[1672]**
- - myocutaneous 45015-01-00 **[1671]**
- - skin, distant
- - - direct 45230-00-00 **[1653]**

Flap (repair) – continued

- - - indirect 45230-01-00 **[1654]**
- direct
- - skin — *see block [1653]*
- - tongue, for reconstruction of mouth (single or 1st stage) 52324-00-00 **[1685]**
- - - 2nd stage 52327-00-00 **[1685]**
- distant
- - skin
- - - direct — *see block [1653]*
- - - indirect — *see block [1654]*
- ear, skin (local) (single stage), unilateral 45206-03-01 **[1651]**
- - bilateral 45206-03-02 **[1651]**
- Estlander — *see Flap/lip/for reconstruction*
- eyelid
- - for reconstruction (single or 1st stage) (whole thickness) 45671-01-00 **[1684]**
- - - 2nd stage 45674-01-00 **[1684]**
- - - - unilateral 45674-01-01 **[1684]**
- - - - bilateral 45674-01-02 **[1684]**
- - muscle 45009-01-00 **[1672]**
- - skin (local) (single stage), unilateral 45206-00-01 **[1651]**
- - - bilateral 45206-00-02 **[1651]**
- face, skin (local) (single stage) NEC 45206-09-00 **[1651]**
- fasciocutaneous — *see Flap/skin*
- fasciomyocutaneous — *see Flap/myocutaneous*
- finger, skin (local) (single stage), unilateral 45206-07-01 **[1651]**
- - bilateral 45206-07-02 **[1651]**
- - for Dupuytren's contracture, unilateral 46384-00-01 **[1467]**
- - - bilateral 46384-00-02 **[1467]**
- foot, skin (local) (single stage) (with graft of toe), unilateral 45206-10-01 **[1651]**
- - bilateral 45206-10-02 **[1651]**
- forehead, skin (local) (single stage) NEC 45206-09-00 **[1651]**
- free
- - for reconstruction of breast, unilateral 45530-02-01 **[1756]**
- - - bilateral 45530-02-02 **[1756]**
- - innervated 45562-01-00 **[1674]**
- - intestine
- - - for reconstruction of oesophagus
- - - - jejunum (adult) 30554-00-00 **[868]**
- - - - - paediatric 43903-00-00 **[866]**

Flap (repair) – continued

- - - large intestine (adult) 30554-01-00 [868]
- - - - paediatric 43903-00-00 [866]
- - noninnervated 45562-00-00 [1674]
- - revision — see *block* [1686]
- Frické — see *Flap/eyelid/for reconstruction*
- genitals, skin (local) (single stage) 45206-08-00 [1651]
- Gillies (fan) (modified) — see *Flap/lip/for reconstruction*
- gingival (≤ 8 teeth)
- - with alveolar osseous 97233-00-10 [456]
- Gunderson (conjunctival flap over cornea), unilateral 42638-00-01 [174]
- - bilateral 42638-00-02 [174]
- hand, skin (local) (single stage), unilateral 45206-05-01 [1651]
- - bilateral 45206-05-02 [1651]
- heel, skin (local) (single stage), unilateral 45206-10-01 [1651]
- - bilateral 45206-10-02 [1651]
- intestine — see *Flap/free/intestine*
- intraoral, using tongue — see *Flap/tongue*
- island
- - for reconstruction of breast, unilateral 45530-02-01 [1756]
- - - bilateral 45530-02-02 [1756]
- - with
- - - neurovascular pedicle (innervated) 45563-01-00 [1673]
- - - - hand, for pulp innervation, unilateral 46504-00-01 [1467]
- - - - bilateral 46504-00-02 [1467]
- - - vascular pedicle (noninnervated) 45563-00-00 [1673]
- - - - hand, for transposition of digit, unilateral 46507-00-01 [1467]
- - - - bilateral 46507-00-02 [1467]
- Karapandzic — see *Flap/lip/for reconstruction*
- keystone — see *Flap/island*
- lip
- - for reconstruction (single or 1st stage) 45671-00-00 [1685]
- - - 2nd stage 45674-00-00 [1685]
- - - cleft (single or 1st stage) 45701-00-00 [1689]
- - - - 2nd stage 45704-00-00 [1689]
- - - - revision (total) 45695-00-00 [1689]
- - - - partial 45692-00-00 [1689]
- - muscle 45009-01-00 [1672]
- - skin (local) (single stage) 45206-02-00 [1651]
- McGregor — see *Flap/lip/for reconstruction*

Flap (repair) – continued

- mouth
- - for reconstruction, using direct tongue flap (single or 1st stage) 52324-00-00 [1685]
- - - 2nd stage 52327-00-00 [1685]
- - skin (local) (single stage) 45206-02-00 [1651]
- mucoperiosteal
- - with
- - - excision of torus or exostosis (mandibularis) (palatinus) 45825-00-00 [404]
- mucosa, mucosal — see also *Flap/skin*
- - with repair of anal fistula 32165-00-00 [940]
- muscle 45009-01-00 [1672]
- - for reconstruction of breast, unilateral 45530-02-01 [1756]
- - - bilateral 45530-02-02 [1756]
- - with reoperation on sternum (for dehiscence or infection) 38466-00-00 [1379]
- - delay (of) 45015-00-00 [1672]
- - free
- - - innervated 45562-01-00 [1674]
- - - noninnervated 45562-00-00 [1674]
- - island — see *Flap/island*
- - revision — see *block* [1686]
- myocutaneous 45003-01-00 [1671]
- - for reconstruction of breast, unilateral 45530-02-01 [1756]
- - - bilateral 45530-02-02 [1756]
- - delay (of) 45015-01-00 [1671]
- - free
- - - innervated 45562-01-00 [1674]
- - - noninnervated 45562-00-00 [1674]
- - island — see *Flap/island*
- - revision — see *block* [1686]
- neck, skin (local) (single stage) 45206-04-00 [1651]
- neurovascular — see *Flap/island/with/neurovascular pedicle*
- nipple — see *Reconstruction/breast/nipple*
- nose, skin (local) (single stage) 45206-01-00 [1651]
- omentum, omental
- - for reconstruction of breast, unilateral 45530-02-01 [1756]
- - - bilateral 45530-02-02 [1756]
- - with
- - - closure of vesicovaginal fistula
- - - - abdominal approach 37029-01-00 [1105]

F

Flap (repair) – continued

- - - reoperation on sternum (for dehiscence or infection) 38466-00-00 **[1379]**
- open
- - tooth 97271-01-00 **[456]**
- oronasal fistula 45714-00-00 **[1680]**
- - for secondary repair of cleft palate 45710-00-00 **[1690]**
- osteoplastic — *see also Cranioplasty*
- - with
- - - decompression of intracranial tumour 39706-01-00 **[9]**
- - - ethmoidectomy (frontonasal) (radical) 41734-00-00 **[388]**
- palate, for closure of fistula 45710-00-00 **[1690]**
- pedicle, tubed — *see also block* **[1654]**
- - for reconstruction of breast, unilateral 45530-02-01 **[1756]**
- - - bilateral 45530-02-02 **[1756]**
- periodontal 97232-00-10 **[456]**
- - for crown lengthening 97238-00-00 **[456]**
- position
- - - apically 97271-00-00 **[456]**
- rotation
- - - moderate 97270-01-20 **[456]**
- transposition
- - - small 97270-00-10 **[456]**
- - - moderate 97270-01-10 **[456]**
- - with alveolar osseous procedure 97233-00-10 **[456]**
- pharyngeal (for velopharyngeal incompetence) 45716-01-00 **[1681]**
- revision
- - free — *see block* **[1686]**
- - skin — *see block* **[1658]**
- rotation — *see Flap/skin*
- skin (local) (single stage) NEC (*see also Flap/by site or type*) 45200-00-00 **[1651]**
- - for
- - - Dupuytren's contracture, unilateral 46384-00-01 **[1467]**
- - - - bilateral 46384-00-02 **[1467]**
- - - reconstruction
- - - - eyelid (single or 1st stage) 45671-01-00 **[1684]**
- - - - - second stage 45674-01-00 **[1684]**
- - - - - unilateral 45674-01-01 **[1684]**
- - - - - bilateral 45674-01-02 **[1684]**
- - - - lip — *see Reconstruction/lip*
- - with exploration and repair of temporomandibular joint 45873-00-00 **[1362]**
- - cheek 45206-09-00 **[1651]**

Flap (repair) – continued

- - chin 45206-09-00 **[1651]**
- - cross (arm) (finger) (leg)
- - - 1st stage 45221-01-00 **[1653]**
- - - 2nd stage 45224-01-00 **[1653]**
- - delay (of)
- - - direct 45230-00-00 **[1653]**
- - - indirect 45230-01-00 **[1654]**
- - direct
- - - distant — *see block* **[1653]**
- - distant
- - - direct — *see block* **[1653]**
- - - indirect — *see block* **[1654]**
- - ear, unilateral 45206-03-01 **[1651]**
- - - bilateral 45206-03-02 **[1651]**
- - eyelid (*see also Flap/eyelid*), unilateral 45206-00-01 **[1651]**
- - - bilateral 45206-00-02 **[1651]**
- - face NEC 45206-09-00 **[1651]**
- - finger (*see also Flap/skin/cross*), unilateral 45206-07-01 **[1651]**
- - - bilateral 45206-07-02 **[1651]**
- - - for Dupuytren's contracture, unilateral 46384-00-01 **[1467]**
- - - - bilateral 46384-00-02 **[1467]**
- - foot (with graft of toe), unilateral 45206-10-01 **[1651]**
- - - bilateral 45206-10-02 **[1651]**
- - forehead 45206-09-00 **[1651]**
- - free — *see Flap/free*
- - genitals 45206-08-00 **[1651]**
- - hand, unilateral 45206-05-01 **[1651]**
- - - bilateral 45206-05-02 **[1651]**
- - - for Dupuytren's contracture, unilateral 46384-00-01 **[1467]**
- - - - bilateral 46384-00-02 **[1467]**
- - heel, unilateral 45206-10-01 **[1651]**
- - - bilateral 45206-10-02 **[1651]**
- - indirect — *see block* **[1654]**
- - island — *see Flap/island*
- - lip (*see also Flap/lip*) 45206-02-00 **[1651]**
- - mouth 45206-02-00 **[1651]**
- - neck 45206-04-00 **[1651]**
- - nose 45206-01-00 **[1651]**
- - oronasal fistula 45714-00-00 **[1680]**
- - pedicle, tubed — *see block* **[1654]**
- - revision — *see block* **[1658]**
- - thumb, unilateral 45206-06-01 **[1651]**

Flap (repair) – continued

- - - bilateral 45206-06-02 [1651]
- - - for Dupuytren's contracture, unilateral 46384-00-01 [1467]
- - - bilateral 46384-00-02 [1467]
- - toe, unilateral 45206-11-01 [1651]
- - - bilateral 45206-11-02 [1651]
- - wrist, unilateral 45206-05-01 [1651]
- - - bilateral 45206-05-02 [1651]
- skull — *see Cranioplasty*
- thumb, skin (local) (single stage), unilateral 45206-06-01 [1651]
- - bilateral 45206-06-02 [1651]
- - for Dupuytren's contracture, unilateral 46384-00-01 [1467]
- - - bilateral 46384-00-02 [1467]
- toe, skin (local) (single stage), unilateral 45206-11-01 [1651]
- - bilateral 45206-11-02 [1651]
- - with graft of foot, unilateral 45206-10-01 [1651]
- - - bilateral 45206-10-02 [1651]
- tongue
- - direct, for reconstruction of mouth (single or 1st stage) 52324-00-00 [1685]
- - - 2nd stage 52327-00-00 [1685]
- transposition — *see Flap/skin*
- Tripiet — *see Flap/eyelid/for reconstruction*
- vascular — *see Flap/island/with/vascular pedicle*
- wrist (local) (single stage), unilateral 45206-05-01 [1651]
- - bilateral 45206-05-02 [1651]

Flexorplasty

- elbow, unilateral 50405-00-01 [1418]
- - bilateral 50405-00-02 [1418]

Flow Cytometry

- DNA analysis 73200-03-00 [3200]
- Interpretation
- - 2-8 markers 73200-03-30 [3200]
- - 9-15 markers 73200-03-40 [3200]
- - ≥ 16 markers 73200-03-50 [3200]
- Marker analysis 73200-03-10 [3200]
- - additional 73200-03-20 [3200]

Flow volume loops 11512-00-00 [1849]**Fluorescent**

- mitochondrial antibody
- - noninfectious agent
- - - titer 73050-44-41 [3050]

Fluoroscopy 60503-00-00 [1999]**Fluoroscopy – continued**

- for
- - needle injection, biopsy or aspiration, unilateral 60503-00-11 [1999]
- - - bilateral 60503-00-12 [1999]
- - radiography of the chest 58506-00-10 [1974]
- with radiography
- - chest 58506-00-00 [1974]
- - palatopharynx 57939-00-00 [1967]

Flushing (of) — *see Irrigation***Follow-up**

- secondary
- - by
- - - consultant 83600-00-50 [3600]
- - - general practitioner 83600-00-30 [3600]
- - - specialist-1 83600-00-40 [3600]
- - - specialist-2 83600-00-41 [3600]
- repeated visit
- - by
- - - specialist-1 83600-00-70 [3600]
- - - specialist-2 83600-00-71 [3600]

Forage

- femur (drill) (with pressure testing)
- - head, unilateral 47982-00-01 [1481]
- - - bilateral 47982-00-02 [1481]
- - neck, unilateral 47982-00-01 [1481]
- - - bilateral 47982-00-02 [1481]

Foramenotomy

- spinal 40330-00-00 [49]

Forceps delivery — *see Delivery/forceps***Forehead lift (bilateral) 45588-01-00 [1675]**

- unilateral 45587-01-00 [1675]

Formation (of)

- arteriovenous fistula
- - with
- - - graft, vein 34512-00-00 [765]
- - - prosthesis (Gore-tex) 34512-01-00 [765]
- - limb (extremity)
- - - lower 34509-00-00 [765]
- - - upper 34509-01-00 [765]
- atrial septal defect
- - by
- - - septectomy (closed) (open) 38739-00-00 [619]
- - - septostomy (closed) (open) 38739-00-00 [619]
- - - - transvenous (balloon) (blade) (percutaneous) 38270-00-00 [619]
- caecostomy 30375-00-00 [915]

F

Formation (of) – continued

- cholecystocolostomy 30460-01-00 [969]
- cholecystoduodenostomy 30460-00-00 [969]
- cholecystoenterostomy 30460-01-00 [969]
- cholecystogastrostomy 30461-00-00 [966]
- cholecystoileostomy 30460-01-00 [969]
- cholecystojejunostomy 30460-08-00 [970]
- cholecystopancreatostomy 30460-02-00 [969]
- cholecystostomy 30375-05-00 [969]
- choledochoduodenostomy 30460-03-00 [969]
- choledochointerostomy 30460-05-00 [969]
- - with pancreaticoduodenectomy 30584-00-00 [978]
- choledochojejunostomy 30460-04-00 [969]
- choledochopancreatostomy 30460-06-00 [969]
- colostomy 30375-04-00 [915]
- - with rectosigmoidectomy (Hartmann's procedure) 32030-00-00 [934]
- - - via laparoscopy 32030-01-00 [934]
- - loop 30375-28-00 [915]
- - permanent 30375-04-00 [915]
- - revision 30563-01-00 [918]
- - temporary (covering) (defunctioning) 30375-28-00 [915]
- conduit
- - colon (ureterocolon) 36600-02-00 [1129]
- - heart (for congenital heart disease)
- - - with excision of atrial septal lesion (tumour) 38673-01-00 [604]
- - - extracardiac 38757-00-00 [613]
- - - - left ventricle and aorta 38757-01-00 [613]
- - - - right atrium and pulmonary artery 38757-02-00 [603]
- - - - - in repair of tricuspid valve atresia 38757-02-00 [603]
- - - - right ventricle and pulmonary (distal) artery 38757-00-00 [613]
- - - - - in repair of
- - - - - pulmonary artery atresia 38757-00-00 [613]
- - - - - transposition of great vessels 38757-00-00 [613]
- - - intraventricular 38754-01-00 [613]
- - ileal (uretero-ileal) 36600-02-00 [1129]
- cricothyrostomy (direct stab) (for tracheobronchial toilet) (Seldinger technique) (using Minitrach device) 41884-00-00 [535]
- cystostomy (bladder cuff) (suprapubic) 37011-00-00 [1093]
- - as operative approach — *omit code*
- - percutaneous (closed) (stab) 37011-00-00 [1093]
- - - with prostatectomy — *omit code*
- - via
- - - laparoscopy (closed) 37008-00-00 [1093]

Formation (of) – continued

- - - laparotomy (open) 37008-01-00 [1093]
- duodenoduodenostomy 43807-00-00 [897]
- - with gastrectomy, partial
- - - and vagotomy (selective) (truncal) 30497-02-00 [877]
- - - following previous procedure for peptic ulcer disease 30503-02-00 [876]
- - - - with vagotomy (selective) (truncal) 30503-05-00 [878]
- duodenojejunoscopy 43807-00-00 [897]
- - with gastrectomy, partial
- - - and vagotomy (selective) (truncal) 30497-02-00 [877]
- - - following previous procedure for peptic ulcer disease 30503-02-00 [876]
- - - - with vagotomy (selective) (truncal) 30503-05-00 [878]
- duodenostomy 30375-01-00 [897]
- enterocolostomy (*see also Resection/ileocolic*) 30515-01-00 [897]
- enteroenterostomy 30515-02-00 [897]
- - with gastrectomy, partial
- - - and vagotomy (selective) (truncal) 30497-02-00 [877]
- - - following previous procedure for peptic ulcer disease 30503-02-00 [876]
- - - - with vagotomy (selective) (truncal) 30503-05-00 [878]
- - small to large intestine (*see also Resection/ileocolic*) 30515-01-00 [897]
- - small to small intestine 30515-02-00 [897]
- enterostomy 30375-01-00 [897]
- - caecum — *see Colostomy*
- - colon — *see Colostomy*
- - duodenum 30375-01-00 [897]
- - ileum — *see Ileostomy*
- - jejunum (feeding) (open) 31462-00-00 [892]
- - - percutaneous (endoscopic) (PEJ) 30478-05-00 [892]
- - - via laparoscopy 90306-00-00 [892]
- - sigmoid colon — *see Colostomy*
- - transverse colon — *see Colostomy*
- fistula
- - arteriovenous
- - - with
- - - - graft, vein 34512-00-00 [765]
- - - - prosthesis (Gore-Tex) 34512-01-00 [765]
- - - limb (extremity)
- - - - lower 34509-00-00 [765]
- - - - upper 34509-01-00 [765]
- - tracheo-oesophageal 41885-00-00 [540]
- flap — *see Flap*
- gastroduodenostomy 30515-00-00 [881]

Formation (of) – continued

- - with vagotomy (selective) (truncal) 30496-02-00 [884]
- gastroenterostomy 30515-00-00 [881]
- - with vagotomy (selective) (truncal) 30496-02-00 [884]
- gastrojejunostomy 30515-00-00 [881]
- - with
 - - pancreaticoduodenectomy 30584-00-00 [978]
 - - - vagotomy (selective) (truncal) 30496-02-00 [884]
- gastrostomy 30375-07-00 [881]
- - with enterostomy 30515-00-00 [881]
- - button 30483-00-00 [870]
- - percutaneous endoscopic (initial) (PEG) 30481-00-00 [870]
- - - repeat insertion 30482-00-00 [870]
- hepaticocholangiojejunostomy 30460-07-00 [969]
- hepaticocystoduodenostomy 30460-07-00 [969]
- hepaticoduodenostomy 30460-07-00 [969]
- hepaticoenterostomy 30460-07-00 [969]
- hepaticojejunostomy 30460-07-00 [969]
- hepatocholedochostomy (open) 90337-00-00 [958]
- - closed (endoscopic) 30491-00-00 [958]
- ileostomy (permanent) 30375-01-00 [897]
- - with
 - - - colectomy, total 32009-00-00 [913]
 - - - - via laparoscopy 32009-01-00 [913]
 - - - proctocolectomy, total — see *Proctocolectomy*
- - continent 32069-00-00 [897]
- - loop 30375-29-00 [897]
- - temporary (covering) (defunctioning) 30375-29-00 [897]
- jejunostomy (feeding) 31462-00-00 [892]
- - percutaneous (endoscopic) (PEJ) 30478-05-00 [892]
- - via laparoscopy 90306-00-00 [892]
- laparostomy 30397-00-00 [987]
- Mitrofanoff continent valve 37045-00-00 [1108]
- neobladder 36606-03-00 [1129]
- nephrostomy (open), unilateral 36552-00-01 [1056]
- - bilateral 36552-00-02 [1056]
- - with
 - - - endoscopic biopsy of kidney, unilateral 36561-00-01 [1047]
 - - - - bilateral 36561-00-02 [1047]
 - - - nephrolithotomy — see *Nephrolithotomy*
 - - - pyelolithotomy — see *Pyelolithotomy*
 - - - percutaneous (closed) (with drainage), unilateral 36624-01-01 [1042]
 - - - - bilateral 36624-01-02 [1042]

Formation (of) – continued

- - - for extraction of calculus — see *Nephrolithotomy/percutaneous*
- - - with incision of
 - - - - renal
 - - - - - calyx, unilateral 36633-01-01 [1043]
 - - - - - bilateral 36633-01-02 [1043]
 - - - - pelvis, unilateral 36633-00-01 [1043]
 - - - - - bilateral 36633-01-02 [1043]
 - - - - ureter, unilateral 36633-02-01 [1043]
 - - - - - bilateral 36633-02-02 [1043]
- oesophagostomy (thoracic) 30293-00-00 [867]
- - cervical 30293-00-00 [867]
- - - with oesophagectomy 30536-01-00 [860]
- pancreaticojejunostomy 30589-00-00 [980]
- - with pancreaticoduodenectomy 30584-00-00 [978]
- pedicle, tubed 45227-00-00 [1654]
- pericardial
 - - baffle, inter-atrial 38745-00-00 [603]
 - - window
 - - - with partial pericardiectomy (open) 38447-00-00 [646]
 - - - - thoracoscopic (closed) 38447-01-00 [646]
 - - - - subxyphoid (open) 38452-00-00 [643]
 - - - - thoracoscopic (closed) 38450-01-00 [643]
 - - - - transthoracic (open) 38450-00-00 [643]
- portoenterostomy (for biliary atresia) (Kasai procedure) 43978-00-00 [969]
- pouch — see also *Formation/reservoir*
- - for
 - - - exomphalos (prosthetic) (silastic) (silo) 43873-01-00 [924]
 - - - gastroschisis (prosthetic) (silastic) (silo) 43867-00-00 [1003]
 - - - J-pouch (colonic) 32029-00-00 [914]
 - - - with
 - - - - proctectomy, restorative (mucosal) 32060-00-00 [934]
 - - - - proctocolectomy (restorative) (total) 32051-00-00 [936]
 - - - - - and temporary ileostomy 32051-01-00 [936]
 - - - Kock (continent ileostomy) 32069-00-00 [897]
 - - - for urinary diversion 36606-00-00 [1129]
- proctostomy 90314-00-00 [942]
- pyelostomy (open), unilateral 36552-01-01 [1056]
- - bilateral 36552-01-02 [1056]
- - with
 - - - endoscopic biopsy of kidney, unilateral 36561-00-01 [1047]

F

Formation (of) – continued

- - - - bilateral 36561-00-02 [1047]
- - - - nephrolithotomy
- - - - ≤ 2 calculi, unilateral 36540-00-01 [1044]
- - - - - bilateral 36540-00-02 [1044]
- - - - ≥ 3 calculi, unilateral 36543-00-01 [1044]
- - - - - bilateral 36543-00-02 [1044]
- - - - staghorn calculus, unilateral 36543-00-01 [1044]
- - - - - bilateral 36543-00-02 [1044]
- - - - pyelolithotomy
- - - - ≤ 2 calculi, unilateral 36540-00-01 [1044]
- - - - - bilateral 36540-00-02 [1044]
- - - - ≥ 3 calculi, unilateral 36543-00-01 [1044]
- - - - - bilateral 36543-00-02 [1044]
- - - - staghorn calculus, unilateral 36543-00-01 [1044]
- - - - - bilateral 36543-00-02 [1044]
- - - - reservoir
- - - - colon 32029-00-00 [914]
- - - - for urinary diversion (with isolation of intestine)
- - - - - continent (with formation of cutaneous abdominal stoma) 36606-00-00 [1129]
- - - - - with attachment of reservoir to urethra 36606-03-00 [1129]
- - - - - incontinent 36600-02-00 [1129]
- - - - with
- - - - - proctectomy, restorative (mucosal) 32060-00-00 [934]
- - - - - proctocolectomy (restorative) (total) 32051-00-00 [936]
- - - - - and temporary ileostomy 32051-01-00 [936]
- - - - ileal (continent ileostomy) 32069-00-00 [897]
- - - - for urinary diversion (with isolation of intestine)
- - - - - continent (with formation of cutaneous abdominal stoma) 36606-00-00 [1129]
- - - - - with attachment of reservoir to urethra 36606-03-00 [1129]
- - - - - incontinent 36600-02-00 [1129]
- - - - with
- - - - - proctectomy, restorative (mucosal) 32060-00-00 [934]
- - - - - proctocolectomy (restorative) (total) 32051-00-00 [936]
- - - - - and temporary ileostomy 32051-01-00 [936]
- - - - Roux-en-Y — *see Roux-en-Y procedure*
- - - - shunt — *see Shunt*
- - - - tracheo-oesophageal fistula 41885-00-00 [540]
- - - - tracheostomy (emergency) (for assistance in breathing) (temporary) 41881-00-00 [536]
- - - - percutaneous 41880-00-00 [536]

Formation (of) – continued

- - - permanent (mediastinal) 41881-01-00 [536]
- - - revision (mediastinal) 41881-02-00 [541]
- - - transureteroureterostomy (open) 36597-01-00 [1081]
- - - via laparoscopy 36597-00-00 [1081]
- - - ureterocaecostomy — *see Ureteroenterostomy*
- - - ureterocolostomy — *see Ureteroenterostomy*
- - - ureteroenterostomy (open) (unilateral) 36594-01-00 [1082]
- - - bilateral 36594-03-00 [1082]
- - - via laparoscopy 36594-00-00 [1082]
- - - - bilateral 36594-02-00 [1082]
- - - - ureteroneocystostomy
- - - - bilateral (open) 36588-03-00 [1084]
- - - - with
- - - - - bladder flap 36591-03-00 [1085]
- - - - - psoas hitch 36591-05-00 [1085]
- - - - via laparoscopy 36588-02-00 [1084]
- - - - with
- - - - - bladder flap 36591-02-00 [1085]
- - - - - psoas hitch 36591-05-00 [1085]
- - - - unilateral (open) 36588-01-00 [1084]
- - - - with
- - - - - bladder flap 36591-01-00 [1085]
- - - - - psoas hitch 36591-04-00 [1085]
- - - - via laparoscopy 36588-00-00 [1084]
- - - - with
- - - - - bladder flap 36591-00-00 [1085]
- - - - - psoas hitch 36591-04-00 [1085]
- - - - ureteroproctostomy — *see Ureteroenterostomy*
- - - - ureterosigmoidostomy (open) (unilateral) 36594-01-00 [1082]
- - - - bilateral 36594-03-00 [1082]
- - - - via laparoscopy 36594-00-00 [1082]
- - - - bilateral 36594-02-00 [1082]
- - - - ureterostomy
- - - - cutaneous (open) (unilateral) 36585-01-00 [1080]
- - - - bilateral 36585-03-00 [1080]
- - - - via laparoscopy 36585-00-00 [1080]
- - - - - bilateral 36585-02-00 [1080]
- - - - ureteroureterostomy (open) 36597-01-00 [1081]
- - - - via laparoscopy 36597-00-00 [1081]
- - - - urethrostomy, external 37324-02-00 [1122]
- - - - ventriculocisternostomy 40000-00-00 [19]
- - - - ventriculoperitoneostomy 40003-02-00 [5]
- - - - ventriculostomy, 3rd (with septum pellucidotomy) 40012-01-00 [19]
- - - - endoscopic 40012-00-00 [19]

Formation (of) — continued

- vesicostomy (bladder cuff) (suprapubic) 37011-00-00 [1093]
- - as operative approach — *omit code*
- - percutaneous (closed) (stab) 37011-00-00 [1093]
- - - with prostatectomy — *omit code*
- - via
- - - laparoscopy (closed) 37008-00-00 [1093]
- - - laparotomy (open) 37008-01-00 [1093]
- window
- - pericardial — *see Formation/pericardial/window*
- - pleural, for drainage 38415-00-00 [549]

Fractional flow reserve (FFR), coronary 38241-00-00 [668]**Fracture**

- surgical (*see also Osteoclasia*), unilateral 90588-00-01 [1571]
- - bilateral 90588-00-02 [1571]
- - turbinates (nose) (unilateral) 41686-00-00 [381]
- - - bilateral 41686-01-00 [381]

Fraenectomy

- labial 30281-01-00 [404]
- lingual 30278-00-00 [392]
- mandibular 30281-01-00 [404]
- maxillary 30281-01-00 [404]
- tongue 30278-00-00 [392]

Fraenotomy

- labial 30281-00-00 [401]
- lingual 30278-02-00 [390]
- mandibular 30281-00-00 [401]
- maxillary 30281-00-00 [401]
- tongue 30278-02-00 [390]

Fraenulectomy — *see Fraenectomy***Fraenuloplasty**

- penis 37435-00-00 [1200]

Fraenulotomy — *see Fraenotomy***Fragmentation**

- calculus, calculi (stone)
- - bladder
- - - by extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy (ESWL) 36546-00-00 [1126]
- - kidney
- - - by extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy (ESWL) 36546-00-00 [1126]
- - - via
- - - - percutaneous nephroscopy, unilateral 36639-01-01 [1041]

Fragmentation — continued

- - - - bilateral 36639-01-02 [1041]
- - - - - with extraction, unilateral 36639-02-01 [1041]
- - - - - bilateral 36639-02-02 [1041]
- - - - retrograde pyeloscopy, unilateral 36656-02-01 [1041]
- - - - - bilateral 36656-02-02 [1041]
- - - - - with extraction, unilateral 36656-03-01 [1041]
- - - - - bilateral 36656-03-02 [1041]
- - ureter (closed) (endoscopic) 36809-01-00 [1074]
- - - by
- - - - extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy (ESWL) 36546-00-00 [1126]
- - urethra (closed) (endoscopic) 37318-02-00 [1116]
- - - by laser 37318-03-00 [1116]
- secondary membrane (after cataract) (eye) (mechanical), unilateral 90077-00-01 [203]
- - bilateral 90077-00-02 [203]

Fredet-Ramstedt's procedure (pyloromyotomy) 43930-00-00 [873]**Freeing**

- adhesions — *see Division/adhesions*
- entrapped muscle
- - extraocular, unilateral 42854-00-01 [217]
- - - bilateral 42854-00-02 [217]
- scar — *see Revision/scar*

Freezing

- blood 73250-02-10 [3250]
- - with
- - - thawing 73250-02-30 [3250]
- cells
- - with
- - - storage 73200-04-20 [3200]
- male testicular reproductive tissue, cryopreservation 73400-04-20 [3400]
- mature female oocyte (eggs), cryopreservation 73400-04-21 [3400]

Frenuloplasty

- lingual 90136-00-10 [393]

Freshen, freshening

- tympanic membrane perforation (with removal of tympanostomy tube), unilateral 41644-00-01 [312]
- - bilateral 41644-00-02 [312]
- - with myringoplasty — *see Myringoplasty*

Frické flap — *see Flap/eyelid/for reconstruction***Fulguration**

- lesion
- - bladder — *see Destruction/lesion/bladder*

F

Fulguration – continued

- - skin (subcutaneous tissue)
- - - 1 lesion 30195-06-00 [1612]
- - - < 15 lesions 30195-07-10 [1612]
- - - ≥ 15 lesions 30195-07-20 [1612]

Fulkerson osteotomy (anteromedial tibial tubercle transfer),

- unilateral 49503-01-01 [1520]
- bilateral 49503-01-02 [1520]

Function

- study — see *Study*
- test — see *Test, testing*

Fundoplasty

- with cardiopexy 30530-00-00 [886]
- abdominal approach (Nissen's fundoplication) 30527-02-00 [886]
- - with
 - - - closure of diaphragmatic hiatus 30527-03-00 [886]
 - - - - and oesophagogastric myotomy 30533-01-00 [864]
 - - - oesophagoplasty 30529-00-00 [886]
- endoluminal 30527-06-00 [886]
- laparoscopic approach (Nissen's fundoplication) 30527-00-00 [886]
- - with
 - - - closure of diaphragmatic hiatus 30527-01-00 [886]
 - - - - and oesophagogastric myotomy 30533-05-00 [863]
- revision 31466-00-00 [886]
- transoral approach 30527-06-00 [886]
- transthoracic approach 30527-04-00 [886]
- - with
 - - - closure of diaphragmatic hiatus 30527-05-00 [886]
 - - - - and oesophagogastric myotomy 30533-03-00 [865]
 - - - oesophagoplasty 30529-01-00 [886]

Fundoplication — see *Fundoplasty***Fusion**

- claw toe 49851-01-00 [1548]
- hammer toe 49851-00-00 [1548]
- image volumes
 - - ≥ 2 3-dimensional image volumes
 - - - ≥ 1 modality 90904-00-10 [2016]
- joint (with fixation device), unilateral 50109-00-01 [1571]
- - bilateral 50109-00-02 [1571]
- - with en bloc resection of lesion (tumour) of long bone
- - - limb
 - - - - lower 50218-02-00 [1570]
 - - - - upper 50218-00-00 [1570]
- - ankle 49712-00-00 [1543]
- - - subtalar (Grice procedure) 50118-00-00 [1543]

Fusion – continued

- - carpometacarpal, unilateral 46303-00-01 [1460]
- - - bilateral 46303-00-02 [1460]
- - elbow, unilateral 49106-00-01 [1418]
- - - bilateral 49106-00-02 [1418]
- - foot
 - - - metatarsophalangeal, 1st 49845-00-00 [1543]
 - - - triple 49815-00-00 [1543]
- - hand
 - - - carpometacarpal, unilateral 46303-00-01 [1460]
 - - - - bilateral 46303-00-02 [1460]
 - - - intercarpal (with bone graft), unilateral 49203-00-01 [1460]
 - - - - bilateral 49203-00-02 [1460]
 - - - interphalangeal, unilateral 46300-00-01 [1460]
 - - - - bilateral 46300-00-02 [1460]
 - - - metacarpophalangeal, unilateral 46300-01-01 [1460]
 - - - - bilateral 46300-01-02 [1460]
- - hip 49306-00-00 [1491]
- - intercarpal (limited), unilateral 49203-00-01 [1460]
- - - bilateral 49203-00-02 [1460]
- - interphalangeal
 - - - foot 90559-00-00 [1543]
 - - - hand, unilateral 46300-00-01 [1460]
 - - - - bilateral 46300-00-02 [1460]
- - knee 49509-01-00 [1512]
- - - with
 - - - - removal of prosthesis 49512-00-00 [1512]
 - - - - resection of distal femur and proximal tibia 50411-00-00 [1515]
 - - - - - with rotationplasty 50414-00-00 [1515]
- - - revision, unilateral 49545-00-01 [1524]
- - - - bilateral 49545-00-02 [1524]
- - metacarpophalangeal, unilateral 46300-01-01 [1460]
- - - bilateral 46300-01-02 [1460]
- - metatarsophalangeal, 1st 49845-00-00 [1543]
- - radiocarpal (with bone graft), unilateral 49200-00-01 [1468]
- - - bilateral 49200-00-02 [1468]
- - radio-ulnar, distal
 - - - with reconstruction, unilateral 46345-00-01 [1469]
 - - - - bilateral 46345-00-02 [1469]
- - sacro-iliac 49300-00-00 [1491]
- - shoulder, unilateral 48939-00-01 [1403]
- - - bilateral 48939-00-02 [1403]
- - - with removal of prosthesis, unilateral 48942-00-01 [1403]

Fusion – continued

- - - - bilateral 48942-00-02 **[1403]**
- - specified joint NEC, unilateral 50109-00-01 **[1571]**
- - - bilateral 50109-00-02 **[1571]**
- - subtalar 50118-00-00 **[1543]**
- - toe 90559-00-00 **[1543]**
- - - claw toe 49851-01-00 **[1548]**
- - - hammer toe 49851-00-00 **[1548]**
- - - metatarsophalangeal, 1st 49845-00-00 **[1543]**
- - wrist, unilateral 49200-00-01 **[1468]**
- - - bilateral 49200-00-02 **[1468]**
- - - carpometacarpal, unilateral 46303-00-01 **[1460]**
- - - - bilateral 46303-00-02 **[1460]**
- - - radio-ulnar, distal
- - - - with reconstruction, unilateral 46345-00-01 **[1469]**
- - - - - bilateral 46345-00-02 **[1469]**
- spinal
- - anterior (interbody)
- - - 1 level (with bone graft) 48660-00-00 **[1389]**
- - - ≥ 2 levels (with bone graft) 48669-00-00 **[1389]**
- - - cervical
- - - - with
- - - - - decompression of cervical spinal cord
- - - - - 1 level 40332-00-00 **[46]**
- - - - - ≥ 2 levels 40335-00-00 **[46]**
- - - - laminectomy (decompressive)
- - - - - 1 level 40332-00-00 **[46]**
- - - - - ≥ 2 levels 40335-00-00 **[46]**
- - - 1 level (with bone graft) 48660-00-00 **[1389]**
- - - ≥ 2 levels (with bone graft) 48669-00-00 **[1389]**
- - posterior (interbody) (with bone graft)
- - - 1 level 48642-00-00 **[1389]**
- - - - with laminectomy 48654-00-00 **[1389]**
- - - 2 levels 48642-00-00 **[1389]**
- - - - with laminectomy 48657-00-00 **[1389]**
- - - ≥ 3 levels 48645-00-00 **[1389]**
- - - - with laminectomy 48657-00-00 **[1389]**
- - posterolateral (interbody) (with bone graft)
- - - 1 level 48648-00-00 **[1389]**
- - - - with laminectomy 48654-01-00 **[1389]**
- - - 2 levels 48648-00-00 **[1389]**
- - - - with laminectomy 48657-01-00 **[1389]**
- - - ≥ 3 levels 48651-00-00 **[1389]**
- - - - with laminectomy 48657-01-00 **[1389]**

Notes

G

G

Galactography (unilateral) 59306-00-00 [1973]

- bilateral 59309-00-00 [1973]

Galvanocautery

- lesion
- - skin (subcutaneous tissue)
- - - multiple lesions, <15 lesions 30195-07-10 [1612]
- - - - ≥ 15 lesions 30195-07-20 [1612]
- - - single lesion 30195-06-00 [1612]

Ganglionectomy, unilateral 30107-00-01 [1564]

- bilateral 30107-00-02 [1564]
- gasserian 39106-00-00 [73]
- hand (wrist), unilateral 46494-00-01 [1474]
- - bilateral 46494-00-02 [1474]
- - digit, distal, unilateral 46495-01-01 [1474]
- - - bilateral 46495-01-02 [1474]
- - dorsal joint, unilateral 46500-00-01 [1474]
- - - bilateral 46500-00-02 [1474]
- - - recurrent, unilateral 46502-00-01 [1474]
- - - - bilateral 46502-00-02 [1474]
- - flexor tendon sheath, unilateral 46498-00-01 [1474]
- - - bilateral 46498-00-02 [1474]
- - volar joint, unilateral 46501-00-01 [1474]
- - - bilateral 46501-00-02 [1474]
- - - recurrent, unilateral 46503-00-01 [1474]
- - - - bilateral 46503-00-02 [1474]
- nerve (cranial) (peripheral) — *see also Neurotomy*
- - gasserian 39106-00-00 [73]
- - sphenopalatine 90014-00-00 [81]
- - - reoperation 90015-00-00 [85]
- - sympathetic — *see Sympathectomy*
- specified site other than hand or nerve, unilateral 30107-00-01 [1564]
- - bilateral 30107-00-02 [1564]

Gangliotomy

- trigeminal (extracranial)
- - by
- - - balloon compression 39109-01-00 [70]
- - - injection (alcohol) (glycerol) 39109-02-00 [70]

Gangliotomy – *continued*

- - - radiofrequency 39109-00-00 [70]

Gastrectomy

- for control of bleeding peptic ulcer 30509-00-00 [880]
- longitudinal, for obesity — *see Gastrectomy/sleeve/for obesity*
- partial
- - with
- - - anastomosis
- - - - gastroduodenal 30518-00-00 [875]
- - - - and vagotomy (selective) (truncal) 30497-00-00 [877]
- - - - following previous procedure for peptic ulcer disease 30503-00-00 [876]
- - - - - with vagotomy (selective) (truncal) 30503-03-00 [878]
- - - - gastrojejunal 30518-01-00 [875]
- - - - and vagotomy (selective) (truncal) 30497-01-00 [877]
- - - - following previous procedure for peptic ulcer disease 30503-01-00 [876]
- - - - - with vagotomy (selective) (truncal) 30503-04-00 [878]
- - - - oesophagogastric 30518-02-00 [875]
- - - Roux-en-Y reconstruction
- - - and vagotomy (selective) (truncal) 30497-02-00 [877]
- - - following previous procedure for peptic ulcer disease 30503-02-00 [876]
- - - - with vagotomy (selective) (truncal) 30503-05-00 [878]
- - distal
- - - with
- - - - anastomosis
- - - - gastroduodenal 30518-00-00 [875]
- - - - gastrojejunal 30518-01-00 [875]
- - - biliopancreatic diversion 30512-02-00 [889]
- - - laparoscopic 30512-01-00 [889]
- - proximal

Gastrectomy – continued

- - - with oesophagogastric anastomosis 30518-02-00 [875]
- proximal
- - partial, with oesophagogastric anastomosis 30518-02-00 [875]
- radical 30524-00-00 [879]
- - subtotal, distal 30523-00-00 [879]
- sleeve (SG) NEC 30523-00-00 [879]
- - for obesity (banded) 30511-10-00 [889]
- - - with
- - - - biliopancreatic diversion (with duodenal switch) 30512-02-00 [889]
- - - - laparoscopic 30512-01-00 [889]
- - - - duodenal-jejunal bypass 90940-00-00 [889]
- - - - ileal interposition 90941-00-00 [889]
- - - laparoscopic 30511-09-00 [889]
- subtotal (distal) 30523-00-00 [879]
- total (with anastomosis) 30521-00-00 [879]
- tube, for obesity — see *Gastrectomy/sleeve/for obesity*
- vertical, for obesity — see *Gastrectomy/sleeve/for obesity*

Gastric sleeve, for obesity — see *Gastrectomy/sleeve/for obesity*

Gastroduodenostomy 30515-00-00 [881]

- for obesity 30512-00-00 [889]
- - laparoscopic 30512-03-00 [889]
- with vagotomy (selective) (truncal) 30496-02-00 [884]

Gastroenterostomy 30515-00-00 [881]

- with
- - pancreaticoduodenectomy 30584-00-00 [978]
- - vagotomy (selective) (truncal) 30496-02-00 [884]

Gastrogastrostomy 30375-31-00 [881]**Gastrojejunostomy 30515-00-00 [881]**

- with
- - pancreaticoduodenectomy 30584-00-00 [978]
- - vagotomy (selective) (truncal) 30496-02-00 [884]

Gastropexy 30530-00-00 [886]**Gastroplasty, for obesity (open) (VBG) (vertical banded) 30511-08-00 [889]**

- endoscopic 30511-07-00 [889]
- laparoscopic 30511-06-00 [889]

Gastrorrhaphy 90342-02-00 [887]**Gastroscopy 30473-00-00 [1005]**

- with
- - administration (of)
- - - agent (sclerosing) (to)
- - - - lesion (varices) 30478-07-00 [870]
- - - - tattooing 30473-07-00 [1005]

Gastroscopy – continued

- - banding of gastric varices 30476-03-00 [874]
 - - biopsy (Campylobacter like organism test) (urease test) 30473-01-00 [1008]
 - - diathermy 30478-01-00 [1007]
 - - excision
 - - - lesion 30478-04-00 [1008]
 - - - polyp 30478-04-00 [1008]
 - - heater probe coagulation 30478-02-00 [1007]
 - - injection of agent to lesion (sclerosing) (sclerotherapy) (varices) 30478-07-00 [870]
 - - laser coagulation 30478-03-00 [1007]
 - - ligation of gastric varices 30476-03-00 [874]
 - - removal of foreign body 30478-00-00 [1006]
 - - repair of Mallory-Weiss laceration 90296-00-00 [887]
 - - resection of mucosa of stomach 90297-01-00 [880]
 - - transabdominal 30375-22-00 [873]
 - - via artificial stoma (with biopsy) 30473-02-00 [1005]
- Gastrostomy 30375-07-00 [881]**

- with
- - enterostomy 30515-00-00 [881]
- - passage of indwelling transanastomotic tube 90302-00-00 [881]
- button 30483-00-00 [870]
- percutaneous endoscopic (initial) (PEG) 30481-00-00 [870]
- - repeat insertion 30482-00-00 [870]

Gastrotomy 30375-06-00 [871]

- with removal of foreign body 30375-15-00 [871]

Gavage, gastric 96202-07-00 [1920]**Genioplasty 45761-01-00 [1702]**

- augmentation (with bone graft) 45761-01-00 [1702]
- reduction 45761-00-00 [1702]

GIFT (gamete intrafallopian transfer) 13215-00-00 [1297]**Gillies procedure**

- for reduction of fractured zygoma — see *Reduction/fracture/zygoma*
- flap (fan) (modified) — see *Flap/lip/for reconstruction*

Gingivectomy (≤ 8 teeth) 97231-00-00 [456]

- > 8 teeth 97231-01-00 [456]
- restorative 97231-02-00 [456]

Gingivoplasty 97245-00-00 [456]**Girdlestone procedure (excision of head and neck of femur) 49312-00-00 [1489]****Gittes procedure (transvaginal needle suspension) (with prosthesis) 37043-00-00 [1110]**

Glanuloplasty

- for hypospadias (with meatal advancement) 37818-00-00 [1198]

Glossectomy

- partial (via pharyngotomy) 30272-00-00 [392]
- - for macroglossia (size reduction) 45675-01-00 [1665]
- - with pharyngectomy, partial 41785-00-00 [420]
- total (lateral) 41779-01-00 [392]
- - with pharyngectomy (partial) 41785-01-00 [420]

Glossopexy NEC 90136-00-00 [393]**Glossoplasty** NEC 90136-00-00 [393]**Golfballing**

- ovary
- - laparoscopic, unilateral 35637-08-01 [1241]
- - - bilateral 35637-08-02 [1241]
- - via laparotomy, unilateral 35713-03-01 [1241]
- - - bilateral 35713-03-02 [1241]

Goniotomy, unilateral 42758-00-01 [191]

- bilateral 42758-00-02 [191]

Graciloplasty

- for incontinence
- - anal (dynamic) (perineal) 32203-00-00 [940]
- - - revision of 32203-01-00 [940]
- - stress (with prosthesis)
- - - female 37044-01-00 [1110]
- - - male 37044-00-00 [1109]

Graf banding (segmental internal fixation of spine)

- 1 or 2 levels 48684-00-00 [1390]
- 3 or 4 levels 48687-00-00 [1390]
- > 4 levels 48690-00-00 [1390]

Graft (repair)

- for
- - aneurysm
- - - aorta
- - - - abdominal (infrarenal) (tube graft or prosthesis) 33115-00-00 [715]
- - - - - bifurcation graft (prosthesis)
- - - - - femoral artery 33121-00-00 [715]
- - - - - iliac artery 33118-00-00 [715]
- - - - - endovascular (AAA stenting) (endoluminal) 33116-00-00 [762]
- - - - - ruptured (infrarenal) (tube graft or prosthesis) 33154-00-00 [715]
- - - - - - bifurcation graft (prosthesis)
- - - - - - femoral artery 33160-00-00 [715]
- - - - - - iliac artery 33157-00-00 [715]
- - - - - suprarenal (with prosthesis) 33112-00-00 [715]

Graft (repair) – *continued*

- - - - - endovascular (AAA stenting) (endoluminal) 33116-00-00 [762]
- - - - - ruptured 33151-00-00 [715]
- - - - thoracic (with prosthesis) 33103-00-00 [715]
- - - - - ruptured 33145-00-00 [715]
- - - - thoracoabdominal (with prosthesis) 33109-00-00 [715]
- - - - - ruptured 33148-00-00 [715]
- - - carotid (with prosthesis) 33100-00-00 [715]
- - - cerebral, with reinforcement (with prosthesis) 39800-01-00 [22]
- - - coeliac (with prosthesis) 33130-01-00 [715]
- - - - ruptured 33166-01-00 [715]
- - - endovascular (endoluminal) (with prosthesis) 33116-00-00 [762]
- - - extremity (with prosthesis) NEC 33172-00-00 [715]
- - - - popliteal (using vein graft) 33050-00-00 [715]
- - - - - using synthetic graft 33055-00-00 [715]
- - - femoral (with prosthesis) 33172-00-00 [715]
- - - iliac (unilateral) (with prosthesis) 33124-00-00 [715]
- - - - bilateral 33127-00-00 [715]
- - - - - ruptured 33163-00-00 [715]
- - - - - ruptured 33163-00-00 [715]
- - - intra-abdominal (with prosthesis) 33172-00-00 [715]
- - - - endovascular (AAA stenting) (endoluminal) 33116-00-00 [762]
- - - neck (with prosthesis) NEC 33172-00-00 [715]
- - - - ruptured 33178-00-00 [714]
- - - popliteal (using vein graft) 33050-00-00 [715]
- - - - using synthetic material 33055-00-00 [715]
- - - renal (with prosthesis) 33130-01-00 [715]
- - - - ruptured 33166-01-00 [715]
- - - specified artery (major) (with prosthesis) NEC 33172-00-00 [715]
- - - - endovascular (endoluminal) 33116-00-00 [762]
- - - ventricle, left, with patch graft (heart) 38508-00-00 [611]
- - - visceral (with prosthesis) 33130-01-00 [715]
- - - - endovascular (endoluminal) 33116-00-00 [762]
- - - - ruptured 33166-01-00 [715]
- - symplepharon, unilateral 45629-00-01 [1676]
- - - bilateral 45629-00-02 [1676]
- alveolar osseous, per implant 97234-00-00 [456]
- - for repair of cleft 52337-00-00 [1690]
- - block 97244-00-00 [456]
- - - for implant placement 97244-00-20 [456]
- - - for repair of defect 97244-00-10 [456]

Graft (repair) – continued

- anophthalmic socket or orbit (mucous membrane) with reconstruction, unilateral 42527-00-01 **[164]**
- - bilateral 42527-00-02 **[164]**
- areola (breast) — *see Graft/breast/areola*
- artery, arterial
 - - by microsurgical technique 45503-00-00 **[1696]**
 - - - with venous graft 45503-02-00 **[1696]**
 - - for aneurysm — *see Graft/for/aneurysm*
 - - bypass — *see Bypass/arterial*
 - - interposition 90213-03-00 **[710]**
 - - - aorta 90213-02-00 **[710]**
 - - - axillary, unilateral 33821-00-01 **[710]**
 - - - - bilateral 33821-00-02 **[710]**
 - - - brachial, unilateral 33821-01-01 **[710]**
 - - - - bilateral 33821-01-02 **[710]**
 - - - brachio-cephalic (innominate) 90213-01-00 **[710]**
 - - - carotid, unilateral 33830-00-01 **[710]**
 - - - - bilateral 33830-00-02 **[710]**
 - - - coeliac 33839-00-00 **[710]**
 - - - femoral, unilateral 33821-04-01 **[710]**
 - - - - bilateral 33821-04-02 **[710]**
 - - - iliac, unilateral 33839-03-01 **[710]**
 - - - - bilateral 33839-03-02 **[710]**
 - - - innominate 90213-01-00 **[710]**
 - - - mesenteric 33839-02-00 **[710]**
 - - - peroneal, unilateral 33821-07-01 **[710]**
 - - - - bilateral 33821-07-02 **[710]**
 - - - popliteal, unilateral 33821-05-01 **[710]**
 - - - - bilateral 33821-05-02 **[710]**
 - - - radial, unilateral 33821-02-01 **[710]**
 - - - - bilateral 33821-02-02 **[710]**
 - - - renal, unilateral 33839-01-01 **[710]**
 - - - - bilateral 33839-01-02 **[710]**
 - - - specified site NEC 90213-03-00 **[710]**
 - - - subclavian 90213-00-00 **[710]**
 - - - tibial, unilateral 33821-06-01 **[710]**
 - - - - bilateral 33821-06-02 **[710]**
 - - - ulnar, unilateral 33821-03-01 **[710]**
 - - - - bilateral 33821-03-02 **[710]**
 - - microsurgical 45503-00-00 **[1696]**
 - - - with venous graft 45503-02-00 **[1696]**
 - - patch (of bypass graft) (using autologous material) 33548-00-00 **[707]**
 - - - with coronary endarterectomy 38505-00-00 **[669]**
 - - - using synthetic material 33548-01-00 **[707]**
 - - radial

Graft (repair) – continued

- - - with extracranial to intracranial bypass 90006-00-00 **[21]**
- - temporal (superficial)
- - - with extracranial to intracranial bypass 39818-00-00 **[21]**
- blood vessel — *see Graft/artery AND Graft/vein*
- bone 48239-00-00 **[1569]**
 - - for
 - - - augmentation of alveolar ridge 45841-00-00 **[1371]**
 - - - facial contour restoration — *see Reconstruction/face, contour OR Restoration/contours/face*
 - - - rhinoplasty — *see Rhinoplasty/with graft/bone*
 - - with
 - - - intercalary reconstruction and en bloc resection of lesion (tumour) affecting long bone — *see Reconstruction/bone/limb*
- - - internal fixation NEC 48242-00-00 **[1569]**
- - - ostectomy
 - - - - mandible — *see Ostectomy/mandible*
 - - - - maxilla — *see Ostectomy/maxilla*
 - - - - zygoma — *see Ostectomy/zygoma*
- - - osteotomy
 - - - - mandible — *see Osteotomy/mandible*
 - - - - maxilla — *see Osteotomy/maxilla*
 - - - - zygoma — *see Osteotomy/zygoma*
- - allograft — *see Allograft/bone*
- - alveolar (dental procedure) 97234-00-00 **[456]**
- - for repair of cleft 52337-00-00 **[1690]**
- - block 97244-00-00 **[456]**
- - for implant placement 97244-00-20 **[456]**
- - for repair of defect 97244-00-10 **[456]**
- - anatomic specific
 - - - with en bloc resection of lesion (tumour) of bone
 - - - - allograft 50227-00-00 **[1570]**
 - - - - autograft 50227-01-00 **[1570]**
- - carpal, with arthrodesis, unilateral 49203-00-01 **[1460]**
- - bilateral 49203-00-02 **[1460]**
- - femur 48200-00-00 **[1488]**
 - - - with
 - - - - internal fixation 48203-00-00 **[1488]**
 - - - - revision of total joint replacement of knee — *see Revision/joint replacement/knee*
 - - - - total joint replacement of knee — *see Replacement/joint/knee/total*
- - humerus, unilateral 48212-00-01 **[1417]**
- - - bilateral 48212-00-02 **[1417]**

Graft (repair) – continued

- - - with
 - - - - internal fixation, unilateral 48215-00-01 [1417]
 - - - - - bilateral 48215-00-02 [1417]
 - - - - revision of arthroplasty of shoulder, unilateral 48924-00-01 [1406]
 - - - - - bilateral 48924-00-02 [1406]
- - iliac
 - - - with reconstruction of orbit 45773-00-00 [1711]
- - mandible
 - - - for hemimandibular reconstruction, unilateral 45608-00-01 [1713]
 - - - - bilateral 45608-00-02 [1713]
- - alveolar ridge 45841-00-00 [1371]
- - maxilla
 - - - alveolar ridge 45841-00-00 [1371]
- - metacarpal, unilateral 46402-00-01 [1461]
- - - bilateral 46402-00-02 [1461]
- - - with internal fixation, unilateral 46405-00-01 [1461]
- - - - bilateral 46405-00-02 [1461]
- - orbital cavity (floor) (wall)
 - - - for reconstruction — see *Reconstruction/orbital cavity/with/graft/bone*
- - pelvis 50393-00-00 [1488]
- - phalanx
 - - - hand (finger) (thumb), unilateral 46402-01-01 [1461]
 - - - - bilateral 46402-01-02 [1461]
 - - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 46405-01-01 [1461]
 - - - - - bilateral 46405-01-02 [1461]
- - radiocarpal, with arthrodesis, unilateral 49200-00-01 [1468]
- - - bilateral 49200-00-02 [1468]
- - radius, unilateral 48224-00-01 [1435]
- - - bilateral 48224-00-02 [1435]
- - - with internal fixation, unilateral 48227-00-01 [1435]
- - - - bilateral 48227-00-02 [1435]
- - - and ulna, unilateral 48218-00-01 [1435]
- - - - bilateral 48218-00-02 [1435]
- - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 48221-00-01 [1435]
- - - - - bilateral 48221-00-02 [1435]
- - rib
 - - - with reconstruction of orbit 45773-00-00 [1711]
- - scaphoid, unilateral 48230-00-01 [1461]
- - - bilateral 48230-00-02 [1461]
- - - with internal fixation, unilateral 48233-00-01 [1461]
- - - - bilateral 48233-00-02 [1461]
- - - and osteotomy, unilateral 48236-00-01 [1461]

Graft (repair) – continued

- - - - bilateral 48236-00-02 [1461]
- - scapula, with revision arthroplasty of shoulder, unilateral 48924-00-01 [1406]
- - - bilateral 48924-00-02 [1406]
- - sinus
 - - - maxillary 45849-00-00 [388]
 - - - - maxillary
 - - - - - lateral approach 45849-00-10 [388]
 - - - - - vertical approach 45849-00-20 [388]
 - - - - - crestal approach 45849-00-30 [388]
 - - - - skull 40600-01-00 [23]
 - - - specified site NEC 48239-00-00 [1569]
 - - - with internal fixation NEC 48242-00-00 [1569]
- - tibia 48206-00-00 [1513]
- - - with
 - - - - internal fixation 48209-00-00 [1513]
 - - - - revision of total joint replacement of knee — see *Revision/joint replacement/knee*
 - - - - total joint replacement of knee — see *Replacement/joint/knee/total*
- - ulna, unilateral 48224-00-01 [1435]
- - - bilateral 48224-00-02 [1435]
- - - with internal fixation, unilateral 48227-00-01 [1435]
- - - - bilateral 48227-00-02 [1435]
- - - and radius, unilateral 48218-00-01 [1435]
- - - - bilateral 48218-00-02 [1435]
- - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 48221-00-01 [1435]
- - - - - bilateral 48221-00-02 [1435]
- breast
 - - areola
 - - - with
 - - - - reconstruction of areola, unilateral 45545-01-01 [1757]
 - - - - - bilateral 45545-01-02 [1757]
 - - - - - and nipple, unilateral 45545-02-01 [1757]
 - - - - - bilateral 45545-02-02 [1757]
 - - - - reduction mammoplasty (bilateral) 45520-03-00 [1754]
 - - - - - unilateral 45520-02-00 [1754]
 - nipple
 - - - with
 - - - - reconstruction of nipple, unilateral 45545-00-01 [1757]
 - - - - - bilateral 45545-00-02 [1757]
 - - - - - and areola, unilateral 45545-02-01 [1757]
 - - - - - bilateral 45545-02-02 [1757]
 - - - - reduction mammoplasty (bilateral) 45520-03-00 [1754]
 - - - - - unilateral 45520-02-00 [1754]
 - skin — see *Graft/skin/breast*

Graft (repair) – continued

- burn — *see* *Graft/skin/for burn*
- bypass — *see* *Bypass*
- cartilage
- - for
- - - facial contour restoration — *see* *Reconstruction/face, contour OR Restoration/contours/face*
- - - rhinoplasty — *see* *Rhinoplasty/with graft/cartilage*
- - with
- - - arthroscopic repair of meniscus of knee, unilateral 49563-00-01 **[1520]**
- - - - bilateral 49563-00-02 **[1520]**
- - - exploration and repair of temporomandibular joint 45873-00-00 **[1362]**
- - orbital cavity (floor) (wall)
- - - for reconstruction — *see* *Reconstruction/orbital cavity/with/graft/cartilage*
- - to tympanic membrane — *see* *Myringoplasty*
- chondral
- - with arthroscopic repair of meniscus of knee, unilateral 49563-00-01 **[1520]**
- - - bilateral 49563-00-02 **[1520]**
- chondrocutaneous — *see* *Graft/composite*
- chondromucosal — *see* *Graft/composite*
- composite (chondrocutaneous) (chondromucosal) 45656-03-00 **[1669]**
- - ear 45656-01-00 **[1669]**
- - eyelid, unilateral 45656-02-01 **[1669]**
- - - bilateral 45656-02-02 **[1669]**
- - nose 45656-00-00 **[1669]**
- - specified site NEC 45656-03-00 **[1669]**
- connective tissue
- - and double pedicle 97235-35-00 **[456]**
- - tooth
- - - autogenous
- - - - donor site 97235-10-00 **[456]**
- - - - recipient site 97235-20-00 **[456]**
- - - non-autogenous
- - - - donor site 97235-40-10 **[456]**
- - - - recipient site 97235-40-20 **[456]**
- conjunctiva, conjunctival (rotation), unilateral 42641-01-01 **[255]**
- - bilateral 42641-01-02 **[255]**
- - with
- - - mucous membrane graft, unilateral 42641-00-01 **[255]**
- - - - bilateral 42641-00-02 **[255]**

Graft (repair) – continued

- - - repair of corneal laceration, unilateral 42638-00-01 **[174]**
- - - - bilateral 42638-00-02 **[174]**
- - over cornea (Gunderson flap), unilateral 42638-00-01 **[174]**
- - - bilateral 42638-00-02 **[174]**
- cornea — *see* *Keratoplasty*
- dermis 45018-00-00 **[1650]**
- - for burn 45018-00-00 **[1650]**
- dermofat 45018-01-00 **[1668]**
- - with repair of anophthalmic socket, unilateral 42527-00-01 **[164]**
- - - bilateral 42527-00-02 **[164]**
- dura — *see* *Repair/dura*
- ear
- - composite 45656-01-00 **[1669]**
- - skin — *see* *Graft/skin/ear*
- - venous, to fenestration cavity, unilateral 90117-00-01 **[332]**
- - - bilateral 90117-00-02 **[332]**
- eye socket or orbit (mucous membrane) with reconstruction, unilateral 42527-00-01 **[164]**
- - bilateral 42527-00-02 **[164]**
- eyelid
- - for symblepharon, unilateral 45629-00-01 **[1676]**
- - - bilateral 45629-00-02 **[1676]**
- - with recession of lid retractors
- - - lower (1 eye), unilateral 42860-02-01 **[234]**
- - - - bilateral 42860-03-02 **[234]**
- - - upper (1 eye), unilateral 42860-00-01 **[234]**
- - composite, unilateral 45656-02-01 **[1669]**
- - - bilateral 45656-02-02 **[1669]**
- - septochondromucosal, unilateral 45656-02-01 **[1669]**
- - - bilateral 45656-02-02 **[1669]**
- - skin — *see also* *Graft/skin/eyelid*
- - - with recession of lid retractors — *see* *Graft/eyelid/with recession of lid retractors*
- fascia NEC 45018-03-00 **[1670]**
- - for facial nerve paralysis 45575-00-00 **[1692]**
- - temporalis — *see* *Mastoidectomy*
- fat 45018-02-00 **[1668]**
- - autologous
- - - first ≤ 25 cc 45018-02-10 **[1668]**
- - - each additional ≤ 25 cc 45018-02-20 **[1668]**
- Gunderson (conjunctival graft over cornea), unilateral 42638-00-01 **[174]**

Graft (repair) – continued

- - bilateral 42638-00-02 [174]
- intestine
- - large, patch, for Kimura procedure (use of right colon as a patch for treatment of Hirschsprung's disease) 43993-01-00 [934]
- lamellar
- - cornea — *see Keratoplasty*
- - sclera — *see Graft/sclera/patch*
- microvascular (microarterial) (microvenous) — *see Repair/artery/microvascular AND Repair/vein/microvascular*
- mucous membrane — *see also Graft/skin*
- - with
- - - reconstruction of anophthalmic socket, unilateral 42527-00-01 [164]
- - - - bilateral 42527-00-02 [164]
- - - vestibuloplasty (open) (oral) 45837-01-00 [406]
- - - - grafting 45837-01-20 [406]
- - - - secondary epithelialization 45837-01-10 [406]
- - - - submucosal 45837-00-00 [406]
- - to conjunctiva, unilateral 42641-00-01 [255]
- - - bilateral 42641-00-02 [255]
- muscle NEC 90583-01-00 [1569]
- nerve (cranial) (peripheral) (sympathetic)
- - primary (cutaneous) (digital) 39318-00-00 [83]
- - - cable 39315-00-00 [83]
- - - trunk 39315-00-00 [83]
- - secondary (cutaneous) (digital) 39303-00-00 [84]
- - - trunk 39309-00-00 [84]
- nipple (breast) — *see Graft/breast/nipple*
- nose
- - for rhinoplasty — *see Rhinoplasty/with graft*
- - bone — *see Rhinoplasty/with graft/bone*
- - cartilage — *see Rhinoplasty/with graft/cartilage*
- - composite 45656-00-00 [1669]
- - skin — *see Graft/skin/nose*
- osteochondral
- - with arthroscopic repair of meniscus of knee, unilateral 49563-00-01 [1520]
- - - bilateral 49563-00-02 [1520]
- patch — *see also Graft/by site/patch*
- - aneurysm, left ventricle 38508-00-00 [611]
- - bypass graft
- - - arterial (using autologous material) 33548-00-00 [707]
- - - - using synthetic material 33548-01-00 [707]
- - - venous (using autologous material) 33548-02-00 [731]

Graft (repair) – continued

- - - - using synthetic material 33548-03-00 [731]
- replacement
- - bone 97243-00-00 [456]
- sclera, scleral
- - for
- - - reinforcement, unilateral 42662-00-01 [182]
- - - - bilateral 42662-00-02 [182]
- - - staphyloma, unilateral 42662-00-01 [182]
- - - - bilateral 42662-00-02 [182]
- - patch (lamella) (superficial), unilateral 42665-00-01 [182]
- - - bilateral 42665-00-02 [182]
- - - full thickness, unilateral 42662-00-01 [182]
- - - - bilateral 42662-00-02 [182]
- - to eyelid — *see Graft/eyelid/with recession of lid retractors*
- septochondromucosal — *see also Graft/composite*
- - to eyelid, unilateral 45656-02-01 [1669]
- - - bilateral 45656-02-02 [1669]
- skin (autogenous) (free) (mucous membrane)
- - for burn
- - - allogeneic 90670-01-00 [1640]
- - - cheek
- - - - full thickness 45451-20-00 [1648]
- - - - split thickness 45486-02-00 [1643]
- - - chin
- - - - full thickness 45451-20-00 [1648]
- - - - split thickness 45486-02-00 [1643]
- - - dermis 45018-00-00 [1650]
- - ear
- - - full thickness, unilateral 45451-13-01 [1648]
- - - - bilateral 45451-13-02 [1648]
- - - - split thickness, unilateral 45485-03-01 [1643]
- - - - - bilateral 45485-03-02 [1643]
- - - - - granulating (< 3% body surface area) 45400-01-00 [1641]
- - - - - ≥ 3% body surface area 45403-01-00 [1641]
- - eyelid
- - - full thickness, unilateral 45451-10-01 [1648]
- - - - bilateral 45451-10-02 [1648]
- - - - split thickness, unilateral 45485-00-01 [1643]
- - - - bilateral 45485-00-02 [1643]
- - - - - granulating (< 3% body surface area) 45400-01-00 [1641]
- - - - - ≥ 3% body surface area 45403-01-00 [1641]
- - face
- - - specified site NEC

Graft (repair) – continued

----- full thickness 45451-20-00 [1648]
 ----- split thickness 45486-02-00 [1643]
 ----- whole
 ----- full thickness 45451-21-00 [1648]
 ----- split thickness 45494-00-00 [1643]
 --- finger
 ----- full thickness, unilateral 45451-17-01 [1648]
 ----- bilateral 45451-17-02 [1648]
 ----- split thickness, unilateral 45488-00-01 [1643]
 ----- bilateral 45488-00-02 [1643]
 ----- granulating (< 3% body surface area) 45400-01-00 [1641]
 ----- ≥ 3% body surface area 45403-01-00 [1641]
 --- foot
 ----- full thickness, unilateral 45451-22-01 [1648]
 ----- bilateral 45451-22-02 [1648]
 ----- split thickness, unilateral 45486-03-01 [1643]
 ----- bilateral 45486-03-02 [1643]
 --- forehead
 ----- full thickness 45451-20-00 [1648]
 ----- split thickness 45486-02-00 [1643]
 --- genitals
 ----- full thickness 45451-18-00 [1648]
 ----- split thickness 45486-01-00 [1643]
 ----- granulating (< 3% body surface area) 45400-01-00 [1641]
 ----- ≥ 3% body surface area 45403-01-00 [1641]
 --- hand
 ----- full thickness, unilateral 45451-15-01 [1648]
 ----- bilateral 45451-15-02 [1648]
 ----- split thickness, unilateral 45485-04-01 [1643]
 ----- bilateral 45485-04-02 [1643]
 ----- granulating (< 3% body surface area) 45400-01-00 [1641]
 ----- ≥ 3% body surface area 45403-01-00 [1641]
 --- heel
 ----- full thickness, unilateral 45451-22-01 [1648]
 ----- bilateral 45451-22-02 [1648]
 ----- split thickness, unilateral 45486-03-01 [1643]
 ----- bilateral 45486-03-02 [1643]
 --- heterogenous 90671-01-00 [1640]
 --- homogenous 90670-01-00 [1640]
 --- lip
 ----- full thickness 45451-12-00 [1648]
 ----- split thickness 45485-02-00 [1643]

Graft (repair) – continued

----- granulating (< 3% body surface area) 45400-01-00 [1641]
 ----- ≥ 3% body surface area 45403-01-00 [1641]
 --- neck
 ----- full thickness 45451-14-00 [1648]
 ----- split thickness 45486-00-00 [1643]
 ----- granulating (< 3% body surface area) 45400-01-00 [1641]
 ----- ≥ 3% body surface area 45403-01-00 [1641]
 --- nose
 ----- full thickness 45451-11-00 [1648]
 ----- split thickness 45485-01-00 [1643]
 ----- granulating (< 3% body surface area) 45400-01-00 [1641]
 ----- ≥ 3% body surface area 45403-01-00 [1641]
 --- specified site NEC
 ----- full thickness 45451-19-00 [1648]
 ----- split thickness (< 3% body surface area) 45406-00-00 [1644]
 ----- ≥ 3% and < 6% body surface area 45409-00-00 [1644]
 ----- granulating 45403-01-00 [1641]
 ----- ≥ 6% and < 9% body surface area 45412-00-00 [1644]
 ----- granulating 45403-01-00 [1641]
 ----- ≥ 9% and < 12% body surface area 45415-00-00 [1644]
 ----- granulating 45403-01-00 [1641]
 ----- ≥ 12% and < 15% body surface area 45418-00-00 [1644]
 ----- granulating 45403-01-00 [1641]
 ----- ≥ 15% and < 20% body surface area 45460-00-00 [1644]
 ----- granulating 45403-01-00 [1641]
 ----- ≥ 20% and < 30% body surface area 45464-00-00 [1644]
 ----- granulating 45403-01-00 [1641]
 ----- ≥ 30% and < 40% body surface area 45468-00-00 [1644]
 ----- granulating 45403-01-00 [1641]
 ----- ≥ 40% and < 50% body surface area 45471-00-00 [1644]
 ----- granulating 45403-01-00 [1641]
 ----- ≥ 50% and < 60% body surface area 45474-00-00 [1644]
 ----- granulating 45403-01-00 [1641]

Graft (repair) – continued

- ≥ 60% and < 70% body surface area 45477-00-00
[1644]
- granulating 45403-01-00 [1641]
- ≥ 70% and < 80% body surface area 45480-00-00
[1644]
- granulating 45403-01-00 [1641]
- ≥ 80% body surface area 45483-00-00 [1644]
- granulating 45403-01-00 [1641]
- granulating (< 3% body surface area) 45400-01-00
[1641]
- ≥ 3% body surface area 45403-01-00 [1641]
- synthetic 90672-01-00 [1640]
- thumb
- full thickness, unilateral 45451-16-01 [1648]
- bilateral 45451-16-02 [1648]
- split thickness, unilateral 45488-01-01 [1643]
- bilateral 45488-01-02 [1643]
- granulating (< 3% body surface area) 45400-01-00
[1641]
- ≥ 3% body surface area 45403-01-00 [1641]
- toe
- full thickness, unilateral 45451-23-01 [1648]
- bilateral 45451-23-02 [1648]
- split thickness, unilateral 45487-00-01 [1643]
- bilateral 45487-00-02 [1643]
- whole face
- full thickness 45451-21-00 [1648]
- split thickness 45494-00-00 [1643]
- wrist
- full thickness, unilateral 45451-15-01 [1648]
- bilateral 45451-15-02 [1648]
- split thickness, unilateral 45485-04-01 [1643]
- bilateral 45485-04-02 [1643]
- granulating (< 3% body surface area) 45400-01-00
[1641]
- ≥ 3% body surface area 45403-01-00 [1641]
- xenogeneic 90671-01-00 [1640]
- with
- canaloplasty of external auditory meatus, unilateral
41521-01-01 [304]
- bilateral 41521-01-02 [304]
- correction of auditory canal stenosis, unilateral 41521-
01-01 [304]
- bilateral 41521-01-02 [304]
- exenteration of orbit, unilateral 42536-01-01 [225]
- bilateral 42536-01-02 [225]

Graft (repair) – continued

- and muscle transplant (temporalis), unilateral 42536-
03-01 [225]
- bilateral 42536-03-02 [225]
- vestibuloplasty (open) (oral) 45837-01-00 [406]
- grafting 45837-01-20 [406]
- secondary epithelialization 45837-01-10 [406]
- submucosal 45837-00-00 [406]
- allograft (split thickness) 90670-00-00 [1640]
- for burn 90670-01-00 [1640]
- breast (small) (split thickness) 45439-00-00 [1645]
- extensive 45442-00-00 [1646]
- granulating 45403-00-00 [1642]
- full thickness 45451-09-00 [1649]
- granulating
- extensive 45403-00-00 [1642]
- small 45400-00-00 [1642]
- cheek
- full thickness 45451-24-00 [1649]
- split thickness 45448-09-00 [1645]
- chin
- full thickness 45451-24-00 [1649]
- split thickness 45448-09-00 [1645]
- dermal 45018-00-00 [1650]
- dermis 45018-00-00 [1650]
- dermofat 45018-01-00 [1668]
- ear
- full thickness, unilateral 45451-03-01 [1649]
- bilateral 45451-03-02 [1649]
- split thickness, unilateral 45448-03-01 [1645]
- bilateral 45448-03-02 [1645]
- granulating 45400-00-00 [1642]
- extensive (split thickness) 45442-00-00 [1646]
- granulating area 45403-00-00 [1642]
- eyelid
- with recession of lid retractors — see *Graft/eyelid/with
recession of lid retractors*
- full thickness, unilateral 45451-00-01 [1649]
- bilateral 45451-00-02 [1649]
- split thickness, unilateral 45448-00-01 [1645]
- bilateral 45448-00-02 [1645]
- granulating 45400-00-00 [1642]
- face
- specified site NEC
- full thickness 45451-24-00 [1649]
- split thickness 45448-09-00 [1645]
- whole, full thickness 45451-25-00 [1649]

Graft (repair) – continued

- - finger
- - - and hand
- - - - full thickness, unilateral 45451-05-01 [1649]
- - - - - bilateral 45451-05-02 [1649]
- - - - split thickness, unilateral 45448-05-01 [1645]
- - - - - bilateral 45448-05-02 [1645]
- - - - - granulating 45400-00-00 [1642]
- - - - - - extensive 45403-00-00 [1642]
- - - full thickness, unilateral 45451-07-01 [1649]
- - - - bilateral 45451-07-02 [1649]
- - - - split thickness, unilateral 45448-07-01 [1645]
- - - - - bilateral 45448-07-02 [1645]
- - - - - granulating 45400-00-00 [1642]
- - foot
- - - full thickness, unilateral 45451-26-01 [1649]
- - - - bilateral 45451-26-02 [1649]
- - - - split thickness, unilateral 45448-10-01 [1645]
- - - - - bilateral 45448-10-02 [1645]
- - forehead
- - - full thickness 45451-24-00 [1649]
- - - - split thickness 45448-09-00 [1645]
- - full thickness — see *Graft/skin/by site/full thickness*
- - genitals
- - - full thickness 45451-08-00 [1649]
- - - - split thickness 45448-08-00 [1645]
- - - - - granulating 45400-00-00 [1642]
- - granulating area
- - - extensive 45403-00-00 [1642]
- - - small 45400-00-00 [1642]
- - hand
- - - full thickness, unilateral 45451-05-01 [1649]
- - - - bilateral 45451-05-02 [1649]
- - - - split thickness, unilateral 45448-05-01 [1645]
- - - - - bilateral 45448-05-02 [1645]
- - - - - granulating 45400-00-00 [1642]
- - - - - - extensive 45403-00-00 [1642]
- - heterograft (split thickness) 90671-00-00 [1640]
- - - for burn 90671-01-00 [1640]
- - homograft (split thickness) 90670-00-00 [1640]
- - - for burn 90670-01-00 [1640]
- - inlay (split thickness) 45445-00-00 [1647]
- - - full thickness — see *Graft/skin/by site/full thickness*
- - lip
- - - full thickness 45451-02-00 [1649]
- - - - split thickness 45448-02-00 [1645]
- - - - - granulating 45400-00-00 [1642]

Graft (repair) – continued

- - neck
 - - - full thickness 45451-04-00 [1649]
 - - - split thickness 45448-04-00 [1645]
 - - - - granulating 45400-00-00 [1642]
 - - - - - extensive 45403-00-00 [1642]
- - nose
 - - - full thickness 45451-01-00 [1649]
 - - - split thickness 45448-01-00 [1645]
 - - - - granulating 45400-00-00 [1642]
- - small site NEC
 - - - full thickness 45451-09-00 [1649]
 - - - split thickness 45439-00-00 [1645]
 - - - - granulating 45400-00-00 [1642]
- - specified site NEC
 - - - full thickness 45451-09-00 [1649]
 - - - split thickness (small) 45439-00-00 [1645]
 - - - - extensive 45442-00-00 [1646]
 - - - - - granulating 45400-00-00 [1642]
 - - - - - - extensive 45403-00-00 [1642]
 - - - split thickness — *see Graft/skin/by site/split thickness*
- - synthetic 90672-00-00 [1640]
- - for burn 90672-01-00 [1640]
- - thumb
 - - - and hand
 - - - - full thickness, unilateral 45451-05-01 [1649]
 - - - - - bilateral 45451-05-02 [1649]
 - - - - - split thickness, unilateral 45448-05-01 [1645]
 - - - - - - bilateral 45448-05-02 [1645]
 - - - - - - - granulating 45400-00-00 [1642]
 - - - - - - - - extensive 45403-00-00 [1642]
 - - - full thickness, unilateral 45451-06-01 [1649]
 - - - - bilateral 45451-06-02 [1649]
 - - - - split thickness, unilateral 45448-06-01 [1645]
 - - - - - bilateral 45448-06-02 [1645]
 - - - - - granulating 45400-00-00 [1642]
- - to orbit, secondary procedure, unilateral 42527-00-01 [164]
- - - bilateral 42527-00-02 [164]
- - toe
 - - - full thickness, unilateral 45451-27-01 [1649]
 - - - - bilateral 45451-27-02 [1649]
 - - - - split thickness, unilateral 45448-11-01 [1645]
 - - - - - bilateral 45448-11-02 [1645]
- - whole face (full thickness) 45451-25-00 [1649]
- - Wolfe — *see Graft/skin/by site/full thickness AND Graft/skin/for burn/by site/full thickness*

Graft (repair) – continued

- - wrist
- - - full thickness, unilateral 45451-05-01 [1649]
- - - - bilateral 45451-05-02 [1649]
- - - split thickness, unilateral 45448-05-01 [1645]
- - - - bilateral 45448-05-02 [1645]
- - - - granulating 45400-00-00 [1642]
- - - - - extensive 45403-00-00 [1642]
- - xenograft 90671-00-00 [1640]
- - - for burn 90671-01-00 [1640]
- skull 40600-01-00 [23]
- soft tissue
- - free
- - - tooth
- - - - donor site 97235-50-10 [456]
- - - - recipient site 97235-50-20 [456]
- - pedicle 97271-02-00 [456]
- synthetic — *see also Graft/by site*
- - bone
- - - for augmentation of alveolar ridge 45841-00-00 [1371]
- - skin 90672-00-00 [1640]
- - - for burn 90672-01-00 [1640]
- temporalis fascia — *see Mastoidectomy*
- tendon NEC 90583-00-00 [1569]
- - hand (reconstruction), unilateral 46408-00-01 [1469]
- - - bilateral 46408-00-02 [1469]
- - - flexor tendon pulley (reconstruction), unilateral 46411-00-01 [1469]
- - - - bilateral 46411-00-02 [1469]
- vein, venous
- - by microsurgical technique 45503-01-00 [1696]
- - - with arterial graft 45503-02-00 [1696]
- - for aneurysm — *see Graft/for/aneurysm*
- - bypass — *see Bypass/vein, venous*
- - interposition
- - - abdominal vein NEC 33839-09-00 [734]
- - - axillary, unilateral 33821-08-01 [734]
- - - - bilateral 33821-08-02 [734]
- - - brachial, unilateral 33821-09-01 [734]
- - - - bilateral 33821-09-02 [734]
- - - femoral 33821-11-00 [734]
- - - iliac, unilateral 33839-08-01 [734]
- - - - bilateral 33839-08-02 [734]
- - - innominate 90217-00-00 [734]
- - - jugular, unilateral 33830-01-01 [734]
- - - - bilateral 33830-01-02 [734]

Graft (repair) – continued

- - - lower limb NEC 33821-13-00 [734]
- - - mesenteric 33839-07-00 [734]
- - - popliteal, unilateral 33821-12-01 [734]
- - - - bilateral 33821-12-02 [734]
- - - portal 33839-05-00 [734]
- - - renal, unilateral 33839-04-01 [734]
- - - - bilateral 33839-04-02 [734]
- - - specified site NEC 90233-00-00 [734]
- - - splenic 33839-06-00 [734]
- - - subclavian 90217-01-00 [734]
- - - upper limb NEC 33821-10-00 [734]
- - - vena cava 90217-02-00 [734]
- - microsurgical 45503-01-00 [1696]
- - - with arterial graft 45503-02-00 [1696]
- - patch (of bypass graft) (using autologous material) 33548-02-00 [731]
- - - synthetic material 33548-03-00 [731]
- - saphenous
- - - with extracranial to intracranial bypass 39821-00-00 [21]
- - to fenestration cavity, unilateral 90117-00-01 [332]
- - - bilateral 90117-00-02 [332]
- Wolfe — *see Graft/skin/by site/full thickness AND Graft/skin/for burn/by site/full thickness*
- Graham's test** (cholecystography) (with tomography) 58924-00-00 [1976]
- Grice procedure** (subtalar arthrodesis) (with bone graft) 50118-00-00 [1543]
- Guide for immediate denture** (prosthodontic) (surgical) 97779-01-00 [477]
- Gunderson flap** (conjunctival flap over cornea), unilateral 42638-00-01 [174]
- bilateral 42638-00-02 [174]

Notes

H

H

Haemapheresis — *see Apheresis*

Haemodiafiltration

- for renal dialysis
- - continuous 13100-04-00 [1060]
- - intermittent 13100-03-00 [1060]

Haemodialysis 13100-00-00 [1060]

Haemodilution 92063-00-00 [1893]

Haemofiltration

- for renal dialysis
- - continuous 13100-02-00 [1060]
- - intermittent 13100-01-00 [1060]

Haemoperfusion 13100-05-00 [1060]

- for renal dialysis 13100-02-00 [1060]

Haemorrhoidectomy NEC (*see also*

Procedure/for/haemorrhoids) 32138-00-00 [941]

Hamilton-Russell traction (traction of fracture of pelvis),

- unilateral 47480-00-01 [1476]
- bilateral 47480-00-02 [1476]

Hartmann's procedure (rectosigmoidectomy) (with

- formation of stoma) 32030-00-00 [934]
- closure of 32033-00-00 [917]
- via laparoscopy 32030-01-00 [934]

Harvesting — *see Procurement*

- skin graft, any site 90669-00-30 [1660]

Hatching

- embryo 73400-01-80 [3400]

HBO (hyperbaric oxygenation) ($\leq$ 90 mins) (wound) 96191-00-00 [1888]

- > 90 mins and $\leq$ 3 hours 13020-00-00 [1888]
- > 3 hours 13025-00-00 [1888]

Heller's procedure — *see Myotomy/oesophagogastric*

Hemiarthroplasty

- femur (fracture) (neck), unilateral 47522-00-01 [1489]
- - bilateral 47522-00-02 [1489]
- interphalangeal
- - hand (1 joint) (hemi) (total), unilateral 46309-00-01 [1462]
- - - bilateral 46309-00-02 [1462]

Hemiarthroplasty — *continued*

- - - by osseointegration (implantation of titanium fixture), unilateral 45794-07-01 [1698]
- - - - bilateral 45794-07-02 [1698]
- - - 2 joints, unilateral 46312-00-01 [1462]
- - - - bilateral 46312-00-02 [1462]
- - - 3 joints, unilateral 46315-00-01 [1462]
- - - - bilateral 46315-00-02 [1462]
- - - 4 joints, unilateral 46318-00-01 [1462]
- - - - bilateral 46318-00-02 [1462]
- - - $\geq$ 5 joints, unilateral 46321-00-01 [1462]
- - - - bilateral 46321-00-02 [1462]
- knee, unilateral 49517-00-01 [1518]
- - bilateral 49517-00-02 [1518]
- metacarpophalangeal (1 joint) (hemi) (total), unilateral 46309-01-01 [1463]
- - bilateral 46309-01-02 [1463]
- - 2 joints, unilateral 46312-01-01 [1463]
- - - bilateral 46312-01-02 [1463]
- - 3 joints, unilateral 46315-01-01 [1463]
- - - bilateral 46315-01-02 [1463]
- - 4 joints, unilateral 46318-01-01 [1463]
- - - bilateral 46318-01-02 [1463]
- - $\geq$ 5 joints, unilateral 46321-01-01 [1463]
- - - bilateral 46321-01-02 [1463]
- shoulder, unilateral 48915-00-01 [1404]
- - bilateral 48915-00-02 [1404]

Hemicircumcision

- with meatotomy (for hypospadias) 37354-00-00 [1198]

Hemicolectomy

- left (with anastomosis) 32006-00-00 [913]
- - with formation of stoma 32006-01-00 [913]
- - - via laparoscopy 32006-03-00 [913]
- - via laparoscopy 32006-02-00 [913]
- right (with anastomosis) 32003-01-00 [913]
- - with formation of stoma 32000-01-00 [913]
- - - via laparoscopy 32000-03-00 [913]
- - extended (with anastomosis) 32005-01-00 [913]

Hemicolectomy – *continued*

- - - with formation of stoma 32004-01-00 [913]
- - - - via laparoscopy 32004-03-00 [913]
- - - via laparoscopy 32005-03-00 [913]
- - via laparoscopy 32003-03-00 [913]

Hemihepatectomy 30418-00-00 [953]**Hemilaminectomy** — *see Laminectomy***Hemilaryngectomy** (vertical) 41837-00-00 [524]**Hemimandibulectomy**, unilateral 45605-00-01 [1699]

- bilateral 45605-00-02 [1699]
- with condylectomy 52120-00-00 [1699]

Hemimaxillectomy 45605-01-00 [1700]

- total resection of 1 maxilla 45596-00-00 [1700]

Hemipelvectomy (hindquarter amputation) (*see also Resection/lesion/bone*) 44373-00-00 [1484]**Hemiscrotumectomy** 37438-00-00 [1174]**Hemisection**

- tooth, multi rooted 97438-00-00 [463]

Hemispherectomy (brain) 40706-00-00 [16]**Hemithyroidectomy** (complete or total excision of 1 lobe) (*see also Lobectomy/thyroid/unilateral*) 30306-01-00 [114]

- with
- - partial thyroidectomy of the other lobe 30308-00-00 [114]
- - removal of substernal thyroid 90046-02-00 [114]

Hemivulvectomy 35536-00-00 [1292]**Hemodialysis** 83680-00-00 [3680]**Hepatectomy** (total) 90346-00-00 [953]

- hemi 30418-00-00 [953]

Hepaticocholangiojejunostomy 30460-07-00 [969]**Hepaticocystoduodenostomy** 30460-07-00 [969]**Hepaticoduodenostomy** 30460-07-00 [969]**Hepaticoenterostomy** 30460-07-00 [969]**Hepaticojejunostomy** 30460-07-00 [969]**Hepatocholedochostomy** (open) 90337-00-00 [958]

- endoscopic 30491-00-00 [958]

Herniography 59760-00-00 [1977]**Hernioplasty** — *see Repair/hernia***Herniorrhaphy** — *see Repair/hernia***Herniotomy** — *see Repair/hernia***Heterograft** — *see Xenograft***HFNC (high flow nasal cannula)** (heated) (humidified) — *see block* [570]**HFT (high flow therapy)** (heated) (humidified) — *see block* [570]**HIFUS (high intensity focused ultrasound)** NEC (*see also Destruction/by site*) 90908-01-00 [1949]**High flow nasal cannula (HFNC)** (heated) (humidified) — *see block* [570]**Hippocampectomy** (amygdala) — *see Lobectomy/brain***Hirudotherapy** (hirudo medicinalis) (leech therapy) 96210-00-00 [1604]**Histopathology**

- level I 73200-06-40 [3200]
- level II 73200-06-50 [3200]
- level III 73200-06-60 [3200]
- level IV 73200-06-70 [3200]
- level V 73200-06-80 [3200]
- level VI 73200-06-90 [3200]

Hitch

- psoas
- - with reimplantation of ureter into bladder (unilateral) 36591-04-00 [1085]
- - - bilateral 36591-05-00 [1085]

Holmium laser enucleation of the prostate (HoLEP)

37224-03-00 [1166]

Home Care

- fixed fee
- - 7 days 83620-00-80 [3620]
- - nurse (day time) 83620-00-00 [3620]

Homogenization

- tissue 73050-43-40 [3050]

Homograft — *see Allograft***Hummelsheim procedure** (muscle transplant for strabismus), unilateral 42848-00-01 [216]

- bilateral 42848-00-02 [216]
- reoperation (redo), unilateral 42848-01-01 [219]
- - bilateral 42848-01-02 [219]

Hydrocelectomy — *see Excision/hydrocele***Hydrodilation**

- bladder
- - therapeutic, endoscopically controlled 36827-00-00 [1108]

Hydrotherapy NEC 96153-00-00 [1880]**Hydrotubation**

- fallopian tube (diagnostic) (dye) 35703-00-00 [1258]
- - therapeutic 35703-01-00 [1248]

Hymenectomy 35509-00-00 [1282]**Hyperalimentation** (parenteral) 96199-07-00 [1920]**Hyperbaric oxygenation (HBO)** (≤ 90 mins) (wound) 96191-00-00 [1888]

- > 90 mins and ≤ 3 hours 13020-00-00 [1888]
- > 3 hours 13025-00-00 [1888]

Hyperthermia 92178-00-90 [1880]

Hypnosis, clinical 96103-00-00 [1873]**Hypnotherapy** 96103-00-00 [1873]**Hypophysectomy**

- for removal of lesion
- - transcranial approach (transfrontal) 39715-00-00 [125]
- - - craniopharyngioma 39712-02-00 [125]
- - transsphenoidal approach (transethmoidal) (transnasal) 39715-01-00 [125]
- - - craniopharyngioma 39712-02-00 [125]
- transcranial approach (partial) (transfrontal) 39715-00-00 [125]
- - total 39715-02-00 [125]
- transsphenoidal approach (partial) (transethmoidal) (transnasal) 39715-01-00 [125]
- - total 39715-03-00 [125]

Hypothermia

- deep 22075-00-00 [642]
- - with
- - - cardiac arrest, induced 22075-00-00 [642]
- - - cerebral perfusion (antegrade) (retrograde) 38577-00-00 [642]
- - - circulatory arrest, induced 22075-00-00 [642]
- gastric 13500-00-00 [1899]
- therapeutic
- - application of vasopneumatic device 22065-00-50 [1880]
- - cold therapy 22065-00-90 [1880]
- - diathermy therapy 22065-00-20 [1880]
- - hot or cold pack therapy 22065-00-10 [1880]
- - Infrared therapy 22065-00-40 [1880]
- - paraffin bath therapy 22065-00-30 [1880]
- - steam inhalation therapy 22065-00-60 [1880]
- total body
- - application of vasopneumatic device 22065-00-50 [1880]
- - cold therapy 22065-00-90 [1880]
- - diathermy therapy 22065-00-20 [1880]
- - hot or cold pack therapy 22065-00-10 [1880]
- - Infrared therapy 22065-00-40 [1880]
- - paraffin bath therapy 22065-00-30 [1880]
- - steam inhalation therapy 22065-00-60 [1880]
- - with arrest (cardiac) (circulatory) 22075-00-00 [642]

Hysterectomy

- abdominal (total) 35653-01-00 [1268]
- - with
- - - dissection of pelvic lymph nodes 35670-00-00 [1268]
- - - extensive retroperitoneal dissection 35661-00-00 [1268]
- - - oophorectomy (bilateral) (unilateral) 35653-04-00 [1268]

Hysterectomy – continued

- - - laparoscopic 90448-02-00 [1268]
- - - radical excision of pelvic lymph nodes 35670-00-00 [1268]
- - - salpingectomy (bilateral) (unilateral) 35653-04-00 [1268]
- - - - laparoscopic 90448-02-00 [1268]
- - - salpingo-oophorectomy (bilateral) (unilateral) 35653-04-00 [1268]
- - - - laparoscopic 90448-02-00 [1268]
- - laparoscopic 90448-01-00 [1268]
- - subtotal (supracervical) 35653-00-00 [1268]
- - - laparoscopic 90448-00-00 [1268]
- radical (with mobilisation of ureters) (with salpingo-oophorectomy)
- - abdominal 35667-00-00 [1268]
- - - with radical excision of pelvic lymph nodes 35664-00-00 [1268]
- - - vaginal 35667-01-00 [1269]
- - - with radical excision of pelvic lymph nodes 35664-01-00 [1269]
- vaginal 35657-00-00 [1269]
- - with
- - - oophorectomy (bilateral) (unilateral) 35673-02-00 [1269]
- - - - laparoscopically assisted (guided) 35753-02-00 [1269]
- - - salpingectomy (bilateral) (unilateral) 35673-02-00 [1269]
- - - - laparoscopically assisted (guided) 35753-02-00 [1269]
- - - salpingo-oophorectomy (bilateral) (unilateral) 35673-02-00 [1269]
- - - - laparoscopically assisted (guided) 35753-02-00 [1269]
- - laparoscopically assisted (guided) 35750-00-00 [1269]
- - proceeding to abdominal hysterectomy (open) 90343-01-00 [1011]

Hysterosalpingography 59712-00-00 [1982]**Hysteroscopy** 35630-00-00 [1259]

- with
- - biopsy (endometrium) 35630-00-00 [1259]
- - division of
- - - adhesions 35633-00-00 [1262]
- - - uterine septum 35634-00-00 [1262]
- - fallopscopy 35710-00-00 [1248]
- - myomectomy 35623-00-00 [1266]
- - tubal catheterisation 35633-02-00 [1261]
- - uterine polypectomy 35633-01-00 [1266]

Hysterotomy 35649-00-00 [1262]

- with division of uterine septum 35649-02-00 [1262]

Notes

Identification

- antibody
- - for
- - - red blood cells 73250-00-20 [3250]
- blood culture
- - by
- - - Multiplex amplified probe technique 73050-42-52 [3050]
- crystal 73400-00-90 [3400]
- oocyte 73400-01-90 [3400]
- sex
- - barr body 73200-00-70 [3200]
- - polymorphonuclear drumsticks 73200-00-80 [3200]
- sperm
- - from
- - aspiration 73400-02-10 [3400]
- - tissue 73400-02-60 [3400]
- virus
- - by
- - - centrifuge enhanced
- - - - with
- - - - immunofluorescence stain 73050-45-30 [3050]
- - non-immunologic method 73050-45-40 [3050]
- Ileal interposition, for obesity** 90941-00-00 [889]
- Ileectomy** (with anastomosis) 30566-00-00 [895]
 - with formation of
 - - reservoir — see *Formation/reservoir*
 - - stoma 30565-00-00 [895]
- Ileocolectomy** — see *Resection/ileocolic*
- Ileoscopy** (double balloon) (via panendoscopy) 30473-05-00 [1005]
 - with
 - - administration of tattooing agent 30473-08-00 [1005]
 - - biopsy 30473-06-00 [1008]
 - - - via
 - - - - artificial stoma 32095-00-00 [891]
 - - - - laparotomy 30569-00-00 [894]
 - - coagulation
 - - Argon plasma 30478-21-00 [1007]

Ileoscopy (double balloon) (via panendoscopy) — *continued*

- - - heater probe 30478-16-00 [1007]
- - - laser 30478-17-00 [1007]
- - diathermy 30478-15-00 [1007]
- - excision of lesion (polyp) 30478-18-00 [1008]
- - removal of foreign body 30478-14-00 [1006]
- - repair of Mallory-Weiss laceration 90296-00-00 [887]
- - resection of mucosa of stomach 90297-01-00 [880]
- via
- - artificial stoma (with biopsy) 32095-00-00 [891]
- - colonoscopy — see *Colonoscopy*
- - intraoperative enterotomy 30568-00-00 [893]
- - laparotomy (with biopsy) 30569-00-00 [894]

Ileostomy (permanent) 30375-01-00 [897]

- with
- - colectomy, total 32009-00-00 [913]
- - - via laparoscopy 32009-01-00 [913]
- - proctocolectomy, total — see *Proctocolectomy*
- continent 32069-00-00 [897]
- loop 30375-29-00 [897]
- revision 30563-00-00 [902]
- temporary (covering) (defunctioning) 30375-29-00 [897]

Ileotomy 30375-03-00 [893]**Image guided intervention** — *code specific procedure(s) performed***Image intensifier intervention** — *code specific procedure(s) performed***Imaging** (diagnostic)

- avid, for myocardial infarct 61310-00-00 [2005]
- digital subtraction — see *Angiography/by/digital subtraction technique*
- fluoroscopic 60503-00-00 [1999]
- - with
- - - air insufflation 59763-00-00 [1999]
- - - radiography
- - - - chest 58506-00-00 [1974]
- - - - palatopharynx 57939-00-00 [1967]
- fusion

Imaging (diagnostic) – continued

- - two or more 3d image volumes of one or more modalities
90904-00-10 [2016]
- magnetic resonance (MRI) (nuclear), without contrast medium 90901-08-10 [2015]
- - with contrast medium 90901-08-20 [2015]
- - abdomen, without contrast medium 90901-05-10 [2015]
- - - with contrast medium 90901-05-20 [2015]
- - arm, without contrast medium, unilateral 90901-07-11 [2015]
- - - without contrast medium, bilateral 90901-07-12 [2015]
- - - with contrast medium, unilateral 90901-07-21 [2015]
- - - with contrast medium, bilateral 90901-07-22 [2015]
- - bladder, without contrast medium 90901-06-10 [2015]
- - - with contrast medium 90901-06-20 [2015]
- - brain, without contrast medium 90901-00-10 [2015]
- - - with contrast medium 90901-00-20 [2015]
- - - functional, without contrast medium 90901-09 -10 [2015]
- - - - with contrast medium 90901-09-20 [2015]
- - breast, without contrast medium, unilateral 90901-10-11 [2015]
- - - bilateral 90901-10-12 [2015]
- - - with contrast medium, unilateral 90901-10-21 [2015]
- - - bilateral 90901-10-22 [2015]
- - chest, without contrast medium 90901-04-10 [2015]
- - - with contrast medium 90901-04-20 [2015]
- - extremity, without contrast medium, unilateral 90901-07-11 [2015]
- - - bilateral 90901-07-12 [2015]
- - - with contrast medium, unilateral 90901-07-21 [2015]
- - - bilateral 90901-07-22 [2015]
- - face, without contrast medium 90901-01-10 [2015]
- - - with contrast medium 90901-01-20 [2015]
- - functional
- - - brain, without contrast medium 90901-09-10 [2015]
- - - - with contrast medium 90901-09-20 [2015]
- - head, without contrast medium 90901-01-10 [2015]
- - - with contrast medium 90901-01-20 [2015]
- - - followed by contrast medium 90901-01-30 [2015]
- - - brain, without contrast medium 90901-00-10 [2015]
- - - - with contrast medium 90901-00-20 [2015]
- - - - functional, without contrast medium 90901-09-10 [2015]
- - - - - functional, with contrast medium 90901-09-20 [2015]
- - heart, without contrast medium 90901-04-10 [2015]
- - - with contrast medium 90901-04-20 [2015]

Imaging (diagnostic) – continued

- - stress, with contrast 90901-04-40 [2015]
- - leg, without contrast medium, unilateral 90901-07-11 [2015]
- - - without contrast medium, bilateral 90901-07-12 [2015]
- - - with contrast medium, unilateral 90901-07-21 [2015]
- - - with contrast medium, bilateral 90901-07-22 [2015]
- - neck, without contrast medium 90901-02-10 [2015]
- - - with contrast medium 90901-02-20 [2015]
- - orbit, without contrast medium 90901-01-10 [2015]
- - - with contrast medium 90901-01-20 [2015]
- - pelvis, without contrast medium 90901-06-10 [2015]
- - - with contrast medium 90901-06-20 [2015]
- - prostate, without contrast medium 90901-06-10 [2015]
- - - with contrast medium 90901-06-20 [2015]
- - rectum, without contrast medium 90901-06-10 [2015]
- - - with contrast medium 90901-06-10 [2015]
- - sinuses (ethmoid) (frontal) (maxillary) (sphenoid) , without contrast medium 90901-01-10 [2015]
- - - with contrast medium 90901-01-20 [2015]
- - skull bone, without contrast medium 90901-01-10 [2015]
- - - with contrast medium 90901-01-20 [2015]
- - specified site NEC, without contrast medium 90901-08-10 [2015]
- - - with contrast medium 90901-08-20 [2015]
- - spine (spinal cord) , without contrast medium 90901-03-10 [2015]
- - - with contrast medium 90901-03-20 [2015]
- nuclear medicine — *see also Nuclear medicine/imaging*
- - by magnetic resonance — *see Imaging/magnetic resonance*
- planar
- - with
- - - avid imaging study for myocardial infarct 61310-00-00 [2005]
- - - brain study
- - - - perfusion 61402-00-00 [2000]
- - - - photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61402-00-00 [2000]
- - - - positron emission tomography (PET) 61559-00-00 [2000]
- - - - using
- - - - - blood brain barrier agent 61405-00-00 [2000]
- - - colloid liver and spleen study 61352-00-00 [2014]
- - - - with photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61353-00-00 [2014]

Imaging (diagnostic) – continued

- - - gated blood pool study — *see Study/cardiac/gated blood pool*
 - - - myocardial perfusion study
 - - - - and
 - - - - - photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT)
 - - - - - rest 61303-01-00 [2004]
 - - - - - and stress 61307-00-00 [2004]
 - - - - - stress 61303-00-00 [2004]
 - - - - - and rest 61307-00-00 [2004]
 - - - - - positron emission tomography (PET) 90905-01-00 [2003]
 - - - - - rest 61302-01-00 [2003]
 - - - - - and stress 61306-00-00 [2003]
 - - - - - stress 61302-00-00 [2003]
 - - - - - and rest 61306-00-00 [2003]
 - - - renal cortical study 61386-00-00 [2008]
 - - - and photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61387-00-00 [2008]
 - radiographic — *see Radiography*
 - retinal
 - - by portable device 11215-00-10 [1835]
 - - - for
 - - - - detection and monitoring of disease 11215-00-20 [1835]
 - tomographic — *see Tomography*
 - ultrasound — *see Ultrasound*
- Immobilisation (by) (of) 96092-00-00 [1870]**
- by application of dressing — *see Dressing*
 - Achilles' tendon, unilateral 49721-00-10 [1526]
 - - bilateral 49721-00-20 [1526]
 - collar, cervical 96092-00-00 [1870]
 - dislocation 96092-00-00 [1870]
 - - with reduction — *see Reduction/dislocation*
 - - calcaneum, unilateral 47606-01-01 [1526]
 - - - bilateral 47606-01-01 [1526]
 - - hip, unilateral 50352-00-01 [1476]
 - - - bilateral 50352-00-02 [1476]
 - - spine (calipers) (halo) (plaster jacket) (without spinal cord pathology) 47684-00-00 [1381]
 - - - involving spinal cord pathology 47687-00-00 [1381]
 - - talus, unilateral 47606-03-01 [1526]
 - - - bilateral 47606-03-02 [1526]
 - elastic stockings, unilateral 96092-00-31 [1870]
 - - bilateral 96092-00-32 [1870]
 - fracture (noninvasive) (nonsurgical) 96092-00-00 [1870]

Immobilisation (by) (of) – continued

- - with reduction — *see Reduction/fracture*
- - acetabulum (with dislocation of hip), unilateral 47492-00-01 [1476]
- - - bilateral 47492-00-02 [1476]
- - ankle, unilateral 47594-00-11 [1526]
- - - bilateral 47594-00-12 [1526]
- - Barton's, unilateral 47360-00-01 [1421]
- - - bilateral 47360-00-02 [1421]
- - calcaneum, unilateral 47606-00-01 [1526]
- - - bilateral 47606-00-02 [1526]
- - Colles', unilateral 47360-00-01 [1421]
- - - bilateral 47360-00-01 [1421]
- - fibula, unilateral 47576-00-01 [1495]
- - - bilateral 47576-00-02 [1495]
- - humerus
- - - distal, unilateral 47453-00-01 [1408]
- - - - bilateral 47453-00-02 [1408]
- - - proximal, unilateral 47423-00-01 [1408]
- - - - bilateral 47423-00-02 [1408]
- - shaft, unilateral 47444-00-01 [1408]
- - - bilateral 47444-00-02 [1408]
- - invasive in nature (attached to bone) NEC, unilateral 50130-00-01 [1550]
- - - bilateral 50130-00-02 [1550]
- - mandible 53403-00-00 [1360]
- - maxilla 53400-00-00 [1360]
- - metatarsus, unilateral 47633-00-01 [1526]
- - - bilateral 47633-00-02 [1526]
- - patella, unilateral 47579-00-01 [1495]
- - - bilateral 47579-00-02 [1495]
- - pelvis, unilateral 47483-00-01 [1479]
- - - bilateral 47483-00-02 [1479]
- - radius (radial)
- - - distal, unilateral 47360-00-01 [1421]
- - - - bilateral 47360-00-02 [1421]
- - - shaft, unilateral 47378-00-01 [1421]
- - - - bilateral 47378-00-02 [1421]
- - - - with ulna shaft, unilateral 47387-00-01 [1421]
- - - - - bilateral 47387-00-02 [1421]
- - rib, unilateral 47471-00-01 [1373]
- - - bilateral 47471-00-02 [1373]
- - Smith's, unilateral 47360-00-01 [1421]
- - - bilateral 47360-00-02 [1421]
- - spine (calipers) (halo) (plaster jacket) (without spinal cord pathology) 47684-00-00 [1381]
- - - involving spinal cord pathology 47687-00-00 [1381]

Immobilisation (by) (of) – *continued*

- - talus, unilateral 47606-02-01 [1526]
 - - - bilateral 47606-02-02 [1526]
 - - tarsus, unilateral 47627-00-01 [1526]
 - - - bilateral 47627-00-02 [1526]
 - - tibia, tibial
 - - - plateau
 - - - - lateral, unilateral 47543-00-01 [1495]
 - - - - - bilateral 47543-00-02 [1495]
 - - - - - with medial plateau, unilateral 47552-00-01 [1495]
 - - - - - - bilateral 47552-00-02 [1495]
 - - - - medial, unilateral 47543-00-01 [1495]
 - - - - - bilateral 47543-00-02 [1495]
 - - - - - with lateral plateau, unilateral 47552-00-01 [1495]
 - - - - - - bilateral 47552-00-02 [1495]
 - - - shaft, unilateral 47561-00-01 [1495]
 - - - - bilateral 47561-00-02 [1495]
 - - ulna
 - - - distal, unilateral 47360-01-01 [1421]
 - - - - bilateral 47360-01-02 [1421]
 - - - shaft, unilateral 47378-01-01 [1421]
 - - - - bilateral 47378-01-02 [1421]
 - - - - with radial shaft, unilateral 47387-00-01 [1421]
 - - - - - bilateral 47387-00-02 [1421]
 - - zygoma, zygomatic arch (malar) 53410-00-00 [1360]
 - mandible
 - - by wiring (arch bars) (following reconstructive surgery), unilateral 50130-00-01 [1550]
 - - - bilateral 50130-00-02 [1550]
 - - - with reduction of fracture — see
Reduction/fracture/mandible
 - - - intermaxillary 52420-00-00 [1361]
 - neck support 96092-00-00 [1870]
 - pressure trousers (anti shock) (MAST), unilateral 96092-00-31 [1870]
 - - bilateral 96092-00-32 [1870]
 - specified NEC 96092-00-00 [1870]
- ### **Immunisation** (against) (prophylactic) 92171-00-00 [1883]
- allergy (desensitisation) 92179-00-00 [1884]
 - - Hymenoptera-induced
 - - - via administration of venom protein 96195-00-00 [1884]
 - - - - rush protocol 96195-01-00 [1884]
 - - - - ultrarush protocol 96195-02-00 [1884]
 - anthrax 92161-00-00 [1883]
 - autoimmune disease 92180-00-00 [1884]
 - BCG 92145-00-00 [1881]
 - brucellosis 92161-00-00 [1883]

Immunisation (against) (prophylactic) – *continued*

- cholera 92143-00-00 [1881]
- common cold 92158-00-00 [1883]
- diphtheria 92146-00-00 [1881]
- - with tetanus and pertussis, combined 92149-00-00 [1881]
- disease NEC 92161-00-00 [1883]
- - autoimmune 92180-00-00 [1884]
- - viral NEC 92157-00-00 [1882]
- - - arthropod-borne encephalitis 92160-00-00 [1883]
- encephalitis, arthropod-borne 92160-00-00 [1883]
- Haemophilus influenzae type B 92167-00-00 [1883]
- Hepatitis
- - A 92169-00-00 [1883]
- - B 92168-00-00 [1883]
- hydrophobia 92151-00-00 [1882]
- infectious parotitis 92154-00-00 [1882]
- influenza 92159-00-00 [1883]
- Haemophilus type B 92167-00-00 [1883]
- measles 92153-00-00 [1882]
- - with mumps and rubella combined 92156-00-00 [1882]
- - German 92155-00-00 [1882]
- Meningococcus 92166-00-00 [1883]
- mumps 92154-00-00 [1882]
- - with measles and rubella combined 92156-00-00 [1882]
- paratyphoid 92144-00-00 [1881]
- passive (with)
- - immunoglobulin
- - - cytomegalovirus 92177-00-00 [1884]
- - - hepatitis B 92176-00-00 [1884]
- - - normal 92172-00-00 [1884]
- - - rabies 92175-00-00 [1884]
- - - Rh(D) 92173-00-00 [1884]
- - - varicella-zoster 92174-00-00 [1884]
- pertussis 92147-00-00 [1881]
- - with tetanus and diphtheria, combined 92149-00-00 [1881]
- plague 92161-00-00 [1883]
- Pneumococcus 92165-00-00 [1883]
- poliomyelitis 92150-00-00 [1882]
- Q fever 92170-00-00 [1883]
- rabies 92151-00-00 [1882]
- Rocky Mountain spotted fever 92161-00-00 [1883]
- rubella 92155-00-00 [1882]
- - with mumps and measles combined 92156-00-00 [1882]
- specified NEC 92171-00-00 [1883]
- - disease NEC 92161-00-00 [1883]
- - - autoimmune 92180-00-00 [1884]

Immunisation (against) (prophylactic) – *continued*

- - - viral NEC 92157-00-00 [1882]
- - - - arthropod-borne encephalitis 92160-00-00 [1883]
- Staphylococcus 92161-00-00 [1883]
- Streptococcus 92161-00-00 [1883]
- TAB 92144-00-00 [1881]
- tetanus 92148-00-00 [1881]
- - with diphtheria and pertussis, combined 92149-00-00 [1881]
- tuberculosis 92145-00-00 [1881]
- tularaemia 92161-00-00 [1883]
- typhoid 92144-00-00 [1881]
- typhus 92161-00-00 [1883]
- undulant fever 92161-00-00 [1883]
- viral NEC 92157-00-00 [1882]
- whooping cough 92147-00-00 [1881]
- - with tetanus and diphtheria, combined 92149-00-00 [1881]
- yellow fever 92152-00-00 [1882]

Immunoassay

- multi-step
- - substance
- - - non-antibody/antigen 73050-20-40 [3050]
- single-step
- - substance
- - - non-antibody/antigen 73050-20-50 [3050]
- substance
- - non-antibody/Antigen 73050-20-61 [3050]

Immunodiffusion 73100-15-20 [3100]

- - by
- - - ouchterlony 73100-15-30 [3100]

Immuno-electrophoresis

- crossed 73100-15-00 [3100]

Immuno-electrophoresis

- in
- - other fluids 73100-14-90 [3100]
- - serum 73100-14-80 [3100]

Implant, implantation — *see also Insertion*

- adipose-derived stem cells 14203-01-00 [1906]
- applicator for brachytherapy (catheters) (needles)
- - eye, unilateral 42801-00-01 [177]
- - - bilateral 42801-00-02 [177]
- - prostate 37227-00-00 [1160]
- artery
- - coronary
- - - with ascending thoracic aorta
- - - - repair — *see block* [684] and [685]

Implant, implantation – *continued*

- - - - replacement — *see block* [687] and [688]
- artificial heart, total 96229-00-00 [608]
- baffle
- - atrial (inter-atrial) 38745-00-00 [603]
- - intraventricular 38754-00-00 [613]
- bone conduction hearing device, unilateral 41557-02-01 [321]
- - bilateral 41557-02-02 [321]
- brain wafer, chemotherapy 96201-00-00 [1920]
- cardioverter, generator (automatic) (with pacemaker functionality) 38393-00-00 [653]
- - with replacement 38393-01-00 [656]
- cartilage (autologous) (chondrocytes) (matrix-induced) 14203-01-00 [1906]
- - by cannula 14206-01-00 [1906]
- - directly 14203-01-00 [1906]
- chondrocytes (autologous) (matrix-induced) — *see Implant, implantation/cartilage*
- defibrillator, generator (automatic) (cardioverter) (with pacemaker functionality) 38393-00-00 [653]
- - with replacement 38393-01-00 [656]
- device
- - cardiac
- - - event monitor (ECG) (looping memory) (patient activated) 38285-00-00 [1604]
- - - resynchronisation — *see Insertion/pacemaker/cardiac*
- - hearing
- - - bone conduction, unilateral 41557-02-01 [321]
- - - - bilateral 41557-02-02 [321]
- - - electromagnetic, unilateral 41557-02-01 [321]
- - - - bilateral 41557-02-02 [321]
- - monitoring, subcutaneously implanted 38285-00-00 [1604]
- - neurostimulator — *see Implant, implantation/neurostimulator*
- - prostate NEC 90409-00-00 [1160]
- - prosthetic — *see Implant, implantation/prosthesis, prosthetic device*
- electrode(s) — *see Insertion/electrode(s) lead(s)*
- electromagnetic hearing device, unilateral 41557-02-01 [321]
- - bilateral 41557-02-02 [321]
- endoluminal sleeve, for obesity, unilateral 90943-02-01 [889]
- - bilateral 90943-02-02 [889]

Implant, implantation – continued

- expander, tissue (skin) (soft tissue) (subcutaneous tissue)
 - see *Insertion/tissue expander*
- fiducial marker(s) (fiducial seed) (fiduciary marker) (gold fiducial marker) 37217-01-00 [1800]
- generator
 - - defibrillator, cardiac (automatic) (with pacemaker functionality) 38393-00-00 [653]
 - - - with replacement 38393-01-00 [656]
 - - pacemaker, cardiac 38353-00-00 [650]
 - - - with
 - - - - defibrillator functionality 38393-00-00 [653]
 - - - - with replacement 38393-01-00 [656]
 - - replacement 38353-01-00 [655]
- hearing device
 - - bone conduction, unilateral 41557-02-01 [321]
 - - - bilateral 41557-02-02 [321]
 - - electromagnetic, unilateral 41557-02-01 [321]
 - - - bilateral 41557-02-02 [321]
- heart
 - - artificial 96229-00-00 [608]
 - - valve, transcatheter — see *Insertion/valve/heart/percutaneous with bioprosthesis*
- hormone
 - - by cannula 14206-00-00 [1906]
 - - subdermal 14203-00-00 [1906]
- inert material
 - - paraurethra, for stress incontinence (female) 37339-00-00 [1110]
 - - - male 37339-01-00 [1109]
- lead(s) — see *Insertion/electrode(s) lead(s)*
- lens, intraocular, unilateral 42701-00-01 [193]
 - - bilateral 42701-00-02 [193]
 - - with cataract extraction — see *Extraction/cataract/by approach*
- posterior chamber and suture to iris or sclera , unilateral 42703-00-01 [193]
 - - - bilateral 42703-00-02 [193]
- living tissue
 - - by
 - - - cannula 14206-01-01 [1906]
 - - - direct implantation 14203-01-00 [1906]
- mandibular
 - - other than alveolar ridge 45843-00-10 [1371]
- monitoring device, subcutaneously implanted 38285-00-00 [1604]
- multiple planes, removable

Implant, implantation – continued

- - with brachytherapy
 - - - high dose rate 15327-07-00 [1792]
 - - - low dose rate 15327-02-00 [1792]
 - - - pulsed dose rate 15327-03-00 [1792]
- neurostimulator (epidural) (intracranial) (peripheral) (sacral) 39134-01-00 [1604]
- osseointegrated
 - - extraoral — see *Osseointegration/extraoral/implantation of titanium fixture*
 - - intraoral — see *Osseointegration/intraoral/implantation of titanium fixture*
- patch (epicardial) (myocardial) (subcutaneous)
 - - for automatic defibrillator (heart) 38390-00-00 [649]
 - - - with replacement 38390-03-00 [654]
- permanent implant
 - - with brachytherapy
 - - - < 10 sources 15327-04-00 [1792]
 - - - > 10 sources 15327-05-00 [1792]
- prosthesis, prosthetic device
 - - with repair of pectus excavatum (deformity) 38458-00-00 [564]
 - - - arm NEC 90539-00-00 [1409]
 - - cochlear (multiple channel) (single channel) (with mastoidectomy), unilateral 41617-00-01 [329]
 - - - bilateral 41617-00-02 [329]
 - - dental — see *Fitting/prosthesis/dental*
 - - fallopian tube (laparoscopic) 35694-00-00 [1253]
 - - - via laparotomy 35694-04-00 [1253]
 - - leg NEC, unilateral 90551-00-01 [1496]
 - - - bilateral 90551-00-02 [1496]
 - - limb NEC
 - - - arm 90539-00-00 [1409]
 - - - leg, unilateral 90551-00-01 [1496]
 - - - - bilateral 90551-00-02 [1496]
- radioactive source (seed) (brachytherapy)
 - - intravascular 15360-00-00 [1792]
 - - prostate 37227-00-00 [1160]
- re-cementing or re-bonding implant
 - - abutment supported crown 97614-05-00 [477]
- single plane, removable
 - - with brachytherapy
 - - - high dose rate 15327-06-00 [1792]
 - - - low dose rate 15327-00-00 [1792]
 - - - pulsed dose rate 15327-01-00 [1792]
- stem cell, adipose-derived 14203-01-00 [1906]
- stimulator

Implant, implantation – continued

- - bone growth (by incision), unilateral 47920-00-01 [1554]
- - - bilateral 47920-00-02 [1554]
- - - noninvasive placement (nonoperative) 92139-00-00 [1870]
- - gastric, for obesity (IGS) 39134-01-00 [1604]
- - skeletal muscle, unilateral 90561-00-01 [1554]
- - - bilateral 90561-00-02 [1554]
- - ureteral, electronic 90355-00-00 [1069]
- subcutaneously implanted monitoring device 38285-00-00 [1604]
- subdermal hormone 14203-00-00 [1906]
- tissue
 - - expander (skin) (soft tissue) (subcutaneous tissue) — see *Insertion/tissue expander*
 - - living — see *Implant, implantation/living tissue*
 - - titanium fixture (screw)
 - - for osseointegration
 - - - extraoral — see *Osseointegration/extraoral/implantation of titanium fixture*
 - - - intraoral — see *Osseointegration/intraoral/implantation of titanium fixture*
- tooth 97387-00-00 [461]
- total artificial heart 96229-00-00 [608]
- ureter — see also *Reimplantation/ureter*
- - stimulator, electronic 90355-00-00 [1069]
- wafer, chemotherapy, intracerebral 96201-00-00 [1920]

Impression

- primary 97719-01-10 [474]
- final 97719-01-30 [474]

In vitro fertilisation (IVF) — see *Fertilisation, In vitro (IVF)*

Incision

- abdominal wall 90952-00-00 [987]
- abscess — see *Drainage/abscess*
- Achilles' tendon 49718-01-00 [1542]
- adrenal gland 90042-00-00 [121]
- antrum (maxillary) (nasal) — see *Antrostomy*
- anus 90338-00-00 [930]
- artery — see *Exploration/artery*
- Bartholin's gland 35513-00-00 [1293]
- - abscess 35520-00-00 [1290]
- - cyst 35513-00-00 [1293]
- bile duct(s)
- - common (exploratory) (with T- or Y- tube insertion) 30454-00-00 [963]
- bladder (suprapubic)
- - closed (endoscopic)

Incision – continued

- - - external sphincter 36854-01-00 [1115]
- - - neck 36854-00-00 [1095]
- - - percutaneous (stab) 37011-00-00 [1093]
- - - - with prostatectomy — *omit code*
- - - via laparoscopy 37008-00-00 [1093]
- - - - for removal of calculus 37008-02-00 [1094]
- - open 37008-01-00 [1093]
- - - for removal of calculus 37008-03-00 [1094]
- bone
 - - accessory, unilateral 48400-00-01 [1556]
 - - - bilateral 48400-00-02 [1556]
- brain NEC 90007-02-00 [28]
- breast, unilateral 31551-00-01 [1742]
- - bilateral 31551-00-02 [1742]
- burn 45054-00-00 [1607]
- bursa NEC, unilateral 90568-01-01 [1559]
- - bilateral 90568-01-02 [1559]
- canthus, unilateral 90091-00-01 [231]
- - bilateral 90091-00-02 [231]
- cellulitis 30223-01-00 [1606]
- - complicated or multiple 30223-01-20 [1606]
- - simple or single 30223-01-10 [1606]
- cervix (for dilation) 35618-03-00 [1278]
- - to
 - - - assist delivery 90474-00-00 [1343]
 - - - replace inverted uterus 16570-01-00 [1346]
- chalazion, unilateral 90084-00-01 [231]
- - bilateral 90084-00-02 [231]
- - with removal of capsule, unilateral 42575-00-01 [233]
- - - bilateral 42575-00-02 [233]
- chest wall — see *Thoracotomy/exploratory*
- colon 30375-02-00 [907]
- common bile duct(s) (exploratory) (with T- or Y- tube insertion) 30454-00-00 [963]
- conjunctiva, unilateral 42632-01-01 [252]
- - bilateral 42632-01-02 [252]
- cornea (correction of astigmatism), unilateral 42672-00-01 [167]
- - bilateral 42672-00-02 [167]
- - for
 - - - removal of
 - - - - foreign body (embedded), unilateral 42644-04-01 [167]
 - - - - bilateral 42644-04-02 [167]
 - - - - implant, artificial, unilateral 42644-04-01 [167]
 - - - - bilateral 42644-04-02 [167]

Incision — continued

- - radial, unilateral 90062-00-01 [167]
- - - bilateral 90062-00-02 [167]
- cranial sinus
- - with drainage 90007-01-00 [28]
- cyst — *see Drainage/cyst*
- duct(s)
 - - common bile (exploratory) (with T- or Y- tube insertion) 30454-00-00 [963]
- - nasolacrimal, unilateral 42596-03-01 [244]
 - - - bilateral 42596-03-02 [244]
- - salivary 30266-00-00 [395]
- duodenum 30375-03-00 [893]
- ear
 - - drum (unilateral) 41626-00-00 [309]
 - - - with
 - - - - drainage of abscess 41626-00-00 [309]
 - - - - insertion of tube 41632-00-00 [309]
 - - - bilateral 41626-01-00 [309]
 - - - - with
 - - - - - drainage of abscess 41626-01-00 [309]
 - - - - - insertion of tube (grommet) (Shepherd's) 41632-01-00 [309]
 - - external auditory canal, unilateral 90111-00-01 [306]
 - - - bilateral 90111-00-02 [306]
 - - - with removal of foreign body, unilateral 41503-00-01 [302]
 - - - - bilateral 41503-00-02 [302]
 - - inner, unilateral 41572-00-01 [330]
 - - - bilateral 41572-00-02 [330]
 - - middle NEC, unilateral 41533-02-01 [310]
 - - - bilateral 41533-02-02 [310]
 - - - attic (atticotomy) (epitympanic recess), unilateral 41533-00-01 [310]
 - - - - bilateral 41533-00-02 [310]
 - epididymis, unilateral 30644-00-01 [1178]
 - - bilateral 30644-00-02 [1178]
 - - with orchidopexy — *see Fixation/testis*
 - eschar 45054-00-00 [1607]
 - eyelid (margin), unilateral 90084-00-01 [231]
 - - bilateral 90084-00-02 [231]
 - fallopian tube (laparoscopic), unilateral 35638-06-01 [1249]
 - - bilateral 35638-06-02 [1249]
 - - for removal of ectopic pregnancy (tubal) 35678-00-00 [1256]
 - - via laparotomy 35713-12-00 [1249]

Incision — continued

- - - for removal of ectopic pregnancy (tubal) 35677-04-00 [1256]
- fascia — *see Fasciotomy*
- fissure
 - - anal 90338-00-00 [930]
- fistula, anal 90338-00-00 [930]
- flank 90952-00-00 [987]
- flexor tendon sheath
 - - finger (thumb), unilateral 46522-00-01 [1440]
 - - - bilateral 46522-00-02 [1440]
- foot, for paronychia (pulp space), unilateral 47912-00-01 [1530]
 - - bilateral 47912-00-02 [1530]
- fraenulum — *see Fraenotomy*
- gallbladder 30375-26-00 [963]
- groin region (abdominal wall) (inguinal) 90952-00-00 [987]
- haematoma — *see Drainage/haematoma OR Evacuation/haematoma*
- haemorrhoids 32147-00-00 [930]
- hand
 - - with drainage
 - - - for
 - - - - paronychia, unilateral 46525-00-01 [1440]
 - - - - - bilateral 46525-00-02 [1440]
 - - - - pulp space infection, unilateral 46525-00-01 [1440]
 - - - - - bilateral 46525-00-02 [1440]
 - - - hypothenar space, unilateral 46519-00-01 [1440]
 - - - - bilateral 46519-00-02 [1440]
 - - - middle palmar space, unilateral 46519-00-01 [1440]
 - - - - bilateral 46519-00-02 [1440]
 - - - thenar space, unilateral 46519-00-01 [1440]
 - - - - bilateral 46519-00-02 [1440]
- intestine
 - - large 30375-02-00 [907]
 - - small 30375-03-00 [893]
 - - - intraoperative
 - - - - with endoscopic examination of small intestine 30568-00-00 [893]
- intraoral
 - - abscess
 - - - complicated or multiple 96215-00-20 [401]
 - - - simple or single 96215-00-10 [401]
- iris (laser), unilateral 42764-00-01 [187]
 - - bilateral 42764-00-02 [187]
 - - with transfixion, unilateral 42764-00-01 [187]
 - - - bilateral 42764-00-02 [187]

Incision – continued

- joint structure — *see Arthrotomy*
- kidney, unilateral 36537-01-01 **[1045]**
- - bilateral 36537-01-02 **[1045]**
- - for removal of calculus — *see Nephrolithotomy*
- - calyx (open), unilateral 36537-00-01 **[1045]**
- - - bilateral 36537-00-02 **[1045]**
- - - for removal of calculus — *see Nephrolithotomy*
- - - via percutaneous nephroscopy (closed), unilateral 36633-01-01 **[1043]**
- - - - bilateral 36633-01-02 **[1043]**
- - - - for removal of calculus — *see Nephrolithotomy/percutaneous*
- - pelvis (open), unilateral 36537-00-01 **[1045]**
- - - bilateral 36537-00-02 **[1045]**
- - - for removal of calculus — *see Pyelolithotomy*
- - via percutaneous nephroscopy, unilateral 36633-00-01 **[1043]**
- - - - bilateral 36633-00-02 **[1043]**
- - - - for removal of calculus — *see Pyelolithotomy/percutaneous*
- labyrinth (inner ear), unilateral 41572-00-01 **[330]**
- - bilateral 41572-00-02 **[330]**
- lacrimal
- - canaliculi
- - - 1 eye 42602-00-00 **[249]**
- - - both eyes 42602-01-00 **[249]**
- - gland, unilateral 42593-01-01 **[244]**
- - - bilateral 42593-01-02 **[244]**
- - nasolacrimal duct, unilateral 42596-03-01 **[244]**
- - - bilateral 42596-03-02 **[244]**
- - passages NEC, unilateral 42596-03-01 **[244]**
- - - bilateral 42596-03-02 **[244]**
- - punctum, unilateral 42617-00-01 **[244]**
- - - bilateral 42617-00-02 **[244]**
- - sac, unilateral 42596-00-01 **[244]**
- - - bilateral 42596-00-02 **[244]**
- larynx 90164-00-00 **[522]**
- - median (laryngofissure) 41876-00-00 **[527]**
- - - with vocal cordectomy 41876-01-00 **[527]**
- - web, using microlaryngoscopic techniques 41868-00-00 **[522]**
- lung 38418-04-00 **[549]**
- lymphatic structure (channel) (node) (vessel) 90281-00-00 **[804]**
- mastoid, unilateral 41557-03-01 **[322]**
- - bilateral 41557-03-02 **[322]**

Incision – continued

- meninges (sheath)
- - cerebral, for drainage — *see Drainage/intracranial*
- - optic nerve 42548-00-00 **[69]**
- muscle NEC, unilateral 90568-00-01 **[1559]**
- - bilateral 90568-00-02 **[1559]**
- - anorectal 90338-00-00 **[930]**
- - cricopharyngeal 41776-00-00 **[418]**
- - - with
- - - - inversion of pharyngeal pouch 41776-01-00 **[418]**
- - - - removal of pharyngeal pouch 41770-01-00 **[418]**
- - hand NEC, unilateral 90545-00-01 **[1440]**
- - - bilateral 90545-00-02 **[1440]**
- - heart 38650-00-00 **[639]**
- - hip (adductor) (psoas)
- - - for release of hip contracture (unilateral) 50375-01-00 **[1480]**
- - - - bilateral 50378-01-00 **[1480]**
- - oesophagogastric (Heller's procedure)
- - abdominal approach 30532-02-00 **[854]**
- - - with
- - - - closure of diaphragmatic hiatus 30532-01-00 **[864]**
- - - - - and fundoplasty 30533-01-00 **[864]**
- - - - fundoplasty 30533-00-00 **[864]**
- - - - - and closure of diaphragmatic hiatus 30533-01-00 **[864]**
- - - laparoscopic approach 30532-00-00 **[854]**
- - - with
- - - - closure of diaphragmatic hiatus 30532-05-00 **[863]**
- - - - - and fundoplasty 30533-05-00 **[863]**
- - - - fundoplasty 30533-04-00 **[863]**
- - - - - and closure of diaphragmatic hiatus 30533-05-00 **[863]**
- - - thoracic approach 30532-04-00 **[854]**
- - - with
- - - - closure of diaphragmatic hiatus 30532-03-00 **[865]**
- - - - - and fundoplasty 30533-03-00 **[865]**
- - - - fundoplasty 30533-02-00 **[865]**
- - - - - and closure of diaphragmatic hiatus 30533-03-00 **[865]**
- - pylorus (stomach) 43930-00-00 **[873]**
- nasal sinus — *see Sinusotomy*
- nasolacrimal duct, unilateral 42596-03-01 **[244]**
- - bilateral 42596-03-02 **[244]**
- nerve — *see also Neurotomy*
- - sheath, optic 42548-00-00 **[69]**
- nose

Incision – continued

- - with removal of tumour 41728-00-00 [377]
- oesophagus 30293-02-00 [855]
- orbit — *see Orbitotomy*
- ovary
 - - laparoscopic, unilateral 35637-07-01 [1241]
 - - - bilateral 35637-07-02 [1241]
 - - via laparotomy, unilateral 35713-02-01 [1241]
 - - - bilateral 35713-02-02 [1241]
- palate (bony) (soft) 90143-01-00 [408]
- - with uvulectomy (partial) (total)
 - - - and partial palatotomy 41787-00-00 [404]
 - - - - with tonsillectomy 41787-01-00 [404]
- palpebral lobe
 - - with excision of lacrimal gland, unilateral 42593-00-01 [246]
 - - - bilateral 42593-00-02 [246]
- pancreas, pancreatic 30375-14-00 [976]
- abscess 30575-00-00 [976]
- duct 30458-01-00 [963]
- pelviureteric junction stricture, endoscopic (with removal or replacement of stent) 36825-00-00 [1073]
- penis 90402-00-00 [1194]
- perianal (skin) (tissue)
 - - abscess 32174-01-00 [930]
 - - haematoma 32147-00-00 [930]
 - - thrombus 32147-00-00 [930]
- perineum 90446-00-00 [1290]
- periprosthetic tissue 37212-02-00 [1161]
 - - with drainage of abscess 37212-01-00 [1161]
- perirectal (tissue) 90338-00-00 [930]
- peritoneum 90952-00-00 [987]
- peritonsillar abscess 41807-00-00 [409]
- periurethral tissue 37324-00-00 [1115]
- perivesical tissue 90369-00-00 [1127]
- petrous pyramid (air cells) (apex) (mastoid), unilateral 90116-00-01 [328]
 - - bilateral 90116-00-02 [328]
- pharynx — *see Pharyngotomy*
- pilonidal sinus, abscess or cyst 30676-00-00 [1659]
- pineal gland 90043-00-00 [123]
- pituitary gland 90044-00-00 [126]
- pleura (for empyema) (with resection of rib) 38415-00-00 [549]
- prostate 37212-02-00 [1161]
 - - with drainage of abscess 37212-01-00 [1161]
- pulp space infection for paronychia

Incision – continued

- - foot, unilateral 47912-00-01 [1530]
 - - - bilateral 47912-00-02 [1530]
- - hand, unilateral 46525-00-01 [1440]
 - - - bilateral 46525-00-02 [1440]
- rectum 90338-00-00 [930]
- renal
 - - calyx — *see Incision/kidney/calyx*
 - - pelvis — *see Incision/kidney/pelvis*
- salivary gland or duct 30266-00-00 [395]
 - - for removal of calculus 30266-02-00 [395]
- scalene node 34133-00-00 [1374]
- sclera (posterior), unilateral 42644-05-01 [178]
 - - bilateral 42644-05-02 [178]
- scrotum (unilateral) 37604-00-00 [1172]
 - - with biopsy 37604-02-00 [1173]
 - - bilateral 37604-01-00 [1172]
 - - - with biopsy 37604-03-00 [1173]
- seminal vesicle 90391-00-00 [1161]
- sinus
 - - cranial, with drainage 90007-01-00 [28]
 - - nasal
 - - - ethmoid 41737-04-00 [383]
 - - - frontal 41743-00-00 [383]
 - - - maxillary antrum — *see Antrostomy/maxillary*
 - - - sphenoid 41752-02-00 [383]
 - - pilonidal (abscess) (cyst) 30676-00-00 [1659]
 - - pre-auricular (external ear), unilateral 30104-00-01 [303]
 - - - bilateral 30104-00-02 [303]
 - - skin (subcutaneous tissue) 90661-00-00 [1608]
 - - with drainage 30223-02-00 [1606]
 - - - complicated or multiple 30223-01-20 [1606]
 - - - simple or single 30223-01-10 [1606]
 - - - abscess 30223-01-00 [1606]
 - - - - complicated or multiple 30223-01-20 [1606]
 - - - - simple or single 30223-01-10 [1606]
 - - - carbuncle 30223-02-00 [1606]
 - - - cellulitis 30223-01-00 [1606]
 - - - - complicated or multiple 30223-01-20 [1606]
 - - - - simple or single 30223-01-10 [1606]
 - - - furuncle 30223-02-00 [1606]
 - - - haematoma 30223-00-00 [1606]
 - - burn 45054-00-00 [1607]
 - - eschar 45054-00-00 [1607]
 - - soft tissue NEC, unilateral 90568-02-01 [1559]
 - - - bilateral 90568-02-02 [1559]
 - - bursa, unilateral 90568-01-01 [1559]

Incision – continued

- - - bilateral 90568-01-02 [1559]
- - hand, unilateral 90545-00-01 [1440]
- - - bilateral 90545-00-02 [1440]
- spermatic cord, unilateral 30644-01-01 [1178]
- - bilateral 30644-01-02 [1178]
- sphincter of Oddi 30458-01-00 [963]
- spinal (canal) (cord) (epidural) (meninges) (subdural) 90031-00-00 [49]
- spleen 30375-20-00 [813]
- stapes (laser) (microdrill), unilateral 41608-01-01 [318]
- - bilateral 41608-01-02 [318]
- stomach 30375-06-00 [871]
- - with removal of foreign body 30375-15-00 [871]
- stricture
- - pelviureteric junction, endoscopic (with removal or replacement of stent) 36825-00-00 [1073]
- - rectal 32114-00-00 [930]
- - ureter, endoscopic (with removal or replacement of stent) 36825-00-00 [1073]
- tendon — see *Tenotomy*
- testis, unilateral 37604-06-01 [1178]
- - bilateral 37604-06-02 [1178]
- thrombus, perianal 32147-00-00 [930]
- thymus 90045-00-00 [129]
- thyroid (gland) 90047-01-00 [111]
- - postoperative 90047-02-00 [111]
- trachea NEC 90164-00-00 [522]
- - for assistance in breathing — see *Tracheostomy*
- tunica vaginalis (unilateral) 37604-00-00 [1172]
- - with biopsy 37604-02-00 [1173]
- - bilateral 37604-01-00 [1172]
- - - with biopsy 37604-03-00 [1173]
- tympanic membrane
- - bilateral 41626-01-00 [309]
- - - with
- - - - drainage of abscess 41626-01-00 [309]
- - - - insertion of tube 41632-01-00 [309]
- - unilateral 41626-00-00 [309]
- - - with
- - - - drainage of abscess 41626-00-00 [309]
- - - - insertion of tube 41632-00-00 [309]
- urachal cyst 90952-00-00 [987]
- ureter
- - closed, via
- - - cystourethroscopy, for stricture (pelviureteric junction) (ureteric) 36825-00-00 [1073]

Incision – continued

- - - laparoscopy 36612-00-00 [1070]
- - - - for removal of calculus 36549-01-00 [1072]
- - - - - complicated by previous surgery, same ureter 37444-00-00 [1072]
- - - percutaneous nephroscopy, unilateral 36633-02-01 [1043]
- - - - bilateral 36633-02-02 [1043]
- - open 36612-01-00 [1070]
- - - for removal of calculus (open) 36549-00-00 [1072]
- - - - complicated by previous surgery, same ureter 37444-01-00 [1072]
- uterus — see *Hysterotomy*
- uvula 41810-00-00 [401]
- vagus nerve — see *Vagotomy*
- valve
- - heart
- - - aortic 38456-10-00 [621]
- - - mitral 38487-00-00 [625]
- - - pulmonary 38456-01-00 [636]
- - - tricuspid 38456-11-00 [631]
- vas deferens (unilateral) 37623-00-00 [1178]
- - bilateral 37623-01-00 [1178]
- vein — see *Exploration/vein*
- vulva 90446-00-00 [1290]

Induction

- abortion
- - by
- - - dilation
- - - - and
- - - - - curettage (D&C) 35640-00-00 [1265]
- - - - - suction 35640-03-00 [1265]
- - - - - evacuation (D&E) 35643-03-00 [1265]
- - - intra-amniotic injection (prostaglandin) (saline) 90461-00-00 [1330]
- - - prostaglandin
- - - - injection 90461-00-00 [1330]
- - - - suppository (without labour) 90462-00-00 [1330]
- - - - - with labour 90465-01-00 [1334]
- labour
- - medical (administration of pharmacological agent) 90465-02-00 [1334]
- - - with surgical induction 90465-05-00 [1334]
- - - Cervagem 90465-01-00 [1334]
- - - oxytocin 90465-00-00 [1334]
- - - prostaglandin 90465-01-00 [1334]
- - - Prostin 90465-01-00 [1334]

Induction — continued

- - - specified type NEC 90465-02-00 [1334]
- - - Syntocinon 90465-00-00 [1334]
- - surgical (use of instrumentation) 90465-03-00 [1334]
- - - with medical induction 90465-05-00 [1334]
- - - artificial rupture of membranes (amniotomy) (ARM) 90465-03-00 [1334]
- - - balloon catheter (Cook's) (Foley's) 90465-04-00 [1334]
- - - bougie 90465-04-00 [1334]
- - - cervical dilation 90465-04-00 [1334]
- - - specified type NEC 90465-04-00 [1334]
- - ventricular tachycardia 38212-00-00 [665]
- - with electrophysiological study 38212-00-00 [665]

Infiltration

- local anaesthetic, ASA XX 92513 [1909]

Inflation

- gastric band 31587-00-00 [1895]
- tissue expander (skin) (soft tissue) (subcutaneous tissue) 45566-01-00 [1661]
- - breast, without reconstruction 45566-01-00 [1661]
- - - with reconstruction, unilateral 45539-00-01 [1756]
- - - bilateral 45539-00-02 [1756]

Infundibulectomy

- hypophyseal — *see Hypophysectomy*

Infusion — *see Administration*

Inhalation

- nitric oxide 92210-00-00 [1889]

Injection — *see Administration*

Inlay

- for denture tooth, metallic 97778-00-00 [477]
- gold — *see Inlay/for denture tooth, metallic OR Restoration/tooth/metallic/indirect*
- graft — *see Graft/skin/inlay*
- metallic — *see Restoration/tooth/metallic/indirect*
- - for denture tooth 97778-00-00 [477]
- tooth-coloured — *see Restoration/tooth/tooth-coloured material/indirect*

Inoculation

- animal 73050-39-80 [3050]
- embryonated eggs
- - with
- - - isolation
- - - - virus 73050-45-00 [3050]
- tissue culture
- - cytopathic effect
- - - with
- - - - isolation

Inoculation — continued

- - - - virus 73050-45-10 [3050]
- - with
- - - isolation
- - - - virus 73050-45-20 [3050]

Insemination

- Oocyte 73400-02-70 [3400]

Insertion

- AICD (automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator) — *see Insertion/defibrillator*
- airway
- - nasopharyngeal (stent) 90179-02-00 [568]
- - - with
- - - - choanal atresia repair — *see Repair/atresia/choanal*
- - - - continuous ventilatory support — *omit code*
- - oropharyngeal 92035-00-00 [568]
- anal
- - fistula plug 90344-02-00 [929]
- - sphincter, artificial 32220-00-00 [940]
- - stimulator, electrical 32206-00-00 [940]
- appliance
- - orthodontic — *see also Attachment/appliance/orthodontic*
- - - fixed palatal or lingual arch 97841-00-00 [480]
- - - rapid maxillary expansion 97843-00-00 [480]
- - - removable habit breaking 97151-00-10 [455]
- applicator for brachytherapy (catheters) (needles)
- - eye, unilateral 42801-00-01 [177]
- - bilateral 42801-00-02 [177]
- - prostate 37227-00-00 [1160]
- artificial
- - heart, total 96229-00-00 [608]
- - sphincter
- - - bowel 32220-00-00 [940]
- - - urinary (*see also Insertion/urinary sphincter, artificial*) 37387-00-00 [1113]
- baffle (switch)
- - heart
- - - intra-atrial (for congenital heart disease) 38745-00-00 [603]
- - - intraventricular (for congenital heart disease) 38754-00-00 [613]
- balloon (catheter)
- - for arrest or control of haemorrhage
- - - cervix 96226-00-00 [1274]
- - - gastro-oesophageal (Minnesota) (Sengstaken-Blakemore) 13506-00-00 [1899]
- - - nasal 41677-00-00 [373]

Insertion – continued

- - - - anterior (Little's area) (with cauterisation) (with diathermy) 41677-00-00 [373]
- - - - posterior (with cauterisation) (with diathermy) 41656-00-00 [373]
- - - oesophageal (Minnesota) (Sengstaken-Blakemore) 13506-00-00 [1899]
- - - oesophagogastric junction (Minnesota) (Sengstaken-Blakemore) 13506-00-00 [1899]
- - gastric, for obesity (endoscopic) 90950-02-00 [889]
- - intragastric, for obesity (endoscopic) 90950-02-00 [889]
- - pump, intra-aortic (IABP) 38362-00-00 [682]
- - by arteriotomy (open) 38609-00-00 [682]
- - percutaneous (closed) (for counterpulsation) 38362-00-00 [682]
- bladder stimulator, electronic 90359-00-00 [1091]
- bone
- - conduction hearing, unilateral 41557-02-01 [321]
- - bilateral 41557-02-02 [321]
- - growth stimulator, unilateral 47920-00-01 [1554]
- - bilateral 47920-00-02 [1554]
- bowel sphincter, artificial 32220-00-00 [940]
- brain wafer, chemotherapy 96201-00-00 [1920]
- button
- - gastrostomy, nonendoscopic 30483-00-00 [870]
- - nasal septum 41907-00-00 [371]
- - patella, unilateral 90562-00-01 [1524]
- - bilateral 90562-00-02 [1524]
- calipers, skull 47705-00-00 [6]
- capsular tension ring — *see Insertion/lens*
- cardiac event monitor, subcutaneously implanted (ECG) (looping memory) (patient activated) 38285-00-00 [1604]
- cardioverter, automatic generator 38393-00-00 [653]
- catheter
- - artery (open) (percutaneous) 34524-00-00 [694]
- - by digital subtraction technique, selective
- - - 1 artery 60072-00-00 [1998]
- - - 2 arteries 60075-00-00 [1998]
- - - 3 arteries 60078-00-00 [1998]
- - for collection of blood for blood gas analysis 13842-00-00 [1858]
- - intra-abdominal (gastroduodenal) (hepatic) 34521-01-00 [694]
- - - with insertion of vascular access device (infusion port) (Port-A-Cath) (subcutaneous reservoir) 34528-02-00 [766]
- - - peripheral

Insertion – continued

- - - - with transcatheter administration of agent
- - - - - arrest haemorrhage — *see Embolisation/blood vessel, transcatheter/by site*
- - - - - chemotherapeutic 35317-02-00 [741]
- - - - - occlude (embolise) — *see Embolisation/blood vessel, transcatheter/by site*
- - - - - thrombolytic 35317-01-00 [741]
- - - umbilical, in neonate 13303-00-00 [694]
- - bladder, indwelling 36800-00-00 [1090]
- - suprapubic (percutaneous) 37011-00-00 [1093]
- - - via
- - - - laparoscopy (closed) 37008-00-00 [1093]
- - - - laparotomy (open) 37008-01-00 [1093]
- - bronchus 92035-00-00 [568]
- - cardiac
- - - with
- - - - atrial septostomy, transvenous (balloon) (blade) (percutaneous) 38270-00-00 [619]
- - - - balloon valvuloplasty — *see Valvuloplasty/by site*
- - - - biopsy of myocardium 38275-00-00 [640]
- - - combined left and right 38206-00-00 [667]
- - - - with coronary angiography 38218-02-00 [668]
- - - left 38203-00-00 [667]
- - - - with coronary angiography 38218-00-00 [668]
- - - - combined with right heart 38206-00-00 [667]
- - - - - with coronary angiography 38218-02-00 [668]
- - - right 38200-00-00 [667]
- - - - with coronary angiography 38218-01-00 [668]
- - - - balloon, for monitoring (Swan Ganz) 13818-00-00 [657]
- - - - combined with left heart 38206-00-00 [667]
- - - - - with coronary angiography 38218-02-00 [668]
- - - Swan Ganz 13818-00-00 [657]
- - central vein (closed) (CVC) (femoral) (jugular) (percutaneous) (subclavian) 13815-01-00 [738]
- - - with insertion of vascular access device (infusion port) (Port-A-Cath) (subcutaneous reservoir) 34528-02-00 [766]
- - - in neonate, via peripheral vein 13319-00-00 [738]
- - - open 13815-00-00 [738]
- - - - with insertion of vascular access device (infusion port) (Port-A-Cath) (subcutaneous reservoir) 34528-02-00 [766]
- - - via peripheral vein, in neonate 13319-00-00 [738]
- - chest
- - - closed (endoscopic) 38806-00-00 [560]

Insertion – continued

- - - - with division of pleural adhesions 38436-01-00 [549]
- - - open 38415-00-00 [549]
- - common bile duct(s) (open) (with T- or Y- tube insertion) 30454-00-00 [963]
- - - endoscopic (closed) 30452-01-00 [958]
- - coronary sinus
- - - for
- - - - antegrade/retrograde administration of blood or crystalloids to effect cardioplegia 38588-00-00 [642]
- - epidural (space) — see *Insertion/catheter/spinal*
- - eustachian tube, unilateral 41755-00-01 [308]
- - - bilateral 41755-00-02 [308]
- - fallopian tube (laparoscopic) 35694-00-00 [1253]
- - - via
- - - - fallopscopy 35710-00-00 [1248]
- - - - hysteroscopy 35633-02-00 [1261]
- - - - laparotomy 35694-04-00 [1253]
- - heart — see *Insertion/catheter/cardiac*
- - intercostal
- - - closed (endoscopic) (for drainage) 38806-00-00 [560]
- - - - with division of pleural adhesions 38436-01-00 [549]
- - - open 38415-00-00 [549]
- - intrathecal (space) — see *Insertion/catheter/spinal*
- - laryngeal 92035-00-00 [568]
- - peritoneal
- - - for long term renal dialysis (indwelling) (Tenckhoff) 13109-00-00 [1062]
- - - - with replacement 13109-01-00 [1062]
- - - access device (port-catheter) 90376-00-00 [983]
- - - - with replacement 90376-01-00 [983]
- - - temporary, for renal dialysis 13112-00-00 [1062]
- - prostate, for brachytherapy 37227-00-00 [1160]
- - Racz (epidural adhesiolysis) 39140-00-00 [32]
- - scalp vein, in neonate 13300-01-00 [738]
- - sinus, frontal (nasal) 41740-00-00 [382]
- - spinal (caudal) (epidural) (intrathecal) (subarachnoid) 39125-00-00 [39]
- - - with
- - - - administration of therapeutic agent (analgesic) (narcotic) — see *Administration/specified site/spinal*
- - - - insertion of implantable infusion device or pump 39127-00-00 [39]
- - - Racz (epidural adhesiolysis) 39140-00-00 [32]
- - subarachnoid (space)
- - - spinal — see *Insertion/catheter/spinal*
- - Swan Ganz (for monitoring) (heart) 13818-00-00 [657]

Insertion – continued

- - temporary, for peritoneal dialysis (stick) 13112-00-00 [1062]
- - Tenckhoff, for renal dialysis 13109-00-00 [1062]
- - umbilical
- - - artery, in neonate 13303-00-00 [694]
- - - vein, in neonate 13300-02-00 [738]
- - ureter (closed) (endoscopic) (unilateral) 36824-00-00 [1066]
- - - with fluoroscopic imaging of upper urinary tract 36818-00-00 [1066]
- - - bilateral 36824-01-00 [1066]
- - - - with fluoroscopic imaging of upper urinary tract 36818-01-00 [1066]
- - vascular — see *Insertion/catheter/artery OR Insertion/catheter/vein*
- - vein NEC 90220-00-00 [738]
- - - by digital subtraction technique, selective
- - - - 1 vein 60072-00-00 [1998]
- - - - 2 veins 60075-00-00 [1998]
- - - - 3 veins 60078-00-00 [1998]
- - - for dental procedure (with infusion) 97928-00-00 [485]
- - - central (closed) (CVC) (femoral) (jugular) (percutaneous) (subclavian) 13815-01-00 [738]
- - - - with insertion of vascular access device (infusion port) (Port-A-Cath) (subcutaneous reservoir) 34528-02-00 [766]
- - - - in neonate, via peripheral vein 13319-00-00 [738]
- - - - open 13815-00-00 [738]
- - - - - with insertion of vascular access device (infusion port) (Port-A-Cath) (subcutaneous reservoir) 34528-02-00 [766]
- - - - via peripheral vein, in neonate 13319-00-00 [738]
- - - coronary sinus
- - - - for
- - - - - antegrade/retrograde administration of blood or crystalloids to effect cardioplegia 38588-00-00 [642]
- - - in neonate 13300-00-00 [738]
- - - - central, via peripheral vein 13319-00-00 [738]
- - - - scalp 13300-01-00 [738]
- - - - umbilical 13300-02-00 [738]
- - - intra-abdominal 34521-02-00 [738]
- - - - with insertion of vascular access device (infusion port) (Port-A-Cath) (subcutaneous reservoir) 34528-02-00 [766]
- - - peripheral

Insertion – continued

- - - - with transcatheter administration of agent (open) (percutaneous)
- - - - - arrest haemorrhage — *see Embolisation/blood vessel, transcatheter/by site*
- - - - - chemotherapeutic 35317-02-00 **[741]**
- - - - - occlude (embolise) — *see Embolisation/blood vessel, transcatheter/by site*
- - - - - thrombolytic 35317-01-00 **[741]**
- - - scalp, in neonate 13300-01-00 **[738]**
- - - umbilical, in neonate 13300-02-00 **[738]**
- cement spacer
- - with
- - - excision arthroplasty of hip 49312-00-00 **[1489]**
- - - removal of knee prosthesis, unilateral 49515-00-01 **[1501]**
- - - - bilateral 49515-00-02 **[1501]**
- central line — *see Insertion/catheter/vein/central*
- cervical ligature (cerclage material) (suture) 16511-00-00 **[1274]**
- clasp on denture
- - new 97762-00-00 **[476]**
- - pre-existing 97761-00-00 **[476]**
- coil
- - prostatic 37223-00-00 **[1160]**
- conduit — *see Formation/conduit*
- conformer, wired-in (anophthalmic socket), unilateral 42521-01-01 **[164]**
- - bilateral 42521-01-02 **[164]**
- contraceptive device
- - intrauterine (IUCD) 35503-00-00 **[1260]**
- - - with replacement 35506-00-00 **[1260]**
- - subdermal hormone implant 14203-00-00 **[1906]**
- defibrillator, cardiac
- - electrode — *see Insertion/electrode(s) lead(s)/cardiac*
- - generator (automatic) (cardioverter) (with pacemaker functionality) 38393-00-00 **[653]**
- - - with replacement 38393-01-00 **[656]**
- - lead (electrode) — *see Insertion/electrode(s) lead(s)/cardiac*
- - patch (epicardial) (myocardial) 38390-00-00 **[649]**
- dental
- - core build-up
- - - with pin (for retention) 97575-00-10 **[469]**
- - post and core 97625-20-00 **[470]**
- - indirectly 97625-10-00 **[470]**
- - prosthesis

Insertion – continued

- - - with
- - - - metal frame attached to implants (fixed) 97666-00-00 **[473]**
- - - - - removable 97667-00-00 **[473]**
- - - - resin base attached to implants, removable 97665-00-00 **[473]**
- - - implant abutment (crown) (final) 97661-00-00 **[473]**
- - - - provisional (temporary) 97633-00-00 **[471]**
- - - provisional
- - - - bridge pontic 97632-00-00 **[471]**
- - - - - with any other dental procedure — *omit code*
- - - - crown 97631-00-00 **[470]**
- - - - - with any other dental procedure — *omit code*
- - - - implant abutment 97633-00-00 **[471]**
- - - - - final 97661-00-00 **[473]**
- - - - retention device 97690-00-00 **[473]**
- denture 97719-01-70 **[474]**
- device — *see also Insertion/by type of device*
- - for female sterilisation (bilateral) (hysteroscopic) (microcoil) (unilateral) 35688-01-00 **[1257]**
- - anal stimulator, electrical 32206-00-00 **[940]**
- - arteriovenous access
- - - with
- - - - graft, vein 34512-00-00 **[765]**
- - - - prosthesis (Gore-tex) 34512-01-00 **[765]**
- - bladder stimulator, electronic 90359-00-00 **[1091]**
- - bone
- - - conduction hearing, unilateral 41557-02-01 **[321]**
- - - - bilateral 41557-02-02 **[321]**
- - - growth stimulator, unilateral 47920-00-01 **[1554]**
- - - - bilateral 47920-00-02 **[1554]**
- - bronchus (endoscopic), unilateral 41905-06-01 **[546]**
- - - bilateral 41905-06-02 **[546]**
- - - with replacement, unilateral 41905-07-01 **[546]**
- - - - bilateral 41905-07-02 **[546]**
- - cardiac
- - - event monitor, subcutaneously implanted (ECG) (looping memory) (patient activated) 38285-00-00 **[1604]**
- - - resynchronisation — *see Insertion/pacemaker/cardiac*
- - contraceptive
- - - intrauterine (IUCD) 35503-00-00 **[1260]**
- - - - with replacement 35506-00-00 **[1260]**
- - - subdermal hormone implant 14203-00-00 **[1906]**
- - drainage for glaucoma (Molteno), unilateral 42752-00-01 **[191]**

Insertion – continued

- - - bilateral 42752-00-02 [191]
- - electromagnetic hearing, unilateral 41557-02-01 [321]
- - - bilateral 41557-02-02 [321]
- - endobronchial (endoscopic), unilateral 41905-06-01 [546]
- - - bilateral 41905-06-02 [546]
- - - with replacement, unilateral 41905-07-01 [546]
- - - - bilateral 41905-07-02 [546]
- - erection, artificial (inflatable), unilateral 37426-01-01 [1191]
- - - bilateral 37426-01-02 [1191]
- - - noninflatable 37426-00-00 [1191]
- - - pump 37429-00-00 [1191]
- - - - with pressure regulating reservoir 37429-00-00 [1191]
- - fiducial marker(s) (fiducial seed) (fiduciary marker) (gold fiducial marker) 37217-01-00 [1800]
- - fixation, internal
- - - bone — see also *Fixation/bone*
- - - - orthopaedic (pin) (plate) (wire), unilateral 47921-00-01 [1554]
- - - - - bilateral 47921-00-02 [1554]
- - - - - with
- - - - - - adjustment of ring fixator (or similar device), unilateral 50309-00-01 [1554]
- - - - - - bilateral 50309-00-02 [1554]
- - - - - reduction of
- - - - - - dislocation — see *Reduction/dislocation/by site/with internal fixation*
- - - - - - fracture — see *Reduction/fracture/by site/with internal fixation*
- - - - - mandible, unilateral 52096-00-01 [1360]
- - - - - bilateral 52096-00-02 [1360]
- - - - - maxilla, unilateral 52096-00-01 [1360]
- - - - - bilateral 52096-00-02 [1360]
- - - - - zygoma, unilateral 52096-00-01 [1360]
- - - - - bilateral 52096-00-02 [1360]
- - - tooth (dental pin) 97575-00-00 [469]
- - hearing
- - - bone conduction, unilateral 41557-02-01 [321]
- - - - 41557-02-02 [321]
- - - electromagnetic, unilateral 41557-02-01 [321]
- - - - bilateral 41557-02-02 [321]
- - intracranial pressure (ICP) monitoring 39015-02-00 [3]
- - microcoil
- - - fallopian tube (bilateral) (hysteroscopic) (unilateral) 35688-01-00 [1257]
- - neurostimulator — see *Insertion/neurostimulator*

Insertion – continued

- - peritoneal access (port-catheter) 90376-00-00 [983]
- - - with replacement 90376-01-00 [983]
- - prostate NEC 90409-00-00 [1160]
- - silastic implant, thyroid cartilage 90150-00-00 [531]
- - skeletal muscle stimulator, unilateral 90561-00-01 [1554]
- - - bilateral 90561-00-02 [1554]
- - spinal infusion, implantable (epidural) (intrathecal) 39127-00-00 [39]
- - stomach, for obesity (endoscopic) (see also *Banding/gastric, for obesity*) 90950-02-00 [889]
- - ureteral stimulator, electronic 90355-00-00 [1069]
- - vascular access (infusion port) (Port-A-Cath) (subcutaneous reservoir) 34528-02-00 [766]
- - ventricular assist
- - - left 38615-00-00 [608]
- - - - and right 38618-00-00 [608]
- - - right 38615-01-00 [608]
- - - - and left 38618-00-00 [608]
- - diaphragm
- - vagina 92106-00-00 [1900]
- - drain
- - cerebrospinal fluid
- - - lumbar (external) 40018-00-00 [41]
- - - ventricular (external) 39015-00-00 [3]
- - chest
- - - closed (endoscopic) 38806-00-00 [560]
- - - - with division of pleural adhesions 38436-01-00 [549]
- - - open 38415-00-00 [549]
- - intercostal
- - - closed (endoscopic) 38806-00-00 [560]
- - - - with division of pleural adhesions 38436-01-00 [549]
- - - open 38415-00-00 [549]
- - lumbar (cerebrospinal fluid) (external) 40018-00-00 [41]
- - ventricular (cerebrospinal fluid) (external) 39015-00-00 [3]
- - drug eluting stent — see *Insertion/stent/artery/coronary*
- - electrode(s) lead(s)
- - for electrocochleography — see *Electrocochleography*
- - anal 32206-00-00 [940]
- - cardiac (for)
- - - defibrillator (automatic)
- - - permanent
- - - - epicardial (myocardial) (via)
- - - - - sternotomy 38470-01-00 [649]
- - - - - subxyphoid approach 38473-01-00 [649]
- - - - - thoracotomy 38470-01-00 [649]

Insertion – continued

- - - - - myocardial — *see Insertion/electrode(s) lead(s)/cardiac/defibrillator/permanent/epicardial*
- - - - - transvenous (atrium) (right ventricle) 38390-02-00 [648]
- - - - - ventricle, left 38390-01-00 [648]
- - - - - ventricle, left, via sternotomy, subxyphoid approach or thoracotomy 38654-03-00 [649]
- - - - - temporary
- - - - - with cardiac surgery — *omit code*
- - - - - endocardial — *see Insertion/electrode(s) lead(s)/cardiac/defibrillator/temporary/transvenous*
- - - - - epicardial (immediately following surgery) (via sternotomy) (via subxyphoid approach) (via thoracotomy) 90202-02-00 [649]
- - - - - myocardial — *see Insertion/electrode(s) lead(s)/cardiac/defibrillator/temporary/epicardial*
- - - - - transcutaneous (immediately following surgery) 90202-01-00 [649]
- - - - - transvenous
- - - - - atrium 38256-00-00 [647]
- - - - - ventricle 38256-01-00 [647]
- - - - - pacemaker
- - - - - permanent
- - - - - epicardial (myocardial) (via)
- - - - - sternotomy 38470-00-00 [649]
- - - - - subxyphoid approach 38473-00-00 [649]
- - - - - thoracotomy 38470-00-00 [649]
- - - - - myocardial — *see Insertion/electrode(s) lead(s)/cardiac/pacemaker/permanent/epicardial*
- - - - - transvenous (atrium) (right ventricle) 38350-00-00 [648]
- - - - - ventricle, left 38368-00-00 [648]
- - - - - ventricle, left, via sternotomy, subxyphoid approach or thoracotomy 38654-00-00 [649]
- - - - - temporary
- - - - - with cardiac surgery — *omit code*
- - - - - endocardial — *see Insertion/electrode(s) lead(s)/cardiac/pacemaker/temporary/transvenous*
- - - - - epicardial (immediately following surgery) (via sternotomy) (via subxyphoid approach) (via thoracotomy) 90202-00-00 [649]
- - - - - myocardial — *see Insertion/electrode(s) lead(s)/cardiac/pacemaker/temporary/epicardial*
- - - - - transcutaneous (immediately following surgery) 90202-01-00 [649]
- - - - - transvenous

Insertion – continued

- - - - - atrium 38256-00-00 [647]
- - - - - ventricle 38256-01-00 [647]
- - - - - epidural
- - - - - by laminectomy (open) 39139-00-00 [43]
- - - - - percutaneous (closed) 39130-00-00 [43]
- - - - - heart (cardiac) (for) — *see Insertion/electrode(s) lead(s)/cardiac*
- - - - - intracranial — *see also Insertion/neurostimulator*
- - - - - via
- - - - - burr holes 40709-00-00 [6]
- - - - - craniotomy 40712-00-00 [6]
- - - - - peripheral nerve NEC 39138-00-00 [67]
- - - - - sacral nerve 36663-00-00 [67]
- - - - - scalp, fetal (for monitoring) 16514-00-00 [1341]
- - - - - vagus nerve (for obesity) 39138-00-00 [67]
- - - - - electromagnetic hearing device, unilateral 41557-02-01 [321]
- - - - - bilateral 41557-02-02 [321]
- - - - - endosseous implant (intraoral)
- - - - - first stage 45845-00-10 [400]
- - - - - one stage 45846-00-00 [400]
- - - - - second stage 45847-00-10 [400]
- - - - - mini-implant 45847-02-00 [400]
- - - - - eposteal implant 45847-02-00 [400]
- - - - - transosteal implant 45847-04-00 [400]
- - - - - endodontic implant 45847-01-00 [473]
- - - - - erection device, artificial (inflatable) 37426-01-00 [1191]
- - - - - noninflatable 37426-00-00 [1191]
- - - - - pump 37429-00-00 [1191]
- - - - - with pressure regulating reservoir 37429-00-00 [1191]
- - - - - expander, tissue (skin) (soft tissue) (subcutaneous tissue) — *see Insertion/tissue expander*
- - - - - eye, artificial — *see Insertion/prosthesis, prosthetic device/orbital*
- - - - - fetio-amniotic shunt 16627-00-00 [1330]
- - - - - fibrin sealant (biological) (glue)
- - - - - anorectal region 90344-02-00 [929]
- - - - - enterocutaneous
- - - - - large intestine 30382-03-00 [917]
- - - - - small intestine 30382-01-00 [901]
- - - - - rectovaginal 90447-00-00 [1284]
- - - - - ureterovaginal 90447-00-00 [1284]
- - - - - vaginal 90447-00-00 [1284]
- - - - - vaginoperineal 90447-00-00 [1284]
- - - - - vesicovaginal 90447-00-00 [1284]

Insertion – continued

- fiducial marker(s) (fiducial seed) (fiduciary marker) (gold fiducial marker) 37217-01-00 [1800]
- filter
 - - inferior vena cava (open), unilateral 35330-01-01 [723]
 - - - bilateral 35330-01-02 [723]
 - - - percutaneous, unilateral 35330-00-01 [723]
 - - - - bilateral 35330-00-02 [723]
- fixation device
 - - bone — *see also* Fixation/bone
 - - - orthopaedic (pin) (plate) (wire), unilateral 47921-00-01 [1554]
 - - - - bilateral 47921-00-02 [1554]
 - - - - with
 - - - - - adjustment of ring fixator (or similar device), unilateral 50309-00-01 [1554]
 - - - - - bilateral 50309-00-02 [1554]
 - - - - - reduction of
 - - - - - - dislocation — *see* Reduction/dislocation/by site/with internal fixation
 - - - - - - fracture — *see* Reduction/fracture/by site/with internal fixation
 - - - - - mandible, unilateral 52096-00-01 [1360]
 - - - - - bilateral 52096-00-02 [1360]
 - - - - - maxilla, unilateral 52096-00-01 [1360]
 - - - - - bilateral 52096-00-02 [1360]
 - - - - - zygoma, unilateral 52096-00-01 [1360]
 - - - - - bilateral 52096-00-02 [1360]
- - - tooth (dental pin) 97575-00-00 [469]
- gastric
 - - balloon, for obesity (endoscopic) 90950-02-00 [889]
 - - band, for obesity — *see* Banding/gastric, for obesity
- gastrostomy button 30483-00-00 [870]
- generator
 - - cardiac
 - - - defibrillator (automatic) (dual chamber) (single chamber) (with pacemaker functionality) 38393-00-00 [653]
 - - - pacemaker (biventricular) (cardiac resynchronisation therapy) (dual chamber) (single chamber) (triple chamber) 38353-00-00 [650]
 - - - - with defibrillator functionality 38393-00-00 [653]
 - - gentamicin spacer
 - - with removal of knee prosthesis, unilateral 49515-00-01 [1501]
 - - - bilateral 49515-00-02 [1501]
- gold weight, eyelid, unilateral 42869-00-01 [230]
- - bilateral 42869-00-02 [230]

Insertion – continued

- hearing device
 - - bone conduction, unilateral 41557-02-01 [321]
 - - - bilateral 41557-02-02 [321]
 - - electromagnetic, unilateral 41557-02-01 [321]
 - - - bilateral 41557-02-02 [321]
- heart, artificial 96229-00-00 [608]
- ICD (implantable cardioverter defibrillator) — *see* Insertion/defibrillator, cardiac
- implanon 14203-00-00 [1906]
- implant — *see* Insertion/device OR Insertion/prosthesis, prosthetic device
 - - endosseous
 - - - first stage 45845-00-10 [400]
 - - - one stage 45846-00-00 [400]
 - - - second stage 45847-00-10 [400]
 - - intra-aortic balloon pump (IABP) 38362-00-00 [682]
 - - by arteriotomy 38609-00-00 [682]
 - - percutaneous 38362-00-00 [682]
 - - intra-atrial baffle (for congenital heart disease) (switch) 38745-00-00 [603]
 - - intracapsular tension ring — *see* Insertion/lens, artificial AND Extraction/cataract/by type or approach/with insertion of artificial lens
- intracranial pressure monitoring device (ICP) 39015-02-00 [3]
- intragastric balloon, for obesity (endoscopic) 90950-02-00 [889]
- intrauterine device (IUD) 35503-00-00 [1260]
 - - with replacement 35506-00-00 [1260]
- intraventricular baffle (for congenital heart disease) 38754-00-00 [613]
- keratoprosthesis, unilateral 90120-00-01 [174]
 - - bilateral 90120-00-02 [174]
- lead(s) (electrode(s)) — *see* Insertion/electrode(s) lead(s)
- lens, intraocular, unilateral 42701-00-01 [193]
 - - bilateral 42701-00-02 [193]
 - - into posterior chamber and suture to iris or sclera, unilateral 42703-00-01 [193]
 - - - bilateral 42703-00-02 [193]
- loop recorder, subcutaneously implanted (ECG) (patient activated) 38285-00-00 [1604]
- microcoil
 - - fallopian tube (bilateral) (hysteroscopic) (unilateral) 35688-01-00 [1257]
- Molteno drainage device, for glaucoma, unilateral 42752-00-01 [191]

Insertion – continued

- - bilateral 42752-00-02 **[191]**
- monitoring device, subcutaneously implanted 38285-00-00 **[1604]**
- mould
- - anophthalmic socket (with reconstruction of socket), unilateral 42527-00-01 **[164]**
- - - bilateral 42527-00-02 **[164]**
- - eye socket (with reconstruction of socket), unilateral 42527-00-01 **[164]**
- - - bilateral 42527-00-02 **[164]**
- - vagina 92105-00-00 **[1900]**
- neurostimulator (epidural) (intracranial) (peripheral) (sacral) 39134-01-00 **[1604]**
- pacemaker
- - cardiac
- - - electrode — *see Insertion/electrode(s) lead(s)/cardiac*
- - - generator (biventricular) (cardiac resynchronisation therapy) (dual chamber) (single chamber) (triple chamber) 38353-00-00 **[650]**
- - - - with defibrillator functionality 38393-00-00 **[653]**
- - diaphragmatic 38456-03-00 **[567]**
- - gracilis neosphincter (electrical anal stimulator) 32206-00-00 **[940]**
- pacing wires — *see Insertion/electrode(s) lead(s)/cardiac*
- pack — *see Packing*
- patch (epicardial) (myocardial)
- - for cardiac defibrillator (automatic) (heart) 38390-00-00 **[649]**
- - Gelfoam
- - - to tympanic membrane (unilateral) 41650-00-00 **[307]**
- - - - bilateral 41650-01-00 **[307]**
- - orbital — *see Insertion/prosthesis, prosthetic device/orbital*
- patient activated cardiac event monitor (ECG) (looping memory) 38285-00-00 **[1604]**
- percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (initial) (PEG) 30481-00-00 **[870]**
- - repeat insertion 30482-00-00 **[870]**
- peritoneal access device (port-catheter) 90376-00-00 **[983]**
- - with replacement 90376-01-00 **[983]**
- pessary
- - cervix 92107-00-00 **[1900]**
- - - for induction of
 - - - - abortion — *see Induction/abortion*
 - - - - labour — *see Induction/labour/medical*
- - vagina 92107-00-00 **[1900]**

Insertion – continued

- - - for induction of
 - - - - abortion — *see Induction/abortion*
 - - - - labour — *see Induction/labour/medical*
- pin or wire
- - dental 97575-00-00 **[469]**
- - orthopaedic, unilateral 47921-00-01 **[1554]**
- - - bilateral 47921-00-02 **[1554]**
- - - with
 - - - - adjustment of ring fixator (or similar device), unilateral 50309-00-01 **[1554]**
 - - - - - bilateral 50309-00-02 **[1554]**
 - - - - dislocation — *see Reduction/dislocation/by site/with internal fixation*
 - - - - fracture — *see Reduction/fracture/by site/with internal fixation*
 - - - - reduction of
 - - - - - dislocation — *see Reduction/dislocation/by site/with internal fixation*
 - - - - - fracture — *see Reduction/fracture/by site/with internal fixation*
- - - mandible, unilateral 52096-00-01 **[1360]**
- - - - bilateral 52096-00-02 **[1360]**
- - - maxilla, unilateral 52096-00-01 **[1360]**
- - - - bilateral 52096-00-02 **[1360]**
- - - zygoma, unilateral 52096-00-01 **[1360]**
- - - - bilateral 52096-00-02 **[1360]**
- plate, orthopaedic, unilateral 47921-00-01 **[1554]**
- - bilateral 47921-00-02 **[1554]**
- - with reduction of
- - - dislocation — *see Reduction/dislocation/by site/with internal fixation*
- - - fracture — *see Reduction/fracture/by site/with internal fixation*
- - skull 40600-00-00 **[23]**
- plug (into)
- - anal fistula 90344-02-00 **[929]**
- - obex 40339-00-00 **[22]**
- prosthesis, prosthetic device
- - artificial tendon, unilateral 46414-00-01 **[1439]**
- - - bilateral 46414-00-02 **[1439]**
- - Blom-Singer 41885-00-00 **[540]**
- - breast (permanent)
- - - bilateral 45528-00-00 **[1753]**
- - - - with removal of tissue expander, unilateral 45542-00-01 **[1758]**
- - - - - bilateral 45542-00-02 **[1758]**

Insertion – continued

- - - following mastectomy 45527-01-00 [1753]
- - - unilateral 45524-00-00 [1753]
- - - with removal of tissue expander, unilateral 45542-00-01 [1758]
- - - - bilateral 45542-00-02 [1758]
- - - following mastectomy 45527-00-00 [1753]
- - button (nasal septum) 41907-00-00 [371]
- - cochlear (multiple channel) (single channel) (with - mastoidectomy), unilateral 41617-00-01 [329]
- - - bilateral 41617-00-02 [329]
- - colonic (endoscopic) (metal) (plastic) (Wallstent) 32023-00-00 [906]
- - conformer, wired-in (anophthalmic socket), unilateral 42521-01-01 [164]
- - - bilateral 42521-01-02 [164]
- - cornea, unilateral 90120-00-01 [174]
- - - bilateral 90120-00-02 [174]
- - dental, osseointegrated — see *Osseointegration/intraoral*
- - disc, intervertebral (1 level) 48691-00-00 [59]
- - - with revision 48691-02-00 [59]
- - - ≥ 2 levels 48691-01-00 [59]
- - - - with revision 48691-03-00 [59]
- - duodenal, endoscopic (metal) (plastic) (Wallstent) 92068-00-00 [892]
- - eye — see *Insertion/prosthesis, prosthetic device/orbital*
- - eyelid (gold weight), unilateral 42869-00-01 [230]
- - - bilateral 42869-00-02 [230]
- - fallopian tube (laparoscopic) 35694-00-00 [1253]
- - - via laparotomy 35694-04-00 [1253]
- - intervertebral disc (1 level) 48691-00-00 [59]
- - - with revision 48691-02-00 [59]
- - - ≥ 2 levels 48691-01-00 [59]
- - - - with revision 48691-03-00 [59]
- - intraoral, osseointegrated — see *Osseointegration/intraoral*
- - joint — see *Arthroplasty*
- - lens, artificial (intraocular) — see *Insertion/lens, artificial*
- - ocular — see also *Insertion/prosthesis/orbital*
- - - with reconstruction of orbital cavity, unilateral 45590-01-01 [1716]
- - - - bilateral 45590-01-02 [1716]
- - - - and graft
- - - - - bone, unilateral 45593-03-01 [1716]
- - - - - bilateral 45593-03-02 [1716]
- - - - cartilage, unilateral 45593-01-01 [1716]
- - - - - bilateral 45593-01-02 [1716]

Insertion – continued

- - oesophageal (endoscopic) 30490-00-00 [853]
- - oral, osseointegrated — see *Osseointegration/intraoral*
- - orbital, unilateral 42518-01-01 [164]
- - - bilateral 42518-01-02 [164]
- - - with
- - - - enucleation of eyeball (hydroxyl apatite) (integrated implant) (sphere implant) 42509-00-00 [161]
- - - - evisceration of eyeball (cartilaginous implant) (intrascleral ball) 42515-00-00 [161]
- - - to anophthalmic socket (integrated implant) (wired-in conformer), unilateral 42521-01-01 [164]
- - - - bilateral 42521-01-02 [164]
- - osseointegrated
- - - extraoral — see *Osseointegration/extraoral/implantation of titanium fixture*
- - - intraoral — see *Osseointegration/intraoral/implantation of titanium fixture*
- - pancreatic duct (endoscopic) (with dilation) 30491-02-00 [975]
- - rectal (endoscopic) (metal) (plastic) (Wallstent) 32023-00-00 [929]
- - speech 41885-00-00 [540]
- - tendon, artificial, unilateral 46414-00-01 [1439]
- - - bilateral 46414-00-02 [1439]
- - testicular
- - - bilateral 96227-01-00 [1171]
- - - unilateral 96227-00-00 [1171]
- - urethral, endoscopic 36811-00-00 [1114]
- - - stent 36811-01-00 [1114]
- - provisional implant, dental 97689-00-00 [473]
- - pseudophakos — see *Insertion/lens*
- - pulse generator
- - cardiac — see *Insertion/generator/cardiac*
- - pump
- - balloon
- - - intra-aortic 38362-00-00 [682]
- - - - by arteriotomy 38609-00-00 [682]
- - - - percutaneous 38362-00-00 [682]
- - erection device, artificial (inflatable) 37429-00-00 [1191]
- - - with pressure regulating reservoir 37429-00-00 [1191]
- - spinal infusion, implantable (epidural) (intrathecal) 39127-00-00 [39]
- - receiver (neurostimulator) (radiofrequency) — see *Insertion/neurostimulator*
- - rectal sphincter, artificial 32220-00-00 [940]
- - reservoir

Insertion – continued

- - penis (pressure regulating) 37429-00-00 **[1191]**
- - Rickham's 39015-01-00 **[3]**
- - ventricular 39015-01-00 **[3]**
- seton
- - for
- - - anal fistula (*see also* *Fistulectomy/anus/with/insertion seton*) 32166-00-00 **[929]**
- - - - involving
- - - - - lower half of anal sphincter 32159-01-00 **[937]**
- - - - - upper half of anal sphincter 32162-01-00 **[937]**
- shunt — *see* *Shunt*
- skull calipers (tongs) 47705-00-00 **[6]**
- spacer
- - cement
- - - with
- - - - excision arthroplasty of hip 49312-00-00 **[1489]**
- - - - removal of knee prosthesis, unilateral 49515-00-01 **[1501]**
- - - - - bilateral 49515-00-02 **[1501]**
- - gentamicin
- - - with removal of knee prosthesis 49515-00-01 **[1501]**
- - - - bilateral 49515-00-02 **[1501]**
- sphincter, artificial
- - bowel 32220-00-00 **[940]**
- - urinary (*see also* *Insertion/urinary sphincter, artificial*) 37387-00-00 **[1113]**
- stent
- - anophthalmic socket (with reconstruction of socket), unilateral 42527-00-01 **[164]**
- - - bilateral 42527-00-02 **[164]**
- - artery
- - - aorta (for) (transluminal)
- - - - endovascular repair (AAA stent) (aneurysm) (dissection) (endoluminal) 33116-00-00 **[762]**
- - - - multiple stents (percutaneous) 35309-07-00 **[754]**
- - - - - open 35309-09-00 **[754]**
- - - - - single stent (percutaneous) 35309-06-00 **[754]**
- - - - - open 35309-08-00 **[754]**
- - - carotid, transluminal, single
- - - - multiple stents, percutaneous 35307-01-00 **[754]**
- - - - single stent, percutaneous 35307-00-00 **[754]**
- - - coronary (transluminal)
- - - - multiple stents
- - - - - multiple arteries (percutaneous) 38306-02-00 **[671]**
- - - - - - open 38306-05-00 **[671]**
- - - - - single artery (percutaneous) 38306-01-00 **[671]**

Insertion – continued

- - - - - open 38306-04-00 **[671]**
- - - - single stent (percutaneous) 38306-00-00 **[671]**
- - - - - open 38306-03-00 **[671]**
- - - specified (for) NEC
- - - - endovascular repair (aneurysm) (dissection) (endoluminal) 33116-00-00 **[762]**
- - - - multiple stents (percutaneous) 35309-07-00 **[754]**
- - - - - open 35309-09-00 **[754]**
- - - - single stent (percutaneous) 35309-06-00 **[754]**
- - - - - open 35309-08-00 **[754]**
- - biliary tract (open) NEC 90337-00-00 **[958]**
- - - with examination of common bile duct 30454-00-00 **[963]**
- - - endoscopic (with dilation) 30491-00-00 **[958]**
- - - percutaneous (with dilation) 30492-00-00 **[958]**
- - bronchus (endoscopic), unilateral 41905-06-01 **[546]**
- - - bilateral 41905-06-02 **[546]**
- - - with replacement, unilateral 41905-07-01 **[546]**
- - - - bilateral 41905-07-02 **[546]**
- - colonic (endoscopic) (metal) (plastic) (Wallstent) 32023-00-00 **[906]**
- - common bile duct (endoscopic) (with dilation) 30452-01-00 **[958]**
- - - open 90337-00-00 **[958]**
- - - - with exploration 30454-00-00 **[963]**
- - - via choledochoscopy 30452-01-00 **[958]**
- - drug eluting — *see* *Insertion/stent/artery/coronary*
- - duodenal, endoscopic (metal) (plastic) (Wallstent) 92068-00-00 **[892]**
- - endobronchial (endoscopic), unilateral 41905-06-01 **[546]**
- - - bilateral 41905-06-02 **[546]**
- - - with replacement, unilateral 41905-07-01 **[546]**
- - - - bilateral 41905-07-02 **[546]**
- - eye socket (with reconstruction of socket), unilateral 42527-00-01 **[164]**
- - - bilateral 42527-00-02 **[164]**
- - larynx (endoscopic) 41905-02-00 **[521]**
- - - with removal 41905-03-00 **[521]**
- - nasolacrimal — *see* *Insertion/tube/nasolacrimal*
- - nasopharyngeal 90179-02-00 **[568]**
- - - with
- - - - choanal atresia repair — *see* *Repair/atresia/choanal*
- - - - continuous ventilatory support — *omit code*
- - nose
- - - with division of adhesions 41683-01-00 **[372]**

Insertion – continued

- - oesophagus (endoscopic) (expandable) (nonexpandable) 30490-00-00 **[853]**
- - pancreatic duct (endoscopic) (with dilation) 30491-02-00 **[975]**
- - prostate 37223-00-00 **[1160]**
- - rectal (endoscopic) (metal) (plastic) (Wallstent) 32023-03-00 **[929]**
- - trachea (endoscopic) 41905-00-00 **[533]**
- - - with removal 41905-01-00 **[533]**
- - ureter (closed) (endoscopic) (JJ stent) 36821-01-00 **[1067]**
- - - with percutaneous nephroscopy
- - - - and incision of
- - - - - renal calyx, unilateral 36633-01-01 **[1043]**
- - - - - bilateral 36633-01-02 **[1043]**
- - - - - renal pelvis, unilateral 36633-00-01 **[1043]**
- - - - - bilateral 36633-00-02 **[1043]**
- - - - - ureter, unilateral 36633-02-01 **[1043]**
- - - - - bilateral 36633-02-02 **[1043]**
- - - via
- - - - percutaneous nephrostomy tube
- - - - - with
- - - - - - balloon dilation, unilateral 36607-00-01 **[1042]**
- - - - - - bilateral 36607-00-02 **[1042]**
- - - - - - removal of calculus, unilateral 36605-00-01 **[1042]**
- - - - - - bilateral 36605-00-02 **[1042]**
- - - - - using interventional techniques, unilateral 36604-00-01 **[1042]**
- - - - - bilateral 36604-00-02 **[1042]**
- - - - ureterostomy — *omit code*
- - urethra, endoscopic (closed) 36811-01-00 **[1114]**
- - vein
- - - external stent (superficial vein) 34824-00-00 **[721]**
- - - deep vein 34833-00-00 **[721]**
- - - multiple stents (percutaneous) 35309-07-00 **[754]**
- - - open 35309-09-00 **[754]**
- - - single stent (percutaneous) 35309-06-00 **[754]**
- - - open 35309-08-00 **[754]**
- stimulator
- - anal, electrical 32206-00-00 **[940]**
- - bladder, electronic 90359-00-00 **[1091]**
- - bone growth (by incision), unilateral 47920-00-01 **[1554]**
- - - bilateral 47920-00-02 **[1554]**
- - - noninvasive placement (nonoperative) 92139-00-00 **[1870]**
- - intracranial (thalamic) — *see Insertion/neurostimulator*

Insertion – continued

- - skeletal muscle, unilateral 90561-00-01 **[1554]**
- - - bilateral 90561-00-02 **[1554]**
- - spinal — *see Insertion/neurostimulator*
- subcutaneously implanted monitoring device 38285-00-00 **[1604]**
- subdermal hormone implant 14203-00-00 **[1906]**
- suppository
- - prostaglandin
- - - for induction of
- - - - abortion (without labour) 90462-00-00 **[1330]**
- - - - - with labour 90465-01-00 **[1334]**
- - - - labour 90465-01-00 **[1334]**
- suture
- - anus, for anorectal prolapse 32120-00-00 **[929]**
- - cervical 16511-00-00 **[1274]**
- Swan Ganz catheter (for monitoring) 13818-00-00 **[657]**
- tantalum markers (sclera), unilateral 42805-00-01 **[177]**
- - bilateral 42805-00-02 **[177]**
- tape
- - transobturators suburethral (TOT) 35599-00-00 **[1110]**
- - transvaginal tension-free (TVT) 35599-00-00 **[1110]**
- thyroid cartilage (silastic) 90150-00-00 **[531]**
- tissue expander (skin) (soft tissue) (subcutaneous tissue) 45566-00-00 **[1661]**
- - for augmentation of alveolar ridge 45843-00-00 **[1371]**
- - breast (with reconstruction), unilateral 45539-00-01 **[1756]**
- - - bilateral 45539-00-02 **[1756]**
- - in conjunction with other surgical procedure 45572-00-00 **[1661]**
- - - breast (with reconstruction), unilateral 45539-00-01 **[1756]**
- - - - bilateral 45539-00-02 **[1756]**
- - intraoperative 45572-00-00 **[1661]**
- - - breast (with reconstruction), unilateral 45539-00-01 **[1756]**
- - - - bilateral 45539-00-02 **[1756]**
- tongs, skull 47705-00-00 **[6]**
- tooth (on)
- - denture, complete
- - - new 97765-00-00 **[476]**
- - - pre-existing 97766-01-00 **[476]**
- - partial denture 97768-00-00 **[476]**
- total artificial heart 96229-00-00 **[608]**
- tracheostomy tube — *see Tracheostomy*
- tube

Insertion – continued

- - biliary tract (open) NEC 90337-00-00 [958]
- - - with examination of common bile duct 30454-00-00 [963]
- - - endoscopic (with dilation) 30491-00-00 [958]
- - bladder
- - - via cystostomy — *omit code*
- - ear, middle (button) (grommet) (Shepherd's) (with myringotomy)
- - - bilateral 41632-01-00 [309]
- - - unilateral 41632-00-00 [309]
- - endolymphatic sac, unilateral 41590-01-01 [330]
- - - bilateral 41590-01-02 [330]
- - endotracheal 22007-00-00 [568]
- - - with continuous ventilatory support — *omit code*
- - - double lumen 22008-00-00 [568]
- - - single lumen 22007-00-00 [568]
- - fallopian tube (laparoscopic) 35694-00-00 [1253]
- - - via
- - - - falloposcopy 35710-00-00 [1248]
- - - - hysteroscopy 35633-02-00 [1261]
- - - - laparotomy 35694-04-00 [1253]
- - feeding
- - - gastric 96202-07-00 [1920]
- - - gastrostomy, percutaneous endoscopic (initial) (PEG) 30481-00-00 [870]
- - - - repeat insertion 30482-00-00 [870]
- - - jejunostomy (open) 31462-00-00 [892]
- - - - by laparoscopy 90306-00-00 [892]
- - - - percutaneous (endoscopic) (PEJ) 30478-05-00 [892]
- - - nasogastric 96202-07-00 [1920]
- - - gastric (for decompression) 92036-00-00 [1895]
- - - for enteral infusion of concentrated nutritional substance (feeding) 96202-07-00 [1920]
- - gastro-oesophageal, for arrest or control of haemorrhage (Minnesota) (Sengstaken-Blakemore) 13506-00-00 [1899]
- - gastrostomy, percutaneous endoscopic (initial) (PEG) 30481-00-00 [870]
- - - repeat insertion 30482-00-00 [870]
- - intestine (bowel)
- - - small (with biopsy) 30487-00-00 [892]
- - - - jejunum — *see Insertion/tube/jejunostomy*
- - jejunostomy (feeding) (open) 31462-00-00 [892]
- - - by laparoscopy 90306-00-00 [892]
- - - percutaneous (endoscopic) (PEJ) 30478-05-00 [892]
- - lacrimal canaliculus

Insertion – continued

- - - with
- - - - establishment of patency of lacrimal canalicular system
- - - - - closed procedure (1 eye) 42599-00-00 [249]
- - - - - both eyes 42599-01-00 [249]
- - - - - open procedure (1 eye) 42602-00-00 [249]
- - - - - both eyes 42602-01-00 [249]
- - - glass (Pyrex), unilateral 42608-01-01 [242]
- - - - bilateral 42608-01-02 [242]
- - - other, unilateral 42608-00-01 [242]
- - - - bilateral 42608-00-02 [242]
- - nasobiliary, endoscopic (for drainage) 30491-00-00 [958]
- - nasogastric (for decompression) 92036-00-00 [1895]
- - - for enteral infusion of concentrated nutritional substance (feeding) 96202-07-00 [1920]
- - nasolacrimal (conjunctival sac) (lacrimal sac)
- - - with
- - - - establishment of patency of lacrimal canalicular system
- - - - - closed procedure
- - - - - 1 eye 42599-00-00 [249]
- - - - - both eyes 42599-01-00 [249]
- - - - - open procedure
- - - - - 1 eye 42602-00-00 [249]
- - - - - both eyes 42602-01-00 [249]
- - - glass (Pyrex), unilateral 42608-01-01 [242]
- - - - bilateral 42608-01-02 [242]
- - - other, unilateral 42608-00-01 [242]
- - - - bilateral 42608-00-02 [242]
- - nasopharyngeal 90179-02-00 [568]
- - - with
- - - - choanal atresia repair — *see Repair/atresia/choanal*
- - - - continuous ventilatory support — *omit code*
- - oesophageal, for arrest or control of haemorrhage (Minnesota) (Sengstaken-Blakemore) 13506-00-00 [1899]
- - oesophagogastric junction, for arrest or control of haemorrhage (Minnesota) (Sengstaken-Blakemore) 13506-00-00 [1899]
- - pancreatic duct, endoscopic (with dilation) 30491-02-00 [975]
- - percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (initial) (PEG) 30481-00-00 [870]
- - - repeat insertion 30482-00-00 [870]
- - pharyngeal 90179-02-00 [568]
- - - with continuous ventilatory support — *omit code*

Insertion – continued

- - rectum 92066-00-00 [1894]
- - respiratory tract NEC 92035-00-00 [568]
- - stomach (for intestinal decompression) (nasogastric) 92036-00-00 [1895]
- - - for enteral infusion of concentrated nutritional substance (feeding) 96202-07-00 [1920]
- - tracheostomy — see *Tracheostomy*
- - transanastomotic
- - - via gastrostomy 90302-00-00 [881]
- - ureter
- - - via ureterostomy — omit code
- - ureteral stimulator, electronic 90355-00-00 [1069]
- - urinary sphincter, artificial 37387-00-00 [1113]
- - cuff
- - - abdominal approach 37384-00-00 [1113]
- - - perineal approach 37381-00-00 [1113]
- - valve
- - - bronchus (endoscopic), unilateral 41905-06-01 [546]
- - - - bilateral 41905-06-02 [546]
- - - - with replacement, unilateral 41905-07-01 [546]
- - - - - bilateral 41905-07-02 [546]
- - - endobronchial (endoscopic), unilateral 41905-06-01 [546]
- - - - bilateral 41905-06-02 [546]
- - - - with replacement, unilateral 41905-07-01 [546]
- - - - - bilateral 41905-07-02 [546]
- - heart — see *Replacement/valve/heart*
- - - percutaneous with bioprosthesis
- - - - aorta, aortic 38488-08-00 [623]
- - - - mitral 38488-09-00 [628]
- - - - pulmonary 38488-11-00 [637]
- - - - tricuspid 38488-10-00 [634]
- - vas deferens, unilateral 30644-12-01 [1189]
- - - bilateral 30644-12-02 [1189]
- - vascular access device (infusion port) (Port-A-Cath) (subcutaneous reservoir) 34528-02-00 [766]
- - ventricular assist device
- - - left 38615-00-00 [608]
- - - and right 38618-00-00 [608]
- - - right 38615-01-00 [608]
- - - - and left 38618-00-00 [608]
- - wafer, chemotherapy, intracerebral 96201-00-00 [1920]
- - wire or pin (orthopaedic), unilateral 47921-00-01 [1554]
- - - bilateral 47921-00-02 [1554]
- - with
- - - adjustment of ring fixator (or similar device), unilateral 50309-00-01 [1554]

Insertion – continued

- - - - bilateral 50309-00-02 [1554]
- - - reduction of
- - - - dislocation — see *Reduction/dislocation/by site/with internal fixation*
- - - - fracture — see *Reduction/fracture/by site/with internal fixation*
- - mandible, unilateral 52096-00-01 [1360]
- - - bilateral 52096-00-02 [1360]
- - maxilla, unilateral 52096-00-01 [1360]
- - - bilateral 52096-00-02 [1360]
- - Thiersch, for anorectal prolapse 32120-00-00 [929]
- - zygoma, unilateral 52096-00-01 [1360]
- - - bilateral 52096-00-02 [1360]
- Insight oriented therapy 96100-00-00 [1873]**

In situ hybridization

- tissue stain
- - additional probes
- - - computerized
- - - - quantitative/semiquantitative 73200-09-86 [3200]
- - - manual 73200-10-12 [3200]
- - - qualitative 73200-09-70 [3200]
- - multiplex probe
- - - computerized
- - - - quantitative/semiquantitative 73200-09-87 [3200]
- - - manual 73200-10-10 [3200]
- - - qualitative 73200-09-80 [3200]
- - single probe
- - - computerized
- - - - quantitative/semiquantitative 73200-09-85 [3200]
- - - manual 73200-10-11 [3200]
- - - qualitative 73200-09-60 [3200]

Inspection

- brain
- - via burr holes 39012-00-00 [7]
- mastoid process (bilateral) (cavity) (temporal bone) 41650-01-00 [307]
- - with myringoplasty, unilateral 41530-00-01 [313]
- - - bilateral 41530-00-02 [313]
- - unilateral 41650-00-00 [307]
- tympanic membrane (bilateral) 41650-01-00 [307]
- - with ear toilet 41647-01-00 [308]
- - unilateral 41650-00-00 [307]
- - - with ear toilet 41647-00-00 [308]

Instillation

- bladder (noncytotoxic agent) 96201-19-00 [1920]
- - cytotoxic agent 96201-19-00 [1920]

Instillation – continued

- cytotoxic agent
- - cavity (bladder) (body) (peritoneal) (pleural) 96201-00-00 [1920]
- - - subarachnoid space (intrathecal) 96198-00-00 [1920]
- gastrointestinal NEC 92075-00-00 [1895]
- - for faecal microbiota transplantation (FMT) 96223-00-00 [1895]
- - gavage 96202-07-00 [1920]
- radioisotope (unsealed) 90960-00-00 [1795]
- - Iodine 131 16009-00-00 [1795]
- - Phosphorous 32 (intravenous) 16012-00-00 [1795]
- - SM-Lexidronan (153) 16018-00-00 [1795]
- - specified NEC 90960-00-00 [1795]
- - Strontium 89 16015-00-00 [1795]
- - Yttrium 90 (intracavitary) 16003-00-00 [1795]
- saline, for patency of airway — see *Management/airway*
- suppository
- - prostaglandin 90462-00-00 [1330]
- - - for induction of
- - - - abortion (without labour) 90462-00-00 [1330]
- - - - with labour 90465-01-00 [1334]
- - - - labour 90465-01-00 [1334]

Instruction

- dental, hygiene 97141-00-00 [455]

Insufflation

- air
- - during fluoroscopic imaging 59763-00-00 [1999]
- fallopian tube (diagnostic) (dye) (hydrotubation) 35703-00-00 [1258]
- - therapeutic 35703-01-00 [1248]

Integration

- osseous — see *Osseointegration*

Interferometry

- laser Doppler, unilateral 11240-01-01 [1835]
- - bilateral 11240-01-02 [1835]
- partial coherence, unilateral 11240-01-01 [1835]
- - bilateral 11240-01-02 [1835]

Intermittent positive pressure breathing (IPPB)

- see *block* [570]
- combined with continuous ventilatory support, for neonates — see *block* [571]

Intermittent positive pressure ventilation (IPPV) — see block [570]

- combined with continuous ventilatory support, for neonates — see *block* [571]

Interpretation

- smear
- - peripheral blood 73100-01-80 [3100]
- - bone marrow 73100-01-90 [3100]
- coagulopathy 73100-06-00 [3100]

Interrogation

- defibrillator (automatic) (cardioverter) (with pacemaker functionality) — see *Test, testing/defibrillator*
- pacemaker (combined pacemaker defibrillator device) — see *Test, testing/pacemaker*

Interruption

- aneurysm
- - cerebral 39800-00-00 [11]
- - extremity (limb) 33070-00-00 [714]
- - - ruptured 33175-00-00 [714]
- - intra-abdominal area NEC 33080-00-00 [714]
- - - ruptured 33181-00-00 [714]
- - intracranial NEC
- - - cervical vessel (artery) (vein) 39812-00-00 [11]
- - - proximal artery 39806-00-00 [11]
- - neck NEC 33075-00-00 [714]
- - - ruptured 33178-00-00 [714]
- - visceral artery 33133-00-00 [698]
- - - ruptured 33169-00-00 [698]
- arteriovenous
- - fistula
- - - abdomen (simple) 34118-00-00 [752]
- - - - complex 34118-01-00 [752]
- - - extremity (limb) (simple) 34112-00-00 [751]
- - - - complex 34112-01-00 [751]
- - - feeding vessels
- - - - abdomen 34127-02-00 [745]
- - - - limb 34121-02-00 [745]
- - - - neck 34124-02-00 [745]
- - - intracranial
- - - - by clipping of proximal artery 39806-00-00 [11]
- - - neck (simple) 34115-00-00 [750]
- - - - complex 34115-01-00 [750]
- - malformation
- - - intracranial
- - - - by clipping of proximal artery 39806-00-00 [11]
- artery 34106-14-00 [697]
- - axillary, unilateral 34103-11-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34103-11-02 [697]
- - - for aneurysm 33070-00-00 [714]
- - - - ruptured 33175-00-00 [714]
- - brachial, unilateral 34106-10-01 [697]

Interruption – continued

- - - bilateral 34106-10-02 [697]
- - - for aneurysm 33070-00-00 [714]
- - - - ruptured 33175-00-00 [714]
- - cardiac collateral (open) 38700-03-00 [691]
- - - percutaneous (closed) 38700-02-00 [691]
- - carotid, unilateral 34100-02-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34100-02-02 [697]
- - - for aneurysm 33075-00-00 [714]
- - - - ruptured 33178-00-00 [714]
- - cervical NEC 34106-14-00 [697]
- - - for aneurysm 33075-00-00 [714]
- - - - intracranial 39812-00-00 [11]
- - - - ruptured 33178-00-00 [714]
- - - - - intracranial 39812-00-00 [11]
- - ethmoidal (transorbital) 41725-00-00 [697]
- - facial 52141-01-00 [697]
- - femoral, unilateral 34103-13-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34103-13-02 [697]
- - - for aneurysm 33070-00-00 [714]
- - - - ruptured 33175-00-00 [714]
- - iliac, unilateral 34103-12-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34103-12-02 [697]
- - - for aneurysm 33080-00-00 [714]
- - - - ruptured 33181-00-00 [714]
- - intracranial, proximal 34106-14-00 [697]
- - - for
- - - - aneurysm 39806-00-00 [11]
- - - - arteriovenous malformation 39806-00-00 [11]
- - lingual 52141-02-00 [697]
- - mandibular 52141-00-00 [697]
- - maxillary (transantral) 41707-00-00 [697]
- - neck NEC 34106-14-00 [697]
- - - for aneurysm 33075-00-00 [714]
- - - - ruptured 33178-00-00 [714]
- - popliteal, unilateral 34103-14-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34103-14-02 [697]
- - - for aneurysm 33070-00-00 [714]
- - - - ruptured 33175-00-00 [714]
- - proximal 34106-14-00 [697]
- - - for intracranial
- - - - aneurysm 39806-00-00 [11]
- - - - arteriovenous malformation 39806-00-00 [11]
- - radial, unilateral 34106-11-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34106-11-02 [697]
- - - for aneurysm 33070-00-00 [714]
- - - - ruptured 33175-00-00 [714]

Interruption – continued

- - specified site NEC 34106-14-00 [697]
- - subclavian, unilateral 34103-10-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34103-10-02 [697]
- - tibial, unilateral 34106-13-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34106-13-02 [697]
- - - for aneurysm 33070-00-00 [714]
- - - - ruptured 33175-00-00 [714]
- - ulnar, unilateral 34106-12-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34106-12-02 [697]
- - - for aneurysm 33070-00-00 [714]
- - - - ruptured 33175-00-00 [714]
- - visceral NEC 34106-14-00 [697]
- - - for aneurysm 33133-00-00 [698]
- - - - ruptured 33169-00-00 [698]
- - vein 34106-19-00 [726]
- - for aneurysm — see *Interruption/aneurysm*
- - axillary, unilateral 34103-16-01 [726]
- - - bilateral 34103-16-02 [726]
- - brachial, unilateral 34106-15-01 [726]
- - - bilateral 34106-15-02 [726]
- - cavernosal (deep) 37420-00-00 [1195]
- - cervical NEC 34106-19-00 [726]
- - facial 52141-03-00 [726]
- - femoral, unilateral 34103-18-01 [726]
- - - bilateral 34103-18-02 [726]
- - - sapheno junction, varicose — see *Interruption/vein/varicose*
- - iliac, unilateral 34103-17-01 [726]
- - - bilateral 34103-17-02 [726]
- - jugular, unilateral 34100-03-01 [726]
- - - bilateral 34100-03-02 [726]
- - lingual 52141-04-00 [726]
- - mandibular 52141-05-00 [726]
- - penis 37420-00-00 [1195]
- - popliteal, unilateral 34103-19-01 [726]
- - - bilateral 34103-19-02 [726]
- - - sapheno junction, varicose — see *Interruption/vein/varicose*
- - radial, unilateral 34106-16-01 [726]
- - - bilateral 34106-16-02 [726]
- - specified site NEC 34106-19-00 [726]
- - spermatic (high), unilateral 30644-01-01 [1178]
- - - bilateral 30644-01-02 [1178]
- - subclavian, unilateral 34103-15-01 [726]
- - - bilateral 34103-15-02 [726]
- - tibial, unilateral 34106-18-01 [726]

Interruption — continued

- - - bilateral 34106-18-02 [726]
- - ulnar, unilateral 34106-17-01 [726]
- - - bilateral 34106-17-02 [726]
- - varicose — *see also Interruption/vein/by site*
- - - gastric, endoscopic 30476-03-00 [874]
- - - lower limb NEC, unilateral 32508-00-01 [727]
- - - - bilateral 32508-00-02 [727]
- - - - perforator, subfascial (endoscopic), unilateral 32507-01-01 [727]
- - - - - bilateral 32507-01-02 [727]
- - - - sapheno-femoral, unilateral 32508-00-01 [727]
- - - - - bilateral 32508-00-02 [727]
- - - - sapheno-femoral and sapheno-popliteal, unilateral 32508-00-01 [727]
- - - - - bilateral 32508-00-02 [727]
- - - - sapheno-popliteal, unilateral 32508-00-01 [727]
- - - - - bilateral 32508-00-02 [727]
- - - - tributaries, multiple (stab avulsions) (stab phlebectomy), unilateral 32504-00-01 [727]
- - - - - bilateral 32504-00-02 [727]
- - - oesophagogastric junction, endoscopic 30476-02-00 [856]
- - - oesophagus, endoscopic 30476-02-00 [856]
- - - specified site NEC 34106-19-00 [726]
- - vena cava 34800-00-00 [726]

Intervention

- allied health — *see also specific interventions*
- - general
- - - audiology 95550-06-00 [1916]
- - - diabetes education 95550-14-00 [1916]
- - - dietetics 95550-00-00 [1916]
- - - nursing care 95550-13-00 [1916]
- - - occupational therapy 95550-02-00 [1916]
- - - orthoptics 95550-07-00 [1916]
- - - orthotics 95550-08-00 [1916]
- - - pharmacy 95550-09-00 [1916]
- - - physiotherapy 95550-03-00 [1916]
- - - podiatry 95550-04-00 [1916]
- - - prosthetics 95550-08-00 [1916]
- - - psychology 95550-10-00 [1916]
- - - social work 95550-01-00 [1916]
- - - specified NEC 95550-11-00 [1916]
- - - speech pathology 95550-05-00 [1916]
- - - spiritual care 95550-12-00 [1916]
- - robotic-assisted (Da Vinci system) 96233-00-00 [1923]
- - technology-assisted NEC 96234-00-00 [1923]

Interview — *see also Assessment***Intubation — *see also Catheterisation AND Insertion/tube***

- biliary tract (open) NEC 90337-00-00 [958]
- - with examination of common bile duct 30454-00-00 [963]
- - endoscopic (with dilation) 30491-00-00 [958]
- - conjunctival sac (eye)
- - glass (Pyrex), unilateral 42608-01-01 [242]
- - - bilateral 42608-01-02 [242]
- - other, unilateral 42608-00-01 [242]
- - - bilateral 42608-00-02 [242]
- - Crawford, unilateral 42608-00-01 [242]
- - bilateral 42608-00-02 [242]
- - duodenal
- - with opaque enema of small intestine 58916-00-00 [1975]
- - ear, middle (bilateral) (button) (grommet) (Shepherd's) (with myringotomy) 41632-01-00 [309]
- - unilateral 41632-00-00 [309]
- - endolymphatic sac, unilateral 41590-01-01 [330]
- - bilateral 41590-01-02 [330]
- - endotracheal 22007-00-00 [568]
- - with continuous ventilatory support — *omit code*
- - double lumen 22008-00-00 [568]
- - single lumen 22007-00-00 [568]
- - feeding
- - gastric 96202-07-00 [1920]
- - gastrostomy, percutaneous endoscopic (initial) (PEG) 30481-00-00 [870]
- - - repeat insertion 30482-00-00 [870]
- - jejunostomy (open) 31462-00-00 [892]
- - - by laparoscopy 90306-00-00 [892]
- - - percutaneous (endoscopic) (PEJ) 30478-05-00 [892]
- - nasogastric 96202-07-00 [1920]
- - gastro-oesophageal, for arrest or control of haemorrhage (Minnesota) (Sengstaken-Blakemore) 13506-00-00 [1899]
- - gastrostomy, percutaneous endoscopic (initial) (PEG) 30481-00-00 [870]
- - repeat insertion 30482-00-00 [870]
- - intestine (bowel)
- - small (with biopsy) 30487-00-00 [892]
- - - jejunum — *see Intubation/jejunostomy*
- - jejunostomy (feeding) (open) 31462-00-00 [892]
- - by laparoscopy 90306-00-00 [892]
- - percutaneous (endoscopic) (PEJ) 30478-05-00 [892]
- - Jones, unilateral 42608-01-01 [242]
- - bilateral 42608-01-02 [242]
- - lacrimal canaliculus
- - with

Intubation – continued

- - - establishment of patency of lacrimal canalicular system
 - - - - closed procedure
 - - - - - 1 eye 42599-00-00 [249]
 - - - - - both eyes 42599-01-00 [249]
 - - - - open procedure
 - - - - - 1 eye 42602-00-00 [249]
 - - - - - both eyes 42602-01-00 [249]
- - glass (Pyrex), unilateral 42608-01-01 [242]
- - - bilateral 42608-01-02 [242]
- - other, unilateral 42608-00-01 [242]
- - - bilateral 42608-00-02 [242]
- Lester Jones, unilateral 42608-01-01 [242]
- - bilateral 42608-01-02 [242]
- Monoka, unilateral 42608-00-01 [242]
- - bilateral 42608-00-02 [242]
- nasobiliary, endoscopic (for drainage) 30491-00-00 [958]
- nasogastric
 - - for
 - - - decompression, intestinal 92036-00-00 [1895]
 - - - enteral infusion of concentrated nutritional substance 96202-07-00 [1920]
 - - - feeding 96202-07-00 [1920]
 - nasolacrimal duct (conjunctival sac) (lacrimal sac)
 - - with
 - - - establishment of patency of lacrimal canalicular system
 - - - - closed procedure (1 eye) 42599-00-00 [249]
 - - - - - both eyes 42599-01-00 [249]
 - - - - open procedure (1 eye) 42602-00-00 [249]
 - - - - - both eyes 42602-01-00 [249]
 - - - glass (Pyrex), unilateral 42608-01-01 [242]
 - - - - bilateral 42608-01-02 [242]
 - - - other, unilateral 42608-00-01 [242]
 - - - - bilateral 42608-00-02 [242]
 - nasopharyngeal 90179-02-00 [568]
 - - with
 - - - choanal atresia repair — *see Repair/atresia/choanal*
 - - - continuous ventilatory support — *omit code*
 - oesophageal, for arrest or control of haemorrhage (Minnesota) (Sengstaken-Blakemore) 13506-00-00 [1899]
 - oesophagogastric junction, for arrest or control of haemorrhage (Minnesota) (Sengstaken-Blakemore) 13506-00-00 [1899]
 - pancreatic duct (endoscopic) (with dilation) 30491-02-00 [975]
 - pharyngeal 90179-02-00 [568]
 - - with continuous ventilatory support — *omit code*

Intubation – continued

- respiratory tract NEC 92035-00-00 [568]
- stomach
 - - for
 - - - decompression, intestinal 92036-00-00 [1895]
 - - enteral infusion of concentrated nutritional substance 96202-07-00 [1920]
 - - feeding 96202-07-00 [1920]
- tracheostomy — *see Tracheostomy*
- Inversion**
 - pharyngeal pouch
 - - with cricopharyngeal myotomy 41776-01-00 [418]
- Investigation** (of) NEC (*see also Test, testing*) 92204-00-00 [1866]
 - atrioventricular conduction (electrophysiological study) 38209-00-00 [665]
 - bone (density) (loss) — *see Densitometry/bone*
 - central nervous system
 - - evoked responses
 - - - by audiometry — *see Audiometry/evoked response*
 - - - 1 or 2 studies 11024-00-00 [1827]
 - - - ≥ 3 studies 11027-00-00 [1827]
 - - evoked responses
 - - - central nervous system — *see Investigation/central nervous system*
 - Helicobacter pylori by carbon labelled urea breath test 12533-00-00 [1863]
 - INS-PRE-OPERATIVE
 - - Kidney profile 73000-00-71 [3000]
 - periradicular, surgical 97433-00-10 [463]
 - sinus node function (electrophysiological study) 38209-00-00 [665]
 - sleep apnoea, by
 - - overnight oximetry 12203-01-00 [1828]
 - - polysomnography 12203-00-00 [1828]
 - syncope (electrophysiological study) 38209-00-00 [665]
 - tooth root, surgical (integrity) 97433-00-00 [463]
 - - transfusion reaction
 - - - with
 - - - - interpretation and report 73100-11-20 [3100]
 - Iontophoresis** (for collection of sweat) 96205-19-00 [1920]
 - IPD (intermittent peritoneal dialysis)** 13100-07-00 [1061]
 - IPPB (intermittent positive pressure breathing)**
 - *see block* [570]
 - combined with continuous ventilatory support, for neonates
 - *see block* [571]

IPPV (intermittent positive pressure ventilation) — *see block [570]*

- combined with continuous ventilatory support, for neonates — *see block [571]*

Iridectomy (peripheral), unilateral 42764-04-01 [189]

- bilateral 42764-04-02 [189]
- for prolapsed iris, with
- - repair of perforating (penetrating) injury to eyeball 42554-00-00 [162]
- - resuture of operative wound, unilateral 42857-01-01 [163]
- - - bilateral 42857-01-02 [163]
- with
- - fistulisation of sclera NEC, unilateral 42746-05-01 [191]
- - - bilateral 42746-05-02 [191]
- - - with trabeculectomy, unilateral 42746-04-01 [191]
- - - - bilateral 42746-04-02 [191]
- - resuture of operative wound following previous intraocular procedure, unilateral 42857-01-01 [163]
- - - bilateral 42857-01-02 [163]
- - thermocauterisation of sclera, unilateral 42746-05-01 [191]
- - - bilateral 42746-05-02 [191]
- - trephination of sclera, unilateral 42746-05-01 [191]
- - - bilateral 42746-05-02 [191]

Iridencleisis, unilateral 42746-05-01 [191]

- bilateral 42746-05-02 [191]

Iridoplasty (laser), unilateral 42764-03-01 [190]

- bilateral 42764-03-02 [190]

Iridotaxis, unilateral 42746-05-01 [191]

- bilateral 42746-05-02 [191]

Iridotomy (laser), unilateral 42764-00-01 [187]

- bilateral 42764-00-02 [187]
- with transfixion, unilateral 42764-00-01 [187]
- - bilateral 42764-00-02 [187]

Irradiation — *see also Radiotherapy*

- beta
- - 1 field 15000-00-00 [1786]
- - 2 or more fields 15003-00-00 [1786]
- blood 73250-02-60 [3250]
- body
- - hemi 15600-02-00 [1789]
- - total 15600-03-00 [1789]
- extracorporeal, of resected bone segment 15269-00-00 [1788]
- skin 15600-04-00 [1789]
- stereotactic — *see Radiotherapy/stereotactic*

Irreversible electroporation (IRE) — *see Destruction/by site*

Irrigation — *see also Maintenance*

- alveolar — *see Lavage/alveolar*
- and dressing, root canal system 97455-00-00 [464]
- - with any other endodontic procedure — *omit code*
- anterior chamber (blood) (eye), unilateral 42743-00-01 [185]
- - bilateral 42743-00-02 [185]
- antrum (maxillary) (nasal) (through natural ostium) 41704-00-00 [382]
- - with puncture 41701-00-00 [382]
- bladder (diagnostic) 11921-00-00 [1862]
- - for removal of blood clot (closed) (endoscopic) 36842-00-00 [1092]
- - therapeutic, endoscopically controlled (hydrodilatation) 36827-00-00 [1108]
- broncho-alveolar — *see Lavage/broncho-alveolar*
- catheter 92195-00-00 [1908]
- - urinary (indwelling) 92101-00-00 [1901]
- - - ureteral 92100-00-00 [1901]
- - ventricular (CSF) 90002-00-00 [5]
- cholecystostomy 92096-00-00 [1895]
- colon, intraoperative (total) 32186-00-00 [906]
- continuous ambulatory drug delivery device (CADD) 13942-02-00 [1922]
- corpus cavernosum 90405-01-00 [1202]
- cystostomy 92102-00-00 [1901]
- ear
- - bilateral 41647-01-00 [308]
- - unilateral 41647-00-00 [308]
- enterostomy 92073-00-00 [1895]
- eye, unilateral 92025-00-01 [1887]
- - bilateral 92025-00-02 [1887]
- - anterior chamber (blood), unilateral 42743-00-01 [185]
- - - bilateral 42743-00-02 [185]
- gastric 14200-00-00 [1895]
- gastrostomy 92073-00-00 [1895]
- joint structure (open), unilateral 50103-00-01 [1555]
- - bilateral 50103-00-02 [1555]
- - ankle, unilateral 49706-00-01 [1529]
- - - bilateral 49706-00-02 [1529]
- - - arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 49700-00-01 [1529]
- - - - bilateral 49700-00-01 [1529]
- - arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 50100-00-01 [1555]
- - - bilateral 50100-00-02 [1555]
- - elbow, unilateral 49100-00-01 [1410]

Irrigation – continued

- - - bilateral 49100-00-02 [1410]
- - - arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 49118-00-01 [1410]
- - - - bilateral 49118-00-02 [1410]
- - hip 49303-00-00 [1481]
- - - arthroscopic (closed) 49360-00-00 [1481]
- - interphalangeal, unilateral 46327-00-01 [1442]
- - - bilateral 46327-00-02 [1442]
- - knee, unilateral 49500-01-01 [1501]
- - - bilateral 49500-01-02 [1501]
- - - arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 49557-00-01 [1501]
- - - - bilateral 49557-00-02 [1501]
- - metacarpophalangeal, unilateral 46327-01-01 [1442]
- - - bilateral 46327-01-02 [1442]
- - shoulder, unilateral 48912-00-01 [1395]
- - - bilateral 48912-00-02 [1395]
- - - arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 48945-00-01 [1395]
- - - - bilateral 48945-00-02 [1395]
- - specified site NEC, unilateral 50103-00-01 [1555]
- - bilateral 50103-00-02 [1555]
- - - arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 50100-00-01 [1555]
- - - - bilateral 50100-00-02 [1555]
- - temporomandibular 45865-00-00 [1360]
- - - arthroscopic (closed) 45855-00-00 [1364]
- - wrist, unilateral 49212-00-01 [1443]
- - - bilateral 49212-00-02 [1443]
- - - arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 49218-00-01 [1443]
- - - - bilateral 49218-00-02 [1443]
- lacrimal passages (by probing) (canaliculi) (duct) (punctum)
- - bilateral 42615-01-00 [241]
- - unilateral 42614-01-00 [241]
- nasal
- - passages 92029-00-00 [1887]
- - sinus (through natural ostium) 41704-00-00 [382]
- - - with puncture 41701-00-00 [382]
- nephrostomy 92099-00-00 [1901]
- peritoneal cavity (with debridement) 30396-00-00 [989]
- pyelostomy 92099-00-00 [1901]
- rectal 92077-00-00 [1895]
- - for removal of impacted faeces 92076-00-00 [1895]
- root canal (with dressing) 97455-00-00 [464]
- - with any other endodontic procedure — omit code
- shunt
- - cerebrospinal fluid (ventricular) 90002-00-00 [5]

Irrigation – continued

- tube
- - biliary tract NEC 92096-00-00 [1895]
- - - cholecystostomy 92096-00-00 [1895]
- - nasogastric 92037-00-00 [1895]
- - pancreatic 92074-00-00 [1895]
- ureterostomy 92100-00-00 [1901]
- wound (nonexcisional) NEC 90686-01-00 [1628]
- - excisional, small 90665-00-10 [1628]
- - - large 90665-00-30 [1628]
- - - medium 90665-00-20 [1628]

Isolation

- intestine
- - for formation of reservoir — see *Formation/reservoir*
- nerve trunk
- - with preservation, dental procedure 97389-01-00 [461]
- pulmonary vein
- - open approach 38287-04-00 [601]
- - - with ablation of arrhythmia circuit or focus involving right atrium 38290-02-00 [601]
- - percutaneous catheter approach 38287-02-00 [601]
- - - with ablation of arrhythmia circuit or focus involving right atrium 38290-01-00 [601]
- sperm
- - by
- - - simple prep 73400-02-40 [3400]
- - - complex prep 73400-02-50 [3400]

Issue

- assistive or adaptive device, aid or equipment NEC 96092-00-00 [1870]

Isthmectomy, thyroid 30310-00-00 [114]

- with removal of substernal thyroid 90046-02-00 [114]
- - following previous thyroid surgery 30297-02-00 [114]

Isthmusectomy, thyroid 30310-00-00 [114]

- with removal of substernal thyroid 90046-02-00 [114]
- - following previous thyroid surgery 30297-02-00 [114]

IVB (intravascular brachytherapy) — see

Brachytherapy/intravascular

IVF — see Fertilisation, In vitro (IVF)

Ivor Lewis procedure — see Oesophagectomy AND

Gastrectomy

IVP (intravenous pyelography) — see

Pyelography/intravenous

J

J

Jaboulay procedure

- for repair of hydrocele — *see* *Excision/hydrocele*
- gastroduodenostomy 30515-00-00 [881]
- - with vagotomy (selective) (truncal) 30496-02-00 [884]

Jejunectomy (with anastomosis) 30566-00-00 [895]

- with formation of
- - reservoir — *see* *Formation/reservoir*
- - stoma 30565-00-00 [895]

Jejunoscopy (double balloon) — *see* *Panendoscopy/to ileum***Jejunostomy** (feeding) (open) 31462-00-00 [892]

- percutaneous (endoscopic) (PEJ) 30478-05-00 [892]
- via laparoscopy 90306-00-00 [892]

Jejunotomy 30375-03-00 [893]

- Jensen's procedure** (muscle transplant for strabismus),
unilateral 42848-00-01 [216]
- bilateral 42848-00-02 [216]

Notes

K

K

Karapandzic flap — *see Flap/lip/for reconstruction*

Kasai procedure (portoenterostomy) 43978-00-00 [969]

Keller's procedure (correction of hallux valgus)

- bilateral 49824-00-00 [1547]

- unilateral 49821-00-00 [1547]

Kelly procedure (-Kennedy) (urethrovesical plication)
(with prosthesis) 37043-00-00 [1110]

Keratotomy (partial), unilateral 42647-00-01 [170]

- bilateral 42647-00-02 [170]

- with excision of limbic lesion (tumour), unilateral 42695-00-01 [171]

- - bilateral 42695-00-02 [171]

- photorefractive — *see Keratoplasty/photorefractive*

- phototherapeutic (PTK), unilateral 42810-00-01 [170]

- - bilateral 42810-00-02 [170]

Keratomileusis (laser), unilateral 90064-01-01 [173]

- bilateral 90064-01-02 [173]

Keratoplasty 90064-00-01 [173]

- bilateral 90064-00-02 [173]

- endothelial (Descemet's) (DSEK), unilateral 90064-01-01 [173]

- - bilateral 90064-00-02 [173]

- full thickness, unilateral 42653-00-01 [173]

- - bilateral 42653-00-02 [173]

- - reoperation (redo) — *see Keratoplasty/reoperation*

- lamellar, unilateral 42659-00-01 [173]

- - bilateral 42659-00-02 [173]

- penetrating, unilateral 42653-00-01 [173]

- - bilateral 42653-00-02 [173]

- - reoperation (redo) — *see Keratoplasty/reoperation*

- perforating, unilateral 42653-00-01 [173]

- - bilateral 42653-00-02 [173]

- - reoperation (redo) — *see Keratoplasty/reoperation*

- photorefractive (PRK), unilateral 90063-00-01 [173]

- - bilateral 90063-00-02 [173]

- refractive (laser), unilateral 90064-01-01 [173]

- - bilateral 90064-01-02 [173]

- - by

Keratoplasty — *continued*

- - - laser assisted in situ keratomileusis (LASIK), unilateral 90064-01-01 [173]

- - - - bilateral 90064-01-02 [173]

- - - photorefractive (PRK), unilateral 90063-00-01 [173]

- - - - bilateral 90063-00-02 [173]

- reoperation (redo)

- - 2nd procedure, unilateral 42656-01-01 [175]

- - - bilateral 42656-01-02 [175]

- - 3rd or subsequent procedure, unilateral 42656-00-01 [175]

- - - bilateral 42656-00-02 [175]

- specified NEC, unilateral 90064-00-01 [173]

- - bilateral 90064-00-02 [173]

- superficial, unilateral 42659-00-01 [173]

- - bilateral 42659-00-02 [173]

- using conjunctival tissue, unilateral 42638-00-01 [174]

- - bilateral 42638-00-02 [174]

Keratoprosthesis (osteo-odonto) (synthetic) (temporary)

- insertion, unilateral 90120-00-01 [174]

- - bilateral 90120-00-02 [174]

- removal, unilateral 90120-01-01 [174]

- - bilateral 90120-01-02 [174]

Keratotomy

- cornea (nonpenetrating)

- - for

- - - correction of astigmatism, unilateral 42672-00-01 [167]

- - - - bilateral 42672-00-02 [167]

- - - removal of

- - - - foreign body (embedded), unilateral 42644-04-01 [167]

- - - - - bilateral 42644-04-02 [167]

- - - - implant, artificial, unilateral 42644-04-01 [167]

- - - - - bilateral 42644-04-02 [167]

- - radial, unilateral 90062-00-01 [167]

- - - bilateral 90062-00-02 [167]

Kimura procedure (use of right colon as a patch for

treatment of Hirschsprung's disease) 43993-01-00 [934]

Klockoff's tests (glycerol induced cochlear function changes), unilateral 11321-00-01 **[1843]**

- bilateral 11321-00-02 **[1843]**

Kock pouch (continent ileostomy) 32069-00-00 **[897]**

- for urinary diversion 36606-00-00 **[1129]**

L

L

Laboratory test — see *Assay, Test, Unlisted/laboratory*

Labioplasty (Vulvoplasty) 35533-00-00 [1294]

Labyrinthotomy, unilateral 41572-00-01 [330]

- bilateral 41572-00-02 [330]

Ladd procedure (correction of malrotation of intestine)
43801-00-00 [916]

LAGB (laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding), for obesity 30511-13-00 [889]

Laminectomy

- with

- - excision of arteriovenous malformation (AVM) 40318-00-00 [53]

- - cordotomy 39124-00-00 [45]

- - decompression of spinal canal or cord — see
Decompression/spinal

- - discectomy — see also *Discectomy*

- - - and decompression of spinal cord — see
Decompression/spinal

- - dorsal root entry zone (DREZ) procedure 39124-02-00 [45]

- - excision of

- - - arteriovenous malformation (AVM) 40318-00-00 [53]

- - - lesion, spinal — see *Excision/lesion(s)/spinal cord*

- - - tumour, spinal — see *Excision/tumour/spinal cord*

- - fusion

- - - and decompression of spinal cord — see
Decompression/spinal

- - - posterior

- - - - 1 level 48654-00-00 [1389]

- - - - ≥ 2 levels 48657-00-00 [1389]

- - - posterolateral

- - - - 1 level 48654-01-00 [1389]

- - - - ≥ 2 levels 48657-01-00 [1389]

- - insertion of

- - - electrode(s) (epidural) 39139-00-00 [43]

- - - shunt (cerebrospinal fluid) 40342-00-00 [42]

- - myelotomy 39124-01-00 [45]

- - removal of

Laminectomy – continued

- - - intervertebral disc — see also *Discectomy*

- - - - and decompression of spinal cord — see
Decompression/spinal

- - - lesion, spinal — see also *Excision/lesion(s)/spinal cord*

- - - - extradural 40309-00-00 [53]

- - - - intradural 40312-00-00 [53]

- - - - intermedullary 40318-01-00 [53]

- - - tumour, spinal — see *Excision/tumour/spinal cord*

- decompressive — see *Decompression/spinal*

- reopening of site

- - for postoperative complication (haemorrhage) (infection)
90009-00-00 [49]

Laminoplasty (open door) — see *Decompression/spinal*

Laminotomy

- with discectomy — see *Discectomy*

- reopening of site

- - for postoperative complication (haemorrhage) (infection)
90009-00-00 [49]

Laparoscopy (diagnostic) (exploratory) 30390-00-00 [984]

- for staging of gynaecological malignancy

- - with lymph node sampling (biopsy) (excision)

- - - intra-abdominal 35723-00-00 [810]

- - - para-aortic 35723-02-00 [810]

- - - pelvic 35723-00-00 [810]

- - - retroperitoneal (sampling for staging of gynaecological malignancy) 35723-01-00 [810]

- procedure proceeding to open procedure 90343-01-00 [1011]

Laparostomy

- via previous surgical wound 30397-00-00 [987]

Laparotomy

- as operative approach — *omit code*

- for

- - control of postoperative haemorrhage 30385-00-00 [985]

- - staging of lymphoma 30384-00-00 [985]

- - staging of malignancy — see *Laparotomy/staging, for malignancy*

Laparotomy – continued

- with endoscopic examination of large intestine 30375-23-00 [907]
- exploratory (with biopsy) 30373-00-00 [985]
- - performed with any other open intra-abdominal procedure — *omit code*
- grading — *see Laparotomy/staging, for malignancy*
- reopening of recent operative site (for control of haemorrhage) (*see also Packing/intra-abdominal*) 30385-00-00 [985]
- staging, for malignancy 35726-01-00 [985]
- - gynaecological
- - - with lymph node sampling (biopsy) (excision)
- - - - intra-abdominal NEC 35723-01-00 [810]
- - - - para-aortic 35723-02-00 [810]
- - - - pelvic 35723-01-00 [810]
- - - - retroperitoneal NEC 35723-01-00 [810]
- - lymphoma 30384-00-00 [985]

Laryngectomy

- with pharyngectomy 41843-00-00 [524]
- - and plastic reconstruction 30294-01-00 [529]
- hemi (vertical) 41837-00-00 [524]
- partial (supraglottic) 41840-00-00 [524]
- supraglottic (partial) 41840-00-00 [524]
- total (complete) 41834-00-00 [524]

Laryngofissure 41876-00-00 [527]

- with vocal cordectomy 41876-01-00 [527]

Laryngography (with radiography of soft tissue of neck)

57945-00-00 [1967]

Laryngopharyngectomy 41843-00-00 [524]

- with plastic reconstruction 30294-01-00 [529]

Laryngoplasty 41876-02-00 [526]**Laryngoscopy** (direct) (with biopsy) 41849-00-00 [520]

- by operating microscope (microlaryngoscopy) (with biopsy) 41855-00-00 [520]
- - with

- - - arytenoidectomy 41867-00-00 [523]

- - - removal of lesion 41864-00-00 [523]

- - - - by laser 41861-00-00 [523]

- with removal of lesion 41852-00-00 [523]

- fiberoptic (with biopsy) 41764-03-00 [520]

Laryngotomy 90164-00-00 [522]**Laser Doppler interferometry** (unilateral) 11240-01-01

[1835]

- bilateral 11240-01-02 [1835]

Laser therapy (photocoagulation) — *see also**Destruction/by site***Laser therapy** (photocoagulation) — *continued*

- birthmark
- - continuous (individual blood vessels) 14100-00-00 [744]
- - pulsed (extensive area) 14106-00-00 [744]
- cafe-au-lait macules
- - continuous (individual blood vessels) 14100-00-00 [744]
- - pulsed (extensive area) 14106-00-00 [744]
- cervix 35539-02-00 [1275]
- chorioretinal (unilateral) 42809-00-01 [211]
- - bilateral 42809-00-02 [211]
- choroid, eye (unilateral) 42809-00-01 [211]
- - bilateral 42809-00-02 [211]
- ciliary body lesion (processes) (unilateral) 42806-00-01 [188]
- - bilateral 42806-00-02 [188]
- cornea (lesion) (unilateral) 42797-03-01 [168]
- - bilateral 42797-03-02 [168]
- - blood vessels, unilateral 42797-03-01 [168]
- - - bilateral 42797-03-02 [168]
- - pterygium, unilateral 42686-00-01 [172]
- - - bilateral 42686-00-02 [172]
- corneovitreal synechiae (unilateral) 42761-00-01 [186]
- - bilateral 42761-00-02 [186]
- duodenum, endoscopic 30478-03-00 [1007]
- endometrium (endoscopic) 35622-00-00 [1263]
- eyelid
- - for correction of trichiasis
- - - 1 eye (unilateral) 42587-02-01 [238]
- - - - both eyes (bilateral) 42587-03-01 [238]
- fragmentation of calculus (stone)
- - kidney
- - - via
- - - - percutaneous nephroscopy (closed) (unilateral) 36639-01-01 [1041]
- - - - - bilateral 36639-01-02 [1041]
- - - - - with extraction (unilateral) 36639-02-01 [1041]
- - - - - bilateral 36639-02-02 [1041]
- - - - retrograde pyeloscopy (endoscopic) (unilateral) 36656-02-01 [1041]
- - - - - bilateral 36656-02-02 [1041]
- - - - - with extraction (unilateral) 36656-03-01 [1041]
- - - - - bilateral 36656-03-02 [1041]
- - ureter (closed) (endoscopic) 36809-01-00 [1074]
- - urethra (closed) (endoscopic) 37318-03-00 [1116]
- haemangiomas of infancy
- - continuous (individual blood vessels) 14100-00-00 [744]
- - pulsed (extensive area) 14106-00-00 [744]

Laser therapy (photocoagulation) – continued

- ileum, endoscopic 30478-17-00 [1007]
- intracameral (aqueous) (vitreous) (unilateral) 42791-03-01 [206]
- - bilateral 42791-03-02 [206]
- iridotomy (unilateral) 42764-00-01 [187]
- - bilateral 42764-00-02 [187]
- iris
- - division of synechiae (anterior) (posterior) (unilateral) 42761-00-01 [186]
- - - bilateral 42761-00-02 [186]
- - lesion (unilateral) 42806-00-01 [188]
- - - bilateral 42806-00-02 [188]
- keratomileusis (laser) (unilateral) 90064-01-01 [173]
- - bilateral 90064-01-02 [173]
- keratoplasty, refractive (unilateral) 90064-01-01 [173]
- - bilateral 90064-01-02 [173]
- - laser assisted in situ keratomileusis (LASIK) unilateral 90064-01-01 [173]
- - - bilateral 90064-01-02 [173]
- - photorefractive (PRK) (unilateral) 90063-00-01 [173]
- - - bilateral 90063-00-02 [173]
- keratoprosthesis (unilateral) 90064-01-01 [173]
- - bilateral 90064-01-02 [173]
- lesion (tissue) — see also *Laser therapy/by site*
- - cervix 35539-02-00 [1275]
- - chorioretinal (unilateral) 42809-00-01 [211]
- - - bilateral 42809-00-02 [211]
- - choroid, eye (unilateral) 42809-00-01 [211]
- - - bilateral 42809-00-02 [211]
- - ciliary body (iris) (unilateral) 42806-00-01 [188]
- - - bilateral 42806-00-02 [188]
- - cornea (unilateral) 42797-03-01 [168]
- - - bilateral 42797-03-02 [168]
- - intraoral, by endoscopic laser 52035-00-00 [419]
- - iris (unilateral) 42806-00-01 [188]
- - - bilateral 42806-00-02 [188]
- - mouth, by endoscopic laser 52035-00-00 [419]
- - nasopharynx, by endoscopic laser 52035-00-00 [419]
- - nose (skin) — see also *Laser therapy/lesion/skin*
- - - intranasal — see *Destruction/lesion/intranasal*
- - oral cavity, by endoscopic laser 52035-00-00 [419]
- - oropharynx, by endoscopic laser 52035-00-00 [419]
- - retina (unilateral) 42809-00-01 [211]
- - - bilateral 42809-00-02 [211]
- - sclera (unilateral) 90068-00-01 [179]
- - - bilateral 90068-00-02 [179]

Laser therapy (photocoagulation) – continued

- - skin (subcutaneous tissue)
- - - multiple lesions <15, 30195-03-10 [1612]
- - - - ≥ 15 , 30195-03-20 [1612]
- - - face or neck <15, 30190-00-10 [1612]
- - - - ≥ 15 , 30190-00-20 [1612]
- - - - - angiofibroma <15, 30190-00-10 [1612]
- - - - - ≥ 15 , 30190-00-20 [1612]
- - - - - capillary angioma (cherry) <15, 30190-00-10 [1612]
- - - - - ≥ 15 , 30190-00-20 [1612]
- - - - - trichoepithelioma <15, 30190-00-10 [1612]
- - - - - ≥ 15 , 30190-00-20 [1612]
- - - - - vascular, cutaneous (birthmark) (cafe-au-lait macules) (haemangiomas of infancy) (naevus flammeus) (naevus of Ota) (port wine stain)
- - - - - continuous
- - - - - individual blood vessels 14100-00-00 [744]
- - - - - pulsed (extensive area) 14106-00-00 [744]
- - - single lesion 30195-02-00 [1612]
- - - face or neck <15, 30190-00-10 [1612]
- - - - ≥ 15 , 30190-00-20 [1612]
- - - - - angiofibroma <15, 30190-00-10 [1612]
- - - - - ≥ 15 , 30190-00-20 [1612]
- - - - - capillary angioma (cherry) <15, 30190-00-10 [1612]
- - - - - ≥ 15 , 30190-00-20 [1612]
- - - - - trichoepithelioma <15, 30190-00-10 [1612]
- - - - - ≥ 15 , 30190-00-20 [1612]
- - - - - vascular, cutaneous (birthmark) (cafe-au-lait macules) (haemangiomas of infancy) (naevus flammeus) (naevus of Ota) (port wine stain)
- - - - - continuous
- - - - - individual blood vessels 14100-00-00 [744]
- - - - - pulsed (extensive area) 14106-00-00 [744]
- - - ureter (closed) (endoscopic) 36809-01-00 [1074]
- - upper aerodigestive tract, by endoscopic laser 52035-00-00 [419]
- - vagina 35539-01-00 [1281]
- - vulva 35539-00-00 [1289]
- macules, cafe-au-lait
- - continuous (individual blood vessels) 14100-00-00 [744]
- - pulsed (extensive area) 14106-00-00 [744]
- naevus
- - flammeus
- - - continuous (individual blood vessels) 14100-00-00 [744]
- - - pulsed (extensive area) 14106-00-00 [744]
- - of Ota
- - - continuous (individual blood vessels) 14100-00-00 [744]

Laser therapy (photocoagulation) – *continued*

- - - pulsed (extensive area) 14106-00-00 [744]
- oesophagus, endoscopic 30478-22-00 [856]
- oral
- - low level 97945-00-10 [490]
- papillomata — *see Laser therapy/lesion/by site*
- pinguecula (unilateral) 42689-00-01 [181]
- - bilateral 42689-00-02 [181]
- placental vessels, endoscopic (fetoscopic) 90488-00-00 [1330]
- port wine stain
- - continuous (individual blood vessels) 14100-00-00 [744]
- - pulsed (extensive area) 14106-00-00 [744]
- pterygium (unilateral) 42686-00-01 [172]
- - bilateral 42686-00-02 [172]
- rectum, endoscopic 30479-01-00 [931]
- resurfacing, skin — *see Resurfacing/skin/by site*
- retina (unilateral) 42809-00-01 [211]
- - bilateral 42809-00-02 [211]
- - for repair of retinal detachment (tear) unilateral 42809-01-01 [212]
- - - bilateral 42809-01-02 [212]
- - transpupillary thermotherapy, unilateral 42809-01-01 [212]
- - - bilateral 42809-01-02 [212]
- rhinophyma 45652-00-00 [1617]
- scar — *see Resurfacing/skin/by site*
- sclera, scleral
- - blood vessels (unilateral) 90068-00-01 [179]
- - - bilateral 90068-00-02 [179]
- - division of sutures following trabeculoplasty (unilateral) 90068-00-01 [179]
- - - bilateral 90068-00-02 [179]
- - lesion (unilateral) 90068-00-01 [179]
- - - bilateral 90068-00-02 [179]
- - pinguecula (unilateral) 42689-00-01 [181]
- - - bilateral 42689-00-02 [181]
- skin
- - for lesion — *see Laser therapy/lesion/skin*
- - resurfacing — *see Resurfacing/skin/by site*
- - hyperpigmentation 45669-00-60 [1617]
- stomach, endoscopic 30478-03-00 [1007]
- stress incontinence 90363-01-10 [1110]
- tattoo 90662-00-00 [1617]
- thermokeratoplasty (unilateral) 90064-01-01 [173]
- - bilateral 90064-01-02 [173]
- trichiasis

Laser therapy (photocoagulation) – *continued*

- - 1 eye 42587-02-01 [238]
- - both eyes 42587-03-01 [238]
- trichoepithelioma, face or neck <15, 30195-03-10 [1612]
- - - ≥ 15, 30195-03-20 [1612]
- tumour — *see Laser therapy/lesion*
- uterus, endoscopic 35622-00-00 [1263]
- vagina 35539-01-00 [1281]
- vessels, placental, endoscopic (fetoscopic) 90488-00-00 [1330]
- vulva 35539-00-00 [1289]
- wart 1 to 14, 30189-01-00 [1619]
- - ≥ 15, 30189-01-10 [1619]
- - palmar, unilateral 30186-01-01 [1619]
- - - bilateral 30186-01-02 [1619]
- - plantar, unilateral 30186-00-01 [1619]
- - - bilateral 30186-00-02 [1619]
- LASIK (laser assisted in situ keratomileusis)** (unilateral) 90064-01-01 [173]
- bilateral 90064-01-02 [173]
- Lavage** — *see also Maintenance*
- alveolar — *see Lavage/broncho-alveolar*
- anterior chamber (blood) (eye) (unilateral) 42743-00-01 [185]
- - bilateral 42743-00-02 [185]
- antrum (maxillary) (nasal) (through natural ostium) 41704-00-00 [382]
- - with puncture 41701-00-00 [382]
- bladder (diagnostic) 11921-00-00 [1862]
- - for removal of blood clot(s) (closed) (endoscopic) 36842-00-00 [1092]
- - therapeutic, endoscopically controlled (hydrodilation) 36827-00-00 [1108]
- bronchial — *see Bronchoscopy*
- broncho-alveolar (BAL) (endoscopic) (unilateral) 41898-02-01 [544]
- - bilateral 41898-02-02 [544]
- colon, intraoperative (total) 32186-00-00 [906]
- eye
- - anterior chamber (blood) (unilateral) 42743-00-01 [185]
- - - bilateral 42743-00-02 [185]
- gastric 14200-00-00 [1895]
- joint (open) (unilateral) 50103-00-01 [1555]
- - bilateral 50103-00-02 [1555]
- - ankle (unilateral) 49706-00-01 [1529]
- - - bilateral 49706-00-02 [1529]
- - - arthroscopic (closed) (unilateral) 49700-00-01 [1529]

Lavage – continued

- - - bilateral 49700-00-02 [1529]
- - arthroscopic (closed) (unilateral) 50100-00-01 [1555]
- - - bilateral 50100-00-02 [1555]
- - elbow (unilateral) 49100-00-01 [1410]
- - - bilateral 49100-00-02 [1410]
- - - arthroscopic (closed) (unilateral) 49118-00-01 [1410]
- - - - bilateral 49118-00-02 [1410]
- - hip (by arthrotomy) 49303-00-00 [1481]
- - - arthroscopic (closed) 49360-00-00 [1481]
- - interphalangeal (by arthrotomy) (unilateral) 46327-00-01 [1442]
- - - bilateral 46327-00-02 [1442]
- - knee (by arthrotomy) (unilateral) 49500-01-01 [1501]
- - - bilateral 49500-01-02 [1501]
- - - arthroscopic (closed) (unilateral) 49557-00-01 [1501]
- - - - bilateral 49557-00-02 [1501]
- - metacarpophalangeal (by arthrotomy) (unilateral) 46327-01-01 [1442]
- - - bilateral 46327-01-02 [1442]
- - shoulder by arthrotomy) (unilateral) 48912-00-01 [1395]
- - - bilateral 48912-00-02 [1395]
- - - arthroscopic (closed) (unilateral) 48945-00-01 [1395]
- - - - bilateral 48945-00-02 [1395]
- - specified site (by arthrotomy) (unilateral) 50103-00-01 [1555]
- - - bilateral 50103-00-02 [1555]
- - - arthroscopic (closed) (unilateral) 50100-00-01 [1555]
- - - - bilateral 50100-00-02 [1555]
- - temporomandibular arthroscopic (closed) 45855-00-10 [1364]
- - - non-arthroscopic 45865-00-10 [1360]
- - wrist (by arthrotomy), unilateral 49212-00-01 [1443]
- - - bilateral 49212-00-02 [1443]
- - - arthroscopic (closed) (unilateral) 49218-00-01 [1443]
- - - - bilateral 49218-00-02 [1443]
- lacrimal passages (by probing) (canaliculi) (duct) (punctum) unilateral 42614-01-00 [241]
- - bilateral 42615-01-00 [241]
- nasal
- - passages 92029-00-00 [1887]
- - sinus (through natural ostium) 41704-00-00 [382]
- - - with puncture 41701-00-00 [382]
- penis
- - with decompression of priapism
- - - by glanular stab cavernospongiosum shunt 37393-00-00 [1193]

Lavage – continued

- peritoneal cavity (with debridement) 30396-00-00 [989]
- shunt
- - cerebrospinal fluid (ventricular) 90002-00-00 [5]
- trachea, via intubation
- - endotracheal (single lumen) 22007-01-00 [568]
- - - double lumen 22008-01-00 [568]
- - tracheostomy 90179-06-00 [568]
- temporomandibular (arthroscopic) (and lysis) 45855-00-10 [1364]
- - non-arthroscopic 45865-00-10 [1360]

Laying open

- fistula, anal 90338-00-00 [930]
- pilonidal sinus 30676-00-00 [1659]

LBPD (laparoscopic biliopancreatic diversion), for obesity 30512-01-00 [889]**LBPD-DS (laparoscopic biliopancreatic diversion with duodenal switch), for obesity** 30512-01-00 [889]**Le Fort procedure**

- for pelvic floor prolapse 35577-00-00 [1283]
- I (bilateral osteotomy of maxilla) 45726-01-00 [1705]
- - with internal fixation 45729-01-00 [1706]
- II or III 45753-00-10 [1709]
- midfacial osteotomy — see *Osteotomy/mid/facial*
- segmental 45726-01-20 [1705]
- total 45726-01-10 [1705]
- vaginal (colpocleisis) 35565-00-00 [1287]

Leech therapy (hirudo medicinalis) 96210-00-00 [1604]**LEEP (loop electrosurgery excision procedure)** 35647-00-00 [1275]**Lengthen, lengthening**

- cleft palate 45713-00-00 [1690]
- columella, for cleft lip 45698-00-00 [1689]
- fascia 30238-00-00 [1574]
- limb (with application of ring fixator) 50303-00-00 [1578]
- - bipolar 50306-00-00 [1578]
- muscle NEC, unilateral 47957-00-01 [1572]
- - bilateral 47957-00-02 [1572]
- - extraocular — see *Procedure/for/strabismus*
- - hip (adductor) (flexor) (psoas)
- - - with release of hip contracture
- - - - bilateral 50378-01-00 [1480]
- - - - unilateral 50375-01-00 [1480]
- os calcis (unilateral) 90612-00-01 [1544]
- - bilateral 90612-00-02 [1544]
- penis
- - by translocation of corpora 37423-00-00 [1200]

Lengthen, lengthening – continued

- tendon NEC (unilateral) 47957-00-01 [1572]
- - bilateral 47957-00-02 [1572]
- - with release of contracture
- - - hip (adductor) (flexor) (psoas)
- - - - bilateral 50378-01-00 [1480]
- - - - unilateral 50375-01-00 [1480]
- - - knee — *see Release/contracture/joint/knee*
- - Achilles' (ankle) 49727-00-00 [1542]
- - gastrocnemius 49728-00-00 [1542]
- - - and soleus 49728-00-00 [1542]
- - soleus 49728-00-00 [1542]
- - - and gastrocnemius 49728-00-00 [1542]
- - toe, extensor
- - - for hyperextension deformity of toe 50345-00-00 [1548]

Lensectionomy — *see Extraction/cataract*

Leukopheresis, therapeutic (leukocytophoresis) 13750-01-00 [1892]

Lift

- brow (bilateral) 45588-01-00 [1675]
- - unilateral 45587-01-00 [1675]
- cheek (bilateral) 45588-00-00 [1675]
- - unilateral 45587-00-00 [1675]
- eyebrow (bilateral) 45588-01-00 [1675]
- - unilateral 45587-01-00 [1675]
- face (bilateral) 45588-00-00 [1675]
- - unilateral 45587-00-00 [1675]
- forehead (bilateral) 45588-01-00 [1675]
- - unilateral 45587-01-00 [1675]
- neck (unilateral) 45588-02-01 [1675]
- - bilateral 45588-02-02 [1675]
- - with facelift (bilateral) 45588-00-00 [1675]
- - - unilateral 45587-00-00 [1675]
- urethral, prostatic (PUL) procedure (Urolift) 90409-00-00 [1160]

Ligation

- aneurysm — *see also Ligation/artery/by site*
- - cerebral 39800-00-00 [11]
- - extremity (limb) 33070-00-00 [714]
- - - ruptured 33175-00-00 [714]
- - intra-abdominal area NEC 33080-00-00 [714]
- - - ruptured 33181-00-00 [714]
- - intracranial NEC
- - - cervical vessel (artery) (vein) 39812-00-00 [11]
- - - proximal artery 39806-00-00 [11]
- - neck NEC 33075-00-00 [714]
- - - ruptured 33178-00-00 [714]

Ligation – continued

- - visceral artery 33133-00-00 [698]
- - - ruptured 33169-00-00 [698]
- appendage
- - atrial, left 96220-00-00 [603]
- - dermal 90663-00-00 [1617]
- arteriovenous
- - fistula
- - - abdomen (simple) 34118-00-00 [752]
- - - - complex 34118-01-00 [752]
- - - extremity (limb) (simple) 34112-00-00 [751]
- - - - complex 34112-01-00 [751]
- - - feeding vessels
- - - - abdomen 34127-02-00 [745]
- - - - limb 34121-02-00 [745]
- - - - neck 34124-02-00 [745]
- - - intracranial
- - - - by clipping of proximal artery 39806-00-00 [11]
- - - neck (simple) 34115-00-00 [750]
- - - - complex 34115-01-00 [750]
- - malformation
- - - intracranial
- - - - by clipping of proximal artery 39806-00-00 [11]
- artery 34106-14-00 [697]
- - axillary, unilateral 34103-11-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34103-11-02 [697]
- - - for aneurysm 33070-00-00 [714]
- - - - ruptured 33175-00-00 [714]
- - brachial, unilateral 34106-10-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34106-10-02 [697]
- - - for aneurysm 33070-00-00 [714]
- - - - ruptured 33175-00-00 [714]
- - cardiac collateral (open) 38700-03-00 [691]
- - percutaneous 38700-02-00 [691]
- - carotid (*see also Clipping/artery/internal carotid*) unilateral 34100-02-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34100-02-02 [697]
- - - for aneurysm 33075-00-00 [714]
- - - - ruptured 33178-00-00 [714]
- - cervical NEC 34106-14-00 [697]
- - - for aneurysm 33075-00-00 [714]
- - - - intracranial 39812-00-00 [11]
- - - - - ruptured 33178-00-00 [714]
- - - - - intracranial 39812-00-00 [11]
- - ethmoidal (transorbital) 41725-00-00 [697]
- - extremity NEC 34106-14-00 [697]
- - - for aneurysm 33070-00-00 [714]

Ligation – continued

- - - - ruptured 33175-00-00 [714]
- - facial 52141-01-00 [697]
- - femoral, unilateral 34103-13-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34103-13-02 [697]
- - - for aneurysm 33070-00-00 [714]
- - - - ruptured 33175-00-00 [714]
- - iliac, unilateral 34103-12-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34103-12-02 [697]
- - - for aneurysm 33080-00-00 [714]
- - - - ruptured 33181-00-00 [714]
- - internal carotid NEC (unilateral) 34100-02-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34100-02-02 [697]
- - - for aneurysm
- - - - intracerebral (paraclinoid) (supraclinoid) 39800-00-00 [11]
- - - - neck 33075-00-00 [714]
- - - - - ruptured 33178-00-00 [714]
- - intra-abdominal area NEC 34106-14-00 [697]
- - - for aneurysm 33080-00-00 [714]
- - - - ruptured 33181-00-00 [714]
- - intracranial, proximal 34106-14-00 [697]
- - - for
- - - - aneurysm 39806-00-00 [11]
- - - - arteriovenous malformation 39806-00-00 [11]
- - lingual 52141-02-00 [697]
- - mandibular 52141-00-00 [697]
- - maxillary (transantral) 41707-00-00 [697]
- - neck NEC 34106-14-00 [697]
- - - for aneurysm 33075-00-00 [714]
- - - - ruptured 33178-00-00 [714]
- - popliteal, unilateral 34103-14-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34103-14-02 [697]
- - - for aneurysm 33070-00-00 [714]
- - - - ruptured 33175-00-00 [714]
- - proximal 34106-14-00 [697]
- - - for intracranial
- - - - aneurysm 39806-00-00 [11]
- - - - arteriovenous malformation 39806-00-00 [11]
- - pulmonary, main (by banding) 38715-00-00 [717]
- - radial, unilateral 34106-11-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34106-11-02 [697]
- - - for aneurysm 33070-00-00 [714]
- - - - ruptured 33175-00-00 [714]
- - specified site NEC 34106-14-00 [697]
- - subclavian, unilateral 34103-10-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34103-10-02 [697]

Ligation – continued

- - tibial, unilateral 34106-13-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34106-13-02 [697]
- - - for aneurysm 33070-00-00 [714]
- - - - ruptured 33175-00-00 [714]
- - ulnar, unilateral 34106-12-01 [697]
- - - bilateral 34106-12-02 [697]
- - - for aneurysm 33070-00-00 [714]
- - - - ruptured 33175-00-00 [714]
- - visceral NEC 34106-14-00 [697]
- - - for aneurysm 33133-00-00 [698]
- - - - ruptured 33169-00-00 [698]
- atrial appendage, left 96220-00-00 [603]
- band
- - gastric, for obesity — *see Banding/gastric, for obesity*
- bronchus, unilateral 90165-00-01 [547]
- - bilateral 90165-00-02 [547]
- cardiac collateral vessel (open) 38700-03-00 [691]
- - percutaneous 38700-02-00 [691]
- cord, umbilical (fetal reduction) (percutaneous) 90463-00-00 [1330]
- - endoscopic 90463-01-00 [1330]
- dermal appendage 90663-00-00 [1617]
- fallopian tubes (for sterilisation) (laparoscopic) 35688-00-00 [1257]
- - via
- - - laparotomy 35688-02-00 [1257]
- - - vaginal approach 35688-01-00 [1257]
- fistula
- - arteriovenous — *see Ligation/arteriovenous/fistula*
- fraenum, fraenum
- - labial (lips) 30281-00-00 [401]
- - lingual (tongue) 30278-02-00 [390]
- gastric band, for obesity — *see Banding/gastric, for obesity*
- haemorrhoids (rubber band) 32135-00-00 [941]
- lymphatic structure (channel) (peripheral) 90283-00-00 [812]
- patent ductus arteriosus (open) 38700-01-00 [690]
- - percutaneous 38700-00-00 [690]
- rectal mucosa, prolapsed 32135-02-00 [931]
- skin tag 90663-00-00 [1617]
- spermatic
- - cord (unilateral) 30644-03-01 [1179]
- - - bilateral 30644-03-02 [1179]
- - vein (high) (unilateral) 30644-01-01 [1178]
- - - bilateral 30644-01-02 [1178]
- supernumerary digit 90663-00-00 [1617]

Ligation – continued

- thoracic duct 38418-00-00 [561]
- toes (supernumerary) 90663-00-00 [1617]
- umbilical cord (percutaneous) 90463-00-00 [1330]
- - endoscopic 90463-01-00 [1330]
- ureter 90358-00-00 [1088]
- varices
 - - gastric, endoscopic 30476-03-00 [874]
 - - oesophagogastric junction, endoscopic 30476-02-00 [856]
 - - oesophagus, endoscopic 30476-02-00 [856]
 - - varicocele (unilateral) 30635-00-01 [1187]
 - - bilateral 30635-00-02 [1187]
 - - vas deferens (unilateral) 30644-02-01 [1179]
 - - bilateral 30644-02-02 [1179]
 - - vein 34106-19-00 [726]
 - - for aneurysm — *see Ligation/aneurysm*
 - - axillary (unilateral) 34103-16-01 [726]
 - - - bilateral 34103-16-02 [726]
 - - brachial (unilateral) 34106-15-01 [726]
 - - - bilateral 34106-15-02 [726]
 - - cardiac collateral (open) 38700-03-00 [691]
 - - - percutaneous 38700-02-00 [691]
 - - cavernosal (deep) 37420-00-00 [1195]
 - - cervical NEC 34106-19-00 [726]
 - - facial 52141-03-00 [726]
 - - femoral (unilateral) 34103-18-01 [726]
 - - - bilateral 34103-18-02 [726]
 - - sapheno junction, varicose — *see Ligation/vein/varicose*
 - - iliac (unilateral) 34103-17-01 [726]
 - - - bilateral 34103-17-02 [726]
 - - jugular (unilateral) 34100-03-01 [726]
 - - - bilateral 34100-03-02 [726]
 - - lingual 52141-04-00 [726]
 - - mandibular 52141-05-00 [726]
 - - penis 37420-00-00 [1195]
 - - popliteal (unilateral) 34103-19-01 [726]
 - - - bilateral 34103-19-02 [726]
 - - sapheno junction, varicose — *see Ligation/vein/varicose*
 - - radial (unilateral) 34106-16-01 [726]
 - - - bilateral 34106-16-02 [726]
 - - specified site NEC 34106-19-00 [726]
 - - - varicose — *see Ligation/vein/varicose*
 - - spermatic (high) unilateral 30644-01-01 [1178]
 - - - bilateral 30644-01-02 [1178]
 - - subclavian (unilateral) 34103-15-01 [726]
 - - - bilateral 34103-15-02 [726]

Ligation – continued

- - tibial (unilateral) 34106-18-01 [726]
 - - - bilateral 34106-18-02 [726]
- - to Buck's fascia 37420-00-00 [1195]
- - ulnar (unilateral) 34106-17-01 [726]
 - - - bilateral 34106-17-02 [726]
- - varicose — *see also Ligation/vein/by site*
 - - - gastric, endoscopic 30476-03-00 [874]
 - - - lower limb NEC (unilateral) 32508-00-01 [727]
 - - - - bilateral 32508-00-02 [727]
 - - - perforator, subfascial (endoscopic) (unilateral) 32507-01-01 [727]
 - - - - bilateral 32507-01-02 [727]
 - - - sapheno-femoral (unilateral) 32508-00-01 [727]
 - - - - bilateral 32508-00-02 [727]
 - - - sapheno-femoral and sapheno-popliteal (unilateral) 32508-00-01 [727]
 - - - - bilateral 32508-00-02 [727]
 - - - sapheno-popliteal (unilateral) 32508-00-01 [727]
 - - - - bilateral 32508-00-02 [727]
 - - - tributaries, multiple (stab avulsions) (stab phlebectomy) (unilateral) 32504-00-01 [727]
 - - - - bilateral 32504-00-02 [727]
- - oesophagogastric junction, endoscopic 30476-02-00 [856]
 - - - oesophagus, endoscopic 30476-02-00 [856]
 - - - specified site NEC 34106-19-00 [726]
- - vena cava 34800-00-00 [726]
- vessel — *see Ligation/artery OR Ligation/vein*
- wart 90663-00-00 [1617]

Lipectomy

- for lipoma — *see Excision/lesion(s)/skin and subcutaneous tissue/specified site*
- abdominal (apron) 30165-00-00 [1666]
- - radical 30177-00-00 [1666]
- - subumbilical 30174-00-00 [1666]
- - suction 45584-00-00 [1666]
- arm
 - - 1 excision 30168-00-00 [1666]
 - - 2 excisions 30171-00-00 [1666]
 - - suction 45584-00-00 [1666]
- buttock
 - - 1 excision 30168-00-00 [1666]
 - - 2 excisions 30171-00-00 [1666]
 - - suction 45584-00-00 [1666]
- specified site NEC
 - - 1 excision 30168-00-00 [1666]

Lipectomy – continued

- - 2 excisions 30171-00-00 [1666]
- - suction 45584-00-00 [1666]
- thigh
 - - 1 excision 30168-00-00 [1666]
 - - 2 excisions 30171-00-00 [1666]
 - - suction 45584-00-00 [1666]

Lipolysis (suction assisted) — *see Liposuction*

Liposuction 45584-00-00 [1666]

- for revision of flap — *see Revision/flap*

Litholapaxy — *see Lithotripsy/bladder*

Lithotripsy — *see also Destruction/calculus, calculi/by site*

- bladder
 - - endoscopic (intracorporeal) 36863-00-00 [1096]
 - - extracorporeal shockwave (ESWL) 36546-00-00 [1126]
- calcified (encrusted) stent — *see Destruction/calculus, calculi/by site*
- extracorporeal shockwave (ESWL) 92199-00-00 [1880]
- biliary tract 90956-00-00 [962]
- bladder (urinary) 36546-00-00 [1126]
- gallbladder 90957-00-00 [962]
- kidney (bilateral) (unilateral) 36546-00-00 [1126]
- specified site NEC 92199-00-00 [1880]
- ureter (bilateral) (unilateral) 36546-00-00 [1126]
- urinary tract 36546-00-00 [1126]

LLETZ (large loop excision of transformation zone)
35647-00-00 [1275]

LNGB (laparoscopic nonadjustable gastric banding), for obesity 30511-13-00 [889]

Loading, drug delivery device (CADD) (external infusion pump)

- antidote 96209-04-00 [1920]
- anti-infective agent 96209-02-00 [1920]
- antineoplastic agent 96209-00-00 [1920]
- insulin 96209-06-00 [1920]
- nutritional substance 96209-07-00 [1920]
- electrolyte 96209-08-00 [1920]
- other and unspecified pharmacological agent 96209-19-00 [1920]
- psychotherapeutic agent 96209-10-00 [1920]
- steroid 96209-03-00 [1920]
- thrombolytic agent 96209-01-00 [1920]

Lobectomy

- brain (partial) 40703-02-00 [16]
- - for
 - - - tumour 39709-00-00 [15]
- liver 30418-00-00 [953]

Lobectomy – continued

- - extended 30421-00-00 [953]
- lung (complete) 38438-01-00 [552]
 - - completion, following previous removal of portion of lung 38438-01-00 [552]
 - - partial 38438-00-00 [551]
 - - - wedge (open) 38440-00-00 [551]
 - - - - endoscopic 90169-00-00 [551]
 - - - - radical 38440-01-00 [551]
 - - radical (with mediastinal dissection) 38441-00-00 [552]
 - - segmental — *see Lobectomy/lung/partial*
- thyroid
 - - with removal of substernal thyroid (subtotal) (total) 90046-02-00 [114]
 - - bilateral (complete or total excision of both lobes) 30296-01-00 [114]
 - - - with removal of substernal thyroid (subtotal) (total) 90046-02-00 [114]
 - - - following previous thyroid surgery 30297-02-00 [114]
 - - - partial (subtotal) 30308-00-00 [114]
 - - - - following previous thyroid surgery 30297-02-00 [114]
 - - unilateral (complete or total excision of 1 lobe) 30306-01-00 [114]
 - - - with removal of substernal thyroid (subtotal) (total) 90046-02-00 [114]
 - - - following previous thyroid surgery 30297-02-00 [114]
 - - - partial (subtotal) 30310-00-00 [114]
 - - - - with total lobectomy of the other lobe 30308-00-00 [114]
 - - - - following previous thyroid surgery 30297-02-00 [114]

Lobotomy

- brain 90007-02-00 [28]

Localisation

- intracranial
 - - stereotactic — *see Stereotactic procedure/intracranial*
- lesion
 - - breast (guide wire) (hook wire) unilateral 31536-00-01 [1740]
 - - - bilateral 31536-00-02 [1740]
 - - - stereotactic, unilateral 90724-00-01 [1740]
 - - - - bilateral 90724-00-02 [1740]
- placenta
 - - by ultrasound 55700-02-00 [1943]
- spinal
 - - stereotactic — *see Stereotactic procedure/spinal*
- stereotactic — *see Stereotactic procedure*

Long wave spectrum treatment — *see PUVA therapy (Psoralens + UVA)*

Lord's procedure (dilation of anus) 32153-00-00 [940]

Lothrop procedure, endoscopic (modified) (removal of intersinus septum, superior nasal septum and nasal floor of frontal sinus) — *code specific procedure(s) performed*

Lowering

- floor of mouth
- - by vestibuloplasty (Obwegeser technique) (open) (oral) 45837-01-00 [406]
- - - submucosal 45837-00-00 [406]

LSG (laparoscopic sleeve gastrectomy), for obesity 30511-09-00 [889]

Lumpectomy (breast) (unilateral) 31500-00-01 [1744]

- - bilateral 31500-00-02 [1744]
- - - following previous open biopsy or excision (unilateral) 31515-00-01 [1744]
- - bilateral 31515-00-02 [1744]

LUNA (laparoscopic uterosacral nerve ablation) 35638-14-00 [1299]

Lymphadenectomy — *see Excision/lymph node*

Lymphangiography 59754-00-00 [1990]

Lymphocelelectomy 90284-02-00 [812]

- laparoscopic 90284-01-00 [812]
- percutaneous 90284-00-00 [812]

Lymphoscintigraphy 61469-00-00 [2005]

Lysis — *see also Division*

- adhesions — *see Division/adhesions*
- epiphyseal plate (unilateral) 48512-00-01 [1556]
- - bilateral 48512-00-02 [1556]
- fibrin of eye (intracameral) (laser) (unilateral) 42791-03-01 [206]
- - bilateral 42791-03-02 [206]
- joint
- - temporomandibular (arthroscopic) (and lavage) 45855-00-10 [1364]
- - - non-arthroscopic 45865-00-10 [1360]
- lens, eye (laser) (unilateral) 90077-00-01 [203]
- - bilateral 90077-00-02 [203]
- sutures scleral, following trabeculoplasty (laser) (unilateral) 90068-00-01 [179]
- - - bilateral 90068-00-02 [179]
- ureter (open) 36615-01-00 [1071]
- - with repositioning of ureter (bilateral) (unilateral) 36615-03-00 [1078]
- - - via laparoscopy 36615-02-00 [1078]

Lysis – continued

- - via laparoscopy 36615-00-00 [1071]
- vitreous, vitreal (eye) (humour) (intracameral) (laser) (unilateral) 42791-03-01 [206]
- - bilateral 42791-03-02 [206]
- - bands
- - - with vitrectomy (unilateral) 42725-00-01 [207]
- - - - bilateral 42725-00-02 [207]
- - - - - and extraction of
- - - - - after cataract (capsulectomy) (unilateral) 42731-01-01 [200]
- - - - - bilateral 42731-01-02 [200]
- - - - - cataract (crystalline lens) (unilateral) 42731-01-01 [200]
- - - - - bilateral 42731-01-02 [200]

M

M

MACE (Malone antegrade continence enema) 30375-30-00 [927]

MACI (matrix-induced autologous chondrocyte implantation) 14203-01-00 [1906]

Maggot debridement therapy (MDT) 96210-00-00 [1604]

Magnetic resonance angiography (MRA) — see *Angiography/by/magnetic resonance*

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) — see *Imaging/magnetic resonance*

Maintenance (of)

- catheter, implanted (for administration of pharmacotherapy) NEC 92058-01-00 [1922]
- - vascular (central venous catheter) (Hickman's line) (permacath) (without reservoir) 92058-01-00 [1922]
- - - with reservoir (infusion port) (Port-A-Cath) 13939-02-00 [1922]
- continuous ambulatory drug delivery device (CADD) 13942-02-00 [1922]
- denture, by
 - - addition of clasp(s)
 - - - new 97762-00-00 [476]
 - - - pre-existing 97761-00-00 [476]
 - - adjustment (pre-existing denture) 97741-00-00 [475]
 - - cleaning and polishing 97753-00-00 [475]
 - - rebasing 97754-00-00 [475]
 - - relining
 - - - direct
 - - - - removable complete denture, per jaw (in clinic) 97743-00-10 [475]
 - - - - removable partial denture, per jaw (in clinic) 97743-00-15 [475]
 - - - Indirect
 - - - - removable complete denture, per jaw (in laboratory) 97743-00-20 [475]
 - - - - removable partial denture, per jaw (in laboratory) 97743-00-25 [475]
 - - remodelling (complete denture) 97745-00-00 [475]
 - - - partial denture 97746-00-00 [475]

Maintenance (of) – continued

- - repair
 - - - adding tooth to partial denture to replace extracted or decoronated tooth 97768-00-00 [476]
 - - - metal casting (addition) 97769-00-00 [476]
 - - - reattachment of pre-existing tooth or clasp 97761-00-00 [476]
 - - - - clasp (to denture) 97761-00-00 [476]
 - - - - tooth (denture) 97766-01-00 [476]
 - - - replacing
 - - - - clasp(s) 97762-00-00 [476]
 - - - - tooth (complete denture) (partial denture) 97765-00-00 [476]
- device
 - - drug delivery (CADD) (external infusion pump) 13942-02-00 [1922]
 - - vascular access 13939-02-00 [1922]
 - drug delivery device (CADD) (external infusion pump) 13942-02-00 [1922]
 - implant 97663-00-10 [473]
 - peritoneal access device (peritoneal port-catheter) 92058-01-00 [1922]
 - - access device (infusion port) (Port-A-Cath) (reservoir) 13939-02-00 [1922]
 - - catheter (central venous catheter) (Hickman's line) (permacath) (without reservoir) 92058-01-00 [1922]
- Malone antegrade continence enema (MACE)** 30375-30-00 [927]
- Mammaplasty** — see *Mammoplasty*
- Mammectomy** — see *Mastectomy*
- Mammography**
 - bilateral 59300-00-00 [1973]
 - - ductal, with contrast 59309-00-00 [1973]
 - unilateral 59303-00-00 [1973]
 - - ductal, with contrast 59306-00-00 [1973]
- Mammoplasty**
 - augmentation (bilateral) 45528-00-00 [1753]
 - - by injection into breast 90723-01-00 [1741]

M

Mammoplasty – *continued*

- - following mastectomy 45527-01-00 [1753]
- - unilateral 45524-00-00 [1753]
- - - by injection into breast 90723-00-00 [1741]
- - - following mastectomy 45527-00-00 [1753]
- reduction (bilateral) 45522-01-00 [1754]
- - for reconstruction by breast sharing technique, unilateral 45533-00-01 [1756]
- - - bilateral 45533-00-02 [1756]
- - with nipple (areola)
- - - reconstruction (with flap) (with graft) 45520-03-00 [1754]
- - - repositioning 45520-01-00 [1754]
- - unilateral 45522-00-00 [1754]
- - - for reconstruction by breast sharing technique, unilateral 45533-00-01 [1756]
- - - - bilateral 45533-00-02 [1756]
- - - with nipple (areola)
- - - - reconstruction (with flap) (with graft) 45520-02-00 [1754]
- - - - repositioning 45520-00-00 [1754]

Mammotomy

- unilateral 31551-00-01 [1742]
- - bilateral 31551-00-02 [1742]

Management (of)

- airway
- - with ventilatory support — *see Management/ventilatory support*
- - endotracheal (single lumen) 22007-01-00 [568]
- - - with initiation of intubation 22007-00-00 [568]
- - - double lumen 22008-01-00 [568]
- - - - with initiation of intubation 22008-00-00 [568]
- - nasopharyngeal 90179-05-00 [568]
- - - with initiation of intubation 90179-02-00 [568]
- - specified NEC 92035-01-00 [568]
- - - with initiation of intubation 92035-00-00 [568]
- - tracheostomy 90179-06-00 [568]
- - - with formation (temporary) 41881-00-00 [536]
- - - - percutaneous 41880-00-00 [536]
- - - - permanent 41881-01-00 [536]
- assisted reproductive technologies 13209-00-00 [1297]
- block
- - postprocedural
- - - neuraxial 92516-00-00 [1912]
- - - regional
- - - - nerve of
- - - - head or neck 92517-00-00 [1912]

Management (of) – *continued*

- - - - lower limb 92517-03-00 [1912]
- - - - trunk (transversus abdominis plane (TAP)) 92517-01-00 [1912]
- - - - upper limb 92517-02-00 [1912]
- circulatory support device 13851-00-00 [1890]
- continuous ventilatory support
- - ≤ 24 hours 13882-00-00 [569]
- - > 24 and < 96 hours 13882-01-00 [569]
- - ≥ 96 hours 13882-02-00 [569]
- - combined with noninvasive ventilatory support, for neonates ≥ 96 hours 92211-00-00 [571]
- device
- - circulatory support 13851-00-00 [1890]
- - nasopharyngeal (stent) 90179-05-00 [568]
- - ventilatory support — *see Management/ventilatory support*
- dissection of thoracic aorta 38572-00-00 [693]
- ectopic pregnancy (fetotoxic) (removal of) 35677-03-00 [1256]
- - by
- - - chemotherapy (Methotrexate) 35677-03-00 [1256]
- - - control of haemorrhage, cervical 96226-00-00 [1274]
- - - injection
- - - - fetotoxic (directly into fetus) (laparoscopic) 35674-01-00 [1256]
- - - - - using ultrasound guidance 35674-00-00 [1256]
- - - - - via laparotomy 35677-02-00 [1256]
- - - - intramuscular (Methotrexate) 35677-03-00 [1256]
- - - salpingectomy (bilateral) (laparoscopic) (unilateral) 35678-01-00 [1256]
- - - - via laparotomy 35677-05-00 [1256]
- - - salpingotomy (bilateral) (laparoscopic) (unilateral) 35678-00-00 [1256]
- - - - via laparotomy 35677-04-00 [1256]
- endocarditis, acute infective, during heart valve procedure 38493-00-00 [666]
- fistula of sclera, postoperative using tamponade device, unilateral 42746-05-01 [191]
- - bilateral 42746-05-02 [191]
- fracture
- - without reduction — *see Immobilisation*
- haematoma
- - postpartum 16567-00-00 [1347]
- haemorrhage
- - postpartum 16567-00-00 [1347]

Management (of) – continued

- - - by suture of uterus (B-Lynch) (compression) 96228-00-00 [1347]
- rupture of thoracic aorta 38572-00-00 [693]
- stent, nasopharyngeal (intubation) 90179-05-00 [568]
- ventilatory support (noninvasive)
 - - ≤ 24 hours 92209-00-00 [570]
 - - > 24 and < 96 hours 92209-01-00 [570]
 - - ≥ 96 hours 92209-02-00 [570]
- - combined with continuous ventilatory support, for neonates ≥ 96 hours 92211-00-00 [571]
- - via endotracheal tube or tracheostomy (with continuous ventilatory support) — see *block* [569]

Manchester procedure (repair of pelvic floor prolapse) 35577-00-00 [1283]

Mandibulectomy — see *Resection/bone/mandible*

Mandibulotomy — see *Osteotomy/mandible*

Manipulation

- with reduction of
 - - dislocation — see *Reduction/dislocation*
 - - fracture — see *Reduction/fracture*
- calculus (stone)
 - - kidney, via
 - - - percutaneous nephroscopy (closed), unilateral 36652-02-01 [1041]
 - - - - bilateral 36652-02-02 [1041]
 - - - - with extraction, unilateral 30450-01-01 [1041]
 - - - - - bilateral 30450-01-02 [1041]
 - - - - fragmentation, unilateral 36639-01-01 [1041]
 - - - - - bilateral 36639-01-02 [1041]
 - - - - and extraction, unilateral 36639-02-01 [1041]
 - - - - - bilateral 36639-02-02 [1041]
 - - - retrograde pyeloscopy (endoscopic), unilateral 36652-01-01 [1041]
 - - - - bilateral 36652-01-02 [1041]
 - - - - with
 - - - - - extraction, unilateral 36654-02-01 [1041]
 - - - - - - bilateral 36654-02-02 [1041]
 - - - - - fragmentation, unilateral 36656-02-01 [1041]
 - - - - - - bilateral 36656-02-02 [1041]
 - - - - - and extraction, unilateral 36656-03-01 [1041]
 - - - - - - bilateral 36656-03-02 [1041]
 - - ureter
 - - - endoscopic (via cystoscopy) 36857-00-00 [1068]
 - - - - via ureteroscopy 36803-02-00 [1068]
 - corneal suture, running, unilateral 90066-00-01 [174]
 - - bilateral 90066-00-02 [174]

Manipulation – continued

- joint NEC 50115-00-00 [1905]
- - dislocation — see *Reduction/dislocation*
- - fracture — see *Reduction/fracture*
- - temporomandibular 50115-00-10 [1905]
- lacrimal passages (canaliculi) (nasolacrimal duct) (punctum) bilateral 42615-01-00 [241]
- - unilateral 42614-01-00 [241]
- soft tissue (connective tissue) 96162-00-00 [1908]
- spine 48600-00-00 [1386]
- tooth
 - - displaced 97384-00-00 [461]
 - - unerupted, with surgical exposure 97385-00-00 [461]

Manometry

- anal 11830-00-00 [1859]
- biliary 30493-00-00 [1859]
- oesophageal motility 11800-00-00 [1859]
- urinary (via catheter) (via nephrostomy) (via pyelostomy) (via ureterostomy) 92128-00-00 [1862]

Manufacture

- assistive or adaptive device, aid or equipment 96091-00-00 [1870]

Mapping

- cardiac
 - - intraoperative (electrophysiological study) ≤ 3 catheters 38209-00-00 [665]
 - - - ≥ 4 catheters 38212-00-00 [665]
 - - for follow up testing of cardiac defibrillator 38213-00-00 [665]

Maquet procedure

- unilateral (anterior tibial tubercleplasty) 49503-01-01 [1520]
- - bilateral (anterior tibial tubercleplasty) 49503-01-02 [1520]

MARS (molecular adsorbent recirculating system)

treatment 13750-06-00 [1892]

Marshall-Marchetti-Kranz procedure (retropubic procedure for stress incontinence) (with prosthesis)

- female 37044-01-00 [1110]
- male 37044-00-00 [1109]

Marsupialisation

- abscess
 - - Bartholin's gland 35520-00-00 [1290]
 - - pilonidal 30676-01-00 [1659]
- cyst
 - - Bartholin's gland 35513-00-00 [1293]
 - - brain (arachnoidal) 39718-00-00 [16]
 - - laryngeal 90164-00-00 [522]
 - - liver, via laparoscopy

M

Marsupialisation – continued

- - - multiple 30417-00-00 [952]
- - - single 30416-00-00 [952]
- - oral cavity, dental procedure 97379-00-00 [460]
- - ovary
- - - laparoscopic, unilateral 35637-07-01 [1241]
- - - - bilateral 35637-07-02 [1241]
- - - via laparotomy, unilateral 35713-02-01 [1241]
- - - - bilateral 35713-02-02 [1241]
- - pancreas 30375-27-00 [976]
- - pilonidal 30676-01-00 [1659]
- - renal (open) 36558-01-00 [1055]
- - - via laparoscopy 36558-00-00 [1055]
- - salivary duct or gland 30266-01-00 [395]
- - spine — *see Excision/lesion(s)/spinal cord*
- - spleen 30375-21-00 [817]
- lymphocele 90284-02-00 [812]
- - laparoscopic 90284-01-00 [812]
- mucocele
- - nasal sinus
- - - ethmoidal 41737-01-00 [389]
- - - frontal 41737-00-00 [389]

Mass spectrometry

- substance
- - non-drug 73050-24-25 [3050]

Massage (connective tissue) (soft tissue) 96162-00-00 [1908]

- cardiac (closed) (external) (manual) 92053-00-00 [1890]
- - open 38456-00-00 [666]
- prostatic 92131-00-00 [1904]
- rectal 92094-00-00 [1899]

Mastectomy

- modified radical — *see Mastectomy/simple AND Excision/lymph node/axilla*
- partial, unilateral 31500-00-01 [1744]
- - bilateral 31500-00-02 [1744]
- - following previous open biopsy or excision, unilateral 31515-00-01 [1744]
- - - bilateral 31515-00-02 [1744]
- simple, unilateral 31518-00-00 [1748]
- - bilateral 31518-01-00 [1748]
- - extended — *see Mastectomy/simple AND Excision/lymph node/axilla*
- subcutaneous, unilateral 31524-00-00 [1747]
- - bilateral 31524-01-00 [1747]
- total — *see Mastectomy/simple*

Master's two-step stress test (cardiovascular) 11712-00-00 [1857]**Mastoidectomy** (cortical) (simple) unilateral 41545-00-01 [323]

- bilateral 41545-00-02 [323]
- with
- - decompression of endolymphatic sac, unilateral (without shunt) 41590-00-01 [330]
- - - bilateral (without shunt) 41590-00-02 [330]
- - - with shunt, unilateral 41590-01-01 [330]
- - - - bilateral 41590-01-02 [330]
- - insertion of cochlear prosthetic device (multiple channel) (single channel), unilateral 41617-00-01 [329]
- - - bilateral 41617-00-02 [329]
- - partial resection of temporal bone, unilateral 41584-00-01 [324]
- - - bilateral 41584-00-02 [324]
- - - and decompression of facial nerve, unilateral 41584-01-01 [324]
- - - - bilateral 41584-01-02 [324]
- - removal of glomus lesion (tumour), unilateral 41623-00-01 [312]
- - - bilateral 41623-00-02 [312]
- - tympanoplasty — *see Mastoidectomy/by type/with myringoplasty*
- intact canal wall technique (with atticotomy)
- - with myringoplasty, unilateral 41551-00-01 [325]
- - - bilateral 41551-00-02 [325]
- - - and ossicular chain reconstruction (graft) (prosthesis), unilateral 41554-00-01 [326]
- - - - bilateral 41554-00-02 [326]
- - modified radical, unilateral 41557-00-01 [323]
- - bilateral 41557-00-02 [323]
- - with
- - - closure of external auditory canal
- - - - and obliteration of mastoid cavity and eustachian tube, unilateral 41564-00-01 [323]
- - - - - bilateral 41564-00-02 [323]
- - - myringoplasty, unilateral 41560-00-01 [325]
- - - - bilateral 41560-00-02 [325]
- - - - and ossicular chain reconstruction (graft) (prosthesis), unilateral 41563-00-01 [326]
- - - - - bilateral 41563-00-02 [326]
- - - obliteration of mastoid cavity and eustachian tube
- - - - and closure of external auditory canal, unilateral 41564-00-01 [323]
- - - - - bilateral 41564-00-02 [323]

Mastoidectomy – *continued*

- radical, unilateral 41557-01-01 [323]
- bilateral 41557-01-02 [323]
- with
 - closure of external auditory canal
 - and obliteration of mastoid cavity and eustachian tube, unilateral 41564-01-01 [323]
 - bilateral 41564-01-02 [323]
 - myringoplasty, unilateral 41560-01-01 [325]
 - bilateral 41560-01-02 [325]
 - and ossicular chain reconstruction (graft) (prosthesis), unilateral 41563-01-01 [326]
 - bilateral 41563-01-02 [326]
 - obliteration of mastoid cavity and eustachian tube
 - and closure of external auditory canal, unilateral 41564-01-01 [323]
 - bilateral 41564-01-02 [323]
 - modified, unilateral 41557-00-01 [323]
 - bilateral 41557-00-02 [323]
 - with
 - closure of external auditory canal
 - and obliteration of mastoid cavity and eustachian tube, unilateral 41564-00-01 [323]
 - bilateral 41564-00-02 [323]
 - myringoplasty, unilateral 41560-00-01 [325]
 - bilateral 41560-00-02 [325]
 - and ossicular chain reconstruction (graft) (prosthesis), unilateral 41563-00-01 [326]
 - bilateral 41563-00-02 [326]
 - obliteration of mastoid cavity and eustachian tube
 - and closure of external auditory canal, unilateral 41564-00-01 [323]
 - bilateral 41564-00-02 [323]
 - revision
 - intact canal wall technique (with myringoplasty), unilateral 41566-00-01 [327]
 - bilateral 41566-00-02 [327]
 - modified radical (with myringoplasty), unilateral 41566-01-01 [327]
 - bilateral 41566-01-02 [327]
 - radical (with myringoplasty), unilateral 41566-02-01 [327]
 - bilateral 41566-02-01 [327]
 - modified (with myringoplasty), unilateral 41566-01-01 [327]
 - bilateral 41566-01-02 [327]
- Mastoidotomy**, unilateral 41557-03-01 [322]
- bilateral 41557-03-02 [322]

Mastopexy, unilateral 45556-00-01 [1755]

- bilateral 45556-00-02 [1755]

Mastotomy, unilateral 31551-00-01 [1742]

- bilateral 31551-00-02 [1742]

Matrix-induced autologous chondrocyte implantation (MACI) 14203-01-00 [1906]**Maxillectomy** — *see Resection/bone/maxilla***Maxillotomy** — *see Osteotomy/maxilla***Maze procedure**

- by
 - ablation (cryoablation) (microwave) (radiofrequency) — *see Ablation/cardiac/arrhythmia circuit or focus, involving*
 - incision — *see Division/accessory pathway*

McCall's culdoplasty, posterior 35571-00-00 [1283]

- anterior 35570-00-00 [1283]
- anterior and posterior 35573-00-00 [1283]
- with vaginal hysterectomy — omit code

Meal

- opaque (barium) (with preliminary plain film)
- duodenum 58909-00-00 [1975]
- with
 - oesophagus and stomach
 - and follow through to colon 58912-00-00 [1975]
 - with screening radiography of chest 58912-01-00 [1975]
 - screening radiography of chest 58909-01-00 [1975]
 - oesophagus 58909-00-00 [1975]
 - with
 - screening radiography of chest 58909-01-00 [1975]
 - stomach and duodenum
 - and follow through to colon 58912-00-00 [1975]
 - with screening radiography of chest 58912-01-00 [1975]
 - pharynx 58909-00-00 [1975]
 - with screening radiography of chest 58909-01-00 [1975]
 - small intestine NEC 58915-00-00 [1975]
 - stomach 58909-00-00 [1975]
 - with
 - oesophagus and duodenum
 - and follow through to colon 58912-00-00 [1975]
 - with screening radiography of chest 58912-01-00 [1975]
 - screening radiography of chest 58909-01-00 [1975]
- Measurement** — *see also Assay for laboratory measurements and tests*
- accommodation, unilateral 96042-00-01 [1833]
- bilateral 96042-00-02 [1833]

M

Measurement – continued

- acetaldehyde in blood 73350-00-40 **[3350]**
- acetylcholinesterase (AChE) quantitative 73050-00-20 **[3050]**
- acid phosphatase, total 73050-27-40 **[3050]**
- activated protein C (APC) resistance 73100-04-50 **[3100]**
- activity
 - - rheumatoid arthritis (RA) 73350-06-10 **[3350]**
- acylcarnitines qualitative 73050-00-30 **[3050]**
- - quantitative 73050-00-40 **[3050]**
- adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) 73050-00-50 **[3050]**
- airway resistance 11503-13-00 **[1849]**
- alanine amino transferase (ALT) (serum glutamic pyruvic transaminase) (SGPT) 73050-36-00 **[3050]**
- albumin in blood 73050-00-71 **[3050]**
- albumin in urine, quantitative 73050-00-80 **[3050]**
- albumin to creatinine ratio in blood 73050-00-70 **[3050]**
- aldolase 73050-01-30 **[3050]**
- aldosterone 73050-01-40 **[3050]**
- alkaline phosphatase 73050-27-60 **[3050]**
- - heat stable 73050-27-70 **[3050]**
- - isoenzymes 73050-27-80 **[3050]**
- allergen Specific IgG (quantitative) (qualitative) 73100-10-00 **[3100]**
- - IgE (quantitative) (qualitative) 73100-10-10 **[3100]**
- - - multiallergen screen (qualitative) 73100-10-20 **[3100]**
- - - recombinant (purified) (quantitative) (semiquantitative) 73100-10-30 **[3100]**
- alpha-1-antitrypsin, quantitative 73050-01-50 **[3050]**
- alpha-1-antitrypsin phenotype, quantitative 73050-01-60 **[3050]**
- alpha fetoprotein (AFP) in serum, total 73050-01-70 **[3050]**
- aluminum (Al) 73050-02-00 **[3050]**
- amines in vaginal fluid, qualitative 73050-02-10 **[3050]**
- amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein (AFP), quantitative 73050-01-80 **[3050]**
- amino acid
 - - qualitative, single 73050-02-20 **[3050]**
 - - - multiple 73050-02-30 **[3050]**
 - - - quantitative, single 73050-02-40 **[3050]**
 - - - (2-5) 2 to 5 73050-02-60 **[3050]**
 - - - (≥6) 6 or more 73050-02-70 **[3050]**
- ammonia 73050-02-80 **[3050]**
- amylase 73050-03-00 **[3050]**
- amyloid A 73050-23-11 **[3050]**
- anabolic Steroids (quantitative) (qualitative) (1-2) 73300-04-80 **[3300]**

Measurement – continued

- - 3 or more 73300-04-90 **[3300]**
- androstenediol glucuronide, quantitative 73050-03-10 **[3050]**
- androstenedione 73050-03-20 **[3050]**
- androsterone, quantitative 73050-03-30 **[3050]**
- angiotensin II, quantitative 73050-03-40 **[3050]**
- angiotensin I converting enzyme (ACE) 73050-03-50 **[3050]**
- anorectal sensation 11830-01-00 **[1859]**
- antibody
 - - cold agglutinins 73100-12-20 **[3100]**
 - - - titer 73100-12-30 **[3100]**
- anticoagulant (Antithrombin III), activity 73100-03-90 **[3100]**
- - - antigen 73100-04-00 **[3100]**
- - protein C antigens 73100-04-10 **[3100]**
- - - activity 73100-04-20 **[3100]**
- - protein S levels, total 73100-04-30 **[3100]**
- - - free 73100-04-40 **[3100]**
- anti-intrinsic factor 73050-21-00 **[3050]**
- anti-mitochondrial antibodies (AB) 73050-20-70 **[3050]**
- anti-mullerian hormone 73050-07-50 **[3050]**
- antinuclear antibodies (ANA) 73100-10-70 **[3100]**
- - titer 73100-10-80 **[3100]**
- antistreptolysin O (ASO) 73100-11-00 **[3100]**
- - with
 - - - titer dilution 73100-10-90 **[3100]**
- apolipoprotein, quantitative 73050-03-60 **[3050]**
- arsenic, quantitative 73050-03-70 **[3050]**
- - carbon dioxide tension 11503-08-00 **[1849]**
- - systolic pressure indices, bilateral (Doppler) (plethysmography)
 - - - with assessment of arterial wave forms
 - - - - lower extremities 11610-00-00 **[1852]**
 - - - - upper extremities 11611-00-00 **[1852]**
 - - - at rest and following exercise, lower extremities 11612-00-00 **[1852]**
 - - - lower extremities
 - - - - with assessment of arterial wave forms 11610-00-00 **[1852]**
 - - - - at rest and following exercise 11612-00-00 **[1852]**
 - - - upper extremities, with assessment of arterial wave forms 11611-00-00 **[1852]**
- ascorbic acid in blood 73050-03-80 **[3050]**
- aspartate amino transferase (AST) (serum glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase) (SGOT) 73050-35-90 **[3050]**

Measurement – continued

- axial length of eye using partial coherence interferometry, unilateral 11240-01-01 [1835]
- - bilateral 11240-01-02 [1835]
- beta 2 microglobulin, quantitative 73050-04-00 [3050]
- beta-hexominidase, quantitative 73050-19-50 [3050]
- bile acid, total 73050-04-10 [3050]
- bilirubin, total 73050-04-30 [3050]
- - direct 73050-04-40 [3050]
- - fecal, qualitative 73050-04-50 [3050]
- binocular function, unilateral 96044-00-01 [1835]
- - bilateral 96044-00-02 [1835]
- biotinidase, quantitative 73050-04-60 [3050]
- bleeding time (BT) 73100-00-00 [3100]
- blood
 - - flow (velocities)
 - - - cardiac valves
 - - - - by ultrasound — see *Ultrasound/heart*
 - - gas
 - - - arterial 73050-14-50 [3050]
 - - - - direct 73050-14-60 [3050]
 - - - pH, quantitative 73050-14-40 [3050]
 - - occult
 - - - peroxidase activity
 - - - - fecal (single determination) 73050-04-70 [3050]
 - - - - other sources 73050-04-80 [3050]
 - - - - 1-3 simultaneous determinations 73050-04-90 [3050]
 - - oxygen (O₂) saturation 73050-14-70 [3050]
 - - urea nitrogen (BUN) (quantitative) 73050-37-30 [3050]
 - - - semiquantitative 73050-37-40 [3050]
- bone density — see *Densitometry/bone*
- bradykinin, quantitative 73050-05-10 [3050]
- BUN to creatinine ratio 73050-00-73 [3050]
- buprenorphine (quantitative) (qualitative) 73300-06-90 [3300]
- cadmium, quantitative 73050-05-20 [3050]
- calcitonin, total 73050-05-40 [3050]
- calcium, total 73050-05-50 [3050]
- - ionized 73050-05-60 [3050]
- - infusion test, quantitative 73050-05-70 [3050]
- - in urine 73050-05-80 [3050]
- calculus
- - chemical
 - - - quantitative 73050-06-00 [3050]
 - - - - qualitative 73050-05-90 [3050]
- - using
 - - - infrared spectroscopy 73050-06-10 [3050]

Measurement – continued

- - - diffraction x-ray 73050-06-20 [3050]
- calprotectin in stool 73050-27-10 [3050]
- carbohydrate deficient transferrin (CDT), quantitative 73050-06-30 [3050]
- carbon dioxide bicarbonate (CO₂) 73050-06-40 [3050]
- carbon monoxide diffusing capacity 11503-11-00 [1849]
- carboxyhemoglobin, quantitative 73050-06-50 [3050]
- - qualitative 73050-06-60 [3050]
- carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) 73050-06-70 [3050]
- cardiac
 - - blood flow across valves
 - - - by ultrasound — see *Ultrasound/heart*
 - - dimensions
 - - - by ultrasound — see *Ultrasound/heart*
 - - output (by)
 - - - rebreathing method 11503-08-00 [1849]
 - - - right heart balloon catheter (Swan Ganz) 13818-00-00 [657]
- carnitine (total)(free) 73050-06-80 [3050]
- carotene, quantitative 73050-06-90 [3050]
- catecholamines, in urine 73050-07-00 [3050]
- - in blood plasma 73050-07-10 [3050]
- - fractionated 73050-07-20 [3050]
- cathepsin-D, quantitative 73050-07-30 [3050]
- cellular function 73100-16-30 [3100]
- ceruloplasmin 73050-07-40 [3050]
- chloramphenicol 73050-07-60 [3050]
- chloride, in blood 73050-07-70 [3050]
- - in urine 73050-07-80 [3050]
- - other sources 73050-07-90 [3050]
- chlorinated hydrocarbons, quantitative 73050-08-00 [3050]
- cholesterol
 - - high density lipoprotein (HDL) 73050-23-60 [3050]
 - - low density lipoprotein (LDL) 73050-23-80 [3050]
 - - - small dense 73050-23-81 [3050]
 - - total 73050-08-10 [3050]
 - - very low density lipoprotein (VLDL) 73050-23-70 [3050]
- cholinesterase, in blood 73050-08-20 [3050]
- - red blood cells, quantitative 73050-08-30 [3050]
- cholyglycine, bile acids 73050-04-20 [3050]
- chondroitin B sulfate 73050-08-40 [3050]
- chromium, quantitative 73050-08-50 [3050]
- chorionic gonadotropin (HCG)(B-HCG), quantitative 73050-39-30 [3050]
- - qualitative 73050-39-40 [3050]
- - free beta chain 73050-39-50 [3050]

M

Measurement – continued

- chromogranin A (CgA) 73100-14-50 [3100]
- citrate 73050-08-60 [3050]
- clotting
 - factor
- I (fibrinogen) activity 73100-05-80 [3100]
- antigens 73100-05-90 [3100]
- II (Prothrombin) 73100-02-30 [3100]
- V (Proaccelerin) 73100-02-40 [3100]
- VII (Proconvertin) 73100-02-50 [3100]
- VIII (AHG) 73100-02-60 [3100]
- related antigens (VIII;Ag) 73100-02-70 [3100]
- von willebrand factor (vWF) antigen 73100-02-90 [3100]
- with multimeric analysis 73100-03-00 [3100]
- IX (PTC) 73100-03-10 [3100]
- X (Stuart-Prower) 73100-03-20 [3100]
- XI (PTA) 73100-03-30 [3100]
- XII (Hageman) 73100-03-40 [3100]
- XIII (fibrin stabilizing) 73100-03-50 [3100]
- screen solubility 73100-03-60 [3100]
- fletcher 73100-03-70 [3100]
- time
 - activated (ACT) 73100-04-90 [3100]
 - other 73100-05-00 [3100]
 - prothrombin 73100-08-50 [3100]
 - plasma fractions 73100-08-60 [3100]
 - platelet phospholipid reagent 73100-08-30 [3100]
 - phospholipid neutralization
 - hexagonal phospholipid reagent 73100-08-40 [3100]
 - plasma fractions 73100-08-60 [3100]
 - lee and white 73100-04-80 [3100]
 - thrombin reagent 73100-09-20 [3100]
 - different concentrations 73100-09-30 [3100]
- coagulation or fibrinolysis (clot break down) function 73100-06-10 [3100]
- cochlear function changes (glycerol induced) (Klockoff's test), unilateral 11321-00-01 [1843]
- bilateral 11321-00-02 [1843]
- complement antigens 73100-12-40 [3100]
- functional activity 73100-12-50 [3100]
- total (CH50) 73100-12-60 [3100]
- copper 73050-08-80 [3050]
- coronary flow reserve 38241-00-00 [668]
- corticosterone, quantitative 73050-08-90 [3050]
- cortisol, free 73050-09-00 [3050]
- total 73050-09-10 [3050]

Measurement – continued

- high sensitive (hs-CRP) 73100-11-50 [3100]
- C-peptide 73050-39-20 [3050]
- C-reactive protein 73100-11-40 [3100]
- creatine 73050-09-20 [3050]
- creatine kinase (KC) in blood 73050-09-40 [3050]
- isoenzyme 73050-09-50 [3050]
- MB isoenzyme 73050-09-60 [3050]
- isoforms 73050-09-70 [3050]
- creatinine clearance 73050-10-00 [3050]
- cystic fluid 73050-00-74 [3050]
- in blood 73050-09-80 [3050]
- other sources 73050-09-90 [3050]
- cryofibrinogen 73050-10-10 [3050]
- cryoglobulin 73050-10-20 [3050]
- cyanide 73050-10-30 [3050]
- cyclic adenosine 5-monophosphate (cAMP) quantitative 73050-00-60 [3050]
- cystatin-C 73050-10-60 [3050]
- cystines and homocysteine, urine 73050-10-70 [3050]
- cytotoxic percent reactive antibody (PRA) standard 73100-28-00 [3100]
- quick 73100-28-10 [3100]
- 11-deoxycortisol 73050-11-10 [3350]
- 11-desoxycorticosterone 73050-11-00 [3050]
- dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) 73050-10-80 [3050]
- dehydroepiandrosterone-sulfate (DHEA-S) 73050-10-90 [3050]
- diaphragm, for assessment of phrenic nerve function 11503-06-00 [1849]
- dibucaine number, quantitative 73050-11-20 [3050]
- dihydrotestosterone (DHT) (quantitative) 73050-11-25 [3050]
- drug
 - acetaminophen, quantitative 73300-00-01 [3300]
 - adalimumab, quantitative 73300-00-02 [3300]
 - alcohol (ethanol) (quantitative) (qualitative) 73300-04-10 [3300]
 - 1-2 biomarkers (quantitative) (qualitative) 73300-04-20 [3300]
 - 3 or more (quantitative) (qualitative) 73300-04-30 [3300]
 - alkaloids (quantitative) (qualitative) 73300-04-35 [3300]
 - allerfin 73300-04-40 [3300]
 - amikacin, quantitative 73300-00-00 [3100]
 - amiodarone, quantitative 73300-00-03 [3300]
 - amphetamines (quantitative) (qualitative) (1-2) 73300-04-50 [3300]

Measurement – continued

- (3-4) 73300-04-60 [3300]
- 5 or more 73300-04-70 [3300]
- analgesics (quantitative) (qualitative)
- non-opioid (1-2) 73300-05-05 [3300]
- (3-5) 73300-05-10 [3300]
- (4-6) 73300-05-20 [3300]
- antidepressants (quantitative) (qualitative)
- cyclical (1-2) 73300-05-60 [3300]
- (3-5) 73300-05-70 [3300]
- 6 or more 73300-05-80 [3300]
- serotonergic (1-2) 73300-05-30 [3300]
- (3-5) 73300-05-40 [3300]
- 6 or more 73300-05-50 [3300]
- unspecified 73300-05-90 [3300]
- (3-5) 73300-05-10 [3300]
- 6 or more 73300-05-20 [3300]
- antiepileptics (quantitative) (qualitative) (1-3) 73300-06-00 [3300]
- (4-6) 73300-06-10 [3300]
- 7 or more 73300-06-20 [3300]
- antipsychotics (1-3) (quantitative) (qualitative) 73300-06-30 [3300]
- (4-6) 73300-06-40 [3300]
- 7 or more 73300-06-50 [3300]
- barbiturates (quantitative) (qualitative) 73300-06-60 [3300]
- benzodiazepines (quantitative) (qualitative) (1-12) 73300-06-70 [3300]
- 13 or more 73300-06-80 [3300]
- betamethasone (quantitative) (qualitative) 73300-09-60 [3300]
- caffeine, quantitative 73300-00-10 [3100]
- cannabinoids
- natural cannabinoids (quantitative) (qualitative) 73300-07-00 [3300]
- synthetic (1-3) 73300-07-10 [3300]
- (4-6) 73300-07-20 [3300]
- 7 or more 73300-07-30 [3300]
- carbamazepine (quantitative) total 73300-00-20 [3100]
- free 73300-00-30 [3100]
- specified (10,11-epoxide) 73300-00-31 [3300]
- clozapine (quantitative) 73300-00-50 [3300]
- cocaine (quantitative) (qualitative) 73300-07-40 [3300]
- cyclosporine (quantitative) 73300-00-40 [3300]
- digoxin, (quantitative) total 73300-00-60 [3300]
- free 73300-00-70 [3300]

Measurement – continued

- dimethylxanthine (quantitative) 73300-03-00 [3300]
- ethosuximide (quantitative) 73300-01-00 [3300]
- everolimus (quantitative) 73300-01-10 [3300]
- felbamate (quantitative) 73300-01-11 [3300]
- finamide (quantitative) 73300-02-71 [3300]
- flecainide (quantitative) 73300-01-12 [3300]
- gabapentin (quantitative) 73300-01-30 [3300]
- non blood 73300-07-60 [3300]
- gentamicin (quantitative) 73300-01-20 [3300]
- haloperidol (quantitative) 73300-01-40 [3300]
- heroin (quantitative) (qualitative) 73300-07-70 [3300]
- hydroxychloroquine (quantitative) 73300-01-41 [3300]
- infliximab (quantitative) 73300-01-42 [3300]
- itraconazole (quantitative) 73300-01-43 [3300]
- ketamine and norketamine (quantitative) (qualitative) 73300-07-80 [3300]
- lacosamide (quantitative) 73300-01-44 [3300]
- lamotrigine (quantitative) 73300-01-50 [3300]
- leflunomide (quantitative) 73300-01-51 [3300]
- levetiracetam (quantitative) 73300-01-70 [3300]
- lidocaine (quantitative) 73300-01-60 [3300]
- lithium (quantitative) 73300-01-80 [3300]
- methadone (quantitative) (qualitative) 73300-07-90 [3300]
- methotrexate (quantitative) 73300-01-82 [3300]
- methylenedioxymphetamine (quantitative) (qualitative) 73300-08-00 [3300]
- mycophenolate (quantitative) 73300-01-90 [3300]
- opiate, 1 or more 73300-08-20 [3300]
- opioids and opiate analogs (1-2) 73300-08-30 [3300]
- (3-4) 73300-08-40 [3300]
- 5 or more 73300-08-50 [3300]
- other drug or substance (4-6) 73300-09-70 [3300]
- 7 or more 73300-09-80 [3300]
- over-the-counter (OTC) (quantitative) 73300-03-60 [3300]
- oxcarbazepine (quantitative) 73300-02-00 [3300]
- oxycodone (quantitative) (qualitative) 73300-08-60 [3300]
- phencyclidine (PCP) (quantitative) (qualitative) 73300-08-65 [3300]
- phenobarbital (quantitative) 73300-02-10 [3300]
- phenytoin, (quantitative) total 73300-02-20 [3300]
- free 73300-02-30 [3300]
- posaconazole (quantitative) 73300-02-31 [3300]
- pregabalin (quantitative) (qualitative) 73300-08-70 [3300]
- presumptive
- by
- chemical analysers 73300-04-00 [3300]

M

Measurement – continued

- - - direct optical 73300-03-80 **[3300]**
- - - Instrument assisted 73300-03-90 **[3300]**
- - primidone (quantitative) 73300-02-40 **[3300]**
- - procainamide (quantitative) 73300-02-50 **[3300]**
- - with presence of metabolites 73300-02-60 **[3300]**
- [3300]**
- - propoxyphene (quantitative) (qualitative) 73300-08-80 **[3300]**
- - quinidine (quantitative) 73300-02-70 **[3300]**
- - relaxants (skeletal muscles) (quantitative) (qualitative) (1-2) 73300-09-00 **[3300]**
- - 3 or more 73300-09-10 **[3300]**
- - salicylate (Asprin) (quantitative) 73300-01-81 **[3300]**
- - sedative hypnotics (quantitative) (qualitative) 73300-08-90 **[3300]**
- - sirolimus (rapamycin) (quantitative) 73300-02-80 **[3300]**
- - stereoisomers (enantiomers), single drug 73300-09-50 **[3300]**
- - steroids
- - 17- ketosteroids (17-KS), quantitative 73050-21-50 **[3050]**
- - - fractionation 73050-21-60 **[3050]**
- - - anabolic (1-2) analytes 73300-04-80 **[3300]**
- - - 3 or more 73300-04-90 **[3300]**
- - - ketogenic steroids fractionation, quantitative 73050-21-40 **[3050]**
- - synthetic stimulants (bath salts) (quantitative) (qualitative) 73300-09-20 **[3300]**
- - tacrolimus (quantitative) 73300-02-90 **[3300]**
- - tapentadol (quantitative) (qualitative) 73300-09-30 **[3300]**
- - tenoxicam (quantitative) (qualitative) 73300-05-00 **[3300]**
- - theophylline (quantitative) 73300-02-91 **[3300]**
- - therapeutic drug (unlisted) 73300-03-70 **[3300]**
- - tiagabine (quantitative) 73300-03-10 **[3300]**
- - tobramycin (quantitative) 73300-03-20 **[3300]**
- - topiramate (quantitative) 73300-03-30 **[3300]**
- - tramadol (quantitative) (qualitative) 73300-09-40 **[3300]**
- - valproic Acid (dipropylacetic acid) (quantitative) total 73300-00-80 **[3300]**
- - - free 73300-00-90 **[3300]**
- - vancomycin (quantitative) 73300-03-40 **[3300]**
- - vedolizumab (quantitative) 73300-03-41 **[3300]**
- - voriconazole (quantitative) 73300-03-42 **[3300]**
- - zonisamide (quantitative) 73300-03-50 **[3300]**
- enzyme activity

Measurement – continued

- - with radioactive substrate, quantitative 73050-11-60 **[3050]**
- - with non-radioactive substrate, quantitative 73050-11-61 **[3050]**
- - erythrocyte sedimentation rate, manual 73100-09-00 **[3100]**
- - automated 73100-09-10 **[3100]**
- - erythropoietin (EPO) 73050-11-80 **[3050]**
- - estradiol, total 73050-11-90 **[3050]**
- - free 73050-11-91 **[3050]**
- - estrogens, total 73050-12-10 **[3050]**
- - fractionated 73050-12-00 **[3050]**
- - estriol (E3) 73050-12-20 **[3050]**
- - estrone (E1) 73050-12-30 **[3050]**
- - ethanol breath, quantitative 73050-01-20 **[3050]**
- - ethylene glycol (1,2–ethanediol.) 73050-12-40 **[3050]**
- - etiocholanolone (5–isoandrosterone) 73050-12-50 **[3050]**
- - fat in stool, differential 73050-12-80 **[3050]**
- - fatty acids in blood, nonesterified 73050-12-90 **[3050]**
- - very long chain in blood 73050-13-00 **[3050]**
- - fentanyl (quantitative) (qualitative) 73300-07-50 **[3300]**
- - ferritin, serum 73050-13-10 **[3050]**
- - fetal growth
- - - by ultrasound 55700-01-00 **[1943]**
- - fibrinogen activity 73100-05-80 **[3100]**
- - antigens 73100-05-90 **[3100]**
- - fibrinolytic factor
- - - alpha-2 antiplasmin 73100-06-40 **[3100]**
- - - plasmin 73100-06-30 **[3100]**
- - - plasminogen 73100-06-60 **[3100]**
- - - activator 73100-06-50 **[3100]**
- - - with antigenic assay 73100-06-70 **[3100]**
- - fitzgerald factor 73100-03-80 **[3100]**
- - fluoride 73050-13-30 **[3050]**
- - folic acid, serum 73050-13-40 **[3050]**
- - red blood cells (RBC) 73050-13-50 **[3050]**
- - fractional flow reserve, coronary 38241-00-00 **[668]**
- - free light chains structure (FLCS) 73050-25-40 **[3050]**
- - fructosamine 73050-16-80 **[3050]**
- - fructose, seminal fluid 73050-13-60 **[3050]**
- - gabapentin (non-blood) (quantitative) (qualitative) 73300-07-60 **[3300]**
- - galactokinase, red blood cells (RBC) 73050-13-70 **[3050]**
- - galactose 73050-13-80 **[3050]**
- - galactose-1-Phosphate Uridyl Transferase 73050-13-90 **[3050]**
- - galectin-3 73050-14-01 **[3050]**

Measurement – continued

- gamma-glutamyl transferase (GGT) 73050-16-50 [3050]
- gas exchange 11503-10-00 [1849]
- gastric acid
 - - with pH 73050-14-90 [3050]
- gastrin 73050-15-10 [3050]
- - stimulation, quantitative 73050-15-00 [3050]
- gastro-oesophageal reflux 11810-00-00 [1859]
- glucagon 73050-15-20 [3050]
- glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) in blood, quantitative 73050-16-00 [3050]
- - qualitative 73050-16-10 [3050]
- glucose in body fluids 73050-15-30 [3050]
- - in blood, quantitative 73050-15-50 [3050]
- - - after glucose administration 73050-15-70 [3050]
- - - using a monitoring device 73050-16-20 [3050]
- glucosidase beta 73050-16-30 [3050]
- glutamate dehydrogenase (GD) 73050-16-40 [3050]
- glutathione, quantitative 73050-16-60 [3050]
- - reductase in red blood cells 73050-16-70 [3050]
- 5-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIAA) in urine 73050-20-00 [3050]
- 17-hydroxycorticosteroids (17-OHCS), quantitative 73050-19-90 [3050]
- 17-Hydroxyprogesterone Progesterone (17OHP) 73050-20-10 [3050]
- 17-Hydroxypregnenolone 73050-29-60 [3050]
- haptoglobin, quantitative 73050-17-40 [3050]
- - phenotypes 73050-17-50 [3050]
- heavy metal, qualitative 73050-17-80 [3050]
- - quantitative 73050-17-90 [3050]
- heinz bodies, direct 73100-06-80 [3100]
- - Induced 73100-06-90 [3100]
- hemoglobin (Hgb) 73100-00-70 [3100]
- - fetal, by chemical test 73050-18-30 [3050]
- - - qualitative 73050-18-40 [3050]
- - glycosylated (A1C) 73050-18-50 [3050]
- - - using home device 73050-18-60 [3050]
- - methemoglobin, qualitative 73050-18-70 [3050]
- - - quantitative 73050-18-80 [3050]
- - non-automated copper sulfate 73050-18-20 [3050]
- - oxygen affinity 73050-14-80 [3050]
- - sulfhemoglobin 73050-19-00 [3050]
- - thermolabile 73050-19-10 [3050]
- - unstable 73050-19-20 [3050]
- - urine, quantitative 73050-19-30 [3050]
- hemolysis susceptibility (fragility)

Measurement – continued

- - due to
 - - - mechanical stress 73100-07-80 [3100]
 - - - osmotic stress, unincubated 73100-08-00 [3100]
 - - - - incubated 73100-08-10 [3100]
- hemosiderin, qualitative 73050-19-40 [3050]
- heparin concentration 73100-07-30 [3100]
- - neutralization 73100-07-40 [3100]
- hepatitis C virus (HCV) 73350-07-03 [3350]
- histamine, quantitative 73050-19-60 [3050]
- homocysteine, quantitative 73050-19-70 [3050]
- homovanillic acid (HVA), quantitative 73050-19-80 [3050]
- hormone
 - - adrenocorticotrophic (ACTH) 73050-00-50 [3050]
 - - antidiuretic (ADH) (vasopressin) 73050-38-50 [3050]
 - - anti-mullerian 73050-07-50 [3050]
 - - follicle stimulating (FSH) 73050-16-90 [3050]
 - - gonadotrophin (GNRH) 73050-23-90 [3050]
 - - growth (GH) 73050-17-10 [3050]
 - - luteinizing (LH) 73050-17-00 [3050]
 - - parathyroid (PTH) (Parathormone) 73050-26-70 [3050]
 - - sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG) 73050-32-80 [3050]
 - - thyroid hormone binding ratio (THBR) 73050-36-30 [3050]
 - - thyroid stimulating (TSH) 73050-35-50 [3050]
- human epididymis Protein 4 (HE4) 73100-14-10 [3100]
- human tissue transglutaminase
 - - Immunoglobulin Ig
 - - - single 73050-11-50 [3050]
- hydroxyproline, quantitative (free) 73050-20-20 [3050]
- - total 73050-20-30 [3050]
- immunoglobulin
 - - E (IgE) 73050-14-20 [3050]
 - - G (IgG) subclasses (1, 2, 3 or 4) 73050-14-30 [3050]
 - - (IgA, IgD, IgG, IgM) 73050-14-21 [3050]
 - - light chains, free 73050-20-62 [3050]
- interleukin-6 (IL-6) 73050-20-95 [3050]
- inhibin A 73100-15-70 [3100]
- insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 73050-17-11 [3050]
- insulin total 73050-20-80 [3050]
- - free 73050-20-90 [3050]
- intracranial pressure 39015-02-00 [3]
- intraocular pressure or tension, unilateral 92016-00-01 [1835]
- - bilateral 92016-00-02 [1835]
- iodine 73050-24-30 [3050]

M

Measurement – continued

- iron (Fe) 73050-21-10 [3050]
- - binding capacity in serum 73050-21-20 [3050]
- isocitric dehydrogenase (IDH), quantitative 73050-21-30 [3050]
- ketone body qualitative 73050-00-00 [3050]
- - quantitative 73050-00-10 [3050]
- lactate (lactic acid) 73050-21-70 [3050]
- lactate dehydrogenase (LDH), serum 73050-21-80 [3050]
- - isoenzyme 73050-21-90 [3050]
- lactoferrin in feces, qualitative 73050-22-00 [3050]
- - quantitative 73050-22-10 [3050]
- lactogen (human chorionic somatomammotropin) 73050-22-20 [3050]
- lactose in urine, quantitative 73050-22-30 [3050]
- latency (motor)
- - pudendal and spinal nerve 11833-00-00 [1859]
- lead, quantitative 73050-22-40 [3050]
- leucine aminopeptidase (LAP), quantitative 73050-22-90 [3050]
- lipase 73050-23-00 [3050]
- lipid in stool, qualitative 73050-12-60 [3050]
- - quantitative 73050-12-70 [3050]
- lipoprotein A, quantitative 73050-23-10 [3050]
- - associated phospholipase A2 (Lp-PLA2), 73050-23-20 [3050]
- - subclasses in blood 73050-23-40 [3050]
- - blood particle 73050-23-50 [3050]
- lung volume — *see also Test, testing/respiratory system/function*
- - absolute 11503-12-00 [1849]
- - and oesophageal pressure 11503-07-00 [1849]
- luteinizing hormone (LH) 73050-17-00 [3050]
- magnesium (Mg), electrolytes 73050-24-00 [3050]
- malate dehydrogenase 73050-24-10 [3050]
- manganese (Mn), quantitative 73050-24-20 [3050]
- mercury, quantitative 73050-24-40 [3050]
- metanephrines, quantitative 73050-24-50 [3050]
- methemalbumin, quantitative 73050-24-60 [3050]
- methemoglobin hemoglobin (Hgb), qualitative 73050-18-70 [3050]
- - quantitative 73050-18-80 [3050]
- methylphenidate (quantitative) (qualitative) 73300-08-10 [3300]
- microalbumin in urine, quantitative 73050-00-90 [3050]
- - semiquantitative 73050-01-00 [3050]
- mononuclear cell antigens, quantitative 73100-16-60 [3100]

Measurement – continued

- mucin in synovial fluid, quantitative 73050-24-90 [3050]
- mucopolysaccharides acid 73050-24-80 [3050]
- muramidase 73100-07-90 [3100]
- muscle
- - respiratory — *see Measurement/respiratory/muscle*
- myelin basic protein (MBP)
- - in cerebrospinal fluid, quantitative 73050-25-00 [3050]
- myeloperoxidase (MPO), quantitative 73050-25-20 [3050]
- myoglobin, quantitative 73050-25-10 [3050]
- nasal resistance 11503-09-00 [1849]
- natriuretic peptide (NP) 73050-25-30 [3050]
- nickel, quantitative 73050-25-50 [3050]
- nuclear matrix protein 22 (NMP22) antigens in urine, qualitative 73100-17-45 [3050]
- 5'-nucleotidase, quantitative 73050-25-60 [3050]
- ocular motility, unilateral 96044-00-01 [1835]
- - bilateral 96044-00-02 [1835]
- oesophageal pressures
- - for
- - - pulmonary distensibility 11503-07-00 [1849]
- - - respiratory muscle
- - - - strength 11503-00-00 [1847]
- - - - - at multiple lung volumes 11503-02-00 [1847]
- - - - - before and after intravenous injection of placebo and anticholinesterase drugs 11503-03-00 [1847]
- - - - endurance or fatigability 11503-02-00 [1847]
- oligoclonal immune (oligoclonal bands), quantitative 73050-25-70 [3050]
- onco protein
- - des-gamma-carboxy-prothrombin (DCP) 73050-26-60 [3050]
- - HER-2/neu 73050-26-50 [3050]
- organic acids (total), quantitative 73050-25-80 [3050]
- - single 73050-26-00 [3050]
- - qualitative 73050-25-90 [3050]
- osmolality, blood 73050-26-10 [3050]
- - urine 73050-26-20 [3050]
- osteocalcin (bone protein) 73050-26-30 [3050]
- oxalate, quantitative 73050-26-40 [3050]
- pancreatic elastase 73050-11-41 [3050]
- - (EI-1) in stool 73050-11-40 [3050]
- pelvic capacity and diameter
- - by pelvimetry
- - - computerised tomographic 57201-00-00 [1964]
- - - radiographic 59503-00-00 [1981]
- penetration, hamster egg (HEPT) 73400-03-90 [3400]

Measurement – continued

- perfusion ratios (multiple inert gas elimination techniques) (ventilation) 11503-15-00 [1849]
- pH
- - exhaled breath condensate 73050-26-90 [3050]
- - in body fluids 73050-26-80 [3050]
- pharyngeal resistance 11503-09-00 [1849]
- phencyclidine (PCP) 73050-27-00 [3050]
- phenylalanine (PKU) in blood 73050-27-20 [3050]
- phenylketones, qualitative 73050-27-30 [3050]
- phosphatidylglycerol 73050-27-90 [3050]
- phosphogluconate 6-dehydrogenase (PG6D), red blood cell (RBC) 73050-28-00 [3050]
- phosphohexose isomerase (PHI) 73050-28-10 [3050]
- phosphorus (phosphate), inorganic 73050-28-20 [3050]
- - urine 73050-28-30 [3050]
- plasminogen Fibrinolytic factor 73100-06-60 [3100]
- - including antigen 73100-06-70 [3100]
- porphobilinogen (PBG) in urine, qualitative 73050-28-40 [3050]
- - quantitative 73050-28-50 [3050]
- porphyrins
- - in urine, qualitative 73050-28-70 [3050]
- - - quantitative 73050-28-80 [3050]
- - fecal, qualitative 73050-28-90 [3050]
- potassium (K) 73050-29-00 [3050]
- - in urine 73050-29-10 [3050]
- prealbumin 73050-29-20 [3050]
- pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A (PAPP-A) 73050-30-80 [3050]
- pregnanediol 73050-29-30 [3050]
- pregnanetriol 73050-29-40 [3050]
- pregnenolone 73050-29-50 [3050]
- pressure
- - central venous 11600-02-00 [1850]
- - intracranial 39015-02-00 [3]
- - intraocular, unilateral 92016-00-01 [1835]
- - - bilateral 92016-00-02 [1835]
- - intravascular, coronary artery 38241-00-00 [668]
- - occlusion
- - - response to progressive hypercapnia and hypoxia 11503-14-00 [1849]
- - oesophageal
- - - for
- - - - pulmonary distensibility 11503-07-00 [1849]
- - - respiratory muscle
- - - - strength 11503-00-00 [1847]

Measurement – continued

- - - - at multiple lung volumes 11503-02-00 [1847]
- - - - before and after intravenous injection of placebo and anticholinesterase drugs 11503-03-00 [1847]
- - - - endurance or fatigability 11503-02-00 [1847]
- - oxygen and carbon dioxide for measurement of gas exchange 11503-10-00 [1849]
- - pulmonary artery 11600-01-00 [1850]
- - - by right heart balloon catheter (Swan Ganz) 13818-00-00 [657]
- - - wedge (by right heart balloon catheter) 13818-00-00 [657]
- - rectal
- - - with cystometrography 11912-00-00 [1860]
- - - - and
- - - - - contrast micturating cystourethrography 11919-00-00 [1860]
- - - - - with urethral sphincter electromyography 11915-00-00 [1860]
- - - - - with 1 or more measurement(s) 11917-00-00 [1860]
- - sphincter of Oddi
- - - by
- - - - ERC (endoscopic retrograde cholangiography) 30484-01-00 [957]
- - - - ERCP (endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography) 30484-00-00 [957]
- - - - ERP (endoscopic retrograde pancreatography) 30484-02-00 [974]
- - transdiaphragmatic for respiratory muscle strength 11503-00-00 [1847]
- - ventilatory
- - - response to progressive hypercapnia and hypoxia 11503-14-00 [1849]
- - procalcitonin (PCT) 73050-29-80 [3050]
- - profile — see *Profilometry*
- - progesterone 73050-29-70 [3050]
- - proinsulin 73050-31-50 [3050]
- - prolactin 73050-29-90 [3050]
- - prostaglandin 73050-30-00 [3050]
- - prostate specific antigen (PSA), complexed 73050-30-10 [3050]
- - - total 73050-30-20 [3050]
- - - free 73050-30-30 [3050]
- - prostatic acid phosphatase 73050-27-50 [3050]
- - protein in serum, (total) plasma or blood 73050-30-40 [3050]
- - urine 73050-30-50 [3050]

M

Measurement – continued

- - other source 73050-30-60 [3050]
- - - using refractometry 73050-30-70 [3050]
- pudendal and spinal nerve motor latency 11833-00-00 [1859]
- pulmonary
 - - artery pressure
 - - - by right heart balloon catheter (Swan Ganz) 13818-00-00 [657]
 - - - wedge (by right heart balloon catheter) 13818-00-00 [657]
 - - resistance 11503-13-00 [1849]
- pyruvate, quantitative 73050-31-70 [3050]
- - kinase 73050-31-80 [3050]
- rectosphincteric reflex 11830-02-00 [1859]
- - with electromyography 11833-01-00 [1859]
- quinine, quantitative 73050-31-90 [3050]
- red blood cell (RBC) protoporphyrin, quantitative 73050-31-30 [3050]
- refraction, unilateral 96043-00-01 [1833]
- - bilateral 96043-00-02 [1833]
- renin 73050-32-40 [3050]
- resistance
 - - anterior nares 11503-09-00 [1849]
 - - pharynx 11503-09-00 [1849]
 - - pulmonary 11503-13-00 [1849]
- respiratory
 - - flow — *see also Test, testing/respiratory system/function*
 - - - and volume during expiration or inspiration 11512-00-00 [1849]
 - - function — *see Test, testing/respiratory system/function*
 - - - other 11506-00-00 [1849]
 - - muscle
 - - - endurance 11503-02-00 [1847]
 - - - fatigability 11503-02-00 [1847]
 - - - strength
 - - - - at multiple lung volumes 11503-01-00 [1847]
 - - - - before and after IV injection of placebo and anticholinesterase drug 11503-03-00 [1847]
 - - - - involving
 - - - - - oesophageal pressures 11503-00-00 [1847]
 - - - - - transdiaphragmatic pressures 11503-00-00 [1847]
 - - occlusion pressure response to progressive hypercapnia and hypoxia 11503-14-00 [1849]
 - - relationship between flow and volume during expiration or inspiration 11512-00-00 [1849]

Measurement – continued

- - volume — *see also Test, testing/respiratory system/function*
 - - - and flow during expiration or inspiration 11512-00-00 [1849]
- reticulated platelets 73100-01-70 [3100]
- rheumatoid arthritis (RA) disease activity 73350-06-10 [3350]
- rheumatoid factor, qualitative 73100-17-70 [3100]
- - quantitative 73100-17-80 [3100]
- risk
 - - breast cancer recurrence
 - - - profiling of 11 genes 73350-07-04 [3350]
 - - - profiling of 12 genes 73350-07-05 [3350]
 - - - profiling of 21 genes 73350-07-06 [3350]
 - - - profiling of 58 genes 73350-07-07 [3350]
 - - - profiling of 101 genes 73350-07-08 [3350]
 - - - profiling of 535 genes 73350-07-09 [3350]
 - - colon cancer recurrence 73350-07-11 [3350]
 - - coronary artery disease (CAD) 73350-06-11 [3350]
 - - cutaneous melanoma recurrence 73350-07-12 [3350]
 - - fetal aneuploidy 73350-06-50 [3350]
 - - - congenital abnormality, 2 proteins 73350-06-60 [3350]
 - - - - 3 proteins 73350-06-70 [3350]
 - - - - 3 analytes 73350-06-80 [3350]
 - - - - 4 analytes 73350-06-90 [3350]
 - - - - 5 analytes 73350-07-00 [3350]
 - - high-grade prostate cancer 73350-07-20 [3350]
 - - ovarian cancer
 - - - 2 proteins 73350-06-20 [3350]
 - - - 5 proteins 73350-06-30 [3350]
 - - pediatric liver or small bowel allograft-transplant rejection 73350-06-44 [3350]
 - - potential heart transplant (CAD) 73350-06-12 [3350]
 - - prostate cancer mortality 73350-07-21 [3350]
 - - prostate metastatic by mRNA microarray gene expression profiling for 22 genes 73350-07-22 [3350]
 - - by promoter methylation profiling for 3 genes (GSTP1, APC, RASSF1) 73350-07-23 [3350]
 - - thyroid cancer 73350-07-24 [3350]
 - - type 2 diabetes (T2DM) 73350-06-13 [3350]
 - - uveal melanoma 73350-06-42 [3350]
 - ristocetin cofactor 73100-02-80 [3100]
 - selenium 73050-32-60 [3050]
 - sensation, anorectal 11830-01-00 [1859]
 - serotonin 73050-32-70 [3050]
 - sialic acid 73050-32-90 [3050]

Measurement – continued

- silica 73050-33-00 [3050]
- sodium (Na) in blood, serum or plasma 73050-33-10 [3050]
- - urine 73050-33-20 [3050]
- - other source 73050-33-30 [3050]
- somatomedin 73050-33-40 [3050]
- somatostatin 73050-33-50 [3050]
- specific gravity in a sample 73050-33-70 [3050]
- sperm antibodies 73400-03-80 [3400]
- spinal and pudendal nerve motor latency 11833-00-00 [1859]
- sulfate in urine 73050-34-30 [3050]
- temperature, digital 11615-00-00 [1857]
- testosterone, free 73050-34-40 [3050]
- - total 73050-34-50 [3050]
- - bioavailable (direct) 73050-34-60 [3050]
- thiocyanate 73050-34-80 [3050]
- thromboplastin time
- - partial (PTT) 73100-09-50 [3100]
- - - plasma fractions 73100-09-60 [3100]
- thrombomodulin 73100-04-70 [3100]
- thromboxane metabolite in urine 73050-34-90 [3050]
- thyroglobulin 73050-35-00 [3050]
- thyroid stimulating immune globulins (TSI) 73050-35-60 [3050]
- thyroxine (T4), total 73050-35-10 [3050]
- - requiring elution 73050-35-20 [3050]
- - free 73050-35-30 [3050]
- - binding globulin (TBG) 73050-35-40 [3050]
- tissue transglutaminase antibodies (AB) 73050-14-10 [3050]
- transcutaneous
- - bilirubin,
- - - total 73400-00-00 [3400]
- - carboxyhemoglobin 73400-00-20 [3400]
- - hemoglobin 73400-00-10 [3400]
- - Methemoglobin 73400-00-30 [3400]
- transdiaphragmatic pressures for respiratory muscle strength 11503-00-00 [1847]
- transcortin 73050-35-80 [3050]
- transferrin (blood) 73050-36-10 [3050]
- triglycerides 73050-36-20 [3050]
- triiodothyronine (TT3), total 73050-36-40 [3050]
- - free 73050-36-50 [3050]
- - reverse 73050-36-60 [3050]
- troponin, qualitative 73050-37-20 [3050]
- troponin, quantitative 73050-36-70 [3050]

Measurement – continued

- trypsin (duodenal fluid) 73050-36-80 [3050]
- - fecal, qualitative 73050-36-90 [3050]
- - - quantitative 73050-37-00 [3050]
- tuberculosis antibodies (quantiferon) 73100-17-90 [3100]
- tumor tissue origin profiling 73350-06-40 [3350]
- tyrosine, quantitative 73050-37-10 [3050]
- urea nitrogen in urine 73050-37-50 [3050]
- urease activity helicobacter pylori (H. pylori) in blood 73050-17-30 [3050]
- urethral sphincter electromyography
- - with cystometrography 11915-00-00 [1860]
- - - and
- - - - contrast micturating cystourethrography 11919-00-00 [1860]
- - - - other simultaneous measurement(s) 11917-00-00 [1860]
- uric acid in blood 73050-37-70 [3050]
- - in other source 73050-37-80 [3050]
- urine flow (peak) 11900-00-00 [1862]
- urine volume 73150-01-10 [3150]
- urobilinogen in stool, quantitative 73050-37-90 [3050]
- - in urine, qualitative 73050-38-00 [3050]
- - - quantitative 73050-38-10 [3050]
- - - - semiquantitative 73050-38-20 [3050]
- vanillylmandelic acid (VMA) in urine 73050-38-30 [3050]
- vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) 73050-38-40 [3050]
- venous blood gases (VBG) 73050-14-41 [3050]
- ventilation — *see also Test, testing/respiratory system/function*
- - perfusion ratios (multiple inert gas elimination techniques) 11503-15-00 [1849]
- - pressure response to progressive hypercapnia and hypoxia 11503-14-00 [1849]
- viscosity, serum 73100-09-70 [3100]
- visual
- - acuity 96038-00-00 [1831]
- - field — *see Perimetry*
- vitamin 73050-38-70 [3050]
- - vitamin A 73050-38-60 [3050]
- - vitamin B1 (thiamine) 73050-34-70 [3050]
- - vitamin B2 (riboflavin) 73050-32-50 [3050]
- - vitamin B6 (pyridoxal phosphate) 73050-31-60 [3050]
- - vitamin B12 (cyanocobalamin) 73050-10-40 [3050]
- - - binding capacity 73050-10-50 [3050]
- - vitamin D 25-hydroxy 73050-05-30 [3050]
- - vitamin D 1,25-dihydroxy 73050-11-30 [3050]

M

Measurement – continued

- - vitamin E (tocopherol alpha) 73050-35-70 [3050]
- - vitamin K 73050-38-80 [3050]
- volatiles, quantitative 73050-38-90 [3050]
- white Blood cell, in stool 73400-00-80 [3400]
- zinc 73050-39-10 [3050]

Meatoplasty

- ear (external auditory canal), unilateral 41512-00-01 [305]
- - bilateral 41512-00-02 [305]
- - for
 - - - congenital atresia, unilateral 45662-00-01 [305]
 - - - bilateral 45662-00-02 [305]
 - - - correction of auditory canal stenosis, unilateral 41521-00-01 [304]
 - - - bilateral 41521-00-02 [304]
 - - - - with skin graft, unilateral 41521-01-01 [304]
 - - - - bilateral 41521-01-02 [304]
- urethra — see *Urethroplasty*

Meatotomy

- salivary gland or duct 30266-00-00 [395]
- - for removal of calculus 30266-02-00 [395]
- ureter
 - - endoscopic 36830-00-00 [1073]
- urethra (external) (open) 37321-00-00 [1115]
- - for hypospadias 37354-00-00 [1198]
- - - with hemircumcision 37354-00-00 [1198]
- - internal (endoscopic) 37324-01-00 [1115]
- - - optical 37327-00-00 [1115]

Mediastinoscopy (with biopsy) 38448-01-00 [559]**Mediastinotomy 30320-00-00 [561]**

- with removal of thymus (thymoma) 38446-04-00 [128]

Meloplasty (unilateral) (see also Lift/by site) 45587-00-00 [1675]

- bilateral 45588-00-00 [1675]

Meniscectomy

- knee (open) (total) 49503-00-00 [1505]
- - arthroscopic (closed) (partial) (total), unilateral 49560-03-01 [1503]
- - - bilateral 49560-03-02 [1503]
- - - with chondroplasty, unilateral 49561-01-01 [1517]
- - - - bilateral 49561-01-02 [1517]
- - - - and implant (carbon fibre), unilateral 49562-01-01 [1517]
- - - - - bilateral 49562-01-02 [1517]
- - - - - multiple drilling, unilateral 49562-01-01 [1517]
- - - - - bilateral 49562-01-02 [1517]
- - - debridement, unilateral 49561-01-01 [1517]

Meniscectomy – continued

- - - - bilateral 49561-01-02 [1517]
- - - - and implant (carbon fibre), unilateral 49562-01-01 [1517]
- - - - - bilateral 49562-01-02 [1517]
- - - - - multiple drilling, unilateral 49562-01-01 [1517]
- - - - - bilateral 49562-01-02 [1517]
- - - osteoplasty, unilateral 49561-01-01 [1517]
- - - - bilateral 49561-01-02 [1517]
- - - - and implant (carbon fibre), unilateral 49562-01-01 [1517]
- - - - - bilateral 49562-01-02 [1517]
- - - - - multiple drilling, unilateral 49562-01-01 [1517]
- - - - - bilateral 49562-01-02 [1517]
- - marginal, unilateral 49557-02-01 [1503]
- - - bilateral 49557-02-02 [1503]
- temporomandibular joint, unilateral 45755-00-01 [1699]
- - bilateral 45755-00-02 [1699]
- - with exploration of temporomandibular joint 45869-00-00 [1362]
- - - and procedures involving
 - - - - capsule 45869-00-00 [1362]
 - - - - and condyle 45871-00-00 [1362]
 - - - - condyle 45871-00-00 [1362]
- - flap or graft (allograft) (cartilage) (tissue) 45873-00-00 [1362]

Mentoplasty (augmentation) (with bone graft) 45761-01-00 [1702]

- reduction 45761-00-00 [1702]

Micro-abrasion, enamel (tooth) 97116-00-10 [453]**Microbiology test — see Culture/Detection/Examination/Isolation****Microdissection**

- and/or microrepair of nerve 90016-01-10 [86]
- laser capture 73200-10-20 [3200]
- manual 73200-10-30 [3200]
- tissue 73200-10-40 [3200]

Microdochotomy (breast), unilateral 31554-00-01 [1742]

- bilateral 31554-00-02 [1742]

Microfracture

- ankle, unilateral 49703-05-01 [1544]
- - bilateral 49703-05-02 [1544]
- hip 96225-00-00 [1491]
- knee, unilateral 49558-01-01 [1520]
- - bilateral 49558-01-02 [1520]
- shoulder, unilateral 48948-02-01 [1404]
- - bilateral 48948-02-02 [1404]

Microinspection — see *Inspection*

Microlaryngoscopy (with biopsy) 41855-00-00 [520]

- with
- - arytenoidectomy 41867-00-00 [523]
- - division of laryngeal web 41868-00-00 [522]
- - removal of lesion 41864-00-00 [523]
- - - by laser 41861-00-00 [523]

Microrepair

- nerve 90016-01-10 [86]

Microscope

- blood smear 73100-00-30 [3100]
- - with white blood cells (WBC) count (manual) (differential) 73100-00-20 [3100]

Microscopy

- electron 73200-08-70 [3200]

Microsurgery

- microvascular (microarterial) (microvenous) — see *Repair/artery/microvascular AND Repair/vein/microvascular*
- transanal, via endoscopy (TEMS) 32099-00-00 [933]

Minnesota balloon 13506-00-00 [1899]

Mobilisation

- ossicles (incus) (malleus) (stapes), unilateral 41611-00-01 [318]
- - bilateral 41611-00-02 [318]
- sputum, manual 96157-00-00 [1889]
- testis — see *Fixation/testis*
- tooth, malpositioned facilitating eruption of a tooth 97310-00-00 [455]
- ureters
- - with radical abdominal hysterectomy 35667-00-00 [1268]
- - - and radical excision of pelvic lymph nodes 35664-00-00 [1268]
- urethra
- - with correction of chordee of penis 37418-00-00 [1197]
- - - and graft 37418-01-00 [1197]

Modification

- bone defect
- - alveolar (≤ 8 teeth) 97233-00-10 [456]
- crown of tooth, contour, per tooth 97171-00-00 [455]
- denture base 97754-00-00 [475]

Mohs chemosurgery (microscopically (micrographically) controlled serial excision of lesion (tumour) of skin) 31000-00-00 [1626]

Molding

- border, for creation of denture 97719-01-20 [474]

Monitoring

- blood
- - flow 92056-00-00 [1857]
- - pressure
- - - cardiac intracavity 11600-00-00 [1850]
- - - central venous 11600-02-00 [1850]
- - - pulmonary arterial 11600-01-00 [1850]
- - - - by right heart balloon catheter (Swan Ganz) 13818-00-00 [657]
- - - - wedge (by right heart balloon catheter) 13818-00-00 [657]
- - - systemic arterial 11600-03-00 [1850]
- - systemic arterial 11600-03-00 [1850]
- cardiac
- - event, patient activated, subcutaneously implanted (ECG) (looping memory) 11722-00-00 [1854]
- - intracavity blood pressure 11600-00-00 [1850]
- - output 92056-00-00 [1857]
- - - by
- - - - electrography 92057-00-00 [1857]
- - - - right heart balloon catheter (Swan Ganz) 13818-00-00 [657]
- central venous pressure 11600-02-00 [1850]
- electrocardiographic — see *Electrocardiography (ECG)*
- electroencephalographic — see *Electroencephalography (EEG)*
- fetal (CTG) (external) 16514-01-00 [1341]
- - internal (scalp) (via electrode(s)) 16514-00-00 [1341]
- heart — see *Monitoring/cardiac*
- intracranial pressure 39015-02-00 [3]
- ovulation for artificial insemination 13203-00-00 [1297]
- pH for assessment of gastro-oesophageal reflux (24 hours) 11810-00-00 [1859]
- pressure
- - central venous 11600-02-00 [1850]
- - intracranial 39015-02-00 [3]
- - pulmonary artery 11600-01-00 [1850]
- - - by right heart balloon catheter (Swan Ganz) 13818-00-00 [657]
- - - wedge (by right heart balloon catheter) 13818-00-00 [657]
- pulmonary
- - arterial pressure 11600-01-00 [1850]
- - - by right heart balloon catheter (Swan Ganz) 13818-00-00 [657]
- - - wedge (by right heart balloon catheter) 13818-00-00 [657]

M

Monitoring – *continued*

- - function — *see also* *Test, testing/respiratory system/function*
- - - continuous for
- - - - ≤ 5 hours duration — *omit code*
- - - - ≥ 6 hours duration 11503-16-00 [1849]
- scalp, fetal
- - by cardiotocography 16514-00-00 [1341]
- systemic arterial pressure 11600-03-00 [1850]

Mortuary

- preparation of body
- - keeping body at mortuary, isolation per day, person with communicable (infectious) disease 10001-00-00 [4000]
- - embalming (mummification)(coffin) 10002-00-00 [4000]
- transportation
- - road
- - - using mortuary vehicle or road ambulance, distance of 50 Km or less 10010-00-00 [4010]
- - - - distance of more than 50 Km; for each 10 Km 10010-01-00 [4010]
- - - extra mortuary attendant, per hour 10013-00-00 [4010]
- - air
- - - fixed wing ambulance, per km (within the country) 10020-00-00 [4010]
- - - rotary wing ambulance, per km (within the country) 10021-00-00 [4010]
- - - commercial carrier (repatriation) 10022-00-00 [4010]
- - - dead body storage in airport, (per day) 10024-00-00 [4010]
- provision
- - of death certificate 10050-00-00 [4020]

Mosaicplasty (knee)

- arthroscopic, unilateral 49558-01-01 [1520]
- - bilateral 49558-01-02 [1520]

Mounting

- model, for occlusal analysis 97964-00-00 [489]

Mouth to mouth resuscitation 92042-00-00 [1889]**MRA (magnetic resonance angiography)** — *see*

Angiography/by/magnetic resonance

MRI (magnetic resonance imaging) — *see*

Imaging/magnetic resonance

MSLT (multiple sleep latency test) 92012-00-00 [1828]**Mucinectomy**

- with FESS (functional endoscopic sinus surgery) — *omit code*

Mustard procedure (insertion of intra-atrial baffle) 38745-00-00 [603]**Myectomy** (extensive) (limited), unilateral NEC 30229-00-01 [1565]

- bilateral 30229-00-02 [1565]
- for lesion of skin, unilateral 31340-00-01 [1566]
- - bilateral 31340-00-02 [1566]
- with vestibuloplasty (open) (oral) 45837-01-00 [406]
- - submucosal 45837-00-00 [406]
- anorectal 90315-01-00 [933]
- cardiac 38650-01-00 [640]
- - ventricle 38650-01-00 [640]
- - - for lesion (tumour)
- - - - full thickness (with reconstruction) (with repair) 38680-00-00 [612]
- - - - partial thickness (with reconstruction) (with repair) 38677-00-00 [612]
- - - left 38763-00-00 [610]
- - - right 38763-01-00 [610]
- heart — *see* *Myectomy/cardiac*
- mylohyoid ridge 45827-00-00 [1364]

Myelography 59724-00-00 [1968]**Myeloplasty**

- with evacuation of hydatid cyst
- - abdominal organ NEC 30436-02-00 [1002]
- - liver 30436-00-00 [955]
- - peritoneum 30436-01-00 [1002]

Myelotomy

- spinal (with laminectomy) 39124-01-00 [45]

Myomectomy

- uterine, via
- - hysteroscopy 35623-00-00 [1266]
- - laparoscopy 35649-01-00 [1266]
- - laparotomy 35649-03-00 [1266]

Myotomy NEC, unilateral 90568-00-01 [1559]

- bilateral 90568-00-02 [1559]
- anorectal 90338-00-00 [930]
- cricopharyngeal 41776-00-00 [418]
- - with
- - - inversion of pharyngeal pouch 41776-01-00 [418]
- - - removal of pharyngeal pouch 41770-01-00 [418]
- hand NEC, unilateral 90545-00-01 [1440]
- bilateral 90545-00-02 [1440]
- heart 38650-00-00 [639]
- hip (adductor) (psoas)
- - for release of hip contracture
- - - bilateral 50378-01-00 [1480]
- - - unilateral 50375-01-00 [1480]
- oesophagogastric (Heller's procedure)

Myotomy NEC – continued

- - abdominal approach 30532-02-00 [854]
 - - - with
 - - - - closure of diaphragmatic hiatus 30532-01-00 [864]
 - - - - - and fundoplasty 30533-01-00 [864]
 - - - - fundoplasty 30533-00-00 [864]
 - - - - - and closure of diaphragmatic hiatus 30533-01-00 [864]
 - - laparoscopic approach 30532-00-00 [854]
 - - - with
 - - - - closure of diaphragmatic hiatus 30532-05-00 [863]
 - - - - - and fundoplasty 30533-05-00 [863]
 - - - - fundoplasty 30533-04-00 [863]
 - - - - - and closure of diaphragmatic hiatus 30533-05-00 [863]
 - - thoracic approach 30532-04-00 [854]
 - - - with
 - - - - closure of diaphragmatic hiatus 30532-03-00 [865]
 - - - - - and fundoplasty 30533-03-00 [865]
 - - - - fundoplasty 30533-02-00 [865]
 - - - - - and closure of diaphragmatic hiatus 30533-03-00 [865]
 - pylorus (stomach) 43930-00-00 [873]
 - temporomandibular joint (by a dentist) 90568-00-10 [1559]
- Myringoplasty** (endaural) (perimeatal) (postaural), unilateral 41530-00-01 [313]
- bilateral 41530-00-02 [313]
 - with
 - - atticotomy, unilateral 41533-01-01 [313]
 - - - bilateral 41533-01-02 [313]
 - - - and reconstruction bony defect, unilateral 41536-01-01 [315]
 - - - - bilateral 41536-01-02 [315]
 - - - excision of lesion, middle ear, unilateral 41635-01-01 [313]
 - - - - bilateral 41635-01-02 [313]
 - - - and ossicular chain reconstruction (graft) (prosthesis) unilateral 41638-01-01 [315]
 - - - - bilateral 41638-01-02 [315]
 - - - inspection of mastoid process (temporal bone), unilateral 41530-00-01 [313]
 - - - - bilateral 41530-00-02 [313]
 - - - mastoidectomy
 - - - - intact canal wall technique, unilateral 41551-00-01 [325]
 - - - - - bilateral 41551-00-02 [325]
 - - - - - and ossicular chain reconstruction, unilateral 41554-00-01 [326]

Myringoplasty – continued

- - - - bilateral 41554-00-02 [326]
- - - modified radical, unilateral 41560-00-01 [325]
- - - - bilateral 41560-00-02 [325]
- - - - and ossicular chain reconstruction, unilateral 41563-00-01 [326]
- - - - - bilateral 41563-00-02 [326]
- - - radical, unilateral 41560-01-01 [325]
- - - - bilateral 41560-01-02 [325]
- - - - and ossicular chain reconstruction, unilateral 41563-01-01 [326]
- - - - - bilateral 41563-01-02 [326]
- - ossicular chain reconstruction (with graft) (with prosthesis), unilateral 41542-00-01 [315]
- - - bilateral 41542-00-02 [315]
- - - and
 - - - - excision of lesion, middle ear, unilateral 41638-01-01 [315]
 - - - - - bilateral 41638-01-02 [315]
 - - - - mastoidectomy
 - - - - - intact canal wall technique, unilateral 41554-00-01 [326]
 - - - - - - bilateral 41554-00-02 [326]
 - - - - - modified radical, unilateral 41563-00-01 [326]
 - - - - - - bilateral 41563-00-02 [326]
 - - - - - radical, unilateral 41563-01-01 [326]
 - - - - - - bilateral 41563-01-02 [326]
 - - - reconstruction of bony defect
 - - - - and atticotomy, unilateral 41536-01-01 [315]
 - - - - bilateral 41536-01-02 [315]
 - - revision mastoidectomy — *see Revision/mastoidectomy*
 - transcanal, unilateral 41527-00-01 [313]
 - - bilateral 41527-00-02 [313]

Myringotomy

 - bilateral 41626-01-00 [309]
 - - with
 - - - aspiration 41626-01-00 [309]
 - - - - and intubation 41632-01-00 [309]
 - - - drainage of abscess 41626-01-00 [309]
 - - - - and intubation 41632-01-00 [309]
 - - - insertion of tube (grommet) (Shepherd's) 41632-01-00 [309]
 - - unilateral 41626-00-00 [309]
 - - - with
 - - - - aspiration 41626-00-00 [309]
 - - - - - and intubation 41632-00-00 [309]
 - - - - drainage of abscess 41626-00-00 [309]

M

Myringotomy – continued

- - - and intubation 41632-00-00 **[309]**
- - - insertion of tube (grommet) (Shepherd's) 41632-00-00 **[309]**

N

N

Nasendoscopy 41764-00-00 [370]

Nasopharyngoscopy 41764-02-00 [416]

Necklift, unilateral 45588-02-01 [1675]

- bilateral 45588-02-02 [1675]

- with facelift (bilateral) 45588-00-00 [1675]

- - unilateral 45587-00-00 [1675]

Needle sweep procedure (subconjunctival), unilateral
42749-00-01 [191]

- bilateral 42749-00-02 [191]

Needling

- hydrocephalic head 90476-00-00 [1343]

- lens capsule (eye) (posterior), unilateral 42737-01-01 [203]

- - bilateral 42737-01-02 [203]

Negotiation, calcified tooth root canal 97445-00-00 [464]

Nephelometry

- quantitative 73050-25-45 [3050]

Nephrectomy

- with

- - ureterectomy (bladder cuff) (open) (total) 36531-01-00
[1054]

- - - complicated by previous surgery on same kidney (via
laparoscopy) 36533-00-00 [1054]

- - - via laparoscopy 36531-00-00 [1054]

- complete

- - open (unilateral) (via laparotomy) 36516-01-00 [1049]

- - - for

- - - - removal of transplanted kidney 36519-01-00 [1051]

- - - - transplantation (donor kidney)

- - - - - cadaver 36516-06-00 [1050]

- - - - - living donor 36516-05-00 [1050]

- - - bilateral 36516-03-00 [1049]

- - - complicated by previous surgery on same kidney
36519-03-00 [1052]

- - via laparoscopy (closed) (unilateral) 36516-00-00 [1049]

- - - for

- - - - removal of transplanted kidney 36519-00-00 [1051]

- - - - transplantation (donor kidney)

- - - - - living donor 36516-04-00 [1050]

Nephrectomy – continued

- - - bilateral 36516-02-00 [1049]

- - - complicated by previous surgery on same kidney
36519-02-00 [1052]

- partial (open) 36522-01-00 [1048]

- - closed (percutaneous) (via nephrostomy) NEC 36522-02-
00 [1048]

- - - laparoscopic 36522-00-00 [1048]

- - complicated by previous surgery on same kidney 36525-
01-00 [1048]

- - - closed (percutaneous) (via nephrostomy) NEC 36525-
02-00 [1048]

- - - - laparoscopic 36525-00-00 [1048]

- radical (open) 36528-01-00 [1053]

- - complicated by previous surgery on same kidney 36529-
00-00 [1053]

- - via laparoscopy 36528-00-00 [1053]

- remaining or solitary kidney (open) 36516-01-00 [1049]

- - via laparoscopy 36516-00-00 [1049]

- transplanted kidney (open) 36519-01-00 [1051]

- - via laparoscopy 36519-00-00 [1051]

Nephrocystanastomosis NEC 90357-00-00 [1086]

Nephrolithotomy (≤ 2 calculi) (open), unilateral 36540-00-
01 [1044]

- bilateral 36540-00-02 [1044]

- ≥ 3 calculi, unilateral 36543-00-01 [1044]

- - bilateral 36543-00-02 [1044]

- percutaneous (closed), unilateral 30450-01-01 [1041]

- - bilateral 30450-01-02 [1041]

- - with fragmentation, unilateral 36639-02-01 [1041]

- - - bilateral 36639-02-02 [1041]

- staghorn calculus (open), unilateral 36543-00-01 [1044]

- - bilateral 36543-00-02 [1044]

Nephropexy 90350-00-00 [1059]

Nephroscopy (antegrade pyeloscopy) (percutaneous),
unilateral 36627-00-01 [1043]

- bilateral 36627-00-02 [1043]

- with

Nephroscopy – continued

- - biopsy, unilateral 36627-01-01 [1047]
- - - bilateral 36627-01-02 [1047]
- - diathermy, unilateral 90370-02-01 [1046]
- - - bilateral 90370-02-02 [1046]
- - extraction of calculus (stone), unilateral 30450-01-01 [1041]
- - - bilateral 30450-01-02 [1041]
- - - with fragmentation, unilateral 36639-02-01 [1041]
- - - - bilateral 36639-02-02 [1041]
- - incision of
- - - renal
- - - - calyx, unilateral 36633-01-01 [1043]
- - - - - bilateral 36633-01-02 [1043]
- - - - - for removal of calculus — see
Nephroscopy/with/extraction of calculus
- - - - pelvis, unilateral 36633-00-01 [1043]
- - - - - bilateral 36633-00-02 [1043]
- - - - - for removal of calculus — see
Nephroscopy/with/extraction of calculus
- - - ureter, unilateral 36633-02-01 [1043]
- - - - bilateral 36633-02-02 [1043]

Nephrostogram 58715-00-00 [1980]**Nephrostomy** (open) (with drainage), unilateral 36552-00-01 [1056]

- bilateral 36552-00-02 [1056]
- with
- - endoscopic biopsy of kidney, unilateral 36561-00-01 [1047]
- - - bilateral 36561-00-02 [1047]
- - nephrolithotomy — see *Nephrolithotomy*
- - pyelolithotomy — see *Pyelolithotomy*
- percutaneous (closed), unilateral 36624-01-01 [1042]
- - bilateral 36624-01-02 [1042]
- - insertion of ureteric stent, unilateral 36604-00-01 [1042]
- - - bilateral 36604-00-02 [1042]
- - - with
- - - - balloon dilation (kidney) (kidney and ureter) (ureter), unilateral 36607-00-01 [1042]
- - - - - bilateral 36607-00-02 [1042]
- - - - removal of calculus (kidney) (kidney and ureter) (ureter), unilateral 36605-00-01 [1042]
- - - - - bilateral 36605-00-02 [1042]

Nephrotomy, unilateral 36537-01-01 [1045]

- bilateral 36537-01-02 [1045]
- for removal of calculus (≤ 2 calculi), unilateral 36540-00-01 [1044]

Nephrotomy – continued

- - bilateral 36540-00-02 [1044]
- - ≥ 3 calculi, unilateral 36543-00-01 [1044]
- - - bilateral 36543-00-02 [1044]
- - staghorn calculus, unilateral 36543-00-01 [1044]
- - - bilateral 36543-00-02 [1044]
- with endoscopic biopsy of kidney, unilateral 36561-00-01 [1047]
- - bilateral 36561-00-02 [1047]

Nephroureterectomy (bladder cuff) (open) 36531-01-00 [1054]

- complicated by previous surgery on same kidney (via laparoscopy) 36533-00-00 [1054]
- via laparoscopy 36531-00-00 [1054]

Neurectasis 90016-01-00 [86]**Neurectomy**

- cranial 39327-04-00 [82]
- - trigeminal — see *Neurectomy/trigeminal*
- inferior alveolar nerve 39324-00-30 [82]
- infraorbital nerve 39324-00-10 [82]
- mental nerve 39324-00-20 [82]
- peripheral
- - deep 39327-00-00 [82]
- - - sympathetic — see *Sympathectomy/surgical*
- - superficial 39324-00-00 [82]
- plantar (for digital neuritis) (for Morton's neuroma) (for plantar neuritis) 49866-00-00 [1534]
- sympathetic — see *Sympathectomy/surgical*
- trigeminal (intracranial) 39106-00-00 [73]
- - extracranial 39327-00-00 [82]
- vestibular, intracranial approach 39500-00-00 [73]
- vidian (transantral)
- - with antrostomy, radical (maxillary) 41713-01-00 [387]

Neuroendoscopy (intraventricular) 40903-00-00 [1]

- with biopsy 40903-01-00 [12]

Neurolysis (open) (peripheral) 39330-00-00 [77]

- with transposition 39321-00-00 [83]
- carpal tunnel, unilateral 39331-01-01 [76]
- - bilateral 39331-01-02 [76]
- - endoscopic, unilateral 39331-00-01 [76]
- - - bilateral 39331-00-02 [76]
- interfascicular trunk 39312-00-00 [77]
- spinal 39330-00-00 [77]
- - roots 40330-00-00 [49]
- tarsal tunnel, unilateral 39330-01-01 [76]
- - bilateral 39330-01-02 [76]

Neuroplasty — *see also Repair/nerve*

- epidural 39140-00-00 [32]

Neurotomy

- cochlear
- - retrolabyrinthine approach, unilateral 41596-01-01 [331]
- - - bilateral 41596-01-02 [331]
- - - with vestibular nerve division, unilateral 41596-02-01 [331]
- - - - bilateral 41596-02-02 [331]
- cranial 39327-03-00 [73]
- - cochlear — *see Neurotomy/cochlear*
- - optic meninges 42548-00-00 [69]
- - trigeminal — *see Neurotomy/trigeminal*
- - vestibular — *see Division/nerve/vestibular*
- optic meninges 42548-00-00 [69]
- peripheral 39324-01-00 [74]
- - open (superficial) 39324-01-00 [74]
- - - deep 39327-01-00 [74]
- - percutaneous, by
- - - cryoprobe 39323-01-00 [72]
- - - - for facet joint denervation 39118-01-00 [72]
- - - radiofrequency 39323-00-00 [72]
- - - - for facet joint denervation 39118-00-00 [72]
- - - - stellate ganglion 39323-00-00 [72]
- - - - trigeminal ganglion (extracranial) 39109-00-00 [70]
- - - thermocoagulation — *see Neurotomy/peripheral/percutaneous, by/radiofrequency*
- retrogasserian — *see Neurotomy/trigeminal*
- spinal
- - open
- - - branch
- - - - deep 39327-01-00 [74]
- - - - superficial 39324-01-00 [74]
- - - primary posterior rami 39327-01-00 [74]
- - - roots 40330-00-00 [49]
- - percutaneous 39115-00-00 [71]
- - - branch, by
- - - - cryoprobe 39323-01-00 [72]
- - - - radiofrequency 39323-00-00 [72]
- - - primary posterior rami 39115-00-00 [71]
- trigeminal
- - extracranial (ganglion)
- - - alcohol injection 39109-02-00 [70]
- - - balloon compression 39109-01-00 [70]
- - - glycerol injection 39109-02-00 [70]
- - - injection (alcohol) (glycerol) 39109-02-00 [70]
- - - radiofrequency 39109-00-00 [70]

Neurotomy — *continued*

- - intracranial (open) 39106-00-00 [73]
- - vestibular (via posterior cranial fossa) 39500-00-00 [73]
- - - retrolabyrinthine approach, unilateral 41596-00-01 [331]
- - - - bilateral 41596-00-02 [331]
- - - - with cochlear nerve division, unilateral 41596-02-01 [331]
- - - - - bilateral 41596-02-02 [331]
- - - transabyrinthine approach, unilateral 41593-00-01 [331]
- - - - bilateral 41593-00-02 [331]

NGB (nonadjustable gastric banding), for obesity 30511-14-00 [889]

NIMV (noninvasive mask ventilation) — *see block* [570]

- combined with continuous ventilatory support, for neonates — *see block* [571]

NIPV (noninvasive pressure ventilation) — *see block* [570]

- combined with continuous ventilatory support, for neonates — *see block* [571]

Nissen's fundoplication — *see Fundoplasty/abdominal approach OR Fundoplasty/laparoscopic approach*

Noninvasive mask ventilation (NIMV) — *see block* [570]

- combined with continuous ventilatory support, for neonates — *see block* [571]

Noninvasive pressure ventilation (NIPV) — *see block* [571]

- combined with continuous ventilatory support, for neonates — *see block* [571]

Notchplasty

- with
- - reconstruction of knee (open), unilateral 49539-01-01 [1522]
- - - bilateral 49539-01-02 [1522]
- - - with repair of meniscus, unilateral 49542-01-01 [1522]
- - - - bilateral 49542-01-02 [1522]
- - - arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 49539-00-01 [1522]
- - - - bilateral 49539-00-02 [1522]
- - - - with repair of meniscus, unilateral 49542-00-01 [1522]
- - - - - bilateral 49542-00-02 [1522]
- - repair of knee (open), unilateral 49539-01-01 [1522]
- - - bilateral 49539-01-02 [1522]
- - - with repair of meniscus, unilateral 49542-01-01 [1522]
- - - - bilateral 49542-01-02 [1522]
- - - arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 49539-00-01 [1522]
- - - - bilateral 49539-00-02 [1522]
- - - - with repair of meniscus, unilateral 49542-00-01 [1522]
- - - - - bilateral 49542-00-02 [1522]

Nuclear medicine

- imaging (study) 90910-00-00 [2014]
- - by magnetic resonance imaging — *see Imaging/magnetic resonance*
- - adrenal 61484-00-00 [2014]
- - - photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61485-00-00 [2014]
- - - avid, for myocardial infarct 61310-00-00 [2005]
- - biliary and liver 61360-00-00 [2014]
- - - with formal quantification following baseline imaging 61361-00-00 [2014]
- - blood
- - - flow, dynamic 61417-00-00 [2005]
- - - - with
- - - - - bone study
- - - - - localised 61446-00-00 [2009]
- - - - - with photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61449-00-00 [2009]
- - - - - whole body 61421-00-00 [2011]
- - - - - with photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61425-00-00 [2011]
- - - - - joint study (localised) 61446-01-00 [2010]
- - - - - with photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61449-01-00 [2010]
- - - pool
- - - - with
- - - - - bone study
- - - - - localised 61446-00-00 [2009]
- - - - - with photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61449-00-00 [2009]
- - - - - whole body 61421-00-00 [2011]
- - - - - with photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61425-00-00 [2011]
- - - - - joint study (localised) 61446-01-00 [2010]
- - - - - with photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61449-01-00 [2010]
- - - volume quantitative (regional) 61417-01-00 [2005]
- - bone
- - - localised 61446-00-00 [2009]
- - - - with photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61449-00-00 [2009]
- - - - joint — *see Nuclear medicine/imaging/joint*
- - - - marrow 61445-00-00 [2009]
- - - marrow (whole body) 61441-00-00 [2011]
- - - - localised 61445-00-00 [2009]
- - - whole body 61421-00-00 [2011]

Nuclear medicine – continued

- - - - with photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61425-00-00 [2011]
- - - - marrow 61441-00-00 [2011]
- - - bowel haemorrhage 61364-00-00 [2007]
- - brain
- - - with
- - - - blood brain barrier agent 61405-00-00 [2000]
- - - perfusion (single) (SPECT) 61402-00-00 [2000]
- - - positron emission tomography (PET) 61559-00-00 [2000]
- - cardiac — *see also Nuclear medicine/imaging/myocardial*
- - - first pass blood flow 61320-01-00 [2005]
- - - - with gated blood pool study 61314-00-00 [2002]
- - - - and intervention 61317-00-00 [2002]
- - - gated blood pool 61313-00-00 [2002]
- - - - with
- - - - - first pass blood flow study 61314-00-00 [2002]
- - - - - and intervention 61317-00-00 [2002]
- - - - - intervention 61316-00-00 [2002]
- - - - - and
- - - - - first pass blood flow study 61317-00-00 [2002]
- - - - - shunt study 61317-01-00 [2002]
- - - - - shunt study 61314-01-00 [2002]
- - - - - and intervention 61317-01-00 [2002]
- - - shunt 61320-00-00 [2005]
- - - - with gated cardiac blood pool study 61314-01-00 [2002]
- - - - and intervention 61317-01-00 [2002]
- - cerebrospinal fluid
- - - shunt patency 61413-00-00 [2014]
- - - transport 61409-00-00 [2014]
- - colonic transit, radionuclide 61384-00-00 [2007]
- - cystography
- - - direct 61397-00-00 [2014]
- - - indirect 90907-00-00 [2014]
- - - retrograde 58718-00-00 [1979]
- - cystoureterography (direct) 61397-00-00 [2014]
- - diverticulum
- - - Meckel's 61368-00-00 [2007]
- - gastric emptying 61381-00-00 [2007]
- - - combined solid and liquid 61383-00-00 [2007]
- - gastro-entero-pancreatic endocrine 61369-00-00 [2014]
- - gastro-oesophageal reflux 61373-00-00 [2007]
- - gated cardiac blood pool — *see Nuclear medicine/imaging/cardiac/gated blood pool*
- - hepatobiliary 61360-00-00 [2014]

Nuclear medicine – continued

- - - with formal quantification following baseline imaging 61361-00-00 [2014]
- - intestinal
- - - colonic transit, radionuclide 61384-00-00 [2007]
- - - haemorrhage 61364-00-00 [2007]
- - - Meckel's diverticulum 61368-00-00 [2007]
- - intra-arterial particle perfusion 61499-00-00 [2005]
- - joint
- - - localised 61446-01-00 [2010]
- - - - with photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61449-01-00 [2010]
- - Le Veen shunt 61499-01-00 [2014]
- - liver
- - - and biliary 61360-00-00 [2014]
- - - - with formal quantification following baseline imaging 61361-00-00 [2014]
- - - colloid and spleen
- - - - with
- - - - - photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61353-00-00 [2014]
- - - - - planar imaging 61352-00-00 [2014]
- - - - - and photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61353-00-00 [2014]
- - - red blood cell 61356-00-00 [2014]
- - localised
- - - with positron emission tomography (PET) 90905-03-00 [2013]
- - - bone 61446-00-00 [2009]
- - - - with photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61449-00-00 [2009]
- - - joint 61446-01-00 [2010]
- - - - with photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61449-01-00 [2010]
- - - using
- - - - cells labelled with technetium 61454-00-00 [2013]
- - - - - with photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61457-00-00 [2013]
- - - - gallium 61450-00-00 [2013]
- - - - - with photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61453-00-00 [2013]
- - - - thallium 61458-00-00 [2013]
- - - - - with photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61461-00-00 [2013]
- - lung (with photon emission computerised tomography) (with planar imaging) (with SPECT)
- - perfusion 61328-00-00 [2006]

Nuclear medicine – continued

- - - - and ventilation (aerosol) (Technegas) (xenon gas) 61348-00-00 [2006]
- - - ventilation (aerosol) (Technegas) (xenon gas) 61340-00-00 [2006]
- - - - and perfusion 61348-00-00 [2006]
- - lymphoscintigraphy 61469-00-00 [2005]
- - Meckel's diverticulum 61368-00-00 [2007]
- - myocardial
- - - avid imaging for infarct 61310-00-00 [2005]
- - perfusion (planar imaging)
- - - with
- - - - photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT)
- - - - - rest 61303-01-00 [2004]
- - - - - and stress 61307-00-00 [2004]
- - - - - stress 61303-00-00 [2004]
- - - - - and rest 61307-00-00 [2004]
- - - - positron emission tomography (PET) 90905-01-00 [2003]
- - - - rest 61302-01-00 [2003]
- - - - and stress 61306-00-00 [2003]
- - - - stress 61302-00-00 [2003]
- - - - and rest 61306-00-00 [2003]
- - oesophageal clearance 61376-00-00 [2007]
- - parathyroid 61480-00-00 [2014]
- - particle perfusion (intra-arterial) 61499-00-00 [2005]
- - peritoneal-venous shunt 61499-01-00 [2014]
- - pulmonary — see *Nuclear medicine/imaging/lung*
- - red blood cell
- - - liver 61356-00-00 [2014]
- - - spleen 61356-01-00 [2014]
- - reflux
- - - gastro-oesophageal 61373-00-00 [2007]
- - renal (baseline) 61386-00-00 [2008]
- - - with preprocedural administration of
- - - - angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor (ACE) 61389-00-00 [2008]
- - - - diuretic 61389-00-00 [2008]
- - - cortex 61386-01-00 [2008]
- - - - with photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61387-00-00 [2008]
- - - following by
- - - - angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor administration (ACE)
- - - - and 2nd renal study 61393-00-00 [2008]
- - - diuretic administration

Nuclear medicine – continued

- - - - and 2nd renal study 61390-00-00 [2008]
- - salivary 61372-00-00 [2001]
- - shunt
- - - Le Vein 61499-01-00 [2014]
- - - peritoneal venous 61499-01-00 [2014]
- - specified site NEC 90910-00-00 [2014]
- - spleen
- - - and liver, colloid
- - - - with
- - - - - photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61353-00-00 [2014]
- - - - - planar imaging 61352-00-00 [2014]
- - - - - and photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61353-00-00 [2014]
- - - red blood cell 61356-01-00 [2014]
- - tear duct, unilateral 61495-00-01 [2001]
- - bilateral 61495-00-02 [2001]
- - testicular 61401-00-00 [2014]
- - thyroid 61473-00-00 [2014]
- - total body — see *Nuclear medicine/imaging/whole body*
- - venography 61465-00-00 [2005]
- - whole body
- - - bone — see *Nuclear medicine/imaging/bone/whole body*
- - - positron emission tomography (PET) 61523-00-00 [2012]
- - - using
- - - - cells labelled with technetium 61433-00-00 [2012]
- - - - with photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61434-00-00 [2012]
- - - - gallium 61429-00-00 [2012]
- - - - with photon emission computerised tomography (1 region) (single) (SPECT) 61430-00-00 [2012]
- - - - - ≥ 2 regions 61442-00-00 [2012]
- - - - iodine (with thyrotropin alfa-rch) 61426-00-00 [2012]
- - - - thallium 61437-00-00 [2012]
- - - - with photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61438-00-00 [2012]
- non-imaging (count) (estimation) (study) (test)
- - absorption of B12
- - - 1 isotope 12512-00-00 [1863]
- - - 2 isotopes 12515-00-00 [1863]
- - blood
- - - loss, gastrointestinal 12506-00-00 [1863]
- - - volume 12500-00-00 [1863]

Nuclear medicine – continued

- - breath (carbon labelled urea) 12533-00-00 [1863]-
- - carbon labelled urea breath 12533-00-00 [1863]
- - erythrocyte radioactive uptake survival time 12503-00-00 [1863]
- - gastrointestinal
- - - blood loss 12506-00-00 [1863]
- - - protein loss 12509-00-00 [1863]
- - iron kinetic 12503-01-00 [1863]
- - perchlorate discharge 12521-00-00 [1863]
- - protein loss, gastrointestinal 12509-00-00 [1863]
- - renal function 12524-00-00 [1863]
- - thyroid uptake (using probe) 12518-00-00 [1863]
- - whole body 12530-00-00 [1863]

Nursing

- care
- - emergency (critical care) 83600-01-85 [3600]
- - inpatient 83600-01-81 [3600]

Nutrition, concentrated substances

- enteral infusion (of) 96202-07-00 [1920]
- parenteral, total 96199-07-00 [1920]

O

Obliteration

- carotid-cavernous fistula 39815-00-00 [11]
- eustachian tube
- - with obliteration of mastoid cavity and closure of external auditory canal
- - - with mastoidectomy
- - - - modified radical, unilateral 41564-00-01 [323]
- - - - - bilateral 41564-00-02 [323]
- - - - radical, unilateral 41564-01-01 [323]
- - - - - bilateral 41564-01-02 [323]
- fistula
- - carotid-cavernous 39815-00-00 [11]
- lacrimal punctum
- - by
- - - diathermy, unilateral 42622-00-01 [245]
- - - - bilateral 42622-00-02 [245]
- - - insertion of plug, unilateral 42620-00-01 [243]
- - - - bilateral 42620-00-02 [243]
- lymphatic (channel) (peripheral) 90283-00-00 [812]
- mastoid cavity, unilateral 41548-00-01 [323]
- - bilateral 41548-00-02 [323]
- - with obliteration of eustachian tube and closure of external auditory canal
- - - with mastoidectomy
- - - - modified radical, unilateral 41564-00-01 [323]
- - - - - bilateral 41564-00-02 [323]
- - - - radical, unilateral 41564-01-01 [323]
- - - - - bilateral 41564-01-02 [323]
- sinus (nasal)
- - frontal (radical) 41746-00-00 [386]
- vaginal vault 35565-00-00 [1287]

Obturation

- resorption defect, tooth root (perforation) 97457-00-00 [464]
- root canal (1 canal) (1st canal) 97417-00-00 [462]
- - each additional canal (≥ 2 canals) 97418-00-00 [462]

Obwegeser procedure

- for reconstruction of glenoid fossa, zygomatic arch and temporal bone 45788-00-00 [1717]
- vestibuloplasty (open) (oral) 45837-01-00 [406]
- - - grafting 45837-01-20 [406]
- - - - secondary epithelialization 45837-01-10 [406]
- - submucosal 45837-00-00 [406]

Occlusion

- aneurysm — see also *Ligation/aneurysm*
- - with surgical administration of agent — see *Embolisation/blood vessel, transcatheter/by site*
- - - cerebral 35412-00-00 [11]
- aorta, transcatheter (endovascular balloon) (rapid) (resuscitative) 35321-11-00 [768]
- arteriovenous fistula or malformation with surgical administration of agent — see *Embolisation/blood vessel, transcatheter/by site*
- - cerebral 35412-00-00 [11]
- artery
- - by
- - - ligation — see *Ligation/artery*
- - - surgical administration of agent — see *Embolisation/blood vessel, transcatheter/by site*
- atrial appendage, left 96220-00-00 [603]
- - percutaneous (via right heart catheterisation transseptal puncture) 96219-00-00 [603]
- blood vessel by embolisation — see *Embolisation/blood vessel, transcatheter/by site*
- cord, umbilical (percutaneous) 90463-00-00 [1330]
- - endoscopic 90463-01-00 [1330]
- fallopian tubes (for sterilisation) (laparoscopic) 35688-00-00 [1257]
- - by electrodestruction 35688-03-00 [1257]
- - open (via laparotomy) 35688-02-00 [1257]
- - - by electrodestruction 35688-04-00 [1257]
- - vaginal approach 35688-01-00 [1257]
- lacrimal punctum
- - by

Occlusion – continued

- - - cautery, unilateral 42622-00-01 [245]
- - - - bilateral 42622-00-02 [245]
- - - plug, unilateral 42620-00-01 [243]
- - - - bilateral 42620-00-02 [243]
- placental vessels, endoscopic (fetoscopic) 90488-00-00 [1330]
- umbilical cord (percutaneous) 90463-00-00 [1330]
- - endoscopic 90463-01-00 [1330]
- vein
- - by
- - - ligation — see *Ligation/vein*
- - - surgical administration of agent — see *Embolisation/blood vessel, transcatheter/by site*
- vessels, placental, endoscopic (fetoscopic) 90488-00-00 [1330]

Oculography

- Infrared video 96064-00-30 [1845]

Oculoplethysmography — see also Recording/wave forms/carotid vessels

- with ultrasound of carotid vessels — see *Ultrasound/vessels/carotid*

Odontoplasty, per tooth 97171-00-00 [455]**Oesophagectomy**

- by
- - abdominal and
- - - cervical mobilisation
- - - - with anastomosis
- - - - - oesophagogastric 30541-00-00 [859]
- - - - - oesophagojejunal 30541-01-00 [859]
- - - thoracic mobilisation
- - - - with anastomosis
- - - - - cervical
- - - - - and large intestine interposition (colon) 30550-00-00 [858]
- - - - - using Roux-en-Y reconstruction 30550-01-00 [858]
- - - - thoracic
- - - - - and large intestine interposition (colon) 30545-00-00 [858]
- - - - - using Roux-en-Y reconstruction 30545-01-00 [858]
- - - transthoracic mobilisation
- - - - with
- - - - - oesophagogastric anastomosis (cervical) 30536-00-00 [860]
- - - - - cervical 30536-00-00 [860]
- - - - - thoracic 30535-00-00 [860]
- - - - oesophagostomy, cervical 30536-01-00 [860]

Oesophagectomy – continued

- with reconstruction by free flap
- - jejunum (adult) 30554-00-00 [868]
- - - paediatric 43903-00-00 [866]
- - large intestine (adult) 30554-01-00 [868]
- - - paediatric 43903-00-00 [866]
- cervical 30294-00-00 [861]
- paediatric
- - with replacement of oesophagus using intestine 43903-00-00 [866]
- - partial (with anastomosis) 43906-00-00 [857]
- - total (with anastomosis) 43906-01-00 [857]
- trans-hiatal
- - by abdominal and cervical mobilisation
- - - with anastomosis
- - - - oesophagogastric 30541-00-00 [859]
- - - - oesophagojejunal 30541-01-00 [859]

Oesophagogastrrectomy — see Oesophagectomy AND Gastrectomy/total**Oesophagogastrroduodenoscopy (EGD) (OGD) — see Panendoscopy****Oesophagogastratomyotomy — see****Myotomy/oesophagogastric****Oesophagomyotomy — see Myotomy/oesophagogastric****Oesophagoplasty**

- with fundoplasty
- - abdominal approach 30529-00-00 [886]
- - transthoracic approach 30529-01-00 [886]
- Oesophagoscopy (flexible) 30473-03-00 [850]**
- with
- - ablation of lesion (tissue) 30478-22-00 [856]
- - administration of tattooing agent 30473-07-00 [1005]
- - biopsy 30473-04-00 [861]
- - - rigid 41822-00-00 [861]
- - - through artificial stoma 41822-00-00 [861]
- - coagulation (Argon plasma) (heater probe) 30478-22-00 [856]
- - destruction of lesion (tissue) 30478-22-00 [856]
- - diathermy 30478-22-00 [856]
- - dilation (stricture) 41819-00-00 [862]
- - - by laser 30478-22-00 [856]
- - - with insertion of prosthesis 30490-00-00 [853]
- - - pneumatic 41831-00-00 [862]
- - excision of lesion (polyp) 30478-13-00 [861]
- - injection to lesion
- - - oesophageal (oesophagogastric junction) 30476-04-00 [851]

Oesophagoscopy – *continued*

- - insertion of prosthesis 30490-00-00 [853]
- - laser of lesion (tissue) 30478-22-00 [856]
- - polypectomy 30478-13-00 [861]
- - radiofrequency (Halo) ablation 30478-22-00 [856]
- - removal of foreign body 30478-10-00 [852]
- - - rigid 41825-00-00 [852]
- - - through artificial stoma 41825-00-00 [852]
- - repair of Mallory-Weiss laceration 90296-00-00 [887]
- - resection of mucosa of oesophagus 90297-00-00 [861]
- rigid 41816-00-00 [850]
- - with
- - - biopsy 41822-00-00 [861]
- - - removal of foreign body 41825-00-00 [852]
- through artificial stoma 41816-00-00 [850]

Oesophagostomy (cervical) (thoracic) 30293-00-00 [867]

- with oesophagectomy 30536-01-00 [860]

Oesophagotomy 30293-02-00 [855]**Omentectomy** (open) 96189-00-00 [989]

- with debulking of lesion (tumour)
- - intra-abdominal 30392-00-00 [989]
- - pelvic cavity, female 35720-00-00 [1299]
- in staging laparotomy 35726-01-00 [985]
- via laparoscopy 96189-01-00 [989]

Omentoplasty

- with evacuation of hydatid cyst
- - abdominal organ NEC 30436-02-00 [1002]
- - liver 30436-00-00 [955]
- - peritoneum 30436-01-00 [1002]

Onlay — *see Inlay***Onychoplasty** — *see Repair/nail***Oophorectomy**

- with excision of fallopian tube — *see Salpingo-oophorectomy*
- - and hysterectomy — *see Hysterectomy*
- bilateral
- - laparoscopic (total) 35638-03-00 [1243]
- - via laparotomy (total) 35717-01-00 [1243]
- partial
- - laparoscopic, unilateral 35638-01-01 [1243]
- - - bilateral 35638-01-02 [1243]
- - via laparotomy, unilateral 35713-06-01 [1243]
- - - bilateral 35713-06-02 [1243]
- unilateral
- - laparoscopic (total) 35638-02-00 [1243]
- - via laparotomy (total) 35713-07-00 [1243]
- wedge

Oophorectomy – *continued*

- - laparoscopic, unilateral 35638-00-01 [1243]
- - - bilateral 35638-00-02 [1243]
- - via laparotomy, unilateral 35713-05-01 [1243]
- - - bilateral 35713-05-02 [1243]
- Oophoropexy** (laparoscopic) 35729-00-00 [1245]
- with transposition of ovary 35729-00-00 [1245]
- via laparotomy 35729-01-01 [1245]
- - with
- - - grading laparotomy for lymphoma 30384-00-00 [985]
- - - transposition of ovary 35729-01-00 [1245]

Oophorotomy (laparoscopic), unilateral 35637-07-01 [1241]

- bilateral 35637-07-02 [1241]
- via laparotomy, unilateral 35713-02-01 [1241]
- - bilateral 35713-02-02 [1241]

Opaque meal — *see Meal/opaque***Opening**

- cranial suture, for craniostenosis (1 suture) 40115-00-00 [1718]
- - ≥ 2 sutures 40118-00-00 [1718]

Operation — *see Procedure***OPG (orthopantomography)** 57960-00-00 [1967]**Ophthalmoscopy** (under general anaesthesia), unilateral

- 42503-00-01 [160]
- bilateral 42503-00-02 [160]
- with any other procedure on eye — *omit code*

Orbitomaxillectomy, radical, unilateral 42536-04-01 [225]

- bilateral 42536-04-02 [225]

Orbitotomy (exploratory), unilateral 42533-00-01 [222]

- bilateral 42533-00-02 [222]
- for
- - decompression, by removal of
- - - bone (with replacement) — *see Orbitotomy/with/removal of/bone*
- - - intraorbital fat (peribulbar) (retrobulbar), unilateral 42545-01-01 [224]
- - - - bilateral 42545-01-02 [224]
- - dysthyroid eye disease, by
- - - fenestration of ≥ 2 walls 42545-00-00 [227]
- - - removal of intraorbital fat (peribulbar) (retrobulbar), unilateral 42545-01-01 [224]
- - - - bilateral 42545-01-02 [224]
- with
- - biopsy, unilateral 42533-01-01 [224]
- - - bilateral 42533-01-02 [224]
- - drainage, unilateral 42533-00-01 [222]
- - - bilateral 42533-00-02 [222]

Orbitotomy (exploratory) – *continued*

- - excision of lesion (anterior aspect), unilateral 42542-00-01 [224]
- - - bilateral 42542-00-02 [224]
- - - retrobulbar aspect, unilateral 42543-00-01 [224]
- - - - bilateral 42543-00-02 [224]
- - removal of
- - - bone (with replacement) 42530-00-00 [227]
- - - - and
- - - - - biopsy 42530-01-00 [227]
- - - - - excision of lesion 42539-00-00 [227]
- - - - - fenestration of ≥ 2 walls 42545-00-00 [227]
- - - - - removal of foreign body 42539-01-00 [227]
- - - foreign body (anterior aspect), unilateral 42542-01-01 [224]
- - - - bilateral 42542-01-02 [224]
- - - - retrobulbar aspect, unilateral 42543-01-01 [224]
- - - - - bilateral 42543-01-02 [224]
- - - intraorbital fat (peribulbar) (retrobulbar), unilateral 42545-01-01 [224]
- - - - bilateral 42545-01-02 [224]

Orchidectomy (unilateral) 30641-00-01 [1184]

- bilateral 30641-01-00 [1184]

Orchidopexy — *see also Fixation/testis*

- revision — *see Refixation/testis*

Orchiopexy — *see also Fixation/testis*

- revision — *see Refixation/testis*

Orthopantomography 57960-00-00 [1967]**Osseointegration** (for attachment of prosthetic replacement) (procedure)

- extraoral
- - 1st stage — *see Osseointegration/extraoral/implantation of titanium fixture*
- - 2nd stage — *see Osseointegration/extraoral/fixation of transcutaneous abutment*
- - fixation of transcutaneous abutment (2nd stage)
- - - for attachment of
- - - - bone anchored hearing aid (BAHA), unilateral 45797-00-01 [1697]
- - - - - bilateral 45797-00-02 [1697]
- - - - prosthetic
- - - - - digit, unilateral 45797-06-01 [1697]
- - - - - - bilateral 45797-06-02 [1697]
- - - - - ear, unilateral 45797-01-01 [1697]
- - - - - - bilateral 45797-01-02 [1697]
- - - - - limb, unilateral 45797-05-01 [1697]
- - - - - - bilateral 45797-05-02 [1697]

Osseointegration (for attachment of prosthetic replacement) (procedure) – *continued*

- - - - - nose
 - - - - - - partial 45797-03-00 [1697]
 - - - - - - total (with surrounding tissue) 45797-04-00 [1697]
 - - - - - orbit 45797-02-00 [1697]
 - - - implantation of titanium fixture (1st stage)
 - - - for
 - - - - attachment of
 - - - - - bone anchored hearing aid (BAHA), unilateral 45794-00-01 [1698]
 - - - - - - bilateral 45794-00-02 [1698]
 - - - - - prosthetic
 - - - - - - digit, unilateral 45794-06-01 [1698]
 - - - - - - - bilateral 45794-06-02 [1698]
 - - - - - - ear, unilateral 45794-01-01 [1698]
 - - - - - - - bilateral 45794-01-02 [1698]
 - - - - - - limb, unilateral 45794-05-01 [1698]
 - - - - - - - bilateral 45794-05-02 [1698]
 - - - - - nose
 - - - - - - partial 45794-03-00 [1698]
 - - - - - - total (with surrounding tissue) 45794-04-00 [1698]
 - - - - - - orbit 45794-02-00 [1698]
 - - - - replacement of joint of digit, unilateral 45794-07-01 [1698]
 - - - - - bilateral 45794-07-02 [1698]
- Ossiculoplasty** — *see Reconstruction/ossicular chain*
- Ostectomy** NEC, unilateral 90572-00-01 [1563]
- bilateral 90572-00-02 [1563]
 - accessory bone NEC, unilateral 48400-01-01 [1563]
 - - bilateral 48400-01-02 [1563]
 - - acromion (scapula), unilateral 48406-09-01 [1398]
 - - bilateral 48406-09-02 [1398]
 - - for decompression of subacromial space, unilateral 48903-00-01 [1400]
 - - - bilateral 48903-00-02 [1400]
 - - - with rotator cuff repair (open), unilateral 48909-00-01 [1404]
 - - - - bilateral 48909-00-02 [1404]
 - - - - arthroscopic (mini-open), unilateral 48960-00-01 [1405]
 - - - - - bilateral 48960-00-02 [1405]
 - - - with
 - - - - internal fixation, unilateral 48409-09-01 [1398]
 - - - - bilateral 48409-09-02 [1398]
 - - - - rotator cuff repair (open), unilateral 48909-00-01 [1404]

Ostectomy NEC – continued

- bilateral 48909-00-02 **[1404]**
- arthroscopic (mini-open), unilateral 48960-00-01 **[1405]**
- bilateral 48960-00-02 **[1405]**
- bone NEC, unilateral 90572-00-01 **[1563]**
- bilateral 90572-00-02 **[1563]**
- for
- flap, via separate incision, unilateral 47732-00-01 **[1563]**
- bilateral 47732-00-02 **[1563]**
- graft, via separate incision, unilateral 47726-00-01 **[1563]**
- bilateral 47726-00-02 **[1563]**
- for dental or oral maxillofacial procedures 47726-00-10 **[1563]**
- accessory, unilateral 48400-01-01 **[1563]**
- bilateral 48400-01-02 **[1563]**
- carpal, unilateral 48406-14-01 **[1451]**
- bilateral 48406-14-02 **[1451]**
- with internal fixation, unilateral 48409-14-01 **[1451]**
- bilateral 48409-14-02 **[1451]**
- clavicle (distal) (partial) (total), unilateral 48406-08-01 **[1398]**
- bilateral 48406-08-02 **[1398]**
- for decompression of subacromial space, unilateral 48903-00-01 **[1400]**
- bilateral 48903-00-02 **[1400]**
- with rotator cuff repair (open), unilateral 48909-00-01 **[1404]**
- bilateral 48909-00-02 **[1404]**
- arthroscopic (mini-open), unilateral 48960-00-01 **[1405]**
- bilateral 48960-00-02 **[1405]**
- with
- internal fixation, unilateral 48409-08-01 **[1398]**
- bilateral 48409-08-02 **[1398]**
- rotator cuff repair (open), unilateral 48909-00-01 **[1404]**
- bilateral 48909-00-02 **[1404]**
- arthroscopic (mini-open), unilateral 48960-00-01 **[1405]**
- bilateral 48960-00-02 **[1405]**
- femur
- distal 48424-07-00 **[1504]**
- with internal fixation 48427-07-00 **[1504]**
- mid 48424-05-00 **[1483]**
- with internal fixation 48427-05-00 **[1483]**

Ostectomy NEC – continued

- proximal 48424-04-00 **[1483]**
- with internal fixation 48427-04-00 **[1483]**
- fibula 48406-01-00 **[1504]**
- with internal fixation 48409-01-00 **[1504]**
- finger, unilateral 46396-02-01 **[1449]**
- bilateral 46396-02-02 **[1449]**
- with internal fixation, unilateral 46399-02-01 **[1449]**
- bilateral 46399-02-02 **[1449]**
- humerus, unilateral 48412-01-01 **[1412]**
- bilateral 48412-01-02 **[1412]**
- with internal fixation, unilateral 48415-01-01 **[1412]**
- bilateral 48415-01-02 **[1412]**
- mandible
- bilateral 45726-02-00 **[1705]**
- with internal fixation 45729-02-00 **[1706]**
- and maxilla > 4 procedures, each additional procedure, (Osteotomies) 45747-00-10 **[1707]**
- with internal fixation 45752-00-10 **[1708]**
- multiple procedures (multiple ostectomies or osteotomies of maxilla, in combination) — see block **[1707]**
- with internal fixation — see block **[1708]**
- unilateral 45720-02-00 **[1705]**
- with internal fixation 45723-02-00 **[1706]**
- maxilla
- bilateral 45726-03-00 **[1705]**
- with internal fixation 45729-03-00 **[1706]**
- and mandible > 4 procedures, each additional procedure, (Osteotomies) 45747-00-10 **[1707]**
- with internal fixation 45752-00-10 **[1708]**
- multiple procedures (multiple ostectomies or osteotomies of mandible, in combination) — see block **[1707]**
- with internal fixation — see block **[1708]**
- unilateral 45720-03-00 **[1705]**
- with internal fixation 45723-03-00 **[1706]**
- metacarpal, unilateral 46396-03-01 **[1449]**
- bilateral 46396-03-02 **[1449]**
- metatarsal, unilateral 48400-04-01 **[1532]**
- bilateral 48400-04-02 **[1532]**
- with internal fixation, unilateral 48403-02-01 **[1532]**
- bilateral 48403-02-02 **[1532]**
- olecranon fragment (partial)
- with reduction of olecranon fracture, unilateral 47402-00-01 **[1430]**
- bilateral 47402-00-02 **[1430]**
- and internal fixation, unilateral 47402-01-01 **[1430]**
- bilateral 47402-01-02 **[1430]**

Ostectomy NEC – continued

- patella 49503-04-00 [1504]
- pelvis 48424-03-00 [1483]
- - with internal fixation 48427-03-00 [1483]
- phalanx
 - - foot, unilateral 48400-05-01 [1532]
 - - - bilateral 48400-05-02 [1532]
 - - - for
 - - - - claw toe 49848-01-00 [1548]
 - - - - with internal fixation 49851-01-00 [1548]
 - - - - hammer toe 49848-00-00 [1548]
 - - - - with internal fixation 49851-00-00 [1548]
 - - with internal fixation, unilateral 48403-03-01 [1532]
 - - - bilateral 48403-03-02 [1532]
- - hand (finger) (thumb), unilateral 46396-02-01 [1449]
- - - bilateral 46396-02-02 [1449]
- - - with internal fixation, unilateral 46399-02-01 [1449]
- - - - bilateral 46399-02-02 [1449]
- radius, unilateral 48406-03-01 [1426]
- - bilateral 48406-03-02 [1426]
- - with internal fixation, unilateral 48409-03-01 [1426]
- - - bilateral 48409-03-02 [1426]
- rib
 - - partial 48406-11-00 [1375]
 - - - with
 - - - - drainage of pleura (empyema) 38415-00-00 [549]
 - - - - internal fixation 48409-11-00 [1375]
 - - - 1st rib, for decompression of thoracic outlet, unilateral 34136-00-01 [1375]
 - - - - bilateral 34136-00-02 [1375]
- - total 48406-12-00 [1375]
- - - with
 - - - - drainage of pleura (empyema) 38415-00-00 [549]
 - - - - internal fixation 48409-12-00 [1375]
- - - cervical, for decompression of thoracic outlet, unilateral 34139-00-01 [1375]
- - - - bilateral 34139-00-02 [1375]
- scapula (see also *Ostectomy/acromion*), unilateral 48406-09-01 [1398]
- - bilateral 48406-09-02 [1398]
- - with internal fixation, unilateral 48409-09-01 [1398]
- - - bilateral 48409-09-02 [1398]
- tarsal, unilateral 48406-16-01 [1532]
- - bilateral 48406-16-02 [1532]
- - with internal fixation, unilateral 48409-16-01 [1532]
- - - bilateral 48409-16-02 [1532]
- thumb, unilateral 46396-02-01 [1449]

Ostectomy NEC – continued

- - bilateral 46396-02-02 [1449]
 - - with internal fixation, unilateral 46399-02-01 [1449]
 - - - bilateral 46399-02-02 [1449]
 - tibia 48418-01-00 [1504]
 - - with internal fixation 48421-01-00 [1504]
 - toe, unilateral 48400-05-01 [1532]
 - - bilateral 48400-05-02 [1532]
 - - for
 - - - claw toe 49848-01-00 [1548]
 - - - with internal fixation 49851-01-00 [1548]
 - - hammer toe 49848-00-00 [1548]
 - - - with internal fixation 49851-00-00 [1548]
 - - with internal fixation, unilateral 48403-03-01 [1532]
 - - - bilateral 48403-03-02 [1532]
 - ulna (total), unilateral 48406-05-01 [1426]
 - - bilateral 48406-05-02 [1426]
 - - with internal fixation, unilateral 48409-05-01 [1426]
 - - - bilateral 48409-05-02 [1426]
 - zygoma (unilateral) 90679-02-00 [1703]
 - - with internal fixation 90680-02-00 [1704]
 - - bilateral 90679-03-00 [1703]
 - - - with internal fixation 90680-03-00 [1704]
- Osteoclasia NEC, unilateral 90588-00-01 [1571]**
- bilateral 90588-00-02 [1571]
- Osteoplasty**
- cranial — see *Cranioplasty*
 - elbow
 - - arthroscopic, unilateral 49121-03-01 [1418]
 - - - bilateral 49121-03-02 [1418]
 - knee (open), unilateral 49503-05-01 [1520]
 - - bilateral 49503-05-02 [1520]
 - - arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 49558-02-01 [1520]
 - - - bilateral 49558-02-02 [1520]
 - - - with
 - - - - chondroplasty or debridement, and
 - - - - - implant (carbon fibre), unilateral 49558-01-01 [1520]
 - - - - - bilateral 49558-01-02 [1520]
 - - - - - lateral release 49561-00-00 [1514]
 - - - - - with multiple drilling or implant (carbon fibre) 49562-00-00 [1514]
 - - - - meniscectomy, unilateral 49561-01-01 [1517]
 - - - - - bilateral 49561-01-02 [1517]
 - - - - - with multiple drilling or implant (carbon fibre), unilateral 49562-01-01 [1517]
 - - - - - bilateral 49562-01-02 [1517]
 - - - - multiple drilling, unilateral 49558-01-01 [1520]

Osteoplasty – continued

- - - - - bilateral 49558-01-02 [1520]
 - - - - - removal of loose body (foreign body) 49561-02-00 [1511]
 - - - - - with multiple drilling or implant (carbon fibre) 49562-02-00 [1511]
 - - - - - lateral release 49561-00-00 [1514]
 - - - - - and multiple drilling or implant (carbon fibre) 49562-00-00 [1514]
 - - - - - meniscectomy, unilateral 49561-01-01 [1517]
 - - - - - bilateral 49561-01-02 [1517]
 - - - - - and multiple drilling or implant (carbon fibre), unilateral 49562-01-01 [1517]
 - - - - - bilateral 49562-01-02 [1517]
 - - - - - removal of loose body (foreign body) 49561-02-00 [1511]
 - - - - - and multiple drilling or implant (carbon fibre) 49562-02-00 [1511]
 - mandible
 - - by
 - - - ostectomy — see *Ostectomy/mandible*
 - - - osteotomy — see *Osteotomy/mandible*
 - - - reconstruction — see *Reconstruction/bone/mandible*
 - maxilla
 - - by
 - - - ostectomy — see *Ostectomy/maxilla*
 - - - osteotomy — see *Osteotomy/maxilla*
 - - - reconstruction — see *Reconstruction/bone/maxilla*
 - midfacial — see *Osteotomy/mid/facial*
 - skull — see *Cranioplasty*
 - wrist
 - - arthroscopic, unilateral 49224-02-01 [1468]
 - - - bilateral 49224-02-02 [1468]
 - zygoma
 - - by
 - - - ostectomy — see *Ostectomy/zygoma*
 - - - osteotomy — see *Osteotomy/zygoma*
 - - - reconstruction — see *Reconstruction/zygoma*
- Osteosynthesis NEC 90605-01-00 [1578]**
- compression 90605-01-00 [1578]
 - - with distraction 90605-00-00 [1578]
 - distraction 90605-01-00 [1578]
 - - with compression 90605-00-00 [1578]
 - - mandibular 45608-04-00 [1713]
 - mandible 45608-04-00 [1713]
- Osteotomy NEC, unilateral 90569-00-01 [1556]**
- bilateral 90569-00-02 [1556]

Osteotomy NEC – continued

- accessory bone NEC, unilateral 48400-00-01 [1556]
- - bilateral 48400-00-02 [1556]
- calcaneus (wedge)
 - - for tarsal coalition, unilateral 50333-00-01 [1532]
 - - - bilateral 50333-00-02 [1532]
- carpal bone, unilateral 48406-13-01 [1443]
- - bilateral 48406-13-02 [1443]
- - with internal fixation, unilateral 48409-13-01 [1443]
- - - bilateral 48409-13-02 [1443]
- clavicle, unilateral 48406-06-01 [1395]
- - bilateral 48406-06-02 [1395]
- - with internal fixation, unilateral 48409-06-01 [1395]
- - - bilateral 48409-06-02 [1395]
- femur
 - - distal, unilateral 48424-06-01 [1499]
 - - - bilateral 48424-06-02 [1499]
 - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 48427-06-01 [1499]
 - - - bilateral 48427-06-02 [1499]
 - - mid 48424-02-00 [1478]
 - - - with internal fixation 48427-02-00 [1478]
 - - proximal 48424-01-00 [1478]
 - - - with internal fixation 48427-01-00 [1478]
- fibula, unilateral 48406-00-01 [1499]
- - bilateral 48406-00-02 [1499]
- - with internal fixation, unilateral 48409-00-01 [1499]
- - - bilateral 48409-00-02 [1499]
- finger, unilateral 46396-00-01 [1441]
- - bilateral 46396-00-02 [1441]
- - for splitting of phalanges, unilateral 50396-00-01 [1449]
- - - bilateral 50396-00-02 [1449]
- - with internal fixation, unilateral 46399-00-01 [1441]
- - - bilateral 46399-00-02 [1441]
- frontal (repositioning)
 - - for craniostenosis
 - - - with surgery to occipital or temporoparietal region 45785-03-00 [1717]
 - - - advancement — see *Advancement/bone/frontal*
 - - - recession (1 suture) 40115-00-00 [1718]
 - - - - ≥ 2 sutures 40118-00-00 [1718]
 - - with surgery to occipital or temporoparietal region 45785-03-00 [1717]
 - - advancement — see *Advancement/bone/frontal*
- Fulkerson (anteromedial tibial tubercle transfer), unilateral 49503-01-01 [1520]
- - bilateral 49503-01-02 [1520]
- humerus, unilateral 48412-00-01 [1410]

Osteotomy NEC – continued

- bilateral 48412-00-02 [1410]
- with internal fixation, unilateral 48415-00-01 [1410]
- bilateral 48415-00-02 [1410]
- Le Fort
- - I 45726-01-00 [1705]
- segmental 45726-01-20 [1705]
- total 45726-01-10 [1705]
- with internal fixation 45729-01-00 [1706]
- - II — see *Osteotomy/mid/facial*
- - III — see *Osteotomy/mid/facial*
- malar-maxillary (Le Fort II or III) — see *Osteotomy/mid/facial*
- mandible
- - bilateral 45726-00-00 [1705]
- with internal fixation 45729-00-00 [1706]
- - multiple procedures (multiple osteotomies or osteotomies of maxilla, in combination) — see *block* [1707]
- - - with internal fixation — see *block* [1708]
- - unilateral 45720-00-00 [1705]
- - - with internal fixation 45723-00-00 [1706]
- maxilla
- - bilateral 45726-01-00 [1705]
- with internal fixation 45729-01-00 [1706]
- - Le Fort
- - - I 45726-01-00 [1705]
- II or III 45753-00-10 [1709]
- segmental 45726-01-20 [1705]
- total 45726-01-10 [1705]
- - with internal fixation 45729-01-00 [1706]
- II — see *Osteotomy/mid/facial*
- III — see *Osteotomy/mid/facial*
- - midfacial (≥ 3 osteotomies of midface) 45753-00-00 [1709]
- - - with
- - - - internal fixation 45754-00-00 [1709]
- - - - intracranial correction of hypertelorism 45767-01-00 [1711]
- - multiple procedures (multiple osteotomies or osteotomies of mandible, in combination) — see *block* [1707]
- - - with internal fixation — see *block* [1708]
- - - midfacial — see *Osteotomy/maxilla/midfacial*
- - unilateral 45720-01-00 [1705]
- - - with internal fixation 45723-01-00 [1706]
- metacarpal, unilateral 46396-01-01 [1441]
- - bilateral 46396-01-02 [1441]
- - with internal fixation, unilateral 46399-01-01 [1441]

Osteotomy NEC – continued

- - - bilateral 46399-01-02 [1441]
- metatarsal, unilateral 48400-02-01 [1528]
- - bilateral 48400-02-02 [1528]
- - with internal fixation, unilateral 48403-00-01 [1528]
- bilateral 48403-00-02 [1528]
- - 1st, for correction of hallux valgus
- bilateral (with internal fixation) (with prosthesis) 49836-00-00 [1547]
- - with transfer of adductor hallucis tendon 49838-00-00 [1547]
- - unilateral (with internal fixation) (with prosthesis) 49833-00-00 [1547]
- - with transfer of adductor hallucis tendon 49837-00-00 [1547]
- mid
- - facial (≥ 3 osteotomies of midface) 45753-00-00 [1709]
- - - with
- - - - internal fixation 45754-00-00 [1709]
- - - - intracranial correction of hypertelorism 45767-01-00 [1711]
- - femur 48424-02-00 [1478]
- with internal fixation 48427-02-00 [1478]
- nasal
- - with open reduction of fracture (internal fixation) 47741-00-00 [1365]
- nasomalar (Le Fort II or III) — see *Osteotomy/mid/facial*
- occipital (advancement) (repositioning)
- - for craniostenosis (1 suture) 40115-00-00 [1718]
- - - with surgery to frontal or temporoparietal region 45785-03-00 [1717]
- - - ≥ 2 sutures 40118-00-00 [1718]
- - with surgery to frontal or temporoparietal region 45785-03-00 [1717]
- patella, unilateral 90555-00-01 [1499]
- - bilateral 90555-00-02 [1499]
- pelvis 48424-00-00 [1478]
- - with internal fixation 48427-00-00 [1478]
- peri-acetabular, multiple (with internal fixation) 50394-00-00 [1478]
- phalanx
- - foot, unilateral 48400-03-01 [1528]
- bilateral 48400-03-02 [1528]
- - with internal fixation, unilateral 48403-01-01 [1528]
- - bilateral 48403-01-02 [1528]
- - hand (finger) (thumb), unilateral 46396-00-01 [1441]
- - - bilateral 46396-00-02 [1441]

Osteotomy NEC – continued

- - - with internal fixation, unilateral 46399-00-01 [1441]
- - - bilateral 46399-00-02 [1441]
- radius, unilateral 48406-02-01 [1424]
- - bilateral 48406-02-02 [1424]
- - with internal fixation, unilateral 48409-02-01 [1424]
- - - bilateral 48409-02-02 [1424]
- rib 48406-10-00 [1374]
- - with internal fixation 48409-10-00 [1374]
- scaphoid
- - with bone graft and internal fixation, unilateral 48236-00-01 [1461]
- - - bilateral 48236-00-02 [1461]
- scapula, unilateral 48406-07-01 [1395]
- - bilateral 48406-07-02 [1395]
- - with internal fixation, unilateral 48409-07-01 [1395]
- - - bilateral 48409-07-02 [1395]
- segmental 45720-01-10 [1705]
- tarsus, unilateral 48406-15-01 [1528]
- - bilateral 48406-15-02 [1528]
- - with internal fixation, unilateral 48409-15-01 [1528]
- - - bilateral 48409-15-02 [1528]
- temporoparietal (bilateral) (expansion) (repositioning)
- - for craniostenosis (1 suture) 40115-00-00 [1718]
- - - with surgery to frontal or occipital regions 45785-03-00 [1717]
- - - ≥ 2 sutures 40118-00-00 [1718]
- - with surgery to frontal or occipital regions 45785-03-00 [1717]
- thumb, unilateral 46396-00-01 [1441]
- - bilateral 46396-00-02 [1441]
- - with internal fixation, unilateral 46399-00-01 [1441]
- - - bilateral 46399-00-02 [1441]
- tibia, tibial, unilateral 48418-00-01 [1499]
- - bilateral 48418-00-02 [1499]
- - with internal fixation, unilateral 48421-00-01 [1499]
- - - bilateral 48421-00-02 [1499]
- - tubercle (anterior) (anteromedial) (medial) (oblique), unilateral 49503-01-01 [1520]
- - - bilateral 49503-01-02 [1520]
- - tuberosity (anterior) (anteromedial) (medial) (oblique), unilateral 49503-01-01 [1520]
- - - bilateral 49503-01-02 [1520]
- toe, unilateral 48400-03-01 [1528]
- - bilateral 48400-03-02 [1528]
- - with internal fixation, unilateral 48403-01-01 [1528]

Osteotomy NEC – continued

- - - bilateral 48403-01-02 [1528]
- ulna, unilateral 48406-04-01 [1424]
- - bilateral 48406-04-02 [1424]
- - with internal fixation, unilateral 48409-04-01 [1424]
- - - bilateral 48409-04-02 [1424]
- zygoma (unilateral) 90679-00-00 [1703]
- - for correction of orbital dystopia — see *Correction/orbital dystopia*
- - with internal fixation 90680-00-00 [1704]
- - bilateral 90679-01-00 [1703]
- - - with internal fixation 90680-01-00 [1704]

Otoplasty

- ear (external), unilateral 90111-00-01 [306]
- - bilateral 90111-00-02 [306]
- - bat, unilateral 45659-00-01 [1678]
- - - bilateral 45659-00-02 [1678]
- - constricted, unilateral 45659-01-01 [1678]
- - - bilateral 45659-01-02 [1678]
- - lop, unilateral 45659-01-01 [1678]
- - - bilateral 45659-01-02 [1678]
- - prominent, unilateral 45659-00-01 [1678]
- - - bilateral 45659-00-02 [1678]
- - protruding, unilateral 45659-00-01 [1678]
- - - bilateral 45659-00-02 [1678]

Otoscopy, unilateral 90119-00-01 [300]

- bilateral 90119-00-02 [300]

Outfracture, turbinates (nasal) (unilateral) 41686-00-00 [381]

- bilateral 41686-01-00 [381]

Overlay 97734-00-00 [474]**Oversewing**

- artery, coronary, with reconstruction of graft (occluded) 38637-00-00 [680]
- atrial appendage, left 96220-00-00 [603]
- Mallory-Weiss laceration 90342-02-00 [887]
- - endoscopic 90296-00-00 [887]
- ulcer, perforated (duodenal) (gastric) 30375-10-00 [887]
- - endoscopic 90296-00-00 [887]
- varices
- - gastric 30606-01-00 [972]

Oximetry, overnight 12203-01-00 [1828]**Oxygenation**

- extracorporeal membrane (ECMO) 90225-01-00 [572]
- hyperbaric (≤ 90 mins) (HBO) (wound) 96191-00-00 [1888]
- - > 90 mins and ≤ 3 hours 13020-00-00 [1888]
- - > 3 hours 13025-00-00 [1888]

Notes

P

P

Package

- Er, Pr, Her2Neu, Ki67 73050-32-11 [3050]
- thyroid hormones 73000-03-40 [3000]

Packing

- for arrest or control of haemorrhage
- - cervix 96226-00-00 [1274]
- - nose — see *Packing/nose*
- external auditory canal 92027-00-00 [1887]
- intra-abdominal 90375-00-00 [983]
- - removal 90375-02-00 [983]
- - replacement 90375-01-00 [983]
- nose
- - for arrest of haemorrhage 41677-00-00 [373]
- - - anterior (by balloon) (Little's area) (with cauterisation) (with diathermy) 41677-00-00 [373]
- - - posterior (by balloon) (with cauterisation) (with diathermy) 41656-00-00 [373]
- rectum 92065-00-00 [1894]
- unerupted tooth (stimulation) 97381-00-00 [461]
- vagina 92104-00-00 [1900]

Palatectomy

- partial
- - with uvulectomy (partial) (total) 41787-00-00 [404]
- - - and tonsillectomy 41787-01-00 [404]

Palatoplasty

- partial
- - with uvulectomy (partial) (total) 41787-00-00 [404]

Pallidectomy (stereotactic) 40801-00-00 [27]**Pallidoansectomy** (stereotactic) 40801-00-00 [27]**Pallidotomy** (stereotactic) 40801-00-00 [27]**Panas operation** (linear proctotomy) 90338-00-00 [930]**Pancreatectomy** 30593-00-00 [978]

- with
- - duodenectomy (with formation of stoma) 30584-00-00 [978]
- - gastrectomy, radical 30524-00-00 [879]
- - - subtotal 30523-00-00 [879]
- - splenectomy 30593-01-00 [978]

Pancreatectomy – *continued*

- distal 30583-00-00 [978]
- Pancreaticocystoduodenostomy** 30586-00-00 [980]
- Pancreaticocystogastrostomy** 30586-01-00 [980]
- Pancreaticocystojejunostomy** 30587-00-00 [980]
- Pancreaticoduodenectomy** (with formation of stoma) 30584-00-00 [978]
- Pancreaticojejunostomy** 30589-00-00 [980]
- with pancreaticoduodenectomy 30584-00-00 [978]
- to Roux-en-Y loop of jejunum 30587-00-00 [980]

Pancreatography

- endoscopic retrograde (ERP) (with biopsy) 30484-02-00 [974]

Panel

- anemia 73050-21-11 [3050]
- basic metabolic
- - with
- - - calcium
- - - - ionized 73000-00-00 [3000]
- - - - total 73000-00-10 [3000]
- chromosome
- - aneuploidy
- - - fetal 73350-05-30 [3350]
- - microdeletion
- - - fetal 73350-05-40 [3350]
- comprehensive metabolic 73000-00-40 [3000]
- electrolyte
- - in serum 73000-00-30 [3000]
- evaluation
- - pituitary 73000-02-10 [3000]
- function
- - liver 73000-00-90 [3000]
- - renal 73000-01-90 [3000]
- genetic analysis – see *analysis/panel*
- general health 73000-00-20 [3000]
- hepatitis (acute) 73000-00-80 [3000]
- hereditary
- - cancer

P

Panel – continued

- - - breast 73350-05-80 [3350]
- - - - with duplication/deletion 73350-05-90 [3350]
- kidney
- - preoperative 73000-00-71 [3000]
- lipid 73000-00-60
- metyrapone 73000-03-10 [3000]
- newborn 73000-01-05 [3000]
- obstetric 73000-00-50 [3000]
- - with HIV testing 73000-01-00 [3000]
- parasite
- - crypto, giardia, entamoeba 73050-45-81 [3050]
- - pleural fluid 73000-03-50 [3000]
- reproductive hormones 73000-02-50 [3000]
- stimulation
- - hormone
- - - adrenocorticotrophic (ACTH) 73000-01-10 [3000]
- - - - 3 beta-hydroxydehydrogenase 73000-01-30 [3000]
- - - - 21 hydroxylase 73000-01-20 [3000]
- - - calcitonin 73000-01-50 [3000]
- - - corticotrophic releasing hormone 73000-01-60 [3000]
- - - growth hormone (GH) 73000-02-60 [3000]
- - - human chronic gonadotropin (hCG)
- - - - estradiol 73000-01-80 [3000]
- - - - testosterone 73000-01-70 [3000]
- - - thyrotrophic releasing hormone
- - - - 1 hour 73000-03-20 [3000]
- - - - 2 hour 73000-03-30 [3000]
- - vein
- - - peripheral 73000-02-00 [3000]
- - - renal 73000-01-90 [3000]
- suppression
- - hormone
- - - aldosterone 73000-01-40 [3000]
- - - dexamethasone 73000-02-20 [3000]
- - - growth hormone 73000-02-70 [3000]
- - insulin induced C-peptide 73000-02-80 [3000]
- thyroid hormones (TSH, FT3, FT4) 73000-03-40 [3000]
- tolerance
- - glucagon
- - - for
- - - - insulinoma 73000-02-30 [3000]
- - - - pheochromocytoma 73000-02-40 [3000]
- - insulin
- - - adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) insufficiency 73000-02-90 [3000]
- - - growth hormone (GH) deficiency 73000-03-00 [3000]

Panendoscopy (double balloon) (to duodenum) 30473-00-00 [1005]

- by camera capsule 11820-00-00 [1005]
- with
- - administration (of)
- - - agent (sclerosing) (to)
- - - - lesion (varices) 30478-07-00 [870]
- - - - tattooing 30473-07-00 [1005]
- - biopsy (campylobacter like organism test) (urease test) 30473-01-00 [1008]
- - coagulation
- - - Argon plasma 30478-20-00 [1007]
- - - heater probe 30478-02-00 [1007]
- - - laser 30478-03-00 [1007]
- - diathermy 30478-01-00 [1007]
- - excision of lesion (polyp) 30478-04-00 [1008]
- - injection of agent to lesion (sclerosing) (sclerotherapy) (varices) 30478-07-00 [870]
- - removal of foreign body 30478-00-00 [1006]
- - repair of Mallory-Weiss laceration 90296-00-00 [887]
- - resection of mucosa of stomach 90297-01-00 [880]
- oesophagus — see *Oesophagoscopy*
- through artificial stoma 30473-02-00 [1005]
- - duodenum 32095-00-00 [891]
- - to ileum (beyond duodenum) 30473-05-00 [1005]
- - with

- - - administration of tattooing agent 30473-08-00 [1005]

- - - biopsy 30473-06-00 [1008]

- - - coagulation

- - - - Argon plasma 30478-21-00 [1007]

- - - - heater probe 30478-16-00 [1007]

- - - - laser 30478-17-00 [1007]

- - - diathermy 30478-15-00 [1007]

- - - excision of lesion (polyp) 30478-18-00 [1008]

- - - removal of foreign body 30478-14-00 [1006]

- - - repair of Mallory-Weiss laceration 90296-00-00 [887]

- - - resection of mucosa of stomach 90297-01-00 [880]

Papanicolaou smear (pap smear) 92130-00-00 [1862]**Paracentesis**

- abdominal 30406-00-00 [983]

- anterior chamber (diagnostic) (eye) (therapeutic), unilateral 42740-00-01 [204]

- - bilateral 42740-00-02 [204]

- - for injection of therapeutic agent, unilateral 42740-02-01 [185]

- - - bilateral 42740-02-02 [185]

Paracentesis — continued

- aqueous (diagnostic) (eye) (humour) (therapeutic), unilateral 42740-00-01 [204]
- - bilateral 42740-00-02 [204]
- bladder 37041-00-00 [1092]
- pericardium 38359-00-00 [643]
- posterior chamber (eye)
- - for injection of therapeutic agent, unilateral 42740-03-01 [209]
- - - bilateral 42740-03-02 [209]
- thoracic
- - diagnostic 38800-00-00 [560]
- - - and therapeutic 38803-00-00 [560]
- - therapeutic 38803-00-00 [560]
- - - and diagnostic 38803-00-00 [560]
- vitreous (diagnostic) (eye) (humour) (therapeutic), unilateral 42740-01-01 [204]
- - bilateral 42740-01-02 [204]

Parathyroidectomy (for hyperparathyroidism) (partial)

- 30315-00-00 [113]
- subtotal 30315-00-00 [113]
- total (complete) 30315-01-00 [113]

Parenteral nutrition, total 96199-07-00 [1920]**Parotidectomy** (partial) 30253-00-00 [397]

- total 30247-00-00 [397]
- - with preservation of facial nerve 30250-00-00 [397]

Partial coherence interferometry, unilateral 11240-01-01

- [1835]
- bilateral 11240-01-02 [1835]

Passage

- of sounds, urethra 37300-00-00 [1122]
- - via cystoscopy (*see also* Cystoscopy) 36812-00-00 [1089]
- ureteric stent — *see also* Insertion/stent/ureter
- - via percutaneous nephrostomy tube
- - - with
- - - - balloon dilation, unilateral 36607-00-01 [1042]
- - - - - bilateral 36607-00-02 [1042]
- - - - removal of calculus, unilateral 36605-00-01 [1042]
- - - - - bilateral 36605-00-02 [1042]
- - - using interventional techniques, unilateral 36604-00-01 [1042]
- - - - bilateral 36604-00-02 [1042]

Pastoral care — *see* Spiritual care**Patch**

- for cardiac defibrillator (automatic) (epicardial) (heart) (myocardial) 38390-00-00 [649]

Patch — continued

- blood
- - spinal (epidural) 18233-00-00 [38]
- graft — *see* Graft/by site/patch
- plasty — *see* Graft/by site/patch
- spinal (epidural)
- - blood 18233-00-00 [38]
- subdural — *see* Repair/dura

Patellectomy 49503-04-00 [1504]

- with reattachment of tendon, unilateral 47582-00-01 [1520]
- - bilateral 47582-00-02 [1520]

Pathology test — *see* Procedure/laboratory, Test,*Urinalysis***Peel**

- chemical, of face 45019-00-00 [1604]
- epiretinal membrane with vitrectomy (limbal approach) (pars plana approach), unilateral 42725-00-01 [207]
- - bilateral 42725-00-02 [207]
- - with
- - - capsulectomy, unilateral 42731-01-01 [200]
- - - - bilateral 42731-01-02 [200]
- - - extraction of cataract (crystalline lens), unilateral 42731-01-01 [200]
- - - - bilateral 42731-01-02 [200]
- - - - - bilateral 42731-01-02 [200]
- - - - - lensectomy, unilateral 42731-01-01 [200]
- - - - - bilateral 42731-01-02 [200]

Pellucidotomy, septum

- with 3rd ventriculostomy (open) 40012-01-00 [19]
- - endoscopic 40012-00-00 [19]

Pelvimetry

- computerised tomographic 57201-00-00 [1964]
- radiographic 59503-00-00 [1981]
- ultrasonic 55700-02-00 [1943]

Pereyra procedure (transvaginal needle suspension)

(with prosthesis) 37043-00-00 [1110]

Perfusion

- for renal dialysis 13100-02-00 [1060]
- with sympatholytic agent — *see also* Administration/specified site/nerve/sympathetic
- - intra-arterial 90029-00-00 [65]
- - intravenous 90029-00-00 [65]
- body, whole 22060-00-00 [1886]
- cerebral (antegrade) (retrograde) during hypothermic arrest 38577-00-00 [642]
- limb
- - isolated 34533-00-00 [1886]
- - retrograde

P

Perfusion – *continued*

- - - for infiltration of local anaesthetic (Bier's block) 92519 [1909]
- machine, for organ transplantation (LifePort Kidney Transporter) (Organ Care System) (Vivoline LS1) (XVIVO organ chamber) 96231-00-00 [1886]
- normothermic regional, for organ transplantation (LifePort Kidney Transporter) (Organ Care System) (Vivoline LS1) (XVIVO organ chamber) 96231-00-00 [1886]
- organ NEC 22055-00-00 [1886]
- - for transplantation (LifePort Kidney Transporter) (Organ Care System) (Vivoline LS1) (XVIVO organ chamber) 96231-00-00 [1886]
- whole body 22060-00-00 [1886]

Pericardiectomy (complete) (open) (subtotal) (total) 38447-00-00 [646]

- by thoracoscopy (closed) 38447-01-00 [646]
- for creation of pericardial window (open) 38447-00-00 [646]
- - by thoracoscopy (closed) 38447-01-00 [646]

Pericardiocentesis 38359-00-00 [643]

Pericision 97245-00-00 [456]

Perilimbal suction (eye), unilateral 92016-00-01 [1835]

- bilateral 92016-00-02 [1835]

Perimetry (manual) (unilateral) 96040-00-00 [1832]

- bilateral 96041-00-00 [1832]
- computerised (quantitative) (unilateral) 11224-00-00 [1832]
- - bilateral 11221-00-00 [1832]

Periogard 97048-01-00 [452]

- Caries risk assessment 97048-01-20 [452]
- Non-ionizing cavity detection procedure 97048-01-10 [452]

Perioscan 97048-01-00 [452]

Peritomy

- conjunctiva, unilateral 42632-01-01 [252]
- - bilateral 42632-01-02 [252]

Peritonectomy 96211-00-00 [989]

Peritoneography 59760-00-00 [1977]

Pertubation — *see Insufflation*

PET

- peritoneal equilibration test 90353-01-00 [1063]
- positron emission tomography — *see Tomography/positron emission*

Phacoemulsification (with aspiration), unilateral 42698-07-01 [200]

- bilateral 42698-07-02 [200]

Phacofragmentation (mechanical) (with aspiration), unilateral 42698-07-01 [200]

Phacofragmentation (mechanical) (with aspiration) – *continued*

- bilateral 42698-07-02 [200]

Phalangectomy

- foot, unilateral 48400-05-01 [1532]
- - bilateral 48400-05-02 [1532]
- - for
 - - - claw toe 49848-01-00 [1548]
 - - - - with internal fixation 49851-01-00 [1548]
 - - - hammer toe 49848-00-00 [1548]
 - - - - with internal fixation 49851-00-00 [1548]
- - with internal fixation, unilateral 48403-03-01 [1532]
- - - bilateral 48403-03-02 [1532]
- hand (finger) (thumb), unilateral 46396-02-01 [1449]
- - bilateral 46396-02-02 [1449]
- - with internal fixation, unilateral 46399-02-01 [1449]
- - - bilateral 46399-02-02 [1449]

Pharmacotherapy (systemic effect) 96206 [1920]

- for local effect — *see Administration*
- enteral 96202 [1920]
- intra-arterial 96196 [1920]
- intracavitary 96201 [1920]
- intramuscular 96197 [1920]
- intrathecal 96198 [1920]
- intravenous 96199 [1920]
- oral 96203 [1920]
- specified NEC 96205 [1920]
- subcutaneous 96200 [1920]
- via vascular access device 96199 [1920]

Pharyngectomy (partial) (via pharyngotomy) 41782-00-00 [420]

- with
 - - glossectomy (partial) 41785-00-00 [420]
 - - - total 41785-01-00 [420]
 - - laryngectomy 41843-00-00 [524]
 - - - and plastic reconstruction 30294-01-00 [529]

Pharyngoplasty 45716-00-00 [1681]

- by pharyngeal flap 45716-01-00 [1681]

Pharyngoscopy 41764-02-00 [416]

Pharyngotomy (lateral) 41779-00-00 [418]

- with
 - - glossectomy, total 41779-01-00 [392]
 - - pharyngectomy (partial) 41782-00-00 [420]
 - - - with glossectomy (partial) 41785-00-00 [420]
 - - - - total 41785-01-00 [420]

Phenotyping

- blood

Phenotyping — *continued*

- - Rh factor
- - - complete 73250-01-30 [3250]
- human immunodeficiency virus-1 (hiv-1)
- - with
- - - drug resistance tissue culture
- - - - 10 drugs 73050-61-00 [3250]
- - - - > 10 drugs 73050-61-10 [3250]

Phlebography 59718-00-00 [1990]

- by digital subtraction technique — *see*
Angiography/by/digital subtraction technique/selective/vein
- nuclear medicine 61465-00-00 [2005]

Phonoangiography

- carotid vessels — *see Recording/wave forms/carotid vessels*
- vertebral vessels — *see Recording/wave forms/vertebral vessels*

Photochemotherapy — *see Therapy/ultraviolet/A, with psoralens***Photocoagulation** — *see Laser therapy***Photodynamic therapy, retina**, unilateral 42809-00-01 [211]

- bilateral 42809-00-02 [211]

Photography

- anterior segment 96188-00-00 [1990]
- retina (1 eye) (intravenous dye injection) (multiple exposures) 11215-00-10 [1990]
- - both eyes 11218-00-00 [1990]

Photoiridosyneresis, laser, unilateral 42764-03-01 [190]

- bilateral 42764-03-02 [190]

Photomydriasis, laser, unilateral 42764-03-01 [190]

- bilateral 42764-03-02 [190]

Phototherapy (skin) 90677-00-00 [1611]

- joint 96160-00-00 [1905]
- newborn 90677-00-00 [1611]
- soft tissue 96161-00-00 [1905]
- specified NEC 90677-00-00 [1611]
- ultraviolet — *see Therapy/ultraviolet*

Pick-up

- ovum
- - transabdominal (laparoscopic) 13212-01-00 [1297]
- - transvaginal 13212-00-00 [1297]

Pigmenting, skin 30207-00-00 [1602]**Pinelectomy (complete) (partial)** 90043-00-00 [123]**Pinning** — *see also Fixation*

- ear (external), unilateral 45659-00-01 [1678]
- - bilateral 45659-00-02 [1678]

Pirogoff procedure (disarticulation of ankle), unilateral 44361-00-01 [1533]

- bilateral 44361-00-02 [1533]

Pitanguy abdominoplasty 30177-00-00 [1666]**Pituitectomy** — *see Hypophysectomy***Placement (of)** — *see also Insertion*

- bridge, dental
- - provisional 97632-00-00 [471]
- - - with any other dental procedure — *omit code*
- - temporary 97632-00-00 [471]
- - - with any other dental procedure — *omit code*
- distal shoe 98006-00-10 [490]
- electrode(s), temporary, transcutaneous 90202-01-00 [649]
- eposteal implant 45847-03-00 [473]
- fixation device
- - intraoral
- - - not in conjunction with a fracture 50130-00-10 [1550]
- mini-implant 45847-02-00 [473]
- restoration
- - provisional
- - - crown 97631-00-00 [470]
- space maintainer
- - fixed, unilateral 98003-00-11 [490]
- - - bilateral 98003-00-12 [490]
- - removable, unilateral 98004-00-11 [490]
- - - bilateral 98004-00-12 [490]
- temporary anchorage device
- - surgical, without surgical flap 97846-01-10 [480]
- titanium fixture (screw)
- - for osseointegration
- - - extraoral — *see Osseointegration/extraoral/implantation of titanium fixture*
- - - intraoral — *see Osseointegration/intraoral/implantation of titanium fixture*
- transosteal implant 45847-04-00 [473]

Planning (of)

- assisted reproductive technologies 13209-00-00 [1297]
- brachytherapy (simple) 15536-00-00 [1799]
- - complex 15536-02-00 [1799]
- chemotherapy
- - primary course 90762-00-00 [1922]
- - secondary course 90762-01-00 [1922]
- tooth root 97281-00-10 [456]
- - with
- - - graft 97234-00-00 [456]
- - - - block 97244-00-00 [456]

P

Planning (of) – continued

- - - curettage, subgingival, per segment of ($\leq$ 8 teeth) 97222-00-00 [456]
- - - gingivectomy ($\leq$ 8 teeth) 97231-00-00 [456]
- - - > 8 teeth 97231-01-00 [456]
- - intermediate 15536-01-00 [1799]
- - intravascular 15541-00-00 [1799]
- - prostate 15539-00-00 [1799]

Plasmapheresis, therapeutic 13750-00-00 [1892]

Plateletpheresis, therapeutic 13750-03-00 [1892]

Plethysmography

- oculoplethysmography — *see Recording/wave forms/carotid vessels*
- peripheral veins (air) (strain gauge) (venous occlusion) — *see Recording/wave forms/peripheral veins*

Pleurectomy 38424-00-00 [554]

Pleurodesis (chemical) (talc), unilateral 38424-02-01 [556]

- bilateral 38424-02-02 [556]
- endoscopic (thoracoscopic), unilateral 90171-00-01 [556]
- - bilateral 90171-00-02 [556]

Pleurosclerosis, unilateral 38424-02-01 [556]

- bilateral 38424-02-02 [556]

Plexectomy

- choroid 90007-02-00 [28]

Plication

- for facial nerve paralysis (subcutaneous) 45581-01-00 [1692]
- aneurysm
- - left ventricle 38507-00-00 [611]
- - - with patch graft 38508-00-00 [611]
- atrial appendage, left 96220-00-00 [603]
- bleb, lung (emphysematous) (open) 38440-00-00 [551]
- - by endoscopy 90169-00-00 [551]
- diaphragm
- - for
- - - eventration 43915-00-00 [566]
- - - repair of diaphragmatic hernia 30601-00-00 [998]
- fascia 30238-00-00 [1574]
- gastric, for obesity — *see Gastropasty, for obesity*
- mesentery 90329-03-00 [1000]
- muscle, rectal
- - with mucosal excision (Delorme) 32111-00-00 [933]
- sphincter, urinary bladder 37375-00-00 [1123]
- urethrovaginal junction
- - for stress incontinence (with prosthesis) 37043-00-00 [1110]
- uterosacral (laparoscopic) (ligament) 35684-00-00 [1271]

Plication – continued

- - for repair of prolapse
- - - pelvic floor 35577-00-00 [1283]
- - - vagina — *see Repair/prolapse, prolapsed/pelvic floor/vaginal vault*
- - with repair of anterior and posterior vaginal compartment, vaginal approach 35573-00-00 [1283]
- - via laparotomy 35684-01-00 [1271]
- venous valve, unilateral 34818-00-01 [736]
- - bilateral 34818-00-02 [736]

Plugging (of)

- obex 40339-00-00 [22]

Pneumocentesis, unilateral 38418-08-01 [550]

- bilateral 38418-08-02 [550]

Pneumocisternography 90900-00-00 [1967]

Pneumoencephalography 90900-00-00 [1967]

Pneumography — *see Radiography/by site/with contrast*

Pneumonectomy (total removal of lung) 38438-02-00 [553]

- for
- - lung volume reduction surgery 90170-00-00 [551]
- - transplant 38438-03-00 [553]
- - - with heart 90204-01-00 [659]
- completion, following previous removal of portion of lung 38438-01-00 [552]
- partial — *see Lobectomy/lung*
- radical (with dissection of mediastinal nodes) 38441-01-00 [553]

Pneumonotomy (with exploration) 38418-04-00 [549]

Pneumoperitoneum 90347-01-00 [983]

Polishing — *see Cleaning*

Polypectomy

- with
- - colonoscopy (beyond hepatic flexure) (fiberoptic) (flexible) (to caecum) 32093-00-00 [911]
- - - to hepatic flexure (short colonoscopy) 32087-00-00 [911]
- - duodenoscopy 30478-04-00 [1008]
- - gastroscopy 30478-04-00 [1008]
- - oesophagoscopy 30478-13-00 [861]
- - panendoscopy (EGD) (to duodenum) 30478-04-00 [1008]
- - - to ileum (beyond duodenum) 30478-18-00 [1008]
- - sigmoidoscopy (fiberoptic) (flexible) 32087-00-00 [911]
- - - rigid, with removal of
- - - - $\leq$ 9 polyps 32078-00-00 [910]
- - - - $\geq$ 10 polyps 32081-00-00 [910]
- antrum, maxillary (nasal sinus) 41716-03-00 [385]
- anus 32142-01-00 [933]

Polypectomy – continued

- - by
- - - colonoscopy (beyond hepatic flexure) (fiberoptic) (flexible) (to caecum) 32093-00-00 [911]
- - - - to hepatic flexure (short colonoscopy) 32087-00-00 [911]
- - - sigmoidoscopy (fiberoptic) (flexible) 32087-00-00 [911]
- - - - rigid, with removal of
- - - - - ≤ 9 polyps 32078-00-00 [910]
- - - - - ≥ 10 polyps 32081-00-00 [910]
- aural
- - external ear (auditory canal), unilateral 41506-00-01 [303]
- - - bilateral 41506-00-02 [303]
- - middle ear, unilateral 41635-00-01 [312]
- - - bilateral 41635-00-02 [312]
- - - with
- - - - myringoplasty, unilateral 41635-01-01 [313]
- - - - - bilateral 41635-01-02 [313]
- - - - - and ossicular chain reconstruction (graft) (prosthesis), unilateral 41638-01-01 [315]
- - - - - bilateral 41638-01-02 [315]
- - - - ossicular chain reconstruction (graft) (prosthesis), unilateral 41638-00-01 [315]
- - - - - bilateral 41638-00-02 [315]
- - - - - and myringoplasty, unilateral 41638-01-01 [315]
- - - - - bilateral 41638-01-02 [315]
- cervix 35611-01-00 [1276]
- colon
- - via
- - - colonoscopy (beyond hepatic flexure) (fiberoptic) (flexible) (long) (to caecum) 32093-00-00 [911]
- - - - to hepatic flexure (short) 32087-00-00 [911]
- - - sigmoidoscopy (fiberoptic) (flexible) 32087-00-00 [911]
- - - - rigid, with removal of
- - - - - ≤ 9 polyps 32078-00-00 [910]
- - - - - ≥ 10 polyps 32081-00-00 [910]
- duodenum, endoscopic 30478-04-00 [1008]
- gastric, endoscopic 30478-04-00 [1008]
- ileum, endoscopic 30478-18-00 [1008]
- nasal 41668-00-00 [377]
- - sinus
- - - antrum 41716-03-00 [385]
- - - ethmoid 41737-06-00 [385]
- - - frontal 41737-05-00 [385]
- - - maxillary 41716-03-00 [385]
- - - sphenoid 41752-03-00 [385]

Polypectomy – continued

- oesophagus (endoscopic) 30478-13-00 [861]
- - open 30559-00-00 [861]
- rectum
- - via
- - - colonoscopy (beyond hepatic flexure) (fiberoptic) (flexible) (long) (to caecum) 32093-00-00 [911]
- - - - to hepatic flexure (short) 32087-00-00 [911]
- - - sigmoidoscopy (fiberoptic) (flexible) 32087-00-00 [911]
- - - - rigid, with removal of
- - - - - ≤ 9 polyps 32078-00-00 [910]
- - - - - ≥ 10 polyps 32081-00-00 [910]
- stomach (endoscopic) 30478-04-00 [1008]
- uterus
- - closed (hysteroscopic) 35633-01-00 [1266]

Polysomnography 12203-00-00 [1828]**Pontic**

- fixed partial denture pontic 97642-00-00 [471]
- titanium 97643-10-10 [471]

Pooling

- Platelets 73250-02-90 [3250]

POP (plaster of paris) — see Immobilisation**Portoenterostomy (for biliary atresia) (Kasai procedure) 43978-00-00 [969]****Position**

- periodontal flap 97271-00-00 [456]

Post, posting

- cast, wrought or preformed 97597-00-10 [469]

PPN (peripheral parenteral nutrition) 96199-07-00 [1920]**Predeposit**

- blood
- - autologous 73250-00-60 [3250]

Preparation

- for
- - contracted socket (for anophthalmic socket), unilateral 42527-00-01 [164]
- - bilateral 42527-00-01 [164]
- - flap — see *Flap*
- - pedicle, tubed — see *block* [1654]
- chemomechanical, of root canal (1 canal) (1st canal) (complete) 97415-00-00 [462]
- - each additional canal (≥ 2 canals) 97416-00-00 [462]
- dental
- - alveolar osseous
- - - graft, per implant
- - - block

P

Preparation – continued

- - cavity with construction and insertion of inlay, onlay — *see Inlay*
- - chemomechanical of root canal (1 canal) (1st canal) (complete) 97415-00-00 [462]
- - - each additional canal (≥ 2 canals) 97416-00-00 [462]
- - diagnostic cast 97071-00-00 [452]
- - diagnostic model (waxing up) 97071-00-10 [452]
- - 3D simulation model 97071-00-20 [452]
- - emergency
 - - - after hours service 97915-00-10 [484]
- - retainer for bonded fixture, indirect 97649-00-10 [471]
- diagnostic
 - - dental 97071-00-00 [452]
- embryo
 - - for
 - - - transfer 73400-02-00 [3400]
- semen
 - - for artificial insemination 13221-00-00 [1177]
 - - with assisted reproductive technologies, to induce
 - - - oocyte growth and development 13206-00-00 [1297]
 - - - superovulation 13200-00-00 [1297]
- slides
 - - liquid based 73200-00-30 [3200]
- tooth
 - - crown or partial denture 97719-01-80 [474]
 - - for attachment of bonded fixture, indirect 97649-00-10 [471]

Preputiotomy (dorsal) (lateral) 90402-02-00 [1194]**Prescription (of) — *see also Assessment***

- psychoactive medication
 - - anticonvulsant 96241 [1922]
 - - antidepressant 96241 [1922]
 - - antipsychotic agent 96241 [1922]
 - - anxiolytic 96241 [1922]
 - - hypnotic 96241 [1922]
 - - mood stabiliser 96241 [1922]
 - - psychotherapeutic agent NEC 96241 [1922]
 - - sedative 96241 [1922]
 - - stimulant 96241 [1922]
- psychotherapeutic agent NEC 96241 [1922]

Preservation

- nerve trunk
 - - with isolation, dental procedure 97389-01-00 [461]

Pressure support

- ventilation (PSV) — *see block [569]*

Pressure support – continued

- - combined with continuous ventilatory support, for neonates — *see block [571]*

Pretreatment

- red blood cell (RBC)
 - - with
 - - - chemical agent 73250-03-00 [3250]
 - - - density gr Molecular pathology adient 73250-03-20 [3250]
 - - - dilution 73250-03-40 [3250]
 - - - drug 73250-03-30 [3250]
 - - - enzymes 73250-03-10 [3250]
 - - - inhibitors 73250-03-50 [3250]
 - - - serum 73250-03-60 [3250]

PRK (photorefractive keratoplasty), unilateral 90063-00-01 [173]

- bilateral 90063-00-02 [173]

Probing

- lacrimal passages (canaliculi) (punctum) (with lavage)
 - - bilateral 42615-01-00 [241]
 - - unilateral 42614-01-00 [241]
- nasolacrimal duct (with lavage) — *see Probing/lacrimal passages*
- salivary gland or duct
 - - for
 - - - dilation 30262-00-00 [398]
 - - - removal of calculus 30266-02-00 [395]

Procedure

- for
 - - alimentary continuity (primary restoration)
 - - - following laryngopharyngectomy (partial) (total) 41843-01-00 [528]
 - - aplasia, radial (centralisation), unilateral 50399-00-01 [1438]
 - - - bilateral 50399-00-02 [1438]
 - - blepharoptosis
 - - - reoperation, by
 - - - - frontalis muscle technique (with)
 - - - - - fascial sling, unilateral 45624-01-01 [1688]
 - - - - - bilateral 45624-01-02 [1688]
 - - - - - suture, unilateral 45624-00-01 [1688]
 - - - - - bilateral 45624-00-02 [1688]
 - - - - levator muscle technique, unilateral 45624-03-01 [1688]
 - - - - bilateral 45624-03-02 [1688]
 - - - - with advancement or resection, unilateral 45624-02-01 [1688]

Procedure – continued

- bilateral 45624-02-02 [1688]
- specified technique NEC, unilateral 45624-05-01 [1688]
- bilateral 45624-05-02 [1688]
- tarsal technique, unilateral 45624-04-01 [1688]
- bilateral 45624-04-02 [1688]
- repair (by), unilateral 45623-05-01 [1677]
- bilateral 45623-05-02 [1677]
- frontalis muscle technique (with)
- fascial sling, unilateral 45623-01-01 [1677]
- bilateral 45623-01-02 [1677]
- suture, unilateral 45623-00-01 [1677]
- bilateral 45623-00-02 [1677]
- levator muscle technique NEC unilateral 45623-03-01 [1677]
- bilateral 45623-03-02 [1677]
- with advancement or resection, unilateral 45623-02-01 [1677]
- bilateral 45623-02-02 [1677]
- revision, unilateral 45625-00-01 [1687]
- bilateral 45625-00-02 [1687]
- specified technique NEC, unilateral 45625-05-01 [1687]
- bilateral 45625-05-02 [1687]
- tarsal technique, unilateral 45625-04-01 [1687]
- bilateral 45625-04-02 [1687]
- revision of levator sutures following previous correction of blepharoptosis unilateral 45625-00-01 [1687]
- bilateral 45625-00-02 [1687]
- carpal tunnel (open), unilateral 39331-01-01 [76]
- bilateral 39331-01-02 [76]
- endoscopic, unilateral 39331-00-01 [76]
- bilateral 39331-00-02 [76]
- claw toe 49848-01-00 [1548]
- with internal fixation 49851-01-00 [1548]
- cleft
- alveolar — see *Repair/cleft/alveolar*
- lip — see *Repair/cleft/lip*
- palate — see *Repair/cleft/palate*
- compartment syndrome
- decompression fasciotomy
- calf
- acute (traumatic), unilateral 47975-01-01 [1497]
- bilateral 47975-01-02 [1497]
- chronic, 47978-01-01 [1497]
- bilateral 47978-01-02 [1497]

Procedure – continued

- forearm
- acute (traumatic), unilateral 47975-00-01 [1423]
- bilateral 47975-00-02 [1423]
- chronic, unilateral 47978-00-01 [1423]
- bilateral 47978-00-02 [1423]
- control of drooling 30255-00-00 [397]
- craniocervical junction lesion (transoral approach) 40315-00-00 [59]
- craniostenosis (1 suture) 40115-00-00 [1718]
- - by
- - frontal bone advancement — see *Advancement/bone/frontal*
- - total cranial vault reconstruction 45785-03-00 [1717]
- - ≥ 2 sutures 40118-00-00 [1718]
- - craniostylosis — see *Procedure/for/craniostylosis*
- - de Quervain's tenosynovitis (release of tendon sheath of hand), unilateral 46363-00-01 [1440]
- - bilateral 46363-00-02 [1440]
- - dislocation of shoulder, recurrent (anterior) (open) (posterior), unilateral 48930-00-01 [1404]
- - bilateral 48930-00-02 [1404]
- - arthroscopic, unilateral 48957-00-01 [1404]
- - bilateral 48957-00-02 [1404]
- - dorsal root entry zone lesion (DREZ) (with laminectomy) 39124-02-00 [45]
- - Dupuytren's contracture
- - flap repair, local, unilateral 46384-00-01 [1467]
- - bilateral 46384-00-02 [1467]
- - palmar fasciectomy — see *block [1440], [1447] and [1471]*
- - Z-plasty, unilateral 46384-00-01 [1467]
- - bilateral 46384-00-02 [1467]
- - dysplasia, radial (centralisation), unilateral 50399-00-01 [1438]
- - bilateral 50399-00-02 [1438]
- - dysthyroid eye disease, by (decompression of orbit)
- - fenestration of ≥ 2 walls 42545-00-00 [227]
- - removal of intraorbital fat (peribulbar) (retrobulbar), unilateral 42545-01-01 [224]
- - bilateral 42545-01-02 [224]
- - ectropion
- - cauterisation, unilateral 42581-00-01 [239]
- - bilateral 42581-00-02 [239]
- - repair of inferior refractors, unilateral 42866-01-01 [239]
- - bilateral 42866-01-02 [239]
- - tightening or shortening, unilateral 42866-00-01 [239]

P

Procedure – continued

- bilateral 42866-00-02 [239]
- suture technique, unilateral 45626-00-01 [239]
- bilateral 45626-00-02 [239]
- tarsoconjunctival diamond repair, unilateral 45626-01-01 [239]
- bilateral 45626-01-02 [239]
- wedge resection, unilateral 45626-01-01 [239]
- bilateral 45626-01-02 [239]
- enlargement of bladder (open) 37047-01-00 [1107]
- via laparoscopy 37047-00-00 [1107]
- entropion
- cauterisation, unilateral 42581-01-01 [239]
- bilateral 42581-01-02 [239]
- repair of inferior refractors, unilateral 42866-01-01 [239]
- bilateral 42866-01-02 [239]
- tightening or shortening, unilateral 42866-00-01 [239]
- bilateral 42866-00-02 [239]
- suture technique, unilateral 45626-00-01 [239]
- bilateral 45626-00-02 [239]
- wedge resection unilateral 45626-01-01 [239]
- bilateral 45626-01-02 [239]
- epispadias (single stage) 37836-00-00 [1199]
- secondary repair 37842-00-00 [1199]
- with ureteric reimplantation 37842-01-00 [1199]
- staged repair
- 1st stage 37836-00-00 [1199]
- 2nd stage 37839-00-00 [1199]
- establishment of patency, lacrimal canalicular system
- closed procedure
- 1 eye 42599-00-00 [249]
- both eyes 42599-01-00 [249]
- open procedure
- 1 eye 42602-00-00 [249]
- both eyes 42602-01-00 [249]
- eventration (plication of diaphragm) 43915-00-00 [566]
- facial nerve paralysis (weakness)
- excision of tissue 45581-00-00 [1692]
- with
- dermodesis 45581-01-00 [1692]
- fascia graft 45575-00-00 [1692]
- fasciodesis 45581-01-00 [1692]
- muscle transfer 45578-00-00 [1692]
- subcutaneous plication 45581-01-00 [1692]
- suspension 45581-01-00 [1692]
- funnel chest — see *Repair/pectus deformity*
- fused kidney (symphysiotomy) 90350-00-00 [1059]

Procedure – continued

- gastroschisis
- 2nd stage (with closure) (with removal prosthesis) 43867-01-00 [1003]
- primary
- with creation of pouch (prosthetic) (silastic) (silo) 43867-00-00 [1003]
- involving skin 43864-00-00 [1003]
- and muscle and fascia 43864-01-00 [1003]
- haemorrhoids
- destruction (cauterisation) (cryotherapy) (infrared therapy) 32135-01-00 [941]
- dilation of anus 32153-00-00 [940]
- haemorrhoidectomy NEC 32138-00-00 [941]
- laser 32138-01-00 [941]
- stapled 32138-02-00 [941]
- injection of sclerosing agent 32132-00-00 [941]
- ligation, rubber band 32135-00-00 [941]
- sclerotherapy 32132-00-00 [941]
- hammer toe 49848-00-00 [1548]
- with internal fixation 49851-00-00 [1548]
- hydradenitis (suppurative)
- extensive excision of skin (subcutaneous tissue)
- axilla, unilateral 31245-00-01 [1633]
- bilateral 31245-00-02 [1633]
- groin, unilateral 31245-02-01 [1633]
- bilateral 31245-02-02 [1633]
- natal cleft, unilateral 31245-01-01 [1633]
- bilateral 31245-01-02 [1633]
- hyperhidrosis, axillary
- excision of sweat gland bearing area
- partial 30180-00-00 [1633]
- total 30183-00-00 [1633]
- wedge 30180-00-00 [1633]
- hyperparathyroidism
- exploration of mediastinum 30320-00-00 [561]
- with thymectomy 38446-04-00 [128]
- parathyroidectomy
- sub-total 30315-00-00 [113]
- total 30315-01-00 [113]
- hypertelorism
- extracranial correction 45770-00-00 [1711]
- intracranial correction 45767-00-00 [1711]
- with Le Fort III osteotomy 45767-01-00 [1711]
- subcranial correction 45770-00-00 [1711]
- hypospadias (distal) 37821-00-00 [1198]
- examination with erection test 37815-00-00 [1190]

Procedure – continued

- - - glanuloplasty 37818-00-00 [1198]
- - - meatotomy, urethral and hemircumcision 37354-00-00 [1198]
- - - proximal 37824-00-00 [1198]
- - - repair of postoperative urethral fistula 37833-00-00 [1198]
- - - staged repair
 - - - - 1st stage 37827-00-00 [1198]
 - - - - 2nd stage 37830-00-00 [1198]
- - - impotence
 - - - - injection (investigation) (treatment) 37415-00-00 [1192]
 - - - - ligation of veins (cavernosal) (to Buck's fascia) 37420-00-00 [1195]
- - - incompetence, velopharyngeal
 - - - - pharyngeal flap 45716-01-00 [1681]
 - - - - pharyngoplasty 45716-00-00 [1681]
- - - infection of skull
 - - - - craniectomy 39906-00-00 [13]
- - - instability of shoulder (anterior) (multi-directional) (open) (posterior), unilateral 48930-00-01 [1404]
- - - bilateral 48930-00-02 [1404]
- - - arthroscopic, unilateral 48957-00-01 [1404]
- - - - bilateral 48957-00-02 [1404]
- - - intestinal duplication (tubular) 43912-01-00 [1009]
- - - lengthening of penis by translocation of corpora 37423-00-00 [1200]
- - - malrotation of intestine (Ladd operation) 43801-00-00 [916]
- - - nystagmus (Anderson-Kestenbaum)
 - - - - involving
 - - - - - 1 eye
 - - - - - - 1 or 2 muscles 42833-00-00 [216]
 - - - - - - 3 or more muscles 42839-00-00 [216]
 - - - - - both eyes
 - - - - - - 1 or 2 muscles 42833-01-00 [216]
 - - - - - - 3 or more muscles 42839-01-00 [216]
 - - - - redo (reoperation)
 - - - - - 2nd procedure, unilateral 42833-02-01 [219]
 - - - - - bilateral 42833-02-02 [219]
 - - - - - 3rd or subsequent procedure, unilateral 42836-00-01 [219]
 - - - - - bilateral 42836-00-02 [219]
- - - obesity (open) NEC (see also specific procedure(s) performed) 90943-00-00 [889]
- - - endoscopic 90943-02-00 [889]
- - - laparoscopic 90943-01-00 [889]

Procedure – continued

- - - revision (reoperation) 30514-01-00 [889]
- - - orbital dystopia
 - - - - correction (extracranial) (subcranial) 45779-00-00 [1711]
 - - - - - intracranial 45776-00-00 [1711]
- - - Peyronie's plaque
 - - - - correction 37417-00-00 [1197]
 - - - - injection 37415-00-00 [1192]
- - - pilonidal sinus, abscess or cyst NEC 96230-00-00 [1659]
- - - priapism
 - - - - injection 37415-00-00 [1192]
 - - - - penile aspiration 37393-01-00 [1193]
 - - - - shunt (glanular stab cavernospongiosum) 37393-00-00 [1193]
 - - - - - with anastomosis 37396-00-00 [1202]
- - - prolapse
 - - - - anorectal
 - - - - - insertion of anal suture (Thiersch wire) 32120-00-00 [929]
 - - - - pelvic floor 35577-00-00 [1283]
 - - - - rectal (mucosa) (perirectal) (submucosal)
 - - - - - Delorme procedure (mucosal excision and plication of rectal muscle) 32111-00-00 [933]
 - - - - - destruction (cauterisation) (cryotherapy) (infrared therapy) 32135-03-00 [931]
 - - - - - injection of agent (sclerosing) (sclerotherapy) 90344-02-00 [929]
 - - - - - insertion of anal suture (Thiersch wire) 32120-00-00 [929]
 - - - - - ligation, rubber band 32135-02-00 [931]
 - - - - - manual reduction 90313-01-00 [940]
 - - - - - rectopexy, abdominal 32117-00-00 [940]
 - - - - - reduction of rectal mucosa (by excision) 32111-00-00 [933]
 - - - - - manual 90313-01-00 [940]
- - - urethra (excision) 37369-00-00 [1118]
- - - pseudoarthrosis — see also Excision/lesion(s)/bone
- - - bone graft of phalanx or metacarpal of hand — see block [1461]
- - - congenital, of tibia
 - - - - by resection with internal fixation 50354-00-00 [1504]
- - - ptosis
 - - - - eyebrow (bilateral) 45588-01-00 [1675]
 - - - - unilateral 45587-01-00 [1675]
- - - eyelid — see Procedure/for/blepharoptosis
- - - repair of divided ureter (open) 36573-01-00 [1079]

P

Procedure – continued

- - - via laparoscopy 36573-00-00 [1079]
- - reproductive medicine (in vitro fertilisation) NEC 13215-03-00 [1297]
- - - assisted reproductive technologies, to induce
 - - - - oocyte growth and development 13206-00-00 [1297]
 - - - - superovulation 13200-00-00 [1297]
 - - - - intracytoplasmic sperm injection 13251-00-00 [1177]
- - - management 13209-00-00 [1297]
- - - monitoring ovulation for artificial insemination 13203-00-00 [1297]
- - - planning 13209-00-00 [1297]
- - - preparation of semen for artificial insemination 13221-00-00 [1177]
- - - retrieval oocyte (transvaginal) 13212-00-00 [1297]
- - - - transabdominal 13212-01-00 [1297]
- - - transfer (of)
 - - - - embryo (uterus) 13215-01-00 [1297]
 - - - - fallopian tube 13215-02-00 [1297]
 - - - - gamete intrafallopian (GIFT) 13215-00-00 [1297]
 - - - - oocyte with sperm (fallopian tube) 13215-00-00 [1297]
 - - - - zygote intrafallopian (ZIFT) 13215-02-00 [1297]
- - retinal detachment (tear) repair NEC, unilateral 90079-00-01 [212]
- - - bilateral 90079-00-02 [212]
- - - by
 - - - - diathermy, unilateral 90079-00-01 [212]
- - - bilateral 90079-00-02 [212]
- - - - photocoagulation (laser) (xenon arc), unilateral 42809-01-01 [212]
- - - - - bilateral 42809-01-02 [212]
- - - - pneumatic retinopexy, unilateral 42773-01-01 [212]
- - - - - bilateral 42773-01-02 [212]
- - - - scleral buckling, unilateral 42773-00-01 [212]
- - - - - bilateral 42773-00-02 [212]
- - - - vitrectomy, unilateral 42725-00-01 [207]
- - - - - bilateral 42725-00-02 [207]
- - sex transformation
- - - penis NEC 90405-00-00 [1202]
- - spina bifida
- - - meningocele 40100-00-00 [55]
- - - myelomeningocele 40103-00-00 [55]
- - squint — *see Procedure/for/strabismus*
- - strabismus
- - - adjustment of sutures (1 eye) (following previous strabismus procedure), unilateral 42845-00-01 [218]
- - - - bilateral 42845-01-01 [218]

Procedure – continued

- - - Hummelsheim procedure (muscle transplant), unilateral 42848-00-01 [216]
- - - - bilateral 42848-00-02 [216]
- - - - redo (reoperation), unilateral 42848-01-01 [219]
- - - - - bilateral 42848-01-02 [219]
- - - injection of agent (botulinum toxin), unilateral 18366-01-01 [216]
- - - - bilateral 18366-01-02 [216]
- - - involving
 - - - - 1 eye
 - - - - - 1 or 2 muscles 42833-00-00 [216]
 - - - - - 3 or more muscles 42839-00-00 [216]
 - - - - both eyes
 - - - - - 1 or 2 muscles 42833-01-00 [216]
 - - - - - 3 or more muscles 42839-01-00 [216]
- - - muscle transplant (Hummelsheim), unilateral 42848-00-01 [216]
- - - - bilateral 42848-00-02 [216]
- - - - redo (reoperation), unilateral 42848-01-01 [219]
- - - - - bilateral 42848-01-02 [219]
- - - redo (reoperation)
 - - - - 2nd procedure, unilateral 42833-02-01 [219]
 - - - - - bilateral 42833-02-02 [219]
 - - - - 3rd or subsequent procedure, unilateral 42836-00-01 [219]
 - - - - - bilateral 42836-00-02 [219]
- - - transposition of extraocular muscles, unilateral 42848-00-01 [216]
- - - - bilateral 42848-00-02 [216]
- - - - redo (reoperation), unilateral 42848-01-01 [219]
- - - - - bilateral 42848-01-02 [219]
- - stress incontinence
- - - injection of paraurethral bulk
- - - female 37339-00-00 [1110]
- - - male 37339-01-00 [1109]
- - - retropubic NEC — *see also Procedure/for/stress incontinence/sling*
- - - - female 37044-01-00 [1110]
- - - - - revision 37044-02-00 [1110]
- - - - - male 37044-00-00 [1109]
- - - - - revision 37044-03-00 [1109]
- - - sling
 - - - - female 35599-00-00 [1110]
 - - - - - revision 35599-01-00 [1110]
 - - - - - male 37044-00-00 [1109]
 - - - - - revision 37044-03-00 [1109]

Procedure – continued

- - - - revision
- - - - - female 35599-01-00 [1110]
- - - - - male 37044-03-00 [1109]
- - - suprapubic
- - - - female 37044-01-00 [1110]
- - - - male 37044-00-00 [1109]
- - - transvaginal needle suspension 37043-00-00 [1110]
- - syccosis (barbae) (nuchae)
- - - extensive excision of skin (subcutaneous tissue)
- - - - face 31245-03-00 [1634]
- - - - neck 31245-03-00 [1634]
- - - talipes equinovarus (clubfoot)
- - - release (unilateral) 50321-00-00 [1546]
- - - - bilateral 50327-00-00 [1546]
- - - revision of release procedure (unilateral) 50324-00-00 [1546]
- - - - bilateral 50324-01-00 [1546]
- - - tarsal tunnel, unilateral 39330-01-01 [76]
- - - bilateral 39330-01-02 [76]
- - - termination of pregnancy
- - - dilation
- - - - and
- - - - - curettage of uterus (sharp) 35640-00-00 [1265]
- - - - - suction 35640-03-00 [1265]
- - - - - evacuation (D&E) 35643-03-00 [1265]
- - - suction curettage 35640-03-00 [1265]
- - - tongue tie
- - - fraenectomy 30278-00-00 [392]
- - - fraenotomy 30278-02-00 [390]
- - - tracheomalacia
- - - aortopexy 43909-00-00 [693]
- - - Treacher Collins syndrome
- - - periorbital correction 45773-00-00 [1711]
- - - trichiasis
- - - by
- - - - cryotherapy, unilateral 42587-00-01 [238]
- - - - - bilateral 42587-01-01 [238]
- - - - electrolysis (1 eye), unilateral 42587-04-01 [238]
- - - - - both eyes, bilateral 42587-05-01 [238]
- - - - laser (1 eye), unilateral 42587-02-01 [238]
- - - - - both eyes, bilateral 42587-03-01 [238]
- - - undescended testis — *see* Fixation/testis
- - - urethral stricture
- - - dilation 37303-00-00 [1122]
- - - optical urethrotomy 37327-00-00 [1115]
- - - velopharyngeal incompetence

Procedure – continued

- - - pharyngeal flap 45716-01-00 [1681]
- - - pharyngoplasty 45716-00-00 [1681]
- - Abbe flap
- - - for reconstruction of
- - - eyelid — *see* Reconstruction/eyelid/with/flap
- - - lip — *see* Reconstruction/lip/with flap
- - abdomen NEC 90331-00-00 [1004]
- - adenoids NEC 90146-00-00 [415]
- - adrenal gland NEC 90042-00-00 [121]
- - Anderson-Kestenbaum (repair of nystagmus) — *see* Procedure/for/nystagmus
- - anterior chamber (eye) NEC, unilateral 90076-02-01 [192]
- - - bilateral 90076-02-02 [192]
- - antrum, maxillary (nasal sinus) NEC 41716-04-00 [389]
- - anus NEC 90316-00-00 [942]
- - aortic valve (intrathoracic) (without cardiopulmonary bypass) NEC 38456-15-00 [624]
- - - with cardiopulmonary bypass 38653-04-00 [624]
- - appendix NEC 90311-00-00 [927]
- - artery NEC 90222-00-00 [720]
- - heart (intrathoracic) (without cardiopulmonary bypass) NEC 38456-19-00 [681]
- - - with cardiopulmonary bypass 38653-08-00 [681]
- - mesenteric, inferior NEC 32736-00-00 [720]
- - arthroscopic proceeding to open procedure 90613-00-00 [1579]
- - atrium, heart (intrathoracic) NEC 96221-01-00 [606]
- - closed (percutaneous) NEC 96221-00-00 [606]
- - auditory canal
- - external NEC, unilateral 90111-00-01 [306]
- - - bilateral 90111-00-02 [306]
- - internal NEC, unilateral 90114-00-01 [306]
- - - bilateral 90114-00-02 [306]
- - auricle NEC, unilateral 90111-00-01 [306]
- - - bilateral 90111-00-02 [306]
- - Baffles (inter-atrial transposition of venous return) 38745-00-00 [603]
- - baffle, heart
- - atrial (inter-atrial) (intra-atrial) 38745-00-00 [603]
- - intraventricular 38754-00-00 [613]
- - Bentall's
- - replacement of aortic valve
- - - with replacement of
- - - - aortic arch, with reimplantation of coronary arteries 38565-03-00 [688]
- - - - - and ascending aorta replacement 38565-03-00 [688]

P

Procedure – continued

- - - - ascending aorta, with reimplantation of coronary arteries 38556-03-00 [687]
- - - - and aortic arch replacement 38565-03-00 [688]
- biliary tract NEC 90323-00-00 [973]
- bladder NEC 90363-01-00 [1111]
- - diagnostic NEC 90363-00-00 [1111]
- - neck, for stress incontinence — see *Repair, stress incontinence*
- - tubularisation technique
- - - for reconstruction of urethral sphincter 37375-00-00 [1123]
- Blalock-Hanson procedure (atrial septectomy or septostomy) 38739-00-00 [619]
- Blalock-Taussig procedure (subclavian to pulmonary artery shunt) 38733-00-00 [717]
- bone
 - - diagnostic NEC 90594-00-00 [1579]
 - - - biopsy, unilateral 50200-00-01 [1560]
 - - - - bilateral 50200-00-02 [1560]
 - - marrow NEC 90280-00-00 [803]
- brain NEC 90007-02-00 [28]
- - diagnostic NEC 90007-00-00 [28]
- breast NEC, unilateral 90720-00-01 [1759]
- - bilateral 90720-00-02 [1759]
- bronchus (open) NEC, unilateral 90165-00-01 [547]
- - bilateral 90165-00-02 [547]
- - closed (percutaneous), unilateral 90165-02-01 [547]
- - - bilateral 90165-02-02 [547]
- - endoscopic, unilateral 90165-01-01 [547]
- - - bilateral 90165-01-02 [547]
- bursa NEC 90593-01-00 [1579]
- - diagnostic NEC 90593-00-00 [1579]
- Caldwell-Luc (radical maxillary antrectomy) (unilateral) 41710-00-00 [387]
- - with
 - - - ethmoidectomy (transantral) 41713-00-00 [387]
 - - - neurectomy (transantral) (vidian) 41713-01-00 [387]
 - - bilateral 41710-01-00 [387]
- Carlson-Jampolsky (muscle transplant for strabismus), unilateral 42848-00-01 [216]
- - bilateral 42848-00-02 [216]
- cerebral meninges NEC 90007-02-00 [28]
- - diagnostic NEC 90007-00-00 [28]
- cervix NEC 35618-03-00 [1278]
- chest wall (open) NEC 38456-03-00 [567]
- - closed (percutaneous) 90175-04-00 [567]

Procedure – continued

- - endoscopic 90175-03-00 [567]
- Chevron (osteotomy of toe), unilateral 48400-03-01 [1528]
- - bilateral 48400-03-02 [1528]
- - with internal fixation, unilateral 48400-01-01 [1528]
- - - bilateral 48400-01-02 [1528]
- choroid (eye) NEC, unilateral 90080-00-01 [214]
- - bilateral 90080-00-02 [214]
- ciliary body (eye) NEC, unilateral 90076-01-01 [192]
- - bilateral 90076-01-02 [192]
- clitoris NEC 90441-01-00 [1295]
- columella lengthening for cleft lip 45698-00-00 [1689]
- Commando (radical excision of intraoral lesion) 30275-00-00 [403]
- conjunctiva NEC, unilateral 90089-00-01 [256]
- - bilateral 90089-00-02 [256]
- cornea NEC, unilateral 90067-00-01 [176]
- - bilateral 90067-00-02 [176]
- Cox-Maze
 - - by
 - - - ablation (cryoablation) (microwave) (radiofrequency) — see *Ablation/cardiac/arrhythmia circuit or focus, involving*
 - - - incision — see *Division/accessory pathway*
- cutback (repair of imperforate anus) 32123-00-00 [938]
- Damus-Kaye-Stansel (DKS) 38715-02-10 [717]
- Darrach (osteotomy of ulna), unilateral 48406-04-01 [1424]
- - bilateral 48406-04-02 [1424]
- - with internal fixation unilateral 48409-04-01 [1424]
- - - bilateral 48409-04-02 [1424]
- definitive pull-through anastomosis, with resection of intestine (for Hirschsprung's disease) 43993-01-00 [934]
- Delorme (mucosal excision and plication of rectal muscle) 32111-00-00 [933]
- dental
 - - alveolar osseous (≤ 8 teeth) 97233-00-10 [456]
 - - - graft 97234-00-00 [456]
 - - - - for alveolar cleft 52337-00-00 [1690]
 - - - - block 97244-00-00 [456]
 - - desensitising 97165-01-00 [455]
 - - emergency
 - - - palliative 97911-00-00 [484]
 - - periodontal, surgical, per tooth or implant 97245-00-00 [456]
 - - soft tissue (minor) NEC 97245-00-00 [456]
 - - - excision 97377-00-00 [460]
 - - - repair 97377-00-00 [460]

Procedure – continued

- desensitising, dental 97165-01-00 [455]
- diagnostic NEC 92204-00-00 [1866]
- - anaesthetic regional blocks 90016-00-10 [86]
- diaphragm (open) NEC 38456-03-00 [567]
- - closed (percutaneous) 90175-04-00 [567]
- - endoscopic 90175-03-00 [567]
- digestive system NEC 90335-01-00 [1011]
- - abdomen 90331-00-00 [1004]
- - anus 90316-00-00 [942]
- - appendix 90311-00-00 [927]
- - biliary tract 90323-00-00 [973]
- - diagnostic NEC 90335-00-00 [1011]
- - gallbladder 90322-00-00 [973]
- - intestines
- - - large 90310-00-00 [925]
- - - small 90307-00-00 [903]
- - liver (open) 90319-00-00 [956]
- - - closed (percutaneous) 90319-04-00 [956]
- - - endoscopic 90319-03-00 [956]
- - oesophagus 90301-00-00 [869]
- - omentum 90331-00-00 [1004]
- - pancreas 90326-00-00 [982]
- - peritoneum 90331-00-00 [1004]
- - rectum 90314-00-00 [942]
- distal revascularisation-internal ligation (DRIL)
- - with (using)
- - - synthetic material 32763-01-00 [712]
- - - vein 32763-00-00 [711]
- Dohleman's (endoscopic resection of pharyngeal pouch) 41773-00-00 [421]
- Donald-Fothergill (repair of pelvic floor prolapse) 35577-00-00 [1283]
- dorsal root entry zone (DREZ) (with laminectomy) 39124-02-00 [45]
- DRIL (distal revascularisation-internal ligation)
- - with (using)
- - - synthetic material 32763-01-00 [712]
- - - vein 32763-00-00 [711]
- Duhamel 43993-01-00 [934]
- duplication (cyst) — *see Repair/duplication*
- ear
- - drum NEC, unilateral 90114-00-01 [316]
- - - bilateral 90114-00-02 [316]
- - external NEC, unilateral 90111-00-01 [306]
- - - bilateral 90111-00-02 [306]
- - inner NEC, unilateral 90118-00-01 [333]

Procedure – continued

- - - bilateral 90118-00-02 [333]
- - middle NEC, unilateral 90114-00-01 [316]
- - - bilateral 90114-00-02 [316]
- - ossicles NEC, unilateral 90115-00-01 [320]
- - - bilateral 90115-00-02 [320]
- Elmslie-Trillat (medial tibial tubercle transfer), unilateral 49503-01-01 [1520]
- - bilateral 49503-01-02 [1520]
- endoscopic proceeding to open procedure NEC 90343-00-00 [1011]
- epididymis NEC, unilateral 30644-12-01 [1189]
- - bilateral 30644-12-02 [1189]
- Essure (bilateral) (unilateral) 35688-01-00 [1257]
- Estlander flap — *see Flap/lip/for reconstruction*
- eustachian tube (ear) NEC, unilateral 90113-00-01 [316]
- - bilateral 90113-00-02 [316]
- extraocular muscle (tendon) NEC, unilateral 90081-00-01 [220]
- - bilateral 90081-00-02 [220]
- eyeball NEC, unilateral 90061-00-01 [165]
- - bilateral 90061-00-02 [165]
- eyelid NEC, unilateral 90086-00-01 [240]
- - bilateral 90086-00-02 [240]
- fallopian tube NEC, unilateral 90434-00-01 [1258]
- - bilateral 90434-00-02 [1258]
- fascia (plastic) NEC 90593-01-00 [1579]
- - diagnostic NEC 90593-00-00 [1579]
- Fenton's (enlargement of vaginal orifice) 35569-00-00 [1287]
- fetal, in utero
- - diagnostic 90487-00-00 [1330]
- - therapeutic 90464-00-00 [1332]
- filtering, for glaucoma NEC, unilateral 42746-05-01 [191]
- - bilateral 42746-05-02 [191]
- - revision, unilateral 42749-00-01 [191]
- - - bilateral 42749-00-02 [191]
- Fredet-Ramstedt's (pyloromyotomy) 43930-00-00 [873]
- Freestone — *see Anastomosis/by site*
- Frické flap — *see Flap/eyelid/for reconstruction*
- gallbladder NEC 90322-00-00 [973]
- genital organs
- - female NEC 90442-00-00 [1299]
- - male NEC 90406-00-00 [1203]
- Gillies
- - for reduction of fractured zygoma — *see Reduction/fracture/zygoma*

P

Procedure – continued

- - flap (fan) (modified) — *see* *Flap/lip/for reconstruction*
- Girdlestone (excision of head and neck of femur) 49312-00-00 [1489]
- Gittes (transvaginal needle suspension) (with prosthesis) 37043-00-00 [1110]
- glaucoma NEC, unilateral 90075-00-01 [191]
- - bilateral 90075-00-02 [191]
- - filtering NEC, unilateral 42746-05-01 [191]
- - - bilateral 42746-05-02 [191]
- Graf banding (segmental internal fixation of spine)
- - 1 or 2 levels 48684-00-00 [1390]
- - 3 or 4 levels 48687-00-00 [1390]
- - > 4 levels 48690-00-00 [1390]
- Grice (subtalar arthrodesis) (with bone graft) 50118-00-00 [1543]
- Hamilton-Russell traction (traction of fracture of pelvis), unilateral 47480-00-01 [1476]
- - bilateral 47480-00-02 [1476]
- hand
- - plastic NEC, unilateral 90548-00-01 [1467]
- - - bilateral 90548-00-02 [1467]
- Hartmann's (rectosigmoidectomy) (with formation of stoma) 32030-00-00 [934]
- - closure 32033-00-00 [917]
- - via laparoscopy 32030-01-00 [934]
- heart (intrathoracic)
- - (without cardiopulmonary bypass) NEC 38456-00-00 [666]
- - with cardiopulmonary bypass NEC 38653-00-00 [666]
- - aortic valve (without cardiopulmonary bypass) NEC 38456-15-00 [624]
- - - with cardiopulmonary bypass NEC 38653-04-00 [624]
- - arteries of heart (coronary artery) (coronary vein) (without cardiopulmonary bypass) NEC 38456-19-00 [681]
- - - with cardiopulmonary bypass NEC 38653-08-00 [681]
- - atrium NEC 96221-01-00 [606]
- - - closed (percutaneous) NEC 96221-00-00 [606]
- - mitral valve (without cardiopulmonary bypass) NEC 38456-16-00 [630]
- - - with cardiopulmonary bypass NEC 38653-05-00 [630]
- - pulmonary valve (without cardiopulmonary bypass) NEC 38456-18-00 [638]
- - - with cardiopulmonary bypass NEC 38653-07-00 [638]
- - septa (without cardiopulmonary bypass) NEC 38456-12-00 [620]

Procedure – continued

- - - with cardiopulmonary bypass NEC 38653-03-00 [620]
- - tricuspid valve (without cardiopulmonary bypass) NEC 38456-17-00 [635]
- - - with cardiopulmonary bypass NEC 38653-06-00 [635]
- - ventricle (without cardiopulmonary bypass) NEC 38456-14-00 [615]
- - - with cardiopulmonary bypass NEC 38653-02-00 [615]
- Heller's (oesophagogastric myotomy) — *see* *Myotomy/oesophagogastric*
- Hummelsheim (muscle transplant for strabismus), unilateral 42848-00-01 [216]
- - bilateral 42848-00-02 [216]
- intestine
- - large NEC 90310-00-00 [925]
- - small NEC 90307-00-00 [903]
- iris NEC, unilateral 90076-00-01 [192]
- - bilateral 90076-00-02 [192]
- Ivor Lewis — *see* *Oesophagectomy AND Gastrectomy*
- Jaboulay
- - for repair of hydrocele — *see* *Excision/hydrocele*
- - gastroduodenostomy 30515-00-00 [881]
- - - with vagotomy (selective) (truncal) 30496-02-00 [884]
- Jensen's (muscle transplant for strabismus), unilateral 42848-00-01 [216]
- - bilateral 42848-00-02 [216]
- joint structure
- - arthroscopic NEC 50102-00-00 [1579]
- - diagnostic NEC 90594-00-00 [1579]
- Karapandzic flap — *see* *Flap/lip/for reconstruction*
- Kasai (portoenterostomy) 43978-00-00 [969]
- Keller's (correction of hallux valgus)
- - bilateral 49824-00-00 [1547]
- - unilateral 49821-00-00 [1547]
- Kelly (-Kennedy) (urethrovessical plication) (with prosthesis) 37043-00-00 [1110]
- kidney NEC 90354-00-00 [1064]
- Kimura (use of right colon as a patch for treatment of Hirschsprung's disease) 43993-01-00 [934]
- Kock pouch (continent ileostomy) 32069-00-00 [897]
- - for urinary diversion 36606-00-00 [1129]
- laboratory
- - assisted reproduction 73400-05-10 [3400]
- - chemistry 73050-39-70 [3050]
- - clinical pathology 73400-01-50 [3400]
- - cytopathology 73200-03-60 [3200]
- - hematology and coagulation 73100-09-80 [3100]

Procedure – continued

- histo-diagnostic 73200-10-60 **[3200]**
- in vivo 73400-00-40 **[3400]**
- microbiology unlisted (other and unspecified) 73050-61-60 **[3050]**
- molecular diagnostics 73350-06-00 **[3350]**
- molecular pathology
 - level 1 73350-04-40 **[3350]**
 - level 2 73350-04-50 **[3350]**
 - level 3 73350-04-60 **[3350]**
 - level 4 73350-04-70 **[3350]**
 - level 5 73350-04-80 **[3350]**
 - level 6 73350-04-90 **[3350]**
 - level 7 73350-05-00 **[3350]**
 - level 8 73350-05-10 **[3350]**
 - level 9 73350-05-20 **[3350]**
- transfusion 73250-03-80 **[3250]**
- lacrimal system NEC, unilateral 90088-00-01 **[250]**
- bilateral 90088-00-02 **[250]**
- Ladd (correction of malrotation of intestine) 43801-00-00 **[916]**
- laparoscopic proceeding to open procedure 90343-01-00 **[1011]**
- larynx NEC 90160-00-00 **[531]**
- Le Fort
 - for pelvic floor prolapse 35577-00-00 **[1283]**
 - osteotomy
 - I 45726-01-00 **[1705]**
 - with internal fixation 45729-01-00 **[1706]**
 - II — see *Osteotomy/mid/facial*
 - III — see *Osteotomy/mid/facial*
 - vaginal (colpocleisis) 35565-00-00 **[1287]**
- LEEP (loop electrosurgery excision procedure) 35647-00-00 **[1275]**
- lens (eye) NEC, unilateral 90077-00-01 **[203]**
- bilateral 90077-00-02 **[203]**
- liver (open) NEC 90319-00-00 **[956]**
- closed (percutaneous) 90319-04-00 **[956]**
- endoscopic 90319-03-00 **[956]**
- LLETZ (large loop excision of transformation zone) 35647-00-00 **[1275]**
- Lord's (dilation of anus) 32153-00-00 **[940]**
- Lothrop, endoscopic (modified) (removal of intersinus septum, superior nasal septum and nasal floor of frontal sinus) — *code specific procedure(s) performed*
- lung (open) NEC 38456-02-00 **[558]**
- closed (percutaneous) 38456-35-00 **[558]**

Procedure – continued

- endoscopic 38456-36-00 **[558]**
- lymphatic structure (channel) (node) (vessel) NEC 90283-00-00 **[812]**
- Malone's (appendicostomy) 30375-30-00 **[927]**
- Manchester (repair of pelvic floor prolapse) 35577-00-00 **[1283]**
- Maquet (anterior tibial tubercleplasty), unilateral 49503-01-01 **[1520]**
- bilateral 49503-01-02 **[1520]**
- Marshall-Marchetti-Kranz (retropubic procedure for stress incontinence) (with prosthesis)
- female 37044-01-00 **[1110]**
- male 37044-00-00 **[1109]**
- mastoid (ear) NEC, unilateral 90116-00-01 **[328]**
- bilateral 90116-00-02 **[328]**
- maxillary antrum (nasal sinus) NEC 41716-04-00 **[389]**
- Maze
 - by
 - ablation (cryoablation) (microwave) (radiofrequency) — *see Ablation/cardiac/arrhythmia circuit or focus, involving*
 - incision — *see Division/accessory pathway*
- McCall's culdoplasty 35571-00-00 **[1283]**
- with vaginal hysterectomy — *omit code*
- McGregor flap — *see Flap/lip/for reconstruction*
- mediastinum (open) NEC 38456-03-00 **[567]**
- closed (percutaneous) 90175-04-00 **[567]**
- endoscopic 90175-03-00 **[567]**
- meninges (spinal) NEC 90011-01-00 **[59]**
- cerebral 90007-02-00 **[28]**
- diagnostic 90007-00-00 **[28]**
- diagnostic 90011-00-00 **[59]**
- mitral valve (intrathoracic) (without cardiopulmonary bypass) NEC 38456-16-00 **[630]**
- with cardiopulmonary bypass 38653-05-00 **[630]**
- Mitrofanoff (appendicovesicostomy) 37045-00-00 **[1108]**
- Mohs chemosurgery (microscopically (micrographically) controlled serial excision of lesion (tumour) of skin) 31000-00-00 **[1626]**
- mouth NEC 90143-00-00 **[408]**
- muscle NEC 90593-01-00 **[1579]**
- diagnostic NEC 90593-00-00 **[1579]**
- extraocular NEC, unilateral 90081-00-01 **[220]**
- bilateral 90081-00-02 **[220]**
- plastic NEC 90586-00-00 **[1573]**
- musculoskeletal NEC 90595-00-00 **[1579]**

P

Procedure – continued

- Mustard (insertion of intra-atrial baffle) 38745-00-00 [603]
- nasal sinus
- - ethmoidal (intranasal) NEC 41737-01-00 [389]
- - - external 41749-00-00 [389]
- - frontal (intranasal) NEC 41737-00-00 [389]
- - maxillary antrum (intranasal) NEC 41716-04-00 [389]
- - - lift 45849-00-00 [388]
- - sphenoidal (intranasal) NEC 41752-00-00 [389]
- needle sweep (subconjunctival), unilateral 42749-00-01 [191]
- - bilateral 42749-00-02 [191]
- nerve (cranial) (peripheral) (sympathetic) NEC 90016-01-00 [86]
- - diagnostic NEC 90016-00-00 [86]
- - diagnostic, blocks 90016-00-10 [86]
- Nissen's fundoplication — *see Fundoplasty/abdominal approach OR Fundoplasty/laparoscopic approach*
- nose NEC 90133-00-00 [381]
- - diagnostic NEC 41653-01-00 [370]
- Obwegeser
- - for reconstruction of glenoid fossa, zygomatic arch and temporal bone 45788-00-00 [1717]
- - vestibuloplasty (open) (oral) 45837-01-00 [406]
- - - submucosal 45837-00-00 [406]
- oesophagus NEC 90301-00-00 [869]
- - intrathoracic NEC 38456-20-00 [869]
- omentum NEC 90331-00-00 [1004]
- orbit NEC, unilateral 90083-00-01 [229]
- - bilateral 90083-00-02 [229]
- orthodontic
- - other or unspecified 97879-00-10 [483]
- osseointegration — *see Osseointegration*
- ossicles of ear NEC, unilateral 90115-00-01 [320]
- - bilateral 90115-00-02 [320]
- other and unspecified prosthodontic 97789-00-10 [477]
- ovary NEC, unilateral 90431-00-01 [1247]
- - bilateral 90431-00-02 [1247]
- palate NEC 90143-01-00 [408]
- Panas (linear proctotomy) 90338-00-00 [930]
- pancreas NEC 90326-00-00 [982]
- parathyroid gland NEC 90040-00-00 [117]
- penis NEC 90405-01-00 [1202]
- - for sex transformation NEC 90405-00-00 [1202]
- Pereyra (transvaginal needle suspension) (with prosthesis) 37043-00-00 [1110]

Procedure – continued

- pericardium (intrathoracic) (without cardiopulmonary bypass) NEC 38456-00-00 [666]
- - with cardiopulmonary bypass NEC 38653-00-00 [666]
- peritoneum NEC 90331-00-00 [1004]
- pharynx NEC 90147-00-00 [422]
- pineal gland (body) NEC 90043-00-00 [123]
- Pirogoff (disarticulation through ankle), unilateral 44361-00-01 [1533]
- - bilateral 44361-00-02 [1533]
- Pitanguy (abdominoplasty) 30177-00-00 [1666]
- pituitary gland NEC 90044-00-00 [126]
- pleura (open) NEC 38456-02-00 [558]
- - closed (percutaneous) 38456-35-00 [558]
- - endoscopic 38456-36-00 [558]
- post and core
- - indirectly fabricated 97625-10-00 [470]
- - prefabricated 97625-20-00 [470]
- posterior chamber (eye) NEC, unilateral 90080-01-01 [214]
- - bilateral 90080-01-02 [214]
- periodontal
- - surgical 97245-00-00 [456]
- proceeding to open procedure, endoscopic NEC 90343-00-00 [1011]
- - arthroscopic (percutaneous) 90613-00-00 [1579]
- - laparoscopic 90343-01-00 [1011]
- - other minimally invasive approach 90343-00-00 [1011]
- prostate NEC 90395-00-00 [1170]
- prostatic urethral lift (PUL) (Urolift) 90409-00-00 [1160]
- pull-through, definitive anastomosis with intestinal resection (for Hirschsprung's disease) 43993-01-00 [934]
- pulmonary valve (intrathoracic) (without cardiopulmonary bypass) NEC 38456-18-00 [638]
- - with cardiopulmonary bypass 38653-07-00 [638]
- punctum snip, unilateral 42617-00-01 [244]
- - bilateral 42617-00-02 [244]
- Putti-Platt (capsulorrhaphy of shoulder for recurrent dislocation) (open), unilateral 48930-00-01 [1404]
- - bilateral 48930-00-02 [1404]
- - arthroscopic, unilateral 48957-00-01 [1404]
- - - bilateral 48957-00-02 [1404]
- Racz (epidural adhesiolysis) 39140-00-00 [32]
- Ramstedt's (pyloromyotomy) 43930-00-00 [873]
- Rashkind procedure (balloon septostomy) (blade septostomy) 38270-00-00 [619]
- Raz (transvaginal needle suspension) (with prosthesis) 37043-00-00 [1110]

Procedure – continued

- rectum NEC 90314-00-00 [942]
- retina NEC, unilateral 90080-00-01 [214]
- - bilateral 90080-00-02 [214]
- robotic-assisted (Da Vinci system) 96233-00-00 [1923]
- salivary gland or duct NEC 90140-00-10 [399]
- - sialodochoplasty 90139-00-10 [398]
- schauta (radical vaginal hysterectomy) 35667-01-00 [1269]
- sclera NEC, unilateral 90072-00-01 [184]
- - bilateral 90072-00-02 [184]
- - buckling, for repair of retinal detachment 42776-00-01 [212]
- - - bilateral 42776-00-02 [212]
- scopinaro, for obesity (open) 30512-02-00 [889]
- - laparoscopic 30512-01-00 [889]
- scrotum NEC 90398-01-00 [1176]
- - diagnostic 90398-00-00 [1176]
- seminal vesicle NEC 90395-01-00 [1170]
- SEMLS — *see Single event multilevel surgery (SEMLS)*
- senning (insertion of intra-atrial baffle) 38745-00-00 [603]
- septum, heart (intrathoracic) (without cardiopulmonary bypass) 38456-12-00 [620]
- - with cardiopulmonary bypass 38653-03-00 [620]
- shelf
- - pelvis 50393-00-00 [1488]
- - vaginal obturator (paravaginal) (with prosthesis) 37044-01-00 [1110]
- Simmond's shell (management of postoperative hypotony/fistula using tamponade device), unilateral 42746-05-01 [191]
- - bilateral 42746-05-02 [191]
- single event multilevel surgery — *see Single event multilevel surgery (SEMLS)*
- sinus
- - nasal — *see also Procedure/nasal sinus*
- - - lift 45849-00-00 [388]
- Sistrunk's (excision of thyroglossal cyst) 30313-00-00 [116]
- skin (subcutaneous tissue) NEC 90676-00-00 [1660]
- skull NEC 90007-01-00 [28]
- - diagnostic 90007-00-00 [28]
- - - biopsy, unilateral 50200-00-01 [1560]
- - - - bilateral 50200-00-02 [1560]
- sling
- - for stress incontinence
- - - female 35599-00-00 [1110]
- - - - revision 35599-01-00 [1110]
- - - male 37044-00-00 [1109]

Procedure – continued

- - - - revision 37044-03-00 [1109]
- - - revision
- - - - female 35599-01-00 [1110]
- - - - male 37044-03-00 [1109]
- - intestinal, prior to radiotherapy 32183-00-00 [925]
- Soave 43993-01-00 [934]
- spermatic cord NEC, unilateral 30644-12-01 [1189]
- - bilateral 30644-12-02 [1189]
- spinal (canal) (cord) (meninges) NEC 90011-01-00 [59]
- - diagnostic 90011-00-00 [59]
- - excision NEC 90011-06-00 [54]
- Stamey (transvaginal needle suspension) (with prosthesis) 37043-00-00 [1110]
- Steindler release (plantar fasciotomy of foot) 49854-00-01 [1530]
- - bilateral 49854-00-02 [1530]
- Stephen-Fowler — *see Fixation/testis*
- stereotactic — *see Stereotactic procedure*
- sterilisation
- - female
- - - laparoscopic 35688-00-00 [1257]
- - - - by
- - - - - electrodestruction of fallopian tubes 35688-03-00 [1257]
- - - - - salpingectomy (with tubal anastomosis)
- - - - - bilateral 35638-10-00 [1251]
- - - - - partial 35638-08-00 [1251]
- - - - - unilateral 35638-09-00 [1251]
- - - - - partial 35638-07-00 [1251]
- - - open abdominal approach (via laparotomy) 35688-02-00 [1257]
- - - - by
- - - - - electrodestruction of fallopian tubes 35688-04-00 [1257]
- - - - - salpingectomy (with tubal anastomosis)
- - - - - bilateral 35717-03-00 [1251]
- - - - - partial 35717-02-00 [1251]
- - - - - unilateral 35713-09-00 [1251]
- - - - - partial 35713-08-00 [1251]
- - - vaginal approach 35688-01-00 [1257]
- - male
- - - by
- - - - ligation, unilateral 30644-02-01 [1179]
- - - - bilateral 30644-02-02 [1179]
- - - vasectomy (bilateral) 37623-03-00 [1183]
- - - - unilateral 37623-02-00 [1183]

P

Procedure – continued

- Sting (injection into ureteral orifice) 36851-00-00 [1092]
- stomach NEC 90305-00-00 [890]
- Strassman (laparoscopic) (repair of bicornuate uterus) 35680-00-00 [1272]
- - via laparotomy 35680-01-00 [1272]
- Syme (disarticulation through ankle), unilateral 44361-00-01 [1533]
- - bilateral 44361-00-02 [1533]
- syndactyly 90673-00-00 [1655]
- tarsal strip — *see Tarsal strip*
- technology-assisted NEC 96234-00-00 [1923]
- temporal bone NEC, unilateral 90116-00-01 [328]
- - bilateral 90116-00-02 [328]
- tendon NEC 90593-01-00 [1579]
- - diagnostic NEC 90593-00-00 [1579]
- - extraocular NEC, unilateral 90081-00-01 [220]
- - - bilateral 90081-00-02 [220]
- - plastic NEC, unilateral 47963-01-01 [1572]
- - - bilateral 47963-01-02 [1572]
- - sheath NEC, unilateral 47972-00-01 [1572]
- - - bilateral 47972-00-02 [1572]
- tension-free vaginal tape 35599-00-00 [1110]
- - removal 37340-00-00 [1110]
- - revision 35599-01-00 [1110]
- TEST (tubal embryo stage transfer) 13215-02-00 [1297]
- testis NEC 90401-01-00 [1189]
- - diagnostic 90401-00-00 [1189]
- therapeutic NEC 92205-00-00 [1908]
- Thiersch (insertion of wire for anorectal prolapse) 32120-00-00 [929]
- thymus NEC 90045-00-00 [129]
- thyroid gland NEC 90041-00-00 [117]
- to assist delivery NEC 90477-00-00 [1343]
- tongue NEC 90137-00-00 [394]
- tonsils NEC 90146-00-00 [415]
- Torek-Bevan — *see Fixation/testis*
- Torkildsen's (ventriculocisternostomy) 40000-00-00 [19]
- trachea NEC 90162-00-00 [542]
- transobturator suburethral tape (TOT) 35599-00-00 [1110]
- - removal 37340-00-00 [1110]
- - revision 35599-01-00 [1110]
- transvaginal tension-free tape (TVT) 35599-00-00 [1110]
- - removal 37340-00-00 [1110]
- - revision 35599-01-00 [1110]
- tricuspid valve (intrathoracic) (without cardiopulmonary bypass) NEC 38456-17-00 [635]

Procedure – continued

- - with cardiopulmonary bypass 38653-06-00 [635]
- Tripier flap — *see Flap/eyelid/for reconstruction*
- tubal embryo stage transfer (TEST) 13215-02-00 [1297]
- tunica vaginalis NEC 90398-01-00 [1176]
- - diagnostic 90398-00-00 [1176]
- tympanic membrane NEC, unilateral 90114-00-01 [316]
- - bilateral 90114-00-02 [316]
- ureter NEC 90358-00-00 [1088]
- urethra NEC 90365-00-00 [1125]
- urethral lift, prostatic (PUL) (Urolift) 90409-00-00 [1160]
- urinary system NEC 90366-00-00 [1129]
- - bladder NEC 90363-01-00 [1111]
- - - diagnostic NEC 90363-00-00 [1111]
- - kidney NEC 90354-00-00 [1064]
- - ureter NEC 90358-00-00 [1088]
- - urethra NEC 90365-00-00 [1125]
- uterus NEC 90436-00-00 [1273]
- uvula NEC 90143-02-00 [408]
- vagina NEC 90438-00-00 [1288]
- vas deferens NEC unilateral 30644-12-01 [1189]
- - bilateral 30644-12-02 [1189]
- vascular NEC 90223-01-00 [777]
- - artery NEC 90222-00-00 [720]
- - - heart (intrathoracic) (without cardiopulmonary bypass) NEC 38456-19-00 [681]
- - - - with cardiopulmonary bypass 38653-08-00 [681]
- - vein NEC 90222-01-00 [739]
- - - heart (intrathoracic) (without cardiopulmonary bypass) NEC 38456-19-00 [681]
- - - - with cardiopulmonary bypass 38653-08-00 [681]
- ventricle, heart (intrathoracic) (without cardiopulmonary bypass) NEC 38456-14-00 [615]
- - with cardiopulmonary bypass 38653-02-00 [615]
- Virag procedure (microvascular small vessel bypass for penile erection failure) 90405-01-00 [1202]
- vitreous (eye) NEC, unilateral 90078-00-01 [208]
- - bilateral 90078-00-02 [208]
- vulva NEC 90441-00-00 [1295]
- Whipple's (pancreaticoduodenectomy) 30584-00-00 [978]
- Wilson's (correction of hallux valgus) (with internal fixation) (with prosthesis)
- - bilateral 49836-00-00 [1547]
- - unilateral 49833-00-00 [1547]
- Zadek's (radical excision of ingrown toenail) (Zadik's), unilateral 47918-00-01 [1632]
- - bilateral 47918-00-02 [1632]

Procedure – continued

- zygote intrafallopian (ZIFT) 13215-02-00 [1297]

Processing

- blood, peripheral
- - in vitro (with cryopreservation) (with freezing)
- - - for autologous stem cell transplantation 13760-00-00 [1891]
- - - with autologous stem cell transplantation 13706-08-00 [802]
- bone marrow
- - in vitro (with cryopreservation) (with freezing)
- - - for autologous stem cell transplantation 13760-00-00 [1891]
- - - with autologous stem cell transplantation 13706-08-00 [802]

Proctectomy

- with colectomy, total — see *Proctocolectomy*
- abdominoperineal 32039-00-00 [934]
- anterior (restorative) (with covering stoma) 92208-00-00 [935]
- - high 32024-00-00 [935]
- - low 32025-00-00 [935]
- - ultra low (stapled) 32026-00-00 [935]
- - - hand sutured anastomosis (coloanal) 32028-00-00 [935]
- perineal (total) 32047-00-00 [934]
- restorative (mucosal) 32060-00-00 [934]

Proctocolectomy (total)

- with
- - anastomosis (ileoanal) 32051-00-00 [936]
- - - and formation of temporary ileostomy 32051-01-00 [936]
- - ileostomy (permanent) 32015-00-00 [936]
- restorative 32051-00-00 [936]
- - with formation of temporary ileostomy 32051-01-00 [936]

Proctopexy

- abdominal 32117-00-00 [940]

Proctoscopy 32171-00-00 [928]**Proctosigmoidectomy**

- with coloanal anastomosis (stapled) 32026-00-00 [935]
- - hand sutured anastomosis (coloanal) 32028-00-00 [935]

Proctosigmoidoscopy (fiberoptic) (flexible) 32084-00-00 [905]

- with
- - biopsy 32084-01-00 [911]
- - destruction of lesion 90308-00-00 [908]
- - excision of

Proctosigmoidoscopy (fiberoptic) (flexible) – continued

- - - lesion 90959-00-00 [914]
- - - - anal 90315-00-00 [933]
- - - skin tag, anal 32087-00-00 [911]
- - polypectomy (by bipolar cautery) (mucosal resection) (using hot biopsy forceps) (using snare technique) 32087-00-00 [911]
- rigid 32075-00-00 [904]
- - with
- - - biopsy 32075-01-00 [910]
- - - destruction of lesion 90308-00-00 [908]
- - - excision of
- - - - lesion 90959-00-00 [914]
- - - - anal 90315-00-00 [933]
- - - skin tag, anal 32078-00-00 [910]
- - - polypectomy
- - - - ≤ 9 polyps removed 32078-00-00 [910]
- - - - ≥ 10 polyps removed 32081-00-00 [910]
- - through artificial stoma 32084-00-00 [905]
- - via laparotomy (transabdominal) 30375-23-00 [907]

Proctostomy 90314-00-00 [942]**Proctotomy** 90338-00-00 [930]**Procurement**

- artery
- - for coronary artery bypass — see *Bypass/arterial/coronary*
- bone
- - for graft NEC, unilateral 47726-00-01 [1563]
- - bilateral 47726-00-02 [1563]
- - for dental or oral maxillofacial procedures 47726-00-10 [1563]
- - - vascularised pedicle, unilateral 47732-00-01 [1563]
- - - - bilateral 47732-00-02 [1563]
- - flap for graft, unilateral 47732-00-01 [1563]
- - - bilateral 47732-00-02 [1563]
- - marrow, for transplantation 13700-00-00 [801]
- - vascularised pedicle for graft, unilateral 47732-00-01 [1563]
- - - bilateral 47732-00-02 [1563]
- cartilage (chondrocytes), unilateral 90608-00-01 [1561]
- - bilateral 90608-00-02 [1561]
- - arthroscopic unilateral 90608-01-01 [1561]
- - - bilateral 90608-01-02 [1561]
- fascia
- - for graft, unilateral 90577-00-01 [1565]
- - - bilateral 90577-00-02 [1565]
- fat for graft, via separate incision 45018-04-00 [1666]

P

Procurement – *continued*

- flap of bone for graft, unilateral 47732-00-01 [1563]
- - bilateral 47732-00-02 [1563]
- heart
- - for transplant 90204-00-00 [659]
- - - with lung 90204-01-00 [659]
- lung
- - for transplant 38438-03-00 [553]
- - - with heart 90204-01-00 [659]
- muscle
- - for graft, unilateral 90577-00-01 [1565]
- - - bilateral 90577-00-02 [1565]
- nerve
- - for graft — *see Graft/nerve*
- skin
- - for graft 90669-00-00 [1634]
- - - for dental or oral maxillofacial procedures, ≤ 2.5 cm 90669-00-10 [1634]
- - - - each additional ≤ 5 cm 90669-00-20 [1634]
- - - with graft at same operative episode — *see Graft/skin*
- stem cells
- - blood 13750-04-00 [1892]
- - - with cryopreservation (freezing) 13750-05-00 [1892]
- - bone marrow 13700-00-00 [801]
- tendon
- - for graft, unilateral 90578-00-01 [1564]
- - - bilateral 90578-00-02 [1564]
- vascularised pedicle of bone for graft, unilateral 47732-00-01 [1563]
- - bilateral 47732-00-02 [1563]
- vein
- - for coronary artery bypass — *see Bypass/arterial/coronary*
- - limb, for graft
- - - bypass, unilateral 32760-00-01 [730]
- - - - bilateral 32760-00-02 [730]
- - - patch 33551-00-00 [730]
- - - replacement 32760-00-01 [730]
- - - - bilateral 32760-00-02 [730]

Production

- lesion
- - brain, stereotactic 40801-00-00 [27]

Profile — *see also Panel*

- corticotropic
- - releasing
- - - hormone
- - - - stimulation 73000-01-60 [3000]

Profile – *continued*

- human
- - chorionic
- - - gonadotropin
- - - - stimulation
- - - - - estradiol 73000-01-80 [3000]
- - - - - testosterone 73000-01-70 [3000]
- lipid 73000-00-60 [3000]
- newborn 73000-01-05 [3000]
- renal
- - function 73000-00-70 [3000]
- tumor tissue 73350-06-40 [3350]

Profilometry

- urethral pressure (UPP) 11906-00-00 [1861]
- - with
- - - cystometrography 11917-00-00 [1860]
- - - - and
- - - - - contrast micturating cystourethrography 11919-00-00 [1860]
- - - - - other simultaneous measurement(s) 11917-00-00 [1860]
- - - electromyography of urethral sphincter 11909-00-00 [1861]
- - - - with
- - - - - contrast micturating cystourethrography 11919-00-00 [1860]
- - - - - cystometrography 11917-00-00 [1860]

Programme, programming — *see also Reprogramming*

- assistive or adaptive device, aid or equipment NEC 96092-00-00 [1870]
- rehabilitation
- - alcohol 92002-00-00 [1872]
- - - with detoxification 92004-00-00 [1872]
- - - combined with drug 92008-00-00 [1872]
- - - - with detoxification 92010-00-00 [1872]
- - cardiac 96139-00-00 [1877]
- - drug 92005-00-00 [1872]
- - - with detoxification 92007-00-00 [1872]
- - - combined with alcohol 92008-00-00 [1872]
- - - - with detoxification 92010-00-00 [1872]

Prostatectomy — *see also Destruction/prostate*

- closed (endoscopic) NEC 37203-06-00 [1166]
- extraperitoneal endoscopic radical (EERP) — *see Prostatectomy/radical/laparoscopic*
- Heilbronn technique — *see Prostatectomy/radical/laparoscopic*

Prostatectomy – continued

- laparoscopic, radical — see *Prostatectomy/radical/laparoscopic*
- Montsouris technique — see *Prostatectomy/radical/laparoscopic*
- open NEC 37200-05-00 [1167]
- perineal 37200-05-00 [1167]
- - radical (total) — see *Prostatectomy/radical*
- radical (total)
- - laparoscopic 37209-01-00 [1166]
- - - with bladder neck reconstruction 37210-01-00 [1166]
- - - - and pelvic lymphadenectomy 37211-01-00 [1166]
- - open 37209-00-00 [1167]
- - - with bladder neck reconstruction 37210-00-00 [1167]
- - - - and pelvic lymphadenectomy 37211-00-00 [1167]
- retropubic 37200-04-00 [1167]
- - radical (total) — see *Prostatectomy/radical*
- robotic-assisted laparoscopic radical (RALRP) — see *Prostatectomy/radical/laparoscopic AND Robotic-assisted intervention*
- suprapubic 37200-03-00 [1167]
- - radical (total) — see *Prostatectomy/radical*
- total — see *Prostatectomy/radical*
- transperitoneal laparoscopic radical (TLRP) — see *Prostatectomy/radical/laparoscopic*
- transurethral (endoscopic)
- - holmium laser enucleation (HoLEP) 37224-03-00 [1166]
- - resection (endoscopic) (TURP) 37224-03-00 [1166]
- - ultrasound guided laser induced (TULIP) 37224-00-00 [1162]
- transvesical — see *Prostatectomy/suprapubic*
- visual laser assisted (VLAP) 37224-00-00 [1162]

Prostatic urethral lift (PUL) procedure (Urolift) 90409-00-00 [1160]

Prostatolithotomy 37212-02-00 [1161]

Prosthesis

- auricular 97774-10-10 [477]
- cranial 97774-10-50 [477]
- definitive
- - obturator 97774-00-00 [477]
- facial 97774-10-40 [477]
- nasal 97774-10-00 [477]
- oculo 97774-10-30 [477]
- orbital 97774-10-20 [477]
- with fixed metal frame
- - attached
- - - to implants 97666-00-00 [473]

Prosthesis – continued

- - - per arch 97667-00-00 [473]
 - with removable resin base
 - - attached
 - - - to implants 97665-00-00 [473]
- Prosthetics**
- dental — see *Denture*
- Provision**
- aligners, sequential plastic (orthodontic) 97825-00-00 [479]
 - appliance
 - - dental
 - - - diagnostic template 97678-00-00 [473]
 - - - - for surgical implant guide 97679-00-00 [473]
 - - - guide, for immediate denture (surgical) 97779-01-00 [477]
 - - - minor tooth guidance, fixed 97846-01-00 [480]
 - - - passive, fixed 97845-00-00 [480]
 - - oral, for snoring and obstructive sleep apnoea (bi-maxillary) (single arch) 97985-00-00 [490]
 - - orthodontic — see also *Attachment/appliance/orthodontic*
 - - - extraoral 97851-00-00 [481]
 - - - functional orthopaedic 97823-00-00 [479]
 - - - removable
 - - - - active (maxillary arch) 97821-00-00 [479]
 - - - - - mandibular arch 97822-01-00 [479]
 - - - - functional orthopaedic 97823-00-00 [479]
 - - - - passive (maxillary arch) 97811-00-00 [479]
 - - - - - mandibular arch 97812-01-00 [479]
 - - - - sequential plastic aligners 97825-00-00 [479]
 - - surgical implant guide 97679-00-00 [473]
 - backing
 - - metal 97739-00-00 [474]
 - dental
 - - diagnostic template 97678-00-00 [473]
 - - - for surgical implant guide 97679-00-00 [473]
 - denture
 - - abutment
 - - - porcelain fused metal 97719-00-40 [474]
 - - mandibular (complete) 97712-00-00 [474]
 - - - and maxillary 97719-00-00 [474]
 - - - partial (resin base) 97722-00-00 [474]
 - - - - cast metal framework 97728-00-00 [474]
 - - - - one piece cast metal 97727-00-10 [474]
 - - maxillary (complete) 97711-00-00 [474]
 - - - and mandibular 97719-00-00 [474]
 - - - partial (resin base) 97721-00-00 [474]
 - - - - cast metal framework 97727-00-00 [474]

P

Provision – continued

- - - - one piece cast metal 97727-00-10 [474]
- - - implant, zygomatic 97711-00-30 [474]
- - - Interim, maxillary 97713-00-20 [474]
- - - - mandibular 97714-00-10 [474]
- - - - maxillary and mandibular 97715-00-10 [474]
- - metal palate (plate) 97716-00-00 [474]
- - implant supported
- - complete denture, maxillary 97711-00-10 [474]
- - - mandibular 97711-00-20 [474]
- - - provisional (temporary) mandibular 97713-00-10 [474]
- - - - maxillary 97712-00-10 [474]
- fixed space maintainer, dental 97845-00-00 [480]
- lingual bar, wrought 97738-00-00 [474]
- maintainer, fixed space, dental 97845-00-00 [480]
- metal backing for denture tooth 97739-00-00 [474]
- mouthguard (indirect) 97151-00-20 [489]
- - bimaxillary (constructed on models) 97153-00-00 [455]
- obturator, dental 97774-00-00 [477]
- occlusal rest, dental
- - to partial denture 97732-00-00 [474]
- of stress breaker 97644-00-00 [471]
- oral
- - appliance
- - - for diagnosed snoring 97985-00-00 [490]
- passive fixed appliance (orthodontic) 97845-00-00 [480]
- plastic aligners, sequential (orthodontic) 97825-00-00 [479]
- post, dental 97597-00-00 [469]
- prosthodontic guide, for immediate denture 97779-01-00 [477]
- retainer, dental
- - to partial denture 97731-00-00 [474]
- sequential plastic aligners (orthodontic) 97825-00-00 [479]
- splint, dental
- - metal 97773-00-00 [477]
- - occlusal 97965-00-00 [489]
- - resin 97772-00-00 [477]
- surgical implant guide, dental 97679-00-00 [473]
- wrought bar (dental) 97738-00-00 [474]

Psychoeducation 96239-00-00 [1873]**Psychotherapy**

- art therapy 96181-00-00 [1873]
- behavioural (and cognitive) 96101-00-00 [1873]
- - in
- - - couples therapy 96178-00-00 [1873]
- - - family/carer-focussed therapy 96102-00-00 [1873]
- - - sex therapy 96179-00-00 [1873]

Psychotherapy – continued

- bibliotherapy 96182-00-00 [1873]
 - carer-focussed therapy, (without the patient present) 96102-00-10 [1873]
 - - (with patient present) 96102-00-20 [1873]
 - clinical hypnosis 96103-00-00 [1873]
 - cognitive (and behavioural) 96101-00-00 [1873]
 - - in
 - - - couples therapy 96178-00-00 [1873]
 - - - family/carer-focussed therapy 96102-00-00 [1873]
 - - - sex therapy 96179-00-00 [1873]
 - couples 96178-00-00 [1873]
 - drama 96180-00-00 [1873]
 - eclectic 96180-00-00 [1873]
 - family/carer-focussed 96102-00-00 [1873]
 - gestalt 96100-00-00 [1873]
 - hypnotherapy 96103-00-00 [1873]
 - interpersonal 96177-00-00 [1873]
 - - in
 - - - couples therapy 96178-00-00 [1873]
 - - - family/carer-focussed therapy 96102-00-00 [1873]
 - - - sex therapy 96179-00-00 [1873]
 - marriage 96178-00-00 [1873]
 - music therapy 96104-00-00 [1873]
 - narrative 96183-00-00 [1873]
 - psychodrama 96180-00-00 [1873]
 - psychodynamic 96100-00-00 [1873]
 - - in
 - - - couples therapy 96178-00-00 [1873]
 - - - family/carer-focussed therapy 96102-00-00 [1873]
 - - - sex therapy 96179-00-00 [1873]
 - self 96180-00-00 [1873]
 - sex 96179-00-00 [1873]
 - skills training 96001-00-00 [1873]
 - solution-focussed 96180-00-00 [1873]
 - specified NEC 96180-00-00 [1873]
 - supportive NEC 96185-00-00 [1873]
- PTCA (percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty)**
(single artery) 38300-00-00 [670]
- with
 - - embolic protection device
 - - - multiple arteries 90218-03-00 [669]
 - - - single artery 90218-02-00 [669]
 - - rotational atherectomy — see *PTCRA (percutaneous transluminal coronary rotational atherectomy)*
 - - stenting
 - - - multiple stents

PTCA (percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty)(single artery) – *continued*

- - - - multiple arteries 38306-02-00 [671]
- - - - single artery 38306-01-00 [671]
- - - single stent 38306-00-00 [671]
- - thrombectomy (aspiration) (mechanical)
- - - multiple arteries 90218-01-00 [669]
- - - single artery 90218-00-00 [669]
- multiple arteries 38303-00-00 [670]

PTCRA (percutaneous transluminal coronary rotational atherectomy) (by rotablator) (single artery) 38309-00-00 [669]

- with stenting
- - multiple arteries
- - - 1 stent 38318-00-00 [669]
- - - ≥ 2 stents 38318-01-00 [669]
- - single artery
- - - 1 stent 38312-00-00 [669]
- - - ≥ 2 stents 38312-01-00 [669]
- multiple arteries 38315-00-00 [669]

PTK (phototherapeutic keratectomy), unilateral 42810-00-01 [170]

- bilateral 42810-00-02 [170]

Pubiotomy

- to assist delivery 90475-00-00 [1343]

PUL (prostatic urethral lift) procedure (Urolift) 90409-00-00 [1160]**Pulmonary vein isolation**

- open approach 38287-04-00 [601]
- - with ablation of arrhythmia circuit or focus involving right atrium 38290-02-00 [601]
- percutaneous catheter approach 38287-02-00 [601]
- - with ablation of arrhythmia circuit or focus involving right atrium 38290-01-00 [601]

Pulpectomy

- primary tooth, with resorbable root canal filling 97421-00-00 [462]

Pulpotomy

- tooth
- - partial
- - - permanent 97414-01-00 [462]
- - immature permanent, primary dentition 97414-00-00 [462]

Punch procedure

- prostate — *see Prostatectomy*

Puncture — *see also Aspiration AND Incision AND Tap*

- abdomen 30406-00-00 [983]
- - for establishment peritoneal dialysis 13112-00-00 [1062]

Puncture – *continued*

- antrum (maxillary) (nasal) (proof)
 - - with lavage 41701-00-00 [382]
 - choanal atresia
 - - with dilation 45645-00-00 [1681]
 - cisternal 39003-00-00 [2]
 - cornea, multiple, unilateral 90067-00-01 [176]
 - - bilateral 90067-00-02 [176]
 - cranial NEC 90000-00-00 [2]
 - - for subdural haemorrhage (via fontanelle) 39009-00-00 [2]
 - - cisternal 39003-00-00 [2]
 - - ventricular (through previously implanted catheter) 39006-00-00 [2]
 - lumbar 39000-00-00 [30]
 - lung, unilateral 38418-08-01 [550]
 - - bilateral 38418-08-02 [550]
 - nasal sinus
 - - with lavage 41701-00-00 [382]
 - nasopharyngeal atresia
 - - with dilation 45645-00-00 [1681]
 - pleura
 - - diagnostic 38800-00-00 [560]
 - - - and therapeutic 38803-00-00 [560]
 - - therapeutic (and diagnostic) 38803-00-00 [560]
 - spleen 30375-20-00 [813]
 - tracheo-oesophageal (with insertion of speech valve prosthesis) 41885-00-00 [540]
 - vein
 - - in infant (external jugular) (femoral)
 - - - for collection of blood 13312-00-00 [1858]
 - ventricular (brain) (through previously implanted catheter) 39006-00-00 [2]
- Pupilloplasty (laser), unilateral 42764-03-01 [190]**
- - bilateral 42764-03-02 [190]
- Putti-Platt procedure (capsulorrhaphy of shoulder for recurrent dislocation) (open), unilateral 48930-00-01 [1404]**
- - bilateral 48930-00-02 [1404]
 - arthroscopic, unilateral 48957-00-01 [1404]
 - - bilateral 48957-00-02 [1404]
- PUVA therapy (Psoralens + UVA)**
- foot, unilateral 14053-01-01 [1609]
 - - bilateral 14053-01-02 [1609]
 - - and hand, unilateral 14053-02-01 [1609]
 - - bilateral 14053-02-02 [1609]
 - hand, unilateral 14053-00-01 [1609]
 - - bilateral 14053-00-02 [1609]

P

PUVA therapy (Psoralens + UVA) – continued

- - and foot unilateral 14053-02-01 [1609]
- - bilateral 14053-02-02 [1609]
- specified site NEC 14050-00-00 [1609]
- whole body 14050-00-00 [1609]

Pyelography

- antegrade 58715-00-00 [1980]
- intravenous (with preliminary plain film) (with tomography) 58706-00-00 [1978]
- retrograde
 - - bilateral 58715-01-00 [1979]
 - - - with cystoscopy or ureteroscopy 36818-01-00 [1066]
 - - unilateral 58715-01-00 [1979]
 - - - with cystoscopy or ureteroscopy 36818-00-00 [1066]
- via tube (nephrostomy) (pyelostomy) 58715-00-00 [1980]

Pyelolithotomy (≤ 2 calculi) (open), unilateral 36540-00-01 [1044]

- bilateral 36540-00-02 [1044]
- ≥ 3 calculi, unilateral 36543-00-01 [1044]
- - bilateral 36543-00-02 [1044]
- percutaneous, unilateral 30450-01-01 [1041]
- - bilateral 30450-01-02 [1041]
- - with fragmentation, unilateral 36639-02-01 [1041]
- - - bilateral 36639-02-02 [1041]
- staghorn calculus (open), unilateral 36543-00-01 [1044]
- - bilateral 36543-00-02 [1044]

Pyeloplasty (open) 36564-01-00 [1057]

- with
 - - nephrolithotomy (≤ 2 calculi), unilateral 36540-00-01 [1044]
 - - - bilateral 36540-00-02 [1044]
 - - - ≥ 3 calculi, unilateral 36543-00-01 [1044]
 - - - - bilateral 36543-00-02 [1044]
 - - - staghorn calculus, unilateral 36543-00-01 [1044]
 - - - - bilateral 36543-00-02 [1044]
 - - pyelolithotomy (≤ 2 calculi) unilateral 36540-00-01 [1044]
 - - - bilateral 36540-00-02 [1044]
 - - - ≥ 3 calculi, unilateral 36543-00-01 [1044]
 - - - - bilateral 36543-00-02 [1044]
 - - - staghorn calculus unilateral 36543-00-01 [1044]
 - - - - bilateral 36543-00-02 [1044]
- complicated by previous surgery on same kidney (open) 36570-01-00 [1057]
- - via laparoscopy 36570-00-00 [1057]
- via laparoscopy (closed) 36564-00-00 [1057]

Pyeloscopy

- antegrade — see *Nephroscopy*

Pyeloscopy – continued

- retrograde (endoscopic), unilateral 36652-00-01 [1040]
- - bilateral 36652-00-02 [1040]
- - with
 - - - biopsy, unilateral 36654-00-01 [1047]
 - - - - bilateral 36654-00-02 [1047]
 - - - diathermy, unilateral 90370-01-01 [1046]
 - - - - bilateral 90370-01-02 [1046]
 - - - extraction of calculus (stone), unilateral 36654-02-01 [1041]
 - - - - bilateral 36654-02-02 [1041]
 - - - fragmentation of calculus (stone), unilateral 36656-02-01 [1041]
 - - - - bilateral 36656-02-02 [1041]
 - - - - and extraction, unilateral 36656-03-01 [1041]
 - - - - - bilateral 36656-03-02 [1041]
 - - - manipulation of calculus (stone), unilateral 36652-01-01 [1041]
 - - - - bilateral 36652-01-02 [1041]

Pyelostogram 58715-00-00 [1980]**Pyelostomy (open), unilateral 36552-01-01 [1056]**

- bilateral 36552-01-02 [1056]
- with
 - - endoscopic biopsy of kidney, unilateral 36561-00-01 [1047]
 - - - bilateral 36561-00-02 [1047]
 - - nephrolithotomy — see *Nephrolithotomy*
 - - pyelolithotomy — see *Pyelolithotomy*

Pyelotomy (open), unilateral 36537-00-01 [1045]

- bilateral 36537-00-02 [1045]
- for removal of calculus — see *Pyelolithotomy*
- with endoscopic biopsy of kidney, unilateral 36561-00-01 [1047]
- - bilateral 36561-00-02 [1047]
- via
 - - cystoscopy 36825-00-00 [1073]
 - - percutaneous nephroscopy (closed), unilateral 36633-00-01 [1043]
 - - - bilateral 36633-00-02 [1043]
 - - - for removal of calculus — see *Pyelolithotomy/percutaneous*

Pyloromyotomy 43930-00-00 [873]**Pyloroplasty 30375-13-00 [883]**

- with vagotomy (selective) (truncal) 30496-01-00 [884]
- reconstruction 30517-00-00 [888]

Q

Quadrantectomy, breast, unilateral 31500-00-01 [1744]

- bilateral 31500-00-02 [1744]
- following previous open biopsy or excision, unilateral 31515-00-01 [1744]
- - bilateral 31515-00-02 [1744]

Quadricepsplasty (knee), unilateral 49569-00-01 [1520]

- bilateral 49569-00-02 [1520]
- with reconstruction of knee
- - involving transfer of fibula or tibia, unilateral 50417-00-01 [1522]
- - - bilateral 50417-00-02 [1522]

Notes

R

R

Racz procedure (epidural adhesiolysis) 39140-00-00 [32]

Radialisation

- forearm
- - for radial aplasia (dysplasia), unilateral 50399-00-01 [1438]
- - - bilateral 50399-00-02 [1438]

Radiation — *see Radiotherapy*

Radiofrequency — *see also Destruction*

- ablation — *see Ablation*
- microneedling fractional 45669-00-50 [1617]
- Radiography** (diagnostic) 90909-00-00 [1988]
- abdomen 58900-00-90 [1977]
- - anteroposterior
- - - additional oblique/cone views 58900-00-20 [1977]
- - - single view 58900-00-10 [1977]
- - complete
- - - decubitus and/or erect views 58900-00-30 [1977]
- - - supine, erect, and/or decubitus views, single chest view 58900-00-40 [1977]
- adenoids 57942-00-10 [1967]
- ankle
- - < 3 views, unilateral 57518-03-11 [1983]
- - - bilateral 57518-03-12 [1983]
- - - ≥ 3 views, unilateral 57518-03-21 [1983]
- - - bilateral 57518-03-22 [1983]
- - with contrast 59751-00-00 [1985]
- - and
- - - foot, unilateral 57524-04-01 [1983]
- - - - bilateral 57524-04-02 [1983]
- - - - and leg, unilateral 57524-03-01 [1983]
- - - - - bilateral 57524-03-02 [1983]
- - - leg, unilateral 57524-02-01 [1983]
- - - - bilateral, 57524-02-02 [1983]
- - - - and foot, unilateral 57524-03-01 [1983]
- - - - - bilateral 57524-03-02 [1983]
- arm
- - with contrast 59751-00-00 [1985]
- - elbow

Radiography (diagnostic) — *continued*

- - - < 3 views, unilateral 57506-01-11 [1971]
- - - - bilateral 57506-01-12 [1971]
- - - ≥ 3 views, unilateral 57506-01-21 [1971]
- - - - bilateral 57506-01-22 [1971]
- - - and
- - - - arm, unilateral 57512-00-01 [1971]
- - - - - bilateral 57512-00-02 [1971]
- - - - forearm, unilateral 57512-01-01 [1971]
- - - - - bilateral 57512-01-02 [1971]
- - - - humerus, unilateral 57512-00-01 [1971]
- - - - - bilateral 57512-00-02 [1971]
- - forearm, unilateral 57506-02-01 [1971]
- - - bilateral 57506-02-02 [1971]
- - - and
- - - - elbow, unilateral 57512-01-01 [1971]
- - - - - bilateral 57512-01-02 [1971]
- - - - hand and wrist, unilateral 57512-02-01 [1971]
- - - - - bilateral 57512-02-02 [1971]
- - humerus, unilateral 57506-00-01 [1971]
- - - bilateral 57506-00-02 [1971]
- - - and elbow, unilateral 57512-00-01 [1971]
- - - - bilateral 57512-00-02 [1971]
- - wrist
- - - and
- - - - hand and forearm, unilateral 57512-02-01 [1971]
- - - - - bilateral 57512-02-02 [1971]
- - - - knee
- - - - - bone age study 58300-00-00 [1984]
- biliary 58900-00-90 [1977]
- - anteroposterior
- - - additional oblique/cone views 58900-00-20 [1977]
- - - single view 58900-00-10 [1977]
- - complete
- - - decubitus and/or erect views 58900-00-30 [1977]
- - - supine, erect, and/or decubitus views, single chest view 58900-00-40 [1977]
- - with contrast

R

Radiography (diagnostic) – continued

- - - bile duct — *see* *Cholangiography*
- - - gallbladder — *see* *Cholecystography*
- bladder 58700-00-00 [1980]
- - with contrast — *see* *Cystography*
- blood vessels — *see* *Angiography*
- bone — *see also* *Radiography/by specific site*
- - age study
- - - wrist and knee 58300-00-00 [1984]
- - skeleton (≥ 4 regions) (whole) 58306-00-00 [1986]
- brain (contrast) 90900-00-00 [1967]
- breast
- - bilateral 59300-00-00 [1973]
- - - with thermography 59300-01-00 [1973]
- - - ductal, with contrast 59309-00-00 [1973]
- - unilateral 59303-00-00 [1973]
- - - with thermography 59303-01-00 [1973]
- - - ductal, with contrast 59306-00-00 [1973]
- bronchus — *see* *Radiography/chest*
- calvarium
- - ≤ 3 views 57901-00-10 [1967]
- - ≥ 4 views 57901-00-20 [1967]
- cervical
- - spine 58100-00-00 [1968]
- chest
- - 1 view 58500-00-10 [1974]
- - 2 views 58500-00-20 [1974]
- - 3 views 58500-00-30 [1974]
- - ≥ 4 views 58500-00-40 [1974]
- - with
- - - fluoroscopic screening 58506-00-00 [1974]
- - - opaque (barium) meal — *see* *Meal/opaque*
- - ribs — *see* *Radiography/ribs*
- - sternum — *see* *Radiography/sternum*
- - thoracic inlet 58509-00-00 [1974]
- - trachea 58509-00-00 [1974]
- clavicle, unilateral 57706-00-01 [1970]
- - bilateral 57706-00-02 [1970]
- defaecation 58939-00-00 [1975]
- dental (*see also* *Radiography/intraoral*) 57930-00-00 [1967]
- - by orthopantomography 57960-00-00 [1967]
- - full mouth 57933-00-00 [1967]
- - posterior (extraoral) 57933-00-10 [1967]
- diaphragm — *see* *Radiography/chest*
- digit
- - with contrast 59751-00-00 [1985]

Radiography (diagnostic) – continued

- - foot — *see* *Radiography/toe*
- - hand
- - - < 3 views, unilateral 57506-04-11 [1971]
- - - bilateral 57506-04-12 [1971]
- - - ≥ 3 views, unilateral 57506-04-21 [1971]
- - - bilateral 57506-04-22 [1971]
- duodenum 58900-00-90 [1977]
- - anteroposterior
- - - additional oblique/cone views 58900-00-20 [1977]
- - - single view 58900-00-10 [1977]
- - complete
- - - decubitus and/or erect views 58900-00-30 [1977]
- - - supine, erect, and/or decubitus views, single chest view 58900-00-40 [1977]
- - by opaque meal (barium) — *see* *Meal/opaque*
- elbow
- - < 3 views, unilateral 57506-01-11 [1971]
- - - bilateral 57506-01-12 [1971]
- - ≥ 3 views, unilateral 57506-01-21 [1971]
- - - bilateral 57506-01-22 [1971]
- - with
- - - contrast 59751-00-00 [1985]
- - - forearm, unilateral 57512-01-01 [1971]
- - - - bilateral 57512-01-02 [1971]
- - - humerus, unilateral 57512-00-01 [1971]
- - - - bilateral 57512-00-02 [1971]
- - - upper arm, unilateral 57512-00-01 [1971]
- - - - bilateral 57512-00-02 [1971]
- epididymis and vas deferens, with contrast 59736-00-00 [1982]
- extremity — *see also* *Radiography/by specific site*
- - with contrast 59751-00-00 [1985]
- eye, unilateral 57924-00-01 [1967]
- - bilateral 57924-00-02 [1967]
- - orbit 57912-00-00 [1967]
- facial bone NEC 57912-00-00 [1967]
- fallopian tube
- - with uterus, with contrast 59712-00-00 [1982]
- femur
- - < 2 views, unilateral 57518-00-11 [1983]
- - - bilateral 57518-00-12 [1983]
- - ≥ 2 views, unilateral 57518-00-21 [1983]
- - - bilateral 57518-00-22 [1983]
- - with contrast 59751-00-00 [1985]
- - and knee, unilateral 57524-00-01 [1983]
- - - and knee, bilateral 57524-00-02 [1983]

Radiography (diagnostic) – continued

- - intertrochanteric
- - - 1-2 views, unilateral 57518-00-11 [1983]
- - - - bilateral 57518-00-12 [1983]
- - - ≥ 3 views, unilateral 57518-00-21 [1983]
- - - - bilateral 57518-00-22 [1983]
- - - following internal fixation within immediate postoperative period, unilateral 57721-00-01 [1981]
- - - - bilateral 57721-00-02 [1981]
- - neck
- - - 1-2 views, unilateral 57518-00-11 [1983]
- - - - bilateral 57518-00-12 [1983]
- - - ≥ 3 views, unilateral 57518-00-21 [1983]
- - - - bilateral 57518-00-22 [1983]
- - - following internal fixation within immediate postoperative period, unilateral 57721-00-01 [1981]
- - - - bilateral 57721-00-02 [1981]
- finger (and hand)
- - < 3 views, unilateral 57506-04-11 [1971]
- - - bilateral 57506-04-12 [1971]
- - ≥ 3 views, unilateral 57506-04-21 [1971]
- - - bilateral 57506-04-22 [1971]
- - with contrast 59751-00-00 [1985]
- fistula (sinus tract) (with contrast) 59739-03-00 [1988]
- - abdominal wall 59739-01-00 [1988]
- - chest wall 59739-00-00 [1988]
- - retroperitoneum 59739-02-00 [1988]
- foot
- - < 3 views, unilateral 57518-04-11 [1983]
- - - bilateral 57518-04-12 [1983]
- - ≥ 3 views, unilateral 57518-04-21 [1983]
- - - bilateral 57518-04-22 [1983]
- - with contrast 59751-00-00 [1985]
- - and ankle, unilateral 57524-04-01 [1983]
- - - bilateral 57524-04-02 [1983]
- - - and lower leg, unilateral 57524-03-01 [1983]
- - - - bilateral 57524-03-02 [1983]
- forearm
- - with
- - - contrast 59751-00-00 [1985]
- - - elbow, unilateral 57512-01-01 [1971]
- - - - bilateral 57512-01-02 [1971]
- - - hand and wrist, unilateral 57512-02-01 [1971]
- - - - bilateral 57512-02-02 [1971]
- gallbladder 58900-00-90 [1977]
- - anteroposterior
- - - additional oblique/cone views 58900-00-20 [1977]

Radiography (diagnostic) – continued

- - - single view 58900-00-10 [1977]
- - complete
- - - decubitus and/or erect views 58900-00-30 [1977]
- - - supine, erect, and/or decubitus views, single chest view 58900-00-40 [1977]
- - with contrast — see *Cholecystography*
- gastrointestinal (tract) 58900-00-90 [1977]
- - anteroposterior
- - - additional oblique/cone views 58900-00-20 [1977]
- - - single view 58900-00-10 [1977]
- - complete
- - - decubitus and/or erect views 58900-00-30 [1977]
- - - supine, erect, and/or decubitus views, single chest view 58900-00-40 [1977]
- - by
- - - enema, barium — see *Barium/enema*
- - - meal (barium) (opaque) — see *Meal/opaque*
- - oesophagus — see *Radiography/oesophagus*
- hand
- - < 3 views, unilateral 57506-04-11 [1971]
- - - bilateral 57506-04-12 [1971]
- - ≥ 3 views, unilateral 57506-04-21 [1971]
- - - unilateral 57506-04-22 [1971]
- - with contrast 59751-00-00 [1985]
- - and wrist, unilateral 57512-03-01 [1971]
- - - bilateral 57512-03-02 [1971]
- - - and forearm, unilateral 57512-02-01 [1971]
- - - - bilateral 57512-02-02 [1971]
- heart — see *Radiography/chest*
- hernia (with contrast medium) 59760-00-00 [1977]
- hip joint
- - 1 view, unilateral 57712-00-11 [1981]
- - - bilateral 57712-00-12 [1981]
- - 2-3 views, unilateral 57712-00-21 [1981]
- - - bilateral 57712-00-22 [1981]
- - ≥ 4 views, unilateral 57712-00-31 [1981]
- - - bilateral 57712-00-32 [1981]
- - with contrast 59751-00-00 [1985]
- humerus, unilateral 57506-00-01 [1971]
- - bilateral 57506-00-02 [1971]
- - and elbow, unilateral 57512-00-01 [1971]
- - - bilateral 57512-00-02 [1971]
- intervertebral disc (with contrast) 59700-00-00 [1968]
- intestine 58900-00-90 [1977]
- - anteroposterior
- - - additional oblique/cone views 58900-00-20 [1977]

R

Radiography (diagnostic) – continued

- single view 58900-00-10 [1977]
- complete
- decubitus and/or erect views 58900-00-30 [1977]
- supine, erect, and/or decubitus views, single chest view 58900-00-40 [1977]
- - by barium — *see Barium*
- intraoral
- - bitewings 97022-00-20 [451]
- - occlusal, maxillary or mandibular 97025-00-00 [451]
- - periapical 97022-00-10 [451]
- joint — *see also Radiography/by specific site*
- - with contrast 59751-00-00 [1985]
- kidney 58700-00-00 [1980]
- - with contrast — *see Pyelography*
- knee — *see Radiography/leg/knee*
- - with contrast 59751-00-00 [1985]
- lacrimal sac (with contrast) 59703-00-00 [1967]
- larynx 57945-00-00 [1967]
- - and soft tissue of neck 57945-00-00 [1967]
- leg
- - with contrast 59751-00-00 [1985]
- - ankle
- < 3 views, unilateral 57518-03-11 [1983]
- bilateral 57518-03-12 [1983]
- ≥ 3 views, unilateral 57518-03-21 [1983]
- bilateral 57518-03-22 [1983]
- and
- foot, unilateral 57524-04-01 [1983]
- bilateral 57524-04-02 [1983]
- and lower leg, unilateral 57524-03-01 [1983]
- bilateral 57524-03-02 [1983]
- lower leg, unilateral 57524-02-01 [1983]
- bilateral 57524-02-02 [1983]
- and foot, unilateral 57524-03-01 [1983]
- bilateral 57524-03-02 [1983]
- - femur
- 1-2 views, unilateral 57518-00-11 [1983]
- bilateral 57518-00-12 [1983]
- ≥ 3 views, unilateral 57518-00-21 [1983]
- bilateral 57518-00-22 [1983]
- and knee, unilateral 57524-00-01 [1983]
- bilateral 57524-00-02 [1983]
- - intertrochanteric
- 1-2 views, unilateral 57518-00-11 [1983]
- bilateral 57518-00-12 [1983]
- ≥ 3 views, unilateral views 57518-00-21 [1983]

Radiography (diagnostic) – continued

- bilateral 57518-00-22 [1983]
- following internal fixation within immediate postoperative period, unilateral 57721-00-01 [1981]
- - bilateral 57721-00-02 [1981]
- neck
- 1-2 views, unilateral 57518-00-11 [1983]
- - bilateral 57518-00-12 [1983]
- ≥ 3 views, unilateral 57518-00-21 [1983]
- - bilateral 57518-00-22 [1983]
- following internal fixation within immediate postoperative period, unilateral 57721-00-01 [1981]
- - bilateral 57721-00-02 [1981]
- - knee
- 1-2 views, unilateral 57518-01-11 [1983]
- bilateral 57518-01-12 [1983]
- ≥ 3 views, unilateral 57518-01-21 [1983]
- bilateral 57518-01-22 [1983]
- and
- femur, unilateral 57524-00-01 [1983]
- - bilateral 57524-00-02 [1983]
- lower leg, unilateral 57524-01-01 [1983]
- - bilateral 57524-01-02 [1983]
- wrist
- - bone age study 58300-00-00 [1984]
- - lower, unilateral 57518-02-01 [1983]
- - bilateral 57518-02-02 [1983]
- and
- ankle, unilateral 57524-02-01 [1983]
- - bilateral 57524-02-02 [1983]
- and foot, unilateral 57524-03-01 [1983]
- - bilateral 57524-03-02 [1983]
- knee, unilateral 57524-01-01 [1983]
- - bilateral 57524-01-02 [1983]
- - thigh
- 1-2 views, unilateral 57518-00-11 [1983]
- bilateral 57518-00-12 [1983]
- ≥ 3 views, unilateral 57518-00-21 [1983]
- bilateral 57518-00-22 [1983]
- and knee, unilateral 57524-00-01 [1983]
- bilateral 57524-00-02 [1983]
- lung (field) — *see Radiography/chest*
- lymphatic vessels (with contrast) 59754-00-00 [1990]
- malar 57912-00-00 [1967]
- mandible 57915-00-00 [1967]
- - temporomandibular joint, unilateral 57927-00-01 [1967]
- - bilateral 57927-00-02 [1967]

Radiography (diagnostic) – continued

- - - with contrast 59751-00-00 [1985]
- mastoid, unilateral 57906-00-01 [1967]
- - bilateral 57906-00-02 [1967]
- maxilla 57912-00-00 [1967]
- mediastinum — *see Radiography/chest*
- nasal sinus 57903-00-00 [1967]
- neck, soft tissue 57945-00-00 [1967]
- - and larynx 57945-00-00 [1967]
- nose 57921-00-00 [1967]
- - sinus 57903-00-00 [1967]
- occlusal
- - intraoral 97025-00-00 [451]
- oesophagus
- - by
- - - meal (barium) (opaque) — *see Meal/opaque*
- orbit 57912-00-00 [1967]
- - eye, unilateral 57924-00-01 [1967]
- - - bilateral 57924-00-02 [1967]
- palatopharyngeal 57942-00-00 [1967]
- - with fluoroscopic screening 57939-00-00 [1967]
- paranasal sinus 57903-00-00 [1967]
- pelvimetry 59503-00-00 [1981]
- pelvis (girdle) 57715-00-00 [1981]
- - for measurement of pelvic capacity and diameter
- - - by pelvimetry 59503-00-00 [1981]
- peritoneum (with contrast medium) 59760-00-00 [1977]
- petrous temporal 57909-00-00 [1967]
- renal (plain) 58700-00-00 [1980]
- - with contrast
- - - bladder — *see Cystography*
- - - - and urethra — *see Cystourethrography*
- - - kidney — *see Pyelography*
- - - urethra — *see Urethrography*
- - - - and bladder — *see Cystourethrography*
- retroperitoneum 58900-00-90 [1977]
- - anteroposterior
- - - additional oblique/cone views 58900-00-20 [1977]
- - - single view 58900-00-10 [1977]
- - complete
- - - decubitus and/or erect views 58900-00-30 [1977]
- - - supine, erect, and/or decubitus views, single chest view 58900-00-40 [1977]
- ribs (unilateral) 58521-01-00 [1972]
- - and sternum 58524-01-00 [1972]
- - bilateral 58524-00-00 [1972]
- - - and sternum 58527-00-00 [1972]

Radiography (diagnostic) – continued

- sacro-iliac joint
- - with contrast 59751-00-00 [1985]
- salivary gland 57918-00-00 [1967]
- - with contrast 59733-00-00 [1967]
- scapula
- - 1 view, unilateral 57700-00-11 [1970]
- - - bilateral 57700-00-12 [1970]
- - ≥ 2 views, unilateral 57700-00-21 [1970]
- - - bilateral 57700-00-22 [1970]
- shoulder
- - 1 view, unilateral 57700-00-11 [1970]
- - - bilateral 57700-00-12 [1970]
- - ≥ 2 views, unilateral 57700-00-21 [1970]
- - - bilateral 57700-00-22 [1970]
- - with contrast 59751-00-00 [1985]
- sinus (tract) (with contrast) 59739-03-00 [1988]
- - abdominal wall 59739-01-00 [1988]
- - chest wall 59739-00-00 [1988]
- - nasal 57903-00-00 [1967]
- - paranasal 57903-00-00 [1967]
- - retroperitoneum 59739-02-00 [1988]
- skeleton whole (≥ 4 regions) 58306-00-00 [1986]
- skull NEC
- - < 4 views 57901-00-10 [1967]
- - ≥ 4 views 57901-00-20 [1967]
- soft tissue NEC 90903-00-00 [1988]
- spinal cord (with contrast) — *see Myelography*
- spine (column)
- - 1 region — *see Radiography/spine/by site*
- - 2 regions 58112-00-00 [1969]
- - 3 regions 58115-00-00 [1969]
- - 4 regions 58108-00-00 [1969]
- - cervical (1 region) 58100-00-00 [1968]
- - - with radiography of other spinal region — *see block* [1969]
- - intervertebral disc (with contrast) 59700-00-00 [1968]
- - lumbar (1 region) 58106-00-00 [1968]
- - - with radiography of other spinal region — *see block* [1969]
- - lumbosacral (1 region) 58106-00-00 [1968]
- - - with radiography of other spinal region — *see block* [1969]
- - sacrococcygeal (1 region) 58109-00-00 [1968]
- - - with radiography of other spinal region — *see block* [1969]
- - thoracic (1 region) 58103-00-00 [1968]

R

Radiography (diagnostic) – continued

- - - with radiography of other spinal region — *see block* [1969]
- sternum 58521-00-00 [1972]
- - and ribs (unilateral) 58524-01-00 [1972]
- - - bilateral 58527-00-00 [1972]
- stomach 58900-00-90 [1977]
- - anteroposterior
- - - additional oblique/cone views 58900-00-20 [1977]
- - - single view 58900-00-10 [1977]
- - complete
- - - decubitus and/or erect views 58900-00-30 [1977]
- - - supine, erect, and/or decubitus views, single chest view 58900-00-40 [1977]
- - by meal (barium) (opaque) — *see Meal/opaque*
- tear duct 59703-00-00 [1967]
- teeth 57930-00-00 [1967]
- - by orthopantomography 57960-00-00 [1967]
- - full mouth 57933-00-00 [1967]
- temporal bone
- - < 4 views 57901-00-10 [1967]
- - ≥ 4 views 57901-00-20 [1967]
- - petrous 57909-00-00 [1967]
- temporomandibular joint, unilateral 57927-00-01 [1967]
- - bilateral 57927-00-02 [1967]
- - with contrast 59751-00-00 [1985]
- thigh
- - 1-2 views, unilateral 57518-00-11 [1983]
- - - bilateral 57518-00-12 [1983]
- - ≥ 3 views, unilateral 57518-00-21 [1983]
- - - bilateral 57518-00-22 [1983]
- thoracic — *see also Radiography/chest*
- - inlet 58509-00-00 [1974]
- toe (and foot)
- - 1-2 views, unilateral 57518-04-11 [1983]
- - - bilateral 57518-04-12 [1983]
- - ≥ 3 views, unilateral 57518-04-21 [1983]
- - - bilateral 57518-04-22 [1983]
- - with contrast 59751-00-00 [1985]
- trachea 58509-00-00 [1974]
- ureter 58700-00-00 [1980]
- - with contrast — *see Pyelography*
- urethra 58700-00-00 [1980]
- - with contrast — *see Urethrography*
- urinary — *see Radiography/by site*
- uterus
- - with fallopian tube, with contrast 59712-00-00 [1982]

Radiography (diagnostic) – continued

- vas deferens and epididymis, with contrast 59736-00-00 [1982]
- vein (with contrast) 59718-00-00 [1990]
- wrist
- - 1-2 views, unilateral 57506-03-11 [1971]
- - - bilateral 57506-03-12 [1971]
- - ≥ 3 views, unilateral 57506-03-21 [1971]
- - - bilateral 57506-03-22 [1971]
- - with contrast 59751-00-00 [1985]
- - and
- - - hand, unilateral 57512-03-01 [1971]
- - - - bilateral 57512-03-02 [1971]
- - - - and forearm, unilateral 57512-02-01 [1971]
- - - - - bilateral 57512-02-02 [1971]
- - - knee
- - - - bone age study 58300-00-00 [1984]

Radiosurgery

- stereotactic
- - fractionated 15600-01-00 [1789]
- - single dose 15600-00-00 [1789]

Radiotherapy

- beta
- - 1 field 15000-00-00 [1786]
- - 2 or more fields 15003-00-00 [1786]
- deep
- - 1 field 15100-00-00 [1787]
- - 2 or more fields 15103-00-00 [1787]
- extracorporeal, of resected bone segment 15269-00-00 [1788]
- megavoltage — *see also Irradiation*
- - dual modality linear accelerator
- - - 1 field 15254-00-00 [1788]
- - - 2 or more fields 15269-00-00 [1788]
- - single modality linear accelerator
- - - 1 field 15224-00-00 [1788]
- - - 2 or more fields 15239-00-00 [1788]
- orthovoltage
- - 1 field 15100-00-00 [1787]
- - 2 or more fields 15103-00-00 [1787]
- rotational
- - dual modality linear accelerator 15269-00-00 [1788]
- - single modality linear accelerator 15239-00-00 [1788]
- stereotactic
- - fractionated 15600-01-00 [1789]
- - single dose 15600-00-00 [1789]
- superficial

Radiotherapy – continued

- - 1 field 15000-00-00 [1786]
- - 2 or more fields 15003-00-00 [1786]

Radioimmunoassay

- substance
- - non-antibody or antigen 73050-20-60 [3050]

Raising

- flap — *see* *Flap*
- tissue (free transfer) — *see* *Transfer/tissue*

Ramstedt's procedure (pyloromyotomy) 43930-00-00 [873]**Rapid eye movement desensitisation (REMD)** 96180-00-00 [1873]**Rashkind procedure** (balloon septostomy) (blade septostomy) 38270-00-00 [619]**Raz procedure** (transvaginal needle suspension) (with prosthesis) 37043-00-00 [1110]**Readjustment** — *see also* *Adjustment*

- seton (for)
- - anal fistula 32166-01-00 [929]

Realignment

- tendon — *see* *Transfer/tendon*

Reamputation, stump, unilateral 44376-00-01 [1566]

- bilateral 44376-00-02 [1566]
- finger, unilateral 46483-00-01 [1471]
- - bilateral 46483-00-02 [1471]
- hand, unilateral 46483-00-01 [1471]
- - bilateral 46483-00-02 [1471]

Reanastomosis — *see* *Anastomosis***Reattachment**

- appliance
- - passive
- - - fixed 97872-00-10 [483]
- choroid and retina — *see* *Repair/retina, retinal/detachment*
- clasp to denture 97761-00-00 [476]
- ear — *code specific procedure(s) performed*
- extremity — *code specific procedure(s) performed*
- labrum
- - shoulder, with arthroscopic stabilisation, unilateral 48957-00-01 [1404]
- - - bilateral 48957-00-02 [1404]
- ligament — *see* *Repair/ligament*
- muscle NEC 90585-00-00 [1573]
- nose (amputated) 90132-00-00 [380]
- - by graft
- - - composite 45656-00-00 [1669]
- - - skin, full thickness 45451-01-00 [1649]
- penis (amputated) 90404-00-00 [1200]

Reattachment – continued

- retina — *see* *Repair/retina, retinal/detachment*
- scalp 90674-00-00 [1655]
- tendon NEC, unilateral 90584-01-01 [1572]
- - bilateral 90584-01-02 [1572]
- - knee
- - - with patellectomy, unilateral 47582-00-01 [1520]
- - - - bilateral 47582-00-02 [1520]
- tooth to denture 97766-01-00 [476]

Rebasing

- denture 97754-00-00 [475]
- - removable
- - - complete 97745-00-00 [475]
- - - partial 97746-00-00 [475]

REBOA (rapid (resuscitative) endovascular balloon occlusion of the aorta) 35321-11-00 [768]**Rebonding**

- retainer
- - fixed 97871-00-20 [438]

Recanalisation

- intracranial (with stenting)
- - artery 90235-00-00 [702]
- - vein 90235-01-00 [729]

Recementing

- crown 97651-00-00 [472]
- fixed dental prosthesis (splint) 97652-00-00 [472]
- implant (abutment)
- - supported fixed partial denture 97711-00-40 [477]
- - supported crown 97614-05-00 [477]
- inlay (indirect metallic or tooth-coloured restoration) 97596-00-10 [469]
- metallic restoration, tooth, indirect 97596-00-10 [469]
- onlay (indirect metallic or tooth-coloured restoration) 97596-00-10 [469]
- restoration, tooth, indirect metallic or tooth-coloured 97596-00-10 [469]
- space maintainer 98003-01-10 [490]
- splint, dental (bridge) 97652-00-00 [472]
- tooth-coloured restoration, indirect 97596-00-10 [469]
- veneer 97651-00-00 [472]

Recession

- bone
- - frontal
- - - by osteotomy
- - - - for craniostenosis (1 suture) 40115-00-00 [1718]
- - - - with surgery to occipital or temporoparietal region 45785-03-00 [1717]

R

Recession – continued

- - - - ≥ 2 sutures 40118-00-00 [1718]
- - - with surgery to occipital or temporoparietal region
(for craniostenosis) 45785-03-00 [1717]
- extraocular muscle, for strabismus repair (for nystagmus repair) — *see Procedure/for/strabismus*
- eyelid
- - retractors, unilateral 42863-00-01 [236]
- - - bilateral 42863-00-02 [236]
- - - with graft to eyelid
- - - - lower (1 eye) 42860-02-01 [234]
- - - - both eyes 42860-03-02 [234]
- - - - upper (1 eye) 42860-00-01 [234]
- - - - both eyes 42860-01-02 [234]
- frontal bone — *see Recession/bone/frontal*
- tendon — *see also Repair/tendon*
- - gastrocnemius 49728-00-00 [1542]
- - - and soleus 49728-00-00 [1542]
- - soleus 49728-00-00 [1542]
- - - and gastrocnemius 49728-00-00 [1542]

Reclosure — see also Closure

- disrupted abdominal wall (postoperative) 30403-03-00 [1000]

Reconstruction

- by
- - osseointegration procedure — *see Osseointegration*
- - tarsal strip procedure — *see Tarsal strip*
- Achilles' tendon 49724-01-00 [1545]
- annulus, mitral valve 38485-00-00 [629]
- anophthalmic socket (contracted) (with graft, mould or stent), unilateral 42527-00-01 [164]
- - bilateral 42527-00-02 [164]
- areola — *see Reconstruction/breast/areola*
- artery, coronary, graft (occluded) 38637-00-00 [680]
- atrial wall (intra-atrial) by
- - conduit
- - - with excision of lesion 38673-01-00 [604]
- - patch graft
- - - with excision of lesion 38673-00-00 [604]
- auditory canal (external), unilateral 41512-00-01 [305]
- - bilateral 41512-00-02 [305]
- - for congenital atresia, unilateral 45662-00-01 [305]
- - - bilateral 45662-00-02 [305]
- bladder neck 37375-00-00 [1123]
- - with radical prostatectomy — *see Prostatectomy/radical*
- bone
- - cranial vault, total 45785-03-00 [1717]

Reconstruction – continued

- - facial NEC 90684-00-00 [1717]
- - glenoid fossa
- - - and zygomatic arch and temporal bone 45788-00-00 [1717]
- - limb
- - - lower (femur) (fibula) (tibia)
- - - - intercalary, with en bloc resection of lesion (tumour) affecting bone
- - - - - using
- - - - - allograft 50215-04-00 [1575]
- - - - - autograft 50215-05-00 [1575]
- - - - - prosthesis 50215-03-00 [1575]
- - - upper (humerus) (radius) (ulna)
- - - - intercalary, with en bloc resection of lesion (tumour) affecting bone
- - - - - using
- - - - - allograft 50215-01-00 [1575]
- - - - - autograft 50215-02-00 [1575]
- - - - - prosthesis 50215-00-00 [1575]
- - mandible (alloplastic implant) (bone graft) (microvascular bone flap)
- - - by osseous distraction 45608-04-00 [1713]
- - - condyle, unilateral 45608-00-01 [1713]
- - - - condyle, bilateral 45608-00-02 [1713]
- - - hemimandibular, unilateral 45608-01-01 [1713]
- - - - bilateral 45608-01-02 [1713]
- - - partial, unilateral 45608-01-01 [1713]
- - - - bilateral 45608-01-02 [1713]
- - - segmental, unilateral 45608-01-01 [1713]
- - - - bilateral 45608-01-02 [1713]
- - - subtotal, unilateral 45608-02-01 [1713]
- - - - bilateral 45608-02-02 [1713]
- - - total 45608-03-00 [1713]
- - maxilla (bone flap) (soft tissue flap)
- - - partial 52122-00-00 [1714]
- - - segmental 52122-00-00 [1714]
- - - subtotal 52122-01-00 [1714]
- - - total
- - - - 1 maxilla 52122-02-00 [1714]
- - - - both maxillae 52122-03-00 [1714]
- - orbital cavity — *see Reconstruction/orbital cavity*
- - temporal
- - - and glenoid fossa and zygomatic arch 45788-00-00 [1717]
- - zygoma (arch) 90683-00-00 [1715]

Reconstruction – continued

- - - for correction of Treacher Collins syndrome 45773-00-00 [1711]
- - - and glenoid fossa and temporal bone 45788-00-00 [1717]
- bony defect, middle ear
- - with atticotomy, unilateral 41536-00-01 [315]
- - - bilateral 41536-00-02 [315]
- - - and myringoplasty, unilateral 41536-01-01 [315]
- - - - bilateral 41536-01-02 [315]
- boutonniere deformity, unilateral 46444-00-01 [1469]
- - bilateral 46444-00-02 [1469]
- - with release of joint contracture, unilateral 46447-00-01 [1469]
- - - bilateral 46447-00-02 [1469]
- breast
- - by breast sharing technique
- - - 1st stage, unilateral 45533-00-01 [1756]
- - - - bilateral 45533-00-02 [1756]
- - - 2nd stage, unilateral 45536-00-01 [1756]
- - - - bilateral 45536-00-02 [1756]
- - with
- - - flap, unilateral 45530-02-01 [1756]
- - - - bilateral 45530-02-02 [1756]
- - - insertion of tissue expander, unilateral 45539-00-01 [1756]
- - - - bilateral 45539-00-02 [1756]
- - areola (with flap) (with graft), unilateral 45545-01-01 [1757]
- - - bilateral 45545-01-02 [1757]
- - - with reduction mammoplasty (bilateral) 45520-03-00 [1754]
- - - - unilateral 45520-02-00 [1754]
- - - and nipple, unilateral 45545-02-01 [1757]
- - - - bilateral 45545-02-02 [1757]
- - - with reduction mammoplasty (bilateral) 45520-03-00 [1754]
- - - - unilateral 45520-02-00 [1754]
- - nipple (transposition) (with flap) (with graft), unilateral 45545-00-01 [1757]
- - - bilateral 45545-00-02 [1757]
- - - with reduction mammoplasty (bilateral) 45520-03-00 [1754]
- - - - unilateral 45520-02-00 [1754]
- - - and areola, unilateral 45545-02-01 [1757]
- - - - bilateral 45545-02-02 [1757]

Reconstruction – continued

- - - - with reduction mammoplasty (bilateral) 45520-03-00 [1754]
- - - - unilateral 45520-02-00 [1754]
- chordae tendineae (heart) 38490-00-00 [662]
- cleft lip
- - with flap (single stage) 45701-00-00 [1689]
- - - 1st stage 45701-00-00 [1689]
- - - 2nd stage 45704-00-00 [1689]
- collateral ligament, knee (open), unilateral 49539-01-01 [1522]
- - bilateral 49539-01-02 [1522]
- - with repair of meniscus, unilateral 49542-01-01 [1522]
- - - bilateral 49542-01-02 [1522]
- - arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 49539-00-01 [1522]
- - - bilateral 49539-00-02 [1522]
- - - with repair of meniscus, unilateral 49542-00-01 [1522]
- - - - bilateral 49542-00-02 [1522]
- conjunctival cul-de-sac, unilateral 90093-00-01 [255]
- - bilateral 90093-00-02 [255]
- - with graft (free), unilateral 90093-00-01 [255]
- - - bilateral 90093-00-02 [255]
- contours — *see also Restoration/contours/face*
- - for rhinoplasty — *see Rhinoplasty/augmentation*
- - with implant 45051-01-00 [1682]
- - - face 45051-00-00 [1682]
- - - muscle 45051-01-00 [1682]
- coronal (dental) (full)
- - metallic (direct) — *see Restoration/tooth/metallic*
- - tooth-coloured adhesive restorative, anterior, direct — *see Restoration/tooth/tooth-coloured material/direct/anterior tooth*
- coronary artery graft (occluded) 38637-00-00 [680]
- cranial vault
- - total 45785-03-00 [1717]
- cruciate ligament, knee (open), unilateral 49539-01-01 [1522]
- - bilateral 49539-01-02 [1522]
- - with repair of meniscus, unilateral 49542-01-01 [1522]
- - - bilateral 49542-01-02 [1522]
- - arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 49539-00-01 [1522]
- - - bilateral 49539-00-02 [1522]
- - - with repair of meniscus, unilateral 49542-00-01 [1522]
- - - - bilateral 49542-00-02 [1522]
- deformity
- - boutonniere, unilateral 46444-00-01 [1469]
- - - bilateral 46444-00-02 [1469]

R

Reconstruction – continued

- - - with release of joint contracture, unilateral 46447-00-01 [1469]
- - - - bilateral 46447-00-02 [1469]
- ear (external) (total), unilateral 45660-00-01 [1684]
- - bilateral 45660-00-02 [1684]
- - 1st stage, unilateral 45660-00-01 [1684]
- - - bilateral 45660-00-02 [1684]
- - 2nd stage, unilateral 45661-00-01 [1684]
- - - bilateral 45661-00-02 [1684]
- - auditory canal (external), unilateral 41512-00-01 [305]
- - - bilateral 41512-00-02 [305]
- - - for congenital atresia, unilateral 45662-00-01 [305]
- - - - bilateral 45662-00-02 [305]
- extremity — see *Reconstruction/limb*
- eyelid, unilateral 45614-00-01 [1684]
- - bilateral 45614-00-02 [1684]
- - by tarsal strip (lateral), unilateral 45614-01-01 [1684]
- - - bilateral 45614-01-02 [1684]
- - with
- - - flap (single or 1st stage) (tarsconjunctival) 45671-01-00 [1684]
- - - - 2nd stage 45674-01-00 [1684]
- - - - - unilateral 45674-01-01 [1684]
- - - - - bilateral 45674-01-02 [1684]
- - - graft
- - - - with recession of lid retractors
- - - - - lower eyelid (1 eye), unilateral 42860-02-01 [234]
- - - - - both eyes 42860-03-02 [234]
- - - - - upper eyelid (1 eye) 42860-00-01 [234]
- - - - - both eyes 42860-01-02 [234]
- - - - composite (chondrocutaneous) (chondromucosal), unilateral 45656-02-01 [1669]
- - - - - bilateral 45656-02-02 [1669]
- - - - skin (split or partial thickness), unilateral 45448-00-01 [1645]
- - - - - bilateral 45448-00-02 [1645]
- - - - with recession of lid retractors — see *Reconstruction/eyelid/with/graft/with recession of lid retractors*
- - - - - full thickness, unilateral 45451-00-01 [1649]
- - - - - - bilateral 45451-00-02 [1649]
- - - - - granulating 45400-00-00 [1642]
- - - - - hair follicle, unilateral 90095-00-01 [237]
- - - - - - bilateral 90095-00-02 [237]
- - cosmetic — see *Rhytidectomy/eyelid*
- face, contour

Reconstruction – continued

- - by graft
- - - bone 45647-00-00 [1683]
- - - - and cartilage 45647-02-00 [1683]
- - - cartilage 45647-01-00 [1683]
- - - - and bone 45647-02-00 [1683]
- - for rhinoplasty — see *Rhinoplasty/augmentation*
- - with implant 45051-00-00 [1682]
- gastroduodenostomy 30517-01-00 [888]
- gastroenterostomy 30517-01-00 [888]
- glenoid fossa
- - and zygomatic arch and temporal bone 45788-00-00 [1717]
- graft, coronary artery (occluded) 38637-00-00 [680]
- hand
- - boutonniere deformity, unilateral 46444-00-01 [1469]
- - - bilateral 46444-00-02 [1469]
- - - with release of joint contracture, unilateral 46447-00-01 [1469]
- - - - bilateral 46447-00-02 [1469]
- - tendon, by tendon graft, unilateral 46408-00-01 [1469]
- - - bilateral 46408-00-02 [1469]
- - flexor tendon pulley, unilateral 46411-00-01 [1469]
- - - bilateral 46411-00-02 [1469]
- joint — see also *Arthroplasty*
- - ankle, by ligamentous repair 49709-00-00 [1542]
- - knee (open), unilateral 49539-01-01 [1522]
- - - bilateral 49539-01-02 [1522]
- - with
- - - repair or reconstruction of ligaments (collateral) (cruciate), unilateral 49539-01-01 [1522]
- - - - bilateral 49539-01-02 [1522]
- - - - and repair of meniscus, unilateral 49542-01-01 [1522]
- - - - - bilateral 49542-01-02 [1522]
- - - - transfer of fibula or tibia and repair of quadriceps mechanism, unilateral 50417-00-01 [1522]
- - - - - bilateral 50417-00-02 [1522]
- - - arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 49539-00-01 [1522]
- - - - bilateral 49539-00-02 [1522]
- - - with repair or reconstruction of ligaments (collateral) (cruciate), unilateral 49539-00-01 [1522]
- - - - bilateral 49539-00-02 [1522]
- - - - and repair of meniscus, unilateral 49542-00-01 [1522]
- - - - - bilateral 49542-00-02 [1522]
- - - revision, unilateral 49551-00-01 [1524]

Reconstruction – continued

- - - - bilateral 49551-00-02 [1524]
- - phalanx
- - - hand (finger) (thumb)
- - - - with splitting of phalanx, unilateral 50396-00-01 [1449]
- - - - - bilateral 50396-00-02 [1449]
- - radio-ulnar (distal), unilateral 46345-00-01 [1469]
- - - bilateral 46345-00-02 [1469]
- - shoulder NEC (*see also Repair/joint/shoulder*), unilateral 90533-00-01 [1404]
- - - bilateral 90533-00-02 [1404]
- - - arthroscopic (closed) (with acromioplasty) (with resection of acromioclavicular joint) (with rotator cuff repair), unilateral 48960-00-01 [1405]
- - - - bilateral 48960-00-02 [1405]
- - temporomandibular
- - capsule 45869-00-00 [1362]
- - - with
- - - - flap or graft (allograft) (cartilage) (tissue) 45873-00-00 [1362]
- - - - - procedures involving
- - - - - - condyle 45871-00-00 [1362]
- - - - - - meniscus 45869-00-00 [1362]
- - - - - - and condyle 45871-00-00 [1362]
- - - - - meniscus 45869-00-00 [1362]
- - - - with
- - - - - flap or graft (allograft) (cartilage) (tissue) 45873-00-00 [1362]
- - - - - procedures involving
- - - - - - capsule 45869-00-00 [1362]
- - - - - - and condyle 45871-00-00 [1362]
- - - - - - condyle 45871-00-00 [1362]
- - wrist, unilateral 49215-00-01 [1470]
- - - bilateral 49215-00-02 [1470]
- - radio-ulnar, unilateral 46345-00-01 [1469]
- - - bilateral 46345-00-02 [1469]
- laryngopharynx (plastic)
- - with laryngopharyngectomy 30294-01-00 [529]
- ligament
- - ankle 49709-00-00 [1542]
- - cruciate or collateral, knee (open), unilateral 49539-01-01 [1522]
- - - bilateral 49539-01-02 [1522]
- - - with repair of meniscus, unilateral 49542-01-01 [1522]
- - - - bilateral 49542-01-02 [1522]
- - - arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 49539-00-01 [1522]
- - - - bilateral 49539-00-02 [1522]

Reconstruction – continued

- - - - with repair of meniscus, unilateral 49542-00-01 [1522]
- - - - - bilateral 49542-00-02 [1522]
- - phalanx
- - - hand (finger) (thumb)
- - - - with splitting of phalanx, unilateral 50396-00-01 [1449]
- - - - - bilateral 50396-00-02 [1449]
- limb
- - by
- - - correction of deformity
- - - - bone 90604-00-00 [1578]
- - - - joint 50300-00-00 [1578]
- - - lengthening 50303-00-00 [1578]
- - - - bipolar 50306-00-00 [1578]
- - - osteosynthesis 90605-01-00 [1578]
- - - - compression 90605-01-00 [1578]
- - - - - with distraction 90605-00-00 [1578]
- - - - distraction 90605-01-00 [1578]
- - - - with compression 90605-00-00 [1578]
- - - transarticular fixation 50300-00-00 [1578]
- lip
- - with flap (single or 1st stage) 45671-00-00 [1685]
- - - 2nd stage 45674-00-00 [1685]
- - - cleft (single or 1st stage) 45701-00-00 [1689]
- - - - 2nd stage 45704-00-00 [1689]
- - - - revision (total) 45695-00-00 [1689]
- - - - partial 45692-00-00 [1689]
- lymphatic (by transplantation) 90283-00-00 [812]
- mandible — *see Reconstruction/bone/mandible*
- maxilla — *see Reconstruction/bone/maxilla*
- mitral valve annulus 38485-00-00 [629]
- mouth
- - using direct tongue flap (single stage) 52324-00-00 [1685]
- - - 1st stage 52324-00-00 [1685]
- - - 2nd stage 52327-00-00 [1685]
- muscle, papillary (heart) 38490-00-00 [662]
- nail bed 46486-00-00 [1636]
- nasal septum 41672-00-00 [381]
- nipple — *see Reconstruction/breast/nipple*
- nose, by
- - flap — *see Flap*
- - graft — *see Rhinoplasty/with graft*
- - rhinoplasty — *see Rhinoplasty*
- oesophagus NEC 90954-00-00 [868]
- - by free flap
- - jejunum (adult) 30554-00-00 [868]

R

Reconstruction – continued

- - - - paediatric 43903-00-00 [866]
- - - large intestine (adult) 30554-01-00 [868]
- - - - paediatric 43903-00-00 [866]
- orbital cavity (floor) (wall), unilateral 45590-00-01 [1716]
- - bilateral 45590-00-02 [1716]
- - with
- - - graft
- - - - bone, unilateral 45593-02-01 [1716]
- - - - - bilateral 45593-02-02 [1716]
- - - - - for Treacher Collins syndrome 45773-00-00 [1711]
- - - - - and implant, unilateral 45593-03-01 [1716]
- - - - - - bilateral 45593-03-02 [1716]
- - - - cartilage, unilateral 45593-00-01 [1716]
- - - - - bilateral 45593-00-02 [1716]
- - - - - and implant, unilateral 45593-01-01 [1716]
- - - - - - bilateral 45593-01-02 [1716]
- - - implant, unilateral 45590-01-01 [1716]
- - - - bilateral 45590-01-02 [1716]
- - - - and graft
- - - - - bone, unilateral 45593-03-01 [1716]
- - - - - - bilateral 45593-03-02 [1716]
- - - - - cartilage, unilateral 45593-01-01 [1716]
- - - - - - bilateral 45593-01-02 [1716]
- - inferior portion (with bone flap) (with bone graft)
- - - for Treacher Collins syndrome 45773-00-00 [1711]
- - lateral portion (with bone flap) (with bone graft)
- - - for Treacher Collins syndrome 45773-00-00 [1711]
- ossicular chain (graft) (prosthesis), unilateral 41539-00-01 [319]
- - bilateral 41539-00-02 [319]
- - with
- - - excision lesion of middle ear, unilateral 41638-00-01 [315]
- - - - bilateral 41638-00-02 [315]
- - - - and myringoplasty, unilateral 41638-01-01 [315]
- - - - - bilateral 41638-01-02 [315]
- - - mastoidectomy
- - - - intact canal wall technique
- - - - - and myringoplasty, unilateral 41554-00-01 [326]
- - - - - - bilateral 41554-00-02 [326]
- - - - - modified radical
- - - - - and myringoplasty, unilateral 41563-00-01 [326]
- - - - - - bilateral 41563-00-02 [326]
- - - - radical
- - - - - and myringoplasty, unilateral 41563-01-01 [326]
- - - - - - bilateral 41563-01-02 [326]

Reconstruction – continued

- - - myringoplasty, unilateral 41542-00-01 [315]
- - - - bilateral 41542-00-02 [315]
- - - - and
- - - - - excision lesion of middle ear, unilateral 41638-01-01 [315]
- - - - - - bilateral 41638-01-02 [315]
- - - - - mastoidectomy
- - - - - intact canal wall technique, unilateral 41554-00-01 [326]
- - - - - - bilateral 41554-00-02 [326]
- - - - - modified radical, unilateral 41563-00-01 [326]
- - - - - - bilateral 41563-00-02 [326]
- - - - - radical, unilateral 41563-01-01 [326]
- - - - - - bilateral 41563-01-02 [326]
- papillary muscle (heart) 38490-00-00 [662]
- pharynx
- - and larynx (plastic)
- - - with laryngopharyngectomy 30294-01-00 [529]
- pyloroplasty 30517-00-00 [888]
- Roux-en-Y
- - with
- - - gastrectomy, partial
- - - - and vagotomy (selective) (truncal) 30497-02-00 [877]
- - - - following previous procedure for peptic ulcer disease 30503-02-00 [876]
- - - - - with vagotomy (selective) (truncal) 30503-05-00 [878]
- - - oesophagectomy
- - - - and anastomosis
- - - - - cervical 30550-01-00 [858]
- - - - - thoracic 30545-01-00 [858]
- skull — see *Cranioplasty*
- socket, anophthalmic (contracted) (with graft, mould or stent), unilateral 42527-00-01 [164]
- - bilateral 42527-00-02 [164]
- subvalvular structures (heart) 38490-00-00 [662]
- temporal bone
- - and glenoid fossa and zygomatic arch 45788-00-00 [1717]
- tendon
- - Achilles' 49724-01-00 [1545]
- - hand, by tendon graft, unilateral 46408-00-01 [1469]
- - - bilateral 46408-00-02 [1469]
- - - flexor tendon pulley, unilateral 46411-00-01 [1469]
- - - - bilateral 46411-00-02 [1469]
- - pulley NEC 90590-00-00 [1576]

Reconstruction – continued

- thumb — *code specific procedure(s) performed*
- trachea
- - with construction of artificial larynx 41879-06-00 [540]
- umbilicus with closure of secondary defect of abdomen 30178-00-00 [1000]
- urethral sphincter (by bladder tubularisation technique) 37375-00-00 [1123]
- - with radical prostatectomy — *see Prostatectomy/radical*
- uterus (bicornuate) (laparoscopic) (with reconstruction of supporting structures) 35680-00-00 [1272]
- - via laparotomy 35680-01-00 [1272]
- vagina 35565-00-00 [1287]
- vertical congenital talus (combined anterior and posterior) 50336-00-00 [1545]
- wrist, unilateral 49215-00-01 [1470]
- - bilateral 49215-00-02 [1470]
- - radio-ulnar, unilateral 46345-00-01 [1469]
- - - bilateral 46345-00-02 [1469]
- zygoma (arch) 90683-00-00 [1715]
- - for correction of Treacher Collins syndrome 45773-00-00 [1711]
- - with removal of lesion (tumour) involving middle cranial and infratemporal fossae (skull base surgery) 39650-00-00 [17]
- - and glenoid fossa and temporal bone 45788-00-00 [1717]

Recontouring

- crown, dental 97113-00-00 [453]
- face
- - by graft
- - - bone 45647-00-00 [1683]
- - - - and cartilage 45647-02-00 [1683]
- - - cartilage 45647-01-00 [1683]
- - - - and bone 45647-02-00 [1683]
- - for rhinoplasty — *see Rhinoplasty/augmentation*
- - with implant 45051-00-00 [1682]
- muscle, with implant 45051-01-00 [1682]
- restoration, dental 97113-00-00 [453]
- specified site NEC
- - with implant 45051-01-00 [1682]
- tissue 97260-05-10 [456]

Record(s)

- photographic, dental
- - 3-dimensional 97073-00-10 [452]
- - extraoral 97073-00-00 [452]
- - intraoral (periapical) 97072-00-00 [452]

Recording (and examination)

- doppler — *see Recording/wave forms/by site*
- electrocardiographic — *see Electrocardiography (ECG)*
- infrared photoplethysmography (with or without superficial venous occlusion)
- - peripheral — *see Recording/wave forms/peripheral veins*
- plethysmography (air) (strain gauge) (venous occlusion)
- - peripheral — *see Recording/wave forms/peripheral veins*
- wave forms
- - arterial
- - - with measurement of systolic arterial pressure indices, bilaterally (Doppler) (plethysmography)
- - - - lower extremities 11610-00-00 [1852]
- - - - upper extremities 11611-00-00 [1852]
- - carotid vessels
- - - using transcranial Doppler, unilateral 11614-00-01 [1851]
- - - - bilateral 11614-00-02 [1851]
- - intracranial arterial circulation
- - - using transcranial Doppler, unilateral 11614-00-01 [1851]
- - - - bilateral 11614-00-02 [1851]
- - peripheral veins
- - - lower extremities during and following exercise
- - - - using infrared photoplethysmography (with or without superficial venous occlusion) 11605-00-00 [1852]
- - - one or more extremities (lower) (upper)
- - - - using
- - - - - Doppler, CW or pulsed, at rest 11602-00-00 [1852]
- - - - - plethysmography (air) (strain gauge) (venous occlusion) 11604-00-00 [1852]
- - vertebral vessels
- - - using transcranial Doppler, unilateral 11614-00-01 [1851]
- - - - bilateral 11614-00-02 [1851]

Recovery

- oocyte
- - transabdominal (laparoscopic) 13212-01-00 [1297]
- - transvaginal 13212-00-00 [1297]

Rectopexy

- abdominal 32117-00-00 [940]

Rectoscopy 32171-00-00 [928]

- with per anal excision of lesion
- - anorectal 32105-00-00 [933]
- - rectum 32099-00-00 [933]

Rectosigmoidectomy (Hartmann's procedure) (with formation of stoma) 32030-00-00 [934]

R

Rectosigmoidectomy — continued

- perineal 32112-00-00 [934]
- via laparoscopy 32030-01-00 [934]

Redo procedure — see Reoperation**Reduction**

- adipose tissue
- - by
- - - lipectomy — *see Lipectomy*
- - - liposuction 45584-00-00 [1666]
- alveolar ridge, flabby, per segment 97338-00-00 [459]
- blepharoptosis overcorrection (*see also Reoperation/for/blepharoptosis*), unilateral 45625-00-01 [1687]
- - bilateral 45625-00-02 [1687]
- breast — *see Mammoplasty/reduction*
- cellulite 45669-00-30 [1617]
- clitoroplasty
- - for ambiguous genitalia 37845-00-00 [1298]
- - - with vaginoplasty 37848-00-00 [1298]
- - with relocation of urethral orifice 90445-00-00 [1298]
- dislocation (bone) (with cast) (with splint)
- - with fracture — *see Reduction/fracture/by site*
- - acromioclavicular joint (closed), unilateral 47003-00-01 [1402]
- - - bilateral 47003-00-02 [1402]
- - - open, unilateral 47006-00-01 [1402]
- - - - bilateral 47006-00-02 [1402]
- - ankle (closed) (tarsus), unilateral 47063-00-01 [1540]
- - - bilateral 47063-00-02 [1540]
- - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47063-01-01 [1540]
- - - - bilateral 47063-01-02 [1540]
- - - open, unilateral 47066-00-01 [1541]
- - - - bilateral 47066-00-02 [1541]
- - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47066-01-01 [1541]
- - - - - bilateral 47066-01-02 [1541]
- - calcaneum (calcaneus) (closed), unilateral 47609-06-01 [1540]
- - - bilateral 47609-06-02 [1540]
- - - with
- - - - internal fixation, unilateral 47609-07-01 [1540]
- - - - - bilateral 47609-07-02 [1540]
- - - - intra-articular fracture, unilateral 47612-02-01 [1540]
- - - - - bilateral 47612-02-02 [1540]
- - - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47612-03-01 [1540]
- - - - - - bilateral 47612-03-02 [1540]
- - - open, unilateral 47615-04-01 [1541]
- - - - bilateral 47615-04-02 [1541]

Reduction — continued

- - - - with
- - - - - internal fixation, unilateral 47615-05-01 [1541]
- - - - - - bilateral 47615-05-02 [1541]
- - - - - intra-articular fracture, unilateral 47618-04-01 [1541]
- - - - - - bilateral 47618-04-02 [1541]
- - - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47618-05-01 [1541]
- - - - - - bilateral 47618-05-02 [1541]
- - carpometacarpal joint (closed), unilateral 47030-02-01 [1458]
- - - bilateral 47030-02-02 [1458]
- - - open, unilateral 47033-01-01 [1459]
- - - - bilateral 47033-01-02 [1459]
- - carpus (carpal joint) (closed), unilateral 47030-00-01 [1458]
- - - bilateral 47030-00-02 [1458]
- - - open, unilateral 47033-00-01 [1459]
- - - - bilateral 47033-00-02 [1459]
- - clavicle (closed), unilateral 47003-00-01 [1402]
- - - bilateral 47003-00-02 [1402]
- - - open, unilateral 47006-00-01 [1402]
- - - - bilateral 47006-00-02 [1402]
- - elbow (closed), unilateral 47018-00-01 [1415]
- - - bilateral 47018-00-02 [1415]
- - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47018-01-01 [1415]
- - - - bilateral 47018-01-02 [1415]
- - - open, unilateral 47021-00-01 [1416]
- - - - bilateral 47021-00-02 [1416]
- - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47021-01-01 [1416]
- - - - - bilateral 47021-01-02 [1416]
- - glenohumeral joint, unilateral 47009-00-01 [1402]
- - - bilateral 47009-00-02 [1402]
- - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47009-01-01 [1402]
- - - - bilateral 47009-01-02 [1402]
- - - open, unilateral 47012-00-01 [1402]
- - - - bilateral 47012-00-02 [1402]
- - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47012-01-01 [1402]
- - - - - bilateral 47012-01-02 [1402]
- - hip (closed) (prosthesis), unilateral 47048-00-01 [1487]
- - - bilateral 47048-00-02 [1487]
- - - open (prosthesis), unilateral 47051-00-01 [1487]
- - - - bilateral 47051-00-02 [1487]
- - interphalangeal joint
- - - hand (closed) (finger) (thumb), unilateral 47036-00-01 [1458]
- - - - bilateral 47036-00-02 [1458]
- - - - open, unilateral 47039-00-01 [1459]

Reduction – continued

- - - - bilateral 47039-00-02 [1459]
- - - toe (closed), unilateral 47069-00-01 [1540]
- - - - bilateral 47069-00-02 [1540]
- - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47069-01-01 [1540]
- - - - bilateral 47069-01-02 [1540]
- - - - open, unilateral 47072-00-01 [1541]
- - - - bilateral 47072-00-02 [1541]
- - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47072-01-01 [1541]
- - - - - bilateral 47072-01-02 [1541]
- - knee (closed), unilateral 47054-00-01 [1506]
- - - bilateral 47054-00-02 [1506]
- - patella (closed), unilateral 47057-00-01 [1506]
- - - bilateral 47057-00-02 [1506]
- - - open, unilateral 47060-00-01 [1506]
- - - - bilateral 47060-00-02 [1506]
- - metacarpophalangeal joint (closed), unilateral 47042-00-01 [1458]
- - - bilateral 47042-00-02 [1458]
- - - open, unilateral 47045-00-01 [1459]
- - - - bilateral 47045-00-02 [1459]
- - patella (closed), unilateral 47057-00-01 [1506]
- - - bilateral 47057-00-02 [1506]
- - - open, unilateral 47060-00-01 [1506]
- - - - bilateral 47060-00-02 [1506]
- - radiohumeral joint
- - - proximal
- - - - with reduction of fracture
- - - - - radius — see *Reduction/fracture/radius/shaft*
- - - - - ulna — see *Reduction/fracture/ulna/shaft*
- - radio-ulnar joint
- - - distal (closed), unilateral 47024-02-01 [1433]
- - - - bilateral 47024-02-02 [1433]
- - - - with
- - - - - internal fixation, unilateral 47024-03-01 [1433]
- - - - - - bilateral 47024-03-02 [1433]
- - - - - reduction of fracture
- - - - - - radius — see *Reduction/fracture/radius/shaft*
- - - - - - ulna — see *Reduction/fracture/ulna/shaft*
- - - - open, unilateral 47027-02-01 [1433]
- - - - - bilateral 47027-02-02 [1433]
- - - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47027-03-01 [1433]
- - - - - - bilateral 47027-03-02 [1433]
- - - proximal (closed), unilateral 47024-00-01 [1415]
- - - - bilateral 47024-00-02 [1415]
- - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47024-01-01 [1415]
- - - - - bilateral 47024-01-02 [1415]

Reduction – continued

- - - - open, unilateral 47027-00-01 [1416]
- - - - - bilateral 47027-00-02 [1416]
- - - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47027-01-01 [1416]
- - - - - - bilateral 47027-01-02 [1416]
- - rib (closed) (with internal fixation) 90610-00-00 [1377]
- - - open 90610-01-00 [1377]
- - sacro-iliac joint (closed) (open)
- - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47513-00-01 [1479]
- - - - bilateral 47513-00-02 [1479]
- - shoulder (closed), unilateral 47009-00-01 [1402]
- - - bilateral 47009-00-02 [1402]
- - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47009-01-01 [1402]
- - - - bilateral 47009-01-02 [1402]
- - - open, unilateral 47012-00-01 [1402]
- - - - bilateral 47012-00-02 [1402]
- - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47012-01-01 [1402]
- - - - - bilateral 47012-01-02 [1402]
- - spine (closed) (without spinal cord pathology) 47696-00-00 [1387]
- - - with immobilisation (calipers) (halo) (plaster jacket) 47690-00-00 [1387]
- - - - involving spinal cord pathology 47693-00-00 [1387]
- - - open (without spinal cord pathology) 47699-00-00 [1388]
- - - - with internal fixation
- - - - - segmental 47699-02-00 [1388]
- - - - - simple (facetal screws) (Harrington rod) (nonsegmental) (wire loop) 47699-01-00 [1388]
- - - - - involving spinal cord pathology 47702-00-00 [1388]
- - - - - with internal fixation
- - - - - - segmental 47702-02-00 [1388]
- - - - - - simple (facetal screws) (Harrington rod) (nonsegmental) (wire loop) 47702-01-00 [1388]
- - sternoclavicular joint (closed), unilateral 47003-00-01 [1402]
- - - bilateral 47003-00-02 [1402]
- - - open, unilateral 47006-00-01 [1402]
- - - - bilateral 47006-00-02 [1402]
- - talus (closed), unilateral 47609-04-01 [1540]
- - - bilateral 47609-04-02 [1540]
- - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47609-05-01 [1540]
- - - - bilateral 47609-05-02 [1540]
- - - open, unilateral 47615-06-01 [1541]
- - - - bilateral 47615-06-02 [1541]
- - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47615-07-01 [1541]
- - - - - bilateral 47615-07-02 [1541]

R

Reduction – continued

- - tarsus — see *Reduction/dislocation/ankle*
- - temporomandibular (closed), unilateral 47000-00-01 [1369]
 - - - bilateral 47000-00-02 [1369]
 - - - open, unilateral 53203-00-01 [1369]
 - - - - bilateral 53203-00-02 [1369]
 - - toe (closed), unilateral 47069-00-01 [1540]
 - - - bilateral 47069-00-02 [1540]
 - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47069-01-01 [1540]
 - - - - bilateral 47069-01-02 [1540]
 - - - open, unilateral 47072-00-01 [1541]
 - - - - bilateral 47072-00-02 [1541]
 - - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47072-01-01 [1541]
 - - - - - bilateral 47072-01-02 [1541]
 - - vertebra — see *Reduction/dislocation/spine*
 - epiphysis, separated, unilateral 90581-00-01 [1567]
 - - bilateral 90581-00-02 [1567]
 - - femur (closed) (with fixation), unilateral 47525-00-01 [1493]
 - - - bilateral 47525-00-02 [1493]
 - - - open, unilateral 47525-01-01 [1493]
 - - - - bilateral 47525-01-02 [1493]
 - - radius (closed) (with fixation), unilateral 90541-00-01 [1434]
 - - - bilateral 90541-00-02 [1434]
 - - - open, unilateral 90541-01-01 [1434]
 - - - - bilateral 90541-01-02 [1434]
 - - ulna (closed) (with fixation), unilateral 90541-00-01 [1434]
 - - - bilateral 90541-00-02 [1434]
 - - - open, unilateral 90541-01-01 [1434]
 - - - - bilateral 90541-01-02 [1434]
 - eyelid
 - - for blepharoptosis overcorrection (see also *Reoperation/for/blepharoptosis*), unilateral 45625-00-01 [1687]
 - - - bilateral 45625-00-02 [1687]
 - - lower, unilateral 45620-00-01 [1662]
 - - - bilateral 45620-00-02 [1662]
 - - upper, unilateral 45617-00-01 [1662]
 - - - bilateral 45617-00-02 [1662]
 - fetal (percutaneous) 90463-00-00 [1330]
 - - endoscopic 90463-01-00 [1330]
 - flabby ridge
 - - mandibular or maxillary alveolar ridge, per segment 97338-00-00 [459]
 - fracture (bone) (with cast) (with splint)

Reduction – continued

- - acetabulum
 - - - with internal fixation (closed), unilateral 47498-00-01 [1479]
 - - - - bilateral 47498-00-02 [1479]
 - - - - - open, unilateral 47501-00-01 [1486]
 - - - - - bilateral 47501-00-02 [1486]
 - - ankle (closed), unilateral 47597-00-01 [1537]
 - - - bilateral 47597-00-02 [1537]
 - - - with internal fixation
 - - - - diastasis, unilateral 47600-00-01 [1537]
 - - - - - bilateral 47600-00-02 [1537]
 - - - - - with fibula or malleolus, unilateral 47603-00-01 [1537]
 - - - - - - bilateral 47603-00-02 [1537]
 - - - - fibula, unilateral 47600-00-01 [1537]
 - - - - - bilateral 47600-00-02 [1537]
 - - - - with diastasis or malleolus, unilateral 47603-00-01 [1537]
 - - - - - - bilateral 47603-00-02 [1537]
 - - - - malleolus, unilateral 47600-00-01 [1537]
 - - - - - bilateral 47600-00-02 [1537]
 - - - - with diastasis or fibula, unilateral 47603-00-01 [1537]
 - - - - - - bilateral 47603-00-02 [1537]
 - - - open, unilateral 90558-00-01 [1539]
 - - - - bilateral 90558-00-02 [1539]
 - - - - with internal fixation
 - - - - - diastasis, unilateral 47600-01-01 [1539]
 - - - - - - bilateral 47600-01-02 [1539]
 - - - - - - with fibula or malleolus, unilateral 47603-01-01 [1539]
 - - - - - - - bilateral 47603-01-02 [1539]
 - - - - - - - fibula, unilateral 47600-01-01 [1539]
 - - - - - - - bilateral 47600-01-02 [1539]
 - - - - - - - with diastasis or malleolus, unilateral 47603-01-01 [1539]
 - - - - - - - - bilateral 47603-01-02 [1539]
 - - - - - - - - malleolus, unilateral 47600-01-01 [1539]
 - - - - - - - - bilateral 47600-01-02 [1539]
 - - - - - - - - with diastasis or fibula, unilateral 47603-01-01 [1539]
 - - - - - - - - - bilateral 47603-01-02 [1539]
 - - - - - - - - - osteochondral fragment, arthroscopic, unilateral 49703-03-01 [1544]
 - - - - - - - - - - bilateral 49703-03-02 [1544]
 - - Barton's (closed), unilateral 47363-00-01 [1427]

Reduction – continued

- - - bilateral 47363-00-02 [1427]
- - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47363-02-01 [1427]
- - - - bilateral 47363-02-02 [1427]
- - - open, unilateral 47366-00-01 [1429]
- - - - bilateral 47366-00-02 [1429]
- - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47366-02-01 [1429]
- - - - bilateral 47366-02-02 [1429]
- - calcaneum (calcaneus) (closed), unilateral 47609-00-01 [1536]
- - - bilateral 47609-00-02 [1536]
- - - with
- - - - internal fixation, unilateral 47609-01-01 [1536]
- - - - - bilateral 47609-01-02 [1536]
- - - - reduction of dislocation, unilateral 47612-02-01 [1540]
- - - - - bilateral 47612-02-02 [1540]
- - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47612-03-01 [1540]
- - - - - bilateral 47612-03-02 [1540]
- - - intra-articular, unilateral 47612-00-01 [1536]
- - - - bilateral 47612-00-02 [1536]
- - - with
- - - - internal fixation, unilateral 47612-01-01 [1536]
- - - - - bilateral 47612-01-02 [1536]
- - - - reduction of dislocation, unilateral 47612-02-01 [1540]
- - - - - bilateral 47612-02-02 [1540]
- - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47612-03-01 [1540]
- - - - - bilateral 47612-03-02 [1540]
- - - open, unilateral 47615-00-01 [1538]
- - - - bilateral 47615-00-02 [1538]
- - - with
- - - - internal fixation, unilateral 47615-01-01 [1538]
- - - - - bilateral 47615-01-02 [1538]
- - - - reduction of dislocation, unilateral 47618-04-01 [1541]
- - - - - bilateral 47618-04-02 [1541]
- - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47618-05-01 [1541]
- - - - - bilateral 47618-05-02 [1541]
- - - intra-articular, unilateral 47618-00-01 [1538]
- - - - bilateral 47618-00-02 [1538]
- - - with
- - - - internal fixation, unilateral 47618-01-01 [1538]
- - - - - bilateral 47618-01-02 [1538]
- - - - reduction of dislocation, unilateral 47618-04-01 [1541]
- - - - - bilateral 47618-04-02 [1541]

Reduction – continued

- - - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47618-05-01 [1541]
- - - - - - bilateral 47618-05-02 [1541]
- - carpus, carpal (closed), unilateral 47348-00-01 [1452]
- - - bilateral 47348-00-02 [1452]
- - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47348-01-01 [1452]
- - - - bilateral 47348-01-02 [1452]
- - - open, unilateral 47351-00-01 [1455]
- - - - bilateral 47351-00-02 [1455]
- - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47351-01-01 [1455]
- - - - bilateral 47351-01-02 [1455]
- - - scaphoid (closed), unilateral 47354-00-01 [1452]
- - - - bilateral 47354-00-02 [1452]
- - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47354-01-01 [1452]
- - - - bilateral 47354-01-02 [1452]
- - - open, unilateral 47357-00-01 [1455]
- - - - bilateral 47357-00-02 [1455]
- - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47357-01-01 [1455]
- - - - bilateral 47357-01-02 [1455]
- - clavicle (closed), unilateral 47462-00-01 [1401]
- - - bilateral 47462-00-02 [1401]
- - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47462-01-01 [1401]
- - - - bilateral 47462-01-02 [1401]
- - - open, unilateral 47465-00-01 [1401]
- - - - bilateral 47465-00-02 [1401]
- - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47465-01-01 [1401]
- - - - bilateral 47465-01-02 [1401]
- - Colles' (closed), unilateral 47363-00-01 [1427]
- - - bilateral 47363-00-02 [1427]
- - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47363-02-01 [1427]
- - - - bilateral 47363-02-02 [1427]
- - - open, unilateral 47366-00-01 [1429]
- - - - bilateral 47366-00-02 [1429]
- - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47366-02-01 [1429]
- - - - bilateral 47366-02-02 [1429]
- - facial bone (closed) (with fixation) NEC 90530-02-00 [1370]
- - - open 90530-03-00 [1370]
- - - with fixation
- - - - multiple facial bones 90530-03-10 [1370]
- - femur (closed), unilateral 47516-01-01 [1486]
- - - bilateral 47516-01-02 [1486]
- - - with internal fixation (cross) (intramedullary), unilateral 47531-00-01 [1486]
- - - - bilateral 47531-00-02 [1486]
- - - neck, unilateral 47519-00-01 [1479]

R

Reduction – continued

- - - - - bilateral 47519-00-02 [1479]
- - - - - proximal, unilateral 47519-00-01 [1479]
- - - - - bilateral 47519-00-02 [1479]
- - - - - subcapital, unilateral 47519-00-01 [1479]
- - - - - bilateral 47519-00-02 [1479]
- - - - - trochanteric, unilateral 47519-00-01 [1479]
- - - - - bilateral 47519-00-02 [1479]
- - - epiphysis (capital) (slipped), unilateral 47525-00-01 [1493]
- - - - - bilateral 47525-00-02 [1493]
- - - open, unilateral 47528-00-01 [1486]
- - - - - bilateral 47528-00-02 [1486]
- - - - - with internal fixation (cross) (intramedullary), unilateral 47528-01-01 [1486]
- - - - - bilateral 47528-01-02 [1486]
- - - - - epiphysis (capital) (slipped), unilateral 47525-01-01 [1493]
- - - - - bilateral 47525-01-02 [1493]
- - fibula (closed) (head) (proximal) (shaft), unilateral 47564-01-01 [1509]
- - - bilateral 47564-01-02 [1509]
- - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47566-04-01 [1509]
- - - - - bilateral 47566-04-02 [1509]
- - - distal — *see Reduction/fracture/ankle*
- - - open, unilateral 47570-01-01 [1510]
- - - - - bilateral 47570-01-02 [1510]
- - - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47566-05-01 [1510]
- - - - - bilateral 47566-05-02 [1510]
- - finger — *see also Reduction/fracture/phalanx/hand*
- - - mallet, intra-articular
- - - - - open 46442-00-00 [1473]
- - humerus
- - - distal (closed), unilateral 47456-00-01 [1413]
- - - - - bilateral 47456-00-02 [1413]
- - - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47456-01-01 [1413]
- - - - - bilateral 47456-01-02 [1413]
- - - - - open, unilateral 47459-00-01 [1414]
- - - - - bilateral 47459-00-02 [1414]
- - - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47459-01-01 [1414]
- - - - - - - bilateral 47459-01-02 [1414]
- - - proximal (closed), unilateral 47426-00-01 [1413]
- - - - - bilateral 47426-00-02 [1413]
- - - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47426-01-01 [1413]
- - - - - bilateral 47426-01-02 [1413]
- - - - - open, unilateral 47429-00-01 [1414]
- - - - - bilateral 47429-00-02 [1414]

Reduction – continued

- - - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47429-01-01 [1414]
- - - - - bilateral 47429-01-02 [1414]
- - - - - intra-articular, unilateral 47432-00-01 [1414]
- - - - - bilateral 47432-00-02 [1414]
- - - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47432-01-01 [1414]
- - - - - bilateral 47432-01-02 [1414]
- - - shaft (closed), unilateral 47447-00-01 [1413]
- - - - - bilateral 47447-00-02 [1413]
- - - - - with internal fixation (intramedullary), unilateral 47451-00-01 [1413]
- - - - - bilateral 47451-00-02 [1413]
- - - - - open, unilateral 47450-00-01 [1414]
- - - - - bilateral 47450-00-02 [1414]
- - - - - with internal fixation (intramedullary), unilateral 47450-01-01 [1414]
- - - - - bilateral 47450-01-02 [1414]
- - knee
- - - intra-articular (closed) (open)
- - - - - with internal fixation
- - - - - condylar region, femur, unilateral 47588-00-01 [1521]
- - - - - bilateral 47588-00-02 [1521]
- - - - - and tibial articular surface, unilateral 47591-00-01 [1521]
- - - - - bilateral 47591-00-02 [1521]
- - - - - femur, unilateral 47588-00-01 [1521]
- - - - - bilateral 47588-00-02 [1521]
- - - - - and tibia, unilateral 47591-00-01 [1521]
- - - - - bilateral 47591-00-02 [1521]
- - - - - tibia, unilateral 47588-01-01 [1521]
- - - - - bilateral 47588-01-02 [1521]
- - - - - and femur, unilateral 47591-00-01 [1521]
- - - - - bilateral 47591-00-02 [1521]
- - - - - tibial articular surface, unilateral 47588-01-01 [1521]
- - - - - bilateral 47588-01-02 [1521]
- - - - - condylar region, femur, unilateral 47591-00-01 [1521]
- - - - - bilateral 47591-00-02 [1521]
- - malar
- - - closed (with fixation), unilateral 47762-01-01 [1368]
- - - - - bilateral 47762-01-02 [1368]
- - - - - without fixation 53410-00-00 [1360]
- - - open 47762-00-00 [1368]
- - - - - with fixation
- - - - - external
- - - - - 1 site, unilateral 47765-00-01 [1368]

Reduction – continued

- 2 sites, unilateral 47768-00-01 **[1368]**
- bilateral 47768-00-02 **[1368]**
- 3 sites, unilateral 47771-00-01 **[1368]**
- bilateral 47771-00-02 **[1368]**
- additional sites, unilateral 47765-00-11 **[1368]**
- bilateral 47765-00-12 **[1368]**
- internal
 - 1 site, unilateral 47765-01-01 **[1368]**
 - 2 sites, unilateral 47768-01-01 **[1368]**
 - bilateral 47768-01-02 **[1368]**
 - 3 sites, unilateral 47771-01-01 **[1368]**
 - bilateral 47771-01-02 **[1368]**
 - additional sites, unilateral 47765-01-11 **[1368]**
 - bilateral 47765-01-12 **[1368]**
- mandible (closed) (with fixation), unilateral 47756-00-01 **[1366]**
- bilateral 47756-00-02 **[1366]**
- without fixation 53403-00-00 **[1360]**
- alveolar ridge 90530-00-00 **[1367]**
- open, unilateral 47777-00-01 **[1366]**
- bilateral 47777-00-02 **[1366]**
- with teeth immobilization, unilateral 47777-00-11 **[1366]**
- bilateral 47777-00-12 **[1366]**
- with internal fixation (plate), unilateral 47789-00-01 **[1366]**
- bilateral 47789-00-02 **[1366]**
- alveolar ridge 90530-01-00 **[1367]**
- complicated (involving blood vessels) (involving nerves) (involving viscera), unilateral 53425-00-01 **[1366]**
- bilateral 53425-00-02 **[1366]**
- with internal fixation (plate), unilateral 53429-00-01 **[1366]**
- bilateral 53429-00-02 **[1366]**
- maxilla (closed) (with fixation), unilateral 47753-00-01 **[1366]**
- bilateral 47753-00-02 **[1366]**
- without fixation 53400-00-00 **[1360]**
- alveolar ridge 90530-00-00 **[1367]**
- open, unilateral 47774-00-01 **[1366]**
- bilateral 47774-00-02 **[1366]**
- with internal fixation (plate), unilateral 47786-00-01 **[1366]**
- bilateral 47786-00-02 **[1366]**

Reduction – continued

- with teeth immobilization, unilateral 47777-00-21 **[1366]**
- bilateral 47777-00-22 **[1366]**
- alveolar ridge 90530-01-00 **[1367]**
- complicated (involving blood vessels) (involving nerves) (involving viscera), unilateral 53424-00-01 **[1366]**
- bilateral 53424-00-02 **[1366]**
- with internal fixation (plate), unilateral 53427-00-01 **[1366]**
- bilateral 53427-00-02 **[1366]**
- metacarpal (closed), unilateral 47336-00-01 **[1453]**
- bilateral 47336-00-02 **[1453]**
- with internal fixation, unilateral 47336-01-01 **[1453]**
- bilateral 47336-01-02 **[1453]**
- intra-articular fracture, unilateral 47339-00-01 **[1453]**
- bilateral 47339-00-02 **[1453]**
- with internal fixation, unilateral 47339-01-01 **[1453]**
- bilateral 47339-01-02 **[1453]**
- open, unilateral 47342-00-01 **[1456]**
- bilateral 47342-00-02 **[1456]**
- with internal fixation, unilateral 47342-01-01 **[1456]**
- bilateral 47342-01-02 **[1456]**
- intra-articular fracture, unilateral 47345-00-01 **[1456]**
- bilateral 47345-00-02 **[1456]**
- with internal fixation, unilateral 47345-01-01 **[1456]**
- bilateral 47345-01-02 **[1456]**
- metatarsus (closed), unilateral 47636-00-01 **[1536]**
- bilateral 47636-00-02 **[1536]**
- with internal fixation, unilateral 47636-01-01 **[1536]**
- bilateral 47636-01-02 **[1536]**
- open, unilateral 47639-00-01 **[1538]**
- bilateral 47639-00-02 **[1538]**
- with internal fixation, unilateral 47639-01-01 **[1538]**
- bilateral 47639-01-02 **[1538]**
- nasal (closed) 47738-00-00 **[1365]**
- open (internal fixation) (osteotomy) 47741-00-00 **[1365]**
- olecranon (closed), unilateral 47396-00-01 **[1428]**
- bilateral 47396-00-02 **[1428]**
- with internal fixation, unilateral 47396-01-01 **[1428]**
- bilateral 47396-01-02 **[1428]**
- open, unilateral 47399-00-01 **[1430]**
- bilateral 47399-00-02 **[1430]**
- with
 - excision of bony fragment, unilateral 47402-00-01 **[1430]**

R

Reduction – continued

- bilateral 47402-00-02 [1430]
- and internal fixation, unilateral 47402-01-01 [1430]
- bilateral 47402-01-02 [1430]
- internal fixation, unilateral 47399-01-01 [1430]
- bilateral 47399-01-02 [1430]
- partial osteotomy, unilateral 47402-00-01 [1430]
- bilateral 47402-00-02 [1430]
- and internal fixation, unilateral 47402-01-01 [1430]
- bilateral 47402-01-02 [1430]
- - orbital (cavity) (floor) (wall) (*see also*
Reconstruction/orbital cavity), unilateral 45590-00-01 [1716]
- - - bilateral 45590-00-02 [1716]
- - osteochondral, ankle
- - arthroscopic, unilateral 49703-03-01 [1544]
- - - bilateral 49703-03-02 [1544]
- - patella, with internal fixation (closed) (open), unilateral 47585-00-01 [1500]
- - - bilateral 47585-00-02 [1500]
- - pelvis (open)
- - - with internal fixation
- - - anterior segment, unilateral 47486-00-01 [1486]
- - - - bilateral 47486-00-02 [1486]
- - - and posterior segment (sacro-iliac joint), unilateral 47489-01-01 [1486]
- - - - bilateral 47489-01-02 [1486]
- - - posterior segment (sacro-iliac joint), unilateral 47489-00-01 [1486]
- - - - bilateral 47489-00-02 [1486]
- - - and anterior segment, unilateral 47489-01-01 [1486]
- - - - bilateral 47489-01-02 [1486]
- - phalanx, phalanges
- - - hand (finger) (thumb)
- - - distal (closed), unilateral 47300-00-01 [1454]
- - - - bilateral 47300-00-02 [1454]
- - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47300-01-01 [1454]
- - - - bilateral 47300-01-02 [1454]
- - - intra-articular, unilateral 47303-00-01 [1454]
- - - - bilateral 47303-00-02 [1454]
- - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47303-01-01 [1454]
- - - - bilateral 47303-01-02 [1454]
- - - open, unilateral 47306-00-01 [1457]
- - - - bilateral 47306-00-02 [1457]
- - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47306-01-01 [1457]
- - - - bilateral 47306-01-02 [1457]
- - - intra-articular, unilateral 47309-00-01 [1457]

Reduction – continued

- bilateral 47309-00-02 [1457]
- with internal fixation, unilateral 47309-00-01 [1457]
- - bilateral 47309-00-02 [1457]
- middle (closed), unilateral 47312-00-01 [1454]
- bilateral 47312-00-02 [1454]
- with internal fixation, unilateral 47312-01-01 [1454]
- bilateral 47312-01-02 [1454]
- intra-articular, unilateral 47315-00-01 [1454]
- bilateral 47315-00-02 [1454]
- with internal fixation, unilateral 47315-01-01 [1454]
- bilateral 47315-01-02 [1454]
- open, unilateral 47318-00-01 [1457]
- bilateral 47318-00-02 [1457]
- with internal fixation, unilateral 47318-01-01 [1457]
- bilateral 47318-01-02 [1457]
- intra-articular, unilateral 47321-00-01 [1457]
- bilateral 47321-00-02 [1457]
- with internal fixation, unilateral 47321-01-01 [1457]
- - bilateral 47321-01-02 [1457]
- proximal (closed), unilateral 47324-00-01 [1454]
- bilateral 47324-00-02 [1454]
- with internal fixation, unilateral 47324-01-01 [1454]
- bilateral 47324-01-02 [1454]
- intra-articular, unilateral 47327-00-01 [1454]
- bilateral 47327-00-02 [1454]
- with internal fixation, unilateral 47327-01-01 [1454]
- bilateral 47327-01-02 [1454]
- open, unilateral 47330-00-01 [1457]
- bilateral 47330-00-02 [1457]
- with internal fixation, unilateral 47330-01-01 [1457]
- - bilateral 47330-01-02 [1457]
- intra-articular, unilateral 47333-00-01 [1457]
- bilateral 47333-00-02 [1457]
- with internal fixation, unilateral 47333-01-01 [1457]
- - bilateral 47333-01-02 [1457]
- terminal (mallet finger)
- intra-articular, open 46442-00-00 [1473]
- - - toe (closed), unilateral 47672-00-01 [1537]
- - - bilateral 47672-00-02 [1537]
- - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47672-01-01 [1537]
- - - - bilateral 47672-01-02 [1537]
- - - great (toe), unilateral 47663-00-01 [1537]
- - - - bilateral 47663-00-02 [1537]

Reduction – continued

- - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47663-01-01 [1537]
- - - - - bilateral 47663-01-02 [1537]
- - - - open, unilateral 47672-02-01 [1539]
- - - - - bilateral 47672-02-02 [1539]
- - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47672-03-01 [1539]
- - - - - bilateral 47672-03-02 [1539]
- - - - great (toe), unilateral 47666-00-01 [1539]
- - - - - bilateral 47666-00-02 [1539]
- - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47666-01-01 [1539]
- - - - - bilateral 47666-01-02 [1539]
- - proximal humerus (closed), unilateral 47426-00-01 [1413]
- - - bilateral 47426-00-02 [1413]
- - with internal fixation, unilateral 47426-01-01 [1413]
- - - bilateral 47426-01-02 [1413]
- - open, unilateral 47429-00-01 [1414]
- - - bilateral 47429-00-02 [1414]
- - with internal fixation, unilateral 47429-01-01 [1414]
- - - bilateral 47429-01-02 [1414]
- - radius, radial
- - distal (closed), unilateral 47363-00-01 [1427]
- - - bilateral 47363-00-02 [1427]
- - with internal fixation, unilateral 47363-02-01 [1427]
- - - bilateral 47363-02-02 [1427]
- - open, unilateral 47366-00-01 [1429]
- - - bilateral 47366-00-02 [1429]
- - with internal fixation, unilateral 47366-02-01 [1429]
- - - bilateral 47366-02-02 [1429]
- - head (closed), unilateral 47405-00-01 [1427]
- - - bilateral 47405-00-02 [1427]
- - with internal fixation, unilateral 47405-01-01 [1427]
- - - bilateral 47405-01-02 [1427]
- - open, unilateral 47408-00-01 [1429]
- - - bilateral 47408-00-02 [1429]
- - with internal fixation, unilateral 47408-01-01 [1429]
- - - bilateral 47408-01-02 [1429]
- - neck (closed), unilateral 47405-00-01 [1427]
- - - bilateral 47405-00-02 [1427]
- - with internal fixation, unilateral 47405-01-01 [1427]
- - - bilateral 47405-01-02 [1427]
- - open, unilateral 47408-00-01 [1429]
- - - bilateral 47408-00-02 [1429]
- - with internal fixation, unilateral 47408-01-01 [1429]
- - - bilateral 47408-01-02 [1429]
- - shaft (closed), unilateral 47381-00-01 [1427]
- - - bilateral 47381-00-02 [1427]
- - with

Reduction – continued

- - - - internal fixation, unilateral 47381-02-01 [1427]
- - - - - bilateral 47381-02-02 [1427]
- - - - reduction of dislocation (radiohumeral) (radio-ulnar), unilateral 47385-00-01 [1427]
- - - - - bilateral 47385-00-02 [1427]
- - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47385-02-01 [1427]
- - - - - bilateral 47385-02-02 [1427]
- - - and ulnar shaft, unilateral 47390-00-01 [1431]
- - - - bilateral 47390-00-02 [1431]
- - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47390-01-01 [1431]
- - - - bilateral 47390-01-02 [1431]
- - open, unilateral 47384-00-01 [1429]
- - - bilateral 47384-00-02 [1429]
- - with
- - - internal fixation, unilateral 47384-02-01 [1429]
- - - - bilateral 47384-02-02 [1429]
- - - reduction of dislocation (radiohumeral) (radio-ulnar), unilateral 47386-00-01 [1432]
- - - - bilateral 47386-00-02 [1432]
- - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47386-01-01 [1432]
- - - - bilateral 47386-01-02 [1432]
- - - and ulnar shaft, unilateral 47393-00-01 [1431]
- - - - bilateral 47393-00-02 [1431]
- - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47393-01-01 [1431]
- - - - bilateral 47393-01-02 [1431]
- - rib (closed) (with internal fixation) 90610-00-00 [1377]
- - open 90610-01-00 [1377]
- - scapula (open), unilateral 47468-00-01 [1401]
- - - bilateral 47468-00-02 [1401]
- - with internal fixation, unilateral 47468-01-01 [1401]
- - - bilateral 47468-01-02 [1401]
- - skull (closed) (comminuted) 39606-01-00 [25]
- - with internal fixation 39606-01-00 [25]
- - compound — see *Reduction/fracture/skull/open*
- - depressed 39606-00-00 [25]
- - open (comminuted) (compound) 39609-02-00 [25]
- - with
- - - internal fixation 39609-02-10 [25]
- - - - and repair of dura and brain 39612-01-00 [25]
- - - - repair of dura and brain (with internal fixation) 39612-01-00 [25]
- - - depressed 39609-01-00 [25]
- - - with repair of dura and brain 39612-00-00 [25]
- - Smith's (closed), unilateral 47363-00-01 [1427]
- - - bilateral 47363-00-02 [1427]

R

Reduction – continued

- - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47363-02-01 **[1427]**
- - - - bilateral 47363-02-02 **[1427]**
- - - open, unilateral 47366-00-01 **[1429]**
- - - - bilateral 47366-00-02 **[1429]**
- - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47366-02-01 **[1429]**
- - - - - bilateral 47366-02-02 **[1429]**
- - spine (closed) (without spinal cord pathology) 47696-00-00 **[1387]**
- - - with immobilisation (calipers) (halo) (plaster jacket) 47690-00-00 **[1387]**
- - - - involving spinal cord pathology 47693-00-00 **[1387]**
- - - open (without spinal cord pathology) 47699-00-00 **[1388]**
- - - - with internal fixation
- - - - - segmental 47699-02-00 **[1388]**
- - - - - simple (facetal screws) (Harrington rod) (nonsegmental) (wire loop) 47699-01-00 **[1388]**
- - - - involving spinal cord pathology 47702-00-00 **[1388]**
- - - - - with internal fixation
- - - - - - segmental 47702-02-00 **[1388]**
- - - - - - simple (facetal screws) (Harrington rod) (nonsegmental) (wire loop) 47702-01-00 **[1388]**
- - sternum (closed) (with fixation), unilateral 47466-00-01 **[1377]**
- - - bilateral 47466-00-02 **[1377]**
- - - open, unilateral 47467-00-01 **[1377]**
- - - - bilateral 47467-00-02 **[1377]**
- - talus (closed), unilateral 47609-02-01 **[1536]**
- - - bilateral 47609-02-02 **[1536]**
- - - with
- - - - internal fixation, unilateral 47609-03-01 **[1536]**
- - - - - bilateral 47609-03-02 **[1536]**
- - - - reduction of dislocation, unilateral 47612-04-01 **[1540]**
- - - - - bilateral 47612-04-02 **[1540]**
- - - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47612-05-01 **[1540]**
- - - - - - bilateral 47612-05-02 **[1540]**
- - - intra-articular, unilateral 47612-06-01 **[1536]**
- - - - bilateral 47612-06-02 **[1536]**
- - - - with
- - - - - internal fixation, unilateral 47612-07-01 **[1536]**
- - - - - - bilateral 47612-07-02 **[1536]**
- - - - - reduction of dislocation, unilateral 47612-04-01 **[1540]**
- - - - - - bilateral 47612-04-02 **[1540]**
- - - - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47612-05-01 **[1540]**
- - - - - - - bilateral 47612-05-02 **[1540]**

Reduction – continued

- - - open, unilateral 47615-02-01 **[1538]**
- - - - bilateral 47615-02-02 **[1538]**
- - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47615-03-01 **[1538]**
- - - - - bilateral 47615-03-02 **[1538]**
- - - - intra-articular, unilateral 47618-02-01 **[1538]**
- - - - - bilateral 47618-02-02 **[1538]**
- - - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47618-03-01 **[1538]**
- - - - - - bilateral 47618-03-02 **[1538]**
- - tarsometatarsal joint (closed), unilateral 47621-00-01 **[1536]**
- - - bilateral 47621-00-02 **[1536]**
- - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47621-01-01 **[1536]**
- - - - bilateral 47621-01-02 **[1536]**
- - - open, unilateral 47624-00-01 **[1538]**
- - - - bilateral 47624-00-02 **[1538]**
- - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47624-01-01 **[1538]**
- - - - - bilateral 47624-01-02 **[1538]**
- - tarsus (open), unilateral 47630-00-01 **[1538]**
- - - bilateral 47630-00-02 **[1538]**
- - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47630-01-01 **[1538]**
- - - - bilateral 47630-01-02 **[1538]**
- - tibia, tibial
- - - plateau
- - - - lateral (closed), unilateral 47546-00-01 **[1507]**
- - - - - bilateral 47546-00-02 **[1507]**
- - - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47546-01-01 **[1507]**
- - - - - - bilateral 47546-01-02 **[1507]**
- - - - - and medial plateau, unilateral 47555-00-01 **[1507]**
- - - - - - bilateral 47555-00-02 **[1507]**
- - - - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47555-01-01 **[1507]**
- - - - - - - bilateral 47555-01-02 **[1507]**
- - - - - open, unilateral 47549-00-01 **[1508]**
- - - - - - bilateral 47549-00-02 **[1508]**
- - - - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47549-01-01 **[1508]**
- - - - - - - bilateral 47549-01-02 **[1508]**
- - - - - - and medial plateau, unilateral 47558-00-01 **[1508]**
- - - - - - - bilateral 47558-00-02 **[1508]**
- - - - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47558-01-01 **[1508]**
- - - - - - - - bilateral 47558-01-02 **[1508]**
- - - - - medial (closed), unilateral 47546-00-01 **[1507]**
- - - - - - bilateral 47546-00-02 **[1507]**
- - - - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47546-01-01 **[1507]**
- - - - - - - bilateral 47546-01-02 **[1507]**
- - - - - and lateral plateau, unilateral 47555-00-01 **[1507]**
- - - - - - bilateral 47555-00-02 **[1507]**

Reduction – continued

- - - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47555-01-01 [1507]
- - - - - bilateral 47555-01-02 [1507]
- - - - - open, unilateral 47549-00-01 [1508]
- - - - - bilateral 47549-00-02 [1508]
- - - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47549-01-01 [1508]
- - - - - bilateral 47549-01-02 [1508]
- - - - - and lateral plateau, unilateral 47558-00-01 [1508]
- - - - - bilateral 47558-00-02 [1508]
- - - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47558-01-01 [1508]
- - - - - bilateral 47558-01-02 [1508]
- - - shaft (closed), unilateral 47564-00-01 [1509]
- - - bilateral 47564-00-02 [1509]
- - - with internal fixation (cross) (intramedullary), unilateral 47566-00-01 [1509]
- - - bilateral 47566-00-02 [1509]
- - - intra-articular, unilateral 47567-00-01 [1509]
- - - bilateral 47567-00-02 [1509]
- - - with internal fixation (cross) (intramedullary), unilateral 47566-02-01 [1509]
- - - bilateral 47566-02-02 [1509]
- - - open, unilateral 47570-00-01 [1510]
- - - bilateral 47570-00-02 [1510]
- - - with internal fixation (cross) (intramedullary), unilateral 47566-01-01 [1510]
- - - bilateral 47566-01-02 [1510]
- - - intra-articular, unilateral 47573-00-01 [1510]
- - - bilateral 47573-00-02 [1510]
- - - with internal fixation (cross) (intramedullary), unilateral 47566-03-01 [1510]
- - - bilateral 47566-03-02 [1510]
- - - upper end (head) (proximal) — see *Reduction/fracture/tibia, tibial/plateau*
- - toe (closed) (phalanx), unilateral 47672-00-01 [1537]
- - bilateral 47672-00-02 [1537]
- - with internal fixation, unilateral 47672-01-01 [1537]
- - bilateral 47672-01-02 [1537]
- - great (toe), unilateral 47663-00-01 [1537]
- - bilateral 47663-00-02 [1537]
- - with internal fixation, unilateral 47663-01-01 [1537]
- - bilateral 47663-01-02 [1537]
- - open, unilateral 47672-02-01 [1539]
- - bilateral 47672-02-02 [1539]
- - with internal fixation, unilateral 47672-03-01 [1539]
- - bilateral 47672-03-02 [1539]
- - great (toe), unilateral 47666-00-01 [1539]

Reduction – continued

- - - - - bilateral 47666-00-02 [1539]
- - - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47666-01-01 [1539]
- - - - - bilateral 47666-01-02 [1539]
- - ulna
- - - distal (closed), unilateral 47363-01-01 [1428]
- - - bilateral 47363-01-02 [1428]
- - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47363-03-01 [1428]
- - - bilateral 47363-03-02 [1428]
- - - open, unilateral 47366-01-01 [1430]
- - - bilateral 47366-01-02 [1430]
- - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47366-03-01 [1430]
- - - bilateral 47366-03-02 [1430]
- - - olecranon (closed), unilateral 47396-00-01 [1428]
- - - bilateral 47396-00-02 [1428]
- - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47396-01-01 [1428]
- - - bilateral 47396-01-02 [1428]
- - - open, unilateral 47399-00-01 [1430]
- - - bilateral 47399-00-02 [1430]
- - - with
- - - - - excision of bony fragment, unilateral 47402-00-01 [1430]
- - - - - bilateral 47402-00-02 [1430]
- - - - - and internal fixation, unilateral 47402-01-01 [1430]
- - - - - bilateral 47402-01-02 [1430]
- - - - - internal fixation, unilateral 47399-01-01 [1430]
- - - - - bilateral 47399-01-02 [1430]
- - - - - partial ostectomy, unilateral 47402-00-01 [1430]
- - - - - bilateral 47402-00-02 [1430]
- - - - - and internal fixation, unilateral 47402-01-01 [1430]
- - - - - bilateral 47402-01-02 [1430]
- - - shaft (closed), unilateral 47381-01-01 [1428]
- - - bilateral 47381-01-02 [1428]
- - - with
- - - - - internal fixation, unilateral 47381-03-01 [1428]
- - - - - bilateral 47381-03-02 [1428]
- - - - - reduction of dislocation (radiohumeral) (radio-ulnar), unilateral 47385-01-01 [1428]
- - - - - bilateral 47385-01-02 [1428]
- - - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47385-03-01 [1428]
- - - - - bilateral 47385-03-02 [1428]
- - - and radial shaft (closed), unilateral 47390-00-01 [1431]
- - - bilateral 47390-00-02 [1431]
- - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47390-01-01 [1431]

R

Reduction – continued

- - - - - bilateral 47390-01-02 [**1431**]
- - - - - open, unilateral 47384-01-01 [**1430**]
- - - - - bilateral 47384-01-02 [**1430**]
- - - - - with
 - - - - - internal fixation, unilateral 47384-03-01 [**1430**]
 - - - - - bilateral 47384-03-02 [**1430**]
 - - - - - reduction of dislocation (radiohumeral) (radio-ulnar), unilateral 47386-02-01 [**1432**]
 - - - - - bilateral 47386-02-02 [**1432**]
 - - - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47386-03-01 [**1432**]
 - - - - - bilateral 47386-03-02 [**1432**]
 - - - - - and radial shaft (open), unilateral 47393-00-01 [**1431**]
 - - - - - bilateral 47393-00-02 [**1431**]
 - - - - - with internal fixation, unilateral 47393-01-01 [**1431**]
 - - - - - bilateral 47393-01-02 [**1431**]
- - vertebra — *see Reduction/fracture/spine*
- - zygoma, zygomatic arch (malar)
 - - - closed (with fixation), unilateral 47762-01-01 [**1368**]
 - - - bilateral 47762-01-02 [**1368**]
 - - - without fixation 53410-00-00 [**1360**]
 - - - open 47762-00-00 [**1368**]
 - - - with fixation
 - - - - - external
 - - - - - 1 site, unilateral 47765-00-01 [**1368**]
 - - - - - 2 sites, unilateral 47768-00-01 [**1368**]
 - - - - - bilateral 47768-00-02 [**1368**]
 - - - - - 3 sites, unilateral 47771-00-01 [**1368**]
 - - - - - bilateral 47771-00-02 [**1368**]
 - - - - - additional sites, unilateral 47765-00-11 [**1368**]
 - - - - - bilateral 47765-00-12 [**1368**]
 - - - - - internal
 - - - - - 1 site, unilateral 47765-01-01 [**1368**]
 - - - - - 2 sites, unilateral 47768-01-01 [**1368**]
 - - - - - bilateral 47768-01-02 [**1368**]
 - - - - - 3 sites, unilateral 47771-01-01 [**1368**]
 - - - - - bilateral 47771-01-02 [**1368**]
 - - - - - additional sites, unilateral 47765-01-11 [**1368**]
 - - - - - bilateral 47765-01-12 [**1368**]
 - gastric, for obesity — *see Banding/gastric, for obesity*
 - hernia — *see also Repair/hernia*
 - - manual 92071-00-00 [**1899**]
 - intussusception
 - - intestine
 - - - nonsurgical, by

Reduction – continued

- - - - - barium enema 14212-00-00 [**1898**]
- - - - - fluid (hydrostatic) 14212-00-00 [**1898**]
- - - - - gas 14212-01-00 [**1898**]
- - - - - surgical
- - - - - large intestine 30375-11-00 [**916**]
- - - - - small intestine 30375-08-00 [**898**]
- lip
 - - for macrocheilia (size reduction) 45675-00-00 [**1664**]
- lung volume 90170-00-00 [**551**]
- macrocheilia (size reduction) 45675-00-00 [**1664**]
- macrodactyly, unilateral 46510-00-01 [**1449**]
- - bilateral 46510-00-02 [**1449**]
- macroglossia 45675-01-00 [**1665**]
- mandibular or maxillary alveolar ridge, flabby, per segment 97338-00-00 [**459**]
- mucosa
 - - rectal, for rectal prolapse (Delorme procedure) 32111-00-00 [**933**]
- - - manual 90313-01-00 [**940**]
- mylohyoid ridge 45827-00-00 [**1364**]
- orbital contents (entrapped) (prolapsed)
 - - by orbital cavity reconstruction — *see Reconstruction/orbital cavity*
- paraphimosis 30666-00-00 [**1200**]
- prolapse
 - - enterostomy 92070-00-00 [**1899**]
 - - rectum (by excision) (Delorme procedure) 32111-00-00 [**933**]
 - - - manual 90313-01-00 [**940**]
- ptosis overcorrection, eyelid (*see also Reoperation/for/blepharoptosis*), unilateral 45625-00-01 [**1687**]
- - bilateral 45625-00-02 [**1687**]
- rectum
 - - mucosa, for rectal prolapse (Delorme procedure) 32111-00-00 [**933**]
 - - - manual 90313-01-00 [**940**]
- size
 - - adipose tissue — *see Lipectomy*
 - - breast — *see Mammoplasty/reduction*
 - - eyelid — *see Reduction/eyelid*
 - - lip (macrocheilia) 45675-00-00 [**1664**]
 - - tongue (macroglossia) 45675-01-00 [**1665**]
 - stomach, for obesity — *see Banding/gastric, for obesity*
 - tongue
 - - for macroglossia (size reduction) 45675-01-00 [**1665**]

Reduction – continued

- torsion
- - renal pedicle 90350-00-00 [1059]
- - spermatic cord — *see Reduction/torsion/testis*
- - testis 90399-00-00 [1187]
- - - with fixation — *see Fixation/testis*
- tuberosity
- - maxilla (fibrous) 45829-00-00 [1364]
- - - unilateral 45829-00-01 [1364]
- - - bilateral 45829-00-02 [1364]
- ureteroplasty (open) 36618-01-00 [1086]
- - via laparoscopy 36618-00-00 [1086]
- vaginoplasty
- - for
- - - ambiguous genitalia 37848-00-00 [1298]
- - - - with clitoroplasty 37848-00-00 [1298]
- - - congenital adrenal hyperplasia 37851-00-00 [1298]
- - - mixed gonadal dysgenesis 37851-00-00 [1298]
- volume
- - blood 73250-02-80 [3250]
- vulvulus
- - gastric 30375-12-00 [887]
- - intestine
- - - large 30375-17-00 [916]
- - - small 30375-18-00 [898]
- - stomach 30375-12-00 [887]

Re-evaluation

- exome 73350-05-29 [3350]
- genome 73350-05-70 [3350]
- limited (problem focused) 97011-00-30 [450]

Re-excision

- lesion, breast, unilateral 31515-00-01 [1744]
- - bilateral 31515-00-02 [1744]

Re-exploration — *see also Reopening*

- lymph node
- - neck 30317-00-00 [804]
- spinal procedure
- - with
- - - adjustment of spinal fixation (instrumentation) 50616-00-00 [1393]
- - - bone grafting 50616-02-00 [1393]
- - - removal of spinal fixation (instrumentation) 50616-01-00 [1393]

Refashioning

- stoma
- - large intestine 30563-01-00 [918]
- - small intestine 30563-00-00 [902]

Referral (letter) (request)

- for
- - consultation 83600-00-95 [3600]

Refill, refilling — *see Loading***Refitting**

- diaphragm, vaginal 92108-00-00 [1900]

Refixation (of) (revision of fixation procedure)

- testis (open) (unilateral) 37604-14-00 [1188]
- - bilateral 37604-16-00 [1188]
- - - laparoscopic 37604-15-00 [1188]
- - laparoscopic 37604-13-00 [1188]

Regeneration

- tissue
- - guided 97236-00-00 [456]
- - for membrane removal 97237-00-00 [456]
- - due to
- - - re-entry for barrier removal 97237-00-10 [456]
- pulp 97414-05-00 [462]

Registration

- bite 97719-01-50 [474]
- model 97964-00-00 [489]

Rehabilitation programme

- alcohol 92002-00-00 [1872]
- - with detoxification 92004-00-00 [1872]
- - combined alcohol and drug 92008-00-00 [1872]
- - - with detoxification 92010-00-00 [1872]
- cardiac 96139-00-00 [1877]
- drug 92005-00-00 [1872]
- - with detoxification 92007-00-00 [1872]
- - combined drug and alcohol 92008-00-00 [1872]
- - - with detoxification 92010-00-00 [1872]

Reimplantation

- anal electrode(s) (lead(s)) — *see Reimplantation/pulse generator, anal*
- artery
- - with replacement of aneurysm with graft
- - - suprarenal abdominal 33112-00-00 [715]
- - - thoracoabdominal 33109-00-00 [715]
- bone segment following extracorporeal irradiation 50227-01-00 [1570]
- cardiac event monitor, subcutaneously implanted (ECG) (looping memory) (patient activated) 38285-01-00 [1604]
- chordae tendineae (heart) 38490-00-00 [662]
- device, cardiac event monitor, subcutaneously implanted (ECG) (looping memory) (patient activated) 38285-01-00 [1604]

R

Reimplantation — continued

- loop recorder, subcutaneously implanted (ECG) (patient activated) 38285-01-00 **[1604]**
- monitoring device, subcutaneously implanted 38285-01-00 **[1604]**
- papillary muscle (heart) 38490-00-00 **[662]**
- patient activated cardiac event monitor, subcutaneously implanted (ECG) (looping memory) 38285-01-00 **[1604]**
- pulp (by composite graft) (chondrocutaneous) (chondromucosal) 45656-03-00 **[1669]**
- - ear 45656-01-00 **[1669]**
- - eyelid, unilateral 45656-02-01 **[1669]**
- - - bilateral 45656-02-02 **[1669]**
- - nose 45656-00-00 **[1669]**
- - specified site NEC 45656-03-00 **[1669]**
- pulse generator, anal 32210-01-00 **[940]**
- subcutaneously implanted monitoring device 38285-01-00 **[1604]**
- subvalvular structures (heart)
- - with reconstruction 38490-00-00 **[662]**
- tissue (living)
- - adrenal 14203-01-00 **[1906]**
- - pancreatic 14203-01-00 **[1906]**
- - parathyroid 14203-01-00 **[1906]**
- - thyroid 14203-01-00 **[1906]**
- ureter
- - with secondary repair for
- - - epispadias 37842-01-00 **[1199]**
- - - exstrophy of bladder 37842-03-00 **[1106]**
- - into bladder
- - - bilateral (open) 36588-03-00 **[1084]**
- - - - with
- - - - - bladder flap 36591-03-00 **[1085]**
- - - - - psoas hitch 36591-05-00 **[1085]**
- - - - - via laparoscopy 36588-02-00 **[1084]**
- - - - - with
- - - - - - bladder flap 36591-02-00 **[1085]**
- - - - - - psoas hitch 36591-05-00 **[1085]**
- - - unilateral (open) 36588-01-00 **[1084]**
- - - - with
- - - - - bladder flap 36591-01-00 **[1085]**
- - - - - psoas hitch 36591-04-00 **[1085]**
- - - - via laparoscopy (closed) 36588-00-00 **[1084]**
- - - - - with
- - - - - - bladder flap 36591-00-00 **[1085]**
- - - - - - psoas hitch 36591-04-00 **[1085]**

Reinforcement — see also Repair/by site

- aneurysm
- - cerebral 39800-01-00 **[22]**
- Reinsertion — see Replacement AND Insertion**
- Release**
- adhesions
- - elbow (open), unilateral 49100-02-01 **[1410]**
- - - bilateral 49100-02-02 **[1410]**
- - - arthroscopic, unilateral 49121-04-01 **[1410]**
- - - - bilateral 49121-04-02 **[1410]**
- - knee (open), unilateral 49500-04-01 **[1501]**
- - - bilateral 49500-04-02 **[1501]**
- - - arthroscopic, unilateral 49560-02-01 **[1501]**
- - - - bilateral 49560-02-02 **[1501]**
- - shoulder (open), unilateral 90600-01-01 **[1395]**
- - - bilateral 90600-01-02 **[1395]**
- - - with any other musculoskeletal procedure — *omit code*
- - - arthroscopic, unilateral 90600-00-01 **[1395]**
- - - - bilateral 90600-00-02 **[1395]**
- - tendon — *see Tenolysis*
- - wrist
- - - arthroscopic, unilateral 49221-02-01 **[1443]**
- - - - bilateral 49221-02-02 **[1443]**
- capsule
- - contracture, for
- - - Dupuytren's, unilateral 46381-00-01 **[1440]**
- - - - bilateral 46381-00-02 **[1440]**
- - - hyperextension deformity of toe 50345-00-00 **[1548]**
- - joint NEC, unilateral 90570-00-01 **[1555]**
- - - bilateral 90570-00-02 **[1555]**
- - - for claw toe repair 49848-01-00 **[1548]**
- - - - with internal fixation 49851-01-00 **[1548]**
- - - with release of hip contracture (adductor) (flexor) (psoas)
- - - - bilateral 50378-01-00 **[1480]**
- - - - unilateral 50375-01-00 **[1480]**
- - interphalangeal
- - - for Dupuytren's contracture, unilateral 46381-00-01 **[1440]**
- - - - bilateral 46381-00-02 **[1440]**
- - - knee, unilateral 49500-04-01 **[1501]**
- - - - bilateral 49500-04-02 **[1501]**
- - - with release of contracture of knee (posterior) (unilateral) 50369-00-00 **[1498]**
- - - - bilateral (posterior) 50372-00-00 **[1498]**
- - carpal tunnel (open), unilateral 39331-01-01 **[76]**
- - bilateral 39331-01-02 **[76]**

Release — continued

- - endoscopic, unilateral 39331-00-01 [76]
- - - bilateral 39331-00-02 [76]
- cartilage NEC, unilateral 90570-00-01 [1555]
- - bilateral 90570-00-02 [1555]
- cicatrix — *see Release/scar*
- contracture
- - capsule, for
- - - Dupuytren's, unilateral 46381-00-01 [1440]
- - - - bilateral 46381-00-02 [1440]
- - - hyperextension deformity of toe 50345-00-00 [1548]
- - digit (extension) (flexion)
- - - hand (finger) (thumb), unilateral 46492-00-01 [1467]
- - - - bilateral 46492-00-02 [1467]
- - Dupuytren's
- - - by
- - - - fasciectomy (palmar), unilateral 46369-00-01 [1447]
- - - - - bilateral 46369-00-02 [1447]
- - - - - 1 digit (ray), unilateral 46372-00-01 [1447]
- - - - - - bilateral 46372-00-02 [1447]
- - - - - 2 digits (rays), unilateral 46375-00-01 [1447]
- - - - - - bilateral 46375-00-02 [1447]
- - - - - ≥ 3 digits (rays), unilateral 46378-00-01 [1447]
- - - - - - bilateral 46378-00-02 [1447]
- - - - - revision — *see block* [1471]
- - - - fasciotomy (subcutaneous), unilateral 46366-00-01 [1440]
- - - - - bilateral 46366-00-02 [1440]
- - elbow, unilateral 49100-02-01 [1410]
- - - bilateral 49100-02-02 [1410]
- - joint, unilateral 50112-00-01 [1555]
- - - bilateral 50112-00-02 [1555]
- - - with reconstruction of boutonniere deformity, unilateral 46447-00-01 [1469]
- - - - bilateral 46447-00-02 [1469]
- - ankle, unilateral 49706-03-01 [1529]
- - - bilateral 49706-03-02 [1529]
- - elbow (open), unilateral 49100-02-01 [1410]
- - - bilateral 49100-02-02 [1410]
- - - arthroscopic, unilateral 49121-04-01 [1410]
- - - - bilateral 49121-04-02 [1410]
- - hip (adductor) (flexor) (psoas)
- - - bilateral 50378-01-00 [1480]
- - - unilateral 50375-01-00 [1480]
- - knee (posterior) (unilateral), unilateral 50363-00-01 [1498]
- - - bilateral 50363-00-02 [1498]

Release — continued

- - - - with release of joint capsule 50369-00-00 [1498]
- - - - bilateral 50366-00-00 [1498]
- - - - - with release of joint capsule 50372-00-00 [1498]
- - - shoulder (open), unilateral 90600-01-01 [1395]
- - - - bilateral 90600-01-02 [1395]
- - - - with synovectomy, unilateral 48936-00-01 [1397]
- - - - - bilateral 48936-00-02 [1397]
- - - - arthroscopic, unilateral 90600-00-01 [1395]
- - - - - bilateral 90600-00-02 [1395]
- - - - - with synovectomy, unilateral 48954-00-01 [1397]
- - - - - - bilateral 48954-00-02 [1397]
- - - specified site NEC, unilateral 50112-00-01 [1555]
- - - - bilateral 50112-00-02 [1555]
- - skin (subcutaneous tissue) (web) 45515-01-00 [1607]
- - burn 45519-00-00 [1656]
- cord
- - spinal — *see also Decompression/spinal/cord*
- - - tethered (congenital) (for diastematomyelia) (for lipomeningocele) 40112-00-00 [49]
- de Quervain's tenosynovitis, unilateral 46363-00-01 [1440]
- - bilateral 46363-00-02 [1440]
- Dupuytren's contracture — *see Release/contracture/Dupuytren's*
- fascia — *see Fasciotomy*
- hyperextension deformity of toe 50345-00-00 [1548]
- joint
- - capsule — *see Release/capsule/joint*
- - knee
- - lateral, arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 49560-02-01 [1501]
- - - bilateral 49560-02-02 [1501]
- - - with
- - - - chondroplasty, unilateral 49561-00-01 [1514]
- - - - - bilateral 49561-00-02 [1514]
- - - - and
- - - - - implant (carbon fibre) 49562-00-00 [1514]
- - - - - multiple drilling 49562-00-00 [1514]
- - - - debridement, unilateral 49561-00-01 [1514]
- - - - - bilateral 49561-00-02 [1514]
- - - - and
- - - - - implant (carbon fibre) 49562-00-00 [1514]
- - - - - multiple drilling 49562-00-00 [1514]
- - - - osteoplasty, unilateral 49561-00-01 [1514]
- - - - - bilateral 49561-00-02 [1514]
- - - - and
- - - - - implant (carbon fibre) 49562-00-00 [1514]

R

Release — continued

- - - - - multiple drilling 49562-00-00 [1514]
- ligament NEC, unilateral 90570-00-01 [1555]
- - bilateral 90570-00-02 [1555]
- - coraco-acromial, unilateral 48900-00-01 [1400]
- - - bilateral 48900-00-02 [1400]
- - cruciate (knee)
- - - with release of knee contracture (posterior) (unilateral) 50369-00-00 [1498]
- - - - bilateral (posterior) 50372-00-00 [1498]
- muscle
- - knee
- - - with quadricepsplasty, unilateral 49569-00-01 [1520]
- - - - bilateral 49569-00-02 [1520]
- - sternocleidomastoid (for torticollis) (sternomastoid), unilateral 50402-00-01 [1374]
- - - bilateral 50402-00-02 [1374]
- nerve (open) (peripheral) 39330-00-00 [77]
- - with transposition 39321-00-00 [83]
- - cranial 39112-00-00 [75]
- - interfascicular trunk 39312-00-00 [77]
- - median 39330-00-00 [77]
- - - for carpal tunnel syndrome, unilateral 39331-01-01 [76]
- - - - bilateral 39331-01-02 [76]
- - - - endoscopic, unilateral 39331-00-01 [76]
- - - - - bilateral 39331-00-02 [76]
- scar (skin)
- - burn 45519-00-00 [1656]
- - ear — see *Release/scar/face*
- - face (≤ 3 cm in length) 45506-00-00 [1657]
- - - > 3 cm in length 45512-00-00 [1657]
- - neck (≤ 3 cm in length) 45506-01-00 [1657]
- - - > 3 cm in length 45512-01-00 [1657]
- - specified site (≤ 7 cm in length) NEC 45515-00-00 [1657]
- - - > 7 cm in length 45518-00-00 [1657]
- spinal cord — see also *Decompression/spinal/cord*
- - tethered (congenital) (for diastematomyelia) (for lipomeningocele) 40112-00-00 [49]
- Steindler (plantar fasciotomy), unilateral 49854-00-01 [1530]
- - bilateral 49854-00-02 [1530]
- stricture
- - rectum (per anal) 32114-00-00 [930]
- - urethral (open) 37324-00-00 [1115]
- - - endoscopic (closed) 37324-01-00 [1115]
- - - - optical 37327-00-00 [1115]
- talipes equinovarus (unilateral) 50321-00-00 [1546]

Release — continued

- - bilateral 50327-00-00 [1546]
- - revision (unilateral) 50324-00-00 [1546]
- - - bilateral 50324-01-00 [1546]
- tarsal tunnel, unilateral 39330-01-01 [76]
- - bilateral 39330-01-02 [76]
- tendon — see *Tenotomy*
- tethered cord (congenital) (for diastematomyelia) (for lipomeningocele) (spinal) 40112-00-00 [49]
- tongue tie 30278-00-00 [392]
- trigger finger or thumb, unilateral 46363-00-01 [1440]
- - bilateral 46363-00-02 [1440]

Relining

- denture
- - complete
- - - direct 97743-00-10 [475]
- - - indirect 97743-00-20 [475]
- - - resilient 97737-00-00 [474]
- - partial
- - - direct 97743-00-15 [475]
- - - indirect 97743-00-25 [475]
- - - resilient 97737-00-00 [474]
- removable appliance, processed (orthodontic) 97878-00-00 [483]

Reloading — see Loading**Relocation**

- expander, tissue (skin) (soft tissue) (subcutaneous tissue) (valve) 45566-03-00 [1661]
- - breast, unilateral 45548-02-01 [1758]
- - - bilateral 45548-02-02 [1758]
- pocket, skin for cardiac defibrillator (automatic) or pacemaker — see *Relocation/skin pocket*
- skin pocket
- - for
- - - cardiac
- - - - defibrillator (automatic) 90219-00-00 [663]
- - - - - with
- - - - - - adjustment, repair or repositioning of generator 90203-06-00 [656]
- - - - - - replacement of generator 38393-01-00 [656]
- - - - - pacemaker 90219-00-00 [663]
- - - - - with
- - - - - - adjustment, repair or repositioning of generator 90203-05-00 [655]
- - - - - - replacement of generator 38353-01-00 [655]
- submandibular duct (for control of drooling) 30255-00-00 [397]

Relocation – continued

- tissue expander (skin) (soft tissue) (subcutaneous tissue) (valve) 45566-03-00 [1661]
- - breast, unilateral 45548-02-01 [1758]
- - - bilateral 45548-02-02 [1758]

Remobilisation

- stapes, unilateral 41611-00-01 [318]
- - bilateral 41611-00-02 [318]

Remodelling

- denture (complete) 97745-00-00 [475]
- - partial 97746-00-00 [475]

Removal — see also Excision

- abscess — see also Drainage/abscess
- - spinal, extradural 40309-00-00 [53]
- adenoid 41801-00-00 [412]
- - with tonsillectomy 41789-01-00 [412]
- AICD (automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator) 90203-07-00 [656]
- - with replacement 38393-01-00 [656]
- allograft, skin 90666-00-00 [1629]
- - to burn 90666-01-00 [1629]
- anal sphincter, artificial 32221-01-00 [940]
- - with replacement 32221-00-00 [940]
- angiofibroma
- - face or neck
- - - by laser
- - - < 15 lesions 30190-00-10 [1612]
- - - ≥ 15 lesions 30190-00-20 [1612]
- - nasopharynx (transpalatal) 41767-00-00 [421]
- angioma, face or neck (capillary) (cherry)
- - by laser
- - - < 15 lesions 30190-00-10 [1612]
- - - ≥ 15 lesions 30190-00-20 [1612]
- appliance
- - passive
- - - fixed 97874-00-10 [483]
- - orthodontic
- - - band 97833-00-10 [480]
- - - fixed
- - - Incomplete treatment 97871-00-60 [483]
- applicator for brachytherapy (catheters) (needles) 15339-00-00 [1793]
- - eye, unilateral 42802-00-01 [177]
- - - bilateral 42802-00-02 [177]
- arch bars (mandible) (maxilla) 45823-00-00 [1360]
- arteriovenous

Removal – continued

- - carbon dioxide (AVCO2R) (extracorporeal) 90225-02-00 [572]
- - fistula
- - - surgically created 34130-00-00 [765]
- artificial
- - heart, total 96229-01-00 [608]
- - - with replacement 96229-02-00 [608]
- - sphincter
- - - bowel 32221-01-00 [940]
- - - - with replacement 32221-00-00 [940]
- - - urinary 37390-02-00 [1113]
- - - - with replacement 37390-01-00 [1113]
- assistive or adaptive device, aid or equipment 96094-00-00 [1870]
- balloon
- - gastric, for obesity (endoscopic) 90950-03-00 [889]
- - intragastric, for obesity (endoscopic) 90950-03-00 [889]
- - pump, intra-aortic 38612-00-00 [682]
- - - with closure of artery by patch graft 38613-00-00 [693]
- - from detached retina (encircling) (silicone), unilateral 42812-00-01 [209]
- - - bilateral 42812-00-02 [209]
- - gastric, for obesity — see Removal/gastric/band
- - pharyngeal (lateral) 41804-01-00 [421]
- bladder stimulator, electronic 90359-01-00 [1091]
- bone
- - with open repair of choanal atresia (nasopharyngeal) 45646-00-00 [1681]
- - fragments (fractured) (spicules)
- - spine
- - - with
- - - - decompressive laminectomy of lumbar spine (anterior) (posterior)
- - - - - 1 level 90024-00-00 [48]
- - - - - ≥ 2 levels 90024-01-00 [48]
- - - - reduction of
- - - - dislocation — see Reduction/dislocation/spine/open
- - - - fracture — see Reduction/fracture/spine/open
- - orbit 42530-00-00 [227]
- - - with
- - - - biopsy (with replacement) 42530-01-00 [227]
- - - - excision of lesion of orbit (with replacement) 42539-00-00 [227]
- - - - exenteration of orbit (therapeutic), unilateral 42536-05-01 [225]

R

Removal – continued

- - - - bilateral 42536-05-02 [225]
- - - - fenestration of ≥ 2 walls (with replacement) 42545-00-00 [227]
- - - - removal of foreign body of orbit (with replacement) 42539-01-00 [227]
- - spicules — *see Removal/bone/fragments*
- - temporal
- - styloid process, unilateral 30244-00-01 [324]
- - - - bilateral 30244-00-02 [324]
- bowel sphincter, artificial 32221-01-00 [940]
- - with replacement 32221-00-00 [940]
- brachytherapy applicator (catheters) (needles) 15339-00-00 [1793]
- - eye, unilateral 42802-00-01 [177]
- - - - bilateral 42802-00-02 [177]
- bridge (splint) 97656-00-00 [472]
- buckle, scleral, unilateral 42812-00-01 [209]
- - bilateral 42812-00-02 [209]
- button
- - ear (grommet), unilateral 41644-00-01 [312]
- - - - bilateral 41644-00-02 [312]
- - gastrostomy, nonendoscopic 30478-08-00 [870]
- calcium deposit from rotator cuff, unilateral 48900-01-01 [1400]
- - bilateral 48900-01-02 [1400]
- - with repair rotator cuff, unilateral 48906-00-01 [1404]
- - - - bilateral 48906-00-02 [1404]
- calculus (stone) — *see also Extraction/calculus*
- - salivary duct or gland 30266-02-10 [395]
- - teeth and/or implants surface 97114-00-00 [453]
- - - subsequent appointment 97115-00-00 [453]
- cannula for extracorporeal membrane oxygenation 38627-04-00 [572]
- carbon dioxide (ECCOR) (extracorporeal) 90225-02-00 [572]
- cardiac event monitor, subcutaneously implanted (ECG) (looping memory) (patient activated) 38286-00-00 [1604]
- cast 96094-00-10 [1870]
- cataract — *see Extraction/cataract*
- catheter
- - artery 34530-01-00 [694]
- - - connected to vascular access device (infusion port) (Port-A-Cath) (subcutaneous reservoir) 34530-05-00 [766]
- - bladder (endoscopic) (indwelling) 36800-03-00 [1090]
- - - with replacement 36800-01-00 [1090]

Removal – continued

- - - nonoperative (nonendoscopic) NEC 92119-00-00 [1902]
- - central vein (closed) (cuffed) (CVC) (femoral) (jugular) (percutaneous) (subclavian) 34530-04-00 [738]
- - - connected to vascular access device (infusion port) (Port-A-Cath) (subcutaneous reservoir) 34530-05-00 [766]
- - epidural 39133-01-00 [40]
- - - with replacement 39125-00-00 [39]
- - intrathecal 39133-01-00 [40]
- - - with replacement 39125-00-00 [39]
- - peritoneal
- - - for long term renal dialysis (indwelling) (Tenckhoff) 13110-00-00 [1062]
- - - - with replacement 13109-01-00 [1062]
- - - access device (port-catheter) 90376-02-00 [983]
- - - - with replacement 90376-01-00 [983]
- - - temporary, for renal dialysis 90351-00-00 [1062]
- - spinal (caudal) (epidural) (intrathecal) (subarachnoid) 39133-01-00 [40]
- - - with replacement 39125-00-00 [39]
- - - connected to implantable spinal infusion device or pump 39133-02-00 [40]
- - ureteral, nonoperative 92118-00-00 [1902]
- - urinary (endoscopic) (indwelling) 36800-03-00 [1090]
- - - with replacement 36800-01-00 [1090]
- - - nonoperative (nonendoscopic) NEC 92119-00-00 [1902]
- - vein 34530-04-00 [738]
- - - connected to vascular access device (infusion port) (Port-A-Cath) (subcutaneous reservoir) 34530-05-00 [766]
- - cemented
- - root canal post (crown) (dental) 97452-00-00 [464]
- cerumen, ear (wax)
- - bilateral 41647-01-00 [308]
- - unilateral 41647-00-00 [308]
- cervical ligature (cerclage material) (suture) 16512-00-00 [1274]
- cholesteatoma — *see Clearance/cholesteatoma*
- concha bullosa (bulla ethmoidalis) — *see Ethmoidectomy*
- conduit
- - heart, with replacement
- - - extracardiac (for congenital heart disease)
- - - - left ventricle and aorta 38760-01-00 [613]
- - - - right atrium and pulmonary artery 38760-02-00 [603]

Removal – continued

- - - right ventricle and pulmonary (distal) artery 38760-00-00 [613]
- contact lens
- - as operative procedure, unilateral 90061-00-01 [165]
- - - bilateral 90061-00-02 [165]
- contraceptive device
- - intrauterine (IUCD) 35506-02-00 [1260]
- - - with replacement 35506-00-00 [1260]
- - subdermal hormone implant 30062-00-00 [1908]
- corneal epithelium, unilateral 42650-00-01 [172]
- - bilateral 42650-00-02 [172]
- craniopharyngioma 39712-02-00 [125]
- crown 97655-00-00 [472]
- - cemented
- - - root canal post 97452-00-00 [464]
- cyst — *see* *Excision/cyst*
- defibrillator generator, cardiac (automatic) 90203-07-00 [656]
- - with replacement 38393-01-00 [656]
- dental
- - arch bars (mandible) (maxilla) 45823-00-00 [1360]
- - fractured endodontic instrument 97453-00-00 [464]
- - implant and/or retention device 97663-00-00 [473]
- - retention device (surgical) 97663-00-00 [473]
- - soft tissue NEC 97377-00-00 [460]
- - splint (bridge) 97656-00-00 [472]
- device — *see also* *Removal/by type of device*
- - abdomen 92141-00-00 [1896]
- - - prosthetic mesh 90952-00-00 [987]
- - anal stimulator, electrical 32210-02-00 [940]
- - assistive or adaptive (aid) (equipment) NEC 96094-00-00 [1870]
- - bladder stimulator, electronic 90359-01-00 [1091]
- - bronchus, unilateral 41905-08-01 [546]
- - - bilateral 41905-08-02 [546]
- - - with replacement, unilateral 41905-07-01 [546]
- - - - bilateral 41905-07-02 [546]
- - cardiac event monitor, subcutaneously implanted (ECG) (looping memory) (patient activated) 38286-00-00 [1604]
- - contraceptive
- - - intrauterine (IUCD) 35506-02-00 [1260]
- - - - with replacement 35506-00-00 [1260]
- - - subdermal hormone implant 30062-00-00 [1908]
- - endobronchial, unilateral 41905-08-01 [546]
- - - bilateral 41905-08-02 [546]
- - - with replacement, unilateral 41905-07-01 [546]

Removal – continued

- - - - bilateral 41905-07-02 [546]
- - erection, artificial (component) 37432-02-00 [1191]
- - - with replacement of components
- - - - complete 37432-01-00 [1201]
- - - - partial 37432-00-00 [1201]
- - fixation — *see* *Removal/fixation device*
- - gastrointestinal tract NEC 92086-00-00 [1896]
- - genitourinary tract NEC 92116-00-00 [1900]
- - inferior vena cava — *see also* *Removal/foreign body/inferior vena cava*
- - - filter
- - - - open, unilateral 35331-01-01 [723]
- - - - - bilateral 35331-01-02 [723]
- - - - percutaneous, unilateral 35331-00-01 [723]
- - - - - bilateral 35331-00-02 [723]
- - infusion, implantable
- - spinal 39133-02-00 [40]
- - - with replacement 39126-00-00 [56]
- - intracranial pressure monitoring (ICP) 90001-02-00 [4]
- - - with replacement 39015-02-00 [3]
- - intrauterine (IUD) 35506-02-00 [1260]
- - - with reinsertion 35506-00-00 [1260]
- - nasopharyngeal (stent) 96190-02-00 [568]
- - - with replacement 96190-01-00 [568]
- - neurostimulator (epidural) (intracranial) (peripheral) (sacral) 39135-00-00 [1604]
- - peritoneal access (port-catheter) 90376-02-00 [983]
- - - with replacement 90376-01-00 [983]
- - prostatic
- - - brachytherapy applicator (catheters) (needles) 15339-00-00 [1793]
- - - stent (coil) 92115-00-00 [1900]
- - skeletal muscle stimulator, unilateral 90566-00-01 [1554]
- - - bilateral 90566-00-02 [1554]
- - - with replacement, unilateral 90561-00-01 [1554]
- - - - bilateral 90561-00-02 [1554]
- - specified, therapeutic, NEC 92202-00-00 [1908]
- - stomach, for obesity (endoscopic) (*see also* *Removal/gastric/band*) 90950-03-00 [889]
- - therapeutic NEC 92202-00-00 [1908]
- - trunk NEC 92142-00-00 [1905]
- - ureteral stimulator, electronic 90355-01-00 [1069]
- - urinary system NEC 92122-00-00 [1902]
- - - drainage NEC 92119-00-00 [1902]
- - vascular access (infusion port) (Port-A-Cath) (subcutaneous reservoir) 34530-05-00 [766]

R

Removal – continued

- - ventricular assist
- - - left 38621-00-00 [608]
- - - - and right 38624-00-00 [608]
- - - right 38621-01-00 [608]
- - - - and left 38624-00-00 [608]
- diaphragm, vaginal 92113-00-00 [1900]
- - with replacement 92108-00-00 [1900]
- drain
- - cerebrospinal fluid
- - - lumbar (external) 90008-00-00 [41]
- - - - with replacement 40018-00-00 [41]
- - - ventricular (external) 90001-00-00 [4]
- - - - with replacement 39015-00-00 [3]
- - lumbar (cerebrospinal fluid) (external) 90008-00-00 [41]
- - - with replacement 40018-00-00 [41]
- - mediastinal 92050-00-00 [1908]
- - pancreatic 92085-00-00 [1896]
- - peritoneal 92082-00-00 [1896]
- - pleural cavity 92049-00-00 [1908]
- - retroperitoneal 92081-00-00 [1896]
- - urinary NEC 92119-00-00 [1902]
- - ventricular (cerebrospinal fluid) (external) 90001-00-00 [4]
- - - with replacement 39015-00-00 [3]
- duct, submandibular (for control of drooling) 30255-00-00 [397]
- ectopic pregnancy
- - by
- - - chemotherapy (Methotrexate) 35677-03-00 [1256]
- - - fetotoxic
- - - - injection (laparoscopic) 35674-01-00 [1256]
- - - - - intramuscular (Methotrexate) 35677-03-00 [1256]
- - - - - under ultrasound guidance 35674-00-00 [1256]
- - - - - via laparotomy 35677-02-00 [1256]
- - - hydrostatic expression 35677-01-00 [1256]
- - - intramuscular injection (Methotrexate) 35677-03-00 [1256]
- - - manual expression 35677-01-00 [1256]
- - - salpingectomy (laparoscopic) 35678-01-00 [1256]
- - - - via laparotomy 35677-05-00 [1256]
- - - salpingotomy (laparoscopic) 35678-00-00 [1256]
- - - - via laparotomy 35677-04-00 [1256]
- - peritoneal 35677-00-00 [1256]
- electrode(s) lead(s)
- - cardiac (for)
- - - defibrillator (automatic)

Removal – continued

- - - - with replacement at same site — see
Replacement/electrode(s) lead(s)/cardiac
- - - - permanent
- - - - - epicardial (via)
- - - - - - sternotomy 38456-34-00 [654]
- - - - - - subxyphoid approach 38456-33-00 [654]
- - - - - - thoracotomy 38456-34-00 [654]
- - - - - myocardial — see Removal/electrode(s)
lead(s)/cardiac/defibrillator/permanent/epicardial
- - - - - transvenous (atrium) (right ventricle) (with traction)
38350-04-00 [654]
- - - - - with use of extraction device (with extraction
sheath) (with locking stylet) (with snares) 38358-
03-00 [654]
- - - - - - ventricle, left 38358-02-00 [654]
- - - - - - ventricle, left 38368-04-00 [654]
- - - - - ventricle, left, via sternotomy or thoracotomy 38654-
05-00 [654]
- - - - temporary
- - - - - epicardial (via sternotomy) (via subxyphoid
approach)
(via thoracotomy) 38456-32-00 [654]
- - - - - myocardial (via sternotomy) (via subxyphoid
approach) (via thoracotomy) 38456-32-00 [654]
- - - - - transvenous (closed) 90203-11-00 [654]
- - - pacemaker
- - - - with replacement at same site — see
Replacement/electrode(s) lead(s)/cardiac
- - - - permanent
- - - - - epicardial (via)
- - - - - - sternotomy 38456-27-00 [654]
- - - - - - subxyphoid approach 38456-26-00 [654]
- - - - - - thoracotomy 38456-27-00 [654]
- - - - - myocardial — see Removal/electrode(s)
lead(s)/cardiac/pacemaker/permanent/epicardial
- - - - - transvenous (atrium) (right ventricle) (with traction)
38350-02-00 [654]
- - - - - with use of extraction device (with extraction
sheath) (with locking stylet) (with snares) 38358-
00-00 [654]
- - - - - - ventricle, left 38358-01-00 [654]
- - - - - - ventricle, left 38368-02-00 [654]
- - - - - ventricle, left, via sternotomy or thoracotomy 38654-
02-00 [654]
- - - - temporary

Removal – continued

- - - - epicardial (via sternotomy) (via subxyphoid approach) (via thoracotomy) 38456-25-00 [654]
- - - - myocardial (via sternotomy) (via subxyphoid approach) (via thoracotomy) 38456-25-00 [654]
- - - - transvenous (closed) 90203-04-00 [654]
- - epidural 39136-01-00 [43]
- - - with replacement 39137-00-00 [43]
- - - - by laminectomy 39139-00-00 [43]
- - heart — see *Removal/electrode(s) lead(s)/cardiac*
- - intracranial
- - - via
- - - - burr holes 40709-01-00 [6]
- - - - - with replacement 40709-03-00 [6]
- - - - craniotomy 40712-01-00 [6]
- - - - - with replacement 40712-03-00 [6]
- - peripheral nerve NEC 39136-02-00 [67]
- - sacral nerve 36667-00-00 [67]
- - spinal — see *Removal/electrode(s) lead(s)/epidural*
- - vagus nerve (for obesity) 39136-02-00 [67]
- - encephalocele (with closure) 40109-00-00 [22]
- - encircling tube, eye (episcleral), unilateral 42812-00-01 [209]
- - - bilateral 42812-00-02 [209]
- - erection device, artificial (component) 37432-02-00 [1191]
- - - with replacement of components
- - - - complete 37432-01-00 [1201]
- - - - partial 37432-00-00 [1201]
- - eschar
- - - with graft — see *Graft/skin/for burn/by site*
- - - excisional (< 10% body surface area) 30017-01-00 [1627]
- - - ≥ 10% body surface area 30020-00-00 [1627]
- - - nonexcisional 90686-00-00 [1627]
- - exostosis — see *Exostectomy*
- - expander, tissue (skin) (soft tissue) (subcutaneous tissue) 45568-00-00 [1661]
- - - breast, unilateral 45548-01-01 [1758]
- - - - bilateral 45548-01-02 [1758]
- - - - with insertion of permanent prosthesis, unilateral 45542-00-01 [1758]
- - - - - bilateral 45542-00-02 [1758]
- - eye applicator for brachytherapy, unilateral 42802-00-01 [177]
- - - bilateral 42802-00-02 [177]
- - eyeball (globe)
- - - by

Removal – continued

- - - enucleation (without implant) 42506-00-00 [161]
- - - - with insertion of implant (coralline) (hydroxy apatite) (integrated) (sphere) 42509-00-00 [161]
- - - evisceration (without implant) 42512-00-00 [161]
- - - - with insertion of implant (cartilage) (intrasccleral ball) 42515-00-00 [161]
- - - exenteration, unilateral 42536-00-01 [225]
- - - - bilateral 42536-00-02 [225]
- - - - with
- - - - - graft, skin, unilateral 42536-01-01 [225]
- - - - - - bilateral 42536-01-02 [225]
- - - - - - and muscle transplant (temporalis), unilateral 42536-03-01 [225]
- - - - - - - bilateral 42536-03-02 [225]
- - - - - - muscle transplant (temporalis), unilateral 42536-02-01 [225]
- - - - - - - bilateral 42536-02-02 [225]
- - - - - - and skin graft, unilateral 42536-03-01 [225]
- - - - - - - bilateral 42536-03-02 [225]
- - - - - removal of
- - - - - - adjacent structures, unilateral 42536-04-01 [225]
- - - - - - - bilateral 42536-04-02 [225]
- - - - - - orbital bone (therapeutic), unilateral 42536-05-01 [225]
- - - - - - - bilateral 42536-05-02 [225]
- - - faeces (impacted) (nonsurgical) 92076-00-00 [1895]
- - - surgical, via
- - - - debridement and lavage of peritoneal cavity 30396-00-00 [989]
- - - - dilation of anus 32153-00-00 [940]
- - - fibroid
- - - uterus, via
- - - - hysteroscopy 35623-00-00 [1266]
- - - - laparoscopy 35649-01-00 [1266]
- - - - laparotomy 35649-03-00 [1266]
- - - fibrous hyperplasia
- - - - alveolar ridge or adjacent mucosa (mandibular) (maxillary) 97341-00-00 [459]
- - - filling
- - - - tooth root, per canal 97451-00-00 [464]
- - - filter, inferior vena cava
- - - open, unilateral 35331-01-01 [723]
- - - - bilateral 35331-01-02 [723]
- - - - percutaneous, unilateral 35331-00-01 [723]
- - - - - bilateral 35331-00-02 [723]
- - - finger, supernumerary — see *Amputation/finger*

R

Removal – continued

- fingernail (thumbnail) 46516-01-00 [1631]
- - germinal matrix (nail bed)
- - - by radical excision 46534-00-00 [1631]
- - ingrown
- - - by resection 46528-00-00 [1631]
- - - - partial (phenolisation) 46531-00-00 [1631]
- - - - wedge (nail bed) (ungual fold) 46528-00-00 [1631]
- fixation device
- - with
- - - excision arthroplasty, hip 49312-00-00 [1489]
- - external 47948-00-00 [1554]
- - - unilateral 47948-00-01 [1554]
- - - bilateral 47948-00-02 [1554]
- - - arch bars (mandible) (maxilla) 45823-00-00 [1360]
- - internal
- - - nail (with associated pin, screw or wire), unilateral 47930-00-01 [1554]
- - - - bilateral 47930-00-02 [1554]
- - - - femur, unilateral 47930-01-01 [1554]
- - - - - bilateral 47930-01-02 [1554]
- - - pin, unilateral 47927-00-01 [1554]
- - - - bilateral 47927-00-02 [1554]
- - - - with
- - - - - adjustment of fixator device (ring), unilateral 50309-00-01 [1554]
- - - - - - bilateral 50309-00-02 [1554]
- - - - - nail, plate or rod, unilateral 47930-00-01 [1554]
- - - - - - bilateral 47930-00-02 [1554]
- - - - - femur, unilateral 47930-01-01 [1554]
- - - - - - bilateral 47930-01-02 [1554]
- - - - femur, unilateral 47927-01-01 [1554]
- - - - - bilateral 47927-01-02 [1554]
- - - - mandible, unilateral 52102-00-01 [1360]
- - - - - bilateral 52102-00-02 [1360]
- - - - maxilla, unilateral 52102-00-01 [1360]
- - - - - bilateral 52102-00-02 [1360]
- - - - zygoma, unilateral 52102-00-01 [1360]
- - - - - bilateral 52102-00-02 [1360]
- - - plate (with associated pin, screw or wire), unilateral 47930-00-01 [1554]
- - - - bilateral 47930-00-02 [1554]
- - - - femur, unilateral 47930-01-01 [1554]
- - - - - bilateral 47930-01-02 [1554]
- - - rod (with associated pin, screw or wire), unilateral 47930-00-01 [1554]
- - - - bilateral 47930-00-02 [1554]

Removal – continued

- - - - femur, unilateral 47930-01-01 [1554]
- - - - - bilateral 47930-01-02 [1554]
- - - screw, unilateral 47927-00-01 [1554]
- - - - bilateral 47927-00-02 [1554]
- - - - with nail, plate or rod, unilateral 47930-00-01 [1554]
- - - - - bilateral 47930-00-02 [1554]
- - - - femur, unilateral 47930-01-01 [1554]
- - - - - bilateral 47930-01-02 [1554]
- - - femur, unilateral 47927-01-01 [1554]
- - - - bilateral 47927-01-02 [1554]
- - - mandible, unilateral 52102-00-01 [1360]
- - - - bilateral 52102-00-02 [1360]
- - - maxilla, unilateral 52102-00-01 [1360]
- - - - bilateral 52102-00-02 [1360]
- - - zygoma, unilateral 52102-00-01 [1360]
- - - - bilateral 52102-00-02 [1360]
- - - spinal 50616-01-00 [1393]
- - staple, unilateral 47927-00-01 [1554]
- - - bilateral 47927-00-02 [1554]
- - - with nail, plate or rod, unilateral 47930-00-01 [1554]
- - - - bilateral 47930-00-02 [1554]
- - wire, unilateral 47927-00-01 [1554]
- - - bilateral 47927-00-02 [1554]
- - - with nail, plate or rod, unilateral 47930-00-01 [1554]
- - - - bilateral 47930-00-02 [1554]
- - - - femur, unilateral 47930-01-01 [1554]
- - - - - bilateral 47930-01-02 [1554]
- - - femur, unilateral 47927-01-01 [1554]
- - - - bilateral 47927-01-02 [1554]
- - - mandible, unilateral 52102-00-01 [1360]
- - - - bilateral 52102-00-02 [1360]
- - - maxilla, unilateral 52102-00-01 [1360]
- - - - bilateral 52102-00-02 [1360]
- - - zygoma, unilateral 52102-00-01 [1360]
- - - - bilateral 52102-00-02 [1360]
- fixed partial denture or splint 97656-00-00 [472]
- flap
- - oral mucosa, dental procedure 97377-00-00 [460]
- - skull, infected 39906-00-00 [13]
- fluid from gastric band 31587-00-00 [1895]
- foreign body
- - without incision NEC 92201-00-00 [1908]
- - abdominal wall 90952-00-00 [987]
- - adenoids (by incision) 41779-00-00 [418]
- - - without incision 30061-01-00 [417]
- - ankle (open), unilateral 49706-02-01 [1529]

Removal – continued

- - - bilateral 49706-02-02 [1529]
- - - arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 49703-02-01 [1529]
- - - - bilateral 49703-02-02 [1529]
- - anterior chamber (by incision) (eye) (lens) (segment), unilateral 42563-00-01 [187]
- - - bilateral 42563-00-02 [187]
- - - sclera (superficial), unilateral 30061-03-01 [177]
- - - - bilateral 30061-03-02 [177]
- - - - embedded (by incision), unilateral 42644-02-01 [178]
- - - - - bilateral 42644-02-02 [178]
- - antrum (maxillary) (nasal) 41716-00-00 [383]
- - anus (without incision) 92090-00-00 [1897]
- - - by incision 90338-00-00 [930]
- - aorta
- - - open 35360-01-00 [742]
- - - percutaneous 35360-00-00 [742]
- - artery
- - - peripheral
- - - - open 35360-01-00 [742]
- - - - percutaneous 35360-00-00 [742]
- - - pulmonary
- - - - open 35360-01-00 [742]
- - - - percutaneous 35360-00-00 [742]
- - atrium, right
- - - open 35360-01-00 [742]
- - - percutaneous 35360-00-00 [742]
- - auditory canal, external (without incision), unilateral 41500-00-01 [301]
- - - bilateral 41500-00-02 [301]
- - - by incision, unilateral 41503-00-01 [302]
- - - - bilateral 41503-00-02 [302]
- - bladder (endoscopic) 36833-00-00 [1092]
- - - open (via laparotomy) 37008-05-00 [1099]
- - - via laparoscopy 37008-04-00 [1099]
- - bone — see *Osteotomy*
- - bronchus, endoscopic, unilateral 41895-02-01 [544]
- - - bilateral 41895-02-02 [544]
- - cervix (penetrating) 35618-03-00 [1278]
- - ciliary body (by incision), unilateral 42563-00-01 [187]
- - - bilateral 42563-00-02 [187]
- - conjunctiva (superficial) (without incision), unilateral 30061-04-01 [251]
- - - bilateral 30061-04-02 [251]
- - - embedded, unilateral 42644-03-01 [252]
- - - - bilateral 42644-03-02 [252]

Removal – continued

- - cornea (superficial) (without incision), unilateral 30061-02-01 [166]
- - - bilateral 30061-02-02 [166]
- - - embedded (by incision), unilateral 42644-04-01 [167]
- - - - bilateral 42644-04-02 [167]
- - - implant, artificial, unilateral 42644-04-01 [167]
- - - - bilateral 42644-04-02 [167]
- - duodenum, endoscopic 30478-00-00 [1006]
- - ear
- - - external auditory canal (without incision), unilateral 41500-00-01 [301]
- - - - bilateral 41500-00-02 [301]
- - - - by incision, unilateral 41503-00-01 [302]
- - - - - bilateral 41503-00-02 [302]
- - - middle, unilateral 41629-00-01 [307]
- - - - bilateral 41629-00-02 [307]
- - elbow (open), unilateral 49100-01-01 [1410]
- - - bilateral 49100-01-02 [1410]
- - - arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 49121-01-01 [1410]
- - - - bilateral 49121-01-02 [1410]
- - eye, unilateral 90061-00-01 [165]
- - - bilateral 90061-00-02 [165]
- - - anterior chamber (by incision) (segment), unilateral 42563-00-01 [187]
- - - - bilateral 42563-00-02 [187]
- - - - sclera (superficial), unilateral 30061-03-01 [177]
- - - - - bilateral 30061-03-02 [177]
- - - - - embedded (by incision), unilateral 42644-02-01 [178]
- - - - - - bilateral 42644-02-02 [178]
- - - ciliary body (by incision), unilateral 42563-00-01 [187]
- - - - bilateral 42563-00-02 [187]
- - - cornea (superficial) (without incision), unilateral 30061-02-01 [166]
- - - - bilateral 30061-02-02 [166]
- - - - embedded (by incision), unilateral 42644-04-01 [167]
- - - - - bilateral 42644-04-02 [167]
- - - - implant, artificial, unilateral 42644-04-01 [167]
- - - - - bilateral 42644-04-02 [167]
- - - iris (by incision), unilateral 42563-00-01 [187]
- - - - bilateral 42563-00-02 [187]
- - - lens (by incision), unilateral 42563-00-01 [187]
- - - - bilateral 42563-00-02 [187]
- - - posterior segment (by incision), unilateral 42569-00-01 [210]
- - - - bilateral 42569-00-02 [210]

R

Removal – continued

- - - sclera (superficial) (without incision), unilateral 30061-03-01 [177]
- - - - bilateral 30061-03-02 [177]
- - - - embedded (by incision), unilateral 42644-02-01 [178]
- - - - - bilateral 42644-02-02 [178]
- - - subconjunctival (superficial) (without incision), unilateral 30061-03-01 [177]
- - - - bilateral 30061-03-02 [177]
- - - - embedded, unilateral 42644-02-01 [178]
- - - - - bilateral 42644-02-02 [178]
- - groin region (abdominal wall) (inguinal) 90952-00-00 [987]
- - head (neck) 92138-00-00 [1905]
- - eye — see *Removal/foreign body/eye*
- - ileum, endoscopic 30478-14-00 [1006]
- - inferior vena cava — see also *Removal/filter, inferior vena cava*
- - - open 35360-01-00 [742]
- - - percutaneous 35360-00-00 [742]
- - intestine NEC
- - - large, nonincisional 92088-00-00 [1897]
- - - small, endoscopic (to duodenum) 30478-00-00 [1006]
- - - - to ileum (beyond duodenum) 30478-14-00 [1006]
- - - intraocular
- - - anterior segment (by incision), unilateral 42563-00-01 [187]
- - - - bilateral 42563-00-02 [187]
- - - - sclera (superficial), unilateral 30061-03-01 [177]
- - - - - bilateral 30061-03-02 [177]
- - - - - embedded (by incision), unilateral 42644-02-01 [178]
- - - - - - bilateral 42644-02-02 [178]
- - - posterior segment (by incision), unilateral 42569-00-01 [210]
- - - - bilateral 42569-00-02 [210]
- - - intravascular
- - - open 35360-01-00 [742]
- - - percutaneous 35360-00-00 [742]
- - iris (by incision), unilateral 42563-00-01 [187]
- - - bilateral 42563-00-02 [187]
- - joint — see *Removal/foreign body/by site AND Removal/loose body*
- - knee (open), unilateral 49500-02-01 [1501]
- - - bilateral 49500-02-02 [1501]
- - - arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 49560-00-01 [1501]
- - - - bilateral 49560-00-02 [1501]

Removal – continued

- - - - with
- - - - - chondroplasty 49561-02-00 [1511]
- - - - - and
- - - - - - implant (carbon fibre) 49562-02-00 [1511]
- - - - - - multiple drilling 49562-02-00 [1511]
- - - - - debridement 49561-02-00 [1511]
- - - - - and
- - - - - - implant (carbon fibre) 49562-02-00 [1511]
- - - - - - multiple drilling 49562-02-00 [1511]
- - - - - osteoplasty 49561-02-00 [1511]
- - - - - and
- - - - - - implant (carbon fibre) 49562-02-00 [1511]
- - - - - - multiple drilling 49562-02-00 [1511]
- - - lacrimal sac, unilateral 42596-00-01 [244]
- - - bilateral 42596-00-02 [244]
- - larynx, without incision 92032-00-00 [1887]
- - lens (by incision), unilateral 42563-00-01 [187]
- - - bilateral 42563-00-02 [187]
- - maxillary sinus 41716-00-10 [383]
- - mouth, without incision 92087-00-00 [1897]
- - muscle, unilateral 30068-00-01 [1559]
- - - bilateral 30068-00-02 [1559]
- - neck 92138-00-00 [1905]
- - nose (intranasal) 41659-00-00 [372]
- - oesophagus, endoscopic (flexible) 30478-10-00 [852]
- - - by rigid oesophagoscope 41825-00-00 [852]
- - - through artificial stoma 41825-00-00 [852]
- - orbit
- - - via orbitotomy (anterior aspect), unilateral 42542-01-01 [224]
- - - - bilateral 42542-01-02 [224]
- - - - with removal of bone (with replacement) 42539-01-00 [227]
- - - - - retrobulbar aspect, unilateral 42543-01-01 [224]
- - - - - bilateral 42543-01-02 [224]
- - penis, without incision 92126-00-00 [1903]
- - pharynx (by incision) 41779-00-00 [418]
- - - without incision 30061-01-00 [417]
- - posterior segment (by incision) (eye), unilateral 42569-00-01 [210]
- - - bilateral 42569-00-02 [210]
- - pulmonary artery
- - - open 35360-01-00 [742]
- - - percutaneous 35360-00-00 [742]
- - rectum (without incision) 92090-00-00 [1897]
- - - by incision 90338-00-00 [930]

Removal – continued

- - sclera (superficial) (without incision), unilateral 30061-03-01 [177]
- - - bilateral 30061-03-02 [177]
- - - embedded, unilateral 42644-02-01 [178]
- - - - bilateral 42644-02-02 [178]
- - scrotum 92126-00-00 [1903]
- - - with incision 96227-02-00 [1171]
- - shoulder (open), unilateral 48912-00-01 [1395]
- - - bilateral 48912-00-02 [1395]
- - - arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 48948-01-01 [1395]
- - - - bilateral 48948-01-02 [1395]
- - skin (subcutaneous tissue) 30061-00-00 [1603]
- - - by incision 30064-00-00 [1605]
- - soft tissue NEC, unilateral 30068-00-01 [1559]
- - - bilateral 30068-00-02 [1559]
- - specified site NEC
- - - without incision NEC 92201-00-00 [1908]
- - spinal canal 90011-01-00 [59]
- - stoma, artificial, without incision 92089-00-00 [1897]
- - stomach (endoscopic) 30478-00-00 [1006]
- - - by incision 30375-15-00 [871]
- - subconjunctival (superficial) (without incision), unilateral 30061-03-01 [177]
- - - bilateral 30061-03-02 [177]
- - - embedded, unilateral 42644-02-01 [178]
- - - - bilateral 42644-02-02 [178]
- - tendon NEC, unilateral 30068-00-01 [1559]
- - - bilateral 30068-00-02 [1559]
- - thyroid (by incision) (gland) 90047-01-00 [111]
- - tonsils (by incision) 41779-00-00 [418]
- - - without incision 30061-01-00 [417]
- - trachea 41886-00-00 [534]
- - ureter (closed) (endoscopic) 36803-00-00 [1065]
- - urethra (closed) (endoscopic) 37318-00-00 [1114]
- - uterus, without incision 92123-00-00 [1903]
- - vagina, without incision 92124-00-00 [1903]
- - vein, peripheral
- - - open 35360-01-00 [742]
- - - percutaneous 35360-00-00 [742]
- - vulva, without incision 92125-00-00 [1903]
- - wrist (open), unilateral 49212-00-01 [1443]
- - - bilateral 49212-00-02 [1443]
- - - arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 49221-01-01 [1443]
- - - - bilateral 49221-01-02 [1443]
- - gastric
- - balloon, for obesity (endoscopic) 90950-03-00 [889]

Removal – continued

- - band (adjustable) (fixed) (nonadjustable) (open) 90942-00-00 [889]
- - - with replacement 30511-12-00 [889]
- - - - laparoscopic 30511-11-00 [889]
- - - endoscopic 90942-02-00 [889]
- - - laparoscopic 90942-01-00 [889]
- - - - with replacement 30511-11-00 [889]
- - - reservoir 31441-01-00 [889]
- - - - with
- - - - - removal of gastric band — see *Removal/gastric/band*
- - - - - replacement 31590-00-00 [889]
- - neurostimulator, for obesity (IGS) 39135-00-00 [1604]
- generator
- - defibrillator (automatic) (heart) 90203-07-00 [656]
- - - with replacement 38393-01-00 [656]
- - pacemaker — see *Removal/pacemaker*
- - pulse (subcutaneous)
- - - anal, gracilis neosphincter 32210-02-00 [940]
- globe — see *Removal/eyeball*
- glomus lesion (tumour)
- - transmastoid approach
- - - with mastoidectomy, unilateral 41623-00-01 [312]
- - - - bilateral 41623-00-02 [312]
- - - transtympanic approach, unilateral 41620-00-01 [312]
- - - - bilateral 41620-00-02 [312]
- - gracilis neosphincter pacemaker 32210-02-00 [940]
- graft
- - allogeneic (homogenous) 90666-00-00 [1629]
- - - to burn 90666-01-00 [1629]
- - bypass
- - - limb 34175-00-00 [753]
- - - - axillo-femoral 34172-00-00 [753]
- - - - femoro-femoral 34172-00-00 [753]
- - - neck 34157-00-00 [753]
- - - trunk 34169-00-00 [753]
- - - - with replacement 90231-00-00 [762]
- - synthetic skin (skin substitute) 90668-00-00 [1629]
- - - to burn 90668-01-00 [1629]
- - xenogeneic (heterogenous) 90667-00-00 [1629]
- - - to burn 90667-01-00 [1629]
- granuloma
- - eye (conjunctiva), unilateral 42689-00-01 [181]
- - - bilateral 42689-00-02 [181]
- - middle ear — see *Clearance/granuloma/middle ear*
- - umbilical 43948-00-00 [989]

R

Removal – continued

- grommet tube, unilateral 41644-00-01 [312]
- - bilateral 41644-00-02 [312]
- haematoma — *see Drainage/haematoma OR Evacuation/haematoma*
- hair
- - laser
- - - any part 45669-00-10 [1617]
- - - full body 45669-00-20 [1617]
- heart
- - artificial 96229-01-00 [608]
- - donor
- - - for transplant 90204-00-00 [659]
- - - - with removal of lung 90204-01-00 [659]
- heterograft — *see Removal/xenograft, skin*
- homograft — *see Removal/allograft, skin*
- hyperplasia, hyperplastic tissue (fibrous) (papillary)
- - alveolar ridge or adjacent mucosa (mandibular) (maxillary) 97341-00-00 [459]
- IABP (intra-aortic balloon pump) 38612-00-00 [682]
- - with closure of artery by patch graft 38613-00-00 [693]
- ICD (implantable cardioverter defibrillator) 90203-07-00 [656]
- - with replacement 38393-01-00 [656]
- impacted tooth
- - soft tissue
- - - partial bony 97321-01-00 [458]
- - - complete bony 97321-02-00 [458]
- implanon 30062-00-00 [1908]
- implant
- - abdominal wall (mesh) 90952-00-00 [987]
- - arm 90606-01-00 [1661]
- - bicep 90606-01-00 [1661]
- - breast — *see Removal/prosthesis, prosthetic device/breast*
- - buttock 90606-01-00 [1661]
- - calf 90606-01-00 [1661]
- - cardiac event monitor, subcutaneously implanted (ECG) (looping memory) (patient activated) 38286-00-00 [1604]
- - cheek (malar) (submalar) 90606-00-00 [1661]
- - chest (pectoral) 90606-01-00 [1661]
- - chin (mandible) 90606-00-00 [1661]
- - dental 97663-00-00 [473]
- - - for cleaning (with reattachment) 97669-00-00 [473]
- - - semi-precision attachment (male or female component) 97668-00-20 [473]
- - eye — *see also Removal/implant/orbital*

Removal – continued

- - - cornea, artificial, unilateral 42644-04-01 [167]
- - - - bilateral 42644-04-02 [167]
- - - lens, intraocular, unilateral 42704-00-01 [194]
- - - - bilateral 42704-00-02 [194]
- - - - with replacement, unilateral 42707-00-01 [194]
- - - - - bilateral 42707-00-02 [194]
- - - - - posterior chamber with suture to iris or sclera, unilateral 42710-00-01 [194]
- - - - - bilateral 42710-00-02 [194]
- - - posterior ocular segment, unilateral 42812-00-01 [209]
- - - - bilateral 42812-00-02 [209]
- - - retina, unilateral 42812-00-01 [209]
- - - - bilateral 42812-00-02 [209]
- - - sclera (buckle) (silicone), unilateral 42812-00-01 [209]
- - - - bilateral 42812-00-02 [209]
- - face 90606-00-00 [1661]
- - forehead 90606-00-00 [1661]
- - leg 90606-01-00 [1661]
- - limb (lower) (upper) 90606-01-00 [1661]
- - muscle 90606-01-00 [1661]
- - nose 90606-00-00 [1661]
- - ocular — *see also Removal/implant/orbital*
- - - posterior segment, unilateral 42812-00-01 [209]
- - - - bilateral 42812-00-02 [209]
- - orbital, unilateral 90606-02-01 [221]
- - - bilateral 90606-02-02 [221]
- - - from anophthalmic socket, unilateral 42518-04-01 [164]
- - - - bilateral 42518-04-02 [164]
- - pectoral 90606-01-00 [1661]
- - sealed radioactive source (brachytherapy implant) 15339-00-00 [1793]
- - soft tissue — *see also Removal/implant/by site*
- - - specified NEC 90606-01-00 [1661]
- - subdermal hormone 30062-00-00 [1908]
- - testicular 96227-02-00 [1171]
- - tricep 90606-01-00 [1661]
- incus, via atticotomy — *see Atticotomy*
- indirect metallic or tooth-coloured restoration 97595-00-00 [469]
- inferior vena cava filter
- - open, unilateral 35331-01-01 [723]
- - - bilateral 35331-01-02 [723]
- - percutaneous, unilateral 35331-00-01 [723]
- - - bilateral 35331-00-02 [723]
- inlay (indirect metallic or tooth-coloured restoration) 97595-00-00 [469]

Removal – continued

- instrument, instrumentation
- - endodontic, fractured 97453-00-00 [464]
- - spinal 50616-01-00 [1393]
- intestine — *see Resection/intestine*
- intra-aortic balloon pump 38612-00-00 [682]
- - with closure of artery by patch graft 38613-00-00 [693]
- intracranial pressure monitoring device (ICP) 90001-02-00 [4]
- - with replacement 39015-02-00 [3]
- intragastric balloon, for obesity (endoscopic) 90950-03-00 [889]
- intrauterine device (IUD) 35506-02-00 [1260]
- - with replacement 35506-00-00 [1260]
- keratoprosthesis, unilateral 90120-01-01 [174]
- - bilateral 90120-01-02 [174]
- keratosis obturans
- - external auditory meatus, unilateral 41509-00-01 [303]
- - - bilateral 41509-00-02 [303]
- kidney — *see also Nephrectomy*
- - from donor
- - - cadaver 36516-06-00 [1050]
- - - living (open) 36516-05-00 [1050]
- - - - via laparoscopy 36516-04-00 [1050]
- - transplanted 36519-01-00 [1051]
- - - via laparoscopy 36519-00-00 [1051]
- lead(s) (cardiac) (electrodes(s)) — *see Removal/electrode(s) lead(s)*
- lens, intraocular, unilateral 42704-00-01 [194]
- - bilateral 42704-00-02 [194]
- - with replacement, unilateral 42707-00-01 [194]
- - - bilateral 42707-00-02 [194]
- - - posterior chamber with suture to iris or sclera, unilateral 42710-00-01 [194]
- - - - bilateral 42710-00-02 [194]
- lesion — *see Excision/lesion(s) AND Destruction/lesion*
- ligature
- - cervical 16512-00-00 [1274]
- - ureter 90357-00-00 [1086]
- - vas deferens, unilateral 30644-10-01 [1187]
- - - bilateral 30644-10-02 [1187]
- lingual tonsil 41804-00-00 [412]
- loop recorder, subcutaneously implanted (ECG) (patient activated) 38286-00-00 [1604]
- loose body
- - bone — *see Sequestrectomy/bone*
- - joint

Removal – continued

- - - ankle (open), unilateral 49706-02-01 [1529]
- - - - bilateral 49706-02-02 [1529]
- - - - arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 49703-02-01 [1529]
- - - - - bilateral 49703-02-02 [1529]
- - - elbow (open), unilateral 49100-01-01 [1410]
- - - - bilateral 49100-01-02 [1410]
- - - - arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 49121-01-01 [1410]
- - - - - bilateral 49121-01-02 [1410]
- - - hip (open) 49303-00-00 [1481]
- - - - arthroscopic (closed) 49366-00-00 [1481]
- - - knee (open), unilateral 49500-02-01 [1501]
- - - - bilateral 49500-02-02 [1501]
- - - - arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 49560-00-01 [1501]
- - - - - bilateral 49560-00-02 [1501]
- - - - - with
- - - - - - chondroplasty 49561-02-00 [1511]
- - - - - - and
- - - - - - implant (carbon fibre) 49562-02-00 [1511]
- - - - - - multiple drilling 49562-02-00 [1511]
- - - - - debridement 49561-02-00 [1511]
- - - - - and
- - - - - - implant (carbon fibre) 49562-02-00 [1511]
- - - - - - multiple drilling 49562-02-00 [1511]
- - - - - osteoplasty 49561-02-00 [1511]
- - - - - and
- - - - - - implant (carbon fibre) 49562-02-00 [1511]
- - - - - - multiple drilling 49562-02-00 [1511]
- - - shoulder (open), unilateral 48912-00-01 [1395]
- - - - bilateral 48912-00-02 [1395]
- - - - arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 48948-01-01 [1395]
- - - - - bilateral 48948-01-02 [1395]
- - - wrist (open), unilateral 49212-00-01 [1443]
- - - - bilateral 49212-00-02 [1443]
- - - - arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 49221-01-01 [1443]
- - - - - bilateral 49221-01-02 [1443]
- lung — *see also Pneumonectomy*
- - donor
- - - for transplant 38438-03-00 [553]
- - - - with removal of heart 90204-01-00 [659]
- lymphocele 90284-02-00 [812]
- - laparoscopic 90284-01-00 [812]
- - percutaneous 90284-00-00 [812]
- Meckel's diverticulum 30375-09-00 [896]
- - with resection of small intestine with anastomosis 30566-00-00 [895]
- membrane

R

Removal – continued

- - epiretinal with vitrectomy (limbal approach) (pars plana approach), unilateral 42725-00-01 [207]
- - - bilateral 42725-00-02 [207]
- - - with
 - - - - capsulectomy, unilateral 42731-01-01 [200]
 - - - - - bilateral 42731-01-02 [200]
 - - - - extraction of cataract (crystalline lens), unilateral 42731-01-01 [200]
 - - - - - bilateral 42731-01-02 [200]
 - - - - lensectomy, unilateral 42731-01-01 [200]
 - - - - - bilateral 42731-01-02 [200]
- meningioma
- - cerebral 39712-00-00 [15]
- - spinal 40312-00-00 [53]
- meningocele
- - cerebral (with closure) 40109-00-00 [22]
- - spinal (with closure) 40100-00-00 [55]
- - - myelomeningocele 40103-00-00 [55]
- meningoencephalocele (with closure) 40109-00-00 [22]
- mesh implant (abdominal wall) 90952-00-00 [987]
- metal
- - clasp or spring, on removal orthodontic appliance 97876-00-00 [483]
- metallic restoration, tooth, indirect 97595-00-00 [469]
- molluscum contagiosum
- - < 15 lesions 30189-00-00 [1619]
- - ≥ 15 lesions 30189-00-10 [1619]
- monitoring device, subcutaneously implanted 38286-00-00 [1604]
- myelomeningocele (with closure) 40103-00-00 [55]
- nail
 - - finger (thumb) 46516-01-00 [1631]
 - - - germinal matrix (nail bed)
 - - - - by radical excision 46534-00-00 [1631]
 - - - - ingrown
 - - - - - by resection 46528-00-00 [1631]
 - - - - - partial (phenolisation) 46531-00-00 [1631]
 - - - - - wedge (nail bed) (ungual fold) 46528-00-00 [1631]
 - - - toe, unilateral 47906-01-01 [1632]
 - - - bilateral 47906-01-02 [1632]
 - - - ingrown
 - - - - partial (by phenolisation) (electrocautery) (laser) (sodium hydroxide or acid), unilateral 47916-00-01 [1632]
 - - - - - bilateral 47916-00-02 [1632]
 - - - - radical (bed), unilateral 47918-00-01 [1632]

Removal – continued

- - - - - bilateral 47918-00-02 [1632]
 - - - - wedge (bed) (ungual fold), unilateral 47915-00-01 [1632]
 - - - - - bilateral 47915-00-02 [1632]
 - - - - Zadek's (Zadik's), unilateral 47918-00-01 [1632]
 - - - - - bilateral 47918-00-02 [1632]
 - nasopharyngeal device (stent) 96190-02-00 [568]
 - - with replacement 96190-01-00 [568]
 - neosphincter, gracilis pacemaker 32210-02-00 [940]
 - nephrostomy tube, unilateral 36650-00-01 [1902]
 - - bilateral 36650-00-02 [1902]
 - neuroma — see *Excision/tumour/nerve*
 - neurostimulator (epidural) (intracranial) (peripheral) (sacral) 39135-00-00 [1604]
 - oil (from posterior chamber) (silicone), unilateral 42815-00-01 [205]
 - - bilateral 42815-00-02 [205]
 - omentum (open) 96189-00-00 [989]
 - - via laparoscopy 96189-01-00 [989]
 - one tooth 97321-05-00 [458]
 - onlay (indirect metallic or tooth-coloured restoration) 97595-00-00 [469]
 - operculum, dental procedure 97377-00-00 [460]
 - orbital
 - - contents — see *Exenteration/orbit*
 - - implant — see *Removal/implant/orbital*
 - pacemaker (generator)
 - - anal, gracilis neosphincter 32210-02-00 [940]
 - - cardiac 38353-02-00 [655]
 - - - with replacement 38353-01-00 [655]
 - packing
 - - intra-abdominal 90375-02-00 [983]
 - - - with replacement 90375-01-00 [983]
 - - intrauterine 92111-00-00 [1900]
 - - nasal 92031-00-00 [1887]
 - - - with replacement 92030-00-00 [1887]
 - - rectal 92086-00-00 [1896]
 - - - with replacement 92065-00-00 [1894]
 - - trunk NEC 92140-00-00 [1905]
 - - vaginal 92112-00-00 [1900]
 - - - with replacement 92110-00-00 [1900]
 - - vulval 92112-00-00 [1900]
 - - - with replacement 92110-00-00 [1900]
- papillary hyperplasia
- - alveolar ridge or adjacent mucosa (mandibular) (maxillary) 97341-00-00 [459]

Removal – continued

- patch
- - for defibrillator (automatic) 38390-04-00 [654]
- - - with replacement 38390-03-00 [654]
- - orbital — *see Removal/implant/orbital*
- patient activated cardiac event monitor, subcutaneously implanted (ECG) (looping memory) 38286-00-00 [1604]
- pericoronal gingiva 97377-00-20 [460]
- peritoneal access device (port-catheter) 90376-02-00 [983]
- - with replacement 90376-01-00 [983]
- pessary, vaginal NEC 92114-00-00 [1900]
- - with replacement 92109-00-00 [1900]
- pharyngeal
- - bands (lateral) 41804-01-00 [421]
- - pouch (open) 41770-00-00 [421]
- - - with cricopharyngeal myotomy 41770-01-00 [418]
- - - endoscopic 41773-00-00 [421]
- pin
- - orthopaedic — *see Removal/fixation device/internal/pin*
- pinealoma 39712-01-00 [122]
- pinguecula, unilateral 42689-00-01 [181]
- - bilateral 42689-00-02 [181]
- placenta
- - by
- - - aspiration 16564-01-00 [1345]
- - - dilation and curettage (D&C) 16564-00-00 [1345]
- - - manual (part) (whole) 90482-00-00 [1345]
- - - - following caesarean section — *omit code*
- plaque, dental 97111-00-00 [453]
- plate
- - orthopaedic — *see Removal/fixation device/internal/plate*
- - skull 90007-01-00 [28]
- polyp — *see Excision/polyp*
- post
- - cemented root canal (crown) (dental) 97452-00-00 [464]
- - in prosthodontic procedures 97629-02-00 [470]
- prostatic stent (coil) 92115-00-00 [1900]
- prosthesis, prosthetic device
- - for gastroschisis 43867-01-00 [1003]
- - abdominal wall (mesh) 90952-00-00 [987]
- - arm 90606-01-00 [1661]
- - bicep 90606-01-00 [1661]
- - breast, unilateral 45548-00-01 [1758]
- - - bilateral 45548-00-02 [1758]
- - - with replacement, unilateral 45552-00-01 [1758]
- - - - bilateral 45552-00-02 [1758]
- - buttock 90606-01-00 [1661]

Removal – continued

- - calf 90606-01-00 [1661]
- - cheek (malar) (submalar) 90606-00-00 [1661]
- - chest (pectoral) 90606-01-00 [1661]
- - chin (mandible) 90606-00-00 [1661]
- - colonic (endoscopic) (metal) (plastic) (Wallstent) 32023-02-00 [906]
- - - with replacement 32023-01-00 [906]
- - cornea, unilateral 90120-01-01 [174]
- - - bilateral 90120-01-02 [174]
- - dental 97663-00-00 [473]
- - - for cleaning (with reattachment) 97669-00-00 [473]
- - - semi-precision attachment (male or female component) 97668-00-20 [473]
- - duodenal, endoscopic (metal) (plastic) (Wallstent) 92068-02-00 [892]
- - - with replacement 92068-01-00 [892]
- - ear
- - - cochlear (multiple channel) (single channel), unilateral 41617-01-01 [329]
- - - - bilateral 41617-01-02 [329]
- - eye — *see Removal/implant/eye*
- - face 90606-00-00 [1661]
- - fallopian tubes (laparoscopic), unilateral 90433-00-01 [1255]
- - - bilateral 90433-00-02 [1255]
- - - via laparotomy, unilateral 90433-01-01 [1255]
- - - - bilateral 90433-01-02 [1255]
- - forehead 90606-00-00 [1661]
- - hip
- - - with revision — *see Revision/joint replacement/hip*
- - - without replacement 49312-00-00 [1489]
- - intervertebral disc (1 level) 48691-04-00 [59]
- - - with revision 48691-02-00 [59]
- - - ≥ 2 levels 48691-05-00 [59]
- - - - with revision 48691-03-00 [59]
- - knee, unilateral 49515-00-01 [1501]
- - - bilateral 49515-00-02 [1501]
- - - with
- - - - arthrodesis 49512-00-00 [1512]
- - - - insertion of cement or gentamicin spacer, unilateral 49515-00-01 [1501]
- - - - - bilateral 49515-00-02 [1501]
- - - - revision of total joint replacement, unilateral 49527-00-01 [1524]
- - - - - bilateral 49527-00-02 [1524]
- - - - - with bone graft

R

Removal – continued

- - - - - anatomic specific allograft, unilateral 49554-00-01 [1523]
- - - - - bilateral 49554-00-02 [1523]
- - - - - femur, unilateral 49530-00-01 [1523]
- - - - - bilateral 49530-00-02 [1523]
- - - - - and tibia, unilateral 49533-00-01 [1523]
- - - - - bilateral 49533-00-02 [1523]
- - - - - tibia, unilateral 49530-01-01 [1523]
- - - - - bilateral 49530-01-02 [1523]
- - - - - and femur, unilateral 49533-00-01 [1523]
- - - - - bilateral 49533-00-02 [1523]
- - leg 90606-01-00 [1661]
- - limb (lower) (upper) 90606-01-00 [1661]
- - muscle 90606-01-00 [1661]
- - nose 90606-00-00 [1661]
- - oesophageal, endoscopic (expandable) (nonexpandable) 30490-02-00 [853]
- - - with replacement 30490-01-00 [853]
- - pancreatic (endoscopic) 30491-04-00 [975]
- - - with replacement 30491-03-00 [975]
- - pectoral 90606-01-00 [1661]
- - pouch, for gastroschisis 43867-01-00 [1003]
- - rectal (endoscopic) (metal) (plastic) (Wallstent) 32023-05-00 [929]
- - - with replacement 32023-04-00 [929]
- - shoulder, unilateral 48927-00-01 [1394]
- - - bilateral 48927-00-02 [1394]
- - - with arthrodesis of shoulder, unilateral 48942-00-01 [1403]
- - - - bilateral 48942-00-02 [1403]
- - soft tissue — *see also Removal/prosthesis, prosthetic device/by site*
- - - specified NEC 90606-01-00 [1661]
- - testicular 96227-02-00 [1171]
- - tricep 90606-01-00 [1661]
- pseudomeningocele — *see Removal/meningocele*
- pseudophakos — *see Removal/lens, intraocular*
- pterygium, unilateral 42686-00-01 [172]
- - bilateral 42686-00-02 [172]
- pump
- - balloon, intra-aortic 38612-00-00 [682]
- - - with closure of artery by patch graft 38613-00-00 [693]
- - infusion, implantable (automated) (subcutaneous)
- - - spinal 39133-02-00 [40]
- - - - with replacement 39126-00-00 [56]
- punctal plug, unilateral 90087-00-01 [243]

Removal – continued

- - bilateral 90087-00-02 [243]
- pyelostomy tube, unilateral 36650-00-01 [1902]
- - bilateral 36650-00-02 [1902]
- radioactive source (sealed) 15339-00-00 [1793]
- - eye applicator for brachytherapy, unilateral 42802-00-01 [177]
- - - bilateral 42802-00-02 [177]
- rectal sphincter, artificial 32221-01-00 [940]
- - with replacement 32221-00-00 [940]
- reservoir
- - gastric band, for obesity — *see Removal/gastric/band/reservoir*
- - Rickham's 90001-01-00 [4]
- - - with replacement 39015-01-00 [3]
- - ventricular 90001-01-00 [4]
- - - with replacement 39015-01-00 [3]
- restoration, tooth, metallic or tooth-coloured, indirect 97595-00-00 [469]
- retinal implant, unilateral 42812-00-01 [209]
- - bilateral 42812-00-02 [209]
- root (tooth)
- - filling (1 canal) 97451-00-00 [464]
- - remaining 97321-06-00 [458]
- scleral buckle or implant, unilateral 42812-00-01 [209]
- - bilateral 42812-00-02 [209]
- seton for anal fistula 32166-02-00 [929]
- shunt
- - aqueous (Molteno), unilateral 42755-00-01 [191]
- - - bilateral 42755-00-02 [191]
- - arteriovenous (external) 34506-00-00 [764]
- - - with reinsertion 34500-01-00 [764]
- - cisternal 40009-04-00 [5]
- - - with replacement 40009-01-00 [24]
- - drainage for glaucoma (Molteno), unilateral 42755-00-01 [191]
- - - bilateral 42755-00-02 [191]
- - lumbar 40009-05-00 [42]
- - - with replacement 40009-02-00 [56]
- - lumboperitoneal 40009-05-00 [42]
- - - with replacement 40009-02-00 [56]
- - spinal 40009-05-00 [42]
- - - with replacement 40009-02-00 [56]
- - ventricular 40009-03-00 [5]
- - - with replacement 40009-00-00 [24]
- silicone oil (from posterior chamber), unilateral 42815-00-01 [205]

Removal – continued

- - bilateral 42815-00-02 [205]
- skeletal muscle stimulator, unilateral 90566-00-01 [1554]
- - bilateral 90566-00-02 [1554]
- - with replacement, unilateral 90561-00-01 [1554]
- - - bilateral 90561-00-02 [1554]
- skull flap, infected 39906-00-00 [13]
- soft tissue
- - oral, dental 97377-00-00 [460]
- space maintainer
- - fixed, unilateral 98003-02-10 [490]
- - - bilateral 98003-02-10 [490]
- - removable, unilateral 98004-00-11 [490]
- - - bilateral 98004-00-12 [490]
- specified device, therapeutic NEC 92202-00-00 [1908]
- spermatic cord NEC, unilateral 30644-11-01 [1187]
- - bilateral 30644-11-02 [1187]
- sphincter, artificial
- - bowel 32221-01-00 [940]
- - - with replacement 32221-00-00 [940]
- - urinary 37390-02-00 [1113]
- - - with replacement 37390-01-00 [1113]
- stain, tooth 97111-00-00 [453]
- - by bleaching — *see Bleaching*
- stenosis
- - auditory canal (with meatoplasty), unilateral 41521-00-01 [304]
- - - bilateral 41521-00-02 [304]
- - - with skin graft, unilateral 41521-01-01 [304]
- - - - bilateral 41521-01-02 [304]
- stent
- - bile duct
- - - endoscopic 30451-03-00 [960]
- - - - with replacement 30451-02-00 [960]
- - - open 30451-01-00 [960]
- - - - with replacement 30451-00-00 [960]
- - percutaneous 30492-02-00 [960]
- - - with replacement 30492-01-00 [960]
- - bronchus, unilateral 41905-08-01 [546]
- - - bilateral 41905-08-02 [546]
- - - with replacement, unilateral 41905-07-01 [546]
- - - - bilateral 41905-07-02 [546]
- - colonic (endoscopic) (metal) (plastic) (Wallstent) 32023-02-00 [906]
- - - with replacement 32023-01-00 [906]
- - duodenal, endoscopic (metal) (plastic) (Wallstent) 92068-02-00 [892]

Removal – continued

- - - with replacement 92068-01-00 [892]
- - endobronchial, unilateral 41905-08-01 [546]
- - - bilateral 41905-08-02 [546]
- - - with replacement, unilateral 41905-07-01 [546]
- - - - bilateral 41905-07-02 [546]
- - laryngeal 41886-01-00 [521]
- - - with replacement 41905-03-00 [521]
- - nasopharyngeal 96190-02-00 [568]
- - - with replacement 96190-01-00 [568]
- - oesophageal, endoscopic (expandable) (nonexpandable) 30490-02-00 [853]
- - - with replacement 30490-01-00 [853]
- - pancreatic (endoscopic) 30491-04-00 [975]
- - - with replacement 30491-03-00 [975]
- - prostatic (coil) 92115-00-00 [1900]
- - rectal (endoscopic) (metal) (plastic) (Wallstent) 32023-05-00 [929]
- - - with replacement 32023-04-00 [929]
- - tracheal 41886-02-00 [533]
- - - with replacement 41905-01-00 [533]
- - ureter (closed) (endoscopic) (JJ) 36833-01-00 [1067]
- - - with incision of stricture (pelviureteric junction) (ureteric) 36825-00-00 [1073]
- - urethral 92120-00-00 [1902]
- stimulator — *see also Removal/neurostimulator*
- - skeletal muscle, unilateral 90566-00-01 [1554]
- - - bilateral 90566-00-02 [1554]
- subcutaneously implanted monitoring device 38286-00-00 [1604]
- subdermal hormone implant 30062-00-00 [1908]
- submandibular duct (for control of drooling) 30255-00-00 [397]
- supernumerary digit(s)
- - finger — *see Amputation/finger*
- - toe — *see Amputation/toe*
- suture
- - nonoperative (nonsurgical) (*see also Removal/foreign body/by site/without incision*) 92200-00-00 [1908]
- - - abdomen (wall) 92141-00-00 [1896]
- - - genital tract 92116-00-00 [1900]
- - - head 92138-00-00 [1905]
- - - neck 92138-00-00 [1905]
- - - specified site NEC 92200-00-00 [1908]
- - - trunk NEC 92142-00-00 [1905]
- - surgical — *see also Removal/foreign body/by site*
- - - cervix 16512-00-00 [1274]

R

Removal – continued

- - - cornea, unilateral 42668-00-01 [166]
- - - - bilateral 42668-00-02 [166]
- tape
- - transobturator suburethral (TOT) 37340-00-00 [1110]
- - transvaginal tension-free (TVT) 37340-00-00 [1110]
- tattoo, by laser 90662-00-00 [1617]
- Tenckhoff peritoneal dialysis catheter (including cuffs) 13110-00-00 [1062]
- testis — *see also Orchidectomy*
- - solitary or remaining 30641-00-00 [1184]
- - therapeutic device NEC 92202-00-00 [1908]
- - thumbnail (fingernail) 46516-01-00 [1631]
- - germinal matrix (nail bed)
- - - by radical excision 46534-00-00 [1631]
- - ingrown
- - - by resection 46528-00-00 [1631]
- - - - partial (phenolisation) 46531-00-00 [1631]
- - - - wedge (nail bed) (ungual fold) 46528-00-00 [1631]
- thymoma — *see Removal/thymus*
- thymus (open) (thymoma) NEC 38446-04-00 [128]
- - endoscopic (closed) (mediastinoscopic) (thoracoscopic) (video assisted) 90049-01-00 [128]
- - via cervical route (transcervical) 38448-02-00 [128]
- tissue
- - wedge 97260-04-00 [456]
- tissue expander (skin) (soft tissue) (subcutaneous tissue) 45568-00-00 [1661]
- - breast, unilateral 45548-01-01 [1758]
- - - bilateral 45548-01-02 [1758]
- - - with insertion of permanent prosthesis, unilateral 45542-00-01 [1758]
- - - - bilateral 45542-00-02 [1758]
- toenail, unilateral 47906-01-01 [1632]
- - bilateral 47906-01-02 [1632]
- - ingrown
- - - partial (by phenolisation) (electrocautery) (laser) (sodium hydroxide or acid), unilateral 47916-00-01 [1632]
- - - - bilateral 47916-00-02 [1632]
- - - radical, unilateral 47918-00-01 [1632]
- - - - bilateral 47918-00-02 [1632]
- - - wedge (ungual fold), unilateral 47915-00-01 [1632]
- - - - bilateral 47915-00-02 [1632]
- - - Zadek's (Zadik's), unilateral 47918-00-01 [1632]
- - - - bilateral 47918-00-02 [1632]
- toes, supernumerary — *see Amputation/toe*

Removal – continued

- tonsil 41789-00-00 [412]
- - with adenoidectomy 41789-01-00 [412]
- - lingual 41804-00-00 [412]
- tooth (fragment)
- - as part of full dental clearance
- - - lower jaw only 97322-10-00 [458]
- - - upper jaw only 97322-09-00 [458]
- - coloured restoration, indirect 97595-00-00 [469]
- - impacted (molar) — *see Removal/tooth/surgical/requiring removal of bone*
- - nonsurgical
- - - extraction of tooth 97311-01-00 [457]
- - primary (or parts thereof) 98002-00-00 [490]
- - surgical
- - - impacted (molar) — *see Removal/tooth/surgical/requiring removal of bone*
- - - requiring removal of bone
- - - - and division of tooth
- - - - - 1 tooth 97324-01-00 [458]
- - - remaining root 97321-04-00 [458]
- - - sectional
- - - - 1 tooth 97314-01-00 [457]
- total artificial heart 96229-01-00 [608]
- trichoepithelioma, face or neck
- - by laser
- - - < 15 lesions 30190-00-10 [1612]
- - - ≥ 15 lesions 30190-00-20 [1612]
- tube
- - appendix 92084-00-00 [1896]
- - - with replacement 92080-00-00 [1896]
- - bile duct 92097-00-00 [1896]
- - - stent (endoscopic) 30451-03-00 [960]
- - - - with replacement 30451-02-00 [960]
- - - - open 30451-01-00 [960]
- - - - - with replacement 30451-00-00 [960]
- - cholecystostomy 92098-00-00 [1896]
- - cystostomy 92121-00-00 [1902]
- - - with replacement 36800-02-00 [1092]
- - ear (button) (grommet), unilateral 41644-00-01 [312]
- - - bilateral 41644-00-02 [312]
- - enterostomy
- - - large intestine 92084-00-00 [1896]
- - - - with replacement 92080-00-00 [1896]
- - - small intestine 92083-00-00 [1896]
- - - - with replacement 92079-00-00 [1896]

Removal – continued

- - gastrostomy, percutaneous endoscopic (PEG) 30478-08-00 [870]
- - - with replacement 30482-00-00 [870]
- - intestine
- - - large 92084-00-00 [1896]
- - - - with replacement 92080-00-00 [1896]
- - - small 92083-00-00 [1896]
- - - - with replacement 92079-00-00 [1896]
- - liver 92097-00-00 [1896]
- - nasolacrimal
- - - bilateral 42615-02-00 [242]
- - - - with replacement 42615-00-00 [242]
- - - unilateral 42614-02-00 [242]
- - - - with replacement 42614-00-00 [242]
- - nasopharyngeal (stent) 96190-02-00 [568]
- - - with replacement 96190-01-00 [568]
- - nephrostomy, unilateral 36650-00-01 [1902]
- - - bilateral 36650-00-02 [1902]
- - - with replacement, unilateral 36649-00-01 [1042]
- - - - bilateral 36649-00-02 [1042]
- - pancreatic 92085-00-00 [1896]
- - pyelostomy, unilateral 36650-00-01 [1902]
- - - bilateral 36650-00-02 [1902]
- - - with replacement, unilateral 36649-00-01 [1042]
- - - - bilateral 36649-00-02 [1042]
- - silastic, ear, unilateral 41644-00-01 [312]
- - - bilateral 41644-00-02 [312]
- - T tube 92097-00-00 [1896]
- - thoracotomy 92049-00-00 [1908]
- - tracheostomy 92047-00-00 [568]
- - - with replacement 92046-00-00 [568]
- - tympanostomy, unilateral 41644-00-01 [312]
- - - bilateral 41644-00-02 [312]
- - ureterostomy 92118-00-00 [1902]
- - - with replacement 90367-00-00 [1069]
- tumour — *see* *Excision/tumour*
- ureteral stimulator, electronic 90355-01-00 [1069]
- urethra NEC — *see* *Urethrectomy*
- urethral sling (following previous incontinence procedure) 37340-00-00 [1110]
- urinary sphincter, artificial 37390-02-00 [1113]
- - with replacement 37390-01-00 [1113]
- vagal block, for obesity 39135-00-00 [1604]
- valve
- - bronchus, unilateral 41905-08-01 [546]
- - - bilateral 41905-08-02 [546]

Removal – continued

- - - with replacement, unilateral 41905-07-01 [546]
- - - - bilateral 41905-07-02 [546]
- - endobronchial, unilateral 41905-08-01 [546]
- - - bilateral 41905-08-02 [546]
- - - with replacement, unilateral 41905-07-01 [546]
- - - - bilateral 41905-07-02 [546]
- - from vas deferens, unilateral 30644-10-01 [1187]
- - - bilateral 30644-10-02 [1187]
- vascular access device (infusion port) (Port-A-Cath) (subcutaneous reservoir) 34530-05-00 [766]
- venovenous carbon dioxide (extracorporeal) (VVCO2R) 90225-02-00 [572]
- ventricular assist device
- - left 38621-00-00 [608]
- - - and right 38624-00-00 [608]
- - right 38621-01-00 [608]
- - - and left 38624-00-00 [608]
- vitreous substitutes, unilateral 42815-00-01 [205]
- - bilateral 42815-00-02 [205]
- wart
- - < 15 warts 30189-01-00 [1619]
- - ≥ 15 warts 30189-01-10 [1619]
- - anal 32177-00-00 [933]
- - - endoscopic 90315-00-00 [933]
- - palmar (by laser), unilateral 30186-01-01 [1619]
- - - bilateral 30186-01-02 [1619]
- - penile
- - - < 15 warts 30189-01-00 [1619]
- - - ≥ 15 warts 30189-01-10 [1619]
- - - endoscopic 36815-00-00 [1195]
- - plantar (by laser), unilateral 30186-00-01 [1619]
- - - bilateral 30186-00-02 [1619]
- - urethral
- - - < 15 warts 30189-01-00 [1619]
- - - ≥ 15 warts 30189-01-10 [1619]
- - - endoscopic 36815-01-00 [1116]
- - vaginal 35507-00-00 [1281]
- - vulval 35507-01-00 [1289]
- wax, ear (cerumen) (unilateral) 41647-00-00 [308]
- - bilateral 41647-01-00 [308]
- wire
- - orthopaedic — *see* *Removal/fixation device/internal/wire*
- - pacing — *see* *Removal/electrode(s) lead(s)/cardiac*
- - sternum 38460-00-00 [1373]
- - - with debridement of sternotomy wound 38464-00-00 [1376]

R

Removal – continued

- xenograft, skin 90667-00-00 [1629]
- - to burn 90667-01-00 [1629]

Renipuncture, unilateral 36624-01-01 [1042]

- bilateral 36624-01-02 [1042]

Reopening — see also Incision/by site

- craniotomy or craniectomy site, postoperative (via osteoplastic flap) 39721-00-00 [10]
- extremity
- - for control of bleeding or thrombosis (following vascular procedure) (postoperative) 33848-00-00 [746]
- - - with any other vascular procedure — *omit code*
- fallopian tube (laparoscopic) 35694-01-00 [1254]
- - microsurgical 35697-00-00 [1253]
- - via laparotomy 35694-05-00 [1254]
- - - microsurgical 35697-00-00 [1253]
- intra-abdominal (for control of bleeding or thrombosis) (postoperative) 33845-00-00 [746]
- laminectomy or laminotomy site, postoperative 90009-00-00 [49]
- laparotomy site (arrest of haemorrhage) 30385-00-00 [985]
- operative site
- - for
- - - control of bleeding or thrombosis
- - - - extremity (following vascular procedure) 33848-00-00 [746]
- - - - intra-abdominal (following vascular procedure) 33845-00-00 [746]
- - - - intrathoracic 38656-01-00 [562]
- sternotomy site (arrest of haemorrhage) 38656-01-00 [562]
- thoracotomy site (arrest of haemorrhage) 38656-01-00 [562]
- thyroid wound (control of haemorrhage) (examination) (exploration) (removal of haematoma) 90047-02-00 [111]

Reoperation

- for
- - blepharoptosis (by), unilateral 45624-05-01 [1688]
- - - bilateral 45624-05-02 [1688]
- - - frontalis muscle technique (with)
- - - - fascial sling, unilateral 45624-01-01 [1688]
- - - - - bilateral 45624-01-02 [1688]
- - - - suture, unilateral 45624-00-01 [1688]
- - - - - bilateral 45624-00-02 [1688]
- - - levator muscle technique, unilateral 45624-03-01 [1688]
- - - - bilateral 45624-03-02 [1688]
- - - - with advancement or resection, unilateral 45624-02-01 [1688]

Reoperation – continued

- - - - bilateral 45624-02-02 [1688]
- - - specified technique NEC, unilateral 45624-05-01 [1688]
- - - - bilateral 45624-05-02 [1688]
- - - tarsal technique, unilateral 45624-04-01 [1688]
- - - - bilateral 45624-04-02 [1688]
- - correction of previous ptosis repair, eyelid — *see Reoperation/for/blepharoptosis*
- - lesion, breast, unilateral 31515-00-01 [1744]
- - - bilateral 31515-00-02 [1744]
- - overcorrection of ptosis, eyelid — *see Reoperation/for/blepharoptosis*
- - previous sympathectomy
- - - cervical 35006-00-00 [85]
- - - lumbar 35009-00-00 [85]
- - - sacral 35009-01-00 [85]
- - - thoracic 35006-01-00 [85]
- - varicose veins, lower limb 32514-00-00 [737]
- artery or vein NEC 35202-00-00 [763]
- - abdomen 35202-00-00 [763]
- - coronary, graft (occluded) 38637-00-00 [680]
- - limb (extremity) 35202-00-00 [763]
- - neck 35202-00-00 [763]
- arytenoidectomy (by laser) 41867-01-00 [530]
- CABG (coronary artery bypass graft) (occluded) 38637-00-00 [680]
- cardiac procedure NEC 38640-00-00 [664]
- - coronary artery graft (occluded) 38637-00-00 [680]
- dacryocystorhinostomy (2nd or subsequent procedure), unilateral 42626-00-01 [248]
- - bilateral 42626-00-02 [248]
- flap — *see Flap*
- graft, coronary artery (occluded) 38637-00-00 [680]
- keratoplasty
- - 2nd procedure, unilateral 42656-01-01 [175]
- - - bilateral 42656-01-02 [175]
- - 3rd or subsequent procedure, unilateral 42656-00-01 [175]
- - - bilateral 42656-00-02 [175]
- nystagmus repair — *see Reoperation/strabismus repair*
- procedure for obesity (surgical) 30514-01-00 [889]
- - gastric band — *see also Revision/gastric band*
- sternum (dehiscence) (infection) (rewiring) 90596-00-00 [1378]
- - involving reopening of mediastinum 38466-00-00 [1379]
- strabismus repair
- - involving

Reoperation – continued

- - - 1 eye or both eyes
- - - - 2nd procedure, unilateral 42833-02-01 [219]
- - - - - bilateral 42833-02-02 [219]
- - - - 3rd or subsequent procedure, unilateral 42836-00-01 [219]
- - - - - bilateral 42836-00-02 [219]
- - - muscle transplant (Hummelsheim) (transposition), unilateral 42848-01-01 [219]
- - - - bilateral 42848-01-02 [219]
- sympathectomy 90015-00-00 [85]
- - cervical 35006-00-00 [85]
- - lumbar 35009-00-00 [85]
- - periarterial 90015-00-00 [85]
- - sacral 35009-01-00 [85]
- - specified site NEC 90015-00-00 [85]
- - sphenopalatine ganglion 90015-00-00 [85]
- - thoracic 35006-01-00 [85]

Repair

- abdominal wall NEC 90329-00-00 [1000]
- - following procurement of myocutaneous flap for breast reconstruction (TRAM) 30403-05-00 [1000]
- - musculoaponeurotic layer 45570-00-00 [1000]
- - postoperative disruption 30403-03-00 [1000]
- - wound dehiscence, caesarean 30403-03-00 [1000]
- adductor hallucis (unilateral) 49827-00-00 [1547]
- - bilateral 49830-00-00 [1547]
- adenoids NEC 90145-00-00 [414]
- adrenal gland NEC 90042-00-00 [121]
- AICD (automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator) 90203-06-00 [656]
- alveolar cleft (with augmentation) (with closure of oronasal fistula) 52337-00-00 [1690]
- aneurysm
 - - by
 - - - anastomosis
 - - - - femoral, false 33142-00-00 [714]
 - - - - iliac, false 33139-00-00 [714]
 - - - - visceral 33130-00-00 [714]
 - - - - - ruptured 33166-00-00 [714]
 - - - clipping — see *Clipping/aneurysm*
 - - - excision — see *Excision/aneurysm*
 - - - graft — see *Repair/aneurysm/by site*
 - - - ligation — see *Ligation/aneurysm*
 - - - suture — see *Suture/aneurysm*
 - - aorta

Repair – continued

- - - abdominal (infrarenal) (tube graft or prosthesis) 33115-00-00 [715]
- - - - bifurcation graft (prosthesis)
- - - - - femoral artery 33121-00-00 [715]
- - - - - iliac artery 33118-00-00 [715]
- - - - endovascular (AAA stenting) (endoluminal) 33116-00-00 [762]
- - - - ruptured (infrarenal) (tube graft or prosthesis) 33154-00-00 [715]
- - - - - bifurcation graft (prosthesis)
- - - - - femoral artery 33160-00-00 [715]
- - - - - iliac artery 33157-00-00 [715]
- - - - suprarenal (with graft) (with prosthesis) 33112-00-00 [715]
- - - - - endovascular (AAA stenting) (endoluminal) 33116-00-00 [762]
- - - - - ruptured 33151-00-00 [715]
- - - false
 - - - - at aortic anastomosis following previous aortic surgery 33136-00-00 [714]
- - - thoracic (with graft) (with prosthesis) 33103-00-00 [715]
- - - - ruptured 33145-00-00 [715]
- - - thoracoabdominal (with graft) (with prosthesis) 33109-00-00 [715]
- - - - ruptured 33148-00-00 [715]
- - carotid (with graft) (with prosthesis) 33100-00-00 [715]
- - cerebral, with reinforcement (with graft) (with prosthesis) 39800-01-00 [22]
- - coeliac (with graft) (with prosthesis) 33130-01-00 [715]
- - - endovascular (endoluminal) 33116-00-00 [762]
- - - ruptured 33166-01-00 [715]
- - extremity (with graft) (with prosthesis) NEC 33172-00-00 [715]
- - - popliteal (using vein graft) 33050-00-00 [715]
- - - - using synthetic graft 33055-00-00 [715]
- - false
 - - - at aortic anastomosis following previous aortic surgery 33136-00-00 [714]
- - - femoral (with anastomosis) 33142-00-00 [714]
- - - iliac (with anastomosis) 33139-00-00 [714]
- - femoral (with graft) (with prosthesis) 33172-00-00 [715]
- - - false — see *Repair/aneurysm/false*
- - iliac (unilateral) (with graft) (with prosthesis) 33124-00-00 [715]
- - - bilateral 33127-00-00 [715]
- - - - ruptured 33163-00-00 [715]

R

Repair – continued

- - - false — *see* *Repair/aneurysm/false*
- - - ruptured 33163-00-00 [715]
- - intra-abdominal (with graft) (with prosthesis) 33172-00-00 [715]
- - - endovascular (AAA stenting) (endoluminal) 33116-00-00 [762]
- - neck NEC 33075-00-00 [714]
- - - with graft (with prosthesis) 33172-00-00 [715]
- - - ruptured 33178-00-00 [714]
- - popliteal (using vein graft) 33050-00-00 [715]
- - - synthetic material 33055-00-00 [715]
- - renal (with graft) (with prosthesis) 33130-01-00 [715]
- - - ruptured 33166-01-00 [715]
- - specified artery (major) (with graft) (with prosthesis) NEC 33172-00-00 [715]
- - - endovascular (endoluminal) 33116-00-00 [762]
- - ventricle, left, with patch graft (heart) 38508-00-00 [611]
- - visceral (with graft) (with prosthesis) 33130-01-00 [715]
- - - endovascular (endoluminal) 33116-00-00 [762]
- - - ruptured 33166-01-00 [715]
- ankle NEC, unilateral 90599-00-01 [1544]
- - bilateral 90599-00-02 [1544]
- anorectal
- - for prolapse
- - - insertion of anal suture (Thiersch wire) 32120-00-00 [929]
- - via
- - - laparotomy (posterior sagittal approach) 43966-00-00 [938]
- - - perineal approach (posterior sagittal approach) 43963-00-00 [938]
- anus, anal 32123-00-00 [938]
- - for anal stricture (stenosis) 32123-00-00 [938]
- - and rectum, via
- - - laparotomy (posterior sagittal approach) 43966-00-00 [938]
- - - perineal approach (posterior sagittal approach) 43963-00-00 [938]
- - fistula
- - - by fistulectomy 90315-01-00 [933]
- - - - involving anal sphincter
- - - - - lower half 32159-00-00 [937]
- - - - - with insertion of anal seton 32159-02-00 [937]
- - - - - upper half 32162-00-00 [937]
- - - - - with insertion of anal seton 32162-02-00 [937]

Repair – continued

- - - biological sealant (fibrin sealant) (glue) — *see* *Closure/fistula/with biological sealant*
- - - rectal mucosa advancement flap 32165-00-00 [940]
- - imperforate 32123-00-00 [938]
- - sphincter (direct) (for anal fissure) (for anal incontinence) 32126-00-00 [940]
- aorta, aortic 38706-00-00 [693]
- - by aortopexy 43909-00-00 [693]
- - with anastomosis 38706-01-00 [693]
- - aneurysm — *see* *Repair/aneurysm*
- - arch
- - - with repair of thoracic aorta, ascending — *see* *block* [685]
- - dissection, endovascular (endoluminal) 33116-00-00 [762]
- - endovascular (AAA stent) (aneurysm) (dissection) (endoluminal) 33116-00-00 [762]
- - interruption 38712-00-00 [693]
- - thoracic
- - - ascending — *see* *block* [684]
- - - - with aortic
- - - - - arch repair — *see* *block* [685]
- - - - - valve repair or replacement — *see* *block* [684]
- - - - - and aortic arch repair — *see* *block* [685]
- - - descending 38568-00-00 [686]
- - - - with shunt 38571-00-00 [686]
- - valve
- - - by decalcification 38483-00-00 [622]
- - - with
- - - - aortic arch
- - - - - repair — *see* *block* [685]
- - - - - replacement — *see* *block* [688]
- - - - ascending thoracic aorta
- - - - - repair — *see* *block* [684] and [685]
- - - - - replacement — *see* *block* [687] and [688]
- - - leaflet (1) 38480-00-00 [622]
- - - - 2 leaflets 38481-00-00 [622]
- - - percutaneous balloon (closed) 38270-01-00 [622]
- appliance
- - orthodontic, removable 97875-00-00 [483]
- - fixed 97871-00-10 [483]
- - clasp, spring or tooth 97876-00-00 [483]
- - passive
- - - fixed 97873-00-10 [483]
- - sleep apnoea device (for snoring) 97876-00-10 [483]
- arteriovenous

Repair – continued

- - access device (for stenosis) (graft) (prosthesis) 34518-01-00 [765]
- - - by angioplasty (balloon) (percutaneous) (transluminal) 35303-06-00 [754]
- - - - open 35303-07-00 [754]
- - fistula
- - - abdomen (simple) 34118-00-00 [752]
- - - - with restoration of continuity 34127-00-00 [761]
- - - - complex 34118-01-00 [752]
- - - - - with restoration of continuity 34127-01-00 [761]
- - - limb (simple) 34112-00-00 [751]
- - - - with restoration of continuity 34121-00-00 [760]
- - - - complex 34112-01-00 [751]
- - - - - with restoration of continuity 34121-01-00 [760]
- - - - surgically created — see *Repair/arteriovenous/fistula/surgically created*
- - - neck (simple) 34115-00-00 [750]
- - - - with restoration of continuity 34124-00-00 [759]
- - - - complex 34115-01-00 [750]
- - - - - with restoration of continuity 34124-01-00 [759]
- - - surgically created (for stenosis) 34518-00-00 [765]
- - - - by angioplasty (balloon) (percutaneous) (transluminal) 35303-06-00 [754]
- - - - - open 35303-07-00 [754]
- - malformation (AVM)
- - - by excision — see *Excision/arteriovenous/malformation*
- - - proximal artery (by clipping) 39806-00-00 [11]
- - shunt, external 34500-01-00 [764]
- artery
- - by
- - - anastomosis — see *Anastomosis/artery*
- - - clipping — see *Clipping/artery*
- - - excision — see *Excision/artery*
- - - graft — see *Graft/artery*
- - - ligation — see *Ligation/artery*
- - - suture — see *Suture/artery*
- - aneurysm — see also *Repair/aneurysm*
- - - by replacement — see *Replacement/aneurysm, with graft*
- - - with prosthesis (graft) — see *Replacement/aneurysm, with graft*
- - microvascular (digit) (distal extremity) (microsurgery) (with restoration of continuity) 45500-00-00 [1694]
- - - by
- - - - anastomosis 45502-00-00 [1695]
- - - - - with anastomosis of vein 45502-02-00 [1695]

Repair – continued

- - - - microarterial graft 45503-00-00 [1696]
- - - - - with microvenous graft 45503-02-00 [1696]
- - - with repair of vein 45500-02-00 [1694]
- - pulmonary (main) 38715-02-00 [717]
- - - damus-kaye-stansel procedure 38715-02-10 [717]
- - - by
- - - - banding 38715-00-00 [717]
- - - - debanding 38715-01-00 [717]
- - wound — see *Repair/artery*
- assistive or adaptive device, aid or equipment NEC 96093-00-00 [1870]
- atresia
- - choanal
- - - by
- - - - closed procedure 45645-00-00 [1681]
- - - - open procedure 45646-00-00 [1681]
- - - - puncture and dilatation 45645-00-00 [1681]
- - colon (with stoma formation) 43816-02-00 [917]
- - nasopharyngeal
- - - by
- - - - closed procedure 45645-00-00 [1681]
- - - - open procedure 45646-00-00 [1681]
- - - - puncture and dilatation 45645-00-00 [1681]
- - oesophagus (with anastomosis) 43843-00-00 [866]
- - - by
- - - - gastrostomy (paediatric) 30375-07-00 [881]
- - - - oesophagostomy 30293-00-00 [867]
- - - with repair of fistula
- - - - broncho-oesophageal 43843-01-00 [866]
- - - - tracheo-oesophageal 43843-01-00 [866]
- - - - - distal 43843-01-00 [866]
- - - - - multiple 43843-02-00 [866]
- - - - - multiple (distal) (proximal) 43843-02-00 [866]
- - - - - proximal 43843-02-00 [866]
- - - - - specified NEC 43843-01-00 [866]
- - pulmonary artery
- - - by creation of conduit between right ventricle and pulmonary artery 38757-00-00 [613]
- - tricuspid valve (heart)
- - - by creation of conduit between right atrium and pulmonary artery 38757-02-00 [603]
- atrial septal defect (open) (with patch graft) 38742-02-00 [617]
- - percutaneous (closed) (with prosthesis) 38742-00-00 [617]
- auditory canal — see *Repair/ear/auditory canal or meatus*

R

Repair – continued

- auricle NEC (*see also Repair/ear*), unilateral 90110-00-01 [304]
- - bilateral 90110-00-02 [304]
- avulsion
- - penis 37411-00-00 [1200]
- base 97764-00-00 [476]
- biliary tract NEC 90321-00-00 [971]
- - stricture
- - - closed (endoscopic) 30494-00-00 [971]
- - - - with stenting 30491-00-00 [958]
- - - open 30469-00-00 [971]
- bladder
- - open NEC 37004-02-00 [1108]
- - - with
- - - - nephroureterectomy (bladder cuff) 36531-01-00 [1054]
- - - - - complicated by previous surgery on same kidney 36533-00-00 [1054]
- - - - ureterectomy
- - - - - complete 36579-03-00 [1076]
- - - - - partial 36579-01-00 [1076]
- - - exstrophy (primary) 37050-00-00 [1106]
- - - - secondary 37842-02-00 [1106]
- - - - - with ureteric implantation 37842-03-00 [1106]
- - - neck 37375-00-00 [1123]
- - - rupture (open) 37004-03-00 [1104]
- - - via laparoscopy 37004-01-00 [1108]
- - - with
- - - - nephroureterectomy (bladder cuff) 36531-00-00 [1054]
- - - - - ureterectomy
- - - - - complete 36579-02-00 [1076]
- - - - - partial 36579-00-00 [1076]
- - - exstrophy (primary) 37050-00-00 [1106]
- - - - secondary 37842-02-00 [1106]
- - - - - with ureteric implantation 37842-03-00 [1106]
- - - neck 37375-00-00 [1123]
- - - rupture 37004-00-00 [1104]
- blepharoptosis, unilateral 45623-05-01 [1677]
- - bilateral 45623-05-02 [1677]
- - by
- - - frontalis muscle technique (with)
- - - - fascial sling, unilateral 45623-01-01 [1677]
- - - - - bilateral 45623-01-02 [1677]
- - - - suture, unilateral 45623-00-01 [1677]
- - - - - bilateral 45623-00-02 [1677]

Repair – continued

- - - levator muscle technique, unilateral 45623-03-01 [1677]
- - - - bilateral 45623-03-02 [1677]
- - - - with advancement or resection, unilateral 45623-02-01 [1677]
- - - - - bilateral 45623-02-02 [1677]
- - - - - revision, unilateral 45625-00-01 [1687]
- - - - - - bilateral 45625-00-02 [1687]
- - - specified technique NEC, unilateral 45623-05-01 [1677]
- - - - bilateral 45623-05-02 [1677]
- - - tarsal technique, unilateral 45623-04-01 [1677]
- - - - bilateral 45623-04-02 [1677]
- blood vessel
- - microvascular — *see Repair/artery/microvascular AND Repair/vein/microvascular*
- bone NEC 90589-00-00 [1571]
- - facial 90681-00-00 [1712]
- - mandible
- - - by
- - - - ostectomy — *see Ostectomy/mandible*
- - - - osteotomy — *see Osteotomy/mandible*
- - - - reconstruction — *see Reconstruction/bone/mandible*
- - maxilla
- - - by
- - - - ostectomy — *see Ostectomy/maxilla*
- - - - osteotomy — *see Osteotomy/maxilla*
- - - - reconstruction — *see Reconstruction/bone/maxilla*
- boutonniere deformity (hand), unilateral 46444-00-01 [1469]
- - bilateral 46444-00-02 [1469]
- - with release of joint contracture, unilateral 46447-00-01 [1469]
- - - bilateral 46447-00-02 [1469]
- brain NEC 90007-02-00 [28]
- - with
- - - elevation of compound skull fracture (with repair of dura) 39612-00-00 [25]
- - - reduction of compound skull fracture (comminuted) (with repair of dura) 39612-01-00 [25]
- - - - depressed 39612-00-00 [25]
- - dura — *see Repair/dura*
- - encephalocele (with excision) 40109-00-00 [22]
- - meningocele (with excision) 40109-00-00 [22]
- breast — *see also Mammoplasty*
- - laceration, by suture, unilateral 90722-00-01 [1755]
- - - bilateral 90722-00-02 [1755]
- - nipple inversion, unilateral 31563-00-01 [1755]

Repair – continued

- - - bilateral 31563-00-02 [1755]
- bridge (direct) (splint) 97659-00-00 [472]
- - indirect 97658-00-00 [472]
- bronchus (open) NEC, unilateral 90165-00-01 [547]
- - bilateral 90165-00-02 [547]
- - closed (percutaneous), unilateral 90165-02-01 [547]
- - - bilateral 90165-02-02 [547]
- - endoscopic, unilateral 90165-01-01 [547]
- - - bilateral 90165-01-02 [547]
- caesarean wound dehiscence
- - abdominal wall 30403-03-00 [1000]
- - uterine wall 90485-00-00 [1344]
- canaliculus, lacrimal, unilateral 42605-00-01 [247]
- - bilateral 42605-00-02 [247]
- canthus (eyelid), unilateral 42590-00-01 [235]
- - bilateral 42590-00-02 [235]
- - lateral, unilateral 42590-00-01 [235]
- - - bilateral 42590-00-02 [235]
- - medial, unilateral 42590-01-01 [235]
- - - bilateral 42590-01-02 [235]
- capsule (joint)
- - hand
- - - interphalangeal, unilateral 46330-00-01 [1465]
- - - - bilateral 46330-00-02 [1465]
- - - - with free tissue graft or implant, unilateral 46333-00-01 [1465]
- - - - - bilateral 46333-00-02 [1465]
- - - metacarpophalangeal, unilateral 46330-01-01 [1465]
- - - - bilateral 46330-01-02 [1465]
- - - - with free tissue graft or implant, unilateral 46333-01-01 [1465]
- - - - - bilateral 46333-01-02 [1465]
- - Tenon's, of eye (superficial), unilateral 42854-00-01 [217]
- - - bilateral 42854-00-02 [217]
- - wrist, with reconstruction, unilateral 49215-00-01 [1470]
- - - bilateral 49215-00-02 [1470]
- cervix 35618-02-00 [1277]
- - with repair of pelvic floor prolapse 35577-00-00 [1283]
- - laceration 35618-02-00 [1277]
- chest wall 90176-00-00 [566]
- chin
- - by genioplasty 45761-01-00 [1702]
- chordae tendineae (heart)
- - by reconstruction and reimplantation 38490-00-00 [662]
- chordee of penis 37417-00-00 [1197]
- - with

Repair – continued

- - - graft 37417-01-00 [1197]
- - - - and mobilisation of urethra 37418-01-00 [1197]
- - - mobilisation of urethra 37418-00-00 [1197]
- claw toe 49848-01-00 [1548]
- - with internal fixation 49851-01-00 [1548]
- cleft
- - alveolar (with augmentation) (with closure of oronasal fistula) 52337-00-00 [1690]
- - lip
- - - bilateral (primary) (single stage) 45683-00-00 [1689]
- - - - by
- - - - - adhesion procedure 45689-01-00 [1689]
- - - - - columella lengthening procedure 45698-00-00 [1689]
- - - - - reconstruction with flap (single stage) 45701-00-00 [1689]
- - - - - 1st stage 45701-00-00 [1689]
- - - - - 2nd stage 45704-00-00 [1689]
- - - - with repair of palate (anterior) 45686-00-00 [1691]
- - - - secondary repair (revision) (total) 45695-00-00 [1689]
- - - - partial 45692-00-00 [1689]
- - - unilateral 45677-00-00 [1689]
- - - - by
- - - - - adhesion procedure 45689-00-00 [1689]
- - - - - columella lengthening procedure 45698-00-00 [1689]
- - - - - reconstruction with flap (single stage) 45701-00-00 [1689]
- - - - - 1st stage 45701-00-00 [1689]
- - - - - 2nd stage 45704-00-00 [1689]
- - - - with repair of palate (anterior) 45680-00-00 [1691]
- - - - secondary repair (revision) (total) 45695-00-00 [1689]
- - - - partial 45692-00-00 [1689]
- - palate (anterior) (primary) 45707-00-00 [1690]
- - - and cleft lip (unilateral) 45680-00-00 [1691]
- - - bilateral 45686-00-00 [1691]
- - - secondary, by
- - - - closure of oronasal fistula using local flap 45710-00-00 [1690]
- - - - lengthening procedure 45713-00-00 [1690]
- clitoris
- - by reduction
- - - for ambiguous genitalia with urogenital sinus 37845-00-00 [1298]
- - - - with vaginoplasty 37848-00-00 [1298]
- - - with relocation of urethral orifice 90445-00-00 [1298]
- cloaca, cloacal

R

Repair – continued

- - exstrophy (abdominal defect) (primary) (with formation of stoma) 43882-00-00 [939]
- - - secondary 43882-01-00 [939]
- - persistent
 - - - with intestinal vaginoplasty 43969-01-00 [939]
 - - - via
 - - - - laparotomy 43969-01-00 [939]
 - - - - perineal approach 43969-00-00 [939]
- colon 43816-02-00 [917]
- - for
 - - - atresia (stoma formation) 43816-02-00 [917]
- common bile duct (fistula) 30472-01-00 [971]
- - by dilation — *see* *Dilation/common bile duct*
- - stricture (open) 30469-00-00 [971]
- - - closed (endoscopic) 30452-00-00 [971]
- - - - with stenting 30452-01-00 [958]
- - - - via choledochoscopy, balloon 30452-00-00 [971]
- conjunctiva (superficial), unilateral 90089-00-01 [256]
- - bilateral 90089-00-02 [256]
- contracture (extension) (flexion)
- - digit
 - - - hand (finger) (thumb), unilateral 46492-00-01 [1467]
 - - - - bilateral 46492-00-02 [1467]
- - joint NEC, unilateral 50112-00-01 [1555]
- - - bilateral 50112-00-02 [1555]
- cornea, corneal (laceration) NEC, unilateral 90066-00-01 [174]
- - bilateral 90066-00-02 [174]
- - by transplant (graft) — *see* *Keratoplasty*
- - for postoperative wound dehiscence, unilateral 42857-00-01 [163]
- - - bilateral 42857-00-02 [163]
- - - with excision of prolapsed iris, unilateral 42857-01-01 [163]
- - - - bilateral 42857-01-02 [163]
- - with
 - - - conjunctival flap, unilateral 42638-00-01 [174]
 - - - - bilateral 42638-00-02 [174]
- - repair of eyeball wound (penetrating) (perforating) 42551-00-00 [162]
- - - involving suture of sclera 42551-02-00 [162]
- - - sealing (glue) (tissue adhesive), unilateral 42635-00-01 [174]
- - - - bilateral 42635-00-02 [174]
- crown, fixed partial denture or splint
- - direct 97659-00-00 [472]

Repair – continued

- - indirect 97658-00-00 [472]
- cyst, duplication — *see* *Repair/duplication*
- cystocele, vaginal approach (with prosthesis) 35570-00-00 [1283]
- - and rectocele 35573-00-00 [1283]
- defibrillator, generator (automatic) (cardioverter) 90203-06-00 [656]
- dental
 - - external root resorption 97437-00-00 [463]
 - - soft tissue NEC 97377-00-00 [460]
- splint (bridge) (direct) 97659-00-00 [472]
- - - indirect 97658-00-00 [472]
- denture
 - - by adding tooth to partial denture to replace extracted or decoronated tooth 97768-00-00 [476]
 - - with
 - - - reattachment of pre-existing
 - - - - clasp (to denture) 97761-00-00 [476]
 - - - - tooth (to denture) 97766-01-00 [476]
 - - - repair
 - - - - partial denture 97764-00-00 [476]
 - - - - metal casting (addition to) 97769-00-00 [476]
 - - - replacement
 - - - - clasp(s) 97762-00-00 [476]
 - - - - tooth (complete denture) (partial denture) 97765-00-00 [476]
 - - partial denture 97764-00-00 [476]
 - - metal casting 97769-00-00 [476]
 - - reattachment of pre-existing
 - - - clasp (to denture) 97761-00-00 [476]
 - - - tooth (to denture) 97766-01-00 [476]
- device
 - - arteriovenous — *see also* *Repair/arteriovenous/access device*
 - - shunt, external 34500-01-00 [764]
 - - assistive or adaptive (aid) (equipment) NEC 96093-00-00 [1870]
 - - sleep apnoea (for snoring) 97876-00-10 [483]
- diaphragm NEC 90178-00-00 [566]
- diastatomyelia 40112-00-00 [49]
- duct
 - - common bile (fistula) 30472-01-00 [971]
 - - - by dilation — *see* *Dilation/common bile duct*
 - - - stricture (open) 30469-00-00 [971]
 - - - - closed (endoscopic) 30452-00-00 [971]
 - - - - with stenting 30452-01-00 [958]

Repair – continued

- - - - via choledochoscopy, balloon 30452-00-00 [971]
- - hepatic (fistula) 30472-00-00 [971]
- - - by dilation — see *Dilation/biliary tract*
- - - stricture (open) 30469-00-00 [971]
- - - - closed (endoscopic) 30494-00-00 [971]
- - - - with stenting 30491-00-00 [958]
- - pancreas, pancreatic
- - - by dilation 30491-02-00 [975]
- - - septum (with choledochotomy) 30458-06-00 [981]
- - - sphincter (with choledochotomy) 30458-06-00 [981]
- - - stricture, endoscopic 30491-02-00 [975]
- - parotid (microsurgical) 52148-00-00 [398]
- - salivary 90139-00-00 [398]
- - - fistula 30269-00-00 [398]
- - thyroglossal
- - - fistula 30314-00-00 [116]
- - duplication (cyst)
- - enteric 43912-01-00 [1009]
- - enterogenous 43912-01-00 [1009]
- - gastric 90303-00-00 [887]
- - intestinal 43912-01-00 [1009]
- - oesophageal 90300-00-00 [867]
- - pyloric 90303-00-00 [887]
- - thoracoabdominal 90177-00-00 [566]
- - dura (brain) 39615-00-00 [20]
- - with
- - - decompression for
- - - - Arnold-Chiari (Chiari) malformation 40106-00-00 [9]
- - - - elevation of compound skull fracture (with repair of brain) 39612-00-00 [25]
- - - - hind brain compression 40106-00-00 [9]
- - - - intracranial lesion (tumour) 39706-01-00 [9]
- - - plugging of obex 40339-00-00 [22]
- - - reduction of compound skull fracture (comminuted) (with repair of brain) 39612-01-00 [25]
- - - - depressed 39612-00-00 [25]
- - - removal of lesion (tumour) involving anterior cranial fossa (skull base surgery) 39640-00-00 [17]
- - - - with clearance of paranasal sinus extension 39642-00-00 [17]
- - - - - with orbital fossa extensions 39646-00-00 [17]
- - delayed (following fractured skull)
- - - with cranioplasty 39615-01-00 [20]
- - - via craniotomy 39615-00-00 [20]
- - spine 90011-02-00 [55]
- - via craniotomy 39615-00-00 [20]

Repair – continued

- - - with cranioplasty 39615-01-00 [20]
- ear
- - by reconstruction (total), unilateral 45660-00-01 [1684]
- - - bilateral 45660-00-02 [1684]
- - - 1st stage, unilateral 45660-00-01 [1684]
- - - - bilateral 45660-00-02 [1684]
- - - 2nd stage, unilateral 45661-00-01 [1684]
- - - - bilateral 45661-00-02 [1684]
- - auditory canal or meatus
- - - external NEC, unilateral 90110-00-01 [304]
- - - - bilateral 90110-00-02 [304]
- - - - by reconstruction (meatoplasty), unilateral 41512-00-01 [305]
- - - - - bilateral 41512-00-02 [305]
- - - - - for
- - - - - congenital atresia, unilateral 45662-00-01 [305]
- - - - - - bilateral 45662-00-02 [305]
- - - - - correction of auditory canal stenosis, unilateral 41521-00-01 [304]
- - - - - - bilateral 41521-00-02 [304]
- - - - - with skin graft, unilateral 41521-01-01 [304]
- - - - - - bilateral 41521-01-02 [304]
- - - - for
- - - - - congenital atresia, unilateral 45662-00-01 [305]
- - - - - - bilateral 45662-00-02 [305]
- - - - - correction of auditory canal stenosis, unilateral 41521-00-01 [304]
- - - - - - bilateral 41521-00-02 [304]
- - - - - with skin graft, unilateral 41521-01-01 [304]
- - - - - - bilateral 41521-01-02 [304]
- - - internal NEC, unilateral 90112-00-01 [314]
- - - - bilateral 90112-00-02 [314]
- - cochlear NEC, unilateral 90117-00-01 [332]
- - - bilateral 90117-00-02 [332]
- - drum NEC, unilateral 90112-00-01 [314]
- - - bilateral 90112-00-02 [314]
- - external NEC, unilateral 90111-00-01 [306]
- - - bilateral 90111-00-02 [306]
- - bat, unilateral 45659-00-01 [1678]
- - - bilateral 45659-00-02 [1678]
- - constricted, unilateral 45659-01-01 [1678]
- - - bilateral 45659-01-02 [1678]
- - lop, unilateral 45659-01-01 [1678]
- - - bilateral 45659-01-02 [1678]
- - prominent, unilateral 45659-00-01 [1678]
- - - bilateral 45659-00-02 [1678]

R

Repair – continued

- - - protruding, unilateral 45659-00-01 [1678]
- - - - bilateral 45659-00-02 [1678]
- - inner NEC, unilateral 90117-00-01 [332]
- - - bilateral 90117-00-02 [332]
- - cochlear NEC, unilateral 90117-00-01 [332]
- - - bilateral 90117-00-02 [332]
- - labyrinth NEC, unilateral 90117-00-01 [332]
- - - bilateral 90117-00-02 [332]
- - oval window, unilateral 41615-00-01 [332]
- - - bilateral 41615-00-02 [332]
- - - - fistula (perilymph), unilateral 41614-01-01 [332]
- - - - - bilateral 41614-01-02 [332]
- - round window, unilateral 41614-02-01 [332]
- - - bilateral 41614-02-02 [332]
- - - - fistula, unilateral 41614-00-01 [332]
- - - - - bilateral 41614-00-02 [332]
- - internal auditory meatus NEC, unilateral 90112-00-01 [314]
- - - bilateral 90112-00-02 [314]
- - labyrinth NEC, unilateral 90117-00-01 [332]
- - - bilateral 90117-00-02 [332]
- - middle NEC, unilateral 90112-00-01 [314]
- - - bilateral 90112-00-02 [314]
- - tympanic membrane NEC, unilateral 90112-00-01 [314]
- - - bilateral 90112-00-02 [314]
- - wound (full thickness), unilateral 30052-00-01 [304]
- - - bilateral 30052-00-02 [304]
- ectropion
- - by
- - - cauterisation, unilateral 42581-00-01 [239]
- - - - bilateral 42581-00-02 [239]
- - - repair of inferior retractors, unilateral 42866-01-01 [239]
- - - - bilateral 42866-01-02 [239]
- - - - tightening or shortening, unilateral 42866-00-01 [239]
- - - - - bilateral 42866-00-02 [239]
- - suture technique, unilateral 45626-00-01 [239]
- - - bilateral 45626-00-02 [239]
- - tarsoconjunctival diamond repair, unilateral 45626-01-01 [239]
- - - - bilateral 45626-01-02 [239]
- - with wedge resection, unilateral 45626-01-01 [239]
- - - bilateral 45626-01-02 [239]
- elbow NEC, unilateral 90536-00-01 [1418]
- - bilateral 90536-00-02 [1418]
- electrode(s) (for)
- - cardiac

Repair – continued

- - - defibrillator (automatic)
- - - - epicardial 38456-28-00 [654]
- - - - transvenous 90203-08-00 [654]
- - - - ventricle, left via sternotomy, subxyphoid approach or thoracotomy 90203-09-00 [654]
- - - pacemaker
- - - - epicardial 38456-21-00 [654]
- - - - transvenous 90203-00-00 [654]
- - - - ventricle, left via sternotomy, subxyphoid approach or thoracotomy 90203-02-00 [654]
- - heart — see *Repair/electrode(s)/cardiac*
- - intracranial 40709-00-00 [6]
- - spinal neurostimulator (epidural) (open) (via laminectomy) 39139-00-00 [43]
- - - percutaneous (closed) 39130-00-00 [43]
- encephalocele (with excision) 40109-00-00 [22]
- enterocele, vaginal approach (with prosthesis) 35571-00-00 [1283]
- entropion
- - by
- - - cauterisation, unilateral 42581-01-01 [239]
- - - - bilateral 42581-01-02 [239]
- - - repair of inferior retractors, unilateral 42866-01-01 [239]
- - - - bilateral 42866-01-02 [239]
- - - - tightening or shortening, unilateral 42866-00-01 [239]
- - - - - bilateral 42866-00-02 [239]
- - suture technique, unilateral 45626-00-01 [239]
- - - bilateral 45626-00-02 [239]
- - with wedge resection, unilateral 45626-01-01 [239]
- - - bilateral 45626-01-02 [239]
- epididymis (and spermatic cord) NEC, unilateral 30644-11-01 [1187]
- - bilateral 30644-11-02 [1187]
- - with vas deferens NEC, unilateral 30644-10-01 [1187]
- - - bilateral 30644-10-02 [1187]
- episiotomy (primary) 90472-00-00 [1343]
- - secondary 90481-00-00 [1344]
- epispadias 37836-00-00 [1199]
- - secondary 37842-00-00 [1199]
- - - with ureteric reimplantation 37842-01-00 [1199]
- - staged
- - - 1st stage 37836-00-00 [1199]
- - - 2nd stage 37839-00-00 [1199]
- exomphalos (minor) 43870-00-00 [924]
- - with
- - - creation of prosthetic pouch 43873-01-00 [924]

Repair – continued

- - - delayed primary closure (following pouch creation) 43873-02-00 **[924]**
- - major 43873-00-00 **[924]**
- exstrophy
- - bladder (direct) (immediate) (primary) 37050-00-00 **[1106]**
- - - secondary (delayed) 37842-02-00 **[1106]**
- - - - with ureteric reimplantation 37842-03-00 **[1106]**
- - cloaca (direct) (immediate) (primary) (with stoma formation) 43882-00-00 **[939]**
- - - persistent
- - - - with intestinal vaginoplasty 43969-01-00 **[939]**
- - - - via
- - - - - laparotomy 43969-01-00 **[939]**
- - - - - perineal approach 43969-00-00 **[939]**
- - - secondary (delayed) 43882-01-00 **[939]**
- extraocular muscle (ruptured), unilateral 42854-00-01 **[217]**
- - bilateral 42854-00-02 **[217]**
- eyeball NEC, unilateral 90060-00-01 **[163]**
- - bilateral 90060-00-02 **[163]**
- - for postoperative wound dehiscence, unilateral 42857-00-01 **[163]**
- - - bilateral 42857-00-02 **[163]**
- - - with excision of prolapsed iris, unilateral 42857-01-01 **[163]**
- - - - bilateral 42857-01-02 **[163]**
- - wound (perforating) 42554-00-00 **[162]**
- - - with suture of laceration
- - - - cornea 42551-00-00 **[162]**
- - - - - and sclera 42551-02-00 **[162]**
- - - - sclera 42551-01-00 **[162]**
- - - - - and cornea 42551-02-00 **[162]**
- - - involving
- - - - lens 42557-00-00 **[162]**
- - - - uveal tissue 42554-00-00 **[162]**
- - - - vitreous 42557-00-00 **[162]**
- eyebrow
- - ptosis (bilateral) 45588-01-00 **[1675]**
- - - unilateral 45587-01-00 **[1675]**
- eyelid NEC, unilateral 90085-00-01 **[236]**
- - bilateral 90085-00-02 **[236]**
- - by tarsorrhaphy, unilateral 42584-00-01 **[236]**
- - - bilateral 42584-00-02 **[236]**
- - for
- - - reconstruction — *see Reconstruction/eyelid*
- - - reduction

Repair – continued

- - - - lower, unilateral 45620-00-01 **[1662]**
- - - - - bilateral 45620-00-02 **[1662]**
- - - - upper, unilateral 45617-00-01 **[1662]**
- - - - - bilateral 45617-00-02 **[1662]**
- - canthus, unilateral 42590-00-01 **[235]**
- - - bilateral 42590-00-02 **[235]**
- - - lateral, unilateral 42590-00-01 **[235]**
- - - - bilateral 42590-00-02 **[235]**
- - - medial, unilateral 42590-01-01 **[235]**
- - - - bilateral 42590-01-02 **[235]**
- - ectropion — *see Repair/ectropion*
- - entropion — *see Repair/entropion*
- - laceration (full thickness) (wound), unilateral 30052-01-01 **[236]**
- - - bilateral 30052-01-02 **[236]**
- - lamella
- - - anterior, unilateral 45626-00-01 **[239]**
- - - - bilateral 45626-00-02 **[239]**
- - - posterior, by
- - - - shortening of inferior retractors, unilateral 42866-00-01 **[239]**
- - - - - bilateral 42866-00-02 **[239]**
- - - - specified repair of inferior retractors, unilateral 42866-01-01 **[239]**
- - - - - bilateral 42866-01-02 **[239]**
- - - tightening of inferior retractors, unilateral 42866-00-01 **[239]**
- - - - bilateral 42866-00-02 **[239]**
- - ptosis — *see Repair/blepharoptosis*
- - retraction, unilateral 42863-00-01 **[236]**
- - - bilateral 42863-00-02 **[236]**
- - - with graft (to)
- - - - lower eyelid (1 eye) 42860-02-01 **[234]**
- - - - - both eyes 42860-03-02 **[234]**
- - - - upper eyelid (1 eye) 42860-00-01 **[234]**
- - - - - both eyes 42860-01-02 **[234]**
- - wound (full thickness), unilateral 30052-01-01 **[236]**
- - - bilateral 30052-01-02 **[236]**
- fabricated (prefabricated)
- - post and core 97629-01-00 **[470]**
- facial
- - asymmetry due to soft tissue abnormality 45587-00-00 **[1675]**
- - bone NEC 90681-00-00 **[1712]**
- - weakness (paralysis)
- - - by excision of tissue 45581-00-00 **[1692]**

R

Repair – continued

- - - - with
 - - - - - dermodesis 45581-01-00 **[1692]**
 - - - - - fascia graft 45575-00-00 **[1692]**
 - - - - - fasciodesis 45581-01-00 **[1692]**
 - - - - - muscle transfer 45578-00-00 **[1692]**
 - - - - - subcutaneous plication 45581-01-00 **[1692]**
 - - - - - suspension 45581-01-00 **[1692]**
- facing (bridge) (crown) 97659-00-00 **[472]**
- fallopian tube
- - laparoscopic NEC, unilateral 90433-00-01 **[1255]**
- - - bilateral 90433-00-02 **[1255]**
- - - by salpingoplasty 35694-00-00 **[1253]**
- - - - for previously divided tube 35694-01-00 **[1254]**
- - - - microsurgical 35697-00-00 **[1253]**
- - - - - for previously divided tube 35694-01-00 **[1254]**
- - open (via laparotomy) NEC, unilateral 90433-01-01 **[1255]**
- - - bilateral 90433-01-02 **[1255]**
- - - by salpingoplasty 35694-04-00 **[1253]**
- - - - for previously divided tube 35694-01-00 **[1254]**
- fascia (plastic) NEC 30238-00-00 **[1574]**
- - hand NEC, unilateral 90547-00-01 **[1467]**
- - - bilateral 90547-00-02 **[1467]**
- Fenton's (enlargement of vaginal orifice) 35569-00-00 **[1287]**
- finger nail (bed) (direct) (immediate) (primary) 46486-00-00 **[1636]**
- - secondary (delayed) 46489-00-00 **[1636]**
- fissure, anal 32126-00-00 **[940]**
- - by administration of agent (Botox) (Botoxin) (botulinum toxin) 90344-02-00 **[929]**
- fistula — *see also Closure/fistula*
- - arteriovenous — *see Repair/arteriovenous/fistula*
- fracture
- - by
 - - - immobilisation — *see Immobilisation/fracture*
 - - - reduction — *see Reduction/fracture*
- - cavernous tissue of penis 37408-01-00 **[1200]**
- - laryngeal (external) 41873-00-00 **[528]**
- - gallbladder NEC 90320-00-00 **[971]**
- - gastric band reservoir (port) 31590-00-00 **[889]**
- - gastroschisis
- - 2nd stage (with closure) (with removal prosthesis) 43867-01-00 **[1003]**
- - primary

Repair – continued

- - - with creation of pouch (prosthetic) (silastic) (silo) 43867-00-00 **[1003]**
- - - involving skin 43864-00-00 **[1003]**
- - - - and muscle and fascia 43864-01-00 **[1003]**
- generator
- - defibrillator, cardiac (automatic) 90203-06-00 **[656]**
- - pacemaker, cardiac 90203-05-00 **[655]**
- graft
- - bone
- - - Peri-implant 97244-00-10 **[456]**
- - great vessels
- - transposition 90224-00-00 **[603]**
- - - by creation of conduit between right ventricle and pulmonary artery 38757-00-00 **[613]**
- hallux
- - rigidus
- - - by arthroplasty (unilateral) 49821-00-00 **[1547]**
- - - - with prosthesis 49839-00-00 **[1547]**
- - - - bilateral 49824-00-00 **[1547]**
- - - - - with prosthesis 49842-00-00 **[1547]**
- - valgus
- - - by
 - - - - arthroplasty (unilateral) 49821-00-00 **[1547]**
 - - - - - with prosthesis 49839-00-00 **[1547]**
 - - - - - bilateral 49824-00-00 **[1547]**
 - - - - - - with prosthesis 49842-00-00 **[1547]**
 - - - - - osteotomy, 1st metatarsal (unilateral) (with internal fixation) (with prosthesis) 49833-00-00 **[1547]**
 - - - - - with transfer of adductor hallucis tendon 49837-00-00 **[1547]**
 - - - - - bilateral 49836-00-00 **[1547]**
 - - - - - - with transfer of adductor hallucis tendon 49838-00-00 **[1547]**
 - - - - - transfer of adductor hallucis tendon (unilateral) 49827-00-00 **[1547]**
 - - - - - with osteotomy of 1st metatarsal (with internal fixation) (with prosthesis) 49837-00-00 **[1547]**
 - - - - - bilateral 49830-00-00 **[1547]**
 - - - - - - with osteotomy of 1st metatarsal (with internal fixation) (with prosthesis) 49838-00-00 **[1547]**
- hammer toe 49848-00-00 **[1548]**
- - with internal fixation 49851-00-00 **[1548]**
- hand
- - boutonniere deformity, unilateral 46444-00-01 **[1469]**
- - - bilateral 46444-00-02 **[1469]**

Repair – continued

- - - with release of joint contracture, unilateral 46447-00-01 [1469]
- - - - bilateral 46447-00-02 [1469]
- hepatic duct 30472-00-00 [971]
- - by dilation — *see* *Dilation/biliary tract*
- - fistula 30472-00-00 [971]
- - stricture (open) 30469-00-00 [971]
- - - closed (endoscopic) 30494-00-00 [971]
- hernia
- - by manual reduction 92071-00-00 [1899]
- - abdominal wall NEC 30403-01-00 [996]
- - - with
- - - - muscle transposition 30405-03-00 [996]
- - - - - incarcerated (obstructed) (strangulated) — *see* *block* [996]
- - - - prosthesis (mesh) NEC 30405-04-00 [996]
- - - - - incarcerated (obstructed) (strangulated) — *see* *block* [996]
- - - - resection of strangulated intestine 30405-05-00 [996]
- - - - - incarcerated (obstructed) (strangulated) — *see* *block* [996]
- - diaphragmatic (hiatus)
- - - with
- - - - body wall flap or prosthetic patch (congenital) 43837-02-00 [998]
- - - - fundoplasty — *see* *Fundoplasty*
- - - abdominal approach 30601-00-00 [998]
- - - - by plication of diaphragm 30601-00-00 [998]
- - - - - incarcerated (obstructed) (strangulated) 30615-00-00 [997]
- - - - - incarcerated (obstructed) (strangulated) 30615-00-00 [997]
- - - thoracic approach (thoracoabdominal) 30601-01-00 [998]
- - - - incarcerated (obstructed) (strangulated) 30615-00-00 [997]
- - - traumatic 30600-00-00 [998]
- - - - incarcerated (obstructed) (strangulated) 30615-00-00 [997]
- - epigastric (with graft) (with prosthesis) 30617-01-00 [992]
- - - incarcerated (obstructed) (strangulated) 30615-00-00 [997]
- - femoral
- - - bilateral (open) (with graft) (with prosthesis) 30614-01-00 [991]

Repair – continued

- - - - incarcerated (obstructed) (strangulated) 30615-00-00 [997]
- - - - via laparoscopy 30609-01-00 [991]
- - - - - incarcerated (obstructed) (strangulated) 30615-00-00 [997]
- - - unilateral (open) (with graft) (with prosthesis) 30614-00-00 [991]
- - - - incarcerated (obstructed) (strangulated) 30615-00-00 [997]
- - - - via laparoscopy 30609-00-00 [991]
- - - - - incarcerated (obstructed) (strangulated) 30615-00-00 [997]
- - hiatus (diaphragmatic) (oesophageal) — *see* *Repair/hernia/diaphragmatic*
- - incarcerated (diaphragmatic) (epigastric) (femoral) (inguinal) (linea alba) (obturator) (umbilical) 30615-00-00 [997]
- - - incisional — *see* *block* [993]
- - - ventral — *see* *block* [996]
- - incisional 30403-00-00 [993]
- - - with
- - - - muscle transposition 30405-00-00 [993]
- - - - - incarcerated (obstructed) (strangulated) — *see* *block* [993]
- - - - prosthesis (mesh) 30405-01-00 [993]
- - - - - incarcerated (obstructed) (strangulated) — *see* *block* [993]
- - - - resection of strangulated intestine 30405-02-00 [993]
- - - - - incarcerated (obstructed) (strangulated) — *see* *block* [993]
- - inguinal
- - - bilateral (open) (with graft) (with prosthesis) 30614-03-00 [990]
- - - - incarcerated (obstructed) (strangulated) 30615-00-00 [997]
- - - - via laparoscopy 30609-03-00 [990]
- - - - - incarcerated (obstructed) (strangulated) 30615-00-00 [997]
- - - unilateral (open) (with graft) (with prosthesis) 30614-02-00 [990]
- - - - incarcerated (obstructed) (strangulated) 30615-00-00 [997]
- - - - via laparoscopy 30609-02-00 [990]
- - - - - incarcerated (obstructed) (strangulated) 30615-00-00 [997]
- - linea alba (with graft) (with prosthesis) 30617-02-00 [992]

R

Repair – continued

- - - incarcerated (obstructed) (strangulated) 30615-00-00 [997]
- - obstructed (diaphragmatic) (epigastric) (femoral) (inguinal) (linea alba) (obturator) (umbilical) 30615-00-00 [997]
- - - incisional — see block [993]
- - - ventral — see block [996]
- - parahiatal — see *Repair/hernia/diaphragmatic*
- - paraoesophageal — see *Repair/hernia/diaphragmatic*
- - parasternal 30601-00-00 [998]
- - parastoma (peristoma) 30563-02-00 [994]
- - - with resiting of stoma 30563-03-00 [994]
- - paraumbilical — see *Repair/hernia/umbilical*
- - scrotal — see *Repair/hernia/inguinal*
- - strangulated (diaphragmatic) (epigastric) (femoral) (inguinal) (linea alba) (obturator) (umbilical) 30615-00-00 [997]
- - - incisional — see block [993]
- - - ventral (adult) — see block [996]
- - umbilical (with graft) (with prosthesis) 30617-00-00 [992]
- - - incarcerated (obstructed) (strangulated) 30615-00-00 [997]
- - ventral 30403-01-00 [996]
- - - with
 - - - - muscle transposition 30405-03-00 [996]
 - - - - incarcerated (obstructed) (strangulated) — see block [996]
 - - - - prosthesis (mesh) 30405-04-00 [996]
 - - - - incarcerated (obstructed) (strangulated) — see block [996]
 - - - - resection of strangulated intestine 30405-05-00 [996]
 - - - - incarcerated (obstructed) (strangulated) — see block [996]
- hip NEC, unilateral 90552-00-01 [1491]
- - bilateral 90552-00-02 [1491]
- - arthroscopic 96225-00-00 [1491]
- hydrocele — see also *Excision/hydrocele AND Tap/hydrocele*
- - in child under 12 years of age (infantile) — see *Repair/hernia/inguinal*
- hyperextension of toe 50345-00-00 [1548]
- hypertelorism
 - - by facial bipartition 45767-01-00 [1711]
 - - intracranial 45767-00-00 [1711]
 - - - with Le Fort III osteotomy 45767-01-00 [1711]
 - - subcranial 45770-00-00 [1711]

Repair – continued

- hypospadias (distal) 37821-00-00 [1198]
- - by
 - - - glanuloplasty 37818-00-00 [1198]
 - - - urethral meatotomy and hemircumcision 37354-00-00 [1198]
- - proximal 37824-00-00 [1198]
- - staged
 - - - 1st stage 37827-00-00 [1198]
 - - - 2nd stage 37830-00-00 [1198]
- ICD (implantable cardioverter defibrillator) 90203-06-00 [656]
- implant
 - - abutment 97711-00-90 [477]
 - - supported prosthesis 97711-00-80 [477]
- indirect metallic or tooth-coloured restoration 97596-00-10 [469]
- inlay (indirect metallic or tooth-coloured restoration) 97596-00-10 [469]
- intestine (bowel)
 - - for
 - - - malrotation 43801-00-00 [916]
 - - - large (with stoma formation) 43816-02-00 [917]
 - - - small NEC 30375-19-00 [901]
 - - - for
 - - - - stricture 30564-00-00 [901]
 - - with anastomosis
 - - - - multiple 43810-01-00 [900]
 - - - - single 43810-00-00 [900]
- intrathoracic vessel for congenital heart disease 38727-00-00 [661]
- - with anastomosis 38727-01-00 [661]
- inverted uterus
- - nonobstetrical (vaginal approach) NEC 90436-00-00 [1273]
- - - via
 - - - - laparoscopy 90435-00-00 [1271]
 - - - - laparotomy 90435-01-00 [1271]
- - obstetric
 - - - manual (hydrostatic) 16570-00-00 [1346]
 - - - surgical (abdominal approach) 16570-01-00 [1346]
- iris (laser) NEC, unilateral 42764-03-01 [190]
- - bilateral 42764-03-02 [190]
- - for postoperative wound dehiscence, unilateral 42857-00-01 [163]
- - - bilateral 42857-00-02 [163]

Repair – continued

- - - with excision of prolapsed iris, unilateral 42857-01-01 [163]
- - - - bilateral 42857-01-02 [163]
- - with fixation of intraocular lens, unilateral 42713-00-01 [203]
- - - bilateral 42713-00-02 [203]
- joint — *see also Arthroplasty*
- - ankle NEC, unilateral 90599-00-01 [1544]
- - - bilateral 90599-00-02 [1544]
- - - ligament 49709-00-00 [1542]
- - - osteochondral fracture, arthroscopic, unilateral 49703-03-01 [1544]
- - - - bilateral 49703-03-02 [1544]
- - capsule
- - - hand
- - - - interphalangeal, unilateral 46330-00-01 [1465]
- - - - - bilateral 46330-00-02 [1465]
- - - - - with free tissue graft or implant, unilateral 46333-00-01 [1465]
- - - - - - bilateral 46333-00-02 [1465]
- - - - metacarpophalangeal, unilateral 46330-01-01 [1465]
- - - - - bilateral 46330-01-02 [1465]
- - - - - with free tissue graft or implant, unilateral 46333-01-01 [1465]
- - - - - - bilateral 46333-01-02 [1465]
- - elbow NEC, unilateral 90536-00-01 [1418]
- - - bilateral 90536-00-02 [1418]
- - hip NEC, unilateral 90552-00-01 [1491]
- - - bilateral 90552-00-02 [1491]
- - - arthroscopic 96225-00-00 [1491]
- - knee NEC, unilateral 90598-00-01 [1520]
- - - bilateral 90598-00-02 [1520]
- - - by
- - - - chondroplasty — *see Chondroplasty*
- - - - osteoplasty — *see Osteoplasty*
- - - ligament (collateral) (cruciate) (open), unilateral 49539-01-01 [1522]
- - - - bilateral 49539-01-02 [1522]
- - - - with repair of meniscus, unilateral 49542-01-01 [1522]
- - - - - bilateral 49542-01-02 [1522]
- - - - arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 49539-00-01 [1522]
- - - - - bilateral 49539-00-02 [1522]
- - - - - with repair of meniscus, unilateral 49542-00-01 [1522]
- - - - - - bilateral 49542-00-02 [1522]
- - - meniscus (open)

Repair – continued

- - - - with reconstruction of ligament (collateral) (cruciate), unilateral 49542-01-01 [1522]
- - - - - bilateral 49542-01-02 [1522]
- - - - arthroscopic (with graft), unilateral 49563-00-01 [1520]
- - - - - bilateral 49563-00-02 [1520]
- - - - - with reconstruction of ligament (collateral) (cruciate), unilateral 49542-00-01 [1522]
- - - - - - bilateral 49542-00-02 [1522]
- - - quadriceps, unilateral 49569-00-01 [1520]
- - - - bilateral 49569-00-02 [1520]
- - - - with reconstruction of knee involving transfer of fibula or tibia, unilateral 50417-00-01 [1522]
- - - - - bilateral 50417-00-02 [1522]
- - shoulder NEC, unilateral 90533-00-01 [1404]
- - - bilateral 90533-00-02 [1404]
- - - by stabilisation, unilateral 48930-00-01 [1404]
- - - - bilateral 48930-00-02 [1404]
- - - - arthroscopic, unilateral 48957-00-01 [1404]
- - - - - bilateral 48957-00-02 [1404]
- - - rotator cuff (open), unilateral 48906-00-01 [1404]
- - - - bilateral 48906-00-02 [1404]
- - - with
- - - - arthroplasty of shoulder (with prosthesis), unilateral 48918-00-01 [1404]
- - - - - bilateral 48918-00-02 [1404]
- - - - decompression of subacromial space (open), unilateral 48909-00-01 [1404]
- - - - - bilateral 48909-00-02 [1404]
- - - - - arthroscopic (mini-open), unilateral 48960-00-01 [1405]
- - - - - - bilateral 48960-00-02 [1405]
- - - - arthroscopic (mini-open), unilateral 48960-00-01 [1405]
- - - - - bilateral 48960-00-02 [1405]
- - temporomandibular 45758-00-00 [1712]
- - - with
- - - - flap or graft (allograft) (cartilage) (tissue) 45873-00-00 [1362]
- - - - procedures involving
- - - - - capsule 45869-00-00 [1362]
- - - - - and
- - - - - condyle 45871-00-00 [1362]
- - - - - meniscus 45869-00-00 [1362]
- - - - - and condyle 45871-00-00 [1362]
- - - - condyle 45871-00-00 [1362]
- - - - meniscus 45869-00-00 [1362]

R

Repair – continued

- - - - - and
- - - - - capsule 45869-00-00 **[1362]**
- - - - - and condyle 45871-00-00 **[1362]**
- - - - - condyle 45871-00-00 **[1362]**
- - wrist NEC, unilateral 90542-00-01 **[1468]**
- - - bilateral 90542-00-02 **[1468]**
- - - with
- - - application or revision of immobilisation or support device, unilateral 90542-00-11 **[1468]**
- - - - bilateral 90542-00-12 **[1468]**
- - - capsule or ligament, with reconstruction, unilateral 49215-00-01 **[1470]**
- - - - bilateral 49215-00-02 **[1470]**
- kidney NEC 90350-00-00 **[1059]**
- knee NEC, unilateral 90598-00-01 **[1520]**
- - bilateral 90598-00-02 **[1520]**
- - by
- - - chondroplasty — *see Chondroplasty*
- - - osteoplasty — *see Osteoplasty*
- - ligament (collateral) (cruciate) (open), unilateral 49539-01-01 **[1522]**
- - - bilateral 49539-01-02 **[1522]**
- - - with repair meniscus, unilateral 49542-01-01 **[1522]**
- - - - bilateral 49542-01-02 **[1522]**
- - - arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 49539-00-01 **[1522]**
- - - - bilateral 49539-00-02 **[1522]**
- - - with repair of meniscus, unilateral 49542-00-01 **[1522]**
- - - - bilateral 49542-00-02 **[1522]**
- - meniscus (open)
- - - with reconstruction of ligament (collateral) (cruciate), unilateral 49542-01-01 **[1522]**
- - - - bilateral 49542-01-02 **[1522]**
- - - arthroscopic (with graft), unilateral 49563-00-01 **[1520]**
- - - - bilateral 49563-00-02 **[1520]**
- - - with reconstruction of ligament (collateral) (cruciate), unilateral 49542-00-01 **[1522]**
- - - - bilateral 49542-00-02 **[1522]**
- - quadriceps, unilateral 49569-00-01 **[1520]**
- - - bilateral 49569-00-02 **[1520]**
- - with reconstruction of knee involving transfer of fibula or tibia, unilateral 50417-00-01 **[1522]**
- - - bilateral 50417-00-02 **[1522]**
- labrum
- - hip, arthroscopic 96225-00-00 **[1491]**
- - shoulder, with arthroscopic stabilisation, unilateral 48957-00-01 **[1404]**

Repair – continued

- - - bilateral 48957-00-02 **[1404]**
- laceration — *see also Suture/by site AND Repair/wound*
- - abdominal wall 90329-00-00 **[1000]**
- - anus 90342-01-00 **[940]**
- - breast
- - - by suture, unilateral 90722-00-01 **[1755]**
- - - - bilateral 90722-00-02 **[1755]**
- - conjunctiva, unilateral 42632-02-01 **[255]**
- - - bilateral 42632-02-02 **[255]**
- - - with repair of sclera 42551-01-00 **[162]**
- - - - and cornea 42551-02-00 **[162]**
- - cornea — *see Repair/cornea, corneal*
- - ear (external), unilateral 30052-00-01 **[304]**
- - - bilateral 30052-00-02 **[304]**
- - extraocular muscle, unilateral 42854-00-01 **[217]**
- - - bilateral 42854-00-02 **[217]**
- - eyelid (full thickness), unilateral 30052-01-01 **[236]**
- - - bilateral 30052-01-02 **[236]**
- - - for postoperative wound dehiscence, unilateral 42857-00-01 **[163]**
- - - - bilateral 42857-00-02 **[163]**
- - - - with excision of prolapsed iris, unilateral 42857-01-01 **[163]**
- - - - - bilateral 42857-01-02 **[163]**
- - gallbladder 90342-03-00 **[971]**
- - intestine
- - - large 30375-25-00 **[917]**
- - - small 30375-24-00 **[901]**
- - iris
- - - for postoperative wound dehiscence, unilateral 42857-00-01 **[163]**
- - - - bilateral 42857-00-02 **[163]**
- - - - with excision of prolapsed iris, unilateral 42857-01-01 **[163]**
- - - - - bilateral 42857-01-02 **[163]**
- - lens
- - - for postoperative wound dehiscence, unilateral 42857-00-01 **[163]**
- - - - bilateral 42857-00-02 **[163]**
- - - - with excision of prolapsed iris, unilateral 42857-01-01 **[163]**
- - - - - bilateral 42857-01-02 **[163]**
- - lip (full thickness) 30052-02-00 **[406]**
- - mesentery 90329-03-00 **[1000]**
- - mouth, superficial wound
- - - large 30032-00-30 **[1635]**

Repair – continued

- medium 30032-00-20 [1635]
- small 30032-00-10 [1635]
- soft tissue
- large 30035-00-30 [1635]
- medium 30035-00-20 [1635]
- small 30035-00-10 [1635]
- muscle
- extraocular, unilateral 42854-00-01 [217]
- - bilateral 42854-00-02 [217]
- nose (full thickness) 30052-03-00 [380]
- obstetric, current 90485-00-00 [1344]
- bladder 90480-00-00 [1344]
- cervix 16571-00-00 [1344]
- perineum (fourchette) (labia) (pelvic floor) (vulva) 90481-00-00 [1344]
- - 1st or 2nd degree 90481-00-00 [1344]
- - 3rd or 4th degree 16573-00-00 [1344]
- rectum 90480-01-00 [1344]
- - with perineal suture 16573-00-00 [1344]
- sphincter ani 90480-01-00 [1344]
- - with perineal suture 16573-00-00 [1344]
- urethra 90480-00-00 [1344]
- uterus 90485-00-00 [1344]
- vagina 90479-00-00 [1344]
- - with perineal suture — *see Repair/laceration/obstetric, current/perineum*
- oesophagus 30560-00-00 [867]
- omentum 90329-02-00 [1000]
- penis
- cavernous tissue 37408-00-00 [1200]
- peritoneum 90329-01-00 [1000]
- rectum 90342-00-00 [940]
- obstetric, current 90480-01-00 [1344]
- sclera 42551-01-00 [162]
- for postoperative wound dehiscence, unilateral 42857-00-01 [163]
- - bilateral 42857-00-02 [163]
- - with excision of prolapsed iris, unilateral 42857-01-01 [163]
- - - bilateral 42857-01-02 [163]
- - with repair of wound of eyeball (perforated) (with suture) 42551-01-00 [162]
- - involving suture of cornea 42551-02-00 [162]
- stomach 90342-02-00 [887]
- tendon
- extraocular, unilateral 42854-00-01 [217]

Repair – continued

- - - bilateral 42854-00-02 [217]
- Tenon's capsule (eye), unilateral 42854-00-01 [217]
- - bilateral 42854-00-02 [217]
- ureter 90357-00-00 [1086]
- urethra
- distal 37306-00-00 [1120]
- membranous segment 37309-00-00 [1120]
- prostatic 37309-00-00 [1120]
- lacrimal canaliculus, unilateral 42605-00-01 [247]
- bilateral 42605-00-02 [247]
- with insertion of drainage tube or stent (glass) (silicone)
- closed procedure
- - 1 eye 42599-00-00 [249]
- - both eyes 42599-01-00 [249]
- open procedure
- - 1 eye 42602-00-00 [249]
- - both eyes 42602-01-00 [249]
- lamella, eyelid
- anterior, unilateral 45626-00-01 [239]
- bilateral 45626-00-02 [239]
- posterior, by
- shortening of inferior retractors, unilateral 42866-00-01 [239]
- - bilateral 42866-00-02 [239]
- specified repair of inferior retractors NEC, unilateral 42866-01-01 [239]
- - bilateral 42866-01-02 [239]
- tightening of inferior retractors, unilateral 42866-00-01 [239]
- - bilateral 42866-00-02 [239]
- laryngocele
- by laryngofissure 41876-00-00 [527]
- with vocal cordectomy 41876-01-00 [527]
- larynx, laryngeal
- fracture (external) 41873-00-00 [528]
- lead(s) — *see Repair/electrode(s)*
- lens
- for postoperative wound dehiscence, unilateral 42857-00-01 [163]
- bilateral 42857-00-02 [163]
- with excision of prolapsed iris, unilateral 42857-01-01 [163]
- - bilateral 42857-01-02 [163]
- levator palpebrae muscle, unilateral 45623-02-01 [1677]
- bilateral 45623-02-02 [1677]
- ligament NEC 90589-01-00 [1574]

R

Repair – continued

- - with stabilisation of joint, unilateral 50106-00-01 **[1571]**
- - - bilateral 50106-00-02 **[1571]**
- - ankle 49709-00-00 **[1542]**
- - collateral, knee (open), unilateral 49539-01-01 **[1522]**
- - - bilateral 49539-01-02 **[1522]**
- - - with repair of meniscus, unilateral 49542-01-01 **[1522]**
- - - - bilateral 49542-01-02 **[1522]**
- - arthroscopic, unilateral 49539-00-01 **[1522]**
- - - bilateral 49539-00-02 **[1522]**
- - - with repair of meniscus, unilateral 49542-00-01 **[1522]**
- - - - bilateral 49542-00-02 **[1522]**
- - cruciate, knee (open), unilateral 49539-01-01 **[1522]**
- - - bilateral 49539-01-02 **[1522]**
- - - with repair of meniscus, unilateral 49542-01-01 **[1522]**
- - - - bilateral 49542-01-02 **[1522]**
- - arthroscopic, unilateral 49539-00-01 **[1522]**
- - - bilateral 49539-00-02 **[1522]**
- - - with repair of meniscus, unilateral 49542-00-01 **[1522]**
- - - - bilateral 49542-00-02 **[1522]**
- - interphalangeal
- - - hand, unilateral 46330-00-01 **[1465]**
- - - - bilateral 46330-00-02 **[1465]**
- - - with free tissue graft or implant, unilateral 46333-00-01 **[1465]**
- - - - bilateral 46333-00-02 **[1465]**
- - metacarpophalangeal, unilateral 46330-01-01 **[1465]**
- - - bilateral 46330-01-02 **[1465]**
- - - with free tissue graft or implant, unilateral 46333-01-01 **[1465]**
- - - - bilateral 46333-01-02 **[1465]**
- - palpebral, medial, unilateral 42854-01-01 **[236]**
- - - bilateral 42854-01-02 **[236]**
- - specified site, unilateral 50106-00-01 **[1571]**
- - - bilateral 50106-00-02 **[1571]**
- - wrist, with reconstruction, unilateral 49215-00-01 **[1470]**
- - - bilateral 49215-00-02 **[1470]**
- lip
- - for reconstruction — *see Reconstruction/lip*
- - cleft — *see Repair/cleft/lip*
- - wound (full thickness) (laceration) 30052-02-00 **[406]**
- lipomeningocele 40112-00-00 **[49]**
- liver NEC 90318-00-00 **[954]**
- - laceration (minor) (moderate) (superficial) (traumatic) 30422-00-00 **[954]**
- - - deep, multiple (major) 30425-00-00 **[954]**
- lung NEC, unilateral 90173-00-01 **[556]**

Repair – continued

- - bilateral 90173-00-02 **[556]**
- lymphatic (channel) (peripheral) NEC 90283-00-00 **[812]**
- macrodactyly, unilateral 46510-00-01 **[1449]**
- - bilateral 46510-00-02 **[1449]**
- macrostomia 45676-00-00 **[406]**
- mallet finger (closed fixation), unilateral 46438-00-01 **[1473]**
- - bilateral 46438-00-02 **[1473]**
- - open 46441-00-00 **[1473]**
- Mallory-Weiss laceration 90342-02-00 **[887]**
- - endoscopic 90296-00-00 **[887]**
- malrotation of intestine 43801-00-00 **[916]**
- mandible
- - by
- - - ostectomy — *see Ostectomy/mandible*
- - - osteotomy — *see Osteotomy/mandible*
- - - reconstruction — *see Reconstruction/bone/mandible*
- maxilla
- - by
- - - ostectomy — *see Ostectomy/maxilla*
- - - osteotomy — *see Osteotomy/maxilla*
- - - reconstruction — *see Reconstruction/bone/maxilla*
- meninges NEC
- - cerebral (via craniotomy) 39615-00-00 **[20]**
- - - with cranioplasty 39615-01-00 **[20]**
- - spinal 90011-02-00 **[55]**
- meningocele — *see also Repair/dura*
- - cerebral (with excision) 40109-00-00 **[22]**
- - spinal (with excision) 40100-00-00 **[55]**
- - - myelomeningocele 40103-00-00 **[55]**
- meningoencephalocele (with excision) 40109-00-00 **[22]**
- mesentery 90329-03-00 **[1000]**
- metal
- - casting, dental 97769-00-00 **[476]**
- - clasp or spring, on removal orthodontic appliance 97876-00-00 **[483]**
- microsurgical
- - microvascular — *see Repair/artery/microvascular AND Repair/vein/microvascular*
- microvascular — *see Repair/artery/microvascular AND Repair/vein/microvascular*
- mouth NEC 45676-00-00 **[406]**
- - using direct tongue flap (single stage) 52324-00-00 **[1685]**
- - - 1st stage 52324-00-00 **[1685]**
- - - 2nd stage 52327-00-00 **[1685]**

Repair – continued

- muscle
- - extraocular (ruptured), unilateral 42854-00-01 [217]
- - - bilateral 42854-00-02 [217]
- - hand NEC, unilateral 90547-00-01 [1467]
- - - bilateral 90547-00-02 [1467]
- - heart (cardiomyoplasty) 90206-00-00 [641]
- - - papillary
- - - - by reconstruction and reimplantation 38490-00-00 [662]
- - - ventricular, for lesion (tumour)
- - - - with excision
- - - - - full thickness 38680-00-00 [612]
- - - - - partial thickness 38677-00-00 [612]
- - ruptured (extensive) (limited) NEC 30235-00-00 [1573]
- - extraocular, unilateral 42854-00-01 [217]
- - - bilateral 42854-00-02 [217]
- musculoaponeurotic layer of abdomen 45570-00-00 [1000]
- myelomeningocele (with excision) 40103-00-00 [55]
- myocardium 90206-00-00 [641]
- - ventricular, for lesion (tumour)
- - - with excision
- - - - full thickness 38680-00-00 [612]
- - - - partial thickness 38677-00-00 [612]
- nail (bed) (direct) (finger) (immediate) (primary) (toe) 46486-00-00 [1636]
- - secondary (delayed) 46489-00-00 [1636]
- nerve (cranial) (peripheral) (sympathetic)
- - primary (cutaneous) (digital) 39300-00-00 [83]
- - - by
- - - - anastomosis 39300-00-00 [83]
- - - - - facio-accessory 39503-01-00 [83]
- - - - - faciohypoglossal 39503-00-00 [83]
- - - - - graft 39318-00-00 [83]
- - - - - cable 39315-00-00 [83]
- - - - - trunk 39315-00-00 [83]
- - - trunk 39306-00-00 [83]
- - secondary (cutaneous) (digital) 39303-00-00 [84]
- - - trunk 39309-00-00 [84]
- - suture
- - - lingual 39300-00-10 [83]
- - - inferior alveolar 39300-00-20 [83]
- nipple (transposition), unilateral 45545-00-01 [1757]
- - bilateral 45545-00-02 [1757]
- - with repair of areola, unilateral 45545-02-01 [1757]
- - - bilateral 45545-02-02 [1757]
- - inversion, unilateral 31563-00-01 [1755]

Repair – continued

- - - bilateral 31563-00-02 [1755]
- nose, nasal NEC (*see also Rhinoplasty*) 90132-00-00 [380]
- - plastic NEC 90132-00-00 [380]
- - septum — *see also Septoplasty*
- - - perforation 41671-01-00 [379]
- - wound (full thickness) (laceration) 30052-03-00 [380]
- nystagmus — *see Procedure/for/nystagmus*
- obstetric laceration, current (tear) 90485-00-00 [1344]
- - bladder 90480-00-00 [1344]
- - cervix 16571-00-00 [1344]
- - perineum (fourchette) (labia) (pelvic floor) (vulva) 90481-00-00 [1344]
- - - 1st or 2nd degree 90481-00-00 [1344]
- - - 3rd or 4th degree 16573-00-00 [1344]
- - rectum 90480-01-00 [1344]
- - - with perineal suture 16573-00-00 [1344]
- - sphincter ani 90480-01-00 [1344]
- - - with perineal suture 16573-00-00 [1344]
- - urethra 90480-00-00 [1344]
- - uterus 90485-00-00 [1344]
- - vagina 90479-00-00 [1344]
- - - with perineal suture — *see Repair/obstetric laceration, current/perineum*
- oesophageal
- - atresia (anastomosis) 43843-00-00 [866]
- - - with repair of fistula
- - - - broncho-oesophageal 43843-01-00 [866]
- - - - tracheo-oesophageal
- - - - - distal 43843-01-00 [866]
- - - - - multiple (distal) (proximal) 43843-02-00 [866]
- - - - - other and unspecified 43843-01-00 [866]
- - - - - proximal 43843-02-00 [866]
- - fistula
- - - with atresia — *see Repair/oesophageal/atresia*
- - tracheo-oesophageal 43900-00-00 [539]
- - perforation 30560-00-00 [867]
- omentum NEC 90329-02-00 [1000]
- onlay (indirect metallic or tooth-coloured restoration) 97596-00-10 [469]
- orbit NEC, unilateral 90082-00-01 [228]
- - bilateral 90082-00-02 [228]
- - dystopia (extracranial) (subcranial) 45779-00-00 [1711]
- - - intracranial 45776-00-00 [1711]
- - wound 42530-02-00 [228]
- orthodontic appliance, removable 97875-00-00 [483]
- - clasp, spring or tooth 97876-00-00 [483]

R

Repair – continued

- ovary
- - laparoscopic NEC, unilateral 90430-00-01 [1246]
- - - bilateral 90430-00-02 [1246]
- - - by transposition, unilateral 35729-00-01 [1245]
- - - - bilateral 35729-00-02 [1245]
- - via laparotomy NEC, unilateral 90430-01-01 [1246]
- - - bilateral 90430-01-02 [1246]
- - - by transposition 35729-01-00 [1245]
- pacemaker, cardiac 90203-05-00 [655]
- palate (bony) (hard) (soft) NEC 90142-01-00 [406]
- - cleft — *see Repair/cleft/palate*
- pancreas, pancreatic NEC 90325-00-00 [981]
- - duct
- - - by dilation 30491-02-00 [975]
- - - septum (with choledochotomy) 30458-06-00 [981]
- - - sphincter (with choledochotomy) 30458-06-00 [981]
- - - stricture, endoscopic 30491-02-00 [975]
- papillary muscle (heart)
- - by reconstruction and reimplantation 38490-00-00 [662]
- parotid duct (microsurgical) 52148-00-00 [398]
- patent ductus arteriosus (open) 38700-01-00 [690]
- - percutaneous 38700-00-00 [690]
- pectus deformity (chest)
- - carinatum 38457-00-00 [564]
- - excavatum 38457-01-00 [564]
- - - with implantation of prosthesis (subcutaneous) 38458-00-00 [564]
- pelvic floor — *see also Repair/obstetric laceration, current/perineum*
- - prolapse
- - - uterus 35577-00-00 [1283]
- - - vaginal vault (with plication or fixation of ligaments)
- - - - abdominal 35595-01-00 [1285]
- - - - - with enterocele repair 35595-01-00 [1285]
- - - - laparoscopic 35595-00-00 [1285]
- - - - - with enterocele repair 35595-00-00 [1285]
- penis NEC 90404-00-00 [1200]
- - for
- - - hypospadias — *see Repair/hypospadias*
- - - Peyronie's disease (plaque) 37417-00-00 [1197]
- - avulsion 37411-00-00 [1200]
- - chordee 37417-00-00 [1197]
- - - with
- - - - graft 37417-01-00 [1197]
- - - - - and mobilisation of urethra 37418-01-00 [1197]
- - - - mobilisation of urethra 37418-00-00 [1197]

Repair – continued

- - fracture (rupture of corporal cavernous tissue) 37408-01-00 [1200]
- - fraenulum 37435-00-00 [1200]
- - laceration of corporal cavernous tissue 37408-00-00 [1200]
- - perforation
- - - cornea
- - - - with
- - - - - conjunctival flap, unilateral 42638-00-01 [174]
- - - - - bilateral 42638-00-02 [174]
- - - - repair of (penetrating) wound of eyeball (with suture) 42551-00-00 [162]
- - - - - involving suture of sclera 42551-02-00 [162]
- - - - sealing (glue) (tissue adhesive), unilateral 42635-00-01 [174]
- - - - - bilateral 42635-00-02 [174]
- - nasal septum (by closure) 41671-01-00 [379]
- - sclera
- - - with repair of (penetrating) wound of eyeball (with suture) 42551-01-00 [162]
- - - - involving suture of cornea 42551-02-00 [162]
- - sinus, unilateral 41722-00-11 [388]
- - - bilateral 41722-00-12 [388]
- - tooth root
- - - by sealing (surgical) 97436-00-00 [463]
- - - nonsurgical 97457-00-00 [464]
- perineum (with prosthesis) (*see also Repair/obstetric laceration, current/perineum*) 35571-00-00 [1283]
- peritoneum NEC 90329-01-00 [1000]
- Peyronie's disease (plaque) 37417-00-00 [1197]
- pharynx 45716-00-00 [1681]
- - by pharyngeal flap 45716-01-00 [1681]
- pleura NEC, unilateral 90173-00-01 [556]
- - bilateral 90173-00-02 [556]
- prolapse, prolapsed
- - anorectal
- - - by insertion of anal suture (Thiersch wire) 32120-00-00 [929]
- - pelvic floor
- - - uterus 35577-00-00 [1283]
- - - vaginal vault (with plication or fixation of ligaments)
- - - - abdominal 35595-01-00 [1285]
- - - - - with enterocele repair 35595-01-00 [1285]
- - - - laparoscopic 35595-00-00 [1285]
- - - - - with enterocele repair 35595-00-00 [1285]
- - rectum (mucosa) (perirectal) (submucosal)

Repair – continued

- - - by
 - - - - Delorme procedure (mucosal excision and plication of rectal muscle) 32111-00-00 [933]
 - - - - destruction (cauterisation) (cryotherapy) (infrared therapy) 32135-03-00 [931]
 - - - - injection of agent (sclerosing) (sclerotherapy) 90344-02-00 [929]
 - - - - insertion of anal suture (Thiersch wire) 32120-00-00[929]
 - - - - ligation, rubber band 32135-02-00 [931]
 - - - - manual reduction 90313-01-00 [940]
 - - - - rectopexy, abdominal 32117-00-00 [940]
 - - - - reduction of rectal mucosa (by excision) 32111-00-00 [933]
 - - - - - manual 90313-01-00 [940]
- prostate NEC 90395-00-00 [1170]
- pseudomeningocele — *see Repair/meningocele*
- ptosis
 - - eyebrow (bilateral) 45588-01-00 [1675]
 - - - unilateral 45587-01-00 [1675]
 - - eyelid, unilateral 45623-05-01 [1677]
 - - - bilateral 45623-05-02 [1677]
 - - - by
 - - - - frontalis muscle technique (with)
 - - - - - fascial sling, unilateral 45623-01-01 [1677]
 - - - - - bilateral 45623-01-02 [1677]
 - - - - - suture, unilateral 45623-00-01 [1677]
 - - - - - bilateral 45623-00-02 [1677]
 - - - - levator muscle technique NEC, unilateral 45623-03-01 [1677]
 - - - - - bilateral 45623-03-02 [1677]
 - - - - - with advancement or resection, unilateral 45623-02-01 [1677]
 - - - - - bilateral 45623-02-02 [1677]
 - - - - - revision, unilateral 45625-00-01 [1687]
 - - - - - bilateral 45625-00-02 [1687]
 - - - - specified technique NEC, unilateral 45623-05-01 [1677]
 - - - - - bilateral 45623-05-02 [1677]
 - - - - tarsal technique, unilateral 45623-04-01 [1677]
 - - - - - bilateral 45623-04-02 [1677]
- pulmonary artery (main) 38715-02-00 [717]
- - by
 - - - banding 38715-00-00 [717]
 - - - debanding 38715-01-00 [717]
 - - punctum, lacrimal NEC, unilateral 90092-00-01 [247]

Repair – continued

- - bilateral 90092-00-02 [247]
- - for correction of eversion, unilateral 90092-00-01 [247]
- - - bilateral 90092-00-02 [247]
- pupil (eye) (laser), unilateral 42764-03-01 [190]
- - bilateral 42764-03-02 [190]
- quadriceps (knee), unilateral 49569-00-01 [1520]
- - bilateral 49569-00-02 [1520]
- - with reconstruction of knee
 - - - involving transfer of fibula or tibia, unilateral 50417-00-01 [1522]
 - - - - bilateral 50417-00-02 [1522]
- rectocele, vaginal approach (with prosthesis) 35571-00-00 [1283]
- - and cystocele 35573-00-00 [1283]
- - via perineum (transanal) 32131-00-00 [940]
- rectum NEC 90313-00-00 [940]
- - and anus, via
 - - - laparotomy (posterior sagittal approach) 43966-00-00 [938]
 - - - perineal approach (posterior sagittal approach) 43963-00-00 [938]
- prolapse (mucosa) (perirectal) (submucosal)
 - - - by
 - - - - Delorme procedure (mucosal excision and plication of rectal muscle) 32111-00-00 [933]
 - - - - destruction (cauterisation) (cryotherapy) (infrared therapy) 32135-03-00 [931]
 - - - - injection of agent (sclerosing) (sclerotherapy) 90344-02-00 [929]
 - - - - insertion of anal suture (Thiersch wire) 32120-00-00 [929]
 - - - - ligation, rubber band 32135-02-00 [931]
 - - - - manual reduction 90313-01-00 [940]
 - - - - rectopexy, abdominal 32117-00-00 [940]
 - - - - reduction of rectal mucosa (by excision) 32111-00-00 [933]
 - - - - - manual 90313-01-00 [940]
 - renal pelvis — *see Pyeloplasty*
 - reservoir, gastric band (port) 31590-00-00 [889]
 - retainer
 - - fixed 97871-00-30 [483]
 - retina, retinal
 - - detachment (tear) NEC, unilateral 90079-00-01 [212]
 - - - bilateral 90079-00-02 [212]
 - - - by
 - - - - diathermy, unilateral 90079-00-01 [212]

R

Repair – continued

- - - - bilateral 90079-00-02 [212]
- - - - photocoagulation (laser) (xenon arc), unilateral 42809-01-01 [212]
- - - - bilateral 42809-01-02 [212]
- - - - pneumatic retinopexy, unilateral 42773-01-01 [212]
- - - - bilateral 42773-01-02 [212]
- - - - scleral buckling, unilateral 42776-00-01 [212]
- - - - bilateral 42776-00-02 [212]
- - - - vitrectomy, unilateral 42725-00-01 [207]
- - - - bilateral 42725-00-02 [207]
- - tear — *see Repair/retina, retinal/detachment*
- rotator cuff (open), unilateral 48906-00-01 [1404]
- - bilateral 48906-00-02 [1404]
- - with
- - - arthroplasty of shoulder (with prosthesis), unilateral 48918-00-01 [1404]
- - - - bilateral 48918-00-02 [1404]
- - - decompression of subacromial space (open), unilateral 48909-00-01 [1404]
- - - - bilateral 48909-00-02 [1404]
- - - - arthroscopic (mini-open), unilateral 48960-00-01 [1405]
- - - - - bilateral 48960-00-02 [1405]
- - - arthroscopic (mini-open), unilateral 48960-00-01 [1405]
- - - bilateral 48960-00-02 [1405]
- ruptured uterus — *see Repair/uterus*
- salivary gland or duct 90139-00-00 [398]
- sialodochoplasty 90139-00-10 [398]
- scar (skin) — *see Revision/scar*
- sclera
- - by graft — *see Graft/sclera*
- - for postoperative wound dehiscence, unilateral 42857-00-01 [163]
- - - bilateral 42857-00-02 [163]
- - - with excision of prolapsed iris, unilateral 42857-01-01 [163]
- - - - bilateral 42857-01-02 [163]
- - with repair of wound of eyeball (perforated) (with suture) 42551-01-00 [162]
- - - involving suture of cornea 42551-02-00 [162]
- - fistula, unilateral 90072-00-01 [184]
- - - bilateral 90072-00-02 [184]
- scrotum NEC 90397-01-00 [1175]
- shoulder NEC, unilateral 90533-00-01 [1404]
- - bilateral 90533-00-02 [1404]
- - by stabilisation, unilateral 48930-00-01 [1404]

Repair – continued

- - - bilateral 48930-00-02 [1404]
- - - arthroscopic, unilateral 48957-00-01 [1404]
- - - - bilateral 48957-00-02 [1404]
- - rotator cuff (open), unilateral 48906-00-01 [1404]
- - - bilateral 48906-00-02 [1404]
- - - with
- - - - arthroplasty of shoulder (with prosthesis), unilateral 48918-00-01 [1404]
- - - - - bilateral 48918-00-02 [1404]
- - - - decompression of subacromial space (open), unilateral 48909-00-01 [1404]
- - - - - bilateral 48909-00-02 [1404]
- - - - - arthroscopic (mini-open), unilateral 48960-00-01 [1405]
- - - - - - bilateral 48960-00-02 [1405]
- - - arthroscopic (mini-open), unilateral 48960-00-01 [1405]
- - - - bilateral 48960-00-02 [1405]
- skin (subcutaneous tissue) NEC 90675-00-00 [1655]
- - wound
- - - ear (external) (full thickness), unilateral 30052-00-01 [304]
- - - - bilateral 30052-00-02 [304]
- - - eyelid (full thickness), unilateral 30052-01-01 [236]
- - - - bilateral 30052-01-02 [236]
- - - face, superficial
- - - - large 30032-00-30 [1635]
- - - - medium 30032-00-20 [1635]
- - - - small 30032-00-10 [1635]
- - - - soft tissue
- - - - - large 30035-00-30 [1635]
- - - - - medium 30035-00-20 [1635]
- - - - - small 30035-00-10 [1635]
- - - lip (full thickness) 30052-02-00 [406]
- - - mouth, superficial wound
- - - - large 30032-00-30 [1635]
- - - - medium 30032-00-20 [1635]
- - - - small 30032-00-10 [1635]
- - - - soft tissue
- - - - - large 30035-00-30 [1635]
- - - - - medium 30035-00-20 [1635]
- - - - - small 30035-00-10 [1635]
- - - neck, superficial
- - - - large 30032-00-30 [1635]
- - - - medium 30032-00-20 [1635]
- - - - small 30032-00-10 [1635]
- - - - soft tissue

Repair — continued

- large 30035-00-30 [1635]
- medium 30035-00-20 [1635]
- small 30035-00-10 [1635]
- - - nose (full thickness) 30052-03-00 [380]
- - - specified site, superficial NEC
- large 30026-00-30 [1635]
- medium 30026-00-20 [1635]
- small 30026-00-10 [1635]
- soft tissue
- large 30029-00-30 [1635]
- medium 30029-00-20 [1635]
- small 30035-29-10 [1635]
- skull — *see Cranioplasty*
- soft tissue — *see also Repair/wound/by site*
- - oral, dental NEC 97377-00-00 [460]
- spermatic cord, unilateral 30644-11-01 [1187]
- - bilateral 30644-11-02 [1187]
- sphincter
- - anal (direct) (for anal fissure) (for anal incontinence)
32126-00-00 [940]
- - of Oddi 30458-04-00 [971]
- - pancreatic duct 30458-06-00 [981]
- spina bifida
- - meningocele 40100-00-00 [55]
- - myelomeningocele 40103-00-00 [55]
- spinal (cord) (meninges) NEC 90011-02-00 [55]
- - diastematomyelia 40112-00-00 [49]
- - lipomeningocele 40112-00-00 [49]
- - meningocele 40100-00-00 [55]
- - myelomeningocele 40103-00-00 [55]
- spleen
- - by suture 30596-01-00 [816]
- - ruptured 30596-01-00 [816]
- splint, occlusal 97972-00-00 [489]
- squint — *see Procedure/for/strabismus*
- stomach NEC 90304-00-00 [887]
- strabismus — *see Procedure/for/strabismus*
- stress incontinence (by) (laparoscopic)
- - gracilis muscle transplant
- - - female 37044-01-00 [1110]
- - - male 37044-00-00 [1109]
- - injection of paraurethral bulk
- - - female 37339-00-00 [1110]
- - - male 37339-01-00 [1109]
- - intravaginal slingplasty 35599-00-00 [1110]

Repair — continued

- - retropubic approach NEC — *see also Repair/stress incontinence/sling*
- - - female 37044-01-00 [1110]
- - - male 37044-00-00 [1109]
- - - revision
- - - - female 37044-02-00 [1110]
- - - - male 37044-03-00 [1109]
- - sling
- - - female 35599-00-00 [1110]
- - - revision 35599-01-00 [1110]
- - - male 37044-00-00 [1109]
- - - - revision 37044-03-00 [1109]
- - - revision
- - - - female 35599-01-00 [1110]
- - - - male 37044-03-00 [1109]
- - suprapubic approach
- - - female 37044-01-00 [1110]
- - - male 37044-00-00 [1109]
- - tension-free vaginal tape 35599-00-00 [1110]
- - transobturator suburethral tape 35599-00-00 [1110]
- - transvaginal approach, needle suspension 37043-00-00
[1110]
- stricture
- - biliary tract NEC
- - - closed (endoscopic) 30494-00-00 [971]
- - - - with stenting 30491-00-00 [958]
- - - open 30469-00-00 [971]
- - endotracheal
- - - with
- - - - anastomosis 38453-04-00 [538]
- - - - with resection by laser 38453-05-00 [538]
- - - - repair by graft 38453-06-00 [538]
- - - - with resection by laser 38453-07-00 [538]
- - intestine
- - - small 30564-00-00 [901]
- symblepharon
- - with graft, unilateral 45629-00-01 [1676]
- - - bilateral 45629-00-02 [1676]
- syndactyly 90673-00-00 [1655]
- tarsoconjunctival diamond
- - for ectropion, unilateral 45626-00-01 [239]
- - - bilateral 45626-00-02 [239]
- temporomandibular joint 45758-00-00 [1712]
- tendon, unilateral 47954-00-01 [1572]
- - bilateral 47954-00-02 [1572]
- - by

R

Repair – continued

- - - advancement — *see* *Advancement/tendon*
- - - lengthening — *see* *Lengthen, lengthening/tendon*
- - - shortening — *see* *Shortening/tendon*
- - - tenolysis — *see* *Tenolysis*
- - - tenoplasty NEC, unilateral 47963-01-01 **[1572]**
 - - - - bilateral 47963-01-02 **[1572]**
- - - transfer (transplantation) — *see* *Transfer/tendon*
- - Achilles' (immediate) (primary) 49718-01-00 **[1542]**
 - - - by reconstruction 49724-01-00 **[1545]**
 - - - secondary repair (delayed) 49724-00-00 **[1542]**
- - ankle NEC 49718-00-00 **[1542]**
 - - - Achilles' — *see* *Repair/tendon/Achilles'*
- - finger — *see* *Repair/tendon/hand*
- - foot (extensor) (flexor) (immediate) (primary), unilateral 49800-00-01 **[1544]**
 - - - bilateral 49800-00-02 **[1544]**
 - - - by tenoplasty, unilateral 49809-01-01 **[1544]**
 - - - - bilateral 49809-01-02 **[1544]**
 - - - secondary (delayed), unilateral 49803-00-01 **[1544]**
 - - - - bilateral 49803-00-02 **[1544]**
- - hand (finger) (thumb) (wrist) NEC, unilateral 47963-02-01 **[1467]**
 - - - bilateral 47963-02-02 **[1467]**
 - - - extensor (direct) (immediate) (primary), unilateral 46420-00-01 **[1466]**
 - - - - bilateral 46420-00-02 **[1466]**
 - - - - secondary (delayed), unilateral 46423-00-01 **[1466]**
 - - - - - bilateral 46423-00-02 **[1466]**
 - - - flexor (direct) (distal to A1 pulley) (immediate) (primary), unilateral 46432-00-01 **[1466]**
 - - - - bilateral 46432-00-02 **[1466]**
 - - - - proximal to A1 pulley, unilateral 46426-00-01 **[1466]**
 - - - - - bilateral 46426-00-02 **[1466]**
 - - - - secondary (delayed) (distal to A1 pulley), unilateral 46435-00-01 **[1466]**
 - - - - - bilateral 46435-00-02 **[1466]**
 - - - - - proximal to A1 pulley, unilateral 46429-00-01 **[1466]**
 - - - - - - bilateral 46429-00-02 **[1466]**
 - - patella, unilateral 90611-01-01 **[1522]**
 - - - bilateral 90611-01-02 **[1522]**
 - - specified site NEC, unilateral 47954-00-01 **[1572]**
 - - - bilateral 47954-00-02 **[1572]**
 - - thumb — *see* *Repair/tendon/hand*
 - - wrist (hand) — *see* *Repair/tendon/hand*
 - Tenon's capsule (superficial)
 - - large 30032-00-30 **[1635]**

Repair – continued

- - medium 30032-00-20 **[1635]**
- - small 30032-00-10 **[1635]**
- testis, testes NEC 90400-00-00 **[1187]**
- tetralogy of Fallot — *code specific procedure(s) performed*
- thymus NEC 90045-00-00 **[129]**
- thyroid cartilage (silastic implant) 90150-00-00 **[531]**
- toe nail (bed) (direct) (immediate) (primary) 46486-00-00 **[1636]**
 - - secondary (delayed) 46489-00-00 **[1636]**
- tongue NEC 90136-00-00 **[393]**
- tie, by
 - - - fraenectomy 30278-00-00 **[392]**
 - - - fraenotomy 30278-02-00 **[390]**
- tonsils NEC 90145-00-00 **[414]**
- tooth root perforation
 - - by sealing (surgical) 97436-00-00 **[463]**
 - - nonsurgical 97457-00-00 **[464]**
- trachea (cervical) 41879-04-00 **[539]**
 - - with
 - - - construction of artificial larynx 41879-06-00 **[540]**
- - intrathoracic
 - - - with resection 38453-08-00 **[539]**
- tracheo-oesophageal fistula 43900-00-00 **[539]**
- - with atresia — *see* *Closure/fistula/tracheo-oesophageal/for oesophageal atresia*
- Treacher Collins syndrome (periobital) 45773-00-00 **[1711]**
- tunica vaginalis NEC 90397-01-00 **[1175]**
- tympanic membrane NEC, unilateral 90112-00-01 **[314]**
 - - bilateral 90112-00-02 **[314]**
- ureter NEC 90357-00-00 **[1086]**
 - - by reduction (open) 36618-01-00 **[1086]**
 - - via laparoscopy 36618-00-00 **[1086]**
- - divided (open) 36573-01-00 **[1079]**
 - - - via laparoscopy 36573-00-00 **[1079]**
- urethra NEC 90364-00-00 **[1122]**
 - - by urethroplasty — *see* *Urethroplasty*
- - laceration
 - - - distal 37306-00-00 **[1120]**
 - - - membranous segment 37309-00-00 **[1120]**
 - - - prostatic segment 37309-00-00 **[1120]**
- - rupture
 - - - distal 37306-00-00 **[1120]**
 - - - membranous segment 37309-00-00 **[1120]**
 - - - prostatic segment 37309-00-00 **[1120]**

Repair – continued

- urethrocele, vaginal approach (with prosthesis) 35570-00-00 [1283]
- uterus (laparoscopic) (uterine wall) 90435-00-00 [1271]
- - bicornuate — *see Reconstruction/uterus*
- - obstetric laceration, current 90485-00-00 [1344]
- - ruptured (nonobstetrical) 90435-00-00 [1271]
- - - obstetrical 90485-00-00 [1344]
- - via laparotomy 90435-01-00 [1271]
- - - ruptured (nonobstetrical) 90435-01-00 [1271]
- - - - obstetrical 90485-00-00 [1344]
- - - suspension 35684-01-00 [1271]
- - wound dehiscence, caesarean 90485-00-00 [1344]
- uvula NEC 90142-02-00 [406]
- vagina NEC 90449-00-00 [1286]
- - by colpopexy — *see Colpopexy*
- - with reconstruction 35565-00-00 [1287]
- - anterior compartment, vaginal approach (with prosthesis) 35570-00-00 [1283]
- - - with posterior compartment repair 35573-00-00 [1283]
- - cystocele, vaginal approach (with prosthesis) 35570-00-00 [1283]
- - - and rectocele 35573-00-00 [1283]
- - enterocele, vaginal approach (with prosthesis) 35571-00-00 [1283]
- - posterior compartment, vaginal approach (with prosthesis) 35571-00-00 [1283]
- - - with anterior compartment repair 35573-00-00 [1283]
- - rectocele, vaginal approach (with prosthesis) 35571-00-00 [1283]
- - - and cystocele 35573-00-00 [1283]
- - vault — *see Suspension/vaginal vault*
- valve
- - heart — *see Valvuloplasty*
- - venous, unilateral 34818-00-01 [736]
- - - bilateral 34818-00-02 [736]
- varicocele, unilateral 30635-00-01 [1187]
- - bilateral 30635-00-02 [1187]
- - with
- - - exploration of spermatic cord, unilateral 30644-01-01 [1178]
- - - - bilateral 30644-01-02 [1178]
- - - orchidectomy (unilateral) 30641-00-00 [1184]
- - - - bilateral 30641-01-00 [1184]
- vas deferens NEC, unilateral 30644-10-01 [1187]
- - bilateral 30644-10-02 [1187]
- vein

Repair – continued

- - by
- - - anastomosis — *see Anastomosis/vein*
- - - clipping — *see Clipping/vein*
- - - excision — *see Excision/vein*
- - - graft — *see Graft/vein*
- - - ligation — *see Ligation/vein*
- - - suture — *see Suture/vein*
- - aneurysm — *see also Repair/aneurysm*
- - - by replacement — *see Replacement/aneurysm, with graft*
- - - with prosthesis (graft) — *see Replacement/aneurysm, with graft*
- - microvascular (digit) (distal extremity) (microsurgery) (with restoration of continuity) 45500-01-00 [1694]
- - - by
- - - - anastomosis 45502-01-00 [1695]
- - - - - with anastomosis of artery 45502-02-00 [1695]
- - - - microvenous graft 45503-01-00 [1696]
- - - - - with microarterial graft 45503-02-00 [1696]
- - - with microvascular repair of artery 45500-02-00 [1694]
- - valve, unilateral 34818-00-01 [736]
- - - bilateral 34818-00-02 [736]
- - wound — *see Repair/vein*
- velopharyngeal incompetence
- - by
- - - pharyngeal flap 45716-01-00 [1681]
- - - pharyngoplasty 45716-00-00 [1681]
- vena cava — *see Repair/vein*
- venous valve (*see also Valvuloplasty*), unilateral 34818-00-01 [736]
- - bilateral 34818-00-02 [736]
- ventricular septal defect (open) (with patch graft) 38751-02-00 [618]
- - by augmentation
- - - left 38766-00-00 [614]
- - - right 38766-01-00 [614]
- - percutaneous (closed) (with prosthesis) 38751-00-00 [618]
- - postinfarction 38509-00-00 [619]
- - ruptured (with resection of myocardium) 38509-00-00 [619]
- vessel — *see also Repair/artery OR Repair/vein*
- - cardiac collateral (open) 38700-03-00 [691]
- - - percutaneous 38700-02-00 [691]
- - intrathoracic, for congenital heart disease 38727-00-00 [661]

R

Repair – continued

- - - with anastomosis 38727-01-00 **[661]**
- volar plate — *see Arthroplasty/metacarpophalangeal/for joint replacement/volar plate OR Arthroplasty/interphalangeal/hand/for joint replacement/volar plate*
- vulva (*see also Repair/obstetric laceration, current/perineum*) 35533-00-00 **[1294]**
- window (inner ear)
- - oval, unilateral 41615-00-01 **[332]**
- - - bilateral 41615-00-02 **[332]**
- - - fistula (perilymph), unilateral 41614-01-01 **[332]**
- - - - bilateral 41614-01-02 **[332]**
- - round, unilateral 41614-02-01 **[332]**
- - - bilateral 41614-02-02 **[332]**
- - - fistula, unilateral 41614-00-01 **[332]**
- - - - bilateral 41614-00-02 **[332]**
- wound — *see also Repair/laceration*
- - artery — *see Repair/artery*
- - caesarean, by suture
- - - abdominal wall 30403-03-00 **[1000]**
- - - uterine wall 90485-00-00 **[1344]**
- - ear (external) (full thickness), unilateral 30052-00-01 **[304]**
- - - bilateral 30052-00-02 **[304]**
- - eyeball (perforating) 42554-00-00 **[162]**
- - - with suture of laceration
- - - - cornea 42551-00-00 **[162]**
- - - - and sclera 42551-02-00 **[162]**
- - - - sclera 42551-01-00 **[162]**
- - - - and cornea 42551-02-00 **[162]**
- - - involving
- - - - lens 42557-00-00 **[162]**
- - - - uveal tissue 42554-00-00 **[162]**
- - - - vitreous 42557-00-00 **[162]**
- - - operative
- - - following previous intraocular procedure, unilateral 42857-00-01 **[163]**
- - - - bilateral 42857-00-02 **[163]**
- - - - with excision of prolapsed iris, unilateral 42857-01-01 **[163]**
- - - - - bilateral 42857-01-02 **[163]**
- - eyelid (full thickness), unilateral 30052-01-01 **[236]**
- - - bilateral 30052-01-02 **[236]**
- - face, superficial NEC
- - - large 30032-00-30 **[1635]**
- - - medium 30032-00-20 **[1635]**

Repair – continued

- - - small 30032-00-10 **[1635]**
- - - soft tissue
- - - - large 30035-00-30 **[1635]**
- - - - medium 30035-00-20 **[1635]**
- - - - small 30035-00-10 **[1635]**
- - lip (full thickness) 30052-02-00 **[406]**
- - mouth, superficial wound
- - - large 30032-00-30 **[1635]**
- - - medium 30032-00-20 **[1635]**
- - - small 30032-00-10 **[1635]**
- - - soft tissue 30035-00 **[1635]**
- - - - large 30035-00-30 **[1635]**
- - - - medium 30035-00-20 **[1635]**
- - - - small 30035-00-10 **[1635]**
- - neck, superficial
- - - large 30032-00-30 **[1635]**
- - - medium 30032-00-20 **[1635]**
- - - small 30032-00-10 **[1635]**
- - - soft tissue
- - - - large 30035-00-30 **[1635]**
- - - - medium 30035-00-20 **[1635]**
- - - - small 30035-00-10 **[1635]**
- - nose (full thickness) 30052-03-00 **[380]**
- - skin (subcutaneous tissue)
- - - ear (external) (full thickness), unilateral 30052-00-01 **[304]**
- - - - bilateral 30052-00-02 **[304]**
- - - eyelid (full thickness), unilateral 30052-01-01 **[236]**
- - - - bilateral 30052-01-02 **[236]**
- - - face, superficial
- - - - large 30032-00-30 **[1635]**
- - - - medium 30032-00-20 **[1635]**
- - - - small 30032-00-10 **[1635]**
- - - - soft tissue
- - - - - large 30035-00-30 **[1635]**
- - - - - medium 30035-00-20 **[1635]**
- - - - - small 30035-00-10 **[1635]**
- - - lip (full thickness) 30052-02-00 **[406]**
- - - mouth, superficial wound
- - - - large 30032-00-30 **[1635]**
- - - - medium 30032-00-20 **[1635]**
- - - - small 30032-00-10 **[1635]**
- - - - soft tissue
- - - - - large 30035-00-30 **[1635]**
- - - - - medium 30035-00-20 **[1635]**
- - - - - small 30035-00-10 **[1635]**

Repair – continued

- - - neck, superficial
- - - - large 30032-00-30 [1635]
- - - - medium 30032-00-20 [1635]
- - - - small 30032-00-10 [1635]
- - - - soft tissue
- - - - - large 30035-00-30 [1635]
- - - - - medium 30035-00-20 [1635]
- - - - - small 30035-00-10 [1635]
- - - nose (full thickness) 30052-03-00 [380]
- - - specified site, superficial NEC
- - - - large 30026-00-30 [1635]
- - - - medium 30026-00-20 [1635]
- - - - small 30026-00-10 [1635]
- - - - soft tissue
- - - - - large 30029-00-30 [1635]
- - - - - medium 30029-00-20 [1635]
- - - - - small 30029-00-10 [1635]
- - vein — *see* *Repair/vein*
- wrist NEC, unilateral 90542-00-01 [1468]
- - bilateral 90542-00-02 [1468]
- - with
- - - application or revision of immobilisation or support device, unilateral 90542-00-11 [1468]
- - - - bilateral 90542-00-12 [1468]
- - capsule or ligament, with reconstruction, unilateral 49215-00-01 [1470]
- - - bilateral 49215-00-02 [1470]

Replacement

- acetabular lining
- - hip, with revision of joint replacement (partial) 49346-00-00 [1492]
- AICD (automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator) 38393-01-00 [656]
- anal sphincter, artificial 32221-00-00 [940]
- aneurysm, with graft (prosthesis)
- - aorta
- - - abdominal (infrarenal) (tube graft or prosthesis) 33115-00-00 [715]
- - - - bifurcation graft
- - - - - femoral artery 33121-00-00 [715]
- - - - - iliac artery 33118-00-00 [715]
- - - - endovascular (AAA stenting) (endoluminal) 33116-00-00 [762]
- - - - ruptured (infrarenal) (tube graft or prosthesis) 33154-00-00 [715]
- - - - - bifurcation graft

Replacement – continued

- - - - - femoral artery 33160-00-00 [715]
- - - - - iliac artery 33157-00-00 [715]
- - - - suprarenal 33112-00-00 [715]
- - - - - endovascular (AAA stenting) (endoluminal) 33116-00-00 [762]
- - - - - ruptured 33151-00-00 [715]
- - - thoracic 33103-00-00 [715]
- - - - ruptured 33145-00-00 [715]
- - - thoracoabdominal 33109-00-00 [715]
- - - - ruptured 33148-00-00 [715]
- - carotid 33100-00-00 [715]
- - cerebral, with reinforcement 39800-01-00 [22]
- - coeliac 33130-01-00 [715]
- - - ruptured 33166-01-00 [715]
- - endovascular (endoluminal) 33116-00-00 [762]
- - extremity NEC 33172-00-00 [715]
- - - popliteal (using vein graft) 33050-00-00 [715]
- - - - using synthetic graft 33055-00-00 [715]
- - femoral 33172-00-00 [715]
- - iliac (unilateral) 33124-00-00 [715]
- - - bilateral 33127-00-00 [715]
- - - - ruptured 33163-00-00 [715]
- - - - ruptured 33163-00-00 [715]
- - - intra-abdominal 33172-00-00 [715]
- - - endovascular (AAA stenting) (endoluminal) 33116-00-00 [762]
- - neck NEC 33172-00-00 [715]
- - - ruptured 33178-00-00 [714]
- - popliteal (using vein graft) 33050-00-00 [715]
- - - synthetic material 33055-00-00 [715]
- - renal 33130-01-00 [715]
- - - ruptured 33166-01-00 [715]
- - specified artery (major) NEC 33172-00-00 [715]
- - - endovascular (endoluminal) 33116-00-00 [762]
- - ventricle, left, with patch graft (heart) 38508-00-00 [611]
- - visceral 33130-01-00 [715]
- - - endovascular (endoluminal) 33116-00-00 [762]
- - - - ruptured 33166-01-00 [715]
- aorta, aortic
- - aneurysm — *see* *Replacement/aneurysm, with graft/aorta*
- - arch
- - - with ascending thoracic aorta replacement — *see block* [688]
- - thoracic
- - - ascending — *see block* [687]
- - - - with aortic arch replacement — *see block* [688]

R

Replacement — continued

- - - descending 38568-01-00 **[689]**
- - - - with shunt 38571-01-00 **[689]**
- - valve
- - - with
- - - - aortic arch
- - - - - repair — *see block* **[685]**
- - - - - replacement — *see block* **[688]**
- - - - ascending thoracic aorta
- - - - - repair — *see block* **[684]** and **[685]**
- - - - - replacement — *see block* **[687]** and **[688]**
- - - - bioprosthesis 38488-01-00 **[623]**
- - - - - percutaneous 38488-08-00 **[623]**
- - - - heterograft, unstented 38489-01-00 **[623]**
- - - - homograft 38489-00-00 **[623]**
- - - - mechanical prosthesis 38488-00-00 **[623]**
- appliance
- - orthodontic
- - - lost or broken 97873-00-20 **[483]**
- artificial
- - heart 96229-02-00 **[608]**
- - sphincter
- - - bowel 32221-00-00 **[940]**
- - - urinary 37390-01-00 **[1113]**
- assistive or adaptive device, aid or equipment NEC 96092-00-00 **[1870]**
- balloon (bubble) gastric, for obesity (endoscopic) 90950-04-00 **[889]**
- blood, complete (adult) 92206-00-00 **[1893]**
- - in infant 13306-00-00 **[1893]**
- bowel sphincter, artificial 32221-00-00 **[940]**
- bridge
- - for broken facing scl **[472]**
- button
- - gastrostomy, nonendoscopic 30483-00-00 **[870]**
- bypass graft (noninfected) (occluded)
- - trunk 90231-00-00 **[762]**
- caliper, skull 47705-00-00 **[6]**
- carpal bone (resection), unilateral 46324-00-01 **[1468]**
- - bilateral 46324-00-02 **[1468]**
- cast (fibreglass) (plaster) (plastic) NEC 96092-00-00 **[1870]**
- catheter
- - bladder (endoscopic) (indwelling) 36800-01-00 **[1090]**
- - peritoneal
- - - for renal dialysis (indwelling) (Tenckhoff) 13109-01-00 **[1062]**
- - - access device (port-catheter) 90376-01-00 **[983]**

Replacement — continued

- - spinal (caudal) (epidural) (intrathecal) (subarachnoid) 39125-00-00 **[39]**
- - urinary (endoscopic) (indwelling) 36800-01-00 **[1090]**
- - vascular — *see Insertion/catheter/artery OR Insertion/catheter/vein AND Removal/catheter/artery OR Removal/catheter/vein*
- ceramic head, femur (prosthesis)
- - with revision of joint replacement (arthroplasty) (partial) 49346-00-00 **[1492]**
- clasp on removable orthodontic appliance 97876-00-00 **[483]**
- conduit
- - heart
- - - extracardiac (for congenital heart disease)
- - - left ventricle and aorta 38760-01-00 **[613]**
- - - right atrium and pulmonary artery 38760-02-00 **[603]**
- - - - in repair of tricuspid valve atresia 38760-02-00 **[603]**
- - - right ventricle and pulmonary (distal) artery 38760-00-00 **[613]**
- - - - in repair of
- - - - - pulmonary artery atresia 38760-00-00 **[613]**
- - - - - transposition of great vessels 38760-00-00 **[613]**
- - intestinal urinary (colon) (ileal) 36609-00-00 **[1087]**
- contact lenses 96092-00-20 **[1870]**
- defibrillator, generator (automatic) (cardioverter) 38393-01-00 **[656]**
- dental
- - semi-precision attachment (male or female component) 97668-00-20 **[473]**
- - implant abutment 97661-00-00 **[473]**
- denture
- - clasp (broken) (lost) 97762-00-00 **[476]**
- - tooth (complete denture) (partial denture) 97765-00-00 **[476]**
- device — *see also Replacement/by type of device*
- - bladder stimulator, electronic 90359-00-00 **[1091]**
- - bronchus, unilateral 41905-07-01 **[546]**
- - - bilateral 41905-07-02 **[546]**
- - endobronchial, unilateral 41905-07-01 **[546]**
- - - bilateral 41905-07-02 **[546]**
- - enterostomy
- - - large intestine 92080-00-00 **[1896]**
- - - small intestine 92079-00-00 **[1896]**
- - erection, artificial
- - - components
- - - - complete 37432-01-00 **[1201]**

Replacement – continued

- - - - partial 37432-00-00 [1201]
- - gastric, for obesity (endoscopic) 90950-04-00 [889]
- - intracranial pressure monitoring (ICP) 39015-02-00 [3]
- - intrauterine (contraceptive) (IUD) 35506-00-00 [1260]
- - nasopharyngeal (stent) 96190-01-00 [568]
- - neurostimulator — see *Insertion/neurostimulator AND Removal/neurostimulator*
- - peritoneal access (port-catheter) 90376-01-00 [983]
- - skeletal muscle stimulator, unilateral 90561-00-01 [1554]
- - - bilateral 90561-00-02 [1554]
- - spinal infusion, implantable (epidural) (intrathecal) 39126-00-00 [56]
- - stomach, for obesity (endoscopic) 90950-04-00 [889]
- - ureteral stimulator, electronic 90355-00-00 [1069]
- - vascular access (infusion port) (Port-A-Cath) (subcutaneous reservoir) 34530-06-00 [766]
- - diaphragm, vaginal 92108-00-00 [1900]
- - drain — see also *Replacement/tube*
- - cerebrospinal fluid
- - - lumbar (external) 40018-00-00 [41]
- - - ventricular (external) 39015-00-00 [3]
- - - lumbar (cerebrospinal fluid) (external) 40018-00-00 [41]
- - - vaginal 92110-00-00 [1900]
- - - ventricular (cerebrospinal fluid) (external) 39015-00-00 [3]
- - - vulval 92110-00-00 [1900]
- - wound NEC 30055-00-00 [1601]
- - - large 30055-00-30 [1601]
- - - medium 30055-00-20 [1601]
- - - small 30055-00-10 [1601]
- - - soft tissue abscess, unilateral 30225-00-01 [1554]
- - - - bilateral 30225-00-02 [1554]
- - electrode(s) lead(s)
- - - cardiac (for)
- - - - defibrillator (automatic)
- - - - permanent
- - - - - epicardial (via)
- - - - - - sternotomy 38456-31-00 [654]
- - - - - - subxyphoid approach 38456-30-00 [654]
- - - - - - thoracotomy 38456-31-00 [654]
- - - - - myocardial — see *Replacement/electrode(s) lead(s)/cardiac/defibrillator/permanent/epicardial*
- - - - - transvenous (atrium) (right ventricle) 38350-03-00 [654]
- - - - - - ventricle, left 38368-03-00 [654]
- - - - - - ventricle, left, via
- - - - - - - sternotomy 38654-04-00 [654]

Replacement – continued

- - - - - subxyphoid approach 38654-04-00 [654]
- - - - - thoracotomy 38654-04-00 [654]
- - - - - transvenous 38368-03-00 [654]
- - - - temporary
- - - - - with insertion of permanent electrode — see *Insertion/electrode(s) lead(s)/cardiac/defibrillator/permanent*
- - - - - epicardial 38456-29-00 [654]
- - - - - transvenous 90203-10-00 [654]
- - - pacemaker
- - - permanent
- - - - epicardial (via)
- - - - - sternotomy 38456-24-00 [654]
- - - - - subxyphoid approach 38456-23-00 [654]
- - - - - thoracotomy 38456-24-00 [654]
- - - - myocardial — see *Replacement/electrode(s) lead(s)/cardiac/pacemaker/permanent/epicardial*
- - - - transvenous (atrium) (right ventricle) 38350-01-00 [654]
- - - - - ventricle, left 38368-01-00 [654]
- - - - - ventricle, left, via
- - - - - - sternotomy 38654-01-00 [654]
- - - - - - subxyphoid approach 38654-01-00 [654]
- - - - - - thoracotomy 38654-01-00 [654]
- - - - - - transvenous 38368-01-00 [654]
- - - temporary
- - - - with insertion of permanent electrode — see *Insertion/electrode(s) lead(s)/cardiac/pacemaker/permanent*
- - - - - epicardial 38456-22-00 [654]
- - - - - transvenous 90203-03-00 [654]
- - - epidural 39137-00-00 [43]
- - - by laminectomy 39139-00-00 [43]
- - heart — see *Replacement/electrode(s) lead(s)/cardiac*
- - intracranial
- - - via
- - - - burr holes 40709-03-00 [6]
- - - - craniotomy 40712-03-00 [6]
- - - peripheral nerve NEC 39137-01-00 [67]
- - - sacral nerve 36664-00-00 [67]
- - - vagus nerve (for obesity) 39137-01-00 [67]
- - external fixation device NEC 96092-00-00 [1870]
- - facing (bridge) (crown) 97659-00-00 [472]
- - flap, skull 40600-02-00 [23]
- - gastric

R

Replacement – continued

- - balloon (bubble), for obesity (endoscopic) 90950-04-00 [889]
- - band (open) 30511-12-00 [889]
- - - laparoscopic 30511-11-00 [889]
- - - reservoir (port) 31590-00-00 [889]
- generator
- - cardiac
- - - defibrillator (automatic) 38393-01-00 [656]
- - - pacemaker 38353-01-00 [655]
- gracilis neosphincter pacemaker (electrical anal stimulator) 32210-00-00 [940]
- graft
- - bypass
- - - trunk (noninfected) (occluded) 90231-00-00 [762]
- - bone for ridge preservation 97243-00-00 [456]
- hearing aids, unilateral 96092-00-41 [1870]
- - bilateral 96092-00-42 [1870]
- heart valve — *see Replacement/valve/heart*
- ICD (implantable cardioverter defibrillator) 38393-01-00 [656]
- intervertebral disc prosthesis (1 level) 48691-02-00 [59]
- - ≥ 2 levels 48691-03-00 [59]
- intracranial pressure monitoring device (ICP) 39015-02-00 [3]
- intrauterine device (contraceptive) (IUD) 35506-00-00 [1260]
- intravaginal slingplasty 35599-01-00 [1110]
- inverted uterus
- - hydrostatic 16570-00-00 [1346]
- - manual 16570-00-00 [1346]
- - surgical 16570-01-00 [1346]
- IUD (intrauterine device) 35506-00-00 [1260]
- joint (total), unilateral 50127-00-01 [1571]
- - bilateral 50127-00-02 [1571]
- - by osseointegration (implantation of titanium fixture)
- - - digit (finger) (toe), unilateral 45794-07-01 [1698]
- - - - bilateral 45794-07-02 [1698]
- - for hallux valgus (hallux rigidus) (unilateral) 49821-00-00 [1547]
- - - with prosthesis 49839-00-00 [1547]
- - - bilateral 49824-00-00 [1547]
- - - - with prosthesis 49842-00-00 [1547]
- - with en bloc resection of lesion (tumour) of long bone
- - - limb
- - - - lower 50218-03-00 [1570]
- - - - upper 50218-01-00 [1570]

Replacement – continued

- - ankle, unilateral 49715-00-01 [1544]
- - - bilateral 49715-00-02 [1544]
- - - revision, unilateral 49716-00-01 [1544]
- - - - bilateral 49716-00-02 [1544]
- - - - with bone graft, unilateral 49717-00-01 [1544]
- - - - - bilateral 49717-00-02 [1544]
- - elbow, unilateral 49115-00-01 [1418]
- - - bilateral 49115-00-02 [1418]
- - - revision, unilateral 49116-00-01 [1419]
- - - - bilateral 49116-00-02 [1419]
- - - - with bone graft, unilateral 49117-00-01 [1419]
- - - - - bilateral 49117-00-02 [1419]
- - femur 49315-00-00 [1489]
- - - hemi (fracture) (neck), unilateral 47522-00-01 [1489]
- - - - bilateral 47522-00-02 [1489]
- - finger (thumb) — *see Arthroplasty/interphalangeal/hand*
- - - by osseointegration (implantation of titanium fixture), unilateral 45794-07-01 [1698]
- - - - bilateral 45794-07-02 [1698]
- - hip
- - - with
- - - - fracture of subcapital femur (hemiarthroplasty), unilateral 47522-00-01 [1489]
- - - - - bilateral 47522-00-02 [1489]
- - - - insertion of cement spacer 49312-00-00 [1489]
- - - - removal of prosthesis 49312-00-00 [1489]
- - - excision 49312-00-00 [1489]
- - - partial 49315-00-00 [1489]
- - - revision — *see Revision/joint replacement/hip*
- - - total (unilateral) (with bone graft) 49318-00-00 [1489]
- - - - bilateral 49319-00-00 [1489]
- - - - Birmingham (metal) (unilateral) (with bone graft) 90607-00-00 [1489]
- - - - - bilateral 90607-01-00 [1489]
- - interphalangeal
- - - hand (1 joint) (hemi) (total), unilateral 46309-00-01 [1462]
- - - - bilateral 46309-00-02 [1462]
- - - - by osseointegration (implantation of titanium fixture), unilateral 45794-07-01 [1698]
- - - - - bilateral 45794-07-02 [1698]
- - - - 2 joints, unilateral 46312-00-01 [1462]
- - - - - bilateral 46312-00-02 [1462]
- - - - 3 joints, unilateral 46315-00-01 [1462]
- - - - - bilateral 46315-00-02 [1462]
- - - - 4 joints, unilateral 46318-00-01 [1462]

Replacement – continued

- - - - bilateral 46318-00-02 [1462]
- - - - ≥ 5 joints, unilateral 46321-00-01 [1462]
- - - - bilateral 46321-00-02 [1462]
- - - - interposition, unilateral 46306-00-01 [1464]
- - - - bilateral 46306-00-02 [1464]
- - - - volar plate, unilateral 46307-00-01 [1464]
- - - - bilateral 46307-00-02 [1464]
- - knee
- - - hemi, unilateral 49517-00-01 [1518]
- - - - bilateral 49517-00-02 [1518]
- - - partial, unilateral 49517-00-01 [1518]
- - - - bilateral 49517-00-02 [1518]
- - - patellofemoral joint, total, unilateral 49534-01-01 [1518]
- - - - bilateral 49534-01-02 [1518]
- - - revision — *see Revision/joint replacement/knee*
- - - total (with patellofemoral joint replacement)
- - - - bilateral 49519-00-00 [1518]
- - - - - with bone graft
- - - - - femur 49521-01-00 [1519]
- - - - - and tibia 49524-01-00 [1519]
- - - - - tibia 49521-03-00 [1519]
- - - - - and femur 49524-01-00 [1519]
- - - - unilateral 49518-00-00 [1518]
- - - - - with bone graft
- - - - - femur 49521-00-00 [1519]
- - - - - and tibia 49524-00-00 [1519]
- - - - - tibia 49521-02-00 [1519]
- - - - - and femur 49524-00-00 [1519]
- - - unicompartmental, unilateral 49517-00-01 [1518]
- - - - bilateral 49517-00-02 [1518]
- - - metacarpophalangeal (1 joint) (hemi) (total), unilateral 46309-01-01 [1463]
- - - - bilateral 46309-01-02 [1463]
- - - 2 joints, unilateral 46312-01-01 [1463]
- - - - bilateral 46312-01-02 [1463]
- - - 3 joints, unilateral 46315-01-01 [1463]
- - - - bilateral 46315-01-02 [1463]
- - - 4 joints, unilateral 46318-01-01 [1463]
- - - - bilateral 46318-01-02 [1463]
- - - ≥ 5 joints, unilateral 46321-01-01 [1463]
- - - - bilateral 46321-01-02 [1463]
- - - capsule, unilateral 46330-01-01 [1465]
- - - - bilateral 46330-01-02 [1465]
- - - - with free tissue graft or implant, unilateral 46333-01-01 [1465]
- - - - - bilateral 46333-01-02 [1465]

Replacement – continued

- - - interposition, unilateral 46306-01-01 [1464]
- - - - bilateral 46306-01-02 [1464]
- - - ligament, unilateral 46330-01-01 [1465]
- - - - bilateral 46330-01-02 [1465]
- - - - with free tissue graft or implant, unilateral 46333-01-01 [1465]
- - - - - bilateral 46333-01-02 [1465]
- - - volar plate, unilateral 46307-01-01 [1464]
- - - - bilateral 46307-01-02 [1464]
- - metatarsophalangeal, unilateral 49857-00-01 [1544]
- - - bilateral 49857-00-02 [1544]
- - radio-ulnar, distal (ligamentous), unilateral 46345-00-01 [1469]
- - - bilateral 46345-00-02 [1469]
- - shoulder
- - - with rotator cuff repair, unilateral 48918-00-01 [1404]
- - - - bilateral 48918-00-02 [1404]
- - - hemi, unilateral 48915-00-01 [1404]
- - - - bilateral 48915-00-02 [1404]
- - - total, unilateral 48918-00-01 [1404]
- - - - bilateral 48918-00-02 [1404]
- - specified joint NEC, unilateral 50127-00-01 [1571]
- - - bilateral 50127-00-02 [1571]
- - temporomandibular 45758-00-00 [1712]
- - thumb — *see also Arthroplasty/interphalangeal/hand*
- - - by osseointegration (implantation of titanium fixture), unilateral 45794-07-01 [1698]
- - - - bilateral 45794-07-02 [1698]
- - toe
- - - by osseointegration (implantation of titanium fixture), unilateral 45794-07-01 [1698]
- - - - bilateral 45794-07-02 [1698]
- - - for hallux valgus (hallux rigidus) (unilateral) 49821-00-00 [1547]
- - - - with prosthesis 49839-00-00 [1547]
- - - - bilateral 49824-00-00 [1547]
- - - - with prosthesis 49842-00-00 [1547]
- - - metatarsophalangeal, unilateral 49857-00-01 [1544]
- - - - bilateral 49857-00-02 [1544]
- - wrist (total), unilateral 49209-00-01 [1468]
- - - bilateral 49209-00-02 [1468]
- - - carpal bone, unilateral 46324-00-01 [1468]
- - - - bilateral 46324-00-02 [1468]
- - - excision, unilateral 49206-00-01 [1468]
- - - - bilateral 49206-00-02 [1468]
- - - revision, unilateral 49210-00-01 [1472]

R

Replacement – continued

- - - - bilateral 49210-00-02 [1472]
- - - - with bone graft, unilateral 49211-00-01 [1472]
- - - - - bilateral 49211-00-02 [1472]
- lead(s) electrode(s) — *see Replacement/electrode(s) lead(s)*
- lens, intraocular, unilateral 42707-00-01 [194]
- - bilateral 42707-00-02 [194]
- - posterior chamber with suture to iris or sclera, unilateral 42710-00-01 [194]
- - - bilateral 42710-00-02 [194]
- lining, removable orthodontic appliance, processed 97878-00-00 [483]
- neurostimulator — *see Insertion/neurostimulator AND Removal/neurostimulator*
- oesophagus
 - - using intestine, paediatric 43903-00-00 [866]
- orthotic, unilateral 96092-00-31 [1870]
- - bilateral 96092-00-32 [1870]
- pacemaker
 - - cardiac (generator) 38353-01-00 [655]
 - - gracilis neosphincter (electrical anal stimulator) 32210-00-00 [940]
- packing
 - - intra-abdominal 90375-01-00 [983]
- - nasal 92030-00-00 [1887]
- - rectal 92065-00-00 [1894]
- - vaginal 92110-00-00 [1900]
- - vulval 92110-00-00 [1900]
- - wound NEC 30055-00-00 [1601]
 - - - large 30055-00-30 [1601]
 - - - medium 30055-00-20 [1601]
 - - - small 30055-00-10 [1601]
- patch, for automatic defibrillator (epicardial) (myocardial) (subcutaneous) 38390-03-00 [654]
- peritoneal access device (port-catheter) 90376-01-00 [983]
- pessary, vagina NEC 92109-00-00 [1900]
- plate
 - - skull 40600-00-00 [23]
- prosthesis, prosthetic device
 - - breast, unilateral 45552-00-01 [1758]
 - - - bilateral 45552-00-02 [1758]
 - - colonic (endoscopic) (metal) (plastic) (Wallstent) 32023-01-00 [906]
 - - duodenal, endoscopic (metal) (plastic) (Wallstent) 92068-01-00 [892]
 - - intervertebral disc (1 level) 48691-02-00 [59]

Replacement – continued

- - - ≥ 2 levels 48691-03-00 [59]
- - oesophageal, endoscopic (expandable) (nonexpandable) 30490-01-00 [853]
- - pancreatic (endoscopic) 30491-03-00 [975]
- - rectal (endoscopic) (metal) (plastic) (Wallstent) 32023-04-00 [929]
- pseudophakos — *see Replacement/lens, intraocular*
- pump
 - - infusion — *see also Loading, drug delivery device*
- - spinal (implantable) 39126-00-00 [56]
- radial head (silastic), unilateral 49112-00-01 [1418]
- - bilateral 49112-00-02 [1418]
- rectal sphincter, artificial 32221-00-00 [940]
- reservoir
 - - gastric band (port) 31590-00-00 [889]
- - Rickham's 39015-01-00 [3]
- - ventricular 39015-01-00 [3]
- shunt
 - - arteriovenous (external) 34500-01-00 [764]
 - - cisternal (cisternoatrial) (cisternoperitoneal) (cisternopleural) 40009-01-00 [24]
 - - lumboperitoneal 40009-02-00 [56]
 - - spinal 40009-02-00 [56]
 - - ventricular (ventriculoatrial) (ventriculoperitoneal) (ventriculopleural) 40009-00-00 [24]
- skeletal muscle stimulator, unilateral 90561-00-01 [1554]
- - bilateral 90561-00-02 [1554]
- skull
 - - flap 40600-02-00 [23]
 - - plate 40600-00-00 [23]
- spectacles 96092-00-10 [1870]
- sphincter, artificial
 - - bowel 32221-00-00 [940]
 - - urinary 37390-01-00 [1113]
- spring on removable orthodontic appliance 97876-00-00 [483]
- stent
 - - biliary
 - - - endoscopic 30451-02-00 [960]
 - - - open 30451-00-00 [960]
 - - - percutaneous 30492-01-00 [960]
 - - bronchus, unilateral 41905-07-01 [546]
 - - - bilateral 41905-07-02 [546]
 - - colonic (endoscopic) (metal) (plastic) (Wallstent) 32023-01-00 [906]

Replacement – continued

- - duodenal, endoscopic (metal) (plastic) (Wallstent) 92068-01-00 [892]
- - endobronchial, unilateral 41905-07-01 [546]
- - - bilateral 41905-07-02 [546]
- - laryngeal (endoscopic) 41905-03-00 [521]
- - nasopharyngeal 96190-01-00 [568]
- - oesophageal, endoscopic (expandable) (nonexpandable) 30490-01-00 [853]
- - pancreatic (endoscopic) 30491-03-00 [975]
- - rectal (endoscopic) (metal) (plastic) (Wallstent) 32023-04-00 [929]
- - tracheal (endoscopic) 41905-01-00 [533]
- - ureteric (endoscopic) 36821-03-00 [1067]
- - - with incision of stricture (pelviureteric) (ureteric) 36825-00-00 [1073]
- - - percutaneous (through bladder) (through ileal conduit) 36608-00-00 [1069]
- stimulator — *see also Insertion/neurostimulator AND Removal/neurostimulator*
- - bladder, electronic 90359-00-00 [1091]
- - ureteral, electronic 90355-00-00 [1069]
- tension-free vaginal tape 35599-01-00 [1110]
- tissue fitting surface, removal dental appliance 97878-00-00 [483]
- tongs, skull 47705-00-00 [6]
- tooth
- - denture (complete) (partial) 97765-00-00 [476]
- - immediate 97736-00-00 [474]
- - removable orthodontic appliance 97876-00-00 [483]
- transobturator suburethral tape 35599-01-00 [1110]
- tube
- - biliary (endoscopic) 30451-02-00 [960]
- - - open 30451-00-00 [960]
- - cystostomy 36800-02-00 [1092]
- - drainage, for soft tissue abscess, unilateral 30225-00-01 [1554]
- - - bilateral 30225-00-02 [1554]
- - enterostomy
- - - large intestine 92080-00-00 [1896]
- - - small intestine 92079-00-00 [1896]
- - gastrostomy, percutaneous endoscopic (PEG) 30482-00-00 [870]
- - intestine
- - - large 92080-00-00 [1896]
- - - small 92079-00-00 [1896]
- - nasogastric 92078-00-00 [1896]

Replacement – continued

- - nasolacrimal
- - - bilateral 42615-00-00 [242]
- - - unilateral 42614-00-00 [242]
- - nephrostomy, unilateral 36649-00-01 [1042]
- - - bilateral 36649-00-02 [1042]
- - oesophagostomy 92078-00-00 [1896]
- - pyelostomy, unilateral 36649-00-01 [1042]
- - - bilateral 36649-00-02 [1042]
- - rectum 92066-00-00 [1894]
- - soft tissue abscess drainage, unilateral 30225-00-01 [1554]
- - - bilateral 30225-00-02 [1554]
- - tracheostomy 92046-00-00 [568]
- - ureterostomy 90367-00-00 [1069]
- - wound NEC 30055-00-00 [1601]
- - - large 30055-00-30 [1601]
- - - medium 30055-00-20 [1601]
- - - small 30055-00-10 [1601]
- - - soft tissue abscess, unilateral 30225-00-01 [1554]
- - - - bilateral 30225-00-02 [1554]
- - ulna, distal, unilateral 90597-00-01 [1436]
- - bilateral 90597-00-02 [1436]
- umbilical cord (prolapsed) 90473-00-00 [1343]
- ureteral stimulator, electronic 90355-00-00 [1069]
- ureteric stent
- - endoscopic 36821-03-00 [1067]
- - percutaneous (through bladder) (through ileal conduit) 36608-00-00 [1069]
- urinary sphincter, artificial 37390-01-00 [1113]
- valve
- - bronchus, unilateral 41905-07-01 [546]
- - - bilateral 41905-07-02 [546]
- - endobronchial, unilateral 41905-07-01 [546]
- - - bilateral 41905-07-02 [546]
- - heart
- - - aortic
- - - - with
- - - - bioprosthesis 38488-01-00 [623]
- - - - percutaneous 38488-08-00 [623]
- - - - heterograft, unstented 38489-01-00 [623]
- - - - homograft 38489-00-00 [623]
- - - - mechanical prosthesis 38488-00-00 [623]
- - - - repair of
- - - - - aortic arch — *see block* [685]
- - - - - ascending thoracic aorta — *see block* [684] and [685]

R

Replacement – continued

- - - - - and aortic arch — *see block* [685]
- - - - - replacement of
- - - - - aortic arch — *see block* [688]
- - - - - ascending thoracic aorta — *see block* [687] and [688]
- - - - - and aortic arch — *see block* [688]
- - - mitral
- - - with
- - - - - bioprosthesis 38488-03-00 [628]
- - - - - percutaneous 38488-09-00 [628]
- - - - - homograft 38489-02-00 [628]
- - - - - mechanical prosthesis 38488-02-00 [628]
- - - pulmonary
- - - with
- - - - - bioprosthesis 38488-07-00 [637]
- - - - - percutaneous 38488-11-00 [637]
- - - - - heterograft, unstented 38489-05-00 [637]
- - - - - homograft 38489-04-00 [637]
- - - - - mechanical prosthesis 38488-06-00 [637]
- - - tricuspid
- - - with
- - - - - bioprosthesis 38488-05-00 [634]
- - - - - percutaneous 38488-10-00 [634]
- - - - - homograft 38489-03-00 [634]
- - - - - mechanical prosthesis 38488-04-00 [634]
- vascular access device (infusion port) (Port-A-Cath) (subcutaneous reservoir) 34530-06-00 [766]

Replant, replantation — *see also Reattachment*

- scalp 90674-00-00 [1655]
- tooth 97387-00-00 [461]

Repositioning

- AICD (automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator) 90203-06-00 [656]
- balloon (bubble) gastric, for obesity (endoscopic) 90950-04-00 [889]
- cannula
- - for
- - - cardiopulmonary bypass 38627-01-00 [642]
- - - extracorporeal membrane oxygenation 38627-03-00 [572]
- - - ventricular assist device 38627-00-00 [608]
- craniofacial bones, transcranial (for craniostenosis) (for craniosynostosis) 45785-03-00 [1717]
- defibrillator, generator (automatic) (cardioverter) 90203-06-00 [656]
- device

Repositioning – continued

- - gastric, for obesity (endoscopic) 90950-04-00 [889]
- displaced tooth 97384-00-00 [461]
- electrode(s) (for)
- - anal stimulator, electrical 32210-01-00 [940]
- - cardiac
- - - defibrillator (automatic)
- - - epicardial 38456-28-00 [654]
- - - transvenous 90203-08-00 [654]
- - - ventricle, left via sternotomy, subxyphoid approach or thoracotomy 90203-09-00 [654]
- - - pacemaker
- - - epicardial 38456-21-00 [654]
- - - transvenous 90203-00-00 [654]
- - - ventricle, left via sternotomy, subxyphoid approach or thoracotomy 90203-02-00 [654]
- - gracilis neosphincter pacemaker 32210-01-00 [940]
- - heart — *see Repositioning/electrode(s)/cardiac*
- expander, tissue (skin) (soft tissue) (subcutaneous tissue) (valve) 45566-03-00 [1661]
- - breast, unilateral 45548-02-01 [1758]
- - - bilateral 45548-02-02 [1758]
- gastric
- - balloon (bubble), for obesity (endoscopic) 90950-04-00 [889]
- - band (open) 30511-12-00 [889]
- - - laparoscopic 30511-11-00 [889]
- - - reservoir (port) 31590-00-00 [889]
- generator
- - defibrillator, cardiac (automatic) 90203-06-00 [656]
- - pacemaker, cardiac 90203-05-00 [655]
- ICD (implantable cardioverter defibrillator) 90203-06-00 [656]
- lamella, eyelid
- - anterior, unilateral 45626-00-01 [239]
- - - bilateral 45626-00-02 [239]
- - posterior, by
- - - shortening of inferior retractors, unilateral 42866-00-01 [239]
- - - - bilateral 42866-00-02 [239]
- - - specified repair of inferior retractors NEC, unilateral 42866-01-01 [239]
- - - - bilateral 42866-01-02 [239]
- - - tightening of inferior retractors, unilateral 42866-00-01 [239]
- - - - bilateral 42866-00-02 [239]
- lead(s) — *see Repositioning/electrode(s)*

Repositioning – continued

- lens, intraocular, unilateral 42704-01-01 [203]
- - bilateral 42704-01-02 [203]
- macular (with retinotomy), unilateral 90080-02-01 [214]
- - bilateral 90080-02-02 [214]
- meniscus
- - temporomandibular joint 45869-00-00 [1362]
- - - with
- - - - flap or graft (allograft) (cartilage) (tissue) 45873-00-00 [1362]
- - - - procedures involving
- - - - - capsule 45869-00-00 [1362]
- - - - - and condyle 45871-00-00 [1362]
- - - - - condyle 45871-00-00 [1362]
- muscle attachment, oral 97343-00-00 [459]
- nipple (transposition), unilateral 45545-00-01 [1757]
- - bilateral 45545-00-02 [1757]
- - with reduction mammoplasty (bilateral) 45520-01-00 [1754]
- - - unilateral 45520-00-00 [1754]
- orbit, total
- - for
- - - dystopia (extracranial) (subcranial) 45779-00-00 [1711]
- - - - intracranial 45776-00-00 [1711]
- - - hypertelorism
- - - - extracranial 45770-00-00 [1711]
- - - - intracranial 45767-00-00 [1711]
- - - - - with Le Fort III osteotomy 45767-01-00 [1711]
- - - - subcranial 45770-00-00 [1711]
- pacemaker, cardiac 90203-05-00 [655]
- reservoir, gastric band (port) 31590-00-00 [889]
- tissue expander (skin) (soft tissue) (subcutaneous tissue) (valve) 45566-03-00 [1661]
- - breast, unilateral 45548-02-01 [1758]
- - - bilateral 45548-02-02 [1758]
- tooth 97387-00-00 [461]
- - displaced 97384-00-00 [461]
- - unerupted 97385-00-00 [461]
- ureter
- - with ureterolysis 36615-03-00 [1078]

Reprogramming

- automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator (AICD) (with pacemaker functionality) 11727-00-00 [1856]
- defibrillator (automatic) (cardiac) (with pacemaker functionality) 11727-00-00 [1856]
- implantable cardioverter defibrillator (ICD) (with pacemaker functionality) 11727-00-00 [1856]

Reprogramming – continued

- neurostimulator (epidural) (intracranial) (peripheral) (sacral) 39131-02-00 [1830]
- pacemaker (implanted) (pulse generator) (testing)
- - anal, gracilis neosphincter (closed) 90770-00-00 [1859]
- - - open 32221-00-00 [940]
- - cardiac 11718-00-00 [1856]
- - - with defibrillator functionality 11727-00-00 [1856]
- - - antitachycardia 11721-03-00 [1856]
- - - atrioventricular (AV) sequential 11721-03-00 [1856]
- - - rate responsive 11721-03-00 [1856]
- Resection — see also Excision**
- accessory pathway
- - 1 atrial chamber 38512-00-00 [600]
- - both atrial chambers 38515-00-00 [600]
- arteriovenous malformation (AVM)
- - ear, unilateral 45045-03-01 [1693]
- - - bilateral 45045-03-02 [1693]
- - eyelid, unilateral 45045-00-01 [1693]
- - - bilateral 45045-00-02 [1693]
- - finger, unilateral 45045-07-01 [1693]
- - - bilateral 45045-07-02 [1693]
- - genitals 45045-08-00 [1693]
- - hand, unilateral 45045-05-01 [1693]
- - - bilateral 45045-05-02 [1693]
- - intracranial 39803-00-00 [16]
- - lip 45045-02-00 [1693]
- - neck 45045-04-00 [1693]
- - nose 45045-01-00 [1693]
- - specified site (≤ 3 cm) NEC 45039-00-00 [1693]
- - - > 3 cm 45042-00-00 [1693]
- - spinal 40318-00-00 [53]
- - thumb, unilateral 45045-06-01 [1693]
- - - bilateral 45045-06-02 [1693]
- artery
- - for repair of aneurysm — see *Excision/aneurysm*
- - with repair by
- - - direct anastomosis — see *Anastomosis/artery*
- - - graft — see *Graft/artery*
- - carotid
- - - with reanastomosis (with endarterectomy), unilateral 32703-00-01 [718]
- - - - bilateral 32703-00-02 [718]
- - coronary, with reconstruction of graft (occluded) 38637-00-00 [680]
- bladder — see also *Cystectomy/urinary*
- - lesion NEC 90360-00-00 [1103]

R

Resection – continued

- - - endoscopic (≤ 2 cm diameter) (single) (solitary) 36840-02-00 [1100]
- - - - > 2 cm diameter 36845-04-00 [1100]
- - - - multiple 36845-05-00 [1100]
- - neck, endoscopic 36854-02-00 [1101]
- - partial (wedge) 37000-01-00 [1102]
- bone — *see also Resection/lesion/bone*
- - facial
- - - partial 90678-00-00 [1701]
- - - subtotal 90678-01-00 [1701]
- - - total 90678-02-00 [1701]
- - malar — *see Resection/bone/facial*
- - mandible
- - - condyle 45611-00-00 [1699]
- - - hemi, unilateral 45605-00-01 [1699]
- - - - bilateral 45605-00-02 [1699]
- - - - with condylectomy 52120-00-00 [1699]
- - - lingual plate, unilateral 45605-00-01 [1699]
- - - - bilateral 45605-00-02 [1699]
- - - - with condylectomy 52120-00-00 [1699]
- - - partial, unilateral 45605-00-01 [1699]
- - - - bilateral 45605-00-02 [1699]
- - - - with condylectomy 52120-00-00 [1699]
- - - radical, with bone graft 45599-00-10 [1699]
- - - rim, unilateral 45605-00-01 [1699]
- - - - bilateral 45605-00-02 [1699]
- - - - with condylectomy 52120-00-00 [1699]
- - - segmental, unilateral 45605-00-01 [1699]
- - - - bilateral 45605-00-02 [1699]
- - - - with condylectomy 52120-00-00 [1699]
- - - subtotal, unilateral 45602-00-01 [1699]
- - - - bilateral 45602-00-02 [1699]
- - - total (both sides) 45599-00-00 [1699]
- - - - with condylectomy 45599-00-00 [1699]
- - maxilla
- - - partial, unilateral 45605-01-01 [1700]
- - - - bilateral 45605-01-02 [1700]
- - - segmental, unilateral 45605-01-01 [1700]
- - - - bilateral 45605-01-02 [1700]
- - - subtotal, unilateral 45602-01-01 [1700]
- - - - bilateral 45602-01-02 [1700]
- - - total (with orbital floor)
- - - - 1 maxilla 45596-00-00 [1700]
- - - - both maxillae 45597-00-00 [1700]
- - nasal — *see Resection/bone/facial*
- - rib (total) 48406-12-00 [1375]

Resection – continued

- - - with
- - - - drainage of pleura (empyema) 38415-00-00 [549]
- - - - internal fixation 48409-12-00 [1375]
- - - cervical, for decompression of thoracic outlet, unilateral 34139-00-01 [1375]
- - - - bilateral 34139-00-02 [1375]
- - - partial 48406-11-00 [1375]
- - - - with internal fixation 48409-11-00 [1375]
- - - 1st rib, for decompression of thoracic outlet, unilateral 34136-00-01 [1375]
- - - - bilateral 34136-00-02 [1375]
- - temporal
- - - partial, with mastoidectomy, unilateral 41584-00-01 [324]
- - - - bilateral 41584-00-02 [324]
- - - - and decompression facial nerve, unilateral 41584-01-01 [324]
- - - - - bilateral 41584-01-02 [324]
- - - styloid process, unilateral 30244-00-01 [324]
- - - - bilateral 30244-00-02 [324]
- - - total, unilateral 41587-00-01 [324]
- - - - bilateral 41587-00-02 [324]
- - zygoma — *see Resection/bone/facial*
- brain NEC 90007-02-00 [28]
- - for tumour — *see Resection/tumour/intracranial*
- - cortex — *see Corticectomy*
- - hemisphere 40706-00-00 [16]
- - lobe (partial) — *see Lobectomy/brain*
- breast — *see also Mastectomy*
- - segmental, unilateral 31500-00-01 [1744]
- - - bilateral 31500-00-02 [1744]
- - - following previous open biopsy or excision, unilateral 31515-00-01 [1744]
- - - - bilateral 31515-00-02 [1744]
- chest wall
- - with
- - - lobectomy of lung (radical) 38441-00-00 [552]
- - - pneumonectomy (radical) 38441-01-00 [553]
- colon — *see also Colectomy*
- - with resection of rectum — *see Proctocolectomy*
- corpus callosum, anterior 40700-00-00 [16]
- cortical (of brain) 40703-00-00 [16]
- craniopharyngioma 39712-02-00 [125]
- cyst
- - arachnoidal (cerebral) 39718-00-00 [16]
- - choledochal

Resection – continued

- - - with anastomosis
- - - - common bile duct (to biliary tract) (to intestine) 43972-00-00 [967]
- - - - hepatic duct junction (to biliary tract) (to intestine) 43975-00-00 [967]
- - liver (congenital) 30414-00-00 [953]
- diaphragm
- - with
- - - lobectomy of lung (radical) 38441-00-00 [552]
- - - pneumonectomy (radical) 38441-01-00 [553]
- duct
- - hepatic, radical (common bile duct) 30463-00-00 [966]
- - - with resection of segment of liver 30464-00-00 [966]
- ear, full thickness, wedge, unilateral 45665-02-01 [1663]
- - bilateral 45665-02-02 [1663]
- encephalocele
- - with closure 40109-00-00 [22]
- external sphincter
- - urethra, endoscopic 36854-03-00 [1118]
- eyelid (full thickness) (wedge), unilateral 45665-01-01 [1662]
- - bilateral 45665-01-02 [1662]
- - for repair of ectropion or entropion, unilateral 45626-01-01 [239]
- - - bilateral 45626-01-02 [239]
- fallopian tubes — *see Salpingectomy*
- femur, distal
- - with resection of proximal tibia
- - - with knee fusion 50411-00-00 [1515]
- - - - and rotationplasty 50414-00-00 [1515]
- fingernail (thumbnail)
- - germinal matrix (nail bed) (radical) 46534-00-00 [1631]
- - partial (phenolisation) 46531-00-00 [1631]
- - radical (nail bed) 46534-00-00 [1631]
- - wedge (nail bed) (ungual fold) 46528-00-00 [1631]
- flap
- - skull, infected 39906-00-00 [13]
- gastric — *see Gastrectomy*
- hepatic duct, radical (common bile duct) 30463-00-00 [966]
- - with resection of segment of liver 30464-00-00 [966]
- ileocaecal — *see Resection/ileocolic*
- ileocolic (with anastomosis) 30515-03-00 [913]
- - with formation of stoma 30515-05-00 [913]
- - - via laparoscopy 30515-06-00 [913]
- - via laparoscopy 30515-04-00 [913]
- intestine

Resection – continued

- - for
- - - formation of reservoir — *see Formation/reservoir*
- - with excision of lesion of peritoneal tissue (mesentery) (omentum) 90328-01-00 [989]
- - large — *see also Colectomy*
- - - with definitive pull-through anastomosis (for Hirschsprung's disease) 43993-01-00 [934]
- - - rectum — *see Resection/rectum*
- - small (with anastomosis) 30566-00-00 [895]
- - - with
- - - - formation of
- - - - - reservoir — *see Formation/reservoir*
- - - - - stoma 30565-00-00 [895]
- joint structure — *see Arthrectomy*
- lesion — *see also Resection/tumour*
- - bladder — *see Resection/bladder/lesion*
- - blood vessel
- - - arteriovenous malformation — *see Excision/arteriovenous/malformation*
- - bone — *see also Excision/lesion(s)/bone*
- - - with reimplantation following extracorporeal irradiation 50227-01-00 [1570]
- - - en bloc
- - - - with
- - - - - anatomic specific
- - - - - allograft 50227-00-00 [1570]
- - - - - autograft 50227-01-00 [1570]
- - - - - reimplantation following extracorporeal irradiation 50227-01-00 [1570]
- - - long bone
- - - - lower limb
- - - - - with repair of adjacent joint by
- - - - - - arthrodesis 50218-02-00 [1570]
- - - - - - replacement 50218-03-00 [1570]
- - - - upper limb
- - - - - with repair of adjacent joint by
- - - - - - arthrodesis 50218-00-00 [1570]
- - - - - - replacement 50218-01-00 [1570]
- - brain stem 39709-01-00 [15]
- - carotid artery (carotid body) (with repair of carotid artery)
- - - ≤ 4 cm diameter 34148-00-00 [705]
- - - - recurrent 34154-00-00 [706]
- - - > 4 cm diameter 34151-00-00 [705]
- - - - recurrent 34154-00-00 [706]
- - cavernous sinus (skull base surgery) (vascular) (with intracranial carotid artery exposure) 39660-02-00 [17]

R

Resection – continued

- - cerebellopontine angle 41575-00-00 [15]
- - cerebellum 39709-02-00 [15]
- - cerebral meninges 39712-00-00 [15]
- - cerebrum 39709-00-00 [15]
- - endotracheal (with resection by laser)
- - - with anastomosis 38453-00-00 [537]
- - - repair by graft 38453-02-00 [537]
- - foramen magnum (far lateral suboccipital and transcondylar approach) (skull base surgery) (vascular) 39662-02-00 [17]
- - intracranial
- - - anterior cranial fossa (skull base surgery) 39640-00-00 [17]
- - - - with clearance of paranasal sinus extension 39642-00-00 [17]
- - - - and orbital fossa extension 39646-00-00 [17]
- - - cerebellopontine angle 41575-00-00 [15]
- - - cerebellum 39709-02-00 [15]
- - - cerebral meninges 39712-00-00 [15]
- - - cerebrum 39709-00-00 [15]
- - - clivus (skull base surgery) (transmaxillary and transoral approach) 39658-00-00 [17]
- - - infratemporal fossa (skull base surgery) 41581-00-00 [17]
- - - - and middle cranial fossa 39650-00-00 [17]
- - - petroclivus and clivus (skull base surgery) (supra and infratentorial approach) 39653-00-00 [17]
- - - pineal body 39712-01-00 [122]
- - - posterior cranial fossa (skull base surgery) (translabyrinth, transmastoid and transoral approach) 90032-00-00 [17]
- - intraventricular 39712-03-00 [15]
- - nerve
- - - cranial 39327-04-00 [82]
- - - neuroblastoma NEC 43987-02-00 [80]
- - - - intra-abdominal 43987-01-00 [989]
- - - - intrathoracic 43987-00-00 [563]
- - - peripheral
- - - - deep 39327-02-00 [80]
- - - - - Morton's neuroma 49866-00-00 [1534]
- - - - superficial 39324-02-00 [80]
- - - - Morton's neuroma 49866-00-00 [1534]
- - periprostatic tissue (endoscopic) 37224-03-00 [1166]
- - open 90407-00-00 [1168]
- - pineal body 39712-01-00 [122]
- - prostate (endoscopic) 37224-03-00 [1166]

Resection – continued

- - - open 90407-00-00 [1168]
- - spinal (cord) (meninges)
- - - extradural 40309-00-00 [53]
- - - intradural 40312-00-00 [53]
- - - - arteriovenous malformation (AVM) 40318-00-00 [53]
- - - - craniocervical junction 40315-00-00 [59]
- - - - intramedullary 40318-01-00 [53]
- - trachea 90167-00-00 [534]
- - - by laser, with
- - - - anastomosis 38453-00-00 [537]
- - - - repair by graft 38453-02-00 [537]
- - vascular
- - - cavernous sinus (skull base surgery) (with intracranial carotid artery exposure) 39660-02-00 [17]
- - - foramen magnum (far lateral suboccipital and transcondylar approach) (skull base surgery) 39662-02-00 [17]
- - levator palpebrae muscle, unilateral 45623-02-01 [1677]
- - bilateral 45623-02-02 [1677]
- - ligament, uterosacral via laparoscopy 35638-14-00 [1299]
- - lip (full thickness) (wedge) 45665-00-00 [1664]
- - liver
- - - with excision of hydatid cyst of liver (with drainage) 30438-00-00 [955]
- - - lobe 30418-00-00 [953]
- - - extended 30421-00-00 [953]
- - - porta hepatis, radical 30461-00-00 [966]
- - - segmental 30415-00-00 [953]
- - - - with radical resection of hepatic duct (common bile duct) 30464-00-00 [966]
- - - - subsegmental 30414-00-00 [953]
- - - - trisegmental 30421-00-00 [953]
- - lung (total removal of lung) 38438-02-00 [553]
- - for
- - - lung volume reduction surgery 90170-00-00 [551]
- - - transplant 38438-03-00 [553]
- - - - with heart 90204-01-00 [659]
- - completion, following previous removal of portion of lung 38438-01-00 [552]
- - partial — see *Lobectomy/lung*
- - radical (with dissection of mediastinal nodes) 38441-01-00 [553]
- - lymph node — see *Excision/lymph node*
- - mandible — see *Resection/bone/mandible*
- - maxilla — see *Resection/bone/maxilla*
- - meninges NEC

Resection – continued

- - cerebral 90007-02-00 [28]
- meningioma
- - cerebral 39712-00-00 [15]
- - spinal 40312-00-00 [53]
- meningocele
- - cerebral (with closure) 40109-00-00 [22]
- - spinal (with closure) 40100-00-00 [55]
- - - myelomeningocele 40103-00-00 [55]
- meningoencephalocele (with closure) 40109-00-00 [22]
- mucosa, endoscopic
- - large intestine 90297-02-00 [914]
- - - for polypectomy — see *Polypectomy*
- - oesophagus 90297-00-00 [861]
- - stomach 90297-01-00 [880]
- muscle
- - extraocular, for strabismus repair (for nystagmus repair)
— see *Procedure/for/strabismus*
- - levator palpebrae (eyelid), unilateral 45623-02-01 [1677]
- - - bilateral 45623-02-02 [1677]
- myelomeningocele (with closure) 40103-00-00 [55]
- nail
- - finger (thumb)
- - - germinal matrix (nail bed) (radical) 46534-00-00 [1631]
- - - partial (phenolisation) 46531-00-00 [1631]
- - - radical (nail bed) 46534-00-00 [1631]
- - - wedge (nail bed) (ungual fold) 46528-00-00 [1631]
- - toe, unilateral 47906-01-01 [1632]
- - - bilateral 47906-01-02 [1632]
- - - ingrown
- - - - partial (by phenolisation) (electrocautery) (laser)
(sodium hydroxide or acid), unilateral 47916-00-01 [1632]
- - - - - bilateral 47916-00-02 [1632]
- - - - radical, unilateral 47918-00-01 [1632]
- - - - bilateral 47918-00-02 [1632]
- - - - wedge (ungual fold), unilateral 47915-00-01 [1632]
- - - - - bilateral 47915-00-02 [1632]
- - - - Zadek's (Zadik's), unilateral 47918-00-01 [1632]
- - - - - bilateral 47918-00-02 [1632]
- nasal septum (submucous) 41671-00-00 [378]
- - with septoplasty 41671-03-00 [379]
- nerve — see *Neurectomy*
- neuroblastoma — see
Excision/tumour/nerve/neuroblastoma
- neuroma — see *Resection/tumour/nerve*
- odontoid process

Resection – continued

- - for craniocervical junction lesion 40315-00-00 [59]
- oesophagus — see *Oesophagectomy*
- orbitomaxillectomy, radical, unilateral 42536-04-01 [225]
- - bilateral 42536-04-02 [225]
- ovary — see also *Oophorectomy*
- - wedge
- - - laparoscopic, unilateral 35638-00-01 [1243]
- - - - bilateral 35638-00-02 [1243]
- - - via laparotomy, unilateral 35713-05-01 [1243]
- - - - bilateral 35713-05-02 [1243]
- pericardium
- - with
- - - lobectomy of lung (radical) 38441-00-00 [552]
- - - pneumonectomy (radical) 38441-01-00 [553]
- pharyngeal pouch (open) 41770-00-00 [421]
- - with cricopharyngeal myotomy 41770-01-00 [418]
- - endoscopic 41773-00-00 [421]
- pinealoma 39712-01-00 [122]
- porta hepatis, radical 30461-00-00 [966]
- prostate — see *Prostatectomy*
- pseudomeningocele — see *Resection/meningocele*
- rectum
- - with
- - - colectomy, total — see *Proctocolectomy*
- - - definitive pull-through anastomosis (for Hirschsprung's disease) 43993-01-00 [934]
- - abdomino-perineal 32039-00-00 [934]
- - anterior (restorative) (with covering stoma) 92208-00-00 [935]
- - - high 32024-00-00 [935]
- - - low 32025-00-00 [935]
- - - ultra low (stapled) 32026-00-00 [935]
- - - - hand sutured anastomosis (coloanal) 32028-00-00 [935]
- - perineal 32047-00-00 [934]
- - transanal, stapled 32111-00-00 [933]
- rib (total) 48406-12-00 [1375]
- - with
- - - drainage of pleura (empyema) 38415-00-00 [549]
- - - internal fixation 48409-12-00 [1375]
- - cervical, for decompression of thoracic outlet, unilateral 34139-00-01 [1375]
- - - bilateral 34139-00-02 [1375]
- - partial 48406-11-00 [1375]
- - - with internal fixation 48409-11-00 [1375]

R

Resection – continued

- - - 1st rib, for decompression of thoracic outlet, unilateral 34136-00-01 [1375]
- - - - bilateral 34136-00-02 [1375]
- Schwannoma — *see* *Resection/tumour/carotid artery*
- skin — *see* *Excision/skin*
- skull
 - - flap, infected 39906-00-00 [13]
 - - tumour 39700-00-00 [13]
- stomach — *see* *Gastrectomy*
- submucous
 - - nasal septum 41671-00-00 [378]
 - - - with septoplasty 41671-03-00 [379]
 - - turbinates (unilateral) 41692-00-00 [376]
 - - - bilateral 41692-01-00 [376]
- sweat gland bearing area — *see* *Excision/sweat glands*
- thumbnail (fingernail)
 - - germinal matrix (nail bed) (radical) 46534-00-00 [1631]
 - - partial (phenolisation) 46531-00-00 [1631]
 - - - wedge (nail bed) (ungual fold) 46528-00-00 [1631]
- tibia
 - - with internal fixation, for congenital pseudoarthrosis 50354-00-00 [1504]
 - - proximal
 - - - with resection of distal femur
 - - - - with knee fusion 50411-00-00 [1515]
 - - - - - and rotationplasty 50414-00-00 [1515]
- toenail, unilateral 47906-01-01 [1632]
- - bilateral 47906-01-02 [1632]
- - ingrown
 - - - partial (by phenolisation) (electrocautery) (laser) (sodium hydroxide or acid), unilateral 47916-00-01 [1632]
 - - - - bilateral 47916-00-02 [1632]
 - - - radical, unilateral 47918-00-01 [1632]
 - - - - bilateral 47918-00-02 [1632]
 - - - wedge (ungual fold), unilateral 47915-00-01 [1632]
 - - - - bilateral 47915-00-02 [1632]
 - - - Zadik's (Zadik's), unilateral 47918-00-01 [1632]
 - - - - bilateral 47918-00-02 [1632]
- trachea
 - - with repair, intrathoracic 38453-08-00 [539]
 - - stricture (endotracheal)
 - - - with
 - - - - anastomosis 38453-04-00 [538]
 - - - - - with resection by laser 38453-05-00 [538]
 - - - - - repair by graft 38453-06-00 [538]

Resection – continued

- - - - - with resection by laser 38453-07-00 [538]
- tumour
 - - bladder — *see* *Resection/bladder/lesion*
 - - bone — *see* *Resection/lesion/bone*
 - - brain stem 39709-01-00 [15]
 - - carotid artery (carotid body) (with repair of carotid artery)
 - - - ≤ 4 cm diameter 34148-00-00 [705]
 - - - - recurrent 34154-00-00 [706]
 - - - > 4 cm diameter 34151-00-00 [705]
 - - - - recurrent 34154-00-00 [706]
 - - cavernous sinus (skull base surgery) (vascular) (with intracranial carotid artery exposure) 39660-02-00 [17]
 - - cerebellopontine angle 41575-00-00 [15]
 - - cerebellum 39709-02-00 [15]
 - - cerebral meninges 39712-00-00 [15]
 - - cerebrum 39709-00-00 [15]
 - - clivus (skull base surgery) (transmaxillary and transoral approach) 39658-00-00 [17]
 - - - and petroclival (infratentorial and supratentorial approach) 39653-00-00 [17]
 - - craniocervical junction 40315-00-00 [59]
 - - craniopharyngioma 39712-02-00 [125]
 - - endotracheal
 - - - with resection by laser
 - - - - anastomosis 38453-00-00 [537]
 - - - - repair by graft 38453-02-00 [537]
 - - foramen magnum (far lateral suboccipital and transcondylar approach) (skull base surgery) (vascular) 39662-02-00 [17]
 - - intracranial 39712-04-00 [15]
 - - - anterior cranial fossa (skull base surgery) 39640-00-00 [17]
 - - - - with clearance of paranasal sinus extension 39642-00-00 [17]
 - - - - - and clearance of orbital fossa extension 39646-00-00 [17]
 - - - brain stem 39709-01-00 [15]
 - - - cavernous sinus (skull base surgery) (vascular) (with intracranial carotid artery exposure) 39660-02-00 [17]
 - - - cerebellopontine angle 41575-00-00 [15]
 - - - cerebellum 39709-02-00 [15]
 - - - cerebral meninges 39712-00-00 [15]
 - - - cerebrum 39709-00-00 [15]
 - - - clival (skull base surgery) (transmaxillary and transoral approach) 39658-00-00 [17]

Resection – continued

- - - with petroclival tumour (supra and infratentorial approach) 39653-00-00 [17]
- - - foramen magnum (far lateral suboccipital and transcondylar approach) (skull base surgery) (vascular) 39662-02-00 [17]
- - - infratemporal fossa (skull base surgery) 41581-00-00 [17]
- - - and middle cranial fossa 39650-00-00 [17]
- - - intraventricular (cerebral) 39712-03-00 [15]
- - - meninges 39712-00-00 [15]
- - - middle cranial and infratemporal fossae (skull base surgery) 39650-00-00 [17]
- - - petroclival and clival tumour (skull base surgery) (supra and infratentorial approach) 39653-00-00 [17]
- - - pineal body 39712-01-00 [122]
- - - posterior cranial fossa (skull base surgery) (translabyrinth, transmastoid and transoral approach) 90032-00-00 [17]
- - - intraventricular (cerebral) 39712-03-00 [15]
- - - meninges (cerebral) 39712-00-00 [15]
- - - nerve (neuroma)
- - - acoustic 41575-00-00 [15]
- - - cranial 39327-04-00 [82]
- - - acoustic 41575-00-00 [15]
- - - neuroblastoma NEC 43987-02-00 [80]
- - - peripheral
 - - - - deep 39327-02-00 [80]
 - - - - superficial 39324-02-00 [80]
- - - neuroblastoma — see *Excision/tumour/nerve/neuroblastoma*
- - - petroclival and clival (infratentorial and supratentorial) (skull base surgery) 39653-00-00 [17]
- - - pineal body 39712-01-00 [122]
- - - pituitary gland (partial) — see also *Excision/pituitary gland*
- - - craniopharyngioma 39712-02-00 [125]
- - - via approach
 - - - - transcranial (transfrontal) 39715-00-00 [125]
 - - - - craniopharyngioma 39712-02-00 [125]
 - - - - transsphenoidal (transethmoidal) (transnasal) 39715-01-00 [125]
 - - - - craniopharyngioma 39712-02-00 [125]
- - - skull 39700-00-00 [13]
- - - soft tissue
- - - by en bloc resection
- - - long bone

Resection – continued

- - - - lower limb (femur) (fibula) (tibia), unilateral 50212-01-01 [1562]
- - - - - bilateral 50212-01-02 [1562]
- - - - - with intercalary reconstruction using
 - - - - - allograft 50215-04-00 [1575]
 - - - - - autograft 50215-05-00 [1575]
 - - - - - prosthesis 50215-03-00 [1575]
- - - - upper limb (humerus) (radius) (ulna), unilateral 50212-00-01 [1562]
- - - - - bilateral 50212-00-02 [1562]
- - - - - with intercalary reconstruction using
 - - - - - allograft 50215-01-00 [1575]
 - - - - - autograft 50215-02-00 [1575]
 - - - - - prosthesis 50215-00-00 [1575]
- - - - pelvis, unilateral 50221-00-01 [1485]
- - - - - bilateral 50221-00-02 [1485]
- - - - - with reconstruction using
 - - - - - allograft 50224-10-00 [1491]
 - - - - - autograft 50224-11-00 [1491]
 - - - - - prosthesis 50224-09-00 [1491]
- - - - sacrum 50221-01-00 [1384]
- - - - - with reconstruction using
 - - - - - allograft 50224-01-00 [1384]
 - - - - - autograft 50224-02-00 [1384]
 - - - - - prosthesis 50224-00-00 [1384]
- - - - scapula, unilateral 50221-03-01 [1400]
- - - - - bilateral 50221-03-02 [1400]
- - - - - with reconstruction using
 - - - - - allograft, unilateral 50224-07-01 [1405]
 - - - - - bilateral 50224-07-02 [1405]
 - - - - - autograft, unilateral 50224-08-01 [1405]
 - - - - - bilateral 50224-08-02 [1405]
 - - - - - prosthesis, unilateral 50224-06-01 [1405]
 - - - - - bilateral 50224-06-02 [1405]
- - - - shoulder joint, unilateral 50221-03-01 [1400]
- - - - - bilateral 50221-03-02 [1400]
- - - - - with reconstruction using
 - - - - - allograft, unilateral 50224-07-01 [1405]
 - - - - - bilateral 50224-07-02 [1405]
 - - - - - autograft, unilateral 50224-08-01 [1405]
 - - - - - bilateral 50224-08-02 [1405]
 - - - - - prosthesis, unilateral 50224-06-01 [1405]
 - - - - - bilateral 50224-06-02 [1405]
- - - - spine 50221-02-00 [1384]
- - - - - with reconstruction using
 - - - - - allograft 50224-04-00 [1384]

R

Resection – continued

- - - - - autograft 50224-05-00 [1384]
- - - - - prosthesis 50224-03-00 [1384]
- - - - - sacrum 50221-01-00 [1384]
- - - - - with reconstruction using
 - - - - - allograft 50224-01-00 [1384]
 - - - - - autograft 50224-02-00 [1384]
 - - - - - prosthesis 50224-00-00 [1384]
- - - aggressive — *see also* *Resection/tumour/soft tissue/by en bloc resection*
- - spinal (cord) (meninges)
 - - - extradural 40309-00-00 [53]
 - - - intradural extramedullary 40312-00-00 [53]
 - - - intramedullary 40318-01-00 [53]
- - trachea 90167-00-00 [534]
- - - by laser, with
 - - - - anastomosis 38453-00-00 [537]
 - - - - repair by graft 38453-02-00 [537]
- - turbinates, nasal — *see* *Turbinectomy*
- - ureter
 - - - complete (open) 36579-03-00 [1076]
 - - - via laparoscopy 36579-02-00 [1076]
 - - - partial (open) 36579-01-00 [1076]
 - - - via laparoscopy 36579-00-00 [1076]
- - ureterocele
- - endoscopic 36848-00-00 [1077]
- - urethra — *see* *Urethrectomy*
- - uterosacral ligament, laparoscopic 35638-14-00 [1299]
- - vein
 - - - for repair of aneurysm — *see* *Excision/aneurysm*
 - - - with repair by
 - - - - anastomosis — *see* *Anastomosis/vein*
 - - - - graft (replacement) — *see* *Graft/vein, venous*
 - - - varicose
 - - - - with stripping (division) (ligation) — *see* *Stripping/vein/varicose*
- - vertebra 48639-00-00 [1383]
- - with spinal cord involvement 48639-01-00 [1383]

Reshaping

- - alveolar bone 97233-00-10 [456]
- - cranial vault (for craniostenosis) (for craniosynostosis) (total) 45785-03-00 [1717]
- - dental restoration (pre-existing) (with polishing) 97113-00-00 [453]
- - frontal bone
 - - - by advancement — *see* *Advancement/bone/frontal*
 - - - for craniostenosis or craniosynostosis, by

Reshaping – continued

- - - advancement — *see* *Advancement/bone/frontal*
- - - recession (1 suture) 40115-00-00 [1718]
- - - with surgery to occipital or temporoparietal region 45785-03-00 [1717]
- - - ≥ 2 sutures 40118-00-00 [1718]
- Restoration**
 - - adhesive (direct) 97521-01-00 [466]
 - - each additional surface 97521-02-00 [466]
 - - alimentary continuity (primary)
 - - - following laryngopharyngectomy (partial) (total) 41843-01-00 [528]
 - - artery continuity — *see also* *Anastomosis/artery*
 - - - by interposition graft — *see* *Graft/artery, arterial/interposition*
 - - bowel continuity
 - - - with closure of
 - - - - colostomy (*see also* *Closure/colostomy*) 30562-03-00 [917]
 - - - - ileostomy (*see also* *Closure/ileostomy*) 30562-01-00 [899]
 - - - following Hartmann's procedure 32033-00-00 [917]
 - - cardiac rhythm
 - - - by electrical stimulation 13400-00-00 [1890]
 - - - incidental to cardiac surgery — *omit code*
 - - contours
 - - - face
 - - - - by graft
 - - - - - bone 45647-00-00 [1683]
 - - - - - and cartilage 45647-02-00 [1683]
 - - - - - cartilage 45647-01-00 [1683]
 - - - - - and bone 45647-02-00 [1683]
 - - - - for rhinoplasty — *see* *Rhinoplasty/augmentation*
 - - - - with implant 45051-00-00 [1682]
 - - - muscle, with implant 45051-01-00 [1682]
 - - - specified site NEC
 - - - - with implant 45051-01-00 [1682]
 - - eyelid symmetry
 - - - lower, unilateral 45620-00-01 [1662]
 - - - bilateral 45620-00-02 [1662]
 - - - upper, unilateral 45617-00-01 [1662]
 - - - bilateral 45617-00-02 [1662]
 - - face, contour
 - - - by graft
 - - - - bone 45647-00-00 [1683]
 - - - - and cartilage 45647-02-00 [1683]
 - - - - cartilage 45647-01-00 [1683]

Restoration – continued

- - - - and bone 45647-02-00 [1683]
- - for rhinoplasty — *see Rhinoplasty/augmentation*
- - with implant 45051-00-00 [1682]
- inlay
- - metallic (indirect)
- - - one surface 97541-03-00 [465]
- - - each additional surface 97541-04-00 [465]
- - porcelain, ceramic (indirect)
- - - one surface 97551-02-00 [466]
- - - each additional surface 97551-03-00 [466]
- - resin based composite (indirect)
- - - one surface 97551-06-00 [466]
- - - each additional surface 97551-07-00 [466]
- intraocular contents
- - for repair of wound of eyeball (perforating) 42554-00-00 [162]
- - - involving
- - - - lens 42557-00-00 [162]
- - - - uveal tissue 42554-00-00 [162]
- - - - vitreous 42557-00-00 [162]
- metallic
- - direct (1 surface) (amalgam) 97511-01-00 [465]
- - - each additional surface 97511-02-00 [465]
- - indirect (1 surface) 97541-01-00 [465]
- - - each additional surface 97541-02-00 [465]
- onlay
- - metallic (indirect)
- - - one surface 97541-05-00 [465]
- - - each additional surface 97541-06-00 [465]
- - porcelain, ceramic (indirect)
- - - one surface 97551-04-00 [466]
- - - each additional surface 97551-05-00 [466]
- - resin based composite (indirect)
- - - one surface 97551-08-00 [466]
- - - each additional surface 97551-09-00 [466]
- other 97459-00-10 [464]
- resin
- - moderate/high caries risk 97519-00-10 [469]
- resin infiltration
- - surface 97519-00-20 [469]
- therapeutic
- - primary dentition
- - - < 12 years old 98001-00-00 [490]
- tooth (using)
- - adhesive technique (tooth-coloured material)
- - - direct (1 surface) 97521-01-00 [466]

Restoration – continued

- - - - each additional surface 97521-02-00 [466]
 - - coronal (full)
 - - - metallic — *see Restoration/tooth/metallic*
 - - - tooth-coloured adhesive restorative, anterior direct — *see Restoration/tooth/tooth-coloured material/direct/anterior tooth*
 - - cusp 97577-00-00 [469]
 - - incisal corner (anterior tooth) 97578-00-00 [469]
 - - inlay — *see Restoration/tooth/metallic/indirect OR Restoration/tooth/tooth-coloured material/indirect*
 - - metallic
 - - - direct (1 surface) (amalgam) 97511-01-00 [465]
 - - - - each additional surface 97511-02-00 [465]
 - - - indirect (1 surface) 97541-01-00 [465]
 - - - - each additional surface 97541-02-00 [465]
 - - onlay — *see Restoration/tooth/metallic/indirect OR Restoration/tooth/tooth-coloured material/indirect*
 - - provisional 97572-01-00 [469]
 - - - with any other dental procedure — *omit code*
 - - - implant 97634-01-00 [471]
 - - - - with any other dental procedure — *omit code*
 - - temporary (cavity) 97572-01-00 [469]
 - - - with any other dental procedure — *omit code*
 - - - crown 97631-00-00 [470]
 - - - - with any other dental procedure — *omit code*
 - - - implant 97634-01-00 [471]
 - - - - with any other dental procedure — *omit code*
 - - tooth-coloured material
 - - direct (adhesive technique)
 - - - 1 surface 97521-01-00 [466]
 - - vascular continuity — *see Anastomosis/vein*
- Resurfacing**
- hip (Birmingham) (metal) (unilateral) (with bone graft) 90607-00-00 [1489]
 - - bilateral 90607-01-00 [1489]
 - patella (button) (dome) (metal), unilateral 90562-00-01 [1524]
 - - bilateral 90562-00-02 [1524]
 - patellofemoral, unilateral 49534-01-01 [1518]
 - - bilateral 49534-01-02 [1518]
 - - with total knee replacement (unilateral) 49518-00-00 [1518]
 - - - bilateral 49519-00-00 [1518]
 - skin (carbon dioxide) (laser) (scar)
 - - face (1 site) (aesthetic area) 45025-01-00 [1615]
 - - - ≥ 2 sites (aesthetic areas) 45026-00-00 [1615]

R

Resurfacing – continued

- - neck 45025-00-00 [1615]
- - specified site NEC 45025-02-00 [1615]

Resuscitation

- cardiac
- - cardioversion 13400-00-00 [1890]
- - - in conjunction with cardiac surgery — *omit code*
- - defibrillation 13400-00-00 [1890]
- - - in conjunction with cardiac surgery — *omit code*
- - external massage 92053-00-00 [1890]
- cardiopulmonary 92052-00-00 [1890]
- manual 92042-00-00 [1889]
- mouth to mouth 92042-00-00 [1889]
- pulmonary 92042-00-00 [1889]

Resuture — see Suture**Retainer for bonded fixture, indirect (dental) 97649-00-10 [471]****Retention**

- dental pin 97575-00-00 [469]

Retinopexy, pneumatic, unilateral 42773-01-01 [212]

- bilateral 42773-01-02 [212]

Retinotomy for macular translocation (rotation), unilateral 90080-02-01 [214]

- bilateral 90080-02-02 [214]

Retraining

- bladder 96158-00-00 [1904]
- cardiac 96139-00-00 [1877]

Retreatment

- root canal 97420-04-00 [464]

Retrieval

- oocyte
- - transabdominal (laparoscopic) 13212-01-00 [1297]
- - transvaginal 13212-00-00 [1297]

Re-tying

- gracilis muscle (into knot) 32203-01-00 [940]

Revascularisation

- intracranial (with stenting)
- - artery 90235-00-00 [702]
- - vein 90235-01-00 [729]
- transmyocardial (open) (TMR) 38650-02-00 [639]
- - thoracoscopic (percutaneous) 38650-03-00 [639]

Reversal (of)

- Hartmann's procedure 32033-00-00 [917]
- procedure for
- - obesity (surgical) 30514-01-00 [889]
- - sterilisation
- - - female (laparoscopic) 35694-01-00 [1254]

Reversal (of) – continued

- - - - microsurgical 35697-00-00 [1253]
- - - - via laparotomy 35694-05-00 [1254]
- - - - - microsurgical 35697-00-00 [1253]
- - - male
- - - - vasoepididymostomy (bilateral) 37619-03-00 [1185]
- - - - - microsurgical 37616-03-00 [1185]
- - - - - unilateral 37619-02-00 [1185]
- - - - - - microsurgical 37616-02-00 [1185]
- - - - - vasovasostomy (bilateral) 37619-01-00 [1185]
- - - - - microsurgical 37616-01-00 [1185]
- - - - - unilateral 37619-00-00 [1185]
- - - - - - microsurgical 37616-00-00 [1185]

Review

- assistive or adaptive device, aid or equipment 96025-00-00 [1822]

Revision (partial) (total)

- AICD (automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator) 90203-06-00 [656]
- - skin pocket alone 90219-00-00 [663]
- amputation stump, unilateral 44376-00-01 [1566]
- - bilateral 44376-00-02 [1566]
- - finger, unilateral 46483-00-01 [1471]
- - - bilateral 46483-00-02 [1471]
- - hand, unilateral 46483-00-01 [1471]
- - - bilateral 46483-00-02 [1471]
- anal sphincter, artificial 32221-00-00 [940]
- anastomosis
- - intestine
- - - large 32003-00-00 [913]
- - - - via laparoscopy 32003-02-00 [913]
- - - small 30566-00-00 [895]
- anophthalmic socket (with graft, mould or stent), unilateral 42527-00-01 [164]
- - bilateral 42527-00-02 [164]
- arteriovenous
- - access device (for stenosis) (graft) (prosthesis) 34518-01-00 [765]
- - - by angioplasty (balloon) (percutaneous) (transluminal) 35303-06-00 [754]
- - - - open 35303-07-00 [754]
- - fistula, surgically created (for stenosis) 34518-00-00 [765]
- - - by angioplasty (balloon) (percutaneous) (transluminal) 35303-06-00 [754]
- - - - open 35303-07-00 [754]
- - shunt, external 34500-01-00 [764]
- arthrodesis

Revision (partial) (total) – continued

- - knee, unilateral 49545-00-01 **[1524]**
- - - bilateral 49545-00-02 **[1524]**
- arthroplasty — *see Revision/joint replacement*
- artificial
- - heart 96229-02-00 **[608]**
- - sphincter
- - - bowel 32221-00-00 **[940]**
- - - urinary 37390-00-00 **[1124]**
- balloon (bubble) gastric, for obesity (endoscopic) 90950-04-00 **[889]**
- blepharoptosis repair by levator sutures adjustment, unilateral 45625-00-01 **[1687]**
- - bilateral 45625-00-02 **[1687]**
- bowel sphincter, artificial 32221-00-00 **[940]**
- cannula
- - for
- - - cardiopulmonary bypass 38627-01-00 **[642]**
- - - extracorporeal membrane oxygenation 38627-03-00 **[572]**
- - - ventricular assist device 38627-00-00 **[608]**
- cardiac event monitor, subcutaneously implanted (ECG) (looping memory) (patient activated) 38285-01-00 **[1604]**
- cardiac surgery NEC 38640-00-00 **[664]**
- - coronary artery graft (occluded) 38637-00-00 **[680]**
- catheter
- - peritoneal
- - - for renal dialysis (indwelling) (Tenckhoff) 13109-01-00 **[1062]**
- - - access device (port-catheter) 90376-01-00 **[983]**
- - spinal (caudal) (epidural) (intrathecal) (subarachnoid) 39125-01-00 **[56]**
- cleft
- - lip (repair) (total) 45695-00-00 **[1689]**
- - - partial 45692-00-00 **[1689]**
- - palate (repair)
- - - by
- - - - closure of oronasal fistula using local flap 45710-00-00 **[1690]**
- - - - lengthening procedure 45713-00-00 **[1690]**
- colostomy 30563-01-00 **[918]**
- conduit
- - intestinal urinary (colon) (ileal) 36609-00-00 **[1087]**
- defibrillator, generator (automatic) (cardioverter) 90203-06-00 **[656]**
- - skin pocket alone 90219-00-00 **[663]**
- deformity

Revision (partial) (total) – continued

- - whistle
- - - major, with total revision of cleft lip 45695-00-00 **[1689]**
- - - minor, with partial revision of cleft lip 45692-00-00 **[1689]**
- device — *see also Revision/by type of device*
- - arteriovenous — *see also Revision/arteriovenous/access device*
- - - shunt, external 34500-01-00 **[764]**
- - cardiac event monitor, subcutaneously implanted (ECG) (looping memory) (patient activated) 38285-01-00 **[1604]**
- - erection, artificial
- - - complete 37432-01-00 **[1201]**
- - - partial 37432-00-00 **[1201]**
- - gastric, for obesity (endoscopic) 90950-04-00 **[889]**
- - infusion, implantable spinal 39126-00-00 **[56]**
- - intracranial pressure monitoring (ICP) 39015-02-00 **[3]**
- - neurostimulator — *see Insertion/neurostimulator AND Removal/neurostimulator*
- - peritoneal access (port-catheter) 90376-01-00 **[983]**
- - stomach, for obesity (endoscopic) 90950-04-00 **[889]**
- - vascular access (infusion port) (Port-A-Cath) (subcutaneous reservoir) 34530-06-00 **[766]**
- drain
- - cerebrospinal fluid
- - - lumbar (external) 40018-00-00 **[41]**
- - - ventricular (external) 39015-00-00 **[3]**
- - lumbar (cerebrospinal fluid) (external) 40018-00-00 **[41]**
- - ventricular (cerebrospinal fluid) (external) 39015-00-00 **[3]**
- electrode(s) (for)
- - cardiac
- - - defibrillator (automatic)
- - - - epicardial 38456-28-00 **[654]**
- - - - transvenous 90203-08-00 **[654]**
- - - - ventricle, left via sternotomy, subxyphoid approach or thoracotomy 90203-09-00 **[654]**
- - - pacemaker
- - - - epicardial 38456-21-00 **[654]**
- - - - transvenous 90203-00-00 **[654]**
- - - - ventricle, left via sternotomy, subxyphoid approach or thoracotomy 90203-02-00 **[654]**
- - epidural 39131-00-00 **[43]**
- - - by laminectomy 39139-00-00 **[43]**
- - heart — *see Revision/electrode(s)/cardiac*
- - intracranial via
- - - burr holes 40709-02-00 **[6]**
- - - craniotomy 40712-02-00 **[6]**

R

Revision (partial) (total) – continued

- - peripheral nerve NEC 39131-01-00 [67]
- - sacral nerve 36665-00-00 [67]
- - spinal — *see Revision/electrode(s)/epidural*
- - vagus nerve (for obesity) 39131-01-00 [67]
- erection device, artificial (complete) 37432-01-00 [1201]
- - partial 37432-00-00 [1201]
- expander, tissue (skin) (soft tissue) (subcutaneous tissue) (valve) 45566-03-00 [1661]
- - breast, unilateral 45548-02-01 [1758]
- - - bilateral 45548-02-02 [1758]
- fasciectomy, palmar
- - for Dupuytren's contracture (1 ray), unilateral 46387-00-01 [1471]
- - - bilateral 46387-00-02 [1471]
- - - 2 rays, unilateral 46390-00-01 [1471]
- - - - bilateral 46390-00-02 [1471]
- - - ≥ 3 rays, unilateral 46393-00-01 [1471]
- - - - bilateral 46393-00-02 [1471]
- - - revision — *see block* [1471]
- fenestration — *see Fenestration*
- filtering bleb (eye), unilateral 42749-00-01 [191]
- - bilateral 42749-00-02 [191]
- fistula
- - arteriovenous — *see Revision/arteriovenous/fistula, surgically created*
- - cutaneous vesical (open) 37023-01-00 [1105]
- - - via laparoscopy 37023-00-00 [1105]
- - vesicostomy (open) 37023-01-00 [1105]
- - - via laparoscopy 37023-00-00 [1105]
- fistulisation procedure (scleral), unilateral 42749-00-01 [191]
- - bilateral 42749-00-02 [191]
- fixation
- - device (broken) (displaced) (*see also Fixation/bone/external OR Fixation/bone/internal*), unilateral 47921-00-01 [1554]
- - - bilateral 47921-00-02 [1554]
- - testis — *see Refixation/testis*
- flap
- - free
- - - monitor (jejunal) 90659-00-00 [1686]
- - - tissue (by liposuction) (microvascular techniques)
- - - - 1st stage 45498-00-00 [1686]
- - - - 2nd stage 45499-00-00 [1686]
- - - - complete revision 45497-00-00 [1686]
- - - - open 45496-00-00 [1686]

Revision (partial) (total) – continued

- - oronasal fistula 45714-00-00 [1680]
- - skin
- - - direct, distant 45239-01-00 [1658]
- - - indirect, distant 45239-02-00 [1658]
- - - local 45239-00-00 [1658]
- - skull 40600-02-00 [23]
- - tissue, free (by liposuction) (microvascular techniques)
- - - 1st stage 45498-00-00 [1686]
- - - 2nd stage 45499-00-00 [1686]
- - - complete revision 45497-00-00 [1686]
- - - open 45496-00-00 [1686]
- fundoplasty 31466-00-00 [886]
- gastric
- - balloon (bubble), for obesity (endoscopic) 90950-04-00 [889]
- - band (open) 30511-12-00 [889]
- - - laparoscopic 30511-11-00 [889]
- - - reservoir (port) 31590-00-00 [889]
- generator
- - cardiac
- - - defibrillator (automatic) 90203-06-00 [656]
- - - - skin pocket alone 90219-00-00 [663]
- - - pacemaker 90203-05-00 [655]
- - - - skin pocket alone 90219-00-00 [663]
- graciloplasty (anal) (dynamic) (perineal) 32203-01-00 [940]
- graft
- - coronary artery (occluded) 38637-00-00 [680]
- - monitor (flap) (free jejunal) 90659-00-00 [1686]
- heart surgery NEC 38640-00-00 [664]
- - artificial heart 96229-02-00 [608]
- - coronary artery graft (occluded) 38637-00-00 [680]
- ICD (implantable cardioverter defibrillator) 90203-06-00 [656]
- - skin pocket alone 90219-00-00 [663]
- ileostomy 30563-00-00 [902]
- - reservoir 32069-01-00 [902]
- intracranial pressure monitoring device (ICP) 39015-02-00 [3]
- intravaginal slingplasty 35599-01-00 [1110]
- joint replacement (prosthesis) (with removal of prosthesis)
- - ankle, unilateral 49716-00-01 [1544]
- - - bilateral 49716-00-02 [1544]
- - - with bone graft, unilateral 49717-00-01 [1544]
- - - - bilateral 49717-00-02 [1544]
- - elbow, unilateral 49116-00-01 [1419]
- - - bilateral 49116-00-02 [1419]

Revision (partial) (total) – continued

- - - with bone graft, unilateral 49117-00-01 **[1419]**
- - - - bilateral 49117-00-02 **[1419]**
- - hip (total) 49324-00-00 **[1492]**
- - - with
- - - - bone graft to
- - - - - acetabulum 49327-00-00 **[1492]**
- - - - - anatomic specific allograft 49339-00-00 **[1492]**
- - - - - and femur 49333-00-00 **[1492]**
- - - - - anatomic specific allograft 49345-00-00 **[1492]**
- - - - - femur 49330-00-00 **[1492]**
- - - - - anatomic specific allograft 49342-00-00 **[1492]**
- - - - - and acetabulum 49333-00-00 **[1492]**
- - - - - anatomic specific allograft 49345-00-00 **[1492]**
- - - partial (hemiarthroplasty) 49346-00-00 **[1492]**
- - knee (total), unilateral 49527-00-01 **[1524]**
- - - bilateral 49527-00-02 **[1524]**
- - - with
- - - - anatomic specific allograft, unilateral 49554-00-01 **[1523]**
- - - - - bilateral 49554-00-02 **[1523]**
- - - - bone graft
- - - - - anatomic specific allograft, unilateral 49554-00-01 **[1523]**
- - - - - bilateral 49554-00-02 **[1523]**
- - - - femur, unilateral 49530-00-01 **[1523]**
- - - - - bilateral 49530-00-02 **[1523]**
- - - - - and tibia, unilateral 49533-00-01 **[1523]**
- - - - - bilateral 49533-00-02 **[1523]**
- - - - tibia, unilateral 49530-01-01 **[1523]**
- - - - - bilateral 49530-01-02 **[1523]**
- - - - - and femur, unilateral 49533-00-01 **[1523]**
- - - - - bilateral 49533-00-02 **[1523]**
- - - partial, unilateral 49517-00-01 **[1518]**
- - - - bilateral 49517-00-02 **[1518]**
- - shoulder, unilateral 48921-00-01 **[1406]**
- - - bilateral 48921-00-02 **[1406]**
- - - with bone graft to
- - - - humerus, unilateral 48924-00-01 **[1406]**
- - - - - bilateral 48924-00-02 **[1406]**
- - - - scapula, unilateral 48924-00-01 **[1406]**
- - - - - bilateral 48924-00-02 **[1406]**
- - wrist, unilateral 49210-00-01 **[1472]**
- - - bilateral 49210-00-02 **[1472]**
- - - with bone graft, unilateral 49211-00-01 **[1472]**
- - - - bilateral 49211-00-02 **[1472]**
- lead(s) — see *Revision/electrode(s)*

Revision (partial) (total) – continued

- levator sutures following previous correction of blepharoptosis, unilateral 45625-00-01 **[1687]**
- - bilateral 45625-00-02 **[1687]**
- loop recorder, subcutaneously implanted (ECG) (patient activated) 38285-01-00 **[1604]**
- mastoidectomy
- - intact canal wall technique (with myringoplasty), unilateral 41566-00-01 **[327]**
- - - bilateral 41566-00-02 **[327]**
- - modified radical (with myringoplasty), unilateral 41566-01-01 **[327]**
- - - bilateral 41566-01-02 **[327]**
- - radical (with myringoplasty), unilateral 41566-02-01 **[327]**
- - - bilateral 41566-02-02 **[327]**
- meatoplasty — see *Meatoplasty*
- monitoring device, subcutaneously implanted 38285-01-00 **[1604]**
- myringoplasty — see *Myringoplasty*
- nerve repair (cranial) (peripheral) — see *Repair/nerve/secondary*
- neurostimulator — see *Insertion/neurostimulator AND Removal/neurostimulator*
- orchidopexy — see *Refixation/testis*
- pacemaker, cardiac 90203-05-00 **[655]**
- - skin pocket alone 90219-00-00 **[663]**
- palmar fasciectomy — see *Revision/fasciectomy, palmar*
- patient activated cardiac event monitor, subcutaneously implanted (ECG) (looping memory) 38285-01-00 **[1604]**
- peritoneal access device (port-catheter) 90376-01-00 **[983]**
- procedure for obesity (surgical) 30514-01-00 **[889]**
- - gastric band — see also *Revision/gastric band*
- prosthesis
- - breast implant — see *Removal/prosthesis, prosthetic device/breast*
- - intervertebral disc — see *Replacement/prosthesis, prosthetic device/intervertebral disc*
- - joint replacement — see *Revision/joint replacement*
- ptosis of eyelid correction by levator suture adjustment, unilateral 45625-00-01 **[1687]**
- - bilateral 45625-00-02 **[1687]**
- pump
- - infusion — see also *Loading, drug delivery device*
- - - spinal (implantable) 39126-00-00 **[56]**
- receiver (radiofrequency) — see *Revision/neurostimulator*
- reconstructive surgery to knee, unilateral 49551-00-01 **[1524]**

R

Revision (partial) (total) – continued

- - bilateral 49551-00-02 **[1524]**
- - arthrodesis, unilateral 49545-00-01 **[1524]**
- - - bilateral 49545-00-02 **[1524]**
- - patellofemoral stabilisation, unilateral 49548-00-01 **[1524]**
- - - bilateral 49548-00-02 **[1524]**
- rectal sphincter, artificial 32221-00-00 **[940]**
- release procedure for talipes equinovarus (unilateral)
50324-00-00 **[1546]**
- - bilateral 50324-01-00 **[1546]**
- reservoir
- - colonic 32029-01-00 **[918]**
- - gastric band (port) 31590-00-00 **[889]**
- - ileostomy 32069-01-00 **[902]**
- - intestinal-urinary 36609-01-00 **[1087]**
- - Rickham's 39015-01-00 **[3]**
- - ventricular 39015-01-00 **[3]**
- retinal detachment procedure, unilateral 42779-00-01 **[213]**
- - bilateral 42779-00-02 **[213]**
- retropubic procedure for stress incontinence (with
prosthesis)
- - female 37044-02-00 **[1110]**
- - male 37044-03-00 **[1109]**
- rhinoplasty 45650-00-00 **[1687]**
- scar (skin) (subcutaneous tissue)
- - by laser therapy — *see Resurfacing/by site*
- - burn 45519-00-00 **[1656]**
- - ear — *see Revision/scar/face*
- - face (≤ 3 cm in length) 45506-00-00 **[1657]**
- - - > 3 cm in length 45512-00-00 **[1657]**
- - neck (≤ 3 cm in length) 45506-01-00 **[1657]**
- - - > 3 cm in length 45512-01-00 **[1657]**
- - specified site (≤ 7 cm in length) NEC 45515-00-00 **[1657]**
- - - > 7 cm in length 45518-00-00 **[1657]**
- - tarsal plate, unilateral 42584-00-01 **[236]**
- - - bilateral 42584-00-02 **[236]**
- scleral procedure, unilateral 90071-01-01 **[183]**
- - bilateral 90071-01-02 **[183]**
- - buckling, unilateral 42779-00-01 **[213]**
- - - bilateral 42779-00-02 **[213]**
- - fistulisation, unilateral 42749-00-01 **[191]**
- - - bilateral 42749-00-02 **[191]**
- shunt
- - arteriovenous (external) 34500-01-00 **[764]**
- - cerebrospinal fluid
- - - cisternal (cisternoatrial) (cisternoperitoneal)
(cisternopleural) 40009-01-00 **[24]**

Revision (partial) (total) – continued

- - - - distal site
- - - - - atrial 90200-00-00 **[605]**
- - - - - peritoneal 90330-00-00 **[1001]**
- - - - - pleural 90174-00-00 **[557]**
- - - lumboperitoneal 40009-02-00 **[56]**
- - - - distal site 90330-00-00 **[1001]**
- - - spinal 40009-02-00 **[56]**
- - - - distal site 90330-00-00 **[1001]**
- - - ventricular (ventriculoatrial) (ventriculoperitoneal)
(ventriculopleural) 40009-00-00 **[24]**
- - - - distal site
- - - - - atrial 90200-00-00 **[605]**
- - - - - peritoneal 90330-00-00 **[1001]**
- - - - - pleural 90174-00-00 **[557]**
- skin pocket, for
- - cardiac
- - - defibrillator (automatic) 90219-00-00 **[663]**
- - - - with
- - - - - adjustment, repair or repositioning of generator
90203-06-00 **[656]**
- - - - - replacement of generator 38393-01-00 **[656]**
- - - pacemaker 90219-00-00 **[663]**
- - - - with
- - - - - adjustment, repair or repositioning of generator
90203-05-00 **[655]**
- - - - - replacement of generator 38353-01-00 **[655]**
- skull flap 40600-02-00 **[23]**
- sling procedure for stress incontinence
- - female 35599-01-00 **[1110]**
- - male 37044-03-00 **[1109]**
- socket, anophthalmic (with graft, mould or stent), unilateral
42527-00-01 **[164]**
- - bilateral 42527-00-02 **[164]**
- sphincter, artificial
- - bowel 32221-00-00 **[940]**
- - urinary 37390-00-00 **[1124]**
- spinal procedure NEC 50620-00-00 **[1393]**
- - with
- - - adjustment of spinal fixation (instrumentation) 50616-
00-00 **[1393]**
- - - bone grafting 50616-02-00 **[1393]**
- - - removal of spinal fixation (instrumentation) 50616-01-
00 **[1393]**
- - failed surgery (with fixation) (with fusion)
(with instrumentation) 50620-00-00 **[1393]**
- stabilisation procedure

Revision (partial) (total) – continued

- - patellofemoral, unilateral 49548-00-01 [1524]
- - - bilateral 49548-00-02 [1524]
- stapedectomy — *see Stapedectomy*
- stimulator — *see Insertion/neurostimulator AND Removal/neurostimulator*
- stoma
 - - colon (colostomy) 30563-01-00 [918]
 - - gastrointestinal (gastroenterostomy) 90304-00-00 [887]
 - - ileal (ileostomy) 30563-00-00 [902]
 - - - reservoir 32069-01-00 [902]
 - - intestine
 - - - large 30563-01-00 [918]
 - - - small 30563-00-00 [902]
 - - trachea 41881-02-00 [541]
 - - ureter (cutaneous) (open) 36609-03-00 [1087]
 - - - via laparoscopy 36609-02-00 [1087]
- stress incontinence procedure
 - - female
 - - - retropubic NEC 37044-02-00 [1110]
 - - - sling 35599-01-00 [1110]
 - - male
 - - - retropubic 37044-03-00 [1109]
 - - - sling 37044-03-00 [1109]
 - - retropubic
 - - - female NEC 37044-02-00 [1110]
 - - - male 37044-03-00 [1109]
 - - sling
 - - - female 35599-01-00 [1110]
 - - - male 37044-03-00 [1109]
- subcutaneously implanted monitoring device 38285-01-00 [1604]
- talipes equinovarus release procedure (unilateral) 50324-00-00 [1546]
- - bilateral 50324-01-00 [1546]
- tension-free vaginal tape procedure 35599-01-00 [1110]
- tissue expander (skin) (soft tissue) (subcutaneous tissue) (valve) 45566-03-00 [1661]
- - breast, unilateral 45548-02-01 [1758]
- - - bilateral 45548-02-02 [1758]
- total artificial heart 96229-02-00 [608]
- trabeculectomy, unilateral 42749-00-01 [191]
- - bilateral 42749-00-02 [191]
- tracheostomy 41881-02-00 [541]
- transobturator suburethral tape procedure 35599-01-00 [1110]
- tympanoplasty — *see Tympanoplasty*

Revision (partial) (total) – continued

- ureterostomy (cutaneous) (open) 36609-03-00 [1087]
- - via laparoscopy 36609-02-00 [1087]
- urinary sphincter, artificial 37390-00-00 [1124]
- uvulectomy 41787-02-00 [407]
- vesicostomy (open) 37023-01-00 [1105]
- - via laparoscopy 37023-00-00 [1105]
- whistle deformity
 - - major, with total revision of cleft lip 45695-00-00 [1689]
 - - minor, with partial revision of cleft lip 45692-00-00 [1689]

Rewiring

- sternum (for dehiscence or infection) 90596-00-00 [1378]
- - involving reopening of mediastinum 38466-00-00 [1379]

Rhinomanometry 92026-00-00 [1846]**Rhinoplasty (with turbinectomy) 45638-00-00 [1679]**

- with graft
 - - bone (nasal) 45641-01-00 [1679]
 - - - and cartilage (nasal) (septal) 45641-02-00 [1679]
 - - - - from distant donor site 45644-02-00 [1679]
 - - - from distant donor site 45644-01-00 [1679]
 - - cartilage (nasal) (septal) 45641-00-00 [1679]
 - - - and bone (nasal) 45641-02-00 [1679]
 - - - - from distant donor site 45644-02-00 [1679]
 - - - from distant donor site 45644-00-00 [1679]
- augmentation
 - - with
 - - - graft — *see Rhinoplasty/with graft*
 - - - implant 45051-00-00 [1682]
 - - - - and graft — *see Rhinoplasty/with graft*
- correction
 - - bony vault 45635-00-00 [1679]
 - - - with graft 45644-01-00 [1679]
 - - - and cartilage 45638-00-00 [1679]
 - - cartilage 45632-00-00 [1679]
 - - - with graft — *see Rhinoplasty/with graft*
 - - - and bony vault 45638-00-00 [1679]
- partial 45632-00-00 [1679]
- revision 45650-00-00 [1687]
- secondary 45650-00-00 [1687]
- tip 45632-00-00 [1679]
- total 45638-00-00 [1679]

Rhinoscopy 41764-00-00 [370]**Rhinoseptoplasty — *see Rhinoplasty AND Septoplasty*****Rhinotomy**

- lateral
 - - with excision of lesion (tumour)
 - - - intranasal 41728-00-00 [377]

R

Rhinotomy – continued

- - - involving anterior cranial fossa (skull base surgery) 39640-00-00 [17]
- - - - with clearance of paranasal sinus extension 39642-00-00 [17]
- - - - - with orbital fossa extensions 39646-00-00 [17]

Rhizolysis

- spinal 40330-00-00 [49]

Rhizotomy

- spinal 40330-00-00 [49]

Rhytidectomy

- eyelid
- - lower, unilateral 45620-00-01 [1662]
- - - bilateral 45620-00-02 [1662]
- - upper, unilateral 45617-00-01 [1662]
- - - bilateral 45617-00-02 [1662]
- face (bilateral) (forehead) 45588-00-00 [1675]
- - eyelid — see *Rhytidectomy/eyelid*
- - unilateral 45587-00-00 [1675]
- neck, unilateral 45588-02-01 [1675]
- - bilateral 45588-02-02 [1675]
- - with facelift (bilateral) 45588-00-00 [1675]
- - - unilateral 45587-00-00 [1675]

Rhyzolysis — see Rhizolysis/spinal**Ritual, spiritual** 96240-00-00 [1915]**Robotic-assisted intervention** (Da Vinci system) 96233-00-00 [1923]**Roentgenography — see Radiography****Room and board** (per-diem)

- accommodation
- - accompanying patient
- - - excluding meals 83610-04-40 [3610]
- - medical escort 83610-04-50 [3610]
- adult special care unit (ASCU)
- - daily 83610-02-30 [3610]
- - - including consumables 83610-02-10 [3610]
- - - excluding consumables 83610-02-20 [3610]
- anesthesia service (per 15 min) 83670-00-60 [3670]
- automated peritoneal dialysis (apd)
- - per session 83680-00-10 [3680]
- - per hour 83680-00-20 [3680]
- cardiac catheterisation room
- - excluding consumables 83640-00-00 [3640]
- - including consumables 83640-00-10 [3640]
- coronary care unit (CCU) 83610-04-10 [3610]
- day stay
- - excluding laboratory and radiology 83610-00-20 [3610]

Room and board (per-diem) – continued

- - including laboratory and radiology 83610-00-30 [3610]
- - - with medical management 83610-00-40 [3610]
- - major or minor procedure 83610-00-10 [3610]
- - minor procedure 83610-00-60 [3610]
- emergency room
- - hourly
- - - with consumables (up to benefit limit) and without drugs 83610-04-20 [3610]
- - - without consumables 83610-04-30 [3610]
- fee
- - daily
- - - first class 83610-01-00 [3610]
- - - - paediatric 83610-01-20 [3610]
- - - - suite 83610-01-Sh60 [3610]
- - - private
- - - - deluxe 83610-01-30 [3610]
- - - - standard suite 83610-01-40 [3610]
- - - - suite 83610-01-50 [3610]
- - - royal suite 83610-01-70 [3610]
- - - vip 83610-01-90 [3610]
- - more than one day
- - - first class 83610-01-10 [3610]
- - - royal suite 83610-01-80 [3610]
- - - vip 83610-02-00 [3610]
- hemodialysis
- - per session 83680-00-00 [3680]
- in-patient
- - covid19
- - - asymptomatic 83690-00-10 [3690]
- - - critical 83690-00-50 [3690]
- - - mild 83690-00-20 [3690]
- - - moderate 83690-00-30 [3690]
- - - severe 83690-00-40 [3690]
- - - suspected 83690-00-00 [3690]
- intensive cardiac care 83610-04-00 [3610]
- intensive care unit (ICU)
- - excluding consumables 83610-03-80 [3610]
- - including consumables 83610-03-70 [3610]
- - vip
- - - excluding consumable 83610-03-90 [3610]
- isolation room or negative pressure room
- - per day 83610-00-90 [3610]
- neonatal intensive care unit (NICU)
- - excluding consumables 83610-03-50 [3610]
- - including consumables 83610-03-40 [3610]
- nursery

Room and board (per-diem) – *continued*

- daily 83610-02-70 [3610]
- excluding consumables 83610-02-60 [3610]
- including consumables 83610-02-50 [3610]
- operating room
- excluding consumables 83670-00-10 [3670]
- first 30 minutes 83670-00-30 [3670]
- additional 30 minutes 83670-00-40 [3670]
- including consumables 83670-00-20 [3670]
- pediatric intensive care unit (PICU) 83610-03-30 [3610]
- excluding consumables 83610-03-20 [3610]
- including consumables 83610-03-10 [3610]
- recovery room
- hourly 83670-00-50 [3670]
- referred facility 83600-02-20 [3600]
- shared room
- daily 83610-00-80 [3610]
- short stay
- daily rate 83610-00-60 [3610]
- hourly rate 83610-00-50 [3610]
- special care baby unit (SCBU)
- daily 83610-03-00 [3610]
- excluding consumables 83610-02-90 [3610]
- including consumables 83610-02-80 [3610]
- special care unit (SCBU)
- excluding consumables 83610-02-40 [3610]
- undetermined stay in
- ward 83000-00-01 [3610]
- Intensive-Care Unit (ICU) 83000-00-02 [3610]
- ward (daily) 83610-00-70 [3610]

Rotation

- fetal head (using)
- with delivery — *see Delivery*
- forceps 90468-03-00 [1337]
- manual 90471-06-00 [1342]
- flap — *see Flap/skin*
- moderate 97270-01-20 [456]
- macular (with retinotomy), unilateral 90080-02-01 [214]
- bilateral 90080-02-02 [214]

Rotationplasty

- with knee fusion
- and resection of distal femur and proximal tibia 50414-00-00 [1515]

Rounding (inpatient) – *see also Consultation & Rounding services*

- condylar head (joint)
- temporomandible 45871-00-00 [1362]

Rounding – *continued*

- with flap or graft (allograft) (cartilage) (tissue) 45873-00-00 [1362]

Roux-en-Y procedure (enteroenterostomy) 30515-02-00 [897]

- with
- gastrectomy, partial
- and vagotomy (selective) (truncal) 30497-02-00 [877]
- following previous procedure for peptic ulcer disease 30503-02-00 [876]
- with vagotomy (selective) (truncal) 30503-05-00 [878]
- gastric bypass, for obesity (RYGB) 30512-00-00 [889]
- laparoscopic (LRYGB) 30512-03-00 [889]
- oesophagectomy
- and anastomosis (cervical) 30550-01-00 [858]
- thoracic 30545-01-00 [858]
- cholecystojejunostomy 30460-08-00 [970]
- intestino-biliary bypass 30460-08-00 [970]
- loop, to
- pancreas (for pancreatic cyst) 30587-00-00 [980]
- peripheral ductal system
- with bypass of hepatic ductal system
- left 30466-00-00 [970]
- right 30467-00-00 [970]
- portal fissure region 43978-00-00 [969]
- portoenterostomy 43978-00-00 [969]

Rubin's test 35703-00-00 [1258]**Rupture**

- cyst
- ovary
- laparoscopic, unilateral 35637-07-01 [1241]
- bilateral 35637-07-02 [1241]
- via laparotomy, unilateral 35713-02-01 [1241]
- bilateral 35713-02-02 [1241]
- membranes, artificial
- after onset of labour (surgical augmentation) 90466-01-00 [1335]
- with medical augmentation of labour 90466-02-00 [1335]
- before onset of labour (surgical induction) 90465-03-00 [1334]
- with medical induction of labour 90465-05-00 [1334]

Notes

S

S

Sacral colpopexy (with prosthesis) 35597-01-00 [1285]

- laparoscopic 35597-00-00 [1285]

Sacrospinous colpopexy 35568-00-00 [1285]**Salpingectomy**

- by electrodestruction — *see Electrodestruction/fallopian tube*
- for reversal of sterilisation — *see Anastomosis/fallopian tube*
- with oophorectomy — *see Salpingo-oophorectomy*
- - and hysterectomy — *see Hysterectomy*
- bilateral
- - laparoscopic (total) 35638-10-00 [1251]
- - - for removal of ectopic pregnancy (tubal) 35678-01-00 [1256]
- - - partial 35638-08-00 [1251]
- - via laparotomy (total) 35717-03-00 [1251]
- - - for removal of ectopic pregnancy (tubal) 35677-05-00 [1256]
- - - partial 35717-02-00 [1251]
- unilateral
- - laparoscopic (total) 35638-09-00 [1251]
- - - for removal of ectopic pregnancy (tubal) 35678-01-00 [1256]
- - - partial 35638-07-00 [1251]
- - via laparotomy (total) 35713-09-00 [1251]
- - - for removal of ectopic pregnancy (tubal) 35677-05-00 [1256]
- - - partial 35713-08-00 [1251]

Salpingolysis (laparoscopic) 35694-02-00 [1249]

- via laparotomy 35694-06-00 [1249]

Salpingo-oophorectomy

- with hysterectomy — *see Hysterectomy*
- bilateral
- - laparoscopic 35638-12-00 [1252]
- - via laparotomy 35717-04-00 [1252]
- unilateral
- - laparoscopic 35638-11-00 [1252]
- - via laparotomy 35713-11-00 [1252]

Salpingoplasty (laparoscopic) 35694-00-00 [1253]

- microsurgical 35697-00-00 [1253]
- via laparotomy 35694-04-00 [1253]
- - microsurgical 35697-00-00 [1253]

Salpingosalpingostomy (laparoscopic) 35694-01-00 [1254]

- for previously divided tube 35694-01-00 [1254]
- via laparotomy 35694-05-00 [1254]
- - for previously divided tube 35694-05-00 [1254]

Salpingostomy (laparoscopic) 35694-03-00 [1255]

- for removal of ectopic pregnancy 35678-00-00 [1256]
- via laparotomy 35694-07-00 [1255]
- - for removal of ectopic pregnancy 35677-04-00 [1256]

Salpingotomy (laparoscopic) 35638-06-00 [1249]

- for removal of ectopic pregnancy 35678-00-00 [1256]
- via laparotomy 35713-12-00 [1249]
- - for removal of ectopic pregnancy 35677-04-00 [1256]

Salvage

- blood
- - intraoperative 73250-00-70 [3250]

Sampling

- for dental pathology testing
- - periodontal disease 97048-01-00 [452]
- - bacteriological 97048-01-00 [452]
- - caries susceptibility test 97048-01-20 [452]
- - non-invasive collection of sample (oral) 97044-00-00 [452]
- adrenal vein 13839-02-00 [1858]
- chorionic villi 16603-00-00 [1330]
- fetal blood 16606-00-00 [1330]
- lymph node
- - for staging of malignancy 35726-01-00 [985]
- - - gynaecological
- - - - intra-abdominal (laparoscopic) 35723-00-00 [810]
- - - - via laparotomy 35723-01-00 [810]
- - - para-aortic (laparoscopic) 35723-02-00 [810]
- - - - via laparotomy 35723-03-00 [810]
- - - pelvic cavity (laparoscopic) 35723-00-00 [810]
- - - - via laparotomy 35723-01-00 [810]

S

Sampling – *continued*

- - - retroperitoneal (laparoscopic) 35723-00-00 [810]
- - - - via laparotomy 35723-01-00 [810]
- - lymphoma 30384-00-00 [985]
- - axillary 30332-00-00 [808]
- omentum
- - in staging laparotomy 35726-01-00 [985]
- peritoneum
- - in staging laparotomy 35726-01-00 [985]
- petrosal sinus 13839-01-00 [1858]

Scalenotomy 34133-00-00 [1374]**Scan**

- CAT (computerised axial tomography) — see *Tomography/computerised*
- CT (computerised tomography) — see *Tomography/computerised*
- duplex — see *Ultrasound/by site/duplex*
- nuclear medicine — see *Nuclear medicine/imaging*
- photon emission computerised tomography (SPECT) — see *Tomography/photon emission*
- positron emission tomography (PET) — see *Tomography/positron emission*
- radioisotope — see *Nuclear medicine/imaging*
- ultrasound — see *Ultrasound*

Scapulectomy (total), unilateral 48406-09-01 [1398]

- bilateral 48406-09-02 [1398]
- with internal fixation, unilateral 48409-09-01 [1398]
- - bilateral 48409-09-02 [1398]

Scapulotomy, unilateral 48406-07-01 [1398]

- bilateral 48406-07-02 [1398]
- with internal fixation, unilateral 48409-07-01 [1398]
- - bilateral 48409-07-02 [1398]

Scarification

- pleura, unilateral 38424-02-01 [556]
- - bilateral 38424-02-02 [556]

Schauta procedure (radical vaginal hysterectomy) 35667-01-00 [1269]**Scintigraphy**

- lymph glands (nodes) 61469-00-00 [2005]
- octereotide (indium-labelled) 61369-00-00 [2014]

Sclerectomy

- with excision of limbic lesion (tumour), unilateral 42695-00-01 [171]
- - bilateral 42695-00-02 [171]

Sclerotherapy (injection of sclerosing agent)

- for
- - aneurysm, false 45027-02-00 [742]

Sclerotherapy (injection of sclerosing agent) – *continued*

- - haemorrhoids 32132-00-00 [941]
- - lesion
- - - duodenum (endoscopic) 30478-07-00 [870]
- - - intestine, large (endoscopic) 90308-00-00 [908]
- - - oesophagus (endoscopic) (oesophagogastric junction) 30476-04-00 [851]
- - - stomach (endoscopic) 30478-07-00 [870]
- - - vascular 45027-02-00 [742]
- - lymphocele, with aspiration 90284-00-00 [812]
- - pilonidal sinus, abscess or cyst 30679-00-00 [1659]
- - prolapse, rectal mucosa 90344-02-00 [929]
- - telangiectasis 45027-02-00 [742]
- - varices (endoscopic)
- - - duodenal 30478-07-00 [870]
- - - gastric 30478-07-00 [870]
- - - oesophageal (oesophagogastric junction) 30476-04-00 [851]
- - vascular malformation 45027-02-00 [742]

Sclerotomy (exploratory) (posterior), unilateral 42644-05-01 [178]

- - bilateral 42644-05-02 [178]

Scopinaro procedure, for obesity 30512-02-00 [889]

- laparoscopic 30512-01-00 [889]

Scraping

- corneal epithelium (for smear or culture), unilateral 42650-00-01 [172]
- - bilateral 42650-00-02 [172]

Screening

- antenatal
- - bacteria
- - - group B streptococcus (GBS) 73050-40-83 [3050]
- antibody
- - for
- - - red blood cells 73250-00-00 [3250]
- bacterial vaginosis 73350-07-01 [3350]
- - with
- - - vaginitis 73350-07-02 [3350]
- bacteriological, dental 97048-01-00 [452]
- cancer
- - colorectal 73350-07-10 [3350]
- - - with blood occult 73050-04-71 [3050]
- combined rota and adenovirus
- - in
- - - stool 73050-45-51 [3050]
- culture 73050-40-90 [3050]
- - with

Screening – continued

- colony 73050-41-00 [3050]
- drug
 - acetaminophen
 - quantitative 73300-00-01 [3300]
 - adalimumab
 - quantitative 73300-00-02 [3300]
 - alkaloids 73300-04-35 [3300]
 - allerfin 73300-04-40 [3300]
 - amiodarone
 - quantitative 73300-00-03 [3300]
 - amikacin 73300-00-00 [3300]
 - amphetamines
 - 1-2 73300-04-50 [3300]
 - 3-4 73300-04-60 [3300]
 - ≥ 5 73300-04-70 [3300]
 - analgesics
 - non-opioid
 - 1 to 2 73300-05-05 [3300]
 - 3 to 5 73300-05-10 [3300]
 - ≥ 6 73300-05-20 [3300]
 - antidepressants 73300-05-90 [3300]
 - cyclic
 - 1 or 2 73300-05-60 [3300]
 - 3 to 5 73300-05-70 [3300]
 - ≥ 6 73300-05-80 [3300]
 - serotonergic
 - class 1 or 2 73300-05-30 [3300]
 - class 3 to 5 73300-05-40 [3300]
 - class ≥ 6 73300-05-50 [3300]
 - antiepileptics
 - 1 or 3 73300-06-00 [3300]
 - 4 to 6 73300-06-10 [3300]
 - ≥ 7 73300-06-50 [3300]
 - antipsychotics
 - 1 or 3 73300-06-30 [3300]
 - 4 to 6 73300-06-40 [3300]
 - barbiturates 73300-06-60 [3300]
 - benzodiazepines
 - 1 to 12 73300-06-70 [3300]
 - ≥ 13 73300-06-80 [3300]
 - betamethasone 73300-09-60 [3300]
 - buprenorphine 73300-06-90 [3300]
 - caffeine 73300-00-10 [3300]
 - cannabinoids (natural) 73300-07-00 [3300]
 - synthetic
 - 1 to 3 73300-07-10 [3300]

Screening – continued

- 4 to 6 73300-07-20 [3300]
- ≥ 7 73300-07-30 [3300]
- carbamazepine
 - free (quantitative) 73300-00-30 [3300]
 - specified (quantitative) 73300-00-31 [3300]
 - total (quantitative) 73300-00-20 [3300]
- clozapine 73300-00-50 [3300]
- cocaine 73300-07-40 [3300]
- cyclosporine 73300-00-40 [3300]
- digoxin (quantitative)
 - free 73300-00-70 [3300]
 - total 73300-00-60 [3300]
- dimethylxanthine 73300-03-00 [3300]
- ethanol 73300-04-10 [3300]
- 1 or 2 biomarkers 73300-04-20 [3300]
- ≥ 3 biomarkers 73300-04-30 [3300]
- ethosuximide 73300-01-00 [3300]
- everolimus 73300-01-10 [3300]
- felbamate
 - quantitative 73300-01-11 [3300]
- fentanyl 73300-07-50 [3300]
- flecainide
 - quantitative 73300-01-12 [3300]
- gabapentin 73300-01-30 [3300]
- nonblood 73300-07-60 [3300]
- gentamicin 73300-01-20 [3300]
- haloperidol 73300-01-40 [3300]
- heroin 73300-07-70 [3300]
- hydroxychloroquine 73300-01-41 [3300]
- hypnotics 73300-08-90 [3300]
- infliximab
 - quantitative 73300-01-42 [3300]
- itraconazole
 - quantitative 73300-01-43 [3300]
- ketamine and norketamin 73300-07-80 [3300]
- lacosamide
 - quantitative 73300-01-44 [3300]
- lamotrigine 73300-01-50 [3300]
- leflunomide
 - quantitative 73300-01-51 [3300]
- levetiracetam 73300-01-70 [3300]
- lidocaine 73300-01-60 [3300]
- lithium 73300-01-80 [3300]
- methadone 73300-07-90 [3300]
- methotrexate
 - quantitative 73300-01-82 [3300]

S

Screening – continued

- methylenedioxymphetamine 73300-08-00 [3300]
- methylphenidate 73300-08-10 [3300]
- mycophenolate 73300-01-90 [3300]
- opiates
- opioids and opiate analogs
 - 1 to 2 73300-08-30 [3300]
 - 3 to 4 73300-08-40 [3300]
 - ≥ 5 73300-08-50 [3300]
- other substance (drug)
 - 4 to 6 73300-09-70 [3300]
 - ≥ 7 73300-09-80 [3300]
- over the counter (OTC) 73300-03-60 [3300]
- oxcarbazepine 73300-02-00 [3300]
- oxycodone 73300-08-60 [3300]
- phencyclidine (pcp) 73300-08-65 [3300]
- phenobarbital 73300-02-10 [3300]
- phenytoin
 - free 73300-02-30 [3300]
 - total 73300-02-20 [3300]
- posaconazole
 - quantitative 73300-02-31 [3300]
- pregabalin 73300-08-70 [3300]
- presumptive
 - by
 - Chemical analyzers 73300-04-00 [3300]
 - Direct optical 73300-03-80 [3300]
 - Instrument assisted 73300-03-90 [3300]
- primidone 73300-02-40 [3300]
- procainamide 73300-02-50 [3300]
- with metabolites 73300-02-60 [3300]
- propoxyphene 73300-08-80 [3300]
- quinidine 73300-02-70 [3300]
- relaxants
 - skeletal muscles
 - 1 to 2 73300-09-00 [3300]
 - ≥ 3 73300-09-10 [3300]
- rufinamide
 - quantitative 73300-02-71 [3300]
- salicylate (asprin)
 - quantitative 73300-01-81 [3300]
- sirolimus (rapamycin) 73300-02-80 [3300]
- stereoisomer 73300-09-50 [3300]
- steroids (anabolic)
 - 1 to 2 73300-04-80 [3300]
 - ≥ 3 73300-04-90 [3300]
- stimulant

Screening – continued

- synthetic 73300-09-20 [3300]
- tacrolimus 73300-02-90 [3300]
- tapentadol 73300-09-30 [3300]
- tenoxicam 73300-05-00 [3300]
- theophylline
 - quantitative 73300-02-91 [3300]
- tiagabine 73300-03-10 [3300]
- tobramycin 73300-03-20 [3300]
- topiramate 73300-03-30 [3300]
- tramadol 73300-09-40 [3300]
- therapeutic drug 73300-03-70 [3300]
- valproic Acid
 - free 73300-00-90 [3300]
 - total 73300-00-80 [3300]
- vancomycin 73300-03-40 [3300]
- vedolizumab
 - quantitative 73300-03-41 [3300]
- voriconazole
 - quantitative 73300-03-42 [3300]
- zonisamide 73300-03-50 [3300]
- health
 - physician 83600-02-10 [3600]
 - registered nurse 83600-02-00 [3600]
- hemolysins
 - agglutinins 73250-02-40 [3250]
 - by
 - incubation 73250-02-50 [3250]
- periodontal, comprehensive 97221-00-10 [456]
- risk NEC 96037-00-00 [1824]
- usual interstitial pneumonia (UIP) 73350-06-43 [3300]
- virus
 - rota virus & adenovirus
 - in stool 73050-45-51 [3050]
- Scrotectomy**
 - partial 37438-00-00 [1174]
- Seal, sealing**
 - apical end of root canal 97434-00-10 [463]
 - fissure, dental 97161-00-00 [455]
 - perforation
 - corneal, with tissue adhesive (glue), unilateral 42635-00-01 [174]
 - bilateral 42635-00-02 [174]
 - tooth root (surgical) 97436-00-00 [463]
 - root canal, apical end 97434-00-10 [463]
 - tooth root (surgical)
 - perforation 97436-00-00 [463]

Seal, sealing — continued

- tooth surface 97161-00-00 [455]

Section — see also Division

- brain
- - corpus callosum — see *Section/corpus callosum*
- caesarean — see *Caesarean section*
- corpus callosum (anterior) 40700-00-00 [16]
- hypophyseal — see *Hypophysectomy*
- nerve
- - cochlear
- - - retrolabyrinthine approach, unilateral 41596-01-01 [331]
- - - - bilateral 41596-01-02 [331]
- - - - with vestibular nerve section, unilateral 41596-02-01 [331]
- - - - - bilateral 41596-02-02 [331]
- - trigeminal (intracranial) 39106-00-00 [73]
- - vestibular (via posterior cranial fossa) 39500-00-00 [73]
- - - retrolabyrinthine approach, unilateral 41596-00-01 [331]
- - - - bilateral 41596-00-02 [331]
- - - - with cochlear nerve section, unilateral 41596-02-01 [331]
- - - - - bilateral 41596-02-02 [331]
- - - translabyrinthine approach unilateral 41593-00-01 [331]
- - - - bilateral 41593-00-02 [331]

Sedation (gaseous) (inhalational) (intravenous) 92515 [1910]**Segmentectomy**

- breast, unilateral 31500-00-01 [1744]
- - bilateral 31500-00-02 [1744]
- - following previous open biopsy or excision, unilateral 31515-00-01 [1744]
- - - bilateral 31515-00-02 [1744]
- liver 30415-00-00 [953]
- - with radical resection of hepatic duct (common bile duct) 30464-00-00 [966]
- - subsegmental 30414-00-00 [953]
- - trisegmental 30421-00-00 [953]
- lung 38438-00-00 [551]

Selective internal radiation therapy (SIRT) — see

Brachytherapy/with implantation of/radioactive source/intravascular AND Embolisation/blood vessel, transcatheter NEC/by site

SEMLS (single event multilevel surgery) — see Single event multilevel surgery (SEMLS)**Sengstaken-Blakemore tube** (balloon) 13506-00-00 [1899]**Senning procedure** (insertion of intra-atrial baffle) 38745-00-00 [603]**Separation**

- conjoined twins 90592-01-00 [1579]
- - equal 90592-00-00 [1579]
- - unequal 90592-01-00 [1579]

Septectomy

- atrial (closed) (open) 38739-00-00 [619]
- - for lesion (inter-atrial) (wall) 38670-00-00 [602]
- - - with reconstruction by
- - - - conduit 38673-01-00 [604]
- - - - patch graft 38673-00-00 [604]
- nasal submucosa (SMR) 41671-00-00 [378]
- - with septoplasty 41671-03-00 [379]
- vagina 35566-00-00 [1282]
- ventricle 38748-00-00 [616]

Septoplasty (with turbinectomy)

- nasal 41671-02-00 [379]
- - for closure of perforation 41671-01-00 [379]
- - with
- - - rhinoplasty — see *Septoplasty/nasal AND Rhinoplasty*
- - - submucous resection of septum 41671-03-00 [379]
- pancreatic duct 30458-06-00 [981]

Septostomy

- atrial (closed) (open) 38739-00-00 [619]
- - transvenous (balloon) (blade) (percutaneous) 38270-00-00 [619]

Sequestrectomy

- bone NEC, unilateral 90573-00-01 [1563]
- - bilateral 90573-00-02 [1563]
- - carpus, unilateral 90603-11-01 [1451]
- - - bilateral 90603-11-02 [1451]
- - clavicle, unilateral 90603-06-01 [1400]
- - - bilateral 90603-06-02 [1400]
- - femur, unilateral 90603-15-01 [1485]
- - - bilateral 90603-15-02 [1485]
- - fibula 90603-17-00 [1504]
- - finger, unilateral 90603-13-01 [1450]
- - - bilateral 90603-13-02 [1450]
- - humerus, unilateral 90603-08-01 [1412]
- - - bilateral 90603-08-02 [1412]
- - mandible 90603-01-00 [1364]
- - maxilla 90603-00-00 [1364]
- - metacarpus, unilateral 90603-12-01 [1450]
- - - bilateral 90603-12-02 [1450]
- - metatarsus 90603-19-00 [1534]
- - pelvis, unilateral 90603-14-01 [1485]
- - - bilateral 90603-14-02 [1485]
- - phalanx

S

Sequestrectomy – continued

- - - foot (toe) 90603-20-00 [1534]
- - - hand (finger) (thumb), unilateral 90603-13-01 [1450]
- - - - bilateral 90603-13-02 [1450]
- - radius, unilateral 90603-09-01 [1426]
- - - bilateral 90603-09-02 [1426]
- - rib 90603-03-00 [1376]
- - scapula, unilateral 90603-07-01 [1400]
- - - bilateral 90603-07-02 [1400]
- - skull 39906-00-00 [13]
- - specified site NEC, unilateral 90573-00-01 [1563]
- - - bilateral 90573-00-02 [1563]
- - spine (without spinal cord pathology) 90603-04-00 [1385]
- - - involving spinal cord pathology 90603-05-00 [1385]
- - sternum 90603-02-00 [1376]
- - tarsus 90603-18-00 [1534]
- - thumb, unilateral 90603-13-01 [1450]
- - - bilateral 90603-13-02 [1450]
- - tibia 90603-16-00 [1504]
- - toe 90603-20-00 [1534]
- - ulna, unilateral 90603-10-01 [1426]
- - - bilateral 90603-10-02 [1426]
- - vertebra (without spinal cord pathology) 90603-04-00 [1385]
- - - involving spinal cord pathology 90603-05-00 [1385]
- - skull 39906-00-00 [13]

Service(s)

- adjunctive dental
- - other or unspecified 97989-00-10 [490]
- emergency
- - service
- - - care without transportation 83500-00-70 [3500]
- coordination 96107-00-00 [1915]
- discontinued (dental) 97999-00-10 [490]
- embryology laboratory
- - for assisted reproductive technologies, to induce
- - - oocyte growth and development 13206-00-00 [1297]
- - - superovulation 13200-00-00 [1297]
- operating room
- - first 30 minutes 83670-00-30 [3670]
- - additional 30 minutes 83670-00-40 [3670]
- ovulation monitoring for artificial insemination 13203-00-00 [1297]
- pre operating room
- - for
- - - assessment and pre medication 83670-00-00 [3670]

Setback

- ear (external), unilateral 45659-00-01 [1678]
- - bilateral 45659-00-02 [1678]

Setting

- field (radiation) — see *Field setting*

Severing of blepharorrhaphy, unilateral 90090-00-01 [231]

- bilateral 90090-00-02 [231]

SG (sleeve gastrectomy) — see *Gastrectomy/sleeve***Shaving**

- cartilage — see *Chondroplasty*
- condylar head (joint)
- - temporomandible 45871-00-00 [1362]
- - - with flap or graft (allograft) (cartilage) (tissue) 45873-00-00 [1362]
- rhinophyma 45653-00-00 [1634]
- - by laser (carbon dioxide) (erbium) 45652-00-00 [1617]

Shelf procedure

- pelvis 50393-00-00 [1488]
- vaginal obturator (paravaginal) (with prosthesis) 37044-01-00 [1110]

Shortening

- choriocleral, for macular translocation (rotation) (with retinotomy), unilateral 90080-02-01 [214]
- - bilateral 90080-02-02 [214]
- eyelid, unilateral 45665-01-01 [1662]
- - bilateral 45665-01-02 [1662]
- - for repair of ectropion or entropion — see *block* [239]
- muscle
- - extraocular — see *Procedure/for/strabismus*
- - levator palpebrae (eyelid), unilateral 45623-02-01 [1677]
- - - bilateral 45623-02-02 [1677]
- tendon NEC, unilateral 47954-00-01 [1572]
- - bilateral 47954-00-02 [1572]
- patella, unilateral 90611-00-01 [1522]
- - - bilateral 90611-00-01 [1522]

Shunt

- aorta
- - descending thoracic
- - - with
- - - - repair 38571-00-00 [686]
- - - - replacement 38571-01-00 [689]
- - - to pulmonary artery 38733-00-00 [717]
- - to pulmonary artery 38733-00-00 [717]
- apicoaortic 38757-01-00 [613]
- aqueous, for glaucoma, unilateral 42752-00-01 [191]
- - bilateral 42752-00-02 [191]
- arteriovenous (external) 34500-00-00 [764]

Shunt – continued

- atrium, right and pulmonary artery 38757-02-00 [603]
- - in repair of tricuspid valve atresia 38757-02-00 [603]
- caval-pulmonary (for congenital heart disease) 38733-01-00 [762]
- cisternal 40003-04-00 [5]
- cisterno-atrial 40003-04-00 [5]
- cisternoperitoneal 40003-04-00 [5]
- cisternopleural 40003-04-00 [5]
- corpora
 - - cavernosa-corpora spongiosum 37396-00-00 [1202]
 - - saphenous 37396-00-00 [1202]
- descending aorta to pulmonary artery 38733-00-00 [717]
- endolymphatic sac, unilateral 41590-01-01 [330]
- - bilateral 41590-01-02 [330]
- extracardiac
 - - left ventricle, heart and aorta (apex) 38757-01-00 [613]
 - - right atrium and pulmonary artery 38757-02-00 [603]
 - - - in repair of tricuspid valve atresia 38757-02-00 [603]
 - - right ventricle and pulmonary artery (distal) 38757-00-00 [613]
- - - in repair of
 - - - - pulmonary artery atresia 38757-00-00 [613]
 - - - - transposition of great vessels 38757-00-00 [613]
- feto-amniotic 16627-00-00 [1330]
- Le Vein (peritoneovenous) 30408-00-00 [983]
- - for study 61499-01-00 [2014]
- left ventricle, heart and aorta (apex) 38757-01-00 [613]
- lumbar 40006-00-00 [42]
- lumboperitoneal 40006-00-00 [42]
- mesocaval 30603-00-00 [972]
- penis
 - - for decompression of priapism (glanular stab cavernospongiosum) 37393-00-00 [1193]
 - - - with anastomosis 37396-00-00 [1202]
- peritoneovenous 30408-00-00 [983]
- - for study 61499-01-00 [2014]
- pleuroperitoneal 90180-00-00 [548]
- portocaval 30602-00-00 [972]
- right atrium and pulmonary artery 38757-02-00 [603]
- - in repair of tricuspid valve atresia 38757-02-00 [603]
- right ventricle and pulmonary artery (distal) 38757-00-00 [613]
- - in repair of
 - - - pulmonary artery atresia 38757-00-00 [613]
 - - - transposition of great vessels 38757-00-00 [613]
- spinal 40006-00-00 [42]

Shunt – continued

- spleno-renal vein 30605-00-00 [972]
- subclavian-pulmonary 38733-00-00 [717]
- syringoperitoneal
 - - with laminectomy 40342-00-00 [42]
- syringopleural
 - - with laminectomy 40342-00-00 [42]
- systemic to pulmonary artery (for congenital heart disease) 38733-00-00 [717]
- transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic (TIPS) 90334-00-00 [1011]
- ventricular
 - - cerebral (open) 40012-01-00 [19]
 - - - endoscopic 40012-00-00 [19]
 - - - - to
 - - - - - atrium 40003-00-00 [5]
 - - - - - cisterna magna 40000-00-00 [19]
 - - - - - peritoneal cavity 40003-02-00 [5]
 - - - - - pleural cavity 40003-01-00 [5]
 - - - - - specified extracranial site NEC 40003-03-00 [5]
- - heart
 - - - left ventricle and aorta (apex) 38757-01-00 [613]
 - - - right ventricle and pulmonary artery (distal) 38757-00-00 [613]
- - - in repair of
 - - - - pulmonary artery atresia 38757-00-00 [613]
 - - - - transposition of great vessels 38757-00-00 [613]
- ventriculoatrial 40003-00-00 [5]
- ventriculocisternal 40000-00-00 [19]
- ventriculoperitoneal 40003-02-00 [5]
- ventriculopleural 40003-01-00 [5]

Sialoadenectomy

- parotid (partial) 30253-00-00 [397]
- - total 30247-00-00 [397]
- - - with preservation of facial nerve 30250-00-00 [397]
- sublingual (partial) (total) 30259-00-00 [397]
- submandibular (partial) (total) 30256-00-00 [397]

Sialography 57918-00-00 [1967]

- with contrast 59733-00-00 [1967]

Sigmoidcolectomy (with anastomosis) 32003-00-00 [913]

- with
 - - excision of lesion of peritoneal tissue (mesentery) (omentum) 90328-01-00 [989]
 - - stoma formation 32000-00-00 [913]
 - - - via laparoscopy 32000-02-00 [913]
 - - via laparoscopy 32003-02-00 [913]

S

Sigmoidectomy (with anastomosis) 32003-00-00 [913]

- with
- - excision of lesion of peritoneal tissue (mesentery) (omentum) 90328-01-00 [989]
- - stoma formation 32000-00-00 [913]
- - - via laparoscopy 32000-02-00 [913]
- via laparoscopy 32003-02-00 [913]
- Sigmoidopexy** 90951-00-00 [917]
- Sigmoidoscopy** (fiberoptic) (flexible) 32084-00-00 [905]
- with
- - biopsy 32084-01-00 [911]
- - destruction of lesion 90308-00-00 [908]
- - excision of
- - - lesion 90959-00-00 [914]
- - - - anal 90315-00-00 [933]
- - - skin tag, anal 32087-00-00 [911]
- - insertion of prosthesis (stent)
- - - colon 32023-00-00 [906]
- - - rectum 32023-03-00 [929]
- - polypectomy (by bipolar cautery) (mucosal resection) (using hot biopsy forceps) (using snare technique) 32087-00-00 [911]
- - removal of prosthesis (stent)
- - - colon 32023-02-00 [906]
- - - - with replacement 32023-01-00 [906]
- - - rectum 32023-05-00 [929]
- - - - with replacement 32023-04-00 [929]
- - replacement of prosthesis (stent)
- - - colon 32023-01-00 [906]
- - - rectum 32023-04-00 [929]
- rigid 32075-00-00 [904]
- - with
- - - biopsy 32075-01-00 [910]
- - - destruction of lesion 90308-00-00 [908]
- - - excision of
- - - - lesion 90959-00-00 [914]
- - - - - anal 90315-00-00 [933]
- - - - skin tag, anal 32078-00-00 [910]
- - - polypectomy
- - - - ≤ 9 polyps 32078-00-00 [910]
- - - - ≥ 10 polyps 32081-00-00 [910]
- through artificial stoma 32084-00-00 [905]
- via laparotomy (transabdominal) 30375-23-00 [907]

Simmond's shell procedure (management of postoperative

- hypotony/fistula using tamponade device), unilateral 42746-05-01 [191]
- bilateral 42746-05-02 [191]

Single event multilevel surgery (SEMLS)

- bilateral NEC 50455-00-00 [1580]
- - involving
- - - foot stabilisation 50475-00-00 [1580]
- - - - and lower limb (or)
- - - - - multiple soft tissue procedures 50475-00-00 [1580]
- - - - - osteotomy 50475-00-00 [1580]
- - - lower limb osteotomy (multiple soft tissue procedures) 50470-00-00 [1580]
- - - - and foot stabilisation 50475-00-00 [1580]
- - - multiple soft tissue procedures 50455-00-00 [1580]
- - - - and lower limb osteotomy 50470-00-00 [1580]
- - - - - and foot stabilisation 50475-00-00 [1580]
- unilateral NEC 50450-00-00 [1580]
- - involving
- - - foot stabilisation 50450-02-00 [1580]
- - - - and lower limb (or)
- - - - - multiple soft tissue procedures 50450-02-00 [1580]
- - - - - osteotomy 50450-02-00 [1580]
- - - lower limb osteotomy (multiple soft tissue procedures) 50450-01-00 [1580]
- - - - and foot stabilisation 50450-02-00 [1580]
- - - multiple soft tissue procedures 50450-00-00 [1580]
- - - - and lower limb osteotomy 50450-01-00 [1580]
- - - - - and foot stabilisation 50450-02-00 [1580]

Sinography 59739-03-00 [1988]

- abdominal wall 59739-01-00 [1988]
- chest wall 59739-00-00 [1988]
- retroperitoneum 59739-02-00 [1988]

Sinoscopy 41764-01-00 [370]**Sinusectomy**

- ethmoid (intranasal) (unilateral) 41737-02-00 [386]
- - bilateral 41737-03-00 [386]
- - frontonasal 41731-00-00 [386]
- - - with sphenoideotomy 41731-01-00 [386]
- - radical, with osteoplastic flap 41734-00-00 [388]
- - transantral
- - - with antrostomy, radical (maxillary) 41713-00-00 [387]
- frontal 41737-09-00 [386]
- - radical (obliteration) 41746-00-00 [386]
- maxillary antrum (external) 41716-06-00 [386]
- - intranasal (simple) (unilateral) 41716-01-00 [387]
- - - with removal of foreign body 41716-00-00 [383]
- - - bilateral 41716-02-00 [387]
- - - - with removal of foreign body 41716-00-00 [383]
- - radical (Caldwell-Luc) (external) (unilateral) 41710-00-00 [387]

Sinusectomy – continued

- - - with
- - - - ethmoidectomy (transantral) 41713-00-00 [387]
- - - - neurectomy (transantral) (vidian) 41713-01-00 [387]
- - - bilateral 41710-01-00 [387]
- - simple (intranasal) (unilateral) 41716-01-00 [387]
- - - with removal of foreign body 41716-00-00 [383]
- - - bilateral 41716-02-00 [387]
- - - - with removal of foreign body 41716-00-00 [383]
- sphenoid (intranasal) 41752-01-00 [386]
- - with ethmoidectomy (frontonasal) 41731-01-00 [386]

Sinusoscopy 41764-01-00 [370]**Sinusotomy**

- cranial, with drainage 90007-01-00 [28]
- nasal
- - ethmoid 41737-04-00 [383]
- - frontal 41743-00-00 [383]
- - maxillary antrum — see *Antrostomy/maxillary*
- - sphenoid 41752-02-00 [383]
- pilonidal 30676-00-00 [1659]
- pre-auricular (external ear), unilateral 30104-00-01 [303]
- - bilateral 30104-00-02 [303]

SIRT (selective internal radiation therapy) — see

Brachytherapy/with implantation of/radioactive source/intravascular AND Embolisation/blood vessel, transcatheter NEC/by site

Sistrunk's procedure (excision of thyroglossal cyst) 30313-00-00 [116]**Skiascopy**

- one eye 42503-00-31 [160]
- both eyes 42503-00-32 [160]

Skull base surgery (for)

- tumour (involving)
- - anterior cranial fossa 39640-00-00 [17]
- - - with clearance of paranasal sinus extension 39642-00-00 [17]
- - - - and clearance of orbital fossa extension 39646-00-00 [17]
- - cavernous sinus (vascular) (with intracranial carotid artery exposure) 39660-02-00 [17]
- - clival (transmaxillary and transoral approach) 39658-00-00 [17]
- - - with petroclival tumour (supratentorial and infratentorial approach) 39653-00-00 [17]
- - foramen magnum (far lateral suboccipital and transcondylar approach) 39662-02-00 [17]
- - infratemporal fossa 41581-00-00 [17]

Skull base surgery (for) – continued

- - - and middle cranial fossa 39650-00-00 [17]
- - middle cranial and infratemporal fossae 39650-00-00 [17]
- - petroclival
- - - with clival tumour (supratentorial and infratentorial approach) 39653-00-00 [17]
- - posterior cranial fossa (translabyrinth, transmastoid and transoral approach) 90032-00-00 [17]
- vascular lesion
- - cavernous sinus (with intracranial carotid artery exposure) 39660-02-00 [17]
- - foramen magnum (far lateral suboccipital and transcondylar approach) (vascular) 39662-02-00 [17]

Sleeve gastrectomy (SG) — see *Gastrectomy/sleeve***Sling procedure**

- for
- - immobilisation — see *Immobilisation*
- - stress incontinence
- - - female 35599-00-00 [1110]
- - - - revision 35599-01-00 [1110]
- - - male 37044-00-00 [1109]
- - - - revision 37044-03-00 [1109]
- - - revision
- - - - female 35599-01-00 [1110]
- - - - male 37044-03-00 [1109]
- - intestinal, prior to radiotherapy 32183-00-00 [925]

Slingplasty — see also *Sling procedure*

- intravaginal 35599-00-00 [1110]
- - revision 35599-01-00 [1110]

Slitting

- prepuce (dorsal) (lateral) 90402-02-00 [1194]

Smear

- analysis 73200-01-80 [3200]
- - multiple slides/stains 73200-02-00 [3200]
- blood
- - for
- - - malaria 73100-25-40 [3200]
- direct
- - parasite 73050-43-50 [3050]
- nasal
- - eosinophils 73400-01-20 [3400]
- Pap
- - automated 73200-01-20 [3200]
- - - with
- - - - manual rescreen 73200-01-30 [3200]
- - interpretation 73200-00-90 [3200]
- - manual 73200-01-40 [3200]

S

Smear — continued

- - - using
- - - - bethesda system 73200-02-10 [3200]
- - - with
- - - - computer-assisted rescreen 73200-01-50 [3200]
- - - - - using
- - - - - bethesda system 73200-02-30 [3200]
- - - - - bethesda system and cell selection 73200-02-40 [3200]
- - - - manual rescreen 73200-01-60 [3200]
- - - - - using
- - - - - bethesda system 73200-02-20 [3200]
- - thin layer
- - - automated 73200-02-80 [3200]
- - - with
- - - - manual rescreen 73200-02-90 [3200]
- - - manual 73200-01-00 [3200]
- - - with
- - - - manual rescreen 73200-01-10 [3200]
- - with
- - - hormone levels 73200-01-70 [3200]
- Papanicolaou (Pap) 92130-00-00 [1862]
- preparation
- - with
- - - analysis 73200-01-90 [3200]

Smoothing

- condylar head (joint)
- - temporomandible 45871-00-00 [1362]
- - - with flap or graft (allograft) (cartilage) (tissue) 45873-00-00 [1362]

SMR (submucous resection)

- nasal septum 41671-00-00 [378]
- - with septoplasty 41671-03-00 [379]
- turbinate (unilateral) 41692-00-00 [376]
- - bilateral 41692-01-00 [376]

Snip, punctum, unilateral 42617-00-01 [244]

- bilateral 42617-00-02 [244]

SPECT — see Tomography/photon emission**Spectrophotometry 92204-00-00 [1866]**

- substance 73050-33-60 [3050]

Spectroscopy

- atomic absorption
- - quantitative 73050-03-90 [3050]

Spermatocystectomy — see Excision/seminal vesicle**Sphenoidectomy (intranasal) 41752-01-00 [386]**

- with ethmoidectomy (frontonasal) 41731-01-00 [386]

Sphenoidotomy 41752-02-00 [383]**Sphincteroplasty**

- anal (direct) (for anal fissure) (for anal incontinence) 32126-00-00 [940]
- pancreatic 30458-06-00 [981]
- sphincter of Oddi 30458-04-00 [971]

Sphincterotomy

- anal (dorsal) (lateral) 90338-00-00 [930]
- choledochal (open) 30458-01-00 [963]
- - endoscopic (closed) 30485-00-00 [963]
- - - with removal of calculus from common bile duct 30485-01-00 [963]
- iris, unilateral 42764-00-01 [187]
- - bilateral 42764-00-02 [187]
- pancreatic (open) 30458-01-00 [963]
- - endoscopic (closed) 30485-00-00 [963]
- - - with removal of calculus from common bile duct 30485-01-00 [963]
- sphincter of Oddi (open) 30458-01-00 [963]
- - with removal of calculus from common bile duct 30458-03-00 [963]
- - endoscopic (closed) 30485-00-00 [963]
- - - with removal of calculus from common bile duct 30485-01-00 [963]
- transduodenal ampulla (open) 30458-01-00 [963]
- - endoscopic (closed) 30485-00-00 [963]
- - - with removal of calculus from common bile duct 30485-01-00 [963]
- urethra (endoscopic) (external) 36854-01-00 [1115]

Spica — see Immobilisation**Spiritual care NEC 95550-12-00 [1916]**

- assessment 96186-00-00 [1824]
- counselling, guidance or education 96087-00-00 [1869]
- ritual 96240-00-00 [1915]
- support 96187-00-00 [1915]

Spirometry (see also Test, testing/respiratory system/function) 11506-00-00 [1849]

- for inhalation provocation testing 11503-17-00 [1849]
- with exercise testing for investigation of asthma 11503-05-00 [1848]
- bronchospirrometry 11500-00-00 [1849]
- respiratory NEC 11506-00-00 [1849]

Splenectomy (by thoracoabdominal incision) (total) 30597-00-00 [815]

- for accessory spleen 30375-21-00 [817]
- with
- - gastrectomy
- - - radical 30524-00-00 [879]

Splenectomy (by thoracoabdominal incision) (total) –
continued

- - - subtotal 30523-00-00 [879]
- - - total (with anastomosis) 30521-00-00 [879]
- - grading laparotomy for lymphoma 30384-00-00 [985]
- - pancreatectomy 30593-01-00 [978]
- laparoscopic 31470-00-00 [815]
- partial 30596-00-00 [815]

Splenorrhaphy 30596-01-00 [816]**Splenotomy** 30375-20-00 [813]**Splinting** — *see Application/splint*

- oral surgical
- - implant supported 97387-10-10 [461]
- ridge
- - surgical procedure 97335-00-10 [495]

Splitting

- blood 73250-03-70 [3250]
- occlusal 97965-00-00 [489]
- phalanx (phalanges) (with reconstruction of joint) (with reconstruction of ligament), unilateral 50396-00-01 [1449]
- - bilateral 50396-00-02 [1449]

Spreading, tubed pedicle 45236-00-00 [1654]**Stabilisation**

- displaced tooth
- - by splinting 97386-01-00 [461]
- electrode(s) (for)
- - cardiac
- - - defibrillator (automatic)
- - - - epicardial 38456-28-00 [654]
- - - - transvenous 90203-08-00 [654]
- - - - ventricle, left via sternotomy, subxyphoid approach or thoracotomy 90203-09-00 [654]
- - - pacemaker
- - - - epicardial 38456-21-00 [654]
- - - - transvenous 90203-00-00 [654]
- - - - ventricle, left via sternotomy, subxyphoid approach or thoracotomy 90203-02-00 [654]
- - heart — *see Stabilisation/electrode(s)/cardiac*
- joint (*see also Arthrodesis*), unilateral 50106-00-01 [1571]
- - bilateral 50106-00-02 [1571]
- - with repair of ligament NEC, unilateral 50106-00-01 [1571]
- - - bilateral 50106-00-02 [1571]
- - ankle 49709-00-00 [1542]
- - elbow (ligamentous), unilateral 49103-00-01 [1418]
- - - bilateral 49103-00-02 [1418]
- - radio-ulnar, distal, unilateral 46345-00-01 [1469]

Stabilisation – *continued*

- - - bilateral 46345-00-02 [1469]
 - - shoulder, unilateral 48930-00-01 [1404]
 - - - bilateral 48930-00-02 [1404]
 - - - arthroscopic, unilateral 48957-00-01 [1404]
 - - - - bilateral 48957-00-02 [1404]
 - - specified site NEC, unilateral 50106-00-01 [1571]
 - - - bilateral 50106-00-01 [1571]
 - - temporomandibular 45875-00-00 [1371]
 - - wrist (for ligamentous disruption), unilateral 49227-00-01 [1468]
 - - - bilateral 49227-00-02 [1468]
 - ligament
 - - ankle 49709-00-00 [1542]
 - - elbow, unilateral 49103-00-01 [1418]
 - - - bilateral 49103-00-02 [1418]
 - - knee (open), unilateral 49539-01-01 [1522]
 - - - bilateral 49539-01-02 [1522]
 - - - arthroscopic unilateral 49539-00-01 [1522]
 - - - - bilateral 49539-00-02 [1522]
 - odontoid 40316-00-00 [1390]
 - patella (patellofemoral), unilateral 49503-01-01 [1520]
 - - bilateral 49503-01-02 [1520]
 - - revision, unilateral 49548-00-01 [1524]
 - - - bilateral 49548-00-02 [1524]
 - tooth, by splinting, direct 97981-00-00 [490]
 - - displaced (following trauma) 97386-01-00 [461]
 - vertebra
 - - cervical
 - - - 2nd 40316-00-00 [1390]
- Stain**
- fat 73400-01-00 [3400]
 - fluorescent and/or acid fast 73050-44-40 [3050]
 - gram and/or giemsa 73050-44-30 [3050]
 - histochemical 73200-07-30 [3200]
 - immunofluorescence
 - - additional antibodies 73200-08-80 [3200]
 - immunohistochemistry
 - - additional antibodies 73200-08-40 [3200]
 - - first antibody 73200-08-60 [3200]
 - - - qualitative 73200-08-30 [3200]
 - - multiplex antibodies 73200-08-50 [3200]
 - tumour tissue
 - - - computer assisted 73200-09-30 [3200]
 - - - manual 73200-09-20 [3200]
 - iron
 - - blood smear

S

Stain – continued

- - - peripheral 73100-07-60 [3100]
- special 73050-44-50 [3050]
- - complex 73050-44-60 [3050]
- - - group I 73200-07-10 [3200]
- - - group II 73200-07-20 [3200]
- - - group III 73200-07-40 [3200]

Stamey procedure (transvaginal needle suspension)
(with prosthesis) 37043-00-00 [1110]

Stapedectomy (with insertion of prosthesis), unilateral
41608-00-01 [317]

- bilateral 41608-00-02 [317]

Stapedotomy (laser) (microdrill) (with insertion of
prosthesis), unilateral 41608-01-01 [318]
- bilateral 41608-01-02 [318]

Stapled transanal rectal resection (STARR) 32111-00-00
[933]

Stapling

- atrial appendage, left 96220-00-00 [603]
- epiphyseal — *see Epiphysiodesis*
- gastric, for obesity — *see Gastroplasty, for obesity*

STARR (stapled transanal rectal resection) 32111-00-00
[933]

Steindler release (plantar fasciotomy), unilateral 49854-00-
01 [1530]

- bilateral 49854-00-02 [1530]

Stenting — *see Insertion/stent*

Stereopsis

- both eye 42503-00-22 [160]
- one eye 42503-00-21 [160]

Stereotactic procedure

- breast (localisation), unilateral 90724-00-01 [1740]
- - bilateral 90724-00-02 [1740]
- cingulotomy (intracranial) 40801-00-00 [27]
- cordotomy (spinal) 39121-00-00 [58]
- functional
 - - intracranial 40801-00-00 [27]
 - - spinal 39121-00-00 [58]
- intracranial
 - - functional 40801-00-00 [27]
 - - localisation 40803-00-00 [1]
- localisation
 - - breast, unilateral 90724-00-01 [1740]
 - - - bilateral 90724-00-02 [1740]
 - - intracranial 40803-00-00 [1]
 - - spinal 90011-05-00 [29]
- pallidotomy (intracranial) 40801-00-00 [27]

Stereotactic procedure – continued

- spinal (localisation) 90011-05-00 [29]
- - functional 39121-00-00 [58]
- - localisation 90011-05-00 [29]
- thalamotomy (intracranial) 40801-00-00 [27]
- tractotomy (spinal) 39121-00-00 [58]

Stereotaxy — *see Stereotactic procedure*

Sterilisation

- female
 - - laparoscopic 35688-00-00 [1257]
 - - - by
 - - - - electrodestruction of fallopian tubes 35688-03-00
[1257]
 - - - - salpingectomy (with tubal anastomosis)
 - - - - - bilateral 35638-10-00 [1251]
 - - - - - partial 35638-08-00 [1251]
 - - - - - unilateral 35638-09-00 [1251]
 - - - - - partial 35638-07-00 [1251]
 - - open abdominal approach (via laparotomy) 35688-02-00
[1257]
 - - - by
 - - - - electrodestruction of fallopian tubes 35688-04-00
[1257]
 - - - - salpingectomy (with tubal anastomosis)
 - - - - - bilateral 35717-03-00 [1251]
 - - - - - partial 35717-02-00 [1251]
 - - - - - unilateral 35713-09-00 [1251]
 - - - - - partial 35713-08-00 [1251]
 - - vaginal approach 35688-01-00 [1257]
 - male
 - - by
 - - - ligation, unilateral 30644-02-01 [1179]
 - - - - bilateral 30644-02-02 [1179]
 - - - vasectomy (bilateral) 37623-03-00 [1183]
 - - - - unilateral 37623-02-00 [1183]
- Sternomastoidotomy**
- for torticollis, unilateral 50402-00-01 [1374]
 - - bilateral 50402-00-02 [1374]
- Sternotomy**
- with removal of thymus (thymoma) 38446-04-00 [128]
 - median 38418-00-00 [561]
 - - as operative approach — *omit code*
 - reopening of site, postoperative
 - - for control of postoperative haemorrhage 38656-01-00
[562]
- Stimulation** — *see also Insertion/device*
- carotid sinus 92054-00-00 [1890]

Stimulation – continued

- central nervous system
- - evoked responses — *see Investigation/central nervous system*
- electrical
- - cardiac
- - - for restoration of rhythm 13400-00-00 [1890]
- - - - incidental to cardiac surgery — *omit code*
- evoked responses
- - central nervous system — *see Investigation/central nervous system*
- lesion
- - brain, stereotactic 40801-00-00 [27]
- phrenic nerve for assessment of phrenic nerve function 11503-06-00 [1849]
- unerupted tooth (packing) 97381-00-00 [461]

Sting procedure (injection into ureteral orifice) 36851-00-00 [1092]

Storage

- embryo 73400-04-30 [3400]
- oocyte 73400-04-60 [3400]
- sperm/semen 73400-04-40 [3400]
- tissue
- - testicular/ovarian 73400-04-50 [3400]

Strassman procedure (laparoscopic) (repair of bicornuate uterus) 35680-00-00 [1272]

- via laparotomy 35680-01-00 [1272]

Stretching

- foreskin 92132-00-00 [1904]

Strictureplasty

- intestine
- - small 30564-00-00 [901]

Stripping

- enamel 97982-00-00 [490]
- - micro-abrasion 97116-00-00 [453]
- vein
- - varicose
- - - lower limb NEC, unilateral 32508-00-01 [727]
- - - - bilateral 32508-00-02 [727]
- - - - sapheno-femoral, unilateral 32508-00-01 [727]
- - - - - bilateral 32508-00-02 [727]
- - - - sapheno-femoral and sapheno-popliteal, unilateral 32508-00-01 [727]
- - - - - bilateral 32508-00-02 [727]
- - - - sapheno-popliteal, unilateral 32508-00-01 [727]
- - - - - bilateral 32508-00-02 [727]

Stripping – continued

- - - - tributaries, multiple (stab avulsions) (stab phlebectomy), unilateral 32504-00-01 [727]
- - - - - bilateral 32504-00-02 [727]
- - - specified site NEC 34106-19-00 [726]
- vocal cords 90161-00-00 [525]

Study

- adrenal (nuclear medicine) 61484-00-00 [2014]
- - photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61485-00-00 [2014]
- - avid imaging for myocardial infarct 61310-00-00 [2005]
- - biliary and liver (nuclear medicine) 61360-00-00 [2014]
- - with formal quantification following baseline imaging 61361-00-00 [2014]
- - blood (nuclear medicine) — *see also Study/red blood cell*
- - flow, dynamic 61417-00-00 [2005]
- - - with
- - - - bone study
- - - - - localised 61446-00-00 [2009]
- - - - - with photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61449-00-00 [2009]
- - - - - whole body 61421-00-00 [2011]
- - - - - with photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61425-00-00 [2011]
- - - - joint study (localised) 61446-01-00 [2010]
- - - - - with photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61449-01-00 [2010]
- - pool
- - - with
- - - - bone study
- - - - - localised 61446-00-00 [2009]
- - - - - with photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61449-00-00 [2009]
- - - - - whole body 61421-00-00 [2011]
- - - - - with photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61425-00-00 [2011]
- - - - joint study (localised) 61446-01-00 [2010]
- - - - - with photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61449-01-00 [2010]
- - volume quantitative (regional) 61417-01-00 [2005]
- bone
- - age (radiographic)
- - - wrist and knee 58300-00-00 [1984]
- - mineral density — *see Densitometry*
- - nuclear medicine
- - - localised 61446-00-00 [2009]

S

Study – continued

- - - - with photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61449-00-00 [2009]
- - - - joint — see *Study/joint*
- - - - marrow 61445-00-00 [2009]
- - - marrow (whole body) 61441-00-00 [2011]
- - - - localised 61445-00-00 [2009]
- - - whole body 61421-00-00 [2011]
- - - - with photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61425-00-00 [2011]
- - - - marrow 61441-00-00 [2011]
- bowel haemorrhage (nuclear medicine) 61364-00-00 [2007]
- brain (nuclear medicine)
- - with
- - - blood brain barrier agent 61405-00-00 [2000]
- - perfusion (with SPECT) 61402-00-00 [2000]
- - positron emission tomography (PET) 61559-00-00 [2000]
- cardiac
- - first pass blood flow 61320-01-00 [2005]
- - - with
- - - - gated blood pool study 61314-00-00 [2002]
- - - - - and intervention 61317-00-00 [2002]
- - - gated blood pool 61313-00-00 [2002]
- - - with
- - - - first pass blood flow study 61314-00-00 [2002]
- - - - - and intervention (exercise bike) (injection of medication) (treadmill) 61317-00-00 [2002]
- - - - intervention (exercise bike) (injection of medication) (treadmill) 61316-00-00 [2002]
- - - - - and
- - - - - - first pass blood flow study 61317-00-00 [2002]
- - - - - - shunt study 61317-01-00 [2002]
- - - - shunt study 61314-01-00 [2002]
- - - - - and intervention (exercise bike) (injection of medication) (treadmill) 61317-01-00 [2002]
- - intraoperative (electrophysiological study) <3 catheters 38212-00-00 [665]
- - intraoperative (electrophysiological study) > 4 catheters 38212-00-00 [665]
- - shunt 61320-00-00 [2005]
- - - with
- - - - gated cardiac blood pool study 61314-01-00 [2002]
- - - - - and intervention (exercise bike) (injection of medication) (treadmill) 61317-01-00 [2002]
- central nervous system

Study – continued

- - evoked responses — see *Investigation/central nervous system*
- cerebral — see *Study/brain*
- cerebrospinal fluid (nuclear medicine)
- - shunt patency 61413-00-00 [2014]
- - transport 61409-00-00 [2014]
- colloid liver and spleen (nuclear medicine)
- - with
- - - photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61353-00-00 [2014]
- - - planar imaging 61352-00-00 [2014]
- - - - and photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61353-00-00 [2014]
- colonic transit radionuclide (nuclear medicine) 61384-00-00 [2007]
- colour vision 92018-00-00 [1831]
- conduction
- - cardiac
- - - atrioventricular 38209-00-00 [665]
- - muscle — see *Electromyography (EMG)*
- - nerve
- - - 1 nerve 11012-01-00 [1826]
- - - - with electromyography 11012-02-00 [1826]
- - - - repetitive 11021-01-00 [1826]
- - - - - with quantitative computerised analysis electromyography 11021-02-00 [1826]
- - - 2 or 3 nerves 11015-00-00 [1826]
- - - - with electromyography 11015-01-00 [1826]
- - - - repetitive 11021-01-00 [1826]
- - - - - with quantitative computerised analysis electromyography 11021-02-00 [1826]
- - - ≥ 4 nerves 11018-00-00 [1826]
- - - - with electromyography 11018-01-00 [1826]
- - - - repetitive 11021-01-00 [1826]
- - - - - with quantitative computerised analysis electromyography 11021-02-00 [1826]
- - - single nerve fibres and muscles
- - - - with electromyography 11018-02-00 [1826]
- - neuromuscular
- - - 1 nerve 11012-02-00 [1826]
- - - - repetitive 11021-01-00 [1826]
- - - - - with quantitative computerised analysis electromyography 11021-02-00 [1826]
- - - 2 or 3 nerves 11015-01-00 [1826]
- - - - repetitive 11021-01-00 [1826]

Study – continued

- - - - with quantitative computerised analysis
electromyography 11021-02-00 [1826]
- - - ≥ 4 nerves 11018-01-00 [1826]
- - - - repetitive 11021-01-00 [1826]
- - - - with quantitative computerised analysis
electromyography 11021-02-00 [1826]
- - - repetitive 11021-01-00 [1826]
- - - with quantitative computerised analysis
electromyography 11021-02-00 [1826]
- - - single nerve fibres and muscles (electromyography)
11018-02-00 [1826]
- coronary artery flow (coronary flow reserve) (fractional flow
reserve) 38241-00-00 [668]
- dark adaptation 11211-00-00 [1831]
- diverticulum
- - Meckel's (nuclear medicine) 61368-00-00 [2007]
- Doppler — *see also Recording/wave forms OR Ultrasound*
- dye for patency of fallopian tubes 35703-00-00 [1258]
- electrophysiological (EPS)
- - cardiac
- - for follow up testing of implanted defibrillator 38213-00-
00 [665]
- - - with
- - - - ablation — *see Ablation/cardiac*
- - - - induction of tachycardia 38212-00-00 [665]
- - - - insertion of pacemaker — *see Insertion/pacemaker*
- - - - mapping 38212-00-00 [665]
- - - - testing
- - - - - antiarrhythmic drugs 38212-00-00 [665]
- - - - - defibrillator 38212-00-00 [665]
- - - - - follow up 38213-00-00 [665]
- - - ≤ 3 catheters 38209-00-00 [665]
- - - ≥ 4 catheters 38212-00-00 [665]
- evoked responses
- - central nervous system — *see Investigation/central
nervous system*
- eye NEC, unilateral 42503-00-01 [160]
- - bilateral 42503-00-02 [160]
- fractional flow reserve, coronary 38241-00-00 [668]
- gastric emptying (nuclear medicine) 61381-00-00 [2007]
- - combined solid and liquid 61383-00-00 [2007]
- gastro-oesophageal reflux (nuclear medicine) 61373-00-00
[2007]
- gated cardiac blood pool 61313-00-00 [2002]
- - with
- - - first pass blood flow study 61314-00-00 [2002]

Study – continued

- - - - and intervention 61317-00-00 [2002]
- - - intervention 61316-00-00 [2002]
- - - - and
- - - - - first pass blood flow study 61317-00-00 [2002]
- - - - - shunt study 61317-01-00 [2002]
- - - shunt study 61314-01-00 [2002]
- - - - and intervention 61317-01-00 [2002]
- hepatobiliary (nuclear medicine) 61360-00-00 [2014]
- - with formal quantification following baseline imaging
61361-00-00 [2014]
- indium-labelled octreotide 61369-00-00 [2014]
- intestinal
- - colonic transit, radionuclide 61384-00-00 [2007]
- - haemorrhage 61364-00-00 [2007]
- - Meckel's diverticulum 61368-00-00 [2007]
- intra-arterial particle perfusion (nuclear medicine) 61499-
00-00 [2005]
- joint (nuclear medicine)
- - localised 61446-01-00 [2010]
- - - with photon emission computerised tomography (single)
(SPECT) 61449-01-00 [2010]
- Le Vein shunt (nuclear medicine) 61499-01-00 [2014]
- liver (nuclear medicine)
- - and biliary 61360-00-00 [2014]
- - - with formal quantification following baseline imaging
61361-00-00 [2014]
- - colloid and spleen
- - - with
- - - - photon emission computerised tomography (single)
(SPECT) 61353-00-00 [2014]
- - - planar imaging 61352-00-00 [2014]
- - - - and photon emission computerised tomography
(single) (SPECT) 61353-00-00 [2014]
- - red blood cell 61356-00-00 [2014]
- localised
- - with positron emission tomography (PET) 90905-03-00
[2013]
- - bone 61446-00-00 [2009]
- - - with photon emission computerised tomography (single)
(SPECT) 61449-00-00 [2009]
- - - marrow 61445-00-00 [2009]
- - joint 61446-01-00 [2010]
- - - with photon emission computerised tomography (single)
(SPECT) 61449-01-00 [2010]
- - using
- - - cells labelled with technetium 61454-00-00 [2013]

S

Study – continued

- - - with photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61457-00-00 [2013]
- - - gallium 61450-00-00 [2013]
- - - with photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61453-00-00 [2013]
- - - thallium 61458-00-00 [2013]
- - - with photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61461-00-00 [2013]
- lung (nuclear medicine) (with photon emission computerised tomography) (with planar imaging)
- - function — *see Test, testing/respiratory system/function*
- - perfusion 61328-00-00 [2006]
- - - and ventilation (aerosol) (Technegas) (xenon) 61348-00-00 [2006]
- - ventilation (aerosol) (Technegas) (xenon) 61340-00-00 [2006]
- - - and perfusion 61348-00-00 [2006]
- Meckel's diverticulum (nuclear medicine) 61368-00-00 [2007]
- muscle conduction — *see Electromyography (EMG)*
- myocardial
- - avid imaging for infarct 61310-00-00 [2005]
- - perfusion — *see Nuclear medicine/imaging/myocardial/perfusion*
- nasal function 92026-00-00 [1846]
- nerve conduction — *see Study/conduction/nerve*
- neuromuscular conduction — *see Study/conduction/neuromuscular*
- nuclear medicine — *see also Study/by site*
- - specified site NEC 90910-00-00 [2014]
- ocular motility 96044-00-00 [1835]
- oesophageal clearance (nuclear medicine) 61376-00-00 [2007]
- palatopharyngeal
- - radiographic 57942-00-00 [1967]
- - - with fluoroscopic screening 57939-00-00 [1967]
- parathyroid (nuclear medicine) 61480-00-00 [2014]
- particle perfusion (intra-arterial) (nuclear medicine) 61499-00-00 [2005]
- perchlorate discharge (nuclear medicine) 12521-00-00 [1863]
- peritoneal-venous shunt (nuclear medicine) 61499-01-00 [2014]
- pulmonary — *see Study/lung*
- radiographic — *see Radiography*
- radioisotope function — *see Nuclear medicine/imaging*

Study – continued

- red blood cell (nuclear medicine)
- - liver 61356-00-00 [2014]
- - spleen 61356-01-00 [2014]
- reflux, gastro-oesophageal (nuclear medicine) 61373-00-00 [2007]
- renal (baseline) 61386-00-00 [2008]
- - with preprocedural administration of
- - - angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor (ACE) 61389-00-00 [2008]
- - - diuretic 61389-00-00 [2008]
- - cortex 61386-01-00 [2008]
- - - with photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61387-00-00 [2008]
- - followed by
- - - angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor administration (ACE)
- - - - and 2nd renal study 61393-00-00 [2008]
- - - diuretic administration
- - - - and 2nd renal study 61390-00-00 [2008]
- salivary (nuclear medicine) 61372-00-00 [2001]
- shunt (nuclear medicine)
- - Le Veen 61499-01-00 [2014]
- - peritoneal-venous 61499-01-00 [2014]
- sinus node function 38209-00-00 [665]
- sleep 92012-00-00 [1828]
- - for investigation of sleep apnoea, by
- - - overnight oximetry 12203-01-00 [1828]
- - - polysomnography 12203-00-00 [1828]
- spleen (nuclear medicine)
- - and liver, colloid, with
- - - photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61353-00-00 [2014]
- - - planar imaging 61352-00-00 [2014]
- - - - and photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61353-00-00 [2014]
- - red blood cell 61356-01-00 [2014]
- susceptibility
- - antimicrobes
- - - by
- - - - agar dilution method 73050-43-61 [3050]
- - - - disk method 73050-43-60 [3050]
- - - - enzyme detection method 73050-43-70 [3050]
- - - - macrobroth dilution method 73050-44-00 [3050]
- - - minimum inhibitory concentration (mic)
- - - - by

Study – continued

- - - - microdilution or agar dilution method 73050-43-80 [3050]
- - - minimum lethal concentration (mlc)
- - - by
- - - - microdilution or agar dilution method 73050-43-90 [3050]
- - - mycobacteria
- - - by
- - - - proportion method 73050-44-10 [3050]
- - tumor
- - - gynecological specimen
- - - first 73350-07-13 [3350]
- - - additional 73350-07-14 [3350]
- tachycardia
- - complex 38212-00-00 [665]
- - simple 38209-00-00 [665]
- tear duct (nuclear medicine) 61495-00-00 [2001]
- testicular (nuclear medicine) 61401-00-00 [2014]
- thyroid uptake (nuclear medicine) 61473-00-00 [2014]
- - imaging 61473-00-00 [2014]
- - non-imaging (using probe) 12518-00-00 [1863]
- - total body (nuclear medicine) — *see Study/whole body*
- urine flow (rate) 11900-00-00 [1862]
- - with cystometrography 11917-00-00 [1860]
- - and
- - - contrast micturating cystourethrography 11919-00-00 [1860]
- - - other simultaneous measurement(s) 11917-00-00 [1860]
- ventricular tachycardial
- - induced 38212-00-00 [665]
- - simple, ≤ 3 catheters 38209-00-00 [665]
- visual field (unilateral) 11224-00-00 [1832]
- - bilateral 11221-00-00 [1832]
- whole body (nuclear medicine)
- - bone — *see Nuclear medicine/imaging/bone/whole body*
- - positron emission tomography (PET) 61523-00-00 [2012]
- - using
- - - cells labelled with technetium 61433-00-00 [2012]
- - - - with photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61434-00-00 [2012]
- - - gallium 61429-00-00 [2012]
- - - - with photon emission computerised tomography (1 region) (single) (SPECT) 61430-00-00 [2012]
- - - - ≥ 2 regions 61442-00-00 [2012]
- - iodine (with thyrotropin alfa-rch) 61426-00-00 [2012]

Study – continued

- - - thallium 61437-00-00 [2012]
- - - - with photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61438-00-00 [2012]
- Styloidectomy**
- with excision arthroplasty of wrist 49206-00-00 [1468]
- Suction**
- airway (manual) 96157-00-00 [1889]
- - involving intubation — *see Management/airway*
- curettage, uterus 35640-03-00 [1265]
- - postpartum (following delivery) 16564-01-00 [1345]
- vacuum dressing 90686-01-00 [1628]
- - for burn 90686-00-00 [1627]
- Sulcoplasty** (open) (oral) 45837-01-00 [406]
- submucosal 45837-00-00 [406]
- Superficialisation of arteriovenous fistula** 34518-00-00 [765]
- Support**
- accompanying or transportation of client (patient) 96171-00-00 [1915]
- advanced life support
- - by specialized team (EMS) 85400-00-00 [2050]
- - cancelation (EMS) 85330-00-00 [2050]
- - declination, by the patient (EMS) 85320-00-00 [2050]
- - standby, per hour (EMS) 85310-00-00 [2050]
- advocacy 96108-00-00 [1915]
- basic life support
- - cancelation 85130-00-00 (EMS) [2050]
- - declination, by the patient 85120-00-00 (EMS) [2050]
- - standby, per hour 85110-00-00 (EMS) [2050]
- emergency
- - trained individual (ambulance) 83500-00-60 [3500]
- nutritional
- - enteral 96097-00-00 [1871]
- - oral 96096-00-00 [1871]
- - parenteral 96098-00-00 [1871]
- - therapeutic diet 96095-00-00 [1871]
- pastoral ministry 96187-00-00 [1915]
- service coordination 96107-00-00 [1915]
- spiritual 96187-00-00 [1915]
- Surgery**
- acne 45512-00-10 [1657]
- oral
- - other or unspecified 97399-00-10 [461]
- Survey**
- skeletal 58306-00-00 [1986]
- tomographic (dental) 97083-00-00 [452]

S

Susceptibility

- antimicrobes
- - by
- - - agar dilution method 73050-43-61 [3050]
- - - disk method 73050-43-60 [3050]
- - - enzyme detection method 73050-43-70 [3050]
- - - macrobroth dilution method 73050-44-00 [3050]
- - minimum inhibitory concentration (mic)
- - - by
- - - - microdilution or agar dilution method 73050-43-80 [3050]
- - minimum lethal concentration (MLC)
- - - by
- - - - microdilution or agar dilution method 73050-43-90 [3050]
- - mycobacteria
- - - by
- - - - proportion method 73050-44-10 [3050]
- tumor
- - gynecological specimen
- - - first 73350-07-13 [3350]
- - - additional 73350-07-14 [3350]

Suspension

- for facial nerve paralysis 45581-01-00 [1692]
- kidney 90350-00-00 [1059]
- rectum, rectal, abdominal (for rectal prolapse) 32117-00-00 [940]
- transvaginal, needle
- - for stress incontinence (with prosthesis) 37043-00-00 [1110]
- urethra
- - retropubic (with prosthesis)
- - - female 37044-01-00 [1110]
- - - male 37044-00-00 [1109]
- urethrovaginal (with prosthesis)
- - female 37044-01-00 [1110]
- - male 37044-00-00 [1109]
- uterine (laparoscopic) 35684-00-00 [1271]
- - for stress incontinence — *see block* [1110]
- - via laparotomy 35684-01-00 [1271]
- uterosacral (ligament) — *see Plication/uterosacral*
- vaginal vault
- - for stress incontinence (with prosthesis) 37044-01-00 [1110]
- - abdominal approach (with fixation of ligaments) 35595-01-00 [1285]
- - - with enterocele repair 35595-01-00 [1285]

Suspension – continued

- - laparoscopic approach (with fixation of ligaments) 35595-00-00 [1285]
- - - with enterocele repair 35595-00-00 [1285]
- - vaginal approach (sacrospinous) (uterosacral) (with fixation of ligaments) 35568-00-00 [1285]
- ventrosuspension, laparoscopic 35637-04-00 [1271]
- Suture** (laceration)
- abdominal wall
- - delayed (granulating wound) 30403-04-00 [1000]
- - musculoaponeurotic layer 45570-00-00 [1000]
- - postoperative disruption (secondary) 30403-03-00 [1000]
- - secondary defect with umbilicus reconstruction 30178-00-00 [1000]
- - wound dehiscence, caesarean 30403-03-00 [1000]
- Achilles' tendon (primary) 49718-01-00 [1542]
- - secondary (delayed) 49724-00-00 [1542]
- aneurysm
- - extremity (limb) 33070-00-00 [714]
- - - ruptured 33175-00-00 [714]
- - intra-abdominal 33080-00-00 [714]
- - - ruptured 33181-00-00 [714]
- - neck 33075-00-00 [714]
- - - ruptured 33178-00-00 [714]
- anus 90342-01-00 [940]
- - for anorectal prolapse 32120-00-00 [929]
- artery 90209-03-00 [708]
- - by microsurgical techniques, for restoration of continuity of artery of distal extremity or digit 45500-00-00 [1694]
- - - with suture of vein 45500-02-00 [1694]
- - for aneurysm — *see Suture/aneurysm*
- - aorta 90209-02-00 [708]
- - axillary, unilateral 33815-00-01 [708]
- - - bilateral 33815-00-02 [708]
- - brachial, unilateral 33815-01-01 [708]
- - - bilateral 33815-01-02 [708]
- - carotid, unilateral 33824-00-01 [708]
- - - bilateral 33824-00-02 [708]
- - coeliac 33833-00-00 [708]
- - femoral, unilateral 33815-04-01 [708]
- - - bilateral 33815-04-02 [708]
- - iliac, unilateral 33833-03-01 [708]
- - - bilateral 33833-03-02 [708]
- - innominate 90209-01-00 [708]
- - mesenteric 33833-02-00 [708]
- - peroneal, unilateral 33815-07-01 [708]
- - - bilateral 33815-07-02 [708]

Suture – continued

- - popliteal, unilateral 33815-05-01 [708]
- - radial, unilateral 33815-02-01 [708]
- - - bilateral 33815-02-02 [708]
- - renal, unilateral 33833-01-01 [708]
- - - bilateral 33833-01-02 [708]
- - specified site NEC 90209-03-00 [708]
- - subclavian 90209-00-00 [708]
- - tibial, unilateral 33815-06-01 [708]
- - - bilateral 33815-06-02 [708]
- - ulnar, unilateral 33815-03-01 [708]
- - - bilateral 33815-03-02 [708]
- bladder (open) 37004-02-00 [1108]
- - obstetric laceration, current 90480-00-00 [1344]
- - via laparoscopy 37004-01-00 [1108]
- B-Lynch 96228-00-00 [1347]
- brain
 - - dura — see *Repair/dura*
- breast, unilateral 90722-00-01 [1755]
- - bilateral 90722-00-02 [1755]
- caesarean wound dehiscence
 - - abdominal wall 30403-03-00 [1000]
 - - uterine wall 90485-00-00 [1344]
- calyx (renal)
- - with
 - - - nephrolithotomy (≤ 2 calculi), unilateral 36540-00-01 [1044]
 - - - - bilateral 36540-00-02 [1044]
 - - - - ≥ 3 calculi, unilateral 36543-00-01 [1044]
 - - - - - bilateral 36543-00-02 [1044]
 - - - - staghorn calculus, unilateral 36543-00-01 [1044]
 - - - - - bilateral 36543-00-02 [1044]
 - - - pyelolithotomy (≤ 2 calculi), unilateral 36540-00-01 [1044]
 - - - - bilateral 36540-00-02 [1044]
 - - - - ≥ 3 calculi, unilateral 36543-00-01 [1044]
 - - - - - bilateral 36543-00-02 [1044]
 - - - - staghorn calculus, unilateral 36543-00-01 [1044]
 - - - - - bilateral 36543-00-02 [1044]
- canthus (eyelid), unilateral 42584-00-01 [236]
- - bilateral 42584-00-02 [236]
- cervix 35618-02-00 [1277]
- - for cervical incompetence 16511-00-00 [1274]
- - obstetric laceration, current 16571-00-00 [1344]
- chest wall 90176-00-00 [566]
- common bile duct 30472-01-00 [971]

Suture – continued

- compression, of uterus, for postpartum haemorrhage (B-Lynch) 96228-00-00 [1347]
- cornea NEC, unilateral 90066-00-01 [174]
- - bilateral 90066-00-02 [174]
- - for postoperative wound dehiscence, unilateral 42857-00-01 [163]
- - - bilateral 42857-00-02 [163]
- - - with excision of prolapsed iris, unilateral 42857-01-01 [163]
- - - - bilateral 42857-01-02 [163]
- - with repair of perforating wound of eyeball 42551-00-00 [162]
- - - involving suture of sclera 42551-02-00 [162]
- diaphragm 90178-00-00 [566]
- dura (brain) — see *Repair/dura*
- ear (external), unilateral 30052-00-01 [304]
- - bilateral 30052-00-02 [304]
- epididymis (and)
- - spermatic cord, unilateral 30644-11-01 [1187]
- - - bilateral 30644-11-02 [1187]
- - vas deferens, unilateral 30644-10-01 [1187]
- - - bilateral 30644-10-02 [1187]
- episiotomy
- - following delivery 90472-00-00 [1343]
- - secondary repair (re-suture) 90481-00-00 [1344]
- eyeball NEC
- - for postoperative wound dehiscence, unilateral 42857-00-01 [163]
- - - bilateral 42857-00-02 [163]
- - - with excision of prolapsed iris, unilateral 42857-01-01 [163]
- - - - bilateral 42857-01-02 [163]
- eyelid
- - for
 - - - adjustment of lid position, unilateral 42584-00-01 [236]
 - - - - bilateral 42584-00-02 [236]
 - - - repair of ectropion or entropion, unilateral 45626-00-01 [239]
 - - - - bilateral 45626-00-02 [239]
- - canthus, unilateral 42584-00-01 [236]
- - - bilateral 42584-00-02 [236]
- - wound (full thickness), unilateral 30052-01-01 [236]
- - - bilateral 30052-01-02 [236]
- face, superficial NEC, small 30032-00-10 [1635]
- - large 30032-00-30 [1635]
- - medium 30032-00-20 [1635]

S

Suture — continued

- - soft tissue, small 30035-00-10 [1635]
- - - large 30035-00-30 [1635]
- - - medium 30035-00-20 [1635]
- fascia NEC, unilateral 90582-02-01 [1568]
- - bilateral 90582-02-02 [1568]
- gallbladder 90342-03-00 [971]
- gastric, for obesity — see *Gastroplasty, for obesity*
- hepatic duct 30472-00-00 [971]
- intestine
- - large 30375-25-00 [917]
- - small 30375-24-00 [901]
- iris
- - for postoperative wound dehiscence, unilateral 42857-00-01 [163]
- - - bilateral 42857-00-02 [163]
- - - with excision of prolapsed iris, unilateral 42857-01-01 [163]
- - - - bilateral 42857-01-02 [163]
- - with
- - - fixation of intraocular lens (McCannell iris suture), unilateral 42713-00-01 [203]
- - - - bilateral 42713-00-02 [203]
- - - insertion of intraocular lens, unilateral 42703-00-01 [193]
- - - - bilateral 42703-00-02 [193]
- - - replacement of intraocular lens, unilateral 42710-00-01 [194]
- - - - bilateral 42710-00-02 [194]
- kidney 90350-00-00 [1059]
- laceration — see *Suture/by site*
- larynx 90160-00-00 [531]
- lens
- - for postoperative wound dehiscence, unilateral 42857-00-01 [163]
- - - bilateral 42857-00-02 [163]
- - - with excision of prolapsed iris, unilateral 42857-01-01 [163]
- - - - bilateral 42857-01-02 [163]
- ligament NEC, unilateral 90582-00-01 [1568]
- - bilateral 90582-00-02 [1568]
- - gastrocolic 90329-01-00 [1000]
- limbus
- - for postoperative wound dehiscence, unilateral 42857-00-01 [163]
- - - bilateral 42857-00-02 [163]
- - - with excision of prolapsed iris, unilateral 42857-01-01 [163]

Suture — continued

- - - - bilateral 42857-01-02 [163]
- lip 30052-02-00 [406]
- Mallory-Weiss laceration 90342-02-00 [887]
- - endoscopic 90296-00-00 [887]
- mesentery 90329-03-00 [1000]
- mouth, superficial wound, small 30032-00-10 [1635]
- - large 30032-00-30 [1635]
- - medium 30032-00-20 [1635]
- - soft tissue, small 30035-00-10 [1635]
- - - large 30035-00-30 [1635]
- - - medium 30035-00-20 [1635]
- muscle NEC, unilateral 90582-02-01 [1568]
- - bilateral 90582-02-02 [1568]
- neck, superficial, small 30032-00-10 [1635]
- - large 30032-00-30 [1635]
- - medium 30032-00-20 [1635]
- - soft tissue small 30035-00-10 [1635]
- - - large 30035-00-30 [1635]
- - - medium 30035-00-20 [1635]
- nerve — see also *Repair/nerve*
- - suture
- - - lingual 39300-00-10 [83]
- - - inferior alveolar 39300-00-20 [83]
- - trunk
- - - oral cavity, in conjunction with dental procedure 97395-00-00 [461]
- nose (full thickness) 30052-03-00 [380]
- obstetric laceration, current (tear) 90485-00-00 [1344]
- - bladder 90480-00-00 [1344]
- - cervix 16571-00-00 [1344]
- - perineum (fourchette) (labia) (pelvic floor) (vulva) 90481-00-00 [1344]
- - - 1st or 2nd degree 90481-00-00 [1344]
- - - 3rd or 4th degree 16573-00-00 [1344]
- - rectum 90480-01-00 [1344]
- - - with perineal suture 16573-00-00 [1344]
- - sphincter ani 90480-01-00 [1344]
- - - with perineal suture 16573-00-00 [1344]
- - urethra 90480-00-00 [1344]
- - uterus 90485-00-00 [1344]
- - vagina 90479-00-00 [1344]
- - - with perineal suture — see *Suture/obstetric laceration, current/perineum*
- oesophagus 30560-00-00 [867]
- omentum 90329-02-00 [1000]

Suture – continued

- oral cavity, dental, for control of haemorrhage 97399-00-00 [461]
 - - with any other dental procedure — *omit code*
- palate, superficial wound, small 30026-00-10 [1635]
 - - large 30026-00-30 [1635]
 - - medium 30026-00-20 [1635]
 - - soft tissue, small 30029-00-10 [1635]
 - - - large 30029-00-30 [1635]
 - - - medium 30029-00-20 [1635]
- pelvic floor, obstetric laceration, current — *see Suture/obstetric laceration, current/perineum*
- perineum, obstetric laceration, current — *see Suture/obstetric laceration, current/perineum*
- peritoneum 90329-01-00 [1000]
- periurethral tissue
 - - to symphysis pubis (with prosthesis)
 - - - female 37044-01-00 [1110]
 - - - male 37044-00-00 [1109]
- rectum 90342-00-00 [940]
 - - obstetric laceration, current 90480-01-00 [1344]
- renal calyx
 - - with
 - - - nephrolithotomy (≤ 2 calculi), unilateral 36540-00-01 [1044]
 - - - - bilateral 36540-00-02 [1044]
 - - - - ≥ 3 calculi, unilateral 36543-00-01 [1044]
 - - - - - bilateral 36543-00-02 [1044]
 - - - - - staghorn calculus, unilateral 36543-00-01 [1044]
 - - - - - bilateral 36543-00-02 [1044]
 - - - pyelolithotomy (≤ 2 calculi), unilateral 36540-00-01 [1044]
 - - - - bilateral 36540-00-02 [1044]
 - - - - ≥ 3 calculi, unilateral 36543-00-01 [1044]
 - - - - - bilateral 36543-00-02 [1044]
 - - - - - staghorn calculus, unilateral 36543-00-01 [1044]
 - - - - - bilateral 36543-00-02 [1044]
- sclera 42551-01-00 [162]
 - - for postoperative wound dehiscence, unilateral 42857-00-01 [163]
 - - - bilateral 42857-00-02 [163]
 - - - with excision of prolapsed iris, unilateral 42857-01-01 [163]
 - - - - bilateral 42857-01-02 [163]
 - - with
 - - - insertion of intraocular lens, unilateral 42703-00-01 [193]

Suture – continued

- - - - bilateral 42703-00-02 [193]
- - - repair of perforating (penetrating) wound of eyeball 42551-01-00 [162]
 - - - - involving suture of cornea 42551-02-00 [162]
- - - replacement of intraocular lens, unilateral 42710-00-01 [194]
 - - - - bilateral 42710-00-02 [194]
- - - tantalum markers (rings), unilateral 42805-00-01 [177]
 - - - - bilateral 42805-00-02 [177]
- scrotum 90397-00-00 [1175]
- Shirodkar (cervix) 16511-00-00 [1274]
- skin, subcutaneous tissue
 - - ear (external) (full thickness), unilateral 30052-00-01 [304]
 - - - bilateral 30052-00-02 [304]
 - - eyelid (full thickness), unilateral 30052-01-01 [236]
 - - - bilateral 30052-01-02 [236]
 - - face, superficial, small 30032-00-10 [1635]
 - - - large 30032-00-30 [1635]
 - - - medium 30032-00-20 [1635]
 - - - soft tissue, small 30035-00-10 [1635]
 - - - - large 30035-00-30 [1635]
 - - - - medium 30035-00-20 [1635]
 - - lip (full thickness) 30052-02-00 [406]
 - - mouth, superficial wound, small 30032-00-10 [1635]
 - - - large 30032-00-30 [1635]
 - - - medium 30032-00-20 [1635]
 - - - soft tissue, small 30035-00-10 [1635]
 - - - - large 30035-00-30 [1635]
 - - - - medium 30035-00-20 [1635]
 - - neck, superficial, small 30032-00-10 [1635]
 - - - large 30032-00-30 [1635]
 - - - medium 30032-00-20 [1635]
 - - - soft tissue, small 30035-00-10 [1635]
 - - - - large 30035-00-30 [1635]
 - - - - medium 30035-00-20 [1635]
 - - nose (full thickness) 30052-03-00 [380]
 - - specified site, superficial NEC, small 30026-00-10 [1635]
 - - - large 30026-00-30 [1635]
 - - - medium 30026-00-20 [1635]
 - - - soft tissue, small 30029-00-10 [1635]
 - - - - large 30029-00-30 [1635]
 - - - - medium 30029-00-20 [1635]
 - - spermatic cord, unilateral 30644-11-01 [1187]
 - - - bilateral 30644-11-02 [1187]
 - sphincter ani

S

Suture – continued

- - obstetric laceration, current 90480-01-00 [1344]
- spleen 30596-01-00 [816]
- stomach 90342-02-00 [887]
- tarsus (eyelid), unilateral 42584-00-01 [236]
- - bilateral 42584-00-02 [236]
- tendon (delayed) (primary) NEC, unilateral 90582-01-01 [1568]
- - bilateral 90582-01-02 [1568]
- - Achilles' (primary) 49718-01-00 [1542]
- - - secondary (delayed) 49724-00-00 [1542]
- - hand, unilateral 47963-02-01 [1467]
- - - bilateral 47963-02-02 [1467]
- - - extensor (primary), unilateral 46420-00-01 [1466]
- - - - bilateral 46420-00-02 [1466]
- - - - secondary (delayed), unilateral 46423-00-01 [1466]
- - - - - bilateral 46423-00-02 [1466]
- - - flexor (distal to A1 pulley) (primary), unilateral 46432-00-01 [1466]
- - - - bilateral 46432-00-02 [1466]
- - - - proximal to A1 pulley, unilateral 46426-00-01 [1466]
- - - - - bilateral 46426-00-02 [1466]
- - - - secondary (delayed) (distal to A1 pulley), unilateral 46435-00-01 [1466]
- - - - - bilateral 46435-00-02 [1466]
- - - - - proximal to A1 pulley
- - - - proximal to A1 pulley, unilateral 46429-00-01 [1466]
- - - - - bilateral 46429-00-02 [1466]
- - sheath NEC, unilateral 47972-00-01 [1572]
- - - bilateral 47972-00-02 [1572]
- - sheath NEC, unilateral 47972-00-01 [1572]
- - - bilateral 47972-00-02 [1572]
- testis 90400-00-00 [1187]
- thyroid gland 90041-00-00 [117]
- tongue (superficial wound), small 30026-00-10 [1635]
- - large 30026-00-30 [1635]
- - medium 30026-00-20 [1635]
- - deep wound, small 30029-00-10 [1635]
- - - large 30029-00-30 [1635]
- - - medium 30029-00-20 [1635]
- trachea 41879-01-00 [539]
- tunica vaginalis 90397-00-00 [1175]
- ulcer, perforated (duodenal) (gastric) 30375-10-00 [887]
- - endoscopic 90296-00-00 [887]
- ureter 90357-00-00 [1086]
- urethra
- - distal 37306-00-00 [1120]

Suture – continued

- - obstetric laceration, current 90480-00-00 [1344]
- - prostatic (membranous) 37309-00-00 [1120]
- uterus (laparoscopic) (uterine wall) 90435-00-00 [1271]
- - compression, for postpartum haemorrhage (B-Lynch) 96228-00-00 [1347]
- - obstetric laceration, current 90485-00-00 [1344]
- - ruptured (nonobstetrical) 90435-00-00 [1271]
- - - obstetrical 90485-00-00 [1344]
- - via laparotomy 90435-01-00 [1271]
- - - ruptured (nonobstetrical) 90435-01-00 [1271]
- - - - obstetrical 90485-00-00 [1344]
- - wound dehiscence, caesarean 90485-00-00 [1344]
- vagina 90449-00-00 [1286]
- - obstetric laceration, current 90479-00-00 [1344]
- - - with perineal suture — *see Suture/obstetric laceration, current/perineum*
- varices
- - gastric 30606-01-00 [972]
- vas deferens, unilateral 30644-10-01 [1187]
- - bilateral 30644-10-02 [1187]
- vein
- - by microsurgical techniques, for restoration of continuity of vein of distal extremity or digit 45500-01-00 [1694]
- - with suture of artery 45500-02-00 [1694]
- - for aneurysm — *see Suture/aneurysm*
- - abdominal NEC 33833-09-00 [732]
- - iliac, unilateral 33833-08-01 [732]
- - - bilateral 33833-08-02 [732]
- - mesenteric 33833-07-00 [732]
- - portal 33833-05-00 [732]
- - renal, unilateral 33833-04-01 [732]
- - - bilateral 33833-04-02 [732]
- - splenic 33833-06-00 [732]
- - axillary, unilateral 33815-08-01 [732]
- - - bilateral 33815-08-02 [732]
- - brachial, unilateral 33815-09-01 [732]
- - - bilateral 33815-09-02 [732]
- - femoral, unilateral 33815-11-01 [732]
- - - bilateral 33815-11-02 [732]
- - iliac, unilateral 33833-08-01 [732]
- - - bilateral 33833-08-02 [732]
- - innominate 90215-01-00 [732]
- - jugular, unilateral 33824-01-01 [732]
- - - bilateral 33824-01-02 [732]
- - lower limb NEC 33815-13-00 [732]
- - - femoral, unilateral 33815-11-01 [732]

Suture – continued

- - - bilateral 33815-11-02 [732]
- - - popliteal, unilateral 33815-12-01 [732]
- - - bilateral 33815-12-02 [732]
- - mesenteric 33833-07-00 [732]
- - popliteal, unilateral 33815-12-01 [732]
- - bilateral 33815-12-02 [732]
- - portal 33833-05-00 [732]
- - renal, unilateral 33833-04-01 [732]
- - bilateral 33833-04-02 [732]
- - specified site 90232-00-00 [732]
- - splenic 33833-06-00 [732]
- - subclavian 90215-00-00 [732]
- - upper limb NEC 33815-10-00 [732]
- - axillary, unilateral 33815-08-01 [732]
- - - bilateral 33815-08-02 [732]
- - brachial, unilateral 33815-09-01 [732]
- - - bilateral 33815-09-02 [732]
- - vena cava 90215-02-00 [732]
- vulva (*see also Suture/obstetric laceration, current/perineum*) 35533-00-00 [1294]
- wound — *see Suture/by site*

Switch, switching procedure

- atrium 38745-00-00 [603]
- coronary arteries 90224-00-00 [603]
- great arteries, total 90224-00-00 [603]

Syme procedure (disarticulation through ankle), unilateral 44361-00-01 [1533]

- bilateral 44361-00-02 [1533]

Sympathectomy

- chemical — *see Administration/specified site/nerve/sympathetic*
- surgical
 - - cervical 35003-00-00 [81]
 - - - reoperation 35006-00-00 [85]
 - - lumbar 35000-00-00 [81]
 - - - reoperation 35009-00-00 [85]
 - - periaxillary 90014-00-00 [81]
 - - - reoperation 90015-00-00 [85]
 - - presacral 35012-00-00 [81]
 - - - reoperation 35009-01-00 [85]
 - - sacral (presacral) 35012-00-00 [81]
 - - - reoperation 35009-01-00 [85]
 - - specified site NEC 90014-00-00 [81]
 - - - reoperation 90015-00-00 [85]
 - - sphenopalatine ganglion 90014-00-00 [81]
 - - - reoperation 90015-00-00 [85]

Sympathectomy – continued

- - thoracic (upper) 35003-01-00 [81]
- - - reoperation 35006-01-00 [85]

Symphysiotomy

- assist delivery (obstetric) 90475-00-00 [1343]
- kidney (fused) (horseshoe) 90350-00-00 [1059]

Synacthen (tetracosactrin) stimulation test 30097-00-00 [1858]**Synechiolysis**

- corneovitreal (laser), unilateral 42761-00-01 [186]
- - bilateral 42761-00-02 [186]
- iris (anterior) (laser) (posterior), unilateral 42761-00-01 [186]
- - bilateral 42761-00-02 [186]

Synovectomy

- with
 - - arthroplasty of carpal bone, unilateral 46324-00-01 [1468]
 - - - bilateral 46324-00-02 [1468]
 - - excision of tendon — *see Tenosynovectomy*
 - joint, unilateral 50104-00-01 [1561]
 - - bilateral 50104-00-02 [1561]
 - - ankle 50312-00-00 [1534]
 - - - arthroscopic, unilateral 49703-04-01 [1531]
 - - - - bilateral 49703-04-02 [1531]
 - - carpometacarpal, unilateral 46342-01-01 [1445]
 - - - bilateral 46342-01-02 [1445]
 - - elbow (open), unilateral 49109-01-01 [1412]
 - - - bilateral 49109-01-02 [1412]
 - - - arthroscopic (closed) unilateral 49109-00-01 [1412]
 - - - - bilateral 49109-00-02 [1412]
 - - interphalangeal
 - - - with arthroplasty (joint replacement) — *see Arthroplasty/interphalangeal*
 - - hand, unilateral 46336-00-01 [1445]
 - - - bilateral 46336-00-02 [1445]
 - - knee (open) 49509-00-00 [1505]
 - - - arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 49566-00-01 [1503]
 - - - - bilateral 49566-00-02 [1503]
 - - metacarpal, unilateral 46336-01-01 [1445]
 - - - bilateral 46336-01-02 [1445]
 - - metacarpophalangeal
 - - - with arthroplasty (joint replacement) — *see Arthroplasty/metacarpophalangeal*
 - - metatarsophalangeal 49860-00-00 [1534]
 - - radio-ulnar (distal), unilateral 46342-00-01 [1426]
 - - - bilateral 46342-00-02 [1426]
 - - - arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 49224-01-01 [1451]

S

Synovectomy – continued

- bilateral 49224-01-02 **[1451]**
- shoulder (open), unilateral 48936-00-01 **[1397]**
- bilateral 48936-00-02 **[1397]**
- arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 48954-00-01 **[1397]**
- bilateral 48954-00-02 **[1397]**
- specified site NEC, unilateral 50104-00-01 **[1561]**
- bilateral 50104-00-02 **[1561]**
- temporomandibular 45867-00-00 **[1364]**
- wrist (open), unilateral 46342-00-01 **[1426]**
- bilateral 46342-00-02 **[1426]**
- arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 49224-01-01 **[1451]**
- bilateral 49224-01-02 **[1451]**
- tendon
- hand (wrist)
- extensor, unilateral 46339-00-01 **[1446]**
- bilateral 46339-00-02 **[1446]**
- flexor, unilateral 46339-00-01 **[1446]**
- bilateral 46339-00-02 **[1446]**
- 1 digit, unilateral 46348-00-01 **[1446]**
- bilateral 46348-00-02 **[1446]**
- 2 digits, unilateral 46351-00-01 **[1446]**
- bilateral 46351-00-02 **[1446]**
- 3 digits, unilateral 46354-00-01 **[1446]**
- bilateral 46354-00-02 **[1446]**
- 4 digits, unilateral 46357-00-01 **[1446]**
- bilateral 46357-00-02 **[1446]**
- ≥ 5 digits, unilateral 46360-00-01 **[1446]**
- bilateral 46360-00-02 **[1446]**

T

Tamponade — *see also Control/haemorrhage*

- air
- - with scleral buckling, unilateral 42776-00-01 [212]
- - - bilateral 42776-00-02 [212]
- device
- - for management of postoperative hypotony/fistula, unilateral 42746-05-01 [191]
- - - bilateral 42746-05-02 [191]
- gastro-oesophageal 13506-00-00 [1899]
- oesophageal 13506-00-00 [1899]
- oesophagogastric junction 13506-00-00 [1899]

Tap — *see also Puncture*

- abdomen 30406-00-00 [983]
- anterior chamber (diagnostic) (therapeutic), unilateral 42740-00-01 [204]
- - bilateral 42740-00-02 [204]
- aqueous (diagnostic) (humour) (therapeutic), unilateral 42740-00-01 [204]
- - bilateral 42740-00-02 [204]
- brain
- - subdural haemorrhage 39009-00-00 [2]
- - - via
- - - - burr holes 39600-00-00 [8]
- - - - fontanelle 39009-00-00 [2]
- hydrocele, tunica vaginalis 37604-17-00 [1171]
- peritoneal 30406-00-00 [983]
- pleural
- - diagnostic 38800-00-00 [560]
- - - and therapeutic 38803-00-00 [560]
- - therapeutic (and diagnostic) 38803-00-00 [560]
- spinal 39000-00-00 [30]
- subdural haemorrhage (cerebral) (through fontanelle) 39009-00-00 [2]
- - via burr holes 39600-00-00 [8]
- vitreous (diagnostic) (humour) (therapeutic), unilateral 42740-01-01 [204]
- - bilateral 42740-01-02 [204]

Tapering

- small intestine
- - multiple anastomoses 43810-01-00 [900]
- - single anastomosis 43810-00-00 [900]

Tarsal strip (lateral), unilateral 45614-01-01 [1684]

- Bilateral 45614-01-02 [1684]

Tarsectomy

- with
- - canthoplasty, unilateral 42590-00-01 [235]
- - - bilateral 42590-00-02 [235]
- - - - lateral, unilateral 42590-00-01 [235]
- - - - bilateral 42590-00-02 [235]
- - - - medial, unilateral 42590-01-01 [235]
- - - - bilateral 42590-01-02 [235]
- - correction for
- - - ectropion — *see Correction/ectropion*
- - - entropion — *see Correction/entropion*

Tarsorrhaphy, unilateral 42584-00-01 [236]

- bilateral 42584-00-02 [236]

Tattooing

- by
- - colonoscopy (to caecum) 32090-02-00 [905]
- - - to hepatic flexure 32084-02-00 [905]
- - panendoscopy (to duodenum) 30473-07-00 [1005]
- - - to ileum 30473-08-00 [1005]
- cornea, unilateral 90067-00-01 [176]
- - bilateral 90067-00-02 [176]
- skin 30207-00-00 [1602]
- - for creation of facsimile of nipple or areola, unilateral 45546-00-01 [1741]
- - - bilateral 45546-00-02 [1741]

Teasing

- nerve 73200-09-40 [3200]

Telemetry (cardiac) 92057-00-00 [1857]

- for testing of
- - automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator (AICD) (electrode) (noninvasive) (with pacemaker functionality) (with reprogramming) 11727-00-00 [1856]

T

Telemetry (cardiac) – continued

- - defibrillator (automatic) (cardiac) (electrode) (implanted) (noninvasive) (with pacemaker functionality) (with reprogramming) 11727-00-00 [1856]
- - device, cardiac resynchronisation 11718-00-00 [1856]
- - - with defibrillator functionality 11727-00-00 [1856]
- - - antitachycardia 11721-03-00 [1856]
- - - atrioventricular [AV] sequential 11721-03-00 [1856]
- - - rate responsive 11721-03-00 [1856]
- - implantable cardioverter defibrillator (electrode) (ICD) (with pacemaker functionality) (with reprogramming) 11727-00-00 [1856]
- - pacemaker, cardiac 11718-00-00 [1856]
- - - with defibrillator functionality 11727-00-00 [1856]
- - - antitachycardia 11721-03-00 [1856]
- - - atrioventricular sequential 11721-03-00 [1856]
- - - rate responsive 11721-03-00 [1856]

TEMS (transanal endoscopic microsurgery) 32099-00-00 [933]**Tenodesis NEC, unilateral 47963-01-01 [1572]**

- bilateral 47963-01-02 [1572]

Tenolysis

- for release of joint contracture NEC, unilateral 50112-00-01 [1555]
 - - bilateral 50112-00-02 [1555]
 - - ankle, unilateral 49706-03-01 [1529]
 - - - bilateral 49706-03-02 [1529]
 - - elbow, unilateral 49100-02-01 [1410]
 - - - bilateral 49100-02-02 [1410]
 - foot
 - - Achilles' (extensor) (flexor), unilateral 90556-00-01 [1530]
 - - - bilateral 90556-00-02 [1530]
 - - forearm (extensor) (flexor), unilateral 90540-00-01 [1425]
 - - - bilateral 90540-00-02 [1425]
 - - hand, unilateral 90544-00-01 [1440]
 - - - bilateral 90544-00-02 [1440]
 - - extensor, unilateral 46450-00-01 [1440]
 - - - bilateral 46450-00-02 [1440]
 - - flexor, unilateral 46453-00-01 [1440]
 - - - bilateral 46453-00-02 [1440]
 - knee
 - - for release of contracture, unilateral 50112-00-01 [1555]
 - - - bilateral 50112-00-02 [1555]
 - - wrist (extensor) (flexor), unilateral 90540-00-01 [1425]
 - - - bilateral 90540-00-02 [1425]
- Tenonectomy, unilateral NEC 47969-00-01 [1564]**
- - bilateral NEC 47969-00-02 [1564]

Tenonectomy – continued

- for graft, unilateral 90578-00-01 [1564]
 - - - bilateral 90578-00-02 [1564]
 - sheath, unilateral 47972-00-01 [1572]
 - - bilateral 47972-00-02 [1572]
- Tenoplasty, unilateral (see also Repair/tendon) 47963-01-01 [1572]**
- bilateral (see also Repair/tendon) 47963-01-02 [1572]
 - foot, unilateral 49809-01-01 [1544]
 - - bilateral 49809-01-02 [1544]
 - hand NEC, unilateral 47963-02-01 [1467]
 - - bilateral 47963-02-02 [1467]
 - ruptured, large NEC, unilateral 47954-00-01 [1572]
 - - bilateral 47954-00-02 [1572]
- Tenosynovectomy, unilateral 47969-00-01 [1564]**
- bilateral 47969-00-02 [1564]
- Tenotomy (open), unilateral 47963-00-01 [1557]**
- bilateral 47963-00-02 [1557]
 - with release of knee contracture — see Release/contracture/joint/knee
 - Achilles' 49718-01-00 [1542]
 - finger (thumb)
 - - flexor sheath, unilateral 46522-00-01 [1440]
 - - - bilateral 46522-00-02 [1440]
 - - percutaneous (closed), unilateral 46456-00-01 [1440]
 - - - percutaneous (closed), bilateral 46456-00-02 [1440]
 - foot (open) (toe), unilateral 49809-00-01 [1530]
 - - bilateral 49809-00-02 [1530]
 - - with tenoplasty, unilateral 49809-01-01 [1544]
 - - - bilateral 49809-01-02 [1544]
 - - Achilles' 49718-01-00 [1542]
 - - subcutaneous (closed), unilateral 49806-00-01 [1530]
 - - - bilateral 49806-00-02 [1530]
 - hand (open), unilateral 90545-00-01 [1440]
 - - bilateral 90545-00-02 [1440]
 - - finger (thumb)
 - - - flexor sheath), unilateral 46522-00-01 [1440]
 - - - - bilateral 46522-00-02 [1440]
 - - - percutaneous (closed), unilateral 46456-00-01 [1440]
 - - - - bilateral 46456-00-02 [1440]
 - sheath, unilateral 46363-00-01 [1440]
 - - - bilateral 46363-00-02 [1440]
 - hip (adductor) (psoas)
 - - for release of hip contracture
 - - - bilateral 50378-01-00 [1480]
 - - - unilateral 50375-01-00 [1480]
 - knee

Tenotomy – continued

- - with quadricepsplasty, unilateral 49569-00-01 [1520]
- - bilateral 49569-00-02 [1520]
- sheath NEC, unilateral 47972-00-01 [1572]
- - bilateral 47972-00-02 [1572]
- - flexor
 - - - finger (thumb), unilateral 46522-00-01 [1440]
 - - - - bilateral 46522-00-02 [1440]
- - hand, unilateral 46363-00-01 [1440]
- - - bilateral 46363-00-02 [1440]
- specified site (open) NEC, unilateral 47963-00-01 [1557]
- - bilateral 47963-00-02 [1557]
- - sheath NEC, unilateral 47972-00-01 [1572]
- - - bilateral 47972-00-02 [1572]
- - subcutaneous (closed) NEC, unilateral 47960-00-01 [1557]
- - - bilateral 47960-00-02 [1557]
- subcutaneous (closed) NEC, unilateral 47960-00-01 [1557]
- - bilateral 47960-00-02 [1557]
- thumb
 - - flexor sheath, unilateral 46522-00-01 [1440]
 - - - bilateral 46522-00-02 [1440]
- - percutaneous (closed), unilateral 46456-00-01 [1440]
- - - bilateral 46456-00-02 [1440]
- toe, unilateral 49809-00-01 [1530]
- - bilateral 49809-00-02 [1530]
- - with tenoplasty, unilateral 49809-01-01 [1544]
- - - bilateral 49809-01-02 [1544]
- - subcutaneous (closed), unilateral 49806-00-01 [1530]
- - - bilateral 49806-00-02 [1530]
- wrist (open), unilateral 47963-00-01 [1557]
- - bilateral 47963-00-02 [1557]
- - sheath, unilateral 46363-00-01 [1440]
- - - bilateral 46363-00-02 [1440]

Tenovagotomy — see Tenotomy/by site/sheath

Tension-free vaginal tape procedure 35599-00-00 [1110]

- removal 37340-00-00 [1110]
- revision 35599-01-00 [1110]

Termination of pregnancy — code specific procedure(s) performed**TEST (tubal embryo stage transfer) 13215-02-00 [1297]****Test, testing (for) NEC (see also Investigation) 92204-00-00 [1866]**

- absorption
 - - radioactive B12
 - - - 1 isotope 12512-00-00 [1863]
 - - - 2 isotopes 12515-00-00 [1863]

Test, testing (for) NEC – continued

- - xylose 73050-39-00 [3050]
- adrenocorticotrophic hormone stimulation 30097-00-00 [1858]
- agglutination
 - - for
 - - - brucella 73100-19-90 [3100]
- aggregation
 - - platelet 73100-08-20 [3100]
- allergy
 - - skin sensitivity, using
 - - - ≤ 20 allergens 12000-00-00 [1864]
 - - - > 20 allergens 12003-00-00 [1864]
 - - - patch (epicutaneous) (using)
 - - - - all the allergens in a standard patch test battery 12015-00-00 [1865]
 - - - - and additional allergens to a total of
 - - - - - ≤ 50 allergens 12018-00-00 [1865]
 - - - - - ≥ 51 allergens 12021-00-00 [1865]
 - - - - less than the number of allergens in a standard patch test battery 12012-00-00 [1865]
 - - - - ≥ 51 allergens 12021-00-00 [1865]
- alternating binaural loudness balance 96056-00-00 [1842]
- altitude (simulated) 11503-19-00 [1849]
- anal sphincter (manometry) 11830-00-00 [1859]
- antibiotic sensitivity, dental 97043-00-00 [452]
- antibody
 - - actin smooth muscle 73100-13-30 [3100]
 - - anti mitochondrial 73050-20-70 [3050]
 - - antinuclear 73100-10-70 [3100]
 - - - titer 73100-10-80 [3100]
 - - beta 2 glycoProtein 73100-11-60 [3100]
 - - cardiolipin 73100-11-70 [3100]
 - - cold agglutinin 73100-12-20 [3100]
 - - - titer 73100-12-30 [3100]
 - - cyclic citrullinated peptide (CCP) 73100-12-80 [3100]
 - - deoxyribonuclease (DNase) 73100-12-90 [3100]
 - - deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA)
 - - - native or double stranded 73100-13-00 [3100]
 - - - single stranded 73100-13-10 [3100]
 - - for
 - - - actinomyces 73100-18-90 [3100]
 - - - adenovirus 73100-19-00 [3100]
 - - - antineutrophil cytoplasm 73100-10-65 [3100]
 - - - - with
 - - - - - titer test 73100-10-66 [3100]
 - - aspergillus 73100-19-10 [3100]

T

Test, testing (for) NEC – *continued*

- - - bartonella 73100-19-30 [3100]
- - - blastomyces 73100-19-40 [3100]
- - - bordetella 73100-19-50 [3100]
- - - borrelia burgdorferi 73100-19-70 [3100]
- - - confirmatory 73100-19-60 [3100]
- - - borrelia burgdorferi 73100-19-80 [3100]
- - - lyme disease 73100-19-70 [3100]
- - - california encephalitis 73100-21-00 [3100]
- - - campylobacter 73100-20-00 [3100]
- - - candida 73100-20-10 [3100]
- - - chlamydia (excluding IgM) 73100-20-20 [3100]
- - - immunoglobulin M antibodies 73100-20-30 [3100]
- - - coccidioides 73100-20-40 [3100]
- - - coxiella burnetii 73100-20-50 [3100]
- - - cryptococcus 73100-20-60 [3100]
- - - cytomegalovirus 73100-20-70 [3100]
- - - dengue virus 73100-27-20 [3100]
- - - diphtheria 73100-20-90 [3100]
- - - eastern equine encephalitis 73100-21-10 [3100]
- - - echinococcus 73100-22-30 [3100]
- - - ehrlichia 73100-21-80 [3100]
- - - enterovirus 73100-21-40 [3100]
- - - epstein-Barr (EB) virus
- - - nuclear antigen 73100-21-60 [3100]
- - - viral capsid antigen (VCA) 73100-21-70 [3100]
- - - epstein-barr virus (EBV) 73100-21-50 [3100]
- - - extractable nuclear antigen (ENA) 73100-13-20 [3100]
- - - francisella tularensis 73100-21-90 [3100]
- - - fungus 73100-22-00 [3100]
- - - giardia lamblia 73100-22-10 [3100]
- - - haemophilus influenza 73100-22-40 [3100]
- - - helicobacter pylori 73100-22-20 [3100]
- - - helminth 73100-22-21 [3100]
- - - hepatitis A 73100-24-00 [3100]
- - - hepatitis B (E) 73100-23-90 [3100]
- - - hepatitis B core 73100-23-60 [3100]
- - - hepatitis B surface 73100-23-80 [3100]
- - - hepatitis C virus 73100-27-60 [3100]
- - - confirmatory 73100-27-70 [3100]
- - - hepatitis D 73100-22-80 [3100]
- - - herpes simplex virus 73100-22-90 [3100]
- - - type 1 (IgG) 73100-23-00 [3100]
- - - type 2 (IgG) 73100-23-10 [3100]
- - - histoplasma 73100-23-20 [3100]
- - - human growth hormone 73100-13-50 [3100]

Test, testing (for) NEC – *continued*

- - - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) 73100-22-70 [3100]
- - - human immunodeficiency virus 1/2 (HIV-I/II) 73100-23-50 [3100]
- - - human immunodeficiency virus-1 (HIV-I) 73100-23-30 [3100]
- - - human immunodeficiency virus-2 (HIV-II) 73100-23-40 [3100]
- - - human leukocyte antigens (HLA) 73100-28-90 [3100]
- - - class I & II
- - - qualitative 73100-28-90 [3100]
- - - class I or II
- - - qualitative 73100-29-00 [3100]
- - - complete phenotype
- - - class I
- - - qualitative 73100-29-10 [3100]
- - - class II
- - - qualitative 73100-29-20 [3100]
- - - high definition
- - - class I
- - - qualitative 73100-29-30 [3100]
- - - class II
- - - qualitative 73100-29-40 [3100]
- - - class I
- - - semi-quantitative 73100-29-50 [3100]
- - - class II
- - - semiquantitative 73100-29-60 [3100]
- - - human polyomavirus 2 73100-24-21 [3100]
- - - human T-lymphotropic virus
- - - type 1 (HTLV-I) 73100-22-50 [3100]
- - - type 2 (HTLV-II) 73100-22-60 [3100]
- - - Infectious agent
- - - quantitative 73100-14-60 [3100]
- - - qualitative/semiquantitative 73100-14-70 [3100]
- - - influenza virus 73100-24-20 [3100]
- - - intrinsic factor 73100-15-90 [3100]
- - - insulin 73100-15-80 [3100]
- - - islet cells 73100-16-00 [3100]
- - - legionella 73100-24-30 [3100]
- - - leishmania 73100-24-40 [3100]
- - - leptospira 73100-24-50 [3100]
- - - listeria monocytogenes 73100-24-60 [3100]
- - - lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus 73100-24-70 [3100]
- - - mucormycosis 73100-24-80 [3100]
- - - mumps virus 73100-24-90 [3100]
- - - mycoplasma pneumonia 73100-25-00 [3100]

Test, testing (for) NEC – *continued*

- - - myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein
- - - - by
- - - - - cell-based immunofluorescence 73100-16-65 [3100]
- - - - - flow cytometry 73100-16-66 [3100]
- - - neisseria meningitidis 73100-25-10 [3100]
- - - nocardia 73100-25-20 [3100]
- - - non-Infectious agent 73100-13-12 [3100]
- - - - titer 73100-13-13 [3100]
- - - other and unspecified bacteria (unlisted) 73100-19-20 [3100]
- - - parietal cells 73100-13-40 [3100]
- - - parvovirus 73100-25-30 [3100]
- - - platelets 73100-10-50 [3100]
- - - protozoa 73100-25-50 [3100]
- - - rickettsia 73100-25-70 [3100]
- - - rota virus 73100-25-80 [3100]
- - - rubella 73100-25-90 [3100]
- - - rubeola 73100-26-00 [3100]
- - - severe acute respiratory syndrome Coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) 73100-26-20 [3100]
- - - shigella 73100-26-30 [3100]
- - - st. Louis Encephalitis 73100-21-20 [3100]
- - - streptokinase 73100-18-60 [3100]
- - - syphilis
- - - - qualitative 73100-18-70 [3100]
- - - - quantitative 73100-18-80 [3100]
- - - tetanus 73100-26-40 [3100]
- - - thyroglobulin 73100-27-50 [3100]
- - - thyroid 73100-17-20 [3100]
- - - tissue transglutaminase 73100-16-75 [3100]
- - - toxoplasma 73100-26-50 [3100]
- - - treponema pallidum 73100-26-70 [3100]
- - - trichinella 73100-26-80 [3100]
- - - varicella zoster virus 73100-26-90 [3100]
- - - virus 73100-27-21 [3100]
- - - voltage-gated calcium channel 73100-18-85 [3100]
- - - west nile virus 73100-27-10 [3100]
- - - western equine encephalitis 73100-21-30 [3100]
- - - white blood cell (WBC) 73100-10-40 [3100]
- - - yersinia 73100-27-30 [3100]
- - heterophile 73100-14-20 [3100]
- - - titer 73100-14-30 [3100]
- - - - with
- - - - - beef cells absorption 73100-14-40 [3100]
- - immunoglobulin (Ig)

Test, testing (for) NEC – *continued*

- - - endomysium 73100-13-11 [3100]
- - - deamidated gliadin 73100-13-14 [3100]
- - immunoglobulin A (IgA)
- - - endomysium 73050-14-22 [3050]
- - immunoglobulin E (IgE)
- - - for
- - - - allergic substance
- - - - - quantitative/semiquantitative 73100-10-00 [3100]
- - immunoglobulin G (IgG)
- - - for
- - - - allergic substance
- - - - - qualitative 73100-10-20 [3100]
- - - - - quantitative/semiquantitative 73100-10-10 [3100]
- - - - - using
- - - - - recombinant/purified components 73100-10-30 [3100]
- - immunoglobulin M (IgM)
- - - for
- - - - cytomegalovirus 73100-20-80 [3100]
- - - - hepatitis B core 73100-23-70 [3100]
- - - - hepatitis A 73100-24-10 [3100]
- - - - toxoplasma 73100-26-60 [3100]
- - - - west nile virus 73100-27-00 [3100]
- - - - zika virus 73100-27-40 [3100]
- - microsomal 73100-17-15 [3100]
- - mitochondrial 73100-17-16 [3100]
- - - in titer 73050-44-41 [3050]
- - phosphatidylserine 73100-11-80 [3100]
- - platelet associated immunoglobulins 73100-10-60 [3100]
- antigen
- cancer
- - CA - 125 (ovarian marker) 73100-14-00 [3100]
- - CA - 15-3 (breast marker) 73100-13-80 [3100]
- - CA - 19-9 (GI marker) 73100-13-90 [3100]
- - mononuclear cell
- - - quantitative 73100-16-60 [3100]
- - nuclear matrix protein 22 73100-17-45 [3100]
- - tumor
- - - qualitative/semiquantitative 73100-13-70 [3100]
- - - quantitative 73100-14-45 [3100]
- automatic implanted cardiac defibrillator (AICD) (electrode) (noninvasive) (with pacemaker functionality) (with reprogramming) 11727-00-00 [1856]
- - with built in pacemaker (combined pacemaker defibrillator device) — *see Test, testing/pacemaker/by type*
- balance, alternating binaural loudness 96056-00-00 [1842]

T

Test, testing (for) NEC – *continued*

- bladder washout 11921-00-00 [1862]
- blood
 - - antigen
 - - - for
 - - - - donor
 - - - - - using
 - - - - - patient serum 73250-01-10 [3250]
 - - - - - reagent serum 73250-01-00 [3250]
- - dye-dilution indicator 11715-00-00 [1857]
- - loss estimation (nuclear medicine)
- - - gastrointestinal 12506-00-00 [1863]
- - volume estimation (nuclear medicine) 12500-00-00 [1863]
- breath
 - - carbon labelled urea 12533-00-00 [1863]
 - - helicobacter pylori
 - - - urase activity 73050-17-60 [3050]
 - - caffeine halothane contracture 73400-00-50 [3400]
 - - caloric (labyrinth) 11333-00-00 [1845]
 - - simultaneous bithermal 11336-00-00 [1845]
 - - Campylobacter like organism (CLO)
 - - via panendoscopy 30473-01-00 [1008]
- carbon labelled urea breath 12533-00-00 [1863]
- cardiovascular
 - - stress (exercise) 11712-00-00 [1857]
- cell function 73100-16-30 [3100]
- central nervous system
 - - evoked responses — *see Investigation/central nervous system*
- chemiluminescent 73050-07-45 [3050]
- chimerism 73350-01-29 [3350]
 - - with
 - - - cell selection 73350-01-28 [3350]
- chromogranin A (CgA) 73100-14-50 [3100]
- cochlear
 - - glycerol induced function changes (Klockoff's tests), unilateral 11321-00-01 [1843]
 - - - bilateral 11321-00-02 [1843]
- clot retraction 73100-02-10 [3100]
- clotting time
 - - activated (ACT) 73100-04-90 [3100]
 - - lee and white 73100-04-80 [3100]
 - - other 73100-05-00 [3100]
 - - phospholipid neutralization
 - - - hexagonal phospholipid reagent 73100-08-40 [3100]
 - - - phospholipid reagent 73100-08-30 [3100]

Test, testing (for) NEC – *continued*

- - prothrombin 73100-08-50 [3100]
- - - plasma fractions 73100-08-60 [3100]
- - thrombin 73100-09-20 [3100]
- - - different concentrations 73100-09-30 [3100]
- collagen
 - - crosslinks 73050-08-70 [3050]
- complement
 - - antigen 73100-12-40 [3100]
- fixation 73100-12-70 [3100]
- functional activity 73100-12-50 [3100]
- total hemolytic (CH50) 73100-12-60 [3100]
- contraction stress, fetal 16514-01-00 [1341]
- contrast sensitivity 96039-00-00 [1831]
- coombs
 - - direct 73250-00-30 [3250]
 - - indirect 73250-00-40 [3250]
 - - - titer
 - - - quantitative 73250-00-50 [3250]
- Corona Virus
 - - qualitative or semiquantitative 73100-15-10 [3100]
 - - quantitative 73100-17-33 [3100]
- d-dimer fibrin degradation
 - - qualitative or semiquantitative 73100-05-50 [3100]
 - - - ultrasensitive 73100-05-70 [3100]
 - - quantitative 73100-05-60 [3100]
- defibrillator (automatic) (cardiac) (electrode) (implanted) (noninvasive) (with pacemaker functionality) (with reprogramming) 11727-00-00 [1856]
- - with electrophysiological study, follow up 38213-00-00 [665]
- device, cardiac resynchronisation 11718-00-00 [1856]
 - - with defibrillator functionality 11727-00-00 [1856]
- - antitachycardia 11721-03-00 [1856]
- - atrioventricular [AV] sequential 11721-03-00 [1856]
- - rate responsive 11721-03-00 [1856]
- dialysis adequacy
 - - haemodialysis 90353-00-00 [1063]
 - - peritoneal dialysis 90353-01-00 [1063]
- diluted russell viper venom time (dRVVT) 73100-08-80 [3100]
- diluted whole blood clotting (dWBCT) 73100-02-20 [3100]
- drug
 - - antiarrhythmic (electrophysiological study) 38212-00-00 [665]
 - - local anaesthetic, via spinal
 - - - infusion (intrathecal) 18216-18-00 [37]

Test, testing (for) NEC – *continued*

- - - injection (intrathecal) 18216-31-00 [36]
- - opioid, via spinal
- - - infusion (intrathecal) 18216-21-00 [37]
- - - injection (intrathecal) 18216-32-00 [36]
- - specified therapeutic substance (combined substances),
via spinal
- - - infusion (intrathecal) 18216-24-00 [37]
- - - injection (intrathecal) 90020-00-00 [36]
- - steroid, via spinal
- - - infusion (intrathecal) 90028-05-00 [37]
- - - injection (intrathecal) 90028-04-00 [36]
- electrode(s), heart — *see Test, testing/defibrillator OR Test, testing/pacemaker*
- epicutaneous (allergy) — *see Test, testing/allergy*
- erection, pharmacological 37420-00-00 [1195]
- - with examination for hypospadias 37815-00-00 [1190]
- erythrocyte
- - radioactive uptake survival time 12503-00-00 [1863]
- - screening (volume 51Cr) 12500-00-00 [1863]
- eustachian tube dysfunction, unilateral 96054-00-01 [1841]
- - bilateral 96054-00-02 [1841]
- evoked responses
- - central nervous system — *see Investigation/central nervous system*
- exercise
- - cardiovascular 11712-00-00 [1857]
- - respiratory 11503-04-00 [1848]
- - - with spirometry for investigation of asthma 11503-05-00 [1848]
- febrile agglutinin 73100-09-90 [3100]
- fibrin degradation/split products (FDP; FSP)
- - paracoagulation 73100-05-30 [3100]
- - quantitative 73100-05-40 [3100]
- - using
- - - agglutination slide
- - - - semiquantitative 73100-05-20 [3100]
- filtered speech 96047-00-00 [1838]
- fusion (speech audiometry) 96049-00-00 [1838]
- fragility
- - mechanical
- - - red blood cell (RBC) 73100-07-80 [3100]
- - osmotic
- - - red blood cell (RBC)
- - - - unincubated 73100-08-00 [3100]
- - - - incubated 73100-08-10 [3100]
- gastric analysis 92091-00-00 [1859]

Test, testing (for) NEC – *continued*

- gastrointestinal
- - blood loss (nuclear medicine) 12506-00-00 [1863]
- - protein loss (nuclear medicine) 12509-00-00 [1863]
- glaucoma (open angle), provocative 11200-00-00 [1835]
- - tonographic, unilateral 92016-00-01 [1835]
- - - bilateral 92016-00-02 [1835]
- glucose strip (dental) 97014-00-30 [450]
- Graham's (cholecystography) (with tomography) 58924-00-00 [1976]
- haemodialysis adequacy 90353-00-00 [1063]
- hemagglutination inhibition 73100-13-60 [3100]
- hematocrit (Hct) 73100-00-60 [3100]
- human epididymis Protein 4 (HE4) 73100-14-10 [3100]
- immunochemical
- -fecal 73050-05-00 [3050]
- implantable cardioverter defibrillator (electrode) (ICD) (with
pacemaker functionality) (with reprogramming) 11727-00-00 [1856]
- inhalation provocation 11503-17-00 [1849]
- interferon gamma release 73100-18-00 [3100]
- infusion
- - calcium 73050-05-70 [3050]
- intracarotid amobarbital (Wada) 92013-00-00 [1830]
- intrathecal
- - local anaesthetic, via spinal
- - - infusion 18216-18-00 [37]
- - - injection 18216-31-00 [36]
- - opioid, via spinal
- - - injection 18216-32-00 [36]
- - specified therapeutic substance (combined substances),
via spinal
- - - infusion 18216-24-00 [37]
- - - injection 90020-00-00 [36]
- - steroid, via spinal
- - - infusion 90028-05-00 [37]
- - - injection 90028-04-00 [36]
- iron kinetic (nuclear medicine) 12503-01-00 [1863]
- isokinetic (muscle) (range of movement) 96159-00-00 [1905]
- kleihauer's Betke
- - fetal 73100-07-00 [3100]
- Klockoff's (glycerol induced cochlear function changes),
unilateral 11321-00-01 [1843]
- - bilateral 11321-00-02 [1843]
- labyrinth (caloric) 11333-00-00 [1845]
- - simultaneous bithermal 11336-00-00 [1845]

T

Test, testing (for) NEC — *continued*

- leukocyte histamine release (LHR) 73100-16-10 [3100]
- leukocyte phagocytosis 73100-16-20 [3100]
- lung function — *see Test, testing/respiratory system/function*
- lymphocyte transformation 73100-16-40 [3100]
- lymphocytotoxicity 73100-27-90 [3100]
- -with
- - - titration 73100-27-80 [3100]
- lysis time
- - euglobulin 73100-05-10 [3100]
- manometric
- - anal 11830-00-00 [1859]
- - oesophageal motility 11800-00-00 [1859]
- masking level difference 96057-00-00 [1842]
- Master's two-step stress (cardiovascular) 11712-00-00 [1857]
- maturity Lung
- -fetal
- - - fluorescence polarization 73050-22-70 [3050]
- - - foam Stability 73050-22-60 [3050]
- - - lamellar body density 73050-22-80 [3050]
- - - lecithin sphingomyelin (L/S) ratio 73050-22-50 [3050]
- microsatellite instability 73350-02-98 [3350]
- muscle, range of movement (isokinetic) 96159-00-00 [1905]
- neurostimulator (epidural) (intracranial) (peripheral) (sacral) 39131-02-00 [1830]
- neutralization
- - antibodies 73100-17-30 [3100]
- - - viral
- - - - corona virus 73100-17-31 [3100]
- - - - - titer 73100-17-32 [3100]
- nitroblue tetrazolium 73100-17-40 [3100]
- NIOX (FeNO) (allergic asthma) 73050-61-51 [3050]
- nonstress, fetal 16514-01-00 [1341]
- nuclear medicine — *see Nuclear medicine*
- oculovestibular (caloric) 11333-00-00 [1845]
- - simultaneous bithermal 11336-00-00 [1845]
- oesophageal motility (manometric) 11800-00-00 [1859]
- osmolarity
- - in
- - - tear 73050-24-70 [3050]
- ovulation
- - luteinizing hormone (LH) 73050-39-60 [3050]
- pacemaker (electrode) (implanted) (pulse generator) (reprogramming)

Test, testing (for) NEC — *continued*

- - anal, gracilis neosphincter (closed) 90770-00-00 [1859]
- - - open 32221-00-00 [940]
- - cardiac 11718-00-00 [1856]
- - - with defibrillator functionality 11727-00-00 [1856]
- - - antitachycardia 11721-03-00 [1856]
- - - atrioventricular (AV) sequential 11721-03-00 [1856]
- - - rate responsiveness 11721-03-00 [1856]
- particle agglutination 73100-17-50 [3100]
- - titer 73100-17-60 [3100]
- patch (allergy) (epicutaneous) — *see Test, testing/allergy*
- patency of fallopian tube (Rubin's) 35703-00-00 [1258]
- penetration
- - hamster egg 73400-03-90 [3400]
- - sperm-cervical mucus 73400-04-00 [3400]
- perchlorate discharge (nuclear medicine) 12521-00-00 [1863]
- peritoneal equilibration (PET) 90353-01-00 [1063]
- pregnancy 73050-30-81 [3050]
- - in
- - - urine 73150-01-00 [3150]
- protein loss (nuclear medicine)
- - gastrointestinal 12509-00-00 [1863]
- provocative
- - for glaucoma (open angle) 11200-00-00 [1835]
- - inhalation 11503-17-00 [1849]
- psychoacoustic 96059-00-00 [1842]
- - alternating binaural loudness balance 96056-00-00 [1842]
- - masking level difference test 96057-00-00 [1842]
- - short increment sensitivity index 96055-00-00 [1842]
- - tone decay 96058-00-00 [1842]
- pulmonary function — *see Test, testing/respiratory system/function*
- pulp vitality, dental 97061-00-00 [452]
- quantiferon-TB gold 73100-17-90 [3100]
- radioactive
- - absorption (B12) — *see Test, testing/absorption/radioactive B12*
- range of movement (muscle) 96159-00-00 [1905]
- renal function
- - nuclear medicine 12524-00-00 [1863]
- reptilase time (RT)
- -in
- - - plasma 73100-08-90 [3100]
- respiratory syncytial virus 73100-25-60 [3100]
- respiratory system

Test, testing (for) NEC – *continued*

- - function 11506-00-00 [1849]
- - - absolute lung volume (measurement) 11503-12-00 [1849]
- - - airway resistance (measurement) 11503-13-00 [1849]
- - - altitude (simulated) (testing) 11503-19-00 [1849]
- - - arterial carbon dioxide tension (assessment) (rebreathing method) 11503-08-00 [1849]
- - - carbon monoxide diffusing capacity (measurement) 11503-11-00 [1849]
- - - cardiac output (assessment) (rebreathing method) 11503-08-00 [1849]
- - - distribution of ventilation (testing) 11503-18-00 [1849]
- - - exercise (testing) 11503-04-00 [1848]
- - - - with spirometry for investigation of asthma 11503-05-00 [1848]
- - - flow volume loops 11512-00-00 [1849]
- - - gas exchange (measurement) 11503-10-00 [1849]
- - - inhalation provocation (testing) 11503-17-00 [1849]
- - - occlusion pressure responses to progressive hypercapnia and hypoxia 11503-14-00 [1849]
- - - phrenic nerve function (assessment) 11503-06-00 [1849]
- - - pulmonary
 - - - - distensibility (assessment) 11503-07-00 [1849]
 - - - - function (monitoring)
 - - - - - continuous 6 or more hours duration 11503-16-00 [1849]
 - - - - - resistance (measurement) 11503-13-00 [1849]
 - - - - relationship between flow and volume during expiration or inspiration 11512-00-00 [1849]
 - - - - resistance (measurement)
 - - - - - anterior nares 11503-09-00 [1849]
 - - - - - pharynx 11503-09-00 [1849]
 - - - - respiratory muscle (measurement)
 - - - - - endurance 11503-02-00 [1847]
 - - - - - fatigability 11503-02-00 [1847]
 - - - - - strength
 - - - - - - at multiple lung volumes 11503-01-00 [1847]
 - - - - - - before and after IV injection of placebo and anticholinesterase drugs 11503-03-00 [1847]
 - - - - - - involving
 - - - - - - - oesophageal pressures 11503-00-00 [1847]
 - - - - - - - transdiaphragmatic pressures 11503-00-00 [1847]
 - - - ventilation (measurement)
 - - - - perfusion ratios

Test, testing (for) NEC – *continued*

- - - - using multiple inert gas elimination techniques 11503-15-00 [1849]
- - - - pressure responses to progressive hypercapnia and hypoxia 11503-14-00 [1849]
- - rheumatoid factor (RF)
 - - - qualitative 73100-17-70 [3100]
 - - - quantitative 73100-17-80 [3100]
- ristocetin cofactor 73100-02-80 [3100]
- rosette
 - - fetal 73100-07-10 [3100]
- rotating chair, for vestibular function evaluation 96063-00-00 [1845]
- Rubin's (patency of fallopian tubes) 35703-00-00 [1258]
- russell viper venom time (RVVT) 73100-08-70 [3100]
- schlichter 73050-44-20 [3050]
- screening, dental
 - - bacteriological 97048-01-00 [452]
 - - - Non-ionizing cavity detection procedure 97048-01-00 [452]
 - - - - Caries risk assessment 97048-01-20 [452]
 - - caries
 - - - susceptibility test 97048-01-00 [452]
 - - - - Non-ionizing cavity detection procedure 97048-01-00 [452]
 - - - - - Caries risk assessment 97048-01-20 [452]
 - - periodontal 97048-01-00 [452]
 - - - Non-ionizing cavity detection procedure 97048-01-00 [452]
 - - - - Caries risk assessment 97048-01-20 [452]
- sensitivity
 - - index, short increment (psychoacoustic) 96055-00-00 [1842]
- skin — *see Test, testing/allergy*
- simulated altitude 11503-19-00 [1849]
- skin
 - - for
 - - - antigen 73100-18-20 [3100]
 - - - fungus
 - - - - candida 73100-18-10 [3100]
 - - - - coccidioides 73100-18-30 [3100]
 - - - - histoplasmosis 73100-18-40 [3100]
 - - - - tuberculosis 73100-18-50 [3100]
 - skin sensitivity — *see Test, testing/allergy*
 - sleep disorder function 92012-00-00 [1828]
 - - multiple sleep latency test (MSLT) 92012-00-00 [1828]
 - - sleep apnoea, by

T

Test, testing (for) NEC – *continued*

- - - overnight oximetry 12203-01-00 [1828]
- - - polysomnography 12203-00-00 [1828]
- specific gravity 73050-33-70 [3050]
- speech rollover 96045-00-00 [1837]
- staggered spondaic words 96046-00-00 [1838]
- stress
 - - cardiovascular (Master's two-step) (Thallium) 11712-00-00 [1857]
 - - fetal, contraction 16514-01-00 [1341]
- susceptibility
 - - antimicrobial 73050-60-70 [3050]
- synacthen (tetracosactrin) stimulation 30097-00-00 [1858]
- syncope
 - - upright tilt table 11724-00-00 [1857]
- synthetic sentence identification 96048-00-00 [1838]
- thallium stress (cardiovascular) 11712-00-00 [1857]
- thromboplastin Time
 - -partial 73100-09-50 [3100]
 - - - by
 - - - - plasma fractions 73100-09-60 [3100]
- thyroid uptake (nuclear medicine) (using probe) 12518-00-00 [1863]
- tilt table (upright) 11724-00-00 [1857]
- tinnitus matching or masking 96065-00-00 [1846]
- tissue Thrombin Inhibition (TTI) 73100-09-40 [3100]
- tolerance
 - - glucagon 73050-15-20 [3050]
 - - - > 3 Samples 73050-15-90 [3050]
 - - - 3 Samples 73050-15-80 [3050]
 - - glucagon 73050-15-40 [3050]
 - - heparin-protamine 73100-07-50 [3100]
- tone decay 96058-00-00 [1842]
- urease
 - - via panendoscopy 30473-01-00 [1008]
- urinary system
 - - video urodynamic test 11900-00-10 [1862]
- ventilation — *see also Test, testing/respiratory system/function*
 - - distribution 11503-18-00 [1849]
 - - vestibular function 96064-00-00 [1845]
 - - caloric test of labyrinth 11333-00-00 [1845]
 - - Canalith repositioning procedure, unilateral 96064-00-11 [1845]
 - - - bilateral 96064-00-12 [1845]
 - - electronystagmography 11339-00-00 [1845]
 - - Infrared video oculography 96064-00-30 [1845]

Test, testing (for) NEC – *continued*

- - posturography 96064-00-20 [1845]
- - rotating chair 96063-00-00 [1845]
- - simultaneous bithermal 11336-00-00 [1845]
- - video head impulse test 96064-00-40 [1845]
- video head impulse 96064-00-40 [1845]
- video urodynamic (with contrast) 11900-00-10 [1862]
- viscosity 73100-09-70 [3100]
- vital capacity (lung) — *see Test, testing/respiratory system/function*
- vitality, pulp, dental 97061-00-00 [452]
- western blot
 - -with
 - - - immunological probes 73200-10-00 [3200]
- wet mount 73050-44-70 [3050]
- widal 73100-26-10 [3100]
- whole body count (nuclear medicine) 12530-00-00 [1863]
- - positron emission tomography (PET) 61523-00-00 [2012]
- - - using
 - - - - cells labelled with technetium 61433-00-00 [2012]
 - - - - with photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61434-00-00 [2012]
 - - - - gallium 61429-00-00 [2012]
 - - - - with photon emission computerised tomography (1 region) (single) (SPECT) 61430-00-00 [2012]
 - - - - ≥ 2 regions 61442-00-00 [2012]
 - - - iodine (with thyrotropin alfa-rch) 61426-00-00 [2012]
 - - - thallium 61437-00-00 [2012]
 - - - - with photon emission computerised tomography (single) (SPECT) 61438-00-00 [2012]

Thalamotomy (stereotactic) 40801-00-00 [27]**Thawing**

- blood
 - - frozen 73250-02-20 [3250]
- cells
 - - with
 - - - expansion 73200-04-30 [3200]
- embryo 73400-04-70 [3400]
- oocyte 73400-05-00 [3400]
- plasma
 - - fresh frozen 73250-02-00 [3250]
- sperm/semen 73400-04-80 [3400]
- tissue
 - - testicular/ovarian 73400-04-90 [3400]

Therapy

- abrasion — *see Abrasion/skin*
- adipose-derived stem cell 14203-01-00 [1906]

Therapy – continued

- adjunctive physical, dental
- - temporomandibular joint 97971-00-00 [489]
- art 96181-00-00 [1873]
- behavioural (and cognitive) 96101-00-00 [1873]
- - in
- - - couples therapy 96178-00-00 [1873]
- - - family/carer-focussed therapy 96102-00-00 [1873]
- - - - psychotherapy
- - - - - without the patient present, 50 minutes 96102-00-10 [1873]
- - - - - with patient present, 50 minutes 96102-00-20 [1873]
- - - sex therapy 96179-00-00 [1873]
- bibliotherapy 96182-00-00 [1873]
- bilevel positive airway pressure (BiPAP) (nonintubated) — see block [570]
- - combined with continuous ventilatory support, for neonates — see block [571]
- - via endotracheal tube or tracheostomy (with continuous ventilatory support) — see block [569]
- carer-focussed, 96102-00-00 [1873]
- - family/carer-focussed psychotherapy (without the patient present), 50 Minutes 96102-00-10 [1873]
- - - family/carer-focussed psychotherapy (with patient present), 50 Minutes 96102-00-20 [1873]
- cognitive (and behavioural) 96101-00-00 [1873]
- - in
- - - couples therapy 96178-00-00 [1873]
- - - family/carer-focussed therapy 96102-00-00 [1873]
- - - Family/carer-focussed psychotherapy (without the patient present), 50 minutes 96102-00-10 [1873]
- - - - Family/carer-focussed psychotherapy (with patient present), 50 minutes 96102-00-20 [1873]
- - - sex therapy 96179-00-00 [1873]
- cold — see *Hypothermia*
- continuous
- - negative pressure
- - - breathing (CNPB) 92041-00-00 [568]
- - - ventilation (CNPV) 92041-00-00 [568]
- - positive airway pressure (CPAP) (nonintubated) — see block [570]
- - - combined with continuous ventilatory support, for neonates — see block [571]
- - - via endotracheal tube or tracheostomy (with continuous ventilatory support) — see block [569]
- couples 96178-00-00 [1873]
- detoxification

Therapy – continued

- - alcohol 92003-00-00 [1872]
- - - with rehabilitation 92004-00-00 [1872]
- - - - combined alcohol and drug 92009-00-00 [1872]
- - - - with rehabilitation 92010-00-00 [1872]
- - drug 92006-00-00 [1872]
- - - with rehabilitation 92007-00-00 [1872]
- - - combined drug and alcohol 92009-00-00 [1872]
- - - - with rehabilitation 92010-00-00 [1872]
- disorder
- - temporomandibular 45875-00-10 [1371]
- drama, other psychotherapies or psychosocial therapies 96180-00-00 [1873]
- - Group psychotherapies or psychosocial therapies (Other than Family) 96180-00-10 [1873]
- - - Behavioural therapy for autism 96180-00-20 [1873]
- eclectic, other psychotherapies or psychosocial therapies 96180-00-00 [1873]
- - Group psychotherapies or psychosocial therapies (Other than Family) 96180-00-10 [1873]
- - - Behavioural therapy for autism 96180-00-20 [1873]
- electroconvulsive (ECT) (unspecified laterality or brevity) 14224-00-00 [1907]
- - ≥ 21 treatments 14224-06-00 [1907]
- - bilateral 14224-04-00 [1907]
- - - ultrabrief (pulse width) 14224-05-00 [1907]
- - ultrabrief (pulse width) NEC 14224-01-00 [1907]
- - unilateral 14224-02-00 [1907]
- - - ultrabrief (pulse width) 14224-03-00 [1907]
- exercise — see *Training/skills/movement*
- eye occlusion 96156-00-00 [1887]
- family/carer-focussed 96102-00-00 [1873]
- - family/carer-focussed psychotherapy (without the patient present), 50 Minutes 96102-00-10 [1873]
- - - family/carer-focussed psychotherapy (with patient present), 50 Minutes 96102-00-20 [1873]
- fog (inhalation) 92043-00-00 [1889]
- gestalt 96100-00-00 [1873]
- heat 92178-00-90 [1880]
- helium 92045-00-00 [1889]
- high flow (heated) (HFT) (humidified) (nasal) — see block [570]
- hyperbaric oxygen (≤ 90 mins) (HBO) 96191-00-00 [1888]
- - > 90 mins and ≤ 3 hours 13020-00-00 [1888]
- - > 3 hours 13025-00-00 [1888]
- hypnosis 96103-00-00 [1873]
- hypnotherapy 96103-00-00 [1873]

T

Therapy – continued

- infrared
- - for
- - - haemorrhoids 32135-01-00 [941]
- - - prolapse, rectal mucosa 32135-03-00 [931]
- insight oriented 96100-00-00 [1873]
- - in
- - - couples therapy 96178-00-00 [1873]
- - - family/carer-focussed therapy 96102-00-00 [1873]
- - - - family/carer-focussed psychotherapy (without the patient present), 50 Minutes 96102-00-10 [1873]
- - - - family/carer-focussed psychotherapy (with patient present), 50 Minutes 96102-00-20 [1873]
- - - sex therapy 96179-00-00 [1873]
- intermittent positive pressure
- - breathing (IPPB) — see block [570]
- - - combined with continuous ventilatory support, for neonates — see block [571]
- - ventilation (IPPV) — see block [570]
- - - combined with continuous ventilatory support, for neonates — see block [571]
- interpersonal 96177-00-00 [1873]
- - in
- - - couples therapy 96178-00-00 [1873]
- - - family/carer-focussed therapy 96102-00-00 [1873]
- - - - family/carer-focussed psychotherapy (without the patient present), 50 Minutes 96102-00-10 [1873]
- - - - family/carer-focussed psychotherapy (with patient present), 50 Minutes 96102-00-20 [1873]
- - - sex therapy 96179-00-00 [1873]
- intradiscal (electrothermal catheter) (percutaneous) (radiofrequency) 90027-00-00 [31]
- laser — see *Laser therapy*
- leech (hirudo medicinalis) 96210-00-00 [1604]
- maggot debridement (MDT) 96210-00-00 [1604]
- marriage 96178-00-00 [1873]
- mist (inhalation) 92043-00-00 [1889]
- music 96104-00-00 [1873]
- narrative 96183-00-00 [1873]
- nebuliser 92043-00-00 [1889]
- nitric oxide (inhalation) 92210-00-00 [1889]
- noninvasive ventilation
- - mask (NIMV) — see block [570]
- - - combined with continuous ventilatory support, for neonates — see block [571]
- - pressure (NIPV) — see block [570]

Therapy – continued

- - - combined with continuous ventilatory support, for neonates — see block [571]
- occlusal (dental)
- - adjunctive physical therapy 97971-00-00 [489]
- - adjustment
- - - following occlusal analysis (initial treatment) 97968-00-00 [489]
- - - minor 97961-00-00 [489]
- - - - with any other dental procedure — omit code
- - analysis, clinical 97963-00-00 [489]
- - mounting model 97964-00-00 [489]
- - radiography 97025-00-00 [451]
- - registration and mounting model 97964-00-00 [489]
- - rests, attachment of (for partial denture) 97732-00-00 [474]
- - splint (application) 97965-00-00 [489]
- - - adjustment 97972-00-00 [489]
- - - - pre-existing 97966-00-00 [489]
- occlusion, eye 96156-00-00 [1887]
- oxygen 92044-00-00 [1889]
- - catalytic 92044-00-00 [1889]
- - hyperbaric (≤ 90 mins) (HBO) (to wound) 96191-00-00 [1888]
- - - > 90 mins and ≤ 3 hours 13020-00-00 [1888]
- - - > 3 hours 13025-00-00 [1888]
- - wound — see *Therapy/oxygen/hyperbaric*
- personal construct, other psychotherapies or psychosocial therapies 96180-00-00 [1873]
- - group psychotherapies or psychosocial therapies (Other than Family) 96180-00-10 [1873]
- - - Behavioural therapy for autism 96180-00-20 [1873]
- - photodynamic, retina, unilateral 42809-00-01 [211]
- - photodynamic, retina, bilateral 42809-00-02 [211]
- physical
- - adjunctive, dental
- - - temporomandibular joint 97971-00-00 [489]
- psychodrama, other psychotherapies or psychosocial therapies 96180-00-00 [1873]
- - group psychotherapies or psychosocial therapies (Other than Family) 96180-00-10 [1873]
- - - Behavioural therapy for autism 96180-00-20 [1873]
- psychological skills training (see also *Psychotherapy*) 96001-00-00 [1873]
- psychosocial NEC, other psychotherapies, or psychosocial therapies 96180-00-00 [1873]

Therapy – continued

- - group psychotherapies or psychosocial therapies (Other than Family) 96180-00-10 [1873]
- - - Behavioural therapy for autism 96180-00-20 [1873]
- radiation — *see Radiotherapy*
- radioactive (isotopes) (unsealed) 90960-00-00 [1795]
- - 153 SM-Lexidronan 16018-00-00 [1795]
- - Iodine (131) 16009-00-00 [1795]
- - Phosphorous (32) (intravenous) 16012-00-00 [1795]
- - SM-Lexidronan (153) 16018-00-00 [1795]
- - specified NEC 90960-00-00 [1795]
- - Strontium (89) 16015-00-00 [1795]
- - Yttrium (90) (intracavitary) 16003-00-00 [1795]
- recognition 96112-00-00 [1875]
- relaxation NEC 96001-00-00 [1873]
- - facial muscles 97944-00-10 [490]
- rotation(al)
- - dual modality linear accelerator 15269-00-00 [1788]
- - single modality linear accelerator 15239-00-00 [1788]
- self, other psychotherapies or psychosocial therapies 96180-00-00 [1873]
- - group psychotherapies or psychosocial therapies (Other than Family) 96180-00-10 [1873]
- - - Behavioural therapy for autism 96180-00-20 [1873]
- - sensory integration 96112-00-00 [1875]
- - sex 96179-00-00 [1873]
- - solution-focused, other psychotherapies or psychosocial therapies 96180-00-00 [1873]
- - group psychotherapies or psychosocial therapies (Other than Family) 96180-00-10 [1873]
- - - Behavioural therapy for autism 96180-00-20 [1873]
- - spiritual ritual 96240-00-00 [1915]
- - stem cell, adipose-derived 14203-01-00 [1906]
- - stimulation (using electrophysical agent) NEC 96155-00-00 [1880]
- - - tactile 96112-00-00 [1875]
- - tactile stimulation 96112-00-00 [1875]
- - ultraviolet (skin)
- - - A, with psoralens (PUVA)
- - - - foot, unilateral 14053-01-01 [1609]
- - - - - foot, bilateral 14053-01-02 [1609]
- - - - - and hand, unilateral 14053-02-01 [1609]
- - - - - and hand, unilateral 14053-02-02 [1609]
- - - - hand, unilateral 14053-00-01 [1609]
- - - - - hand, bilateral 14053-00-02 [1609]
- - - - - and foot, unilateral 14053-02-01 [1609]
- - - - - bilateral 14053-02-02 [1609]

Therapy – continued

- - - specified site NEC 14050-00-00 [1609]
- - - whole body 14050-00-00 [1609]
- - B (UVB)
- - - foot, unilateral 14053-04-01 [1610]
- - - - bilateral 14053-04-02 [1610]
- - - - - and hand, unilateral 14053-05-01 [1610]
- - - - - bilateral 14053-05-02 [1610]
- - - - - narrow band, unilateral 14053-08-01 [1610]
- - - - - - bilateral 14053-08-02 [1610]
- - - - - narrow band, unilateral 14053-07-01 [1610]
- - - - - bilateral 14053-07-02 [1610]
- - - hand, unilateral 14053-03-01 [1610]
- - - - bilateral 14053-03-02 [1610]
- - - - and foot, unilateral 14053-05-01 [1610]
- - - - - bilateral 14053-05-02 [1610]
- - - - - narrow band, unilateral 14053-08-01 [1610]
- - - - - - bilateral 14053-08-02 [1610]
- - - - - narrow band, unilateral 14053-06-01 [1610]
- - - - - bilateral 14053-06-02 [1610]
- - - - foot, unilateral 14053-07-01 [1610]
- - - - - bilateral 14053-07-02 [1610]
- - - - - and hand, unilateral 14053-08-01 [1610]
- - - - - - bilateral 14053-08-01 [1610]
- - - - - hand, unilateral 14053-06-01 [1610]
- - - - - bilateral 14053-06-02 [1610]
- - - - - and foot, unilateral 14053-08-01 [1610]
- - - - - - bilateral 14053-08-02 [1610]
- - - - specified site NEC 14050-02-00 [1610]
- - - - whole body 14050-02-00 [1610]
- - - whole body 14050-01-00 [1610]
- - - - narrow band 14050-02-00 [1610]
- - joint 96160-00-00 [1905]
- - newborn 90677-00-00 [1611]
- - soft tissue 96161-00-00 [1905]
- - water vapor thermal (prostate steam treatment) (rezum) 90395-00-10 [1170]
- Thermocauterisation**
- - cornea (fistula) (lesion) (ulcer), unilateral 42797-03-01 [168]
- - - bilateral 42797-03-02 [168]
- - sclera with iridectomy, unilateral 90075-00-01 [191]
- - - bilateral 90075-00-02 [191]
- Thermocoagulation** — *see Neurotomy/by site*
- Thermography** 90904-00-00 [2016]
- breast
- - with radiography

T

Thermography – continued

- - - bilateral 59300-01-00 [1973]
- - - unilateral 59303-01-00 [1973]
- specified site NEC, not elsewhere classified 90904-00-00 [2016]

Thermokeratoplasty (laser), unilateral 90064-01-01 [173]

- bilateral 90064-01-02 [173]

Thermoplasty, bronchial, unilateral 96217-01-01 [547]

- bilateral 96217-01-02 [547]

Thermosclerectomy with iridectomy, unilateral 42746-05-01 [191]

- bilateral 42746-05-02 [191]

Thermotherapy

- interstitial (laser-induced) — see *Destruction/by site*
- microwave — see *Destruction/by site*
- transpupillary, unilateral 42809-00-01 [211]
- - bilateral 42809-00-02 [211]

Thiersch procedure (insertion of wire for anorectal prolapse) 32120-00-00 [929]**Thoracentesis**

- diagnostic 38800-00-00 [560]
- - and therapeutic 38803-00-00 [560]
- therapeutic 38803-00-00 [560]
- - and diagnostic 38803-00-00 [560]

Thoracoplasty (complete) 38427-00-00 [565]

- staged
- - 1st stage 38430-00-00 [565]
- - 2nd or subsequent stage 38430-01-00 [565]

Thoracoscopy 38436-00-00 [559]

- with
- - biopsy 38436-00-00 [559]
- - - and division of adhesions 38436-01-00 [549]
- - - pericardium 38436-02-00 [645]
- - creation of pericardial window 38450-01-00 [643]
- - - with partial pericardiectomy 38447-01-00 [646]
- - decortication, pulmonary 38421-00-00 [554]
- - division of pleural adhesions (with biopsy) 38436-01-00 [549]
- - excision of pericardial lesion (cyst) (tumour) 38456-06-00 [646]
- - pleurodesis, unilateral 90171-00-01 [556]
- - - bilateral 90171-00-02 [556]
- - resection of lung (wedge) 90169-00-00 [551]

Thoracotomy

- as operative approach — *omit code*
- with
- - decompression of thoracic spinal cord 40348-00-00 [47]

Thoracotomy – continued

- - removal of thymus (thymoma) 38446-04-00 [128]
- exploratory (with biopsy) 38418-00-00 [561]
- - performed with any other open thoracic procedure — *omit code*
- reopening of site, postoperative
- - for control of postoperative haemorrhage 38656-01-00 [562]

Threading

- electrode(s)
- - epidural
- - - percutaneous 39130-00-00 [43]

Thrombectomy

- artery (with stenting) 90230-00-00 [702]
- - axillary, unilateral 33806-00-01 [702]
- - - bilateral 33806-00-02 [702]
- - - bypass 33806-12-00 [703]
- - basilar 90235-00-00 [702]
- - brachial, unilateral 33806-01-01 [702]
- - - bilateral 33806-01-02 [702]
- - - bypass 33806-12-00 [703]
- - carotid
- - - external, unilateral 33800-00-01 [702]
- - - - bilateral 33800-00-02 [702]
- - - internal
- - - - extracranial, unilateral 33800-00-01 [702]
- - - - bilateral 33800-00-02 [702]
- - - - intracranial 90235-00-00 [702]
- - cerebral (anterior) (middle) (posterior) 90235-00-00 [702]
- - coeliac 33806-04-00 [702]
- - - bypass 33803-02-00 [703]
- - communicating (anterior) (posterior) 90235-00-00 [702]
- - coronary, percutaneous transluminal (aspiration) (mechanical)
- - - multiple arteries 90218-01-00 [669]
- - - single artery 90218-00-00 [669]
- - femoral, unilateral 33806-09-01 [702]
- - - bilateral 33806-09-02 [702]
- - - bypass 33806-12-00 [703]
- - iliac, unilateral 33806-08-01 [702]
- - - bilateral 33806-08-02 [702]
- - - bypass 33803-02-00 [703]
- - innominate, unilateral 33803-01-01 [702]
- - - bilateral 33803-01-02 [702]
- - - bypass 33803-02-00 [703]
- - intracranial NEC 90235-00-00 [702]
- - mesenteric 33806-05-00 [702]

Thrombectomy – continued

- - - bypass 33803-02-00 [703]
- - popliteal, unilateral 33806-10-01 [702]
- - - bilateral 33806-10-02 [702]
- - - bypass 33806-12-00 [703]
- - radial, unilateral 33806-02-01 [702]
- - - bilateral 33806-02-02 [702]
- - - bypass 33806-12-00 [703]
- - renal, unilateral 33806-06-01 [702]
- - - bilateral 33806-06-02 [702]
- - - bypass 33803-02-00 [703]
- - specified site NEC 90230-00-00 [702]
- - splenic 33806-07-00 [702]
- - - bypass 33803-02-00 [703]
- - subclavian, unilateral 33803-00-01 [702]
- - - bilateral 33803-00-02 [702]
- - - bypass 33803-02-00 [703]
- - tibial, unilateral 33806-11-01 [702]
- - - bilateral 33806-11-02 [702]
- - - bypass 33806-12-00 [703]
- - ulnar, unilateral 33806-03-01 [702]
- - - bilateral 33806-03-02 [702]
- - - bypass 33806-12-00 [703]
- - vertebral 90235-00-00 [702]
- fistula
- - arteriovenous (surgical) 34515-00-00 [765]
- - - by transcatheter infusion of thrombolytic agent alone (open) (percutaneous) 35317-01-00 [741]
- shunt
- - arteriovenous (external) 13106-00-00 [764]
- - - by transcatheter infusion of thrombolytic agent alone (open) (percutaneous) 35317-01-00 [741]
- vein (with stenting) 33812-04-00 [729]
- - by transcatheter infusion of thrombolytic agent alone (open) (percutaneous) 35317-01-00 [741]
- - axillary, unilateral 33812-03-01 [729]
- - - bilateral 33812-03-02 [729]
- - dural sinus 90235-01-00 [729]
- - femoral, unilateral 33812-00-01 [729]
- - - bilateral 33812-00-02 [729]
- - iliac (open), unilateral 33811-01-01 [729]
- - - bilateral 33811-01-02 [729]
- - - closed, unilateral 33810-01-01 [729]
- - - - bilateral 33810-01-02 [729]
- - intracranial NEC 90235-01-00 [729]
- - popliteal, unilateral 33812-01-01 [729]
- - bilateral 33812-01-02 [729]

Thrombectomy – continued

- - sagittal sinus 90235-01-00 [729]
- - specified site NEC 33812-04-00 [729]
- - subclavian, unilateral 33812-02-01 [729]
- - bilateral 33812-02-02 [729]
- - vena cava, inferior (open) 33811-00-00 [729]
- - - closed 33810-00-00 [729]

Thrombolysis

- for
- - local effect (catheter directed) (transcatheter) 35317-01-00 [741]
- - systemic effect
- - - intra-arterial 96196-01-00 [1920]
- - - intravenous 96199-01-00 [1920]
- with
- - angioplasty — *see Angioplasty*
- - embolectomy — *see Embolectomy*
- - thrombectomy — *see Thrombectomy*

Thymectomy (open) NEC 38446-04-00 [128]

- endoscopic (closed) (mediastinoscopic) (thoracoscopic) (video assisted) 90049-01-00 [128]
- via cervical route (transcervical) 38448-02-00 [128]

Thymopexy 90045-00-00 [129]**Thyroidectomy**

- with removal of substernal thyroid (subtotal) (total) 90046-02-00 [114]
- bilateral (complete or total excision of both lobes) 30296-01-00 [114]
- - with removal of substernal thyroid (subtotal) (total) 90046-02-00 [114]
- - following previous thyroid surgery 30297-02-00 [114]
- - lingual (complete) (partial) (submental route) (transoral route) 90041-00-00 [117]
- - partial (subtotal) 30308-00-00 [114]
- - - following previous thyroid surgery 30297-02-00 [114]
- completion (total) 30297-02-00 [114]
- near total 30296-01-00 [114]
- unilateral (complete or total excision of 1 lobe) 30306-01-00 [114]
- - with removal of substernal thyroid (subtotal) (total) 90046-02-00 [114]
- - following previous thyroid surgery 30297-02-00 [114]
- - lingual (complete) (partial) (submental route) (transoral route) 90041-00-00 [117]
- - partial (subtotal) 30310-00-00 [114]
- - - with total lobectomy of the other lobe 30308-00-00 [114]
- - - following previous thyroid surgery 30297-02-00 [114]

T

Thyroidotomy (gland) NEC 90047-01-00 [111]

- postoperative 90047-02-00 [111]

Thyroplasty 90150-00-00 [531]**Tighten, tightening**

- bladder neck

Tighten, tightening – continued

- - with secondary repair of
- - - epispadias 37842-00-00 [1199]
- - - and ureteric reimplantation 37842-01-00 [1199]
- - - exstrophy of bladder 37842-02-00 [1106]
- - - and ureteric reimplantation 37842-03-00 [1106]
- inferior retractors
- - for repair of entropion or ectropion, unilateral 42866-00-01 [239]
- - - bilateral 42866-00-02 [239]

TMR (transmyocardial revascularisation)

- open 38650-02-00 [639]
- - thoracoscopic (percutaneous) 38650-03-00 [639]

Toilet (toilette)

- ear (unilateral) 41647-00-00 [308]
- - bilateral 41647-01-00 [308]
- tracheobronchial
- - with cricothyrostomy 41884-00-00 [535]

Tomography NEC 60100-00-00 [1951]

- for bone densitometry — see *Densitometry/bone*
- computerised (axial) (CT) (quantitative)
- - for bone densitometry — see *Densitometry/bone*
- - abdomen (without contrast) 56401-00-00 [1962]
- - - with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast) 56407-00-00 [1962]
- - - - for spiral angiography 57350-03-00 [1966]
- - - and
- - - - chest (without contrast) 56301-01-00 [1957]
- - - - - with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast) 56307-01-00 [1957]
- - - - - and pelvis (without contrast) 56801-00-00 [1961]
- - - - - - with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast) 56807-00-00 [1961]
- - - - - - and neck (without contrast) 56801-00-00 [1961]
- - - - - - - with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast) 56807-00-00 [1961]
- - - - pelvis (without contrast), abdomen and pelvis 56501-00-00 [1963]
- - - - - kidney, ureter and bladder 56501-00-10 [1963]
- - - - - prostate 56501-00-20 [1963]

Tomography NEC – continued

- - - - - with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast), abdomen and pelvis 56507-00-00 [1963]
- - - - - - with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast), kidney, ureter and bladder 56507-00-10 [1963]
- - - - - and chest (bone) (soft tissue) (without contrast) 56801-00-00 [1961]
- - - - - - with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast) 56807-00-00 [1961]
- - - - - - and neck (without contrast) 56801-00-00 [1961]
- - - - - - - with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast) 56807-00-00 [1961]
- - - - - and iliofemoral lower extremity (bilateral)
- - - - - - for spiral angiography 57350-04-00 [1966]
- - - colon (following incomplete colonoscopy) 56549-01-00 [1962]
- - abdominal aorta — see *Tomography/computerised/abdomen*
- - arm — see *Tomography/computerised/extremity*
- - bone
- - - chest — see *Tomography/computerised/chest*
- - - extremity — see *Tomography/computerised/extremity*
- - - facial (without contrast) 56022-00-00 [1956]
- - - - with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast) 56028-00-00 [1956]
- - - - and paranasal sinus (without contrast) 56022-02-00 [1956]
- - - - - with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast) 56028-02-00 [1956]
- - - - - and brain (without contrast) 56030-00-00 [1956]
- - - - - - with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast) 56036-00-00 [1956]
- - - head
- - - facial bones — see *Tomography/computerised/bone/facial*
- - - orbit — see *Tomography/computerised/orbit*
- - - paranasal sinus (without contrast) 56022-01-00 [1956]
- - - - with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast) 56028-01-00 [1956]
- - - - and facial bone (without contrast) 56022-02-00 [1956]
- - - - - with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast) 56028-02-00 [1956]
- - - - - and brain (without contrast) 56030-00-00 [1956]
- - - - - - with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast) 56036-00-00 [1956]

Tomography NEC – continued

- pelvis — see *Tomography/computerised/pelvis*
- skull (part of skull)
 - both jaws 97039-00-30 [451]
 - less than one jaw 97039-00-10 [451]
 - one jaw 97039-00-20 [451]
- spine — see *Tomography/computerised/spine*
- temporal
 - and middle ear
 - bilateral (without contrast) 56016-04-00 [1955]
 - with contrast (intravenous) 56016-05-00 [1955]
 - and brain (without contrast) 56016-06-00 [1955]
 - with contrast (intravenous) 56016-07-00 [1955]
 - unilateral (without contrast) 56016-00-00 [1955]
 - with contrast (intravenous) 56016-01-00 [1955]
 - and brain (without contrast) 56016-02-00 [1955]
 - with contrast (intravenous) 56016-03-00 [1955]
- brain (without contrast) 56001-00-00 [1952]
- with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast) 56007-00-00 [1952]
- for spiral angiography — see *Tomography/computerised/head*
- and
 - chest (without contrast) 57001-00-00 [1957]
 - with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast) 57007-00-00 [1957]
 - and abdomen (without contrast) 57001-01-00 [1957]
 - with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast) 57007-01-00 [1957]
- ear, middle
 - and temporal bone
 - bilateral (without contrast) 56016-06-00 [1955]
 - with contrast (intravenous) 56016-07-00 [1955]
 - unilateral (without contrast) 56016-02-00 [1955]
 - with contrast (intravenous) 56016-03-00 [1955]
- facial bone
 - and paranasal sinus (without contrast) 56030-00-00 [1956]
 - with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast) 56036-00-00 [1956]
- orbit (without contrast) 56013-02-00 [1954]
- with contrast (intravenous) 56013-03-00 [1954]
- pituitary fossa (without contrast) 56010-02-00 [1953]
- with contrast (intravenous) 56010-03-00 [1953]
- cerebral — see *Tomography/computerised/brain*
- cervical spine (without contrast) 56220-00-00 [1959]
- for spiral angiography 57350-05-00 [1966]

Tomography NEC – continued

- with
 - intrathecal contrast 56219-00-00 [1959]
 - intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast) 56224-00-00 [1959]
- chest (bone) (soft tissue) (without contrast) 56301-00-00 [1960]
- for spiral angiography 57350-02-00 [1966]
- coronary artery 57360-00-00 [1966]
- with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast) 56307-00-00 [1960]
- and
 - abdomen (without contrast) 56301-01-00 [1957]
 - with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast) 56307-01-00 [1957]
- and
 - brain (without contrast) 57001-01-00 [1957]
 - with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast) 57007-01-00 [1957]
 - pelvis (without contrast) 56801-00-00 [1961]
 - with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast) 56807-00-00 [1961]
 - and neck (without contrast) 56801-00-00 [1961]
 - with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast) 56807-00-00 [1961]
- brain (without contrast) 57001-00-00 [1957]
- with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast) 57007-00-00 [1957]
- and abdomen (without contrast) 57001-01-00 [1957]
- with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast) 57007-01-00 [1957]
- colon (following incomplete colonoscopy) 56549-01-00 [1962]
- coronary artery 57360-00-00 [1966]
- digit — see *Tomography/computerised/extremity*
- ear
 - middle
 - and temporal bone
 - and brain
 - bilateral (without contrast) 56016-06-00 [1955]
 - with contrast (intravenous) 56016-07-00 [1955]
 - unilateral (without contrast) 56016-02-00 [1955]
 - with contrast (intravenous) 56016-03-00 [1955]
 - bilateral (without contrast) 56016-04-00 [1955]
 - with contrast (intravenous) 56016-05-00 [1955]
 - unilateral (without contrast) 56016-00-00 [1955]
 - with contrast (intravenous) 56016-01-00 [1955]

T

Tomography NEC – continued

- - extremity, unilateral 56619-00-01 [1965]
- - - bilateral 56619-00-02 [1965]
- - - for spiral angiography
- - - - lower, unilateral) 57350-07-01 [1966]
- - - - - bilateral 57350-07-02 [1966]
- - - - upper, unilateral 57350-01-01 [1966]
- - - - - bilateral 57350-01-02 [1966]
- - - with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast), unilateral 56625-00-01 [1965]
- - - - bilateral 56625-00-02 [1965]
- - eye — see *Tomography/computerised/orbit*
- - head 56001-00-00 [1952]
- - - for spiral angiography 57350-00-00 [1966]
- - - with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast) 56007-00-00 [1952]
- - - and
- - - - neck
- - - - - for spiral angiography 57350-00-00 [1966]
- - brain — see *Tomography/computerised/brain*
- - facial bones — see *Tomography/computerised/bone/facial*
- - orbit — see *Tomography/computerised/orbit*
- - joint, temporo-mandibular 57362-00-00 [1956]
- - kidneys, ureter and bladder 56501-00-10 [1963]
- - prostate 56501-00-20 [1963]
- - - abdomen and pelvis 56501-00-00 [1963]
- - - with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast) 56507-00-00 [1963]
- - - ureter and bladder, with intravenous contrast medium 56507-00-10 [1963]
- - KUB 56501-00-10 [1963]
- - prostate 56501-00-10 [1963]
- - - abdomen and pelvis 56501-00-00 [1963]
- - - with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast) 56507-00-00 [1963]
- - - ureter and bladder, with intravenous contrast medium 56507-00-10 [1963]
- - larynx — see *Tomography/computerised/neck/soft tissue*
- - leg — see *Tomography/computerised/extremity*
- - limb (without contrast), unilateral 56619-00-01 [1965]
- - - limb (without contrast), bilateral 56619-00-02 [1965]
- - - with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast), unilateral 56625-00-01 [1965]
- - - - with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast), bilateral 56625-00-02 [1965]
- - lumbosacral spine (without contrast) 56223-00-00 [1959]

Tomography NEC – continued - - -

- - - for spiral angiography 57350-05-00 [1966]
- - - with
- - - - intrathecal contrast 56219-00-00 [1959]
- - - - intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast) 56226-00-00 [1959]
- - lung — see *Tomography/computerised/chest*
- - mediastinum — see *Tomography/computerised/chest*
- - neck
- - - soft tissue (without contrast) 56101-00-00 [1958]
- - - - for spiral angiography (with head) 57350-00-00 [1966]
- - - - with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast) 56107-00-00 [1958]
- - - - and chest, abdomen and pelvis (without contrast) 56801-00-00 [1961]
- - - - - with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast) 56807-00-00 [1961]
- - - spine (cervical) — see *Tomography/computerised/spine*
- - oesophagus, upper — see *Tomography/computerised/neck/soft tissue*
- - orbit (without contrast) 56013-00-00 [1954]
- - - with contrast (intravenous) 56013-01-00 [1954]
- - - and brain (without contrast) 56013-02-00 [1954]
- - - - with contrast (intravenous) 56013-03-00 [1954]
- - pelvimetry 57201-00-00 [1964]
- - pelvis (bone) (soft tissue) (without contrast) 56409-00-00 [1964]
- - - for
- - - - measurement of capacity and diameter 57201-00-00 [1964]
- - - - spiral angiography 57350-06-00 [1966]
- - - with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast) 56412-00-00 [1964]
- - - and abdomen (abdominal aorta) (without contrast) 56501-00-00 [1963]
- - - - kidney, ureter and bladder (without contrast) 56501-00-10 [1963]
- - - - - prostate (without contrast) 56501-00-20 [1963]
- - - - with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast), unilateral 56507-00-01 [1963]
- - - - - with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast), bilateral 56507-00-02 [1963]
- - - - and chest (bone) (soft tissue) (without contrast) 56801-00-00 [1961]
- - - - - with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast) 56807-00-00 [1961]

Tomography NEC – continued

- - - - and neck (soft tissue) (without contrast) 56801-00-00 [1961]
- - - - - with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast) 56807-00-00 [1961]
- - - - and iliofemoral lower extremity (bilateral)
- - - - for spiral angiography 57350-04-00 [1966]
- - pharynx — see *Tomography/computerised/neck/soft tissue*
- - pituitary fossa (without contrast) 56010-00-00 [1953]
- - - with contrast (intravenous) 56010-01-00 [1953]
- - - and brain (without contrast) 56010-02-00 [1953]
- - - - with contrast (intravenous) 56010-03-00 [1953]
- - pleura — see *Tomography/computerised/chest*
- - salivary gland — see *Tomography/computerised/neck/soft tissue*
- - sinus
- - - paranasal (without contrast) 56022-01-00 [1956]
- - - - with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast) 56028-01-00 [1956]
- - - - and facial bone (without contrast) 56022-02-00 [1956]
- - - - - with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast) 56028-02-00 [1956]
- - - - - and brain (without contrast) 56030-00-00 [1956]
- - - - - with intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast) 56036-00-00 [1956]
- - - jaw; limited; 1 jaw 97039-00-10 [451]
- - - - 1 Jaw w or w/o Cranium 97039-00-20 [451]
- - - - - both jaws W or W/O Cranium 97039-00-30 [451]
- - spine (without contrast) NEC 90912-00-00 [1959]
- - - for spiral angiography 57350-05-00 [1966]
- - - with contrast
- - - - intrathecal 56219-00-00 [1959]
- - - - intravenous 90912-01-00 [1959]
- - - without, then with, intravenous contrast 90912-01-00 [1959]
- - - cervical region (without contrast) 56220-00-00 [1959]
- - - - with contrast
- - - - - intrathecal 56219-00-00 [1959]
- - - - - intravenous (without, then with) 56224-00-00 [1959]
- - - lumbosacral region (without contrast) 56223-00-00 [1959]
- - - - with contrast
- - - - - intrathecal 56219-00-00 [1959]
- - - - - intravenous (without, then with) 56226-00-00 [1959]
- - - multiple regions (without contrast) 56233-00-00 [1959]
- - - - with contrast

Tomography NEC – continued

- - - - intrathecal 56219-00-00 [1959]
- - - - intravenous (without, then with) 56234-00-00 [1959]
- - - thoracic region (without contrast) 56221-00-00 [1959]
- - - - with contrast
- - - - - intrathecal 56219-00-00 [1959]
- - - - - intravenous (without, then with) 56225-00-00 [1959]
- - spiral angiography
- - - abdomen 57350-03-00 [1966]
- - - abdominal aorta and iliofemoral lower extremity (bilateral) 57350-04-00 [1966]
- - - chest 57350-02-00 [1966]
- - - coronary artery 57360-00-00 [1966]
- - - head (and neck) 57350-00-00 [1966]
- - - lower extremity, unilateral 57350-07-01 [1966]
- - - - bilateral 57350-07-02 [1966]
- - - neck (and head) 57350-00-00 [1966]
- - - pelvis 57350-06-00 [1966]
- - - specified site NEC 57350-08-00 [1966]
- - - spine 57350-05-00 [1966]
- - - upper extremity, unilateral 57350-01-01 [1966]
- - - - bilateral 57350-01-02 [1966]
- - temporo-mandibular joint (TMJ) 57362-00-00 [1956]
- - thoracic spine (without contrast) 56221-00-00 [1959]
- - - for spiral angiography 57350-05-00 [1966]
- - - with
- - - - intrathecal contrast 56219-00-00 [1959]
- - - - intravenous contrast (without, then with, intravenous contrast) 56225-00-00 [1959]
- - thorax — see *Tomography/computerised/chest*
- gallbladder, with cholecystography 58924-00-00 [1976]
- kidney, with intravenous pyelography 58706-00-00 [1978]
- photon emission (single) (SPECT)
- - with
- - - adrenal study 61485-00-00 [2014]
- - - avid imaging study for myocardial infarct 61310-00-00 [2005]
- - - bone study
- - - - localised 61449-00-00 [2009]
- - - - whole body 61425-00-00 [2011]
- - - brain study
- - - - perfusion 61402-00-00 [2000]
- - - - using
- - - - - blood brain barrier agent 61405-00-00 [2000]
- - - colloid liver and spleen study 61353-00-00 [2014]
- - - gated blood pool study — see *Study/cardiac/gated blood pool*

T

Tomography NEC — *continued*

- - - joint study 61449-01-00 [2010]
- - - localised study
- - - - using
- - - - - cells labelled with technetium 61457-00-00 [2013]
- - - - - gallium 61453-00-00 [2013]
- - - - - thallium 61461-00-00 [2013]
- - - myocardial perfusion study
- - - - rest 61303-01-00 [2004]
- - - - - and stress 61307-00-00 [2004]
- - - - stress 61303-00-00 [2004]
- - - - - and rest 61307-00-00 [2004]
- - - renal cortical study 61387-00-00 [2008]
- - - whole body study
- - - - bone 61425-00-00 [2011]
- - - - using
- - - - - cells labelled with technetium 61434-00-00 [2012]
- - - - - gallium (single region) 61430-00-00 [2012]
- - - - - ≥ 2 regions 61442-00-00 [2012]
- - - - - thallium 61438-00-00 [2012]
- positron emission (PET)
- - brain 61559-00-00 [2000]
- - cerebral 61559-00-00 [2000]
- - localised NEC 90905-03-00 [2013]
- - myocardial 90905-01-00 [2003]
- - whole body 61523-00-00 [2012]
- quantitative computerised — *see*
 Tomography/computerised
- - for bone densitometry — *see* *Densitometry/bone*

Tongue tie procedure

- fraenectomy (lingual) 30278-00-00 [392]
- fraenotomy (lingual) 30278-02-00 [390]

Tonography

- for glaucoma (unilateral) 92016-00-01 [1835]
- - bilateral 92016-00-02 [1835]

Tonometry (for glaucoma) unilateral 92016-00-01 [1835]

- bilateral 92016-00-02 [1835]

Tonsillectomy 41789-00-00 [412]

- with
- - adenoidectomy 41789-01-00 [412]
- - uvulectomy (partial) (total)
- - - and partial palatotomy 41787-01-00 [404]
- - uvulopalatopharyngoplasty 41786-01-00 [405]
- lingual 41804-00-00 [412]
- tag 41789-00-00 [412]

Topectomy 40703-01-00 [16]**Torek-Bevan procedure** — *see* *Fixation/testis***Torkildsen's procedure** (ventriculocisternostomy) 40000-00-00 [19]**TPN (total parenteral nutrition)** 96199-07-00 [1920]**Trabeculectomy**, unilateral 42746-04-01 [191]

- bilateral 42746-04-02 [191]
- revision, unilateral 42749-00-01 [191]
- - bilateral 42749-00-02 [191]

Trabeculoplasty (laser), unilateral 42782-00-01 [191]

- bilateral 42782-00-02 [191]

Trabeculotomy, unilateral 42746-04-01 [191]

- bilateral 42746-04-02 [191]

Trachelectomy — *see* *Excision/cervix***Tracheopexy** 43909-00-00 [693]**Tracheoplasty** (cervical) 41879-04-00 [539]

- with
- - construction of artificial larynx 41879-06-00 [540]
- intrathoracic
- - with resection 38453-08-00 [539]

Tracheoscopy — *see also* *Laryngoscopy*

- through artificial stoma (with biopsy) 41764-04-00 [532]

Tracheostomy (emergency) (for assistance in breathing) (temporary) 41881-00-00 [536]

- percutaneous 41880-00-00 [536]
- permanent (mediastinal) 41881-01-00 [536]
- revision (mediastinal) 41881-02-00 [541]

Tracheotomy NEC 90164-00-00 [522]

- Emergency tracheotomy 90164-00-10 [522]
- for assistance in breathing — *see* *Tracheostomy*

Tracing

- genetic 96035-00-00 [1824]
- pantographic (dental) 97967-00-00 [489]

Traction NEC 90531-00-00 [1870]

- dislocation — *see* *Traction/fracture*
- femoral
- - with fracture (dislocation), unilateral 47516-00-01 [1476]
- - - bilateral 47516-00-02 [1476]
- - halo 47720-00-00 [1870]
- - - with fracture of spine — *see* *Traction/fracture/spine*
- fracture (with dislocation)
- - acetabulum, unilateral 47495-00-01 [1476]
- - - bilateral 47495-00-02 [1476]
- - femur, unilateral 47516-00-01 [1476]
- - - bilateral 47516-00-02 [1476]
- - pelvis, unilateral 47480-00-01 [1476]
- - - bilateral 47480-00-02 [1476]
- - spine 47684-00-00 [1381]
- - - with spinal cord involvement 47687-00-00 [1381]

Traction NEC – continued

- - - and closed reduction 47693-00-00 [1387]
- - - without spinal cord involvement 47684-00-00 [1381]
- - - and closed reduction 47690-00-00 [1387]
- halo
- - with fracture (dislocation) — *see Traction/fracture/spine*
- - femoral 47720-00-00 [1870]
- - thoracic 47717-00-00 [1870]
- thoracic
- - with fracture (dislocation) — *see Traction/fracture/spine*
- - halo 47717-00-00 [1870]
- - - with fracture of spine — *see Traction/fracture/spine*

Tractotomy

- brain 90007-02-00 [28]
- spinal (with laminectomy) 39124-00-00 [45]
- - percutaneous, stereotactic 39121-00-00 [58]
- - stereotactic 39121-00-00 [58]

Training — *see also Retraining*

- ambulation and gait 96130-00-00 [1876]
- - with instruction in the use of assistive or adaptive device, aid or equipment 96142-00-00 [1878]
- body positioning 96130-00-00 [1876]
- home dialysis (haemodialysis) (peritoneal dialysis) 13104-00-00 [1063]
- pacemaker (electrode(s)) (implanted) (pulse generator)
- - anal, gracilis neosphincter (closed) 90770-00-00 [1859]
- - open 32221-00-00 [940]
- skills (in) 96151-00-00 [1879]
- - activities related to
- - - attention 96113-00-00 [1875]
- - - body position 96130-00-00 [1876]
- - - driver training 96151-00-00 [1879]
- - - executive skills 96114-00-00 [1875]
- - - financial management 96144-00-00 [1878]
- - - health maintenance 96141-00-00 [1878]
- - - home management 96143-00-00 [1878]
- - - integrated movement awareness (Feldenkrais) (Tai Chi) 96130-00-00 [1876]
- - - learning 96110-00-00 [1875]
- - - leisure 96148-00-00 [1878]
- - - memory 96113-00-00 [1875]
- - - mobility 96130-00-00 [1876]
- - - - with instruction in the use of assistive or adaptive device, aid or equipment 96142-00-00 [1878]
- - - movement 96130-00-00 [1876]
- - - orientation 96113-00-00 [1875]
- - - parenting 96145-00-00 [1878]

Training – continued

- - - perception 96113-00-00 [1875]
- - - play 96148-00-00 [1878]
- - - recreation 96148-00-00 [1878]
- - - self-care/self-maintenance 96140-00-00 [1878]
- - - sensory function (sensorimotor) (sensorineural) 96112-00-00 [1875]
- - - transfers 96131-00-00 [1876]
- - - use of assistive or adaptive device, aid or equipment 96142-00-00 [1878]
- - - water confidence 96150-00-00 [1879]
- - body system functions
- - - binocular vision 96133-00-00 [1877]
- - - - ocular muscles 96116-00-00 [1876]
- - - breathing 96138-00-00 [1877]
- - - cardiorespiratory 96139-00-00 [1877]
- - - cardiovascular 96139-00-00 [1877]
- - - fluency 96136-00-00 [1874]
- - - hearing 96132-00-00 [1877]
- - - language 96137-00-00 [1874]
- - - respiratory 96138-00-00 [1877]
- - - speech 96135-00-00 [1874]
- - - voice 96134-00-00 [1874]
- - ergonomics (visual) 96147-00-00 [1878]
- - motor function (fine) (gross) 96112-00-00 [1875]
- - movement (muscles) 96129-00-00 [1876]
- - - abdominal 96119-00-00 [1876]
- - - activities related to 96130-00-00 [1876]
- - - ankle joint 96128-00-00 [1876]
- - - arm 96121-00-00 [1876]
- - - back 96120-00-00 [1876]
- - - chest 96119-00-00 [1876]
- - - elbow joint 96122-00-00 [1876]
- - - facial 96115-00-00 [1876]
- - - finger joint 96123-00-00 [1876]
- - - foot 96128-00-00 [1876]
- - - hand 96123-00-00 [1876]
- - - hip joint 96124-00-00 [1876]
- - - knee 96127-00-00 [1876]
- - - leg 96126-00-00 [1876]
- - - neck 96120-00-00 [1876]
- - - ocular 96116-00-00 [1876]
- - - oesophageal 96117-00-00 [1876]
- - - pelvic floor 96125-00-00 [1876]
- - - shoulder joint 96118-00-00 [1876]
- - - temporomandibular joint 96115-00-00 [1876]
- - - toe joint 96128-00-00 [1876]

T

Training – continued

- - - total body 96129-00-00 [1876]
- - - body position, mobility or movement 96130-00-00 [1876]
- - - wrist joint 96123-00-00 [1876]
- - occupational 96146-00-00 [1878]
- - posture management 96130-00-00 [1876]
- - psychological 96001-00-00 [1873]
- - swallowing function 96117-00-00 [1876]
- - visual ergonomics 96147-00-00 [1878]
- - vocational 96146-00-00 [1878]

TRAM (free trans rectus abdominus myocutaneous) flap, for breast reconstruction, unilateral 45530-02-01 [1756]

- bilateral 45530-02-02 [1756]

Transanal endoscopic microsurgery (TEMS) 32099-00-00 [933]**Transcatheter**

- closure (of)
- - patent ductus arteriosus (percutaneous) (with prosthesis or device) 38700-00-00 [690]
- - ventricular septal defect (percutaneous) (with prosthesis or device) 38751-00-00 [618]
- embolisation of blood vessels — *see Embolisation/blood vessel, transcatheter/by site*
- thrombectomy (embolectomy) of blood vessels — *see Thrombectomy/artery AND Thrombectomy/vein*

Transection — *see also Division*

- bladder
- - with reanastomosis to trigone (open) 37053-01-00 [1108]
- - via laparoscopy 37053-00-00 [1108]
- isthmus, thyroid 90047-01-00 [111]
- nerve (avulsion)
- - infraorbital 39324-00-10 [82]
- - inferior alveolar 39324-00-30 [82]
- - mental 39324-00-20 [82]
- oesophagus (via stapler) 30606-00-00 [867]
- spinal cord tracts (with laminectomy) 39124-00-00 [45]
- - percutaneous 39121-00-00 [58]
- uterosacral nerve, laparoscopic 35638-14-00 [1299]

Transfer

- abdominal musculature, to greater trochanter 50387-01-00 [1490]
- embryo (to) (uterus) 13215-01-00 [1297]
- - fallopian tube (TEST) 13215-02-00 [1297]
- fibula
- - with reconstruction of knee
- - - and quadriceps repair, unilateral 50417-00-01 [1522]

Transfer – continued

- - - bilateral 50417-00-02 [1522]
- - to tibia, with internal fixation 50423-00-00 [1516]
- finger, unilateral 46507-00-01 [1467]
- - bilateral 46507-00-02 [1467]
- flap — *see Flap*
- gamete intrafallopian (GIFT) 13215-00-00 [1297]
- hand
- - digit (finger) (ray) (thumb), unilateral 46507-00-01 [1467]
- - - bilateral 46507-00-02 [1467]
- ligament NEC, unilateral 47966-00-01 [1572]
- - bilateral 47966-00-02 [1572]
- - foot 49812-00-00 [1542]
- - knee NEC 49503-03-00 [1516]
- muscle, musculature 47966-01-00 [1573]
- - for facial nerve paralysis 45578-00-00 [1692]
- - abdominal, to greater trochanter 50387-01-00 [1490]
- - adductors to ischium 50387-02-00 [1490]
- oocyte and sperm (fallopian tube) 13215-00-00 [1297]
- tendon, unilateral 47966-00-01 [1572]
- - bilateral 47966-00-02 [1572]
- - ankle
- - - tibialis
- - - - anterior 50339-00-00 [1542]
- - - - posterior 50342-00-00 [1542]
- - elbow, unilateral 50405-00-01 [1418]
- - - bilateral 50405-00-02 [1418]
- - foot 49812-00-00 [1542]
- - - adductor hallucis, for correction of hallux valgus (unilateral) 49827-00-00 [1547]
- - - - with osteotomy 1st metatarsal (with internal fixation) (with prosthesis) 49837-00-00 [1547]
- - - - bilateral 49830-00-00 [1547]
- - - - with osteotomy 1st metatarsal (with internal fixation) (with prosthesis) 49838-00-00 [1547]
- - - tibialis
- - - - anterior 50339-00-00 [1542]
- - - - posterior 50342-00-00 [1542]
- - hamstring
- - - lateral 50357-02-00 [1516]
- - - - and medial 50360-00-00 [1516]
- - - medial 50357-01-00 [1516]
- - - - and lateral 50360-00-00 [1516]
- - rectus femoris 50357-00-00 [1516]
- hand, unilateral 46417-00-01 [1466]
- - bilateral 46417-00-02 [1466]
- - - with arthroplasty

Transfer – continued

- - - - carpal bone, unilateral 46324-00-01 [1468]
- - - - - bilateral 46324-00-02 [1468]
- - - - interphalangeal — *see Arthroplasty/interphalangeal*
- - - - metacarpophalangeal — *see Arthroplasty/metacarpophalangeal*
- - hip
- - - adductor, to ischium 50387-02-00 [1490]
- - - iliopsoas, to greater trochanter 50387-00-00 [1490]
- - knee NEC 49503-03-00 [1516]
- - specified site NEC, unilateral 47966-00-01 [1572]
- - - bilateral 47966-00-02 [1572]
- - tibialis
- - - anterior 50339-00-00 [1542]
- - - posterior 50342-00-00 [1542]
- - toe
- - - adductor hallucis, for correction of hallux valgus (unilateral) 49827-00-00 [1547]
- - - - bilateral 49830-00-00 [1547]
- thumb, unilateral 46507-00-01 [1467]
- - bilateral 46507-00-02 [1467]
- tibia, tibial
- - with reconstruction of knee and quadriceps repair, unilateral 50417-00-01 [1522]
- - - bilateral 50417-00-02 [1522]
- - tubercle (anterior) (anteromedial) (medial) (oblique), unilateral 49503-01-01 [1520]
- - - bilateral 49503-01-02 [1520]
- - tuberosity (anterior) (anteromedial) (medial) (oblique), unilateral 49503-01-01 [1520]
- - - bilateral 49503-01-02 [1520]
- tissue
- - for reconstruction of breast, unilateral 45530-02-01 [1756]
- - - bilateral 45530-02-02 [1756]
- - innervated 45562-01-00 [1674]
- - noninnervated 45562-00-00 [1674]
- zygote intrafallopian (ZIFT) 13215-02-00 [1297]

Transfixion — *see also Fixation*

- iris (bombe), unilateral 42764-00-01 [187]
- - bilateral 42764-00-02 [187]

Transfusion — *see also Administration*

- blood (*see also Administration/type of agent/blood*) 13706-01-00 [1893]
- - for complete replacement of blood (adult) 92206-00-00 [1893]
- - - infant 13306-00-00 [1893]

Transfusion – continued

- - exchange (adult) 92206-00-00 [1893]
- - - infant 13306-00-00 [1893]
- - fetal
- - - intrauterine 16615-00-00 [1330]
- - - - intraperitoneal 16612-00-00 [1330]
- - - - - with intravascular 16615-00-00 [1330]
- - - - intravascular 16609-00-00 [1330]
- - - - - with intraperitoneal 16615-00-00 [1330]
- - intrauterine, fetal — *see Transfusion/blood/fetal*
- exchange
- - blood (adult) 92206-00-00 [1893]
- - - infant 13306-00-00 [1893]
- intrauterine, fetal — *see Transfusion/blood/fetal*
- white blood cells (WBC) 73250-02-70 [3250]

Transillumination

- ocular, unilateral 42821-00-01 [229]
- bilateral 42821-00-02 [229]
- retrobulbar, unilateral 42821-00-01 [229]
- - bilateral 42821-00-02 [229]

Translocation, macular (with retinotomy), unilateral 90080-02-01 [214]

- bilateral 90080-02-02 [214]

Transobturator suburethral tape procedure 35599-00-00 [1110]

- removal 37340-00-00 [1110]
- revision 35599-01-00 [1110]

Transplant, transplantation

- adrenal tissue 14203-01-00 [1906]
- artificial heart 96229-00-00 [608]
- bone marrow (stem cell)
- - allogeneic
- - - matched related donor (matched family) (syngeneic) (with in vitro processing) 13706-06-00 [802]
- - - - without in vitro processing 13706-00-00 [802]
- - - specified donor (matched unrelated) (mismatched family) (with in vitro processing) NEC 13706-10-00 [802]
- - - - without in vitro processing 13706-09-00 [802]
- - autologous (with in vitro processing) 13706-08-00 [802]
- - - without in vitro processing 13706-07-00 [802]
- cartilage (autologous) (chondrocytes) (matrix-induced) 14203-01-00 [1906]
- - by cannula 14206-01-00 [1906]
- - directly 14203-01-00 [1906]
- chondrocytes (autologous) (matrix-induced) — *see Transplant, transplantation/cartilage*

T

Transplant, transplantation – continued

- conjunctival (auto), unilateral 42641-01-01 [255]
- - bilateral 42641-01-02 [255]
- cornea, unilateral 90064-00-01 [173]
- - bilateral 90064-00-02 [173]
- - full thickness, unilateral 42653-00-01 [173]
- - - bilateral 42653-00-02 [173]
- - - reoperation (redo) — see *Keratoplasty/reoperation*
- - lamella, unilateral 42659-00-01 [173]
- - - bilateral 42659-00-02 [173]
- - penetrating, unilateral 42653-00-01 [173]
- - - bilateral 42653-00-02 [173]
- - - reoperation (redo) — see *Keratoplasty/reoperation*
- - perforating, unilateral 42653-00-01 [173]
- - - bilateral 42653-00-02 [173]
- - - reoperation (redo) — see *Keratoplasty/reoperation*
- - photorefractive (PRK), unilateral 90063-00-01 [173]
- - - bilateral 90063-00-02 [173]
- - refractive (laser), unilateral 90064-01-01 [173]
- - - bilateral 90064-01-02 [173]
- - reoperation (redo)
- - - 2nd procedure, unilateral 42656-01-01 [175]
- - - - bilateral 42656-01-02 [175]
- - - 3rd or subsequent procedure, unilateral 42656-00-01 [175]
- - - - bilateral 42656-00-02 [175]
- - specified NEC, unilateral 90064-00-01 [173]
- - - bilateral 90064-00-02 [173]
- - superficial, unilateral 42659-00-01 [173]
- - - bilateral 42659-00-02 [173]
- faecal microbiota (FMT) 96223-00-00 [1895]
- haematopoietic — see *Transplant/bone marrow OR Transplant/stem cell*
- hair 45560-00-00 [1655]
- heart 90205-00-00 [660]
- - and lung 90205-01-00 [660]
- - artificial 96229-00-00 [608]
- intestinal microbiota (FMT) 96223-00-00 [1895]
- kidney (with anastomosis) 36503-00-00 [1058]
- - autotransplantation 36503-01-00 [1058]
- ligament NEC, unilateral (see also *Transfer/ligament*) 47966-00-01 [1572]
- - bilateral 47966-00-02 [1572]
- - foot 49812-00-00 [1542]
- - knee 49503-03-00 [1516]
- liver 90317-00-00 [954]
- lung 90172-01-00 [555]

Transplant, transplantation – continued

- - with transplant of heart 90205-01-00 [660]
- - bilateral, sequential, single 90172-00-00 [555]
- - combined with heart 90205-01-00 [660]
- lymphatic structure(s) (peripheral) 90283-00-00 [812]
- muscle NEC (see also *Flap/muscle*) 47966-01-00 [1573]
- - extraocular (adjustable) (Hummelsheim), unilateral 42848-00-01 [216]
- - - bilateral 42848-00-02 [216]
- - - for strabismus, unilateral 42848-00-01 [216]
- - - - bilateral 42848-00-02 [216]
- - - - reoperation (redo), unilateral 42848-01-01 [219]
- - - - - bilateral 42848-01-02 [219]
- - gracilis
- - - for incontinence
- - - - anal 32203-00-00 [940]
- - - - stress (bladder)
- - - - female (with prosthesis) 37044-01-00 [1110]
- - - - male (with prosthesis) 37044-00-00 [1109]
- - temporalis
- - - with exenteration of orbit, unilateral 42536-02-01 [225]
- - - - bilateral 42536-02-02 [225]
- - - - and skin graft unilateral 42536-03-01 [225]
- - - - - bilateral 42536-03-02 [225]
- - nerve (peripheral) 39321-00-00 [83]
- - ovary (laparoscopic) (with oophoropexy) 35729-00-00 [1245]
- - pancreas 90324-00-00 [981]
- - pancreatic tissue 14203-01-00 [1906]
- - parathyroid tissue 14203-01-00 [1906]
- - renal (with anastomosis) 36503-00-00 [1058]
- - autotransplantation 36503-01-00 [1058]
- - sclera (lamella) (superficial), unilateral 42665-00-01 [182]
- - - bilateral 42665-00-02 [182]
- - for
- - - reinforcement, unilateral 42662-00-01 [182]
- - - - bilateral 42662-00-02 [182]
- - - staphyloma, unilateral 42662-00-01 [182]
- - - - bilateral 42662-00-02 [182]
- - full thickness, unilateral 42662-00-01 [182]
- - - bilateral 42662-00-02 [182]
- - spermatic cord, unilateral 30644-11-01 [1187]
- - - bilateral 30644-11-02 [1187]
- - spleen 30375-21-00 [817]
- - stem cell (bone marrow) (peripheral blood)
- - - adipose-derived 14203-01-00 [1906]
- - allogeneic

Transplant, transplantation – continued

- - - matched related donor (matched family) (syngeneic) (with in vitro processing) 13706-06-00 [802]
- - - - without in vitro processing 13706-00-00 [802]
- - - specified donor (matched unrelated) (mismatched family) (with in vitro processing) NEC 13706-10-00 [802]
- - - - without in vitro processing 13706-09-00 [802]
- - autologous (with in vitro processing) 13706-08-00 [802]
- - - without in vitro processing 13706-07-00 [802]
- - limbal, unilateral 90065-00-01 [174]
- - - bilateral 90065-00-02 [174]
- tendon, unilateral 47966-00-01 [1572]
- - bilateral 47966-00-02 [1572]
- - ankle
- - - tibialis
- - - - anterior 50339-00-00 [1542]
- - - - posterior 50342-00-00 [1542]
- - elbow, unilateral 50405-00-01 [1418]
- - - bilateral 50405-00-02 [1418]
- - foot 49812-00-00 [1542]
- - - tibialis
- - - - anterior 50339-00-00 [1542]
- - - - posterior 50342-00-00 [1542]
- - hamstring
- - - lateral 50357-02-00 [1516]
- - - - and medial 50360-00-00 [1516]
- - - medial 50357-01-00 [1516]
- - - - and lateral 50360-00-00 [1516]
- - rectus femoris 50357-00-00 [1516]
- - hand, unilateral 46417-00-01 [1466]
- - - bilateral 46417-00-02 [1466]
- - - with arthroplasty
- - - - carpal bone, unilateral 46324-00-01 [1468]
- - - - - bilateral 46324-00-02 [1468]
- - - - interphalangeal — see *Arthroplasty/interphalangeal*
- - - - metacarpophalangeal — see *Arthroplasty/metacarpophalangeal*
- - hip
- - - iliopsoas, to greater trochanter 50121-00-00 [1490]
- - knee NEC 49503-03-00 [1516]
- - specified site NEC, unilateral 47966-00-01 [1572]
- - - bilateral 47966-00-02 [1572]
- - tibia
- - - tibialis
- - - - anterior 50339-00-00 [1542]
- - - - posterior 50342-00-00 [1542]

Transplant, transplantation – continued

- - toe
- - - adductor hallucis, for correction of hallux valgus (unilateral) 49827-00-00 [1547]
- - - - with osteotomy 1st metatarsal (with internal fixation) (with prosthesis) 49837-00-00 [1547]
- - - - bilateral 49830-00-00 [1547]
- - - - - with osteotomy 1st metatarsal (with internal fixation) (with prosthesis) 49838-00-00 [1547]
- testis to scrotum — see *Fixation/testis*
- thymus 14203-01-00 [1906]
- thyroid tissue 14203-01-00 [1906]
- tooth (bud) 97388-00-00 [461]
- total artificial heart 96229-00-00 [608]
- ureter (into) (to)
- - another ureter (open) 36597-01-00 [1081]
- - - via laparoscopy 36597-00-00 [1081]
- - bladder
- - - bilateral (open) 36588-03-00 [1084]
- - - - with
- - - - - bladder flap 36591-03-00 [1085]
- - - - - psoas hitch 36591-05-00 [1085]
- - - - via laparoscopy (closed) 36588-02-00 [1084]
- - - - - with
- - - - - bladder flap 36591-02-00 [1085]
- - - - - psoas hitch 36591-05-00 [1085]
- - - unilateral (open) 36588-01-00 [1084]
- - - - with
- - - - - bladder flap (open) 36591-01-00 [1085]
- - - - - psoas hitch 36591-04-00 [1085]
- - - - via laparoscopy (closed) 36588-00-00 [1084]
- - - - - with
- - - - - bladder flap 36591-00-00 [1085]
- - - - - psoas hitch 36591-04-00 [1085]
- - intestine (colon) (continuous with faecal stream) (ileum)
- - - open (unilateral) (via laparotomy) 36594-01-00 [1082]
- - - - bilateral 36594-03-00 [1082]
- - - - via laparoscopy (closed) (unilateral) 36594-00-00 [1082]
- - - - bilateral 36594-02-00 [1082]
- - skin (open) (unilateral) 36585-01-00 [1080]
- - - bilateral 36585-03-00 [1080]
- - - via laparoscopy (closed) 36585-00-00 [1080]
- - - - bilateral 36585-02-00 [1080]
- vein 34821-00-00 [736]

Transport

- advanced life support
- - transport up to 50 Km 85200-01-00 [2050]

T

Transport – continued

- - extra distance charge per 10 Km exceeding first 50 Km up to 300 KM 85300-00-00 [2050]
- aeromedical 85500-00-00 [2050]
- bone — see *Osteosynthesis*

Transposition (of)

- anus 43963-00-00 [938]
- duct
 - - salivary gland, major (parotid) (sublingual) 41910-00-00 [398]
 - - - submandibular 41910-00-00 [398]
 - - - - for control of drooling 30255-00-00 [397]
- extraocular muscle (adjustable) (for strabismus), unilateral 42848-00-01 [216]
- - bilateral 42848-00-02 [216]
- - reoperation, unilateral 42848-01-01 [219]
- - - bilateral 42848-01-02 [219]
- flap — see *Flap/skin*
- hand
 - - digit (finger) (ray) (thumb), unilateral 46507-00-01 [1467]
 - - - bilateral 46507-00-02 [1467]
- inter-atrial venous return 38745-00-00 [603]
- muscle NEC 47966-01-00 [1573]
- nerve 39321-00-00 [83]
- nipple, unilateral 45545-00-01 [1757]
- - bilateral 45545-00-02 [1757]
- ovary (laparoscopic) 35729-00-00 [1245]
- - via laparotomy 35729-01-00 [1245]
- pterygium, unilateral 42686-00-01 [172]
- - bilateral 42686-00-02 [172]
- salivary duct
 - - major (parotid) (sublingual) 41910-00-00 [398]
 - - - submandibular 41910-00-00 [398]
 - - - - for control of drooling 30255-00-00 [397]
- tendon NEC, unilateral 90584-00-01 [1572]
- - bilateral 90584-00-02 [1572]

Transpupillary thermotherapy, unilateral 42809-00-01 [211]

- bilateral 42809-00-02 [211]

Transureteroureterostomy (open) 36597-01-00 [1081]

- via laparoscopy 36597-00-00 [1081]

Treatment

- dental
 - - acute periodontal infection 97213-00-00 [456]
 - - external root resorption 97437-00-00 [463]
 - - palliative, emergency 97911-00-00 [484]
 - - periodontal, nonsurgical, NEC 97281-00-00 [456]

Treatment – continued

- - - generalized scaling & root planning 97281-00-10 [456]
- - - gingival irrigation 97281-00-20 [456]
- - - custom-made trays
 - - - - for vesiculobullous disease 97281-00-30 [456]
 - - - - for periodontal disease 97281-00-40 [456]
- - - admin of antimicrobial agents; localized delivery 97281-00-50 [456]
- - - scaling and debridement in the presence of inflammation or mucositis of an implant 97281-00-60 [456]
- - - - peri-implant debridement and osseous contouring procedure 97281-00-70 [456]
- - - with any other periodontal procedure — *omit code*
- - - supportive 97251-00-10 [456]
- - - surgical, peri-implant disease 97260-02-00 [465]
- - orthodontic, limited, transitional dentition 97881-00-10 [483]
- - - adolescent dentition 97881-00-20 [483]
- - root canal, anterior 97420-01-00 [462]
- - - premolar 97420-02-00 [462]
- - - molar 97420-03-00 [462]
- endoscopic pilonidal sinus (EPSiT) (prosthesis) (sealant) 30676-02-00 [1659]
- fracture
 - - by reduction — see *Reduction/fracture/by site*
 - - nonsurgical (by cast) — see *Immobilisation*
- molecular adsorbent recirculating system (MARS) 13750-06-00 [1892]
- palliative
 - - dental, emergency 97911-00-00 [484]
- periodontal, nonsurgical, NEC 97281-00-00 [456]
- - generalized scaling & root planning 97281-00-10 [456]
- - gingival irrigation 97281-00-20 [456]
- - custom-made trays
 - - - for vesiculobullous disease 97281-00-30 [456]
 - - - for periodontal disease 97281-00-40 [456]
- - admin of antimicrobial agents; localized delivery 97281-00-50 [456]
- - scaling and debridement in the presence of inflammation or mucositis of an implant, including cleaning of the implant surfaces, without flap entry and closure; per implant 97281-00-60 [456]
- - peri-implant debridement and osseous contouring procedure 97281-00-70 [456]
- radiation — see *Radiotherapy*

Trephination, trephining

- bone marrow for biopsy 30081-00-00 [800]

Trephination, trephining – continued

- - percutaneous 30084-00-00 [800]
- nasal sinus — *see also Sinusotomy*
- - frontal 41743-00-00 [383]
- sclera with iridectomy, unilateral 42746-05-01 [191]
- - bilateral 42746-05-02 [191]
- sinus, nasal — *see also Sinusotomy*
- - frontal 41743-00-00 [383]

Trial

- stimulator
- - dorsal column 39130-00-00 [43]

Trigonectomy 37000-01-00 [1102]**Trimming**

- amputation stump, unilateral 44376-00-01 [1566]
- - bilateral 44376-00-02 [1566]
- - finger, unilateral 46483-00-01 [1471]
- - - bilateral 46483-00-02 [1471]
- - hand, unilateral 46483-00-01 [1471]
- - - bilateral 46483-00-02 [1471]
- ligament
- - knee, arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 49560-01-01 [1503]
- - - bilateral 49560-01-02 [1503]
- meniscal margin, knee, arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 49557-02-01 [1503]
- - bilateral 49557-02-02 [1503]
- osteophyte
- - ankle, arthroscopic (closed), unilateral 49703-01-01 [1531]
- - - bilateral 49703-01-02 [1531]

Tripier flap — *see Flap/eyelid/for reconstruction***Tube feeding** 96202-07-00 [1920]**Tubercleplasty, tibial** (anterior) (anteromedial) (medial) (oblique), unilateral 49503-01-01 [1520]**Tubercleplasty, tibial – continued**

- bilateral 49503-01-02 [1520]

Tuboplasty — *see Salpingoplasty***TULIP (transurethral ultrasound guided laser induced prostatectomy)** 37224-00-00 [1162]**TUNA (transurethral needle ablation of prostate)** (radiofrequency) 37224-00-00 [1162]**Tunnelling**

- electrode(s)
- - epidural
- - - percutaneous 39130-00-00 [43]

Turbinectomy 41689-02-00 [376]

- by

Turbinectomy – continued

- - cauterisation 41674-00-00 [374]
- - cryotherapy 41695-00-00 [374]
- - diathermy 41674-00-00 [374]
- - submucous resection (unilateral) 41692-00-00 [376]
- - - bilateral 41692-01-00 [376]
- with

- - rhinoplasty — *see Rhinoplasty*
- - septoplasty — *see Septoplasty*
- partial (unilateral) 41689-00-00 [376]
- - bilateral 41689-01-00 [376]
- total (unilateral) 41689-02-00 [376]
- - bilateral 41689-03-00 [376]

TURP (transurethral resection of prostate) (with cystoscopy) (*see also Prostatectomy*) 37224-03-00 [1166]**Tylectomy** (breast), unilateral 31500-00-01 [1744]

- bilateral 31500-00-02 [1744]
- following previous open biopsy or excision, unilateral 31515-00-01 [1744]
- - bilateral 31515-00-02 [1744]

Tympanectomy — *see Excision/tympanic membrane***Tympanometry** — *see Audiometry/impedance***Tympanoplasty** (type I), unilateral 41530-00-01 [313]

- -bilateral 41530-00-02 [313]
- with
- - mastoidectomy
- - - intact canal wall technique, unilateral 41551-00-01 [325]
- - - - bilateral 41551-00-02 [325]
- - - - and ossicular chain reconstruction, unilateral 41554-00-01 [326]
- - - - - bilateral 41554-00-02 [326]
- - - modified radical, unilateral 41560-00-01 [325]
- - - - bilateral 41560-00-02 [325]
- - - - and ossicular chain reconstruction, unilateral 41563-00-01 [326]
- - - - - bilateral 41563-00-02 [326]
- - - radical, unilateral 41560-01-01 [325]
- - - - bilateral 41560-01-02 [325]
- - - - and ossicular chain reconstruction, unilateral 41563-01-01 [326]
- - - - - bilateral 41563-01-02 [326]
- - ossicular chain reconstruction (type II) (type III) (type IV) (type V), unilateral 41542-00-01 [315]
- - - bilateral 41542-00-02 [315]
- - - and mastoidectomy

T

Tympanoplasty (type I)— continued

- - - - intact canal wall technique, unilateral 41554-00-01 [326]
- - - - - bilateral 41554-00-02 [326]
- - - - modified radical, unilateral 41563-00-01 [326]
- - - - - bilateral 41563-00-02 [326]
- - - - radical, unilateral 41563-01-01 [326]
- - - - - bilateral 41563-01-02 [326]
- type
- - II — see *Tympanoplasty/with/ossicular chain reconstruction*
- - III — see *Tympanoplasty/with/ossicular chain reconstruction*
- - IV — see *Tympanoplasty/with/ossicular chain reconstruction*
- - V — see *Tympanoplasty/with/ossicular chain reconstruction*

Typing

- blood
- - ABO 73250-00-80 [3250]
- - ABO & Rh group 73250-00-91 [3250]
- - Rh group 73250-00-92 [3250]
- - antigen 73250-01-20 [3250]
- - for
- - - paternity test
- - - - using
- - - - - ABO, MN, Rh system 73250-01-40 [3250]
- - - - - other antigen system 73250-01-50 [3250]
- - rh factor 73250-00-90 [3250]
- HLA
- - class
- - - I
- - - resolution
- - - - high
- - - - - all loci 73350-03-90 [3350]
- - - - - one allele 73350-04-10 [3350]
- - - - - one locus 73350-04-00 [3350]
- - - - low
- - - - - all loci 73350-03-20 [3350]
- - - - - one allele 73350-03-40 [3350]
- - - - - one locus 73350-03-30 [3350]
- - - I and II
- - - resolution
- - - - high
- - - - - all loci 73350-03-80 [3350]
- - - - low
- - - - - all loci 73350-03-00 [3350]

Typing — continued

- - - - - one locus 73350-03-10 [3350]
- - - II
- - - resolution
- - - - high
- - - - - one allele 73350-04-30 [3350]
- - - - - one locus 73350-04-20 [3350]
- - - - low
- - - - - all loci 73350-03-50 [3350]
- - - - - one allele 73350-03-70 [3350]
- - - - - one locus 73350-03-60 [3350]
- human leukocyte antigen
- - by
- - - mixed lymphocyte culture 73100-28-60 [3100]
- - class
- - - I
- - - - multiple antigens 73100-28-30 [3100]
- - - - single antigen 73100-28-20 [3100]
- - - II
- - - - multiple antigen 73100-28-50 [3100]
- - - - single antigen 73100-28-40 [3100]

U

U

UBT (uterine balloon therapy) (endometrial ablation)

35622-00-00 [1263]

UFR (uroflowmetry) — *see Study/urine flow***Ultrasonography** — *see Ultrasound***Ultrasound** (diagnostic) (scan) 90908-00-00 [1950]

- for

- - detection of fetal abnormality 55700-00-00 [1943]

- - fetal growth measurement 55700-01-00 [1943]

- - gravid uterus NEC 55700-02-00 [1943]

- - intrauterine echography 55700-01-00 [1943]

- - placental localisation 55700-02-00 [1943]

- with

- - assisted reproductive technologies, to induce

- - - oocyte growth and development 13206-00-00 [1297]

- - - superovulation 13200-00-00 [1297]

- - bronchoscopy 30688-00-00 [1949]

- - endoscopy 30688-00-00 [1949]

- - abdomen, abdominal 55036-00-00 [1943]

- - for pregnancy-related condition NEC 55700-02-00 [1943]

- - - detection of fetal abnormality 55700-00-00 [1943]

- - - fetal growth measurement 55700-01-00 [1943]

- - - localisation of placenta 55700-02-00 [1943]

- - with urinary tract 55036-00-00 [1943]

- - endoscopic 30688-00-00 [1949]

- - vessels — *see Ultrasound/vessels/intra-abdominal*

- - wall 55812-00-00 [1950]

- ankle, unilateral 55836-00-01 [1950]

- - bilateral 55836-00-02 [1950]

- arm

- - forearm, unilateral 55804-00-01 [1950]

- - - bilateral 55804-00-02 [1950]

- - upper, unilateral 55808-00-01 [1950]

- - - bilateral 55808-00-02 [1950]

- artery — *see also Ultrasound/vessels*- - for bypass conduit mapping (B-mode) (Doppler) (duplex)
55294-00-00 [1948]

- - - and vein 55294-02-00 [1948]

- - penis 55282-00-00 [1947]

Ultrasound (diagnostic) (scan) — *continued*- - umbilical (B-mode) (Doppler) (duplex) (with assessment
of amniotic fluid volume) 55729-01-00 [1945]

- biliary tract 55036-00-00 [1943]

- bladder (base) 55084-00-00 [1943]

- - with prostate and urethra 55600-00-00 [1943]

- breast (unilateral) 55070-00-00 [1941]

- - bilateral 55076-00-00 [1941]

- buttock, unilateral 55824-00-01 [1950]

- - bilateral 55824-00-02 [1950]

- cardiac — *see Ultrasound/heart*

- cephalometry, fetus 55700-01-00 [1943]

- chest 55812-00-00 [1950]

- duplex — *see Ultrasound/by site*

- elbow, unilateral 55804-00-01 [1950]

- - bilateral 55804-00-02 [1950]

- endobronchial 30688-00-00 [1949]

- endoscopic 30688-00-00 [1949]

- eye (bidimensional) (orbital contents) (unidimensional)
55030-00-00 [1940]

- foot, unilateral 55836-00-01 [1950]

- - bilateral 55836-00-02 [1950]

- forearm, unilateral 55804-00-01 [1950]

- - bilateral 55804-00-02 [1950]

- fragmentation of calculus (stone)

- - kidney

- - - via

- - - - percutaneous nephroscopy (closed), unilateral 36639-
01-01 [1041]

- - - - - bilateral 36639-01-02 [1041]

- - - - - with extraction, unilateral 36639-02-01 [1041]

- - - - - bilateral 36639-02-02 [1041]

- - - - retrograde pyeloscopy (endoscopic), unilateral 36656-
02-01 [1041]

- - - - - bilateral 36656-02-02 [1041]

- - - - - with extraction, unilateral 36656-03-01 [1041]

- - - - - bilateral 36656-03-02 [1041]

- - ureter (closed) (endoscopic) 36809-01-00 [1074]

U

Ultrasound (diagnostic) (scan) – continued

- groin 55816-01-00 [1950]
- hand, unilateral 55800-00-01 [1950]
- - bilateral 55800-00-02 [1950]
- head 55028-00-00 [1940]
- - orbital contents (bidimensional) (unidimensional) 55030-00-00 [1940]so
- heart (2- dimensional real time) (continuous wave) (Doppler) (pulsed wave)
- - thoracic (M-mode) (thoracic windows)
- - - with measurement of
- - - - blood flow velocities across cardiac valves 55113-00-00 [1942]
- - - - and real time colour flow mapping 55113-00-00 [1942]
- - - - cardiac dimensions 55113-00-00 [1942]
- - transoesophageal (oesophageal windows) 55118-00-00 [1942]
- high intensity focused (HIFUS) NEC (see also *Destruction/by site*) 90908-01-00 [1949]
- hip, unilateral 55816-00-01 [1950]
- - bilateral 55816-00-02 [1950]
- intra-abdominal — see *Ultrasound/abdomen, abdominal*
- intrauterine
- - for fetal growth measurement 55700-01-00 [1943]
- knee, unilateral 55828-00-01 [1950]
- - bilateral 55828-00-02 [1950]
- liver elastography (FibroScan) 55036-00-10 [1943]
- lower leg, unilateral 55832-00-01 [1950]
- - bilateral 55832-00-02 [1950]
- maxillofacial
- - capture and interpretation 55028-00-20 [1940]
- needle injection, aspiration or biopsy, unilateral 90908-00-11 [1950]
- - bilateral 90908-00-12 [1950]
- neck 55032-00-00 [1940]
- - carotid vessels — see *Ultrasound/vessels/carotid*
- orbital contents (bidimensional) (unidimensional) 55030-00-00 [1940]
- pelvimetry 55700-02-00 [1943]
- pelvis 55065-00-00 [1943]
- - for pregnancy-related condition NEC 55700-02-00 [1943]
- - - detection of fetal abnormality 55700-00-00 [1943]
- - - fetal growth measurement 55700-01-00 [1943]
- - - localisation of placenta 55700-02-00 [1943]
- - transvaginal 55065-00-10 [1943]
- penis

Ultrasound (diagnostic) (scan) – continued

- - artery (cavernosal) (dorsal) 55282-00-00 [1947]
- - cavernosal tissue 55284-00-00 [1947]
- pregnancy-related condition — see *Ultrasound/pelvis/for pregnancy-related condition*
- prostate with bladder base and urethra 55600-00-00 [1943]
- salivary glands 55028-00-10 [1940]
- scrotum 55048-00-00 [1943]
- shoulder, unilateral 55808-00-01 [1950]
- - bilateral 55808-00-02 [1950]
- skin (subcutaneous tissue) 55844-00-00 [1950]
- specified site NEC 90908-00-00 [1950]
- - vessels NEC 90911-00-00 [1948]
- spine (spinal cord) 55852-00-00 [1950]
- therapeutic 96154-00-00 [1880]
- thigh, unilateral 55824-01-01 [1950]
- - bilateral 55824-01-02 [1950]
- umbilical artery (B-mode) (Doppler) (duplex) (with assessment of amniotic fluid volume) 55729-01-00 [1945]
- upper arm, unilateral 55808-00-01 [1950]
- - bilateral 55808-00-02 [1950]
- urethra
- - with bladder base and prostate 55600-00-00 [1943]
- urinary tract 55038-00-00 [1943]
- - with abdomen 55036-00-00 [1943]
- - bladder base and prostate and urethra 55600-00-00 [1943]
- uterus
- - gravid — see *Ultrasound/pelvis/for pregnancy-related condition*
- vein — see also *Ultrasound/vessels*
- - for bypass conduit mapping (B-mode) (Doppler) (duplex) 55294-01-00 [1948]
- - - and artery 55294-02-00 [1948]
- - vessels 90911-00-00 [1948]
- - for bypass conduit mapping (B-mode) (Doppler) (duplex) - - - artery 55294-00-00 [1948]
- - - - and vein 55294-02-00 [1948]
- - - - vein 55294-01-00 [1948]
- - - - and artery 55294-02-00 [1948]
- - aorta
- - - duplex (B-mode) (Doppler)
- - - - with
- - - - - iliac vessels, and
- - - - - intra-abdominal vessels 55276-00-00 [1945]
- - - - - renal or visceral vessels 55278-00-00 [1945]
- - - - - inferior vena cava, and

Ultrasound (diagnostic) (scan) – continued

- - - - - intra-abdominal vessels 55276-00-00 [1945]
- - - - - renal or visceral vessels 55278-00-00 [1945]
- - - - - renal vessels 55278-00-00 [1945]
- - - - - visceral vessels 55278-00-00 [1945]
- - carotid (bilateral) (unilateral)
- - - duplex (B-mode) (Doppler)
- - - - with extracranial and vertebral vessels (with duplex ultrasound of innominate and subclavian vessels) (with oculoplethysmography) (with periorbital Doppler examination) 55274-00-00 [1944]
- - extracranial (bilateral) (unilateral)
- - - duplex (B-mode) (Doppler)
- - - - with carotid and vertebral vessels (with duplex ultrasound of innominate and subclavian vessels) (with oculoplethysmography) (with periorbital Doppler examination) 55274-00-00 [1944]
- - iliac
- - - duplex (B-mode) (Doppler)
- - - - with
- - - - - aorta, and
- - - - - intra-abdominal vessels 55276-00-00 [1945]
- - - - - renal or visceral vessels 55278-00-00 [1945]
- - - - - inferior vena cava, and
- - - - - intra-abdominal vessels 55276-00-00 [1945]
- - - - - renal or visceral vessels 55278-00-00 [1945]
- - - - - renal vessels 55278-00-00 [1945]
- - - - - visceral vessels 55278-00-00 [1945]
- - inferior vena cava
- - - duplex (B-mode) (Doppler)
- - - - with
- - - - - aorta, and
- - - - - intra-abdominal vessels 55276-00-00 [1945]
- - - - - renal or visceral vessels 55278-00-00 [1945]
- - - - - iliac vessels, and
- - - - - intra-abdominal vessels 55276-00-00 [1945]
- - - - - renal or visceral vessels 55278-00-00 [1945]
- - - - - renal vessels 55278-00-00 [1945]
- - - - - visceral vessels 55278-00-00 [1945]
- - intra-abdominal
- - - duplex (B-mode) (Doppler)
- - - - with aorta and iliac vessels 55276-00-00 [1945]
- - intracranial
- - - duplex (B-mode) (Doppler) 55280-00-00 [1944]
- - limb
- - - duplex (B-mode) (Doppler)
- - - - lower

Ultrasound (diagnostic) (scan) – continued

- - - - - access graft, surgically created, unilateral 55292-01-01 [1946]
- - - - - bilateral 55292-01-02 [1946]
- - - - - arteries (unilateral) 55238-00-00 [1946]
- - - - - bilateral 55238-01-00 [1946]
- - - - - arteriovenous fistula, surgically created, unilateral 55292-01-01 [1946]
- - - - - bilateral 55292-01-02 [1946]
- - - - - bypass graft (artery) (unilateral) (vein) 55238-00-00 [1946]
- - - - - bilateral 55238-01-00 [1946]
- - - - - veins (unilateral) 55244-00-00 [1946]
- - - - - bilateral 55244-01-00 [1946]
- - - - - upper
- - - - - access graft, surgically created unilateral 55292-00-01 [1946]
- - - - - bilateral 55292-00-02 [1946]
- - - - - arteries (unilateral) 55248-00-00 [1946]
- - - - - bilateral 55248-01-00 [1946]
- - - - - arteriovenous fistula, surgically created, unilateral 55292-00-01 [1946]
- - - - - bilateral 55292-00-02 [1946]
- - - - - bypass graft (artery) (unilateral) (vein) 55248-00-00 [1946]
- - - - - bilateral 55248-01-00 [1946]
- - - - - veins (unilateral) 55252-00-00 [1946]
- - - - - bilateral 55252-01-00 [1946]
- - renal
- - - duplex (B-mode) (Doppler) (with duplex ultrasound of aorta, inferior vena cava or iliac vessels) 55278-00-00 [1945]
- - specified NEC
- - - duplex (B-mode) (Doppler) 90911-00-00 [1948]
- - umbilical
- - - duplex (B-mode) (Doppler) (with assessment of amniotic fluid volume) 55729-01-00 [1945]
- - vertebral (bilateral) (unilateral)
- - - duplex (B-mode) (Doppler)
- - - - with extracranial and carotid vessels (with duplex ultrasound of innominate and subclavian vessels) (with oculoplethysmography) (with periorbital Doppler examination) 55274-00-00 [1944]
- - visceral
- - - duplex (B-mode) (Doppler) (with duplex ultrasound of aorta, inferior vena cava or iliac vessels) 55278-00-00 [1945]

U

Ultrasound (diagnostic) (scan) — continued

- wrist, unilateral 55800-00-01 [1950]
- - bilateral 55800-00-02 [1950]

Uncinectomy — see Ethmoidectomy AND Antrostomy/intranasal**Unlisted (other and unspecified)**

- ambulatory (non-admitted) service 99999-99-99 [4021]
- ambulance service 83500-00-80 [3500]
- dental
- - endodontic 97459-00-10 [464]
- - oral medicine 97089-00-10 [452]
- - oral pathology 97089-00-10 [452]
- - periodontal
- - - nonsurgical 97281-00-00 [455]
- - - surgical 97245-00-00 [455]
- - - prosthodontic 97789-00-10 [455]
- - preventive 97179-00-10 [455]
- - procedure 99999-99-91 [490]
- - restorative 97459-00-10 [464]
- - surgery 97399-00-10 [461]
- laboratory
- - assisted reproduction 73400-05-10 [3400]
- - blood bank (transfusion) 73250-03-80 [3250]
- - clinical pathology 73400-01-50 [3400]
- - cytogenetics 73200-06-30 [3200]
- - cytopathology 73200-03-60 [3200]
- - haematology 73100-09-80 [3100]
- - in vivo procedure 73400-00-40 [3400]
- - microbiology 73050-61-60 [3050]
- - molecular diagnostics 73350-06-00 [3350]
- - surgical pathology (histopathology) 73200-10-60 [3200]
- - therapeutic drug test (quantitative) [3300]
- - urinalysis 73150-01-20 [3150]
- other imaging 99999-99-92 [2016]
- other service (KSA services) 83700-00-00 [3700]

Unroofing

- cyst
- - renal (open) 36558-01-00 [1055]
- - - via laparoscopy (closed) 36558-00-00 [1055]

UPP (urethral pressure profilometry) — see

Profilometry/urethral pressure

Ureterectomy

- with nephrectomy (bladder cuff) (open) 36531-01-00 [1054]
- - complicated by previous surgery on same kidney (via laparoscopy) 36533-00-00 [1054]
- - via laparoscopy (closed) 36531-00-00 [1054]
- complete (open) 36579-03-00 [1076]

Ureterectomy — continued

- - with nephrectomy (bladder cuff) (open) 36531-01-00 [1054]

- - - complicated by previous surgery on same kidney (via laparoscopy) 36533-00-00 [1054]

- - via laparoscopy (closed) 36579-02-00 [1076]

- - - with nephrectomy (bladder cuff) 36531-00-00 [1054]

- partial (open) (with anastomosis) 36579-01-00 [1076]

- - via laparoscopy (closed) 36579-00-00 [1076]

Ureterocaecostomy — see Ureteroenterostomy**Ureterocolostomy — see Ureteroenterostomy****Ureteroenterostomy (open) (unilateral) 36594-01-00 [1082]**

- bilateral (open) 36594-03-00 [1082]

- via laparoscopy (closed) (unilateral) 36594-00-00 [1082]

- - bilateral 36594-02-00 [1082]

Ureterolithotomy (open) 36549-00-00 [1072]

- complicated by previous surgery, same ureter 37444-01-00 [1072]

- via laparoscopy (closed) 36549-01-00 [1072]

- - complicated by previous surgery, same ureter 37444-00-00 [1072]

Ureterolysis (open) 36615-01-00 [1071]

- with repositioning of ureter (bilateral) (unilateral) 36615-03-00 [1078]

- via laparoscopy (closed) 36615-00-00 [1071]

- - with repositioning of ureter (bilateral) (unilateral) 36615-02-00 [1078]

Ureteroneocystostomy

- bilateral (open) 36588-03-00 [1084]

- - bladder flap 36591-03-00 [1085]

- - psoas hitch 36591-05-00 [1085]

- - via laparoscopy (closed) 36588-02-00 [1084]

- - - bladder flap 36591-02-00 [1085]

- - - psoas hitch 36591-05-00 [1085]

- unilateral (open) 36588-01-00 [1084]

- - bladder flap 36591-01-00 [1085]

- - psoas hitch 36591-04-00 [1085]

- - via laparoscopy (closed) 36588-00-00 [1084]

- - - bladder flap 36591-00-00 [1085]

- - - psoas hitch 36591-04-00 [1085]

Ureteropexy 90357-00-00 [1086]**Ureteroplasty**

- reduction (open) 36618-01-00 [1086]

- - via laparoscopy 36618-00-00 [1086]

Ureteroproctostomy — see Ureteroenterostomy**Ureteroscopy (with cystoscopy) (with urethral dilation)**

- 36803-00-00 [1065]

Ureteroscopy (with cystoscopy) (with urethral dilation) –
continued

- with
- - biopsy 36806-00-00 [1075]
- - catheterisation of ureter (unilateral) 36824-00-00 [1066]
- - - with fluoroscopic imaging of upper urinary tract 36818-00-00 [1066]
- - - bilateral 36824-01-00 [1066]
- - - - with fluoroscopic imaging of upper urinary tract 36818-01-00 [1066]
- - destruction of lesion 36809-01-00 [1074]
- - diathermy 36809-01-00 [1074]
- - dilation 36803-01-00 [1086]
- - examination of intestinal (colon) (ileal)
- - - conduit 36860-00-00 [1065]
- - - reservoir 36860-01-00 [1065]
- - extraction of calculus (encrustation) 36806-02-00 [1068]
- - - following fragmentation 36809-01-00 [1074]
- - fragmentation of calculus 36809-01-00 [1074]
- - insertion of
- - - catheter (unilateral) 36824-00-00 [1066]
- - - - with fluoroscopic imaging of upper urinary tract 36818-00-00 [1066]
- - - - bilateral 36824-01-00 [1066]
- - - - - with fluoroscopic imaging of upper urinary tract 36818-01-00 [1066]
- - stent (JJ) 36821-01-00 [1067]
- - manipulation of calculus 36803-02-00 [1068]
- - meatotomy 36830-00-00 [1073]
- - removal of
- - - foreign body (closed) (endoscopic) 36803-00-00 [1065]
- - - stent (JJ) 36833-01-00 [1067]
- - replacement, ureteric stent (JJ) 36821-03-00 [1067]
- - resection
- - - ureterocele 36848-00-00 [1077]
- - retrograde pyelography (bilateral) 36818-01-00 [1066]
- - - unilateral 36818-00-00 [1066]

Ureterosigmoidostomy (open) (unilateral) 36594-01-00 [1082]

- bilateral (open) 36594-03-00 [1082]
- via laparoscopy (closed) (unilateral) 36594-00-00 [1082]
- - bilateral 36594-02-00 [1082]

Ureterostomy

- cutaneous (open) (unilateral) 36585-01-00 [1080]
- - bilateral 36585-03-00 [1080]
- - via laparoscopy (closed) (unilateral) 36585-00-00 [1080]
- - - bilateral 36585-02-00 [1080]

Ureterostomy – *continued*

- revision (open) 36609-03-00 [1087]
- - via laparoscopy (closed) 36609-02-00 [1087]
- Ureterotomy** (open) 36612-01-00 [1070]
- for removal of calculus (open) 36549-00-00 [1072]
- - complicated by previous surgery, same ureter 37444-01-00 [1072]
- - via laparoscopy 36549-01-00 [1072]
- - - complicated by previous surgery, same ureter 37444-00-00 [1072]

- closed, via
- - laparoscopy 36612-00-00 [1070]
- - percutaneous nephroscopy, unilateral 36633-02-01 [1043]
- - - bilateral 36633-02-02 [1043]

Ureteroureterostomy (open) 36597-01-00 [1081]

- via laparoscopy (closed) 36597-00-00 [1081]

Urethral lift, prostatic (PUL) procedure (Urolift) 90409-00-00 [1160]**Urethrectomy**

- complete 37330-01-00 [1118]
- partial 37330-00-00 [1118]

Urethrography

- with cystography
- - retrograde micturating 58721-00-00 [1979]
- retrograde 58718-01-00 [1979]

Urethroplasty 37342-00-00 [1121]

- augmentation (Polytef)
- - for stress incontinence (female) 37339-00-00 [1110]
- - - male 37339-01-00 [1109]
- single stage 37342-00-00 [1121]
- staged
- - 1st stage 37345-00-00 [1121]
- - 2nd stage 37348-00-00 [1121]

Urethroscopy (perineal) 37315-00-00 [1112]

- with
- - biopsy 37318-04-00 [1117]
- - cystoscopy — see *Cystoscopy*
- - destruction
- - - calculus (stone) 37318-02-00 [1116]
- - - - by laser 37318-03-00 [1116]
- - - valve, urethral 37854-00-00 [1116]
- - - wart
- - - - penis 36815-00-00 [1195]
- - - - urethra 36815-01-00 [1116]
- - diathermy 37318-01-00 [1116]
- - - penis 36815-00-00 [1195]

U

Urethroscopy – continued

- - diathermy
- - - - urethra 36815-01-00 [1116]
- - injection to
- - - - urethra
- - - - for treatment of urinary incontinence (female)
 - (percutaneous) (transurethral) 37339-00-00 [1110]
- - - - - male 37339-01-00 [1109]
- - insertion of urethral
- - - - prosthesis 36811-00-00 [1114]
- - - - stent 36811-01-00 [1114]
- - - - stent 36811-01-00 [1114]
- - prostatectomy — *see Prostatectomy*
- - removal
- - - - calculus 37318-02-00 [1116]
- - - - - with
- - - - - destruction 37318-02-00 [1116]
- - - - - - by laser 37318-03-00 [1116]
- - - - foreign body 37318-00-00 [1114]
- - resection
- - - - prostate — *see Prostatectomy*

Urethrostomy

- external 37324-02-00 [1122]

Urethrotomy (external) 37324-00-00 [1115]

- internal (endoscopic) 37324-01-00 [1115]
- - optical (for urethral stricture) 37327-00-00 [1115]
- optical (for urethral stricture) 37327-00-00 [1115]

Urinalysis 73150-01-20 [3150]

- automated 73150-00-40 [3150]
 - - with
 - - - - microscope 73150-00-30 [3150]
 - - bacteria 73150-00-70 [3150]
 - by
 - - microscope 73150-00-80 [3150]
 - non-automated 73150-00-50 [3150]
 - - with
 - - - - microscope 73150-00-20 [3150]
 - quantitative/semi quantitative 73150-00-60 [3150]
 - three glass test 73150-00-90 [3150]
 - volume measurement 73150-01-10 [3150]
- Uroflowmetry (UFR)** — *see Study/urine flow*
- UV therapy** — *see Therapy/ultraviolet*
- Uvulectomy (partial) (total)** 41810-01-00 [404]
- with partial palatectomy 41787-00-00 [404]
 - - with tonsillectomy 41787-01-00 [404]

Uvulectomy (partial) (total) – continued

- revision 41787-02-00 [407]
- Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty** 41786-00-00 [405]
- with tonsillectomy 41786-01-00 [405]
- Uvulotomy** 41810-00-00 [401]

V

V

Vaccination (against) (prophylactic) 92171-00-00 [1883]

- anthrax 92161-00-00 [1883]
- BCG 92145-00-00 [1881]
- brucellosis 92161-00-00 [1883]
- cholera 92143-00-00 [1881]
- common cold 92158-00-00 [1883]
- diphtheria 92146-00-00 [1881]
- - with tetanus and pertussis, combined 92149-00-00 [1881]
- disease NEC 92161-00-00 [1883]
- - viral 92157-00-00 [1882]
- - - arthropod-borne encephalitis 92160-00-00 [1883]
- encephalitis, arthropod-borne 92160-00-00 [1883]
- Haemophilus influenzae type B 92167-00-00 [1883]
- Hepatitis
 - - A 92169-00-00 [1883]
 - - B 92168-00-00 [1883]
- hydrophobia 92151-00-00 [1882]
- infectious parotitis 92154-00-00 [1882]
- influenza 92159-00-00 [1883]
- - Haemophilus type B 92167-00-00 [1883]
- measles 92153-00-00 [1882]
- - with mumps and rubella combined 92156-00-00 [1882]
- - German 92155-00-00 [1882]
- Meningococcus 92166-00-00 [1883]
- mumps 92154-00-00 [1882]
- - with measles and rubella combined 92156-00-00 [1882]
- paratyphoid 92144-00-00 [1881]
- passive (with)
 - - immunoglobulin
 - - - cytomegalovirus 92177-00-00 [1884]
 - - - hepatitis B 92176-00-00 [1884]
 - - - normal 92172-00-00 [1884]
 - - - rabies 92175-00-00 [1884]
 - - - Rh(D) 92173-00-00 [1884]
 - - - varicella-zoster 92174-00-00 [1884]
- pertussis 92147-00-00 [1881]
- - with tetanus and diphtheria, combined 92149-00-00 [1881]

Vaccination (against) (prophylactic) – continued

- plague 92161-00-00 [1883]
 - Pneumococcus 92165-00-00 [1883]
 - poliomyelitis 92150-00-00 [1882]
 - Q fever 92170-00-00 [1883]
 - rabies 92151-00-00 [1882]
 - Rocky Mountain spotted fever 92161-00-00 [1883]
 - rubella 92155-00-00 [1882]
 - - with mumps and measles combined 92156-00-00 [1882]
 - specified NEC 92171-00-00 [1883]
 - - disease 92161-00-00 [1883]
 - - - viral 92157-00-00 [1882]
 - - - - arthropod-borne encephalitis 92160-00-00 [1883]
 - Staphylococcus 92161-00-00 [1883]
 - Streptococcus 92161-00-00 [1883]
 - TAB 92144-00-00 [1881]
 - tetanus 92148-00-00 [1881]
 - - with diphtheria and pertussis, combined 92149-00-00 [1881]
 - tuberculosis 92145-00-00 [1881]
 - tularaemia 92161-00-00 [1883]
 - typhoid 92144-00-00 [1881]
 - typhus 92161-00-00 [1883]
 - undulant fever 92161-00-00 [1883]
 - viral NEC 92157-00-00 [1882]
 - whooping cough 92147-00-00 [1881]
 - - with tetanus and diphtheria, combined 92149-00-00 [1881]
 - yellow fever 92152-00-00 [1882]
- Vacuum dressing** 90686-01-00 [1628]
- for burn 90686-00-00 [1627]
- Vaginectomy** (partial) 35560-00-00 [1282]
- complete 35560-01-00 [1282]
 - radical 35561-00-00 [1282]
 - septum 35566-00-00 [1282]
- Vaginoplasty** NEC 90449-00-00 [1286]
- for
 - - ambiguous genitalia

V

Vaginoplasty NEC – *continued*

- - - with clitoroplasty 37848-00-00 [1298]
- - congenital adrenal hyperplasia 37851-00-00 [1298]
- - mixed gonadal dysgenesis 37851-00-00 [1298]

Vaginoscopy 35539-04-00 [1279]**Vaginotomy** 35572-01-00 [1280]**Vagotomy** (selective) (truncal) 30496-00-00 [872]

- with
 - - gastrectomy, partial
 - - - and
 - - - - anastomosis
 - - - - - gastroduodenal 30497-00-00 [877]
 - - - - - following previous procedure for peptic ulcer disease 30503-03-00 [878]
 - - - - - gastrojejunal 30497-01-00 [877]
 - - - - - following previous procedure for peptic ulcer disease 30503-04-00 [878]
 - - - - - Roux-en-Y reconstruction 30497-02-00 [877]
 - - - - - following previous procedure for peptic ulcer disease 30503-05-00 [878]
 - - gastroenterostomy 30496-02-00 [884]
 - - pyloroplasty 30496-01-00 [884]
- highly selective 30499-00-00 [872]
- - with
 - - - dilation of pylorus 30502-00-00 [884]
 - - - duodenoplasty 30500-00-00 [884]

Valvotomy — *see* **Valvulotomy****Valvuloplasty**

- heart (without valve replacement)
- - with prosthesis or tissue graft — *see* *Replacement/valve/heart*
- - aortic valve (open)
 - - - by decalcification 38483-00-00 [622]
 - - - with
 - - - - repair of ascending thoracic aorta — *see* *Repair/aorta, aortic/thoracic/ascending*
 - - - - replacement of ascending thoracic aorta — *see* *Replacement/aorta, aortic/thoracic/ascending*
- - annulus 38475-02-00 [622]
 - - - with insertion of ring (Cosgrove-Edwards) 38477-02-00 [622]
 - - - leaflet (1) 38480-00-00 [622]
 - - - - ≥ 2 leaflets 38481-00-00 [622]
 - - - percutaneous balloon (closed) 38270-01-00 [622]
 - - mitral valve (open)
 - - - by decalcification 38485-01-00 [626]
 - - - annulus 38475-00-00 [627]

Valvuloplasty – *continued*

- - - - with insertion of ring 38477-00-00 [627]
- - - leaflet (1) 38480-01-00 [626]
 - - - - ≥ 2 leaflets 38481-01-00 [626]
- - - percutaneous (closed)
 - - - - using
 - - - - - balloon 38270-02-00 [626]
 - - - - - closure device 96222-00-00 [626]
- - pulmonary valve (open) 38456-01-00 [636]
- - percutaneous balloon (closed) 38270-03-00 [637]
- - tricuspid valve (open)
 - - - for atresia
 - - - - by creation of conduit between right atrium and pulmonary artery 38757-02-00 [603]
- - annulus 38475-01-00 [633]
 - - - with insertion of ring 38477-01-00 [633]
- - leaflet (1) 38480-02-00 [632]
 - - - ≥ 2 leaflets 38481-02-00 [632]
- vein, unilateral 34818-00-01 [736]
- - bilateral 34818-00-02 [736]

Valvulotomy

- aortic (open) 38456-10-00 [621]
- - percutaneous balloon (closed) 38270-01-00 [622]
- mitral (open) 38487-00-00 [625]
- - percutaneous balloon (closed) 38270-02-00 [626]
- pulmonary (open) 38456-01-00 [636]
- - percutaneous balloon (closed) 38270-03-00 [637]
- tricuspid (open) 38456-11-00 [631]

Vaporisation

- bladder — *see* *Destruction/lesion/bladder*
- prostate (endoscopic) (transurethral)
 - - electrical 37224-00-00 [1162]
 - - greenlight laser 37224-00-00 [1162]

Vasectomy (bilateral) 37623-03-00 [1183]

- with radical prostatectomy — *see* *Prostatectomy/radical*
- unilateral 37623-02-00 [1183]

Vasoepididymography 59736-00-00 [1982]**Vasoepididymostomy**

- bilateral 37619-03-00 [1185]
- - microsurgical 37616-03-00 [1185]
- unilateral 37619-02-00 [1185]
- - microsurgical 37616-02-00 [1185]

Vasography 59736-00-00 [1982]**Vasostomy** (unilateral) 37623-00-00 [1178]

- bilateral 37623-01-00 [1178]

Vasotomy (unilateral) 37623-00-00 [1178]

- bilateral 37623-01-00 [1178]

Vasovasostomy

- bilateral 37619-01-00 [1185]
- - microsurgical 37616-01-00 [1185]
- unilateral 37619-00-00 [1185]
- - microsurgical 37616-00-00 [1185]

Veneer — see *Facings*

Venesection

- therapeutic 13757-00-00 [725]

Venography 59718-00-00 [1990]

- by digital subtraction technique — see *Angiography/by/digital subtraction technique/selective/vein*
- nuclear medicine 61465-00-00 [2005]

Ventilation

- bilevel positive airway pressure (BiPAP) (nonintubated) — see *block* [570]
- - combined with continuous ventilatory support, for neonates — see *block* [571]
- - via endotracheal tube or tracheostomy (with continuous ventilatory support) — see *block* [569]
- continuous
 - - mechanical — see *block* [569]
 - - - combined with noninvasive ventilatory support, for neonates — see *block* [571]
 - - negative pressure
 - - - breathing (CNPB) 92041-00-00 [568]
 - - - ventilation (CNPV) 92041-00-00 [568]
 - - positive airway pressure (CPAP) (nonintubated) — see *block* [570]
 - - - combined with continuous ventilatory support, for neonates — see *block* [571]
 - - - via endotracheal tube or tracheostomy (with continuous ventilatory support) — see *block* [569]
- intermittent positive pressure
 - - breathing (IPPB) — see *block* [570]
 - - - combined with continuous ventilatory support, for neonates — see *block* [571]
 - - ventilation (IPPV) — see *block* [570]
 - - - combined with continuous ventilatory support, for neonates — see *block* [571]
- mechanical, continuous
 - - combined with noninvasive ventilatory support, for neonates — see *block* [571]
 - - endotracheal respiratory assistance — see *block* [569]
 - - intermittent mandatory ventilation (IMV) — see *block* [569]
 - - positive and expiratory pressure (PEEP) — see *block* [569]

Ventilation – continued

- - pressure support ventilation (PSV) — see *block* [569]
- nonintubated — see *block* [570]
- noninvasive
 - - combined with continuous ventilatory support, for neonates — see *block* [571]
 - - mask ventilation (NIMV) — see *block* [570]
 - - pressure ventilation (NIPV) — see *block* [570]
- via endotracheal tube or tracheostomy (with continuous ventilatory support) — see *block* [569]

Ventriculocisternostomy 40000-00-00 [19]**Ventriculography**

- cardiac
 - - left ventricle (outflow tract) 59903-00-00 [607]
 - - - combined with right heart 59903-02-00 [607]
 - - right ventricle (outflow tract) 59903-01-00 [607]
 - - - combined with left heart 59903-02-00 [607]

Ventriculomyectomy

- for lesion (tumour)
 - - full thickness (with reconstruction) (with repair) 38680-00-00 [612]
 - - partial thickness (with reconstruction) (with repair) 38677-00-00 [612]
- left 38763-00-00 [610]
- right 38763-01-00 [610]

Ventriculoperitoneostomy 40003-02-00 [5]**Ventriculopuncture** 39006-00-00 [2]

- Ventriculostomy, 3rd** (with endoscopic septum pellucidotomy) 40012-01-00 [19]
- endoscopic 40012-00-00 [19]

Ventrosuspension (laparoscopic) 35637-04-00 [1271]**VEP (visual evoked potential)**, unilateral 92015-00-01 [1835]

- bilateral 92015-00-02 [1835]

Vermilionectomy

- without mucosal advancement 45668-00-20 [1664]
- with mucosal advancement 45668-00-10 [1664]
- by laser (carbon dioxide) (erbium) 45669-00-00 [1617]

Version, obstetrical

- combined internal and external 90471-04-00 [1342]
- - failed 90471-05-00 [1342]
- external 16501-00-00 [1342]
- - with internal 90471-04-00 [1342]
- - - failed 90471-05-00 [1342]
- - failed 16501-01-00 [1342]
- internal 90471-02-00 [1342]
- - with external 90471-04-00 [1342]

V

Version, obstetrical – continued

- - - failed 90471-05-00 [1342]
- - failed 90471-03-00 [1342]

Vertebroectomy (with bone graft) 48639-00-00 [1383]

- cervical, 2nd, for craniocervical junction lesion 40315-00-00 [59]

- involving spinal cord pathology 48639-01-00 [1383]

Vertebroplasty (1 vertebral body) 35400-00-00 [1393]

- ≥ 2 vertebral bodies 35400-01-00 [1393]

Vesicostomy (bladder cuff) (suprapubic) 37011-00-00 [1093]

- as operative approach — *omit code*
- percutaneous (closed) (stab) 37011-00-00 [1093]
- - with prostatectomy — *omit code*
- via
- - laparoscopy (closed) 37008-00-00 [1093]
- - laparotomy (open) 37008-01-00 [1093]

Vesiculectomy 90393-00-00 [1168]

- with radical prostatectomy — *see Prostatectomy/radical*

Vesiculography, seminal 59736-00-00 [1982]**Vesiculotomy 90391-00-00 [1161]****Vestibuloplasty**

- open (oral) (Obwegeser technique) 45837-01-00 [406]
- submucosal 45837-00-00 [406]
- grafting 45837-01-20 [406]
- secondary epithelialization 45837-01-10 [406]

Virag procedure (microvascular small vessel bypass for penile erection failure) 90405-01-00 [1202]**Virtual colonoscopy 56549-01-00 [1962]****Visual evoked potential (VEP) unilateral 92015-00-01 [1835]**

- bilateral 92015-00-02 [1835]

Visit

- home
- - dental service 97916-00-10 [490]
- - missed /cancelled (dental) 97991-00-10 [490]

Vitrectomy (anterior or limbal approach), unilateral 42719-01-01 [207]

- bilateral 42719-01-02 [207]
- with
- - capsulectomy (after cataract), unilateral 42731-01-01 [200]
- - - bilateral 42731-01-02 [200]
- - division of vitreal bands
- - - and removal of epiretinal membrane (peel), unilateral 42725-00-01 [207]
- - - - bilateral 42725-00-02 [207]

Vitrectomy – continued

- - - - with
- - - - - capsulectomy (after cataract), unilateral 42731-01-01 [200]
- - - - - bilateral 42731-01-02 [200]
- - - - - extraction of cataract (crystalline lens), unilateral 42731-01-01 [200]
- - - - - bilateral 42731-01-02 [200]
- - epiretinal membrane peel, unilateral 42725-00-01 [207]
- - - bilateral 42725-00-02 [207]
- - extraction of cataract (crystalline lens)
- - - via pars plana approach, unilateral 42731-01-01 [200]
- - - - bilateral 42731-01-02 [200]
- - fluid or gas exchange, unilateral 42725-00-01 [207]
- - - bilateral 42725-00-02 [207]
- pars plana approach, unilateral 42725-00-01 [207]
- - bilateral 42725-00-02 [207]
- - with
- - - capsulectomy (after cataract), unilateral 42731-01-01 [200]
- - - - bilateral 42731-01-02 [200]
- - - epiretinal membrane peel, unilateral 42725-00-01 [207]
- - - - bilateral 42725-00-02 [207]
- - - extraction of cataract (crystalline lens), unilateral 42731-01-01 [200]
- - - - bilateral 42731-01-02 [200]
- Vitreolysis (by laser), unilateral 42791-03-01 [206]**
- bilateral 42791-03-02 [206]
- VLAP (visual laser assisted prostatectomy) 37224-00-00 [1162]**
- Vulvectomy (bilateral) 35536-02-00 [1292]**
- hemivulvectomy 35536-00-00 [1292]
- local excision, wide 35536-00-00 [1292]
- partial (unilateral) 35536-01-00 [1292]
- - hemivulvectomy 35536-00-00 [1292]
- radical (complete) 35548-00-00 [1292]
- unilateral 35536-01-00 [1292]
- - hemivulvectomy 35536-00-00 [1292]
- wide, local excision 35536-00-00 [1292]
- Vulvoplasty 35533-00-00 [1294]**
- VVCO2R (venovenous carbon dioxide removal) 90225-02-00 [572]**
- V-Y plasty**
- with release of hyperextension deformity of toe 50345-00-00 [1548]
- bladder neck 37375-00-00 [1123]

W

Wada activation test (intracarotid amobarbital test) 92013-00-00 [1830]

Washing(s) — *see also* *Lavage AND Irrigation*

- for specimen collection (diagnostic) — *see* *Biopsy*
- skin and subcutaneous tissue, for debridement — *see* *Debridement/skin/nonexcisional*

Washout — *see also* *Lavage AND Irrigation*

- bladder (diagnostic) 11921-00-00 [1862]

Western blot

- protein 73050-31-10 [3050]
- - band identification
- - - using
- - - - immunological probe 73050-31-20 [3050]

Whipple's procedure (pancreaticoduodenectomy) 30584-00-00 [978]

Wilson's procedure (correction of hallux valgus) (with internal fixation) (with prosthesis)

- bilateral 49836-00-00 [1547]
- unilateral 49833-00-00 [1547]

Window procedure

- oval, unilateral 41615-00-01 [332]
- - bilateral 41615-00-02 [332]
- - for closure of fistula (perilymph), unilateral 41614-01-01 [332]
- - bilateral 41614-01-02 [332]
- round, unilateral 41614-02-01 [332]
- - bilateral 41614-02-02 [332]
- - for closure of fistula, unilateral 41614-00-01 [332]
- - bilateral 41614-00-02 [332]

Wiring — *see also* *Rewiring*

- intermaxillary
- - of mandible 52420-00-00 [1361]
- - of maxilla 52420-00-10 [1361]
- - - by reduction — *see* *Reduction/fracture*
- teeth (following reconstructive surgery), unilateral 50130-00-01 [1550]

Wiring — *continued*

- - bilateral 50130-00-02 [1550]
- - for reduction of fracture — *see* *Reduction/fracture*
- - intermaxillary
- - - of mandible 52420-00-00 [1361]
- - - of maxilla 52420-00-10 [1361]

Withdrawing

- fluid
- - from
- - - implanted catheter (peritoneal) NEC 92058-01-00 [1922]
- - - vascular
- - - - access device (infusion port) (Port-A-Cath) (reservoir) 13939-02-00 [1922]
- - - - catheter (central venous catheter) (Hickman's line) (permacath) (without reservoir) 92058-01-00 [1922]
- - to adjust gastric band 31587-00-00 [1895]

Wolfe graft — *see* *Graft/skin/by site/full thickness AND Graft/skin/for burn/by site/full thickness*

Notes

X

X

Xenograft (heterograft)

- skin 90671-00-00 [1640]
- - for burn 90671-01-00 [1640]

X-ray

- diagnostic — see *Radiography*

Notes

Z

Z

Zadek's procedure (radical excision of ingrown toenail)

(Zadik's), unilateral 47918-00-01 **[1632]**

- bilateral 47918-00-02 **[1632]**

ZIFT (zygote intrafallopian transfer) 13215-02-00 **[1297]**

Z-plasty — *see also Flap/skin*

- for Dupuytren's contracture (hand), unilateral 46384-00-01 **[1467]**

- bilateral 46384-00-02 **[1467]**

- contracture (skin) 45515-01-00 **[1607]**

- - burn 45519-00-00 **[1656]**

- scar (skin) — *see Revision/scar*

Zygote intrafallopian transfer (ZIFT) 13215-02-00 **[1297]**

Notes

SBS | Saudi Billing System

ALPHABETIC INDEX